

INDEX

FABRIC

Canvas cloth or cotton duck, see CANVAS CLOTH

FACE AMOUNT CERTIFICATE INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See also INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Hennepin county correctional facilities, see Correctional industries under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Historic sites, 138.662, 138.664

Industrial buildings

Factories defined as

Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Industrial facilities, see INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Plumbing

Installation, uniform standards, 326.37

Prison industries, see Correctional industries under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Sawmills, see SAWMILLS

Shops (vocational education), see SHOPS (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Side tracks

Construction, maintenance, and operation, 218.031, 218.041

Smoking in

Application of law, 144.414

Water conditioning service and installation

Uniform standards, 326.57

Zoning

First class cities

Restricted residence districts, 462.12

FAIRGROUNDS

See also STATE FAIRS

See also STATE LANDS

Concessions (businesses)

Property taxes, exemption, 272.01

County fairgrounds

Buildings, grounds, set aside for use by municipalities, school districts, 38.19

County agricultural societies

Jurisdiction, 38.01

Powers, 38.01

Right to hold county fair in parks, granting, 448.03

County boards, duties, 38.18, 38.19, 375.18

Improvements

Expenditures, 38.19

Municipal appropriations for, 38.18, 38.19

Land acquisition

Eminent domain, 38.05, 375.18

Purchase by county board, 375.18

Leasing by county, 38.03, 375.18

Title to property to remain with county, 38.19

Zoning ordinances, exemptions, 38.16

County fairs, see COUNTY FAIRS

Fairs, see FAIRS

Saint Louis county, see Fairgrounds under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

State fairgrounds

City or political subdivision, detachment from, 37.01

Encumbrance or charge, prohibited, 37.01

Improvements, sales tax revenues, use for, 297A.25

Land, conveyance to state, 37.01

Leasing, competition with established automobile racing prohibited, 37.01

Taxable property not exempt, 37.01

State fairs, see STATE FAIRS

FAIRMONT (CITY)

See also CITIES

District court

5th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES**Barbers**

Enforcement of law

Trade practices affecting public health, 186.08

Jurisdiction

District courts, 186.06

Standards

Expenses, assessment, 186.04

Unfair trade practices

Applications for relief, 186.02

Effect, 186.06

Expenses, assessments, 186.04

Governor, duties, 186.01, 186.02

Hearings, 186.02

Injunctions, bond requirement, 186.05

Protection of public health, prevention, 186.03

Review by district court, 186.05

Violations and penalties

County attorneys, duties, 186.06

Generally, misdemeanor, 186.07

Unfair trade practices affecting public health, 186.06

Jurisdiction

Barbers, 186.06

FAIRS

See also EXHIBITIONS

See also OUTDOOR RECREATION

County fairs, see COUNTY FAIRS

Exhibitions and shows

County licensing procedures, applications of law, 375.42

Fairgrounds, see FAIRGROUNDS

Food

Licensing, 28A.065

Licenses

City councils

Application of law, 437.11

Food, 28A.065

Town boards of supervisors

Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07

Requirements, 437.09

Violations and penalties, 437.09

Void when prohibited, 437.08

Payments by

Express company rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021

Railroad rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021

Seasonal employees

Fair labor standards act, exclusion, 177.23

State fair, see STATE FAIRS

FALCONS

See also BIRDS

Hunting by falconry, 97B.105

FALSE ADVERTISING

See also FRAUD

See also MISLABELING

Aircraft and commercial operators

Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, grounds, 360.018

Airlines

Registration, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 360.018

Attorney general, duties, 8.31

Charitable organizations

Misdemeanor, 309.581

Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Chiropractors

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.10

Consumer fraud

Advertising media

Liability, exemption, 325F.69

Definitions, 325F.68

Going out of business sales, 325F.69

Handicapped persons, 325F.71

Senior citizens, 325F.71

Violations and penalties

Fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325F.67 to 325F.71

FALSE

FALSE ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Consumer fraud (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Handicapped persons, 325F.71

Senior citizens, 325F.71

Consumer goods

Generally, misdemeanor, 325F.67

Currency exchanges, prohibitions, 53A.13

Debt prorating companies

Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26

Employment

Cause for action, 181.65

Inducements to enter, misdemeanor, 181.64, 181.65

Flight schools

Licenses, suspension or revocation, grounds, 360.018

Food, see False advertising under FOOD

Franchises, 80C.09

Funeral directors and morticians

Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 149.05

Misdemeanor, 149.05

Ground schools

Licenses, suspension or revocation, grounds, 360.018

Hearing instrument dispensing, misdemeanors, 153A.15

Insulation, 325F.22

Insurance

Generally, 72A.20

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33, 72A.39

Interest rates, 45.025

Magazines, 325F.67

Manufactured home parks

Violations, 327C.095, 327C.15

Manufactured home sales

Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Mental health workers

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68

Motor vehicle auctioneers

Revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27

Motor vehicle dealers

Revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27

Newspapers, 325F.67

Optometrists

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.57

Osteopaths

Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons

Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Podiatrists

Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19

Practical nurses

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Professional fund raisers

Misdemeanor, 309.581

Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Radio, 325F.67

Registered nurses

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Scrap metal processors

Revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27

Seeds, see False advertising under SEEDS

Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45

Television, 325F.67

Vehicle salvage pools

Revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27

Veterinarians

Disciplinary action, grounds, 156.081

Violations and penalties

Consumer fraud, 325F.71

Fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325F.67 to 325F.71

FALSE ALARMS

False fire alarms, misdemeanor, 609.686

FALSE ARREST

Peace officers

Lawsuits against

Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45

Municipalities, duties, 471.44

Sheriffs

Lawsuits against

Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45

Municipalities, duties, 471.44

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Conviction

Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Gun control law, 624.712

Definitions

Child abuse, 626.563

Commitment act, 253B.02

Crime of violence, 609.152, 624.712

Crimes against the person, 253B.02, 609.255

Gun control, 624.712

Predatory crime, sex offenders, 609.1352

Felony, 609.255

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Juvenile offenders

Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161

Presumptions

Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02

Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031

Prosecution

Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035

Sentencing

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Trials

Court calendar, order, 630.36

Victims

Notice received

Pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

Violent crime

False imprisonment defined as, 609.152

FALSE PERSONATION

Appraisers, timber on state lands, 90.061

Architects, prohibited, 326.15

Armed forces members

Misdemeanor, 609.475

Attorneys

Contempt, 588.01

Chiropractors

Disciplinary action, 148.10, 148.105

Collection agencies

Application of law, 332.38

Drivers

False birth date, giving to peace officer, gross misdemeanor, 171.22

False name, giving to peace officer, gross misdemeanor, 171.22

Fraud, 171.22

Enforcement officer, game and fish division, 97A.305

General assistance

Applications, lawsuits for recovery, 256D.07

Theft, 256D.14

General assistance medical care

Lawsuits for recovery, 256D.07

Grain inspectors, gross misdemeanor, 17B.22

Hawkers and peddlers

Deaf persons, false personation as, misdemeanor, 329.095

Interior designers, prohibited, 326.15

Landscape architects, prohibited, 326.15

Legal documents, executing

Felony, 609.83

Mailings, opening

Harassment, abuse or threats, gross misdemeanor, 609.795

Marriage

Felony, 609.83

Minnesota identification card applications, fraud, 171.22

FALSE PERSONATION (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments
 Imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404

Osteopaths
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Peace officers
 Misdemeanor, 609.475, 626.863

Physicians and surgeons
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Practical nurses
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Professional engineers, prohibited, 326.15

Public officials
 Misdemeanor, 609.475

Registered nurses
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

State timber appraiser, misdemeanor, 90.061

Surveyors, prohibited, 326.15

Welfare fraud
 Theft, 256.98

Wiretapping
 False representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Age
 Alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503

Business, trade and correspondence schools
 Advertising, prohibition, 141.28

Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Controlled substances
 Procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, felony, 152.025
 Representation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, felony, 152.097

Credit services organizations, violations, misdemeanor, 332.56, 332.59

Debt prorating companies
 License suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 332.20
 Prohibited acts, 332.24

Domestic animals
 Breed, gross misdemeanor, 624.67

Employment
 Cause for action, 181.65
 Inducements to enter, misdemeanor, 181.64, 181.65

False advertising, see **FALSE ADVERTISING**

False statements, see **FALSE STATEMENTS**

Financial transaction card fraud, felony, 609.821

Fraud, see **FRAUD**

Funeral directors and morticians
 Licenses, obtaining by fraudulent representation, misdemeanor, 149.05

Handgun permit applications
 Gross misdemeanor, 624.714

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Government affiliation, 60K.14

Jurors
 Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, misdemeanor, 593.40

Marriage and family therapists
 Fraudulent representation, gross misdemeanor, 148B.37

Medical assistance vendors
 Treble damages, 256B.121

Medical records
 Unauthorized access, damages, costs, and attorney fees, 144.335

Misrepresentation deemed as
 Insurance policies, rescission
 Liability insurance, 60A.36
 Property insurance, 60A.36

News media, giving false information to, misdemeanor, 609.77

FALSE REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, 182.667

Practical nurses
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.281

Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Psychotherapists
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345

Psychotherapists, purporting to be
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

Public health nurses
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.281

Reemployment insurance
 Obtaining by false representation, theft, 268.18

Registered nurses
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.281

Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

Small businesses
 False information to obtain certification, misdemeanor, 16B.227

Social workers
 Fraudulent representation, misdemeanor, 148B.26
 Theft, false representation defined as, 609.52
 Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

Wiretapping
 False representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE STATEMENTS

Absentee voting
 Ballot applications, felony, 203B.03

Aircraft and commercial operators
 Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, grounds, 360.018

Aircraft owners
 Damaged aircraft, perjury, 360.60
 Destruction or permanent removal of aircraft, perjury, 360.62

Registration
 Applications, misdemeanor, 360.67
 Forms or applications, use, misdemeanor, 360.075
 Generally, perjury, 360.59

Architects, prohibited, 326.15

Attorneys
 Generally, 481.06

Aviation gasoline
 Dealers, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 Distributors, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 Users, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

Barkers
 Affidavits, perjury, 154.21
 Oaths, perjury, 154.21

Bills of lading, issuing, fines, gross misdemeanor, 228.46

Birth and death records, misdemeanor, 144.227

Boats, title applications, 86B.865

Business, trade and correspondence schools
 Advertising, prohibition, 141.28

Change of name, misdemeanor, 259.10

Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Checking account applicants, perjury, 48.512

Chemical dependency counselors
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148C.09

Child abuse, false reports of
 Liability, 626.556
 Misdemeanor, 609.507

Contract crime
 False statements defined as
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315

Conviction
 Motor vehicles, ownership or operation, revocation of drivers' license, grounds, 171.17

Corporations
 Agents, employees, or officers
 Felony, 300.61

FALSE

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Credit services organizations, violations, misdemeanor, 332.56, 332.59

Cross-country skiing
False statements in pass applications, 85.45

Debt prorating companies
License suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 332.20
Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26

Decorative trees, bills of sale, 88.648

Dental auxiliaries
Disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08

Dentists
Disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08

Depositories, gross misdemeanor, 9.031

Detectives
Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
Generally, misdemeanor, 326.336
Licenses
Denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.3387
Disqualification, grounds, 326.3381

Dissolution of marriage
Certificates, misdemeanor, 144.227

Drivers
Ownership or operation of motor vehicles, drivers' license revocation, grounds, 171.17

Elections
Reports about, Hennepin county elections, 383B.054

Electricians
Censure, grounds, 326.242
Generally, misdemeanor, 326.246
Licenses, denial, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.242

Emergency telephone calls, misdemeanor, 609.78

Employers
Statements of earnings, misdemeanor, 181.032

Energy conservation
Fines, 216C.30

Financial planners
Duties as fiduciaries, 45.026

Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Fine print sales, 324.10

Firearms
Illegal transfers, gross misdemeanor, 624.7132
Permit applications, gross misdemeanor, 624.7131

Fire protection industry licensing
Authorized or required statements, violations, misdemeanor, 299M.08

Foreign limited partnerships
Registration, correction required, 322A.73

Franchises
Advertising, 80C.09
Applications or other documents, 80C.13

Gambling
Reports, felony, 297E.13

Gambling devices, manufacturers or distributors
Licenses
Suspension or revocation, grounds, 299L.07

Gambling taxes
Records violations, felony, 297E.13
Reports, felony, 297E.13
Returns
Assessments, 297E.09, 297E.11

General assistance
Theft, 256D.14

Gross earnings taxes
Returns, see False or fraudulent returns under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Hazardous waste
Labels, reports or other documents, felony, 609.671
Permit or license applications, felony, 609.671

Health and accident insurance
Applications, effect, 62A.06
Medicare supplement benefits
Felony, 62A.41
Generally, unlawful, 62A.37

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Hearing instrument dispensing, misdemeanor, 153A.15

Horse racing, misdemeanor, 240.25, 240.26

Hospitals
Reports given, misdemeanor, 144.49

Inducement to enter employment, see False statements, inducement to enter under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
Applications, gross misdemeanor, 72A.04
Long-term care policies, misconduct, 62A.54

Intercity buses
Cancellation of license plates or certificates, grounds, 168.65

Interest rates, advertising, 45.025

Interior designers, prohibited, 326.15

Labels, see Labels under specific index headings

Landscape architects, prohibited, 326.15

Law enforcement agencies, statements to, criminal penalties, 609.498

Legislative auditor's inquiries, answers under oath, 3.978

License plates
Administrative impoundments, misdemeanor, 168.042

Limited partnerships
Certificates
Amendments, requirements, 322.24, 322A.12
Liability, damages, 322.06, 322A.17

Liquor taxes
Returns
Assessments, lawsuits, 297C.11

Living wills, gross misdemeanor or felony, 145B.105

Manufactured home parks
Tenancy applications, eviction, grounds, 327C.09

Manufactured home sales
Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Marriage and family therapists
Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.12, 148B.37

Marriage certificates, misdemeanor, 144.227

Mental health workers
Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.64

Minnesota identification cards
Applications, fraud, 171.22

Motor carriers
Permit petitions, prohibited, 221.121

Motor fuel taxes
Gross misdemeanor, 296.25

Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, prohibition
Certification, functioning system, 325E.0951
Removed, altered or inoperative system, 325E.0951

Motor vehicle certificates of title
Applications
Felony, 168A.30
Refusal of issuance, grounds, 168A.08

Motor vehicle insurance
Grounds for cancellation, 65B.15

Motor vehicle purchaser certificates
Intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales tax, gross misdemeanor, felony, 297B.10

Motor vehicle registration
Applications, perjury, 168.10
Misdemeanor, 168.10

News media, giving false information to, misdemeanor, 609.77

No-fault motor vehicle insurance
Fines, 169.797
Misdemeanor, 169.797
Revocation of drivers' license, 169.797
Second and subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 169.797

Nonprofit corporations
Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751

Nonprofit health service plan corporations
First offense, misdemeanor, 62C.22
Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 62C.22

Occupational safety and health
Violation, gross misdemeanor, 182.667

Osteopaths
Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.035, 147.091

Perjury, see PERJURY

Petroleum products
Dealers, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Petroleum products (Cont'd)
 Distributors, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

Petroleum tank release cleanup
 Consultants, sanctions for, 115C.11
 Contractors, sanctions for, 115C.11

Physicians and surgeons
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 72A.04, 147.091
 Insurance applications, gross misdemeanor, 72A.04

Podiatrists
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19

Political advertising
 Criminal defamation, gross misdemeanor, 211B.06
 Endorsement claims, misdemeanor, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Letters to the editor
 Misdemeanor, exception, 211B.06
 Political party support claims, misdemeanor, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, gross misdemeanor, exception, 211B.06

Pollution control, generally, prohibition, 115.075

Practical nurses
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Professional engineers, prohibited, 326.15

Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Protective agents
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 Generally, misdemeanor, 326.336

Licenses
 Disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 326.3387

Public employees retirement association
 Information or reports received, gross misdemeanor, 353.19

Public health
 Enforcement of law, 144.992

Public officers or employees, gross misdemeanor, 609.43

Rate service organizations, prohibited, 70A.20

Real property owners
 Fire insurance coverage, misdemeanor, fines, 69.58

Reemployment insurance
 Obtaining by false statement, theft, 268.18

Registered nurses
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Reports of crime, criminal penalties, 609.505

Residential building contractors
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

Road taxes
 Gross misdemeanor, 296.25

Sanatoriums
 Reports given, misdemeanor, 144.49

Securities values, 609.645

Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645

Small business preference program, misdemeanor, 16B.227

Social workers
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.12, 148B.26

Special motor fuel
 Bulk purchasers, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 Dealers, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 Distributors, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

State employees, 43A.39

Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.43

Surveyors, prohibited, 326.15

Tax statements, gross misdemeanor, 609.41

Theft, acts constituting, 609.52

Timber appraisers and scalers, felonies, 90.41

Township mutual companies, misdemeanor, 67A.26

Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

Transient merchants
 Affidavits for certain sales, perjury, 329.12

Veterans
 Adjusted compensation
 Claims, false statements, gross misdemeanor, 197.984

Vulnerable adult abuse, false reports of
 Liability, 626.557

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts
 Issuance with false statement, gross misdemeanor, 227.51

Water pollution
 Reports and documents, gross misdemeanor, 609.671

Wholesale produce dealers
 License application, penalties, 27.19
 Surety bond, penalties, 27.19

Wild rice dealers, misdemeanor, 84.152

Workers' compensation
 Health care providers, reports or testimony, 176.1321

FAMILIES

Chemical dependency
 Treatment, see Chemical dependency treatment under
 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Child abuse
 Generally, see CHILD ABUSE
 Prevention, see Child abuse and neglect prevention under
 CHILD ABUSE

Child care services
 Financial assistance, 256H.10

Crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38

Definitions
 Child care programs, 256H.01
 Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 Game and fish laws, 97B.301
 General assistance act, 256D.02
 Local cartage carriers, transfer of permits, 221.296
 MinnesotaCare, 256.9354
 Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
 Motor carrier permits, assignment or transfer, 221.151
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Discrimination
 Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Eligible persons
 Families defined as
 MinnesotaCare, 256.9354

Emergency financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Extended family
 Relatives defined as, juvenile court dispositions, 260.181

Familial status
 Defined
 Human rights act, 363.01

Tenants
 Eviction, denial or lease renewal or continuing tenancy, restrictions, 504.265

Families of color
 Defined, ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Families of corporate personnel
 Personnel benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Family community support services
 Emotionally disturbed children, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Family courts
 County courts, family court division, 487.27

Family fishing lakes, 97C.005

Family health, see Family health under HEALTH CARE

Family members
 Defined
 Domestic abuse act, 518B.01
 Hotels, 327.70
 Juvenile court act, 260.015

Family preservation act
 Citation, 256F.02
 Generally, 256F.01 to 256F.08

Family preservation aid, see Family preservation aid under COUNTIES

Family preservation grants, see Family preservation grants under FAMILY SERVICES

FAMILIES

FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Family services collaboratives, see Family services and community based collaboratives under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Family stabilization demonstration project
Rent assistance, housing finance agency, 462A.205

Family wage level
Defined, Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

General assistance
Eligibility, 256D.08

Homeless prevention and assistance program
Housing finance agency, 462A.204

Home visiting program, see Home visiting program under CHILD ABUSE

Hospice patient's family, see Hospice patient's family under HOSPICES

Hunting licenses
Family hunting license, 97B.301
Firearms deer licenses
Fees, 97A.475

Hunting parties, eligible family members
Elk hunting, 97A.433
Moose hunting, 97A.431
Turkey hunting, 97A.435

Income
Significant change
Defined, Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

Indians, see Families under INDIANS

Information received
Regional treatment centers, residents, moving, 246.70
State nursing homes, residents, moving, 246.70

Intensive family preservation services, see Intensive family preservation services under FAMILY SERVICES

Interstate family support act
Child support, see Uniform interstate family support act under CHILD SUPPORT
Spousal maintenance, see Uniform interstate family support act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Marriage
Prohibited marriages, 517.03

Members of the beneficiary's family
Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Members of the minor's family
Defined, transfers to minors, 527.21

Notice received
Regional treatment centers, facility changes, 246.70
State nursing homes, facility changes, 246.70

Payments by
Children taken into custody, medical aid, reimbursement, 260.174

Payments to
Nursing service costs
Workers' compensation, permanent total disability, 176.135

Policy of state, 256F.01

Professional home-based family treatment
Emotionally disturbed children, see Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Services to
Coordination of state programs, study, 3.9222
Studies
Legislative commission on the economic status of women, 3.9222

Single parent families
Housing programs
Housing finance agency, powers, 462A.05

Stability
Community resources programs, see COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

Training
Waivered service
Medical assistance, community-based services for mentally retarded persons, 256B.501

Unfair discriminatory practices
Exemptions, 363.02
Generally, 363.03

FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
Crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
Work readiness program
Eligibility, 256D.051

FAMILY-BASED SERVICES (GENERAL ASSISTANCE)
See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Permanency planning, see PERMANENCY PLANNING GRANTS

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
See also CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
Application of law
Exemptions, 157.14
Burden of proof
Licenses, suspension, 245A.08
Child day care sliding fee program
Early childhood development credential, provider rate bonus, 256H.15
Contested cases
Licenses, suspension or revocation, burden of proof, 245A.08

Definitions
Child care programs, 256H.01
State fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.011

Family adult day care
Licenses
Combined license capacity, 256B.0919
Disqualification, 245A.04
Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
Provided by adult foster care providers, 256B.0919
Providing in adult foster care homes, see Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
Local long-term strategy requirements, 256B.0917

Family day care homes occupancy standards task force, 16B.61

Fire code
Enforcement, exceptions, 299F.011
Regulation and compliance
Human services department, duties, 299F.011
State fire marshal, duties, 299F.011

Fire safety
Deficiencies, conditional license, notice requirements, 245A.14

Group family day care homes
Care providers
Cultural dynamics training, 245A.14
Conditional licenses
Fire safety requirements, 245A.14
Fire safety
Deficiencies, conditional license, notice given, 245A.14
Health standards
Immunization requirements for children, 123.70
Notice given
Conditional license, 245A.14
Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
Notice received
Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
Smoking, prohibited, 144.414
Zoning
Single-family residential, conditions, 245A.14

Group R-3 occupancies
Defined
State building code, 16B.61

Health standards
Immunization requirements for children, 123.70

Insurance
No-fault automobile insurance
Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
Exclusion forbidden, 65B.49

Interim financing
Defined, 256H.21

Licenses
Conditional license, notice requirements, 245A.14
Contested cases, 245A.08
Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
Disqualification
Data, classification, 13.46
Reconsideration of, 245A.04

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Family adult day care, providing in adult foster care homes, 245A.11

Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14

Local social services agencies, records, access, 245A.04

Review, frequency, 245A.16

Revocation or suspension

Criminal convictions, 364.09

Generally, 245A.08

Special family day care homes, 245A.14

Variations

Data, classification, 13.46

Notice given

Conditional license, 245A.14

Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14

Notice received

Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14

Permits

Conditional use permits, 462.357

Personal and personal financial data

Classification, 13.46

Defined, government data practices act, 13.46

Record keeping

Immunizations, 123.70

Regulation

Local government, limitations, 245A.15

Reports given

Immunizations, 123.70

Representation

Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195

Resource and referral programs

Federal aid, requirements, 256H.20

Smoking, prohibited, 144.414

Special family day care homes

Licenses, 245A.14

Transportation

Insurance, see Insurance under this topic

School districts, powers, 123.39

School transportation funding, 124.223

Zoning

Permitted multifamily uses, 462.357

Permitted single family uses, 462.357

Single-family residential, group family day care, 245A.14

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

See also LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Administration, 41.53

Applicants

Defined, 41.52

Applications

Approval, 41.56

Denial, 41.56

Procedure, 41.56

Appraisal procedure

Rulemaking, 41.57

Appropriations to, 41.61

Bonds, see Family farm security program bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Contracts

Real estate agents, brokers, 41.56

Cooperating agencies

Defined, 41.52

Data

Classification, 13.99, 41.63

Defaults

Claims, filing, 41.56

Contract for deed participants, reduction, reamortization, payment of loan, 41.56

Failure to maintain land, 41.59

Lease of defaulted property, 41.56

Lenders, duties, 41.56

Notice, 41.56

Payment, 41.56

Sale of defaulted property, 41.56

Seller-sponsored loans, 41.56

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Defaults (Cont'd)

Special account, use for, payments, 41.56

Waiver, 41.59

Definitions, 41.52

Discrimination prohibited, 41.60

Easements, 41.65

Eligibility

Generally, 41.55

Screening, 41.56

Family farm loan guarantee

Defined, 41.52

Family farm security loans

Agriculture department, duties, 41.56

Assignability, 41.56

Defaults, see Defaults under this topic

Defined, 41.52

Insurance, 15.38, 41.56

Payments, see Payments under this topic

Procedures, 41.56, 41.57

Seller-sponsored loans, see Seller-sponsored loans under this topic

Foreclosures by state

Default, claims, 41.56

Forms, 41.57

Recovery of delinquent adjustment payment, 41.57

Guarantees

Secondary market guarantees, 41.56

Void, 41.56

Lease of property, 41.65

Leasing by state, 41.56

Lenders

Defined, 41.52

Loans

Applications, see Applications under this topic

Defaults, see Defaults under this topic

Eligibility, see Eligibility under this topic

Family farm security loans, see Family farm security loans under this topic

Guarantee, see Guarantee under this topic

Seller-sponsored loans, see Seller-sponsored loans under this topic

Mortgages, 41.58

Participants

Approved farm management programs, participation requirements, 41.55, 41.57

Defined, 41.52

Land sold by

Generally, 41.65

Loan repayment requirements, 41.59

Payments

Additional payment, 41.57

Adjustment

Defined, 41.52

Generally, 41.57, 41.59

New owner, 41.57

Obligation to repay, lien against property, 41.57

Seller-sponsored loans, 41.58

Special assistance loans, principle and interest added to balance, 41.56

Discounting using present value, 41.57

Principal reduction payment, 41.57

Purpose, 41.51

Qualified sellers

Defined, 41.57

Reports about

Annual report, 41.53

Restricted agricultural use, property

Easements, 41.65

Marginal land, 41.65

Wetlands, 41.65

Rulemaking

Appraisal procedure, 41.57

Generally, 41.53

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Sale of property
 - Defaulted property
 - Beginning farmer program, participation in lieu of, 41.56
 - Notice requirements, 41.56
 - Proceeds, 41.56
 - Sale for cash, 41.56
- Seller-sponsored loans
 - Authorization, 41.58
 - Claims on default, 41.56
 - Negotiability and marketability, 41.58
 - Payment adjustment, 41.58
 - Security, 41.58
- Special account, see Family farm security program special account under GENERAL FUND
- Tax, 41.59
- Terms
 - Annual review, 41.57
 - Generally, 41.57
 - Limitations, 41.57
 - Payment adjustment, 41.57, 41.59
 - Settlement before due date, 41.57
- Vendor's interest
 - Sale or transfer, notice, 41.58

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

See HEALTH EDUCATION

FAMILY PLANNING

- Children
 - Abortion or sterilization, recommendation
 - Notice requirements, 145.925
- Data, classification, 13.99, 145.925
- Essential services
 - Family planning defined as, maternal and child health, 145.883
- Family health
 - Family planning defined as
 - Abortion, exclusion, 145A.02
 - Local public health act, 145A.02
- Family planning services
 - Defined, 145.925
 - Employees
 - Refusal to offer services, effect, 145.925
 - Grants for, see Grants for under this topic
 - Insurance
 - Health plan company service restrictions, prohibited, 62Q.14
 - Rulemaking, 145.925
- Grants for
 - Application of law, 145.925
 - Generally, 145.925
 - Information gathered, data classification, 13.99, 145.925
 - Joint applications, 145.925
 - Limitations, 145.925
 - Recipients, duties, 145.925
 - Request for or refusal of, effect, 145.925
 - Restrictions, 145.925
 - Rulemaking, 145.925
- Maternal and child health block grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS
- Rulemaking
 - Family planning grants, 145.925

FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

- Ambulatory mental health services
 - Health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.152
- Family chemical dependency counselors, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Minimum benefits, 62D.102

FAMILY REUNIFICATION

See also FAMILY SERVICES

- Children and family
 - Rights, 256F.07
- Definitions
 - Family preservation act, 256F.03
 - Indian family preservation act, 257.351

FAMILY REUNIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Family preservation grants, see Family preservation grants under FAMILY SERVICES
 - Family services and community based collaboratives, see Family services collaboratives under FAMILY SERVICES
 - Grants for
 - Applications, 256F.08
 - Indian child welfare grants, see Indian child welfare grants under CHILD WELFARE
 - Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 - Indians
 - Monitoring, 256F.08
 - Juvenile courts
 - Duties, generally, 260.012
 - Minorities
 - Generally, 256F.07
 - Monitoring, 256F.08
 - Proposals, 256F.08
 - Monitoring
 - Human services department, duties, 256F.04
 - Indians, 256F.08
 - Minorities, 256F.08
 - Ombudspersons for families, see OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 - Placement prevention
 - Services, 256F.07
 - Preplacement review
 - Procedure
 - County boards, duties, 256F.07
 - Reports about
 - Generally, 256F.04
 - Services
 - Defined, see Definitions under this topic
 - Denial, right of appeal, 256F.07
 - Minority family services, 256F.07
 - Proposals, 256F.08
 - Types of services, 256F.07
 - Social services agencies
 - Reasonable efforts
 - Defined, juvenile court act, 260.012
- FAMILY SERVICES**
- See also HUMAN SERVICES
- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grant program
 - Requirements, 256.486
 - Children's safety centers, see CHILDREN'S SAFETY CENTERS
 - Child welfare targeted case management, see Targeted case management under CHILD WELFARE
 - Contracts
 - County boards, duties, 256F.06
 - Counseling family-based services, see Intensive family preservation services under this topic
 - Crisis family-based services, see Intensive family preservation services under this topic
 - Crisis intervention, see CRISIS INTERVENTION
 - Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
 - Crisis services
 - Grants for, 256F.05
 - Definitions
 - Early intervention services, 256F.03
 - Family preservation act, 256F.03
 - Intensive family preservation services, 256.8711
 - Demonstration centers housing multiagency collaboratives
 - Facilities
 - Construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 268.917
 - Early intervention services
 - Bonus grants, 256F.03
 - Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Child abuse and neglect prevention under CHILD ABUSE
 - Defined, 256F.03
 - Home visiting program, see Home visiting program under CHILD ABUSE
 - Families first program
 - Crisis services, see Crisis services under this topic

FAMILY SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Family-based services
 - Defined, family preservation act, 256F.03
- Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Family preservation grants
 - Allocation, formula, 256F.05
 - Appropriations for, 256F.05
 - County boards, duties
 - Application, 256F.06
 - Contracts, 256F.06
 - Description, requirements, 256F.06
 - Reports given, requirements, 256F.06
 - Early intervention bonus, 256F.05
 - Federal aid, 256F.05
 - Generally, 256F.04, 256F.05
 - Human services department, duties, 256F.04 to 256F.08
 - Inappropriate expenditures, generally, 256F.05
 - Reports about, requirements, 256F.06
 - Termination
 - Terms, failure to comply, 256F.05
 - Transfer of funds
 - Subsidized adoption account, 256F.05
 - Use
 - Generally, 256F.06
 - Limitations, 256F.05
- Family preservation services
 - Defined as child welfare preventive services
 - Family preservation act, 256F.10
- Family reunification, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
- Family services collaboratives
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Requirements, 256F.13
 - Agreements by
 - Contents, 256F.13
 - Contracts
 - Requirements, 256F.13
 - Duties
 - Federal revenue enhancement, 256F.13
 - Expenditures
 - Base level, reduction, suspension, or elimination of obligations, 256F.13
 - Review, 256F.13
 - Financial management systems
 - Requirements, 256F.13
 - Generally, 121.8355
 - Lead counties, designation, 256F.13
 - Notice received
 - Waiver requests, denial, 256F.13
 - Payments by
 - Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, recovery of funds, 256F.13
 - Nonfederal share of costs, 256F.13
 - Providers
 - Federal reimbursement, suspension, reduction, or termination, grounds, 256F.13
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, 256F.13
 - Rulemaking
 - Waivers, 256F.13
 - Subcontracts
 - Authority to enter, 256F.13
 - Waivers
 - Federal rules, 256F.13
 - Procedures, 256F.13
 - State rules, 256F.13
- Federal aid
 - Family preservation grants, 256E.05
 - Intensive family preservation services, 256.8711
- Intensive family preservation services
 - Assessments
 - County agencies, duties, 256.8711
 - Authorization
 - County agencies, duties, 256.8711
 - Costs
 - Counties, duties, 256.8711
 - Generally, 256.8711

FAMILY SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Intensive family preservation services (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 256.8711
 - Eligibility
 - Generally, 256.8711
 - Federal aid
 - Counties, duties, 256.8711
 - Reduction, suspension, or termination, grounds, 256.8711
 - Set asides, 256.8711
 - Generally, 256.8711
 - Payments
 - Federal aid, 256.8711
 - Payments by state, generally, 256.8711
 - Reports about, 256.8711
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Work and learn facilities, 242.56
 - Life management skills, family-based, see Intensive family preservation services under this topic
 - Local children's mental health collaboratives, see Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Mental health family-based services, see Intensive family preservation services under this topic
 - Monitoring, 256F.04
 - Parenting skill courses, see PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 - Placement prevention, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 - Planning
 - Community social services plans, coordination, 256F.07
 - Reports about
 - Family preservation grants, requirements, 256F.06
 - Human services department, duties, 256F.04
 - Intensive family preservation services, 256.8711
 - Respite care, see RESPITE CARE
 - Rulemaking
 - Family services collaboratives, waivers, 256F.13
 - Training
 - Human services department, duties, 256F.04
 - Waivers
 - Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
- FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM**
 - See also FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
 - Application, 252.32
 - County boards, duties, 252.32
 - Establishment, 252.32
 - Federal aid, 252.32
 - Individual service plan
 - Generally, 252.32
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 252.32
 - Reports about
 - Requirements, 252.32
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 252.32
 - Support grants
 - Amount, 252.32
 - Applications, requirements, 252.32
 - Eligibility, 252.32
 - Human services department, duties, 252.32
 - Issuance, 252.32
 - Limitations, 252.32
 - Recovery, suspension, or withholding, grounds, 252.32
 - Use, 252.32
 - Variance, 252.32
 - Transitional plan, 252.32
- FANNIE MAE**
 - See FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
- FANS**
 - See ELECTRIC FANS
- FARIBAULT (CITY)**
 - See also CITIES

FARIBAULT (CITY) (Cont'd)

Academies

State academy for deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

State academy for the blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

District court

3d judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police benefit association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FARIBAULT COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.742

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.293

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

FARIBAULT REGIONAL CENTER

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Brain injury treatment program

Adaptive equipment center, 253.015

Area health care services, utilization, 253.015

Functional evaluation outpatient clinic, 253.015

Planning, 253.015

Residential unit, 253.015

Chief executive officer

Appointment, 246.02

Compensation and salary, 246.02

Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02

Human services department, duties, 246.02

Medical policy directional committee on mental health, duties, 246.02

Removal, 246.02

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Community-based services for mentally retarded persons

Catchment area, requirements, 252.025

Courses of study

Rulemaking, 252.09

Teachers of mentally retarded persons

Establishing, 252.09

Fees and expenses, 252.10

Human services department, duties, 252.09

Day treatment services

Capacity, 252.025

Establishment, 252.025

Planning, 252.025

Designation, 252.025

Residential treatment programs

Capacity, 252.025

Establishment, 252.025

Planning, 252.025

Special care units, designating

Alcoholic persons, 245.0312

Mentally ill persons, 245.0312

Mentally retarded persons, 245.0312

State hospital for mentally retarded persons

Day treatment services, see Day treatment services under this topic

Designation, 252.025

Establishment, 252.025

Human services department, duties, generally, 252.025

Residential treatment programs, see Residential treatment programs under this topic

FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL

See FARIBAULT REGIONAL CENTER

FARM ADVOCATES

Client data, classification, 13.643

Ethical guidelines

Agriculture department, duties, 17.039

FARM ADVOCATES (Cont'd)

Farm organizations

Representation

Rural development board, 116N.02

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Agricultural loans

Insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Farm credit services

Defined as local lenders

Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117

Investments in

Workers' compensation self-insurance plans, 176.181

Lending institution

Farm credit administration defined as

Agriculture development act, 41C.02

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

FARMED CERVIDAE

See also LIVESTOCK

Agriculture department, duties, 17.452

Brands, see Identification under this topic

Breeding

Development and aid programs, 17.452

Contested cases

Generally, 17.452

Coordination, 17.452

Data bases, 17.452

Deer farmers

Representation, farmed cervidae advisory committee, 17.452

Definitions

Agriculture department, 17.451

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Livestock, 17.452

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03

Meat inspection act, 31A.02

Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02

Slaughter house law, 31.51

Demonstration programs

Development and aid programs, 17.452

Reports about, 17.452

Destruction

Escaped farmed cervidae

Generally, 17.452

Quarantined cervidae, 17.452

Diseases

Bovine tuberculosis

Animal health board, duties, 17.452

Display

Identification, requirements, 17.452

Electronic implants, see Identification under this topic

Elk breeders

Representation, farmed cervidae advisory committee, 17.452

Escapes

Liability, 17.452

Owners, duties, 17.452

Quarantined farmed cervidae, 17.452

Recapture

Destruction of escaped farmed cervidae, 17.452

Natural resources department, powers, 17.452

Reporting requirements, 17.452

Farmed red deer

Raising in native elk area, 17.452

Farm products, deemed as, 17.452

Fences

Agriculture department, duties, 17.452

Defined as farm machinery, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Farmed cervidae advisory committee, duties, 17.452

Farmed deer, requirements, 17.452

Farmed elk, requirements, 17.452

Federal guidelines, conformity, 17.452

Natural resources department, duties, 17.452

Rulemaking, 17.452

FARMED CERVIDAE (Cont'd)**Identification**

- Animal health board, duties, 17.452
- Approval, 17.451, 17.452

Inspections

- Diseases, animal health law, compliance, 17.452
- Escaped farmed cervidae, 17.452
- Notice requirements, 17.452
- Records, 17.452
- Slaughter farmed cervidae, federal regulations, compliance, 17.452

Marketing

- Development and aid programs, 17.452

Marks, see Identification under this topic**Meat and meat products**

- Laws, compliance, 17.452
- Sale, see Sale under this topic

Notice given

- Escaped farmed cervidae, 17.452

Notice received

- Inspections, 17.452

Owners

- Agriculture department, 17.451
- Deer farmers, see Deer farmers under this topic

Promotion

- Development and aid programs, 17.452
- Generally, 17.452

Quarantined herds

- Escapes, see Escapes under this topic

Raising

- Agricultural production and pursuit, raising deemed as, 17.452
- Defined as agricultural production, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Record keeping

- Registered farmed cervidae, 17.452

Registration

- Animal health board, duties, 17.452
- Development and aid programs, 17.452
- Forms, 17.452
- Owners, duties, 17.452

Regulation

- Approval, 17.451

Reports about, 17.452**Research**

- Development and aid programs, 17.452
- Reports about, 17.452

Rulemaking

- Fences, 17.452
- Generally, 17.452

Running at large

- Owners, duties, 17.452
- Prohibited, 17.452

Sale

- Food health licensing, compliance, 17.452
- Food law, compliance, 17.452
- Livestock market licensing act, compliance, 17.452
- Meat inspection law, compliance, 17.452
- Packers and stockyards act, compliance, 17.452

Slaughter

- Federal exotic animal inspection program, compliance, 17.452
- Inspection, requirements, 17.452

Tags, see Identification under this topic**Tattoos, see Identification under this topic****Transportation**

- Animal health law, compliance, 17.452

Violations and penalties

- Native wild animal law, inspections, grounds, 17.452
- Wild animals, exclusion, 17.452

FARMED CERVIDAE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**See also COMMITTEES****Fencing of farmed cervidae, guidelines, duties, 17.452****Meetings, 17.452****Members, appointment, 17.452****FARMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)****See also FEDERAL AGENCIES****Agricultural loans**

- Insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Cooperation

- Rural finance authority, 41C.05

Lenders approved by

- Mortgage loans
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
 - Real estate broker licensure, 82.17, 82.175

Licenses

- Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01

Loans

- Town halls, fire halls, or firefighting equipment, 465.73

Mortgage loans insured by

- Conditions, generally, 47.20

FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES**See also INSURANCE COMPANIES****See also MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES****Applications**

- Acceptance, 67A.30
- Agreement to assessment, 67A.30
- Binders, 67A.30
- Cash premium, 67A.30
- Filing, 67A.30

Arbitration

- Disputed losses, 67A.36

Articles of incorporation

- Officers, election provisions, 67A.29

Assessments

- Agreement, 67A.30
- Emergency fund, 67A.39
- Losses, 67A.36

Assets

- Valuation, exemption, 60A.12

Board of directors

- Number, 67A.29
- Term, 67A.29

Certificate of authority

- Revocation, grounds, 69.021

Certificates and certification

- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
- Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021

Classification of property, 67A.34**Copies to**

- Minnesota aid to police premium report, forms, 69.021
- Minnesota firetown premium report, forms, 69.021

Employees

- Bond, 67A.29

Fines

- Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, 69.021

Funds

- Emergency fund, assessments, maintenance, use, 67A.39

Insurable property

- Cities, 67A.31
- County fair buildings, 67A.31
- Generally, 67A.31
- Limitations, 67A.31
- Poor farms, 67A.31

Investments

- Generally, 67A.29

Losses

- Arbitration, disputed losses, 67A.36
- Assessments, 67A.36
- Committee, duties, 67A.36
- President, duties, 67A.36
- Procedure, 67A.36
- Secretary, duties, 67A.36

Meetings

- Annual meeting, 67A.38

Members

- Nonresident members, 67A.35
- Number, 67A.28

FARMERS

FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Membership
 - Termination, 67A.37
- Notice received
 - Termination of membership, 67A.37
- Officers
 - Bond, 67A.29
 - Election, 67A.29
 - Selecting, 67A.29
- President
 - Losses, duties, 67A.36
 - Selection, 67A.29
- Property required, 67A.28
- Rates
 - Classification of property, 67A.34
 - Regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
- Record keeping
 - Termination of membership, 67A.37
- Reinsurance associations, see MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS
- Reports given
 - Annual financial statements, 69.021
 - Annual report, 67A.38
 - Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, penalties, 69.021
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
 - Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021
- Scope of law, limitations, 67A.27
- Secretary
 - Duties, 67A.36, 67A.37
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 67A.36
 - Selection, 67A.29
- Taxation, see Premium taxes under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Territory, 67A.28
- Treasurer
 - Selection, 67A.29
- Types of insurance
 - Generally, 67A.28
- Unfair competition
 - Generally, 72A.31
- Vice-president
 - Selection, 67A.29
- Violations and penalties
 - Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, fines, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021

FARM LABOR CAMPS

See MIGRANT WORKERS

FARM LABORERS

- Agreements of hire
 - Application of law, exclusion, 181.57
- Agricultural labor
 - Defined
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Employment, exclusions
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Children
 - Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
 - Fair labor standards act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Generally, 181A.11
- Commercial baler
 - Defined
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
 - Independent contractor
 - Workers' compensation law, 176.011
- Commercial thresher
 - Defined
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
 - Independent contractor
 - Workers' compensation law, 176.011
- Corn detasslers, see Detasslers under CORN
- Crew leaders
 - Defined
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Defined
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011

FARM LABORERS (Cont'd)

- Employment
 - Defined, reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Fair labor standards act, exclusion, 177.25
- Information, rights
 - Employers, duties, 182.654
 - Hazardous materials, 182.654
- Labor
 - Crop production input
 - Labor defined as, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.950
 - Livestock production input
 - Labor defined as, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.950
- Labor union democracy act, exclusion, 179.18
- Migrant workers, see MIGRANT WORKERS
- Seasonal farm workers
 - Minnesota family investment plan, special rights, 256.036
- Sugar beet hand laborers
 - Overtime, exception, 177.25
- Workers' compensation
 - Definitions, 176.011
 - Employers
 - Liability, assumption, 176.051
 - Remedies, 176.051

FARM LANDS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS

See also AGRICULTURE

See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

See also SOIL CONSERVATION

Acquisition

- Beginning farmers, loans for, 41C.04, 41C.05
- Action which adversely affects
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.80 to 17.84
 - Defined, 17.81
 - Exemptions, 17.82
 - Notice, 17.83
 - Recommendations, 17.83
 - Review, 17.82, 17.84
 - Rulemaking, 14.11, 17.83, 17.84
 - State agencies, duties
 - Administrative law judges, 17.83
 - Generally, 17.82 to 17.84
 - Rulemaking, 17.83, 17.84
- Agricultural homesteads, see Agricultural homesteads under HOMESTEADS
- Agricultural land
 - Acquisition of title
 - Restrictions, 500.221
 - Defined
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Estates in real property, 500.221, 500.24
 - Game and fish laws, 97B.001
- Agricultural loans
 - Waiver of statutory rights
 - Penalty, 550.42
 - Validity, 550.42
- Agricultural nonhomesteads
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Period for redemption, 281.17
 - Valuation of property, generally, 273.11
- Agricultural preserves, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
- Agricultural property
 - Contracts for deed
 - Cancellation, mediation requirements, see Farmer-lender mediation act under MEDIATION
 - Farm lands defined as
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
 - Mortgage foreclosure
 - Mediation requirements, see Farmer-lender mediation act under MEDIATION
- Agricultural tax-forfeited land, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Agricultural use
 Agricultural property tax law, requirements, 273.111
 Defined, 17.81, 40A.02

Agricultural zones, see AGRICULTURAL ZONES

All-terrain vehicles
 Operation, 84.928

Application of law
 Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Attachment
 Newly acquired property, 550.366

Classification of property
 Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.13

Conservation easements, see Conservation easements under EASEMENTS

Conservation reserve program, see Conservation reserve program under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

Contracts for deed
 Termination
 Adverse claims to real property, notice of mediation, 559.209

Corporate farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Cultivation
 Defined as farming, agricultural development act, 41C.02

Definitions
 Agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Family farm security program, 41.52

Drainage tile, see Agricultural drainage tile under DRAINAGE

Endangered species
 Plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Entry
 Hunters, 97B.001
 Motor vehicles, 97B.001

Exclusive agricultural use
 Family farm security program, easements, 41.65

Execution on agricultural property
 Limits on, 550.366

Exemptions
 Subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

Farm foreclosures, see Farmer-lender mediation act under FORECLOSURE

Hunting on
 Crops damaged by elk, landowner's discretion to permit hunting, 3.7371
 Generally, 97B.001

Improved farm land
 Banking law, 48.24

Inspections
 Conservation easements, 103F.515
 State and federal agencies, memorandum or agreement, 17.139

Interpretation of law
 Agricultural property tax law, 273.111

Irrigation, see IRRIGATION

Leased lands
 Unpaid rents
 Crops, liens on, 514.960

Leases
 Duration, Const. art 1 s 15
 State parks, 85.23

Licensing
 Generally, Const. art 1 s 15

Liens
 Leased land
 Unpaid rents, lien on crops, 514.960
 Person with right to harvest crops
 Lien for rental value of land, 557.12

Marginal agricultural land
 Conservation easements
 Beginning farmer program, borrowers to place marginal lands in, 41B.039
 Conservation, see Conservation reserve program under this topic

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Marginal agricultural land (Cont'd)
 Defined
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources act, 103F.511
 Policy of state, 103A.209
 Restricted agricultural use
 Family farm security program, easements, 41.65
 Withdrawal from sale, 103F.535

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE

Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS

Orchards, see ORCHARDS

Owners
 Agricultural best management practices loan program, see Agricultural best management practices loan program under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 Homestead applications, filing, 273.124

Ownership
 Corporations, 500.221, 500.24
 Family farm corporations, 500.24
 Family farm partnerships, 500.24
 Limited partnerships, 500.24
 Pension and investment funds, 500.24
 Permanent resident aliens, restrictions, 500.221
 Policy of state, 17.80

Pasture, see PASTURE

Peat lands
 Leases from state, 92.50

Pipelines constructed under
 Depth requirements, 1161.06

Policy of state
 Land use planning, 17.80
 Ownership, 17.80

Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963

Preservation, see AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS

Property taxes
 Adjusted net tax capacity
 School districts, 124.2131
 Agricultural property tax law
 Affidavits, 273.111
 Application of law, 273.111
 Deferred taxes and assessments, application procedures, 273.111
 Generally, 273.111
 Interpretation of law, 273.111
 Payment, requirements, 273.111
 Policy of state, 273.111
 Qualifying land, 273.111
 Tax liens, 273.111
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see Property taxes under METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Restricted agricultural use
 Family farm security program, easements, 41.65

Rulemaking
 Action which adversely affects, 14.11, 17.83, 17.84

Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Special assessments
 Agricultural property tax law
 Application of law, 273.111
 Payment, requirements, 273.111

Species of special concern
 Plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

State forests, farm lands in
 Elimination, 89.01, 89.022

State parks, farm lands in
 Leasing, 85.23

Tax assessments
 Generally, 273.12

Threatened species
 Plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Tree planting, forest stock
 Agricultural extension service, assistance, 137.05
 Number of trees, minimum, 137.06

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

- Unplatted land
 - Real estate tax judgment sales
 - Application of law, 280.38
 - Crops, attachment, 280.38
 - Leases, 280.38
 - Owners, hardship exemption applications, 280.38
- Valuation of property
 - Agricultural nonhomesteads, see Agricultural nonhomesteads under this topic
 - Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
 - Assessors, duties, 273.111
 - County assessors, duties, 273.11
 - Land valuation schedule, 273.11
 - Market value, separate determination, 273.111
 - Revenue department, duties, 273.11
- Weeds, see Croplands, destruction of weeds under WEEDS
- Wetlands, see WETLANDS
- Windbreaks, see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
- Zoning
 - Agriculture districts
 - Creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

FARM PRODUCTS

See also COLLATERAL

- Adulteration
 - Commercial feed law, 25.37
 - Distribution prohibited, 25.38
- Agricultural commodities
 - Defined
 - Liens on
 - Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 - Organizations, see Commodity organizations under this topic
 - Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
 - Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 - Raw agricultural commodities
 - Defined, food law, 31.01
- Agricultural commodities promotion act
 - Citation, 17.51
 - Definitions, 17.53
 - Generally, 17.51 to 17.69
 - Interpretation of law, 17.52
 - Purpose, 17.52
 - State, limitation of liability, 17.69
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
- Agricultural product processing facilities, see Agricultural product processing facilities under AGRIPROCESSING
- Alternative uses
 - Policy of state, 17.50
- Animal hides and skins, see ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
- Application of law
 - Transportation
 - First haul, gross vehicle weight violations, exemptions, 169.851
 - Safety, 221.025
 - Shipping records, exemptions, 169.872
- Arbitration
 - Contract provisions, 17.91
- Bona fide competitor
 - Defined, 17.14
- Burden of proof
 - Discrimination in purchase, 17.15
- Commercial channels
 - Defined, agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
- Commodities promotion act, see Agricultural commodities promotion act under this topic
- Commodity organizations
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.101
 - Contracts
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.101
 - Rulemaking, 17.101
- Complaints
 - Discrimination in purchase, 17.17

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Contractors
 - Liability
 - Licensing, 17.93
 - Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 17.93
 - Licensing
 - Liability, 17.93
 - Notice given
 - Cancellation or termination of contract, 17.92
 - Waiver, grounds, 17.92
 - Subsidiaries
 - Parent company liability, 17.93
- Contracts
 - Agriculture ombudsman, duties, 17.95
 - Breach of contract
 - Producers, duties, 17.92
 - Cancellation or termination
 - Contractors, duties, 17.92
 - Grounds, 17.92
 - Notice requirements, 17.92
 - Notice, waivers, 17.92
 - Producers, reimbursement, 17.92
 - Capital investment, recapture, 17.92
 - Contract disputes, provisions, 17.91
 - Damages
 - Good faith violations, 17.94
 - Exceptions, 17.98
 - Good faith, 17.94
 - Lawsuits, good faith violations, 17.94
 - Rulemaking, 17.101, 17.945
 - Conversion
 - Seed and feed loans, debtor's crops, 395.22
 - Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Crops, see CROPS
 - Damages
 - Contracts
 - Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
 - Contracts, good faith violations, 17.94
 - Dealers
 - Defined
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 - Farm products statutory liens, see Farm product dealers under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 - Definitions:
 - Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
 - Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 - Agriculture law, 17.03
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Commercial code, 336.9-109
 - Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 - Interest rates, 334.011
 - Labor relations, 179.01
 - Meat inspection, 31A.02
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 41B.046
 - Discrimination in purchase
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.14 to 17.19
 - Burden of proof, 17.15
 - Definitions, 17.14
 - Evidence, 17.16
 - Interpretation of law, 17.18, 17.19
 - Investigations, 17.17
 - Lawsuits
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.17
 - Interpretation of law, 17.18
 - Penalties, 17.17, 17.181
 - Prohibited, 17.15
 - Remedies, 17.17
 - Transportation costs, allowance, 17.15
 - Farmed cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE
 - Farm products statutory liens, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 - Farm wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315
 - Fines
 - Discrimination in purchase, 17.15, 17.181

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- First handlers
 - Defined, agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
 - Payments by
 - Agricultural commodity promotion act, violations, fines, 17.67
- First purchasers
 - Defined, agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
 - Payments by
 - Agricultural research and promotion council checkoff fees, 17.59
- Furs, see FURS
- Good faith
 - Contracts, 17.94
- Grading, sorting, and packing of raw products
 - Defined as agricultural purpose
 - Classification of property, 273.13
- Hawkers and peddlers, licenses, exemptions, 329.08
- Information
 - Collecting, compiling, and distributing, 17.03
- Insurance
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, issuing, 67A.31
 - Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- Interpretation of law
 - Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.52
 - Discrimination in purchase, 17.18, 17.19
 - Transportation, 168.011
- Investigations
 - Discrimination in purchase, 17.17
- Labels and labeling
 - Minnesota grown logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
- Lawsuits
 - Contracts, good faith violations, 17.94
 - Discrimination in purchase, 17.17
- Licenses
 - Exemptions
 - Owner, sale or peddling of farm or garden products, 31.789
- Liens
 - Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Farm products under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Statutory liens, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Llamas, see LLAMAS
- Loans
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- Mediation
 - Contract provisions, 17.91
 - Requests for, 17.91
- Mint oil extraction
 - Boiler inspections, exceptions, 183.56
- Nontraditional agricultural products
 - Defined, agriculture law, 17.03
 - Promotion, agriculture department, duties, 17.03
- Participating producers
 - Defined, agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
- Pesticides
 - Use, violations, 18B.07
- Prices
 - Discrimination in purchase see Discrimination in purchase under this topic
- Private processor, see Private processors under AGRIPROCESSING
- Producers
 - Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 - Conviction, contract-related offenses
 - Cancellation or termination of contract, grounds, 17.92
 - Defined
 - Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
 - Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 - Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, 17.693

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Producers (Cont'd)
 - Notice received
 - Contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.92
 - Payments by
 - Agriculture inputs, prepayment, rights, 17.97
 - Payments to
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion checkoff fees, refunds, 17.63
 - Damages, capital investment, 17.92
 - Petitions by
 - Cooperative associations, revocation of accreditation, 17.694
 - Producer-processors, see Producer-processors under AGRIPROCESSING
 - Reports about
 - Handlers, duties, 17.694
 - Unfair trade practices, see Unfair trade practices under this topic
 - Purchases
 - State purchases, 16B.08
 - Qualified voters
 - Defined, agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
 - Ratitae, see RATITAE
 - Raw agricultural commodities
 - Defined
 - Meat inspection act, 31A.02
 - Raw products
 - Conversion
 - Research, agriculture department, duties, 17.101
 - Research
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.101
 - Policy of state, 17.50
 - Raw products, conversion, 17.101
 - Retailers
 - Defined
 - Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
 - Rulemaking
 - Contracts, 17.101, 17.945
 - Transportation
 - Safety, 221.031
 - Sales
 - Defined
 - Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
 - Earnings, defined, 571.921
 - License to peddle products not required, Const. art 1 s 18
 - Peddlers, no license required, Const. art 13 s 7
 - Statutory liens, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 - Security interests
 - Enforcement, 336.9-203
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301
 - Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 - Statutory liens, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 - Title to
 - Seed and feed loans, debtors crops, 395.22
 - Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 - Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Costs, discrimination in purchase, allowance, 17.15, 17.16
 - Farm trucks, use for, requirements, 168.011
 - First haul
 - Gross vehicle weight violations, exemptions, 169.851
 - Interpretation of law, 168.011
 - Private intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.031
 - Rail transport
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.03
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Shipping records, exemptions, 169.872
 - Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
 - Unfair trade practices
 - Producers
 - Coercion, 17.696
 - Discrimination against, 17.696
 - Generally, 17.696

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Value-added agricultural products
 - Defined, value-added agricultural product loan program, 41B.046
 - Exclusions, 41B.046
- Violations and penalties
 - Contracts, good faith violations, 17.94
 - Discrimination in purchase
 - Generally, fines, gross misdemeanor, 17.15, 17.181
 - Distribution of adulterated products, 25.38
- Warehouse receipts
 - Requirements, 336.7-201
- Weighing
 - Shipping records, exemptions, 169.872
- Wild rice, see Farming under WILD RICE
- Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

See also LIENS

Agents, see Selling agents under this topic

Buyers

- Buyers in the ordinary course of business
 - Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, contents, 336A.03
- Notice received
 - Farm products subject to liens, 336A.15
 - Taking free of lien, 336A.15
 - Taking subject to lien, 336A.15

Certificates and certification

- Computer searches, results, 336A.09

Commercial code computerized filing system, see Commercial code computerized filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Commission merchants

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, contents, 336A.03
- Notice received
 - Farm products subject to liens, 336A.16
- Selling not subject to lien, 336A.16
- Selling subject to lien, 336A.16

Computerized filing system, see Commercial code computerized filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Continuation statements

- Contents, 336A.06
- Effective period, 336A.06
- Filing, time, 336A.06
- Forms, 336A.12
- Signatures, 336A.06

Copies

- Financing statements, photocopies, 336A.09
- Lien notices, photocopies, 336A.09

Debtors

- Financing statements or lien notices, contents, 336A.03
- Master lists, requirements, 336A.08
- Payments by
 - Financing statements or lien notices, filing fees, surcharge, 336A.04
- Signatures
 - Continuation statements, 336A.06
 - Financing statements, 336A.03
- Social security numbers, requirements, 336A.03, 336A.08
- Taxpayer identification numbers, requirements, 336A.03, 336A.08

Definitions

- Farm products; liens; filing, notification, 336A.01

Effective financing statements, see Financing statements under this topic

Farm products

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, contents, 336A.03
- Master list, requirements, 336A.08
- Rulemaking, 336A.02

Farm products dealers

- Copies to
 - Master lists, 336A.08

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)**Farm products dealers (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 336A.01
- Good faith, requirements, 336A.13
- Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
- Notice given
 - Failure to receive written notice, 336A.13
- Notice received
 - Receipt of written notice, presumption, 336A.13
- Payments by
 - Master lists, mailing costs, 336A.08
 - Registration fees, 336A.11

Registration**Filing officers**

- Computer searches, duties, 336A.09
- Defined, 336A.01

Filing offices

- Defined, 336A.01
- Inquiries for information, see Inquiries for information under this topic

Financing statements

- Amendments, 336A.03
- Compliance requirement, 336A.03
- Computerized filing system, requirements, see Computerized filing system under this topic
- Contents, 336A.03
- Continuation statements, see Continuation statements under this topic
- Effective financing statement
 - Defined, 336A.01
- Effective period, 336A.03, 336A.06

Filing

- Computerized filing system, requirements, 336A.04
- County recorders, duties, 336A.04
- Fees, 336A.04
- Generally, 336A.04
- Perfectured security interests, effect on, 336A.05
- Priority of security interests, effect on, 336A.05
- Procedures, 336A.04
- Secretary of state, duties, 336A.04

Forms

- Combining with commercial code financing statement forms, prohibited, 336A.03
- Generally, 336A.12
- Lapsed or terminated statements, removal from computerized filing system, 336A.08
- Master list, requirements, 336A.08
- Photocopies, 336A.09
- Signatures, 336A.03

Termination statements, see Termination statements under this topic

Fines

- Termination statements, failure to file
 - Generally, 336A.07
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 336A.07

Inquiries for information, 336A.09

Liability

- Errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10

Lienholders

- Liability
 - Termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07

Signatures

- Lien notices, 336A.03
- Termination statements, 336A.07
- Termination statements, filing, 336A.07

Lien notices

- Amendments, 336A.03
- Commercial code financing statement forms, combining with, prohibited, 336A.03
- Compliance requirement, 336A.03
- Computerized filing system, requirements, see Computerized filing system under this topic
- Contents, 336A.03
- Defined, 336A.01
- Effective period, 336A.03

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)**Lien notices (Cont'd)****Filing**

- Computerized filing system, requirements, 336A.04
- County recorders, duties, 336A.04
- Fees, 336A.04
- Generally, 336A.04
- Perfected security interests, effect on, 336A.05
- Priority of security interests, effect on, 336A.05
- Procedures, 336A.04
- Secretary of state, duties, 336A.04

Forms, 336A.12

- Lapsed or terminated notices, removal from computerized filing system, 336A.08

Master list, requirements, 336A.08**Photocopies, 336A.09****Signatures, 336A.03****Lien termination statements, see Termination statements under this topic****Lists, see Master lists under this topic****Master lists**

- Contents, 336A.08
- Copies, format, 336A.08
- Distribution, rulemaking, 336A.08
- Farm product dealers, registering to receive, 336A.11
- Fees, prohibited, 336A.08
- Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
- Mailing costs, 336A.08
- Partial lists, 336A.08
- Secretary of state, duties, 336A.08
- Security interests in farm products, 336A.11

Presumptions

- Receipt of written notice, 336A.13

Receipt of written notice

- Defined, 336A.13
- Presumptions, 336A.13

Rulemaking

- Computerized filing system
 - Farm products specified, 336A.02
- Generally, 336A.12
- Master lists, distribution, 336A.08

Secured parties

- Continuation statements, filing, 336A.06
- Financing statements or lien notices, contents, 336A.03

Liability

- Termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07

Notice given

- Financing statements, termination, 336A.03

Signatures

- Continuation statements, 336A.06
- Financing statements, 336A.03
- Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Termination statements, filing, 336A.03, 336A.07

Security interests

- Defined, 336A.01
- Perfected security interests
 - Effect of filing financing statements or lien notices, 336A.05

Priority

- Effect of filing financing statements or lien notices, 336A.05

Selling agents

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, contents, 336A.03
- Notice received
 - Farm products subject to liens, 336A.16
- Selling not subject to lien, 336A.16
- Selling subject to lien, 336A.16

Signatures

- Debtors, requirements, see Debtors under this topic
- Lienholders, requirements, see Lienholders under this topic
- Secured parties, requirements, see Secured parties under this topic

Termination statements

- Contents, 336A.07
- Failure to file, fines, 336A.07
- Fees, surcharge, 336A.04
- Filing office procedures, 336A.07

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)**Termination statements (Cont'd)**

- Filing, requirements, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Forms, 336A.12
- Lienholders, duties, 336A.07
- Secured parties, duties, 336A.07

Violations and penalties

- Termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07

Waivers or releases

- Failure to secure
 - Buyers taking subject to lien, 336A.15
 - Commission merchants taking subject to lien, 336A.16
 - Selling agents taking subject to lien, 336A.16

Writing requirements

- Financing statements, amendments, 336A.03
- Lien notices, amendments, 336A.03

FARMS**Agricultural cooperatives, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Agricultural health and safety research center, 137.342****Agricultural improvements**

- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Defined

- Rural finance authority act, 41B.02
- Exclusions, 41B.02

Agricultural land

- Defined, 500.221, 500.24

Application of law

- Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.8782
- Solid waste

- Disposal, permit exemptions, 17.135

Aquatic farms, see Aquatic farms under AQUACULTURE**Authorized farm corporations**

- Defined, 500.24

Authorized farm partnerships

- Defined, 500.24

Beginning farmers

- Beginning farmer loans, see Beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Definitions

- Agricultural development act, 41C.02
- Dwellings, see Farmhouses under this topic

Boilers

- Inspections, exception, 183.56

Bonds

- Loan bonds, see Loan bonds under this topic

Census

- Agriculture department, duties, 17.03

Commercial or industrial activities

- Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING****Costs and disbursements (courts)**

- Tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant
 - Rental value, determination, 500.25

Dairy farms**Dairy barns**

- Distance between barns and wells, requirements for Grade A permit, 32.394

- Defined as farms, reemployment insurance, 268.04

Grade B farms

- Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043

Inspections

- Grade A inspection service, permit, 32.394
- Grade A milk, production and processing, 32.394
- Milk, manufacturing grade, farm certification, 32.394
- Municipal, ordinances not to conflict with state laws or rules, 32.104

- Investment reimbursement, manufactured milk, 32.417

Milk, manufacturing grade

- Farm certification inspection, 32.394

- Producers, see Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS

FARMS (Cont'd)

Dairy farms (Cont'd)

Waivers

Water wells, distance from dairy barns, 32.394

Water wells

Agriculture department, duties, 32.394

Distance between barns and wells, requirements for Grade

A permit, 32.394

Health department, duties, 32.394

Testing requirements, 32.394

Waivers, 32.394

Definitions

Agricultural development act, 41C.02

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Rural finance authority act, 41B.02

Depreciable agricultural property

Defined, agricultural development act, 41C.02

Dogs

Dog houses or shelters, 343.40

Employers

Defined, exemption, 299F.092

Employers, duties

Training programs

Harmful physical agents, exemptions, 182.653

Hazardous materials, exemptions, 182.653

Family farm corporations

Defined, 500.24

Property taxes

Agricultural property tax law, 273.111

Workers' compensation

Exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.041

Liability, assumption, 176.051

Family farm partnership

Defined, 500.24

Family farms

Defined, 176.011, 500.24

Earnings, defined, 571.921

Employees

Exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.041

Legal assistance to

Supreme court grants, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Policy of state, 500.24

Students, school district choice, grandfather provisions, 120.075, 120.17

Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

Farm cooperatives, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Farm corporations

Shareholders

Cooperative association directors, eligibility as, 308A.311

Farm crisis assistance

Agriculture department, duties

Fees, 17.03

Generally, 17.03

Liability, 17.03

Fees, 17.03

Liability, 17.03

Farmed cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE

Farm equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Farmer-lender mediation act, see Farmer-lender mediation act under MEDIATION

Farmers

Affidavits

RBGH-free milk or cream, requirements, 32.75

Agricultural best management practices loan program, see

Agricultural best management practices loan program under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Application of law

Private carriers, driver qualification exemptions, 221.031

Aquatic farmers, see Aquatic farmers under AQUACULTURE

Beginning farmers, see Beginning farmers under this topic

Building movers, exclusion, 221.81

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farmers (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

Beginning farmer loan program, land use, principal occupation, 41C.05

Children or wards

Restricted drivers' licenses, 171.041

Commercial drivers' licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES

Dairy farmers

Producers, see Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Debtors

Agricultural production input liens, 514.958

Debt-to-asset ratio

Requirements, loan restructuring program, eligibility, 41B.03

Deer farmers, see Deer farmers under FARMED CERVIDAE

Defined

Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24

Executions on, limits, 550.366

Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42

Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01

Dislocated workers, see Dislocated workers under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Drivers' licenses

Classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Generally, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Drivers transporting diesel fuel, gasoline, agricultural chemicals, or agricultural fertilizers, rule exceptions, 221.033

Elk breeders, see Elk breeders under FARMED CERVIDAE

Farm product producers, see Producers under FARM PRODUCTS

Fish farmers, see Fish farmers under FISH FARMS

Food licensing laws, exemptions, 28A.15

Gross family income

Defined, MinnesotaCare, 256.9351

Reports about, 256.9351

Income

Requirements, loan restructuring program, eligibility, 41B.03

Lead (mineral) abatement, application of law, 144.8782

Loans

Loan restructuring program, see Loan restructuring program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Seller-sponsored loans, see Seller-sponsored loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Low or moderate net worth

Beginning farmer loan program, eligibility, 41C.05

Defined, rural finance authority, 41C.02

Natural persons, combining of federal and state financing programs, 41B.036

Occupational safety and health

Training programs, requirements, 182.653

Planning

Pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Projected annual expenses

Requirements, loan restructuring program, eligibility, 41B.03

Reports given

Gross family income, 256.9351

Representation

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 18E.05

Agricultural utilization research institute, 116O.09

Rural youth farm equipment safety, see Rural youth farm equipment safety program under AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Self-employed persons defined as including farmers

Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975

Soil and water conservation plans

Requirement, beginning farmer loan program, eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.05

Statements by

Children or wards, restricted drivers' licenses, necessity, 171.041

Sustainable agriculture advisory committee, 17.114

FARMS (Cont'd)**Farmers (Cont'd)**

Unemployed persons, farmers considered as

Emergency jobs program, 268.672

Workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041

Farmers' mutual insurance companies, see Farmers' mutual insurance companies under **MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES**

Farm family

Unemployed persons, considered as

Emergency jobs program, 268.672

Farm grain storage certificates

Assignments, 234.17

Cancellation, 234.18

Contents, requirements, 234.11

County recorders, duties, 234.16 to 234.18

Documents of title, 234.27

Duplicates, owner, duties, 234.15

Filing, 234.15, 234.16

Forms, 234.11

Fraudulent certificates, gross misdemeanor, 234.24

Indexing, 234.16

Issuance and delivery, 234.08, 234.14

Multiple certificates, issuance, 234.13

Quadruplicate copies, 234.14

Surrender, delivery of grain, 234.19

Farm homesteads

Defined, 500.24

Farmhouses

Agricultural improvements, farmhouses defined as, agricultural development act, 41C.02

Farm improvement associations, see Farm improvement associations under **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

Farm income

Determination of

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.66

Farm income defined as income

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61

Farm income defined as principal

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61

Farming, defined, 41C.02, 500.24

Farm loans

Agricultural debtors

Executions on, limits, 550.366

Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42

Beginning farm loans, see Beginning farmer loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Data, classification, 13.531

Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**

Loan bonds, see Loan bonds under this topic

Rural finance authority, see Loans under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Seed and feed loans, see **SEED AND FEED LOANS**

Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42

Farm management programs

Beginning farmer program borrowers

Participation, 41B.03, 41C.05

Tuition assistance, 41B.036

Waivers, 41B.03, 41C.05

Family farm security program participants, requirements, 41.55, 41.57

Farm safety advisory commission, 137.342

Farm safety specialists, 137.34

Farm tenancy

Continuations, 500.25

Costs and disbursements (courts), 500.25

Defined, 500.25

Farm tenants

Rights on termination of life estates, 500.25

Farm trucks, see Farm trucks under **TRUCKS**

Farm wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315

Fees

Grade A inspection service, permit, 32.394

Milk, farm certification inspection, 32.394

Financial assistance

Data, classification, 13.531

FARMS (Cont'd)**Financial assistance (Cont'd)**

Farm loans, see Farm loans under this topic

Fish farms, see **FISH FARMS**

Foreclosure, see Agricultural property under **FORECLOSURE**

Fur farms, see **FUR FARMS**

Grain storage

Agriculture department, duties, 234.01 to 234.27

Application of law

Commercial code, 234.27

Generally, 234.05

Certificates, see Farm grain storage certificates under this topic

Delivery

Owner, duties, 234.19, 234.20

Refusal, excuse, 234.20

Unlawful delivery, gross misdemeanor, 234.25

Fines

Seals, removing, breaking, tampering, or interfering with, 234.23

Forms

Agriculture department, supplying, 234.03

Fees, 234.03

Grain encumbered or removed after negotiation of certificate, gross misdemeanor, 234.25

Inspections, 234.08, 234.09

Local farm grain storage supervisory boards, see Local farm grain storage supervisory boards under this topic

Local sealers

Appointment, 234.06

Authority, 234.06

Certificates and certifications, see Farm grain storage certificates under this topic

Compensation and salaries, 234.21

Duties, generally, 234.08

Fees, 234.22

Inspections, 234.08, 234.09

Oaths, 234.06

Reports given, 234.08

Right of entry, 234.09

Owner, exercise of reasonable care, 234.12

Possessor of grain or title, warehouse operator, 234.27

Purpose, 234.01

Rulemaking

Generally, 234.03

Supervision, fees, 234.21

Seals

Removing, breaking, tampering, or interfering with, misdemeanor, fines, 234.23

Requirements, 234.10

Supervision

Fees, 234.21

Rulemaking, 234.21

Violations and penalties

Fraudulent certificates, gross misdemeanor, 234.24

Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13

Seals, removing, breaking, tampering, or interfering with, misdemeanor, fines, 234.23

Unlawful delivery, gross misdemeanor, 234.25

Homestead redemption program, see Homestead redemption program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242

Insurance

Farmers' mutual insurance companies, see Farmers' mutual insurance companies under **MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES**

Land, see **FARM LANDS**

Leases

Drafting, 481.02

Liability

Nuisance liability, 561.19

Loan bonds

Savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Loan guaranty program, see **AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM**

Loans, see Farm loans under this topic

FARMS (Cont'd)

Local farm grain storage supervisory boards
 Appointment, 234.04
 Certificates, filing with, 234.14
 Members, qualifications, oath, duties, 234.04
 Sealing, fees, 234.21

Names
 Recording with county recorder, 386.36

Normal farm practices
 Protection for
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Owners
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, election, 176.041

Partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Permits
 Solid waste disposal
 Application of law, 17.135
 Exemptions, generally, 17.135

Pressure vessels
 Inspection, exception, 183.56

Railroad crossings, see Farm crossings under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Rental value
 Determination after death of life tenant, 500.25

Rulemaking
 Manufactured milk producers
 Investment reimbursement, application, payment procedures, 32.417

Rural development board, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Rural finance authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Safety
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, see Rural youth farm equipment safety program under AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Solid waste
 Disposal permits, exemption
 Generally, 17.135
 Disposal permits, exemptions
 Application of law, 17.135

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, see Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants under SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Tenancy, see Farm tenancy under this topic

Tenants, see Farm tenants under this topic

Tree farms, see Tree farms under TREES AND SHRUBS

University of Minnesota farm, see Farm under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Waste, see Agricultural waste under WASTE

Wild rice, see Farming under WILD RICE

Windstorm damage
 Storm insurance companies
 Adjusters, licensing exception, 72B.01

Wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315

Work farms, see WORKHOUSES

FARRIERS
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.29 to 514.34

FAX MACHINES
 Absentee voting ballot applications, submitting by, 203B.04
 Residential building contractors, license verification, 326.86
 Unsolicited advertising, 325E.395

FBI
 See also FEDERAL AGENCIES
 See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Authorized persons
 Federal bureau of investigation defined as
 Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.053

Child protection background checks
 Criminal apprehension bureau, records received, 299C.64

Criminal conviction data
 Home care providers
 Data classification, 144A.46
 Providing, requirements, 144A.46

FBI (Cont'd)

Laboratories
 Reports, admissibility of evidence, 634.15
 Technicians, testimony, 634.15

National criminal history checks by
 Gambling enforcement
 Gambling devices, manufacturers or distributors, licensees, investigations, 299L.07
 Generally, 299L.02

Reports given
 Detectives, criminal records, 326.336
 Protective agents, criminal records, 326.336

Requests received
 Detectives, criminal records check, 326.336
 Protective agents, criminal records check, 326.336

FEASIBILITY STUDIES
 Defined
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
 Risk retention groups, requirements, see Risk retention groups under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Rural finance authority
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 41B.042

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME
 See also INCOME
 Defined
 Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Public retirement plans
 Employee contribution pick ups, tax treatment, 356.62

FEDERAL AGENCIES
 See also FEDERAL OFFICERS

Aerial photographs
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51 to 386.53

Agreements by
 Agricultural operations, inspections, 17.139
 Junk yards, regulation, 161.242

Agricultural stabilization and conservation service
 Representation
 Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136

Agriculture department, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Aid to state, see FEDERAL AID

Aircraft regulation in wilderness areas, exemption, 84.46

Alcohol, tobacco, and firearms bureau
 Approvals by
 Ethanol denaturing agents, 296.01

Laboratories
 Reports, admissibility of evidence, 634.15
 Technicians, testimony, 634.15

AmeriCorps program
 Administration, 121.703

Application of law
 Open bottle law, 169.122

Approvals by
 Highway rights-of-way, limited use, 161.434
 I-394, parking facilities, leases or agreements, 161.1231
 Trunk highways
 Airspace or subsurface, uses, 161.433

Army corps of engineers, see ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Assistance to
 Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887

Audits and examinations
 Gambling records
 Taxpayer examinations, 297E.08

Authorized persons
 Defined
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Federal agencies defined as
 Arson reporting immunity law, public safety department, 299F.053
 Insurance fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE

FEDERAL AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Bureau of land management
 Cooperative management agreements
 Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.367

Bureau of mines (U.S.)
 Recommendations, mineral coordinating committee, 93.002

Census bureau (U.S.)
 Alternate boundaries, use for voting precinct boundaries, 204B.14

Contracts
 Special census, 162.09
 State demographer, liaison to, 4A.02

Children's bureau (U.S.)
 Approvals by
 Health department, maternal and child services plans, 144.10

Regulations
 Health department, compliance, 144.10

Civil aeronautics board
 Transportation commissioner, appearances before, 174.02
 Zoning regulations and restrictions
 Town boards, duties regarding, 366.13

Civilian conservation corps
 Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

Commerce department (U.S.), see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Commitments to, see Federal agencies under COMMITMENTS

Comptroller of the currency, see Comptroller of the currency under FEDERAL OFFICERS

Conservation easements, see Conservation easements under EASEMENTS

Consumer product safety commission (U.S.), see CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (U.S.)

Contracts
 Data, classification, 13.35
 Education, state board of, duties, 121.05
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 Strategic and long-range planning office, cooperative contracts, 4A.04

Cooperation
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Agricultural activities, generally, 17.03
 Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016
 Banks, supervision, 48.96
 Bridges, construction, maintenance, and improvement, 161.36
 Commercial feed law, 25.44
 Forest pest control, 89.59
 Great River Road, 161.142
 I-394 parking facilities, federal aid, 161.1231
 Pesticides and pesticide application, 18B.17
 Public utilities commission, 216A.05, 216B.19
 Reciprocating bank holding companies, supervision, 48.99
 Roads, construction, maintenance, and improvement, 161.36
 Rural finance authority, 41C.05
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Transportation regulation board, 174A.02
 Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, 161.21

Data
 Contracts with state agencies or local governments, classification, 13.35

Delegation of powers to
 Rural finance authority, 41C.03

Drainage system construction, 103E.501, 103E.505

Drug and alcohol testing
 Disclosure to, employee test results, 181.954

Drug enforcement administration (U.S.)
 Controlled substances, forfeitures, 609.5315

Laboratories
 Reports, admissibility of evidence, 634.15
 Technicians, testimony, 634.15

THC therapeutic research act, 152.21

Education department (U.S.)
 National defense education act
 Community colleges, agreements, 136.67
 State universities, agreements, 136.43

FEDERAL AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Eligible government agency
 Federal agencies defined as
 Emergency jobs program, 268.672

Employees
 Alarm and communication systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Benefits
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.58

Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Compensation and salaries
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.58

Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03

Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Employees working outside U.S.
 Death, income tax liability, exception, 289A.39

Employments licensed by state, generally
 Definitions, 326.55, 326.56
 Licenses or certificates of registration, renewal and fees, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Interchange among government agencies, see Interchange among government agencies under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Professional engineers, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Retired employees
 Voluntary withholding (taxes) on federal annuities, 289A.09

Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Energy department (U.S.)
 Insulation specifications, 325F.23

Enforcement of law
 Pesticides and pesticide application, cooperative agreements, 18B.17

Environmental protection agency, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Exemptions
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators
 License application surcharge, 18E.03
 Occupational safety and health law, 182.652
 Water-related permits, 103G.301

Farm credit administration (U.S.), see FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Farmers home administration, see FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

FBI, see FBI

Federal agricultural investment corporation
 Investments in
 Banks, 48.61
 Trust companies, 48.61

Federal aviation administration
 Consulting
 Major new metropolitan airport, development, 473.619

Pilots
 Retirement standards, 181.81

Federal bureau of investigation, see FBI

Federal communications commission, see FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Federal deposit insurance corporation, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal disaster assistance administration, agreements with, 12.221

Federal energy regulatory commission, see FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

FEDERAL AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Federal home loan banks, see FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
 Federal home loan mortgage corporation, see FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
 Federal housing administration, see FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (FHA)
 Federal land banks, see FEDERAL LAND BANKS
 Federal national mortgage association, see FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
 Federal packers and stockyards administration
 Reports received, 31B.03
 Federal power commission, see FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
 Federal reserve banks, see FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Federal reserve board
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, see FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION
 Federal social security board
 Reports received
 Aid to families with dependent children, 256.01
 Federal trade commission, see FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
 Fish and wildlife service (U.S.)
 Cooperation, conservation reserve program, 103F.521
 Fishery operations
 Special permits, natural resources department, 97C.215
 Food and drug administration (U.S.), see FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Forestry service (U.S.)
 Cooperative management agreements
 Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.367
 North central forest experiment station
 Southern Minnesota hardwoods, research, 89.015
 General services administration (U.S.)
 Insulation specifications, 325F.23
 Geographic board (U.S.)
 Representative, commissioner of natural resources, 83A.02
 Geological survey (U.S.), see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)
 Government
 Federal agencies defined as
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Governmental units
 Federal agencies defined as
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Government national mortgage association
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Health and human services department (U.S.), see HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Health, education and welfare department, see HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Hearings
 Joint hearings
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Public utilities commission, 216A.05
 Transportation regulation board, 174A.02
 Household goods and furnishings belonging to federal agencies
 Transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171
 Housing and urban development department (U.S.), see HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Immigration and naturalization service, see Immigration officers under FEDERAL OFFICERS
 Indian affairs bureau (U.S.), see INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)
 Indian health service
 Acute care facilities
 Defined as hospitals, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9686
 Approvals by
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, provisional discharge, 253B.212
 Consulting
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Contracts
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212

FEDERAL AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Indian health service (Cont'd)
 Filing with
 Treatment reports, Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
 Indian health service facilities
 Defined as hospitals, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9686
 Inpatient hospital payment system, exclusions, 256.969
 Outpatient services, medical assistance and general assistance medical care reimbursements, rates, 256B.0625
 Inpatient hospital payment system, exclusions, 256.969
 Medical assistance
 Inpatient hospital payment systems, exclusions, 256.969
 Outpatient services
 General assistance medical care, coverage, rates, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance, coverage, rates, 256B.0625
 Payments by
 Medical care provider surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657
 Payments to
 MinnesotaCare, rate, 256.9362
 Insignias
 United States government terms, prohibited use, misdemeanor, 333.17
 Inspections
 Agricultural operations, memoranda of agreement, 17.139
 Integrated service networks, 62N.38
 Interior department (U.S.)
 Lower Saint Croix River, land use planning, 103F.351
 State archaeologist qualifications, 138.35
 Internal revenue service (IRS), see INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)
 Interstate commerce commission, see INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
 Joint powers agreements
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 Justice department (U.S.)
 Reports received
 Criminal statistics division, criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.05
 Labor department (U.S.), see LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Land office (U.S.)
 Certificates or receipts
 Evidence of title to land, 599.16, 599.17
 County attorneys, appearance before, 388.051
 Land transfers
 Agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276
 Lawsuits
 Public participation lawsuits
 Intervention, 554.02
 Legal services corporation
 Supreme court legal services fund, duties, 480.242
 Maps
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51 to 386.53
 Merchant marine
 Vital records
 Required records, fee exemption, 144.226
 Motor vehicles
 Drivers
 Traffic regulations, application of law, 169.03
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 National credit union administration, see NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
 National crime information center (NCIC)
 Defined
 Missing children's act, 299C.52
 National institute on drug abuse
 Laboratories, certifying, 181.953
 THC therapeutic research act, 152.21
 National park service
 Recommendations to
 Voyageurs national park citizens council, 84B.11

FEDERAL AGENCIES (Cont'd)

National weather service
 Precinct caucuses, postponement advice, 202A.14
 NCIC, see National crime information center (NCIC) under this topic
 Notice received
 Nonresident pilots, right of operation in Minnesota, denial, 360.0753
 Ownership
 Surplus highway property, transfer to local governments, 161.41
 Patent office (U.S.)
 Classification system, using for trademarks and service marks, 333.26
 Patents, see PATENTS
 Payments by
 Surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
 Peace corps, see PEACE CORPS
 Personnel management office
 County officers and employees
 Civil service and merit system relationships, 375.62
 Dakota county employee relations department, certification of, 383D.27
 Participation
 Voluntary state income tax withholding on federal annuities of retired federal employees, 289A.09
 Plats
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51 to 386.53
 Postal service (U.S.), see POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)
 President's national information infrastructure advisory group, 15.95
 Public health service (U.S.), see PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Purchases by
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor tax exemption, 297C.07
 Recommendations to
 Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.071
 Records
 Audits and examinations
 Gambling investigations, 297E.08
 Certification of, prima facie evidence, 599.18
 Copies
 Status as evidence, 600.17
 Reports received
 Aeronautics
 Accidents, 360.015
 Licenses, certificates, or permits, revocation or refusal to register, 360.015
 Airmen, violations and penalties, 360.015
 Seals and sealing
 Judicial notice, 600.17
 Securities and exchange commission (U.S.), see SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (U.S.)
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Small business administration
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., see MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC.
 Social security administration
 Disclosure
 Public retirement plan members, cash benefits, 356.86
 Soil conservation service
 Cooperation
 Floodplain management, southern Minnesota rivers basin, 103F.179
 Representation
 Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136
 Surveys
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51 to 386.53
 Teacher Corps
 Members, teacher licensure
 Corps experience as human relations component, 125.05
 Thrift supervision office
 Commerce department
 Confidential records, furnishing, 46.07
 Interest rate, state land sales, 92.06
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

FEDERAL AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Transportation department (U.S.)
 Bond release letters
 Imported motor vehicles, safety requirements, conformity, 168A.085
 Reports received
 Intrastate motor carriers, traffic accidents, 169.09
 Track safety standards, 219.01
 Treasury department (U.S.), see TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 United State attorney's office
 Authorized person, United states attorney's office defined as Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.053
 United States information agency
 Reports received
 Exchange student placement organizations, complaints, 5A.06
 Standards
 Exchange student placement organizations, 5A.04
 United States nuclear regulatory commission
 Approvals
 Dry cask storage, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.77
 Veterans administration, see VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
 Violations and penalties
 Insignias, United States government terms, prohibited use, misdemeanor, 333.17
 VISTA
 Members, teacher licensure
 VISTA experience as human relations component, 125.05
 Volunteers
 Real property owned by, homestead determination, 273.124
 Works progress administration
 Forest debris, clearing, 88.06
FEDERAL AID
 Administration department
 State building construction, 16B.31
 Adult mental health services
 Human services department, duties, 245.461
 Agency to receive
 Governor, duties, 4.07
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Appropriation to human services department, 256.86
 Payments to county agencies, distribution, 256.81
 Airports and landing fields
 Transportation department, duties, 360.016
 Application of law
 Education funding, 124.14
 Applications for
 Indirect cost money, 16A.127
 State agencies, approval, 16A.30
 Appropriation of, 4.07
 Arts board
 Disbursing, 129D.03
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 256.486
 Audits and examinations
 State auditor, duties, 6.515
 Black Minnesotans council
 Applications, review, 3.9225
 Blind persons
 Rehabilitation facilities, 248.07
 Board of regents, see Federal aid under BOARD OF REGENTS
 Boards of health, see Federal aid under BOARDS OF HEALTH
 Bridges, see Federal aid under BRIDGES
 Canceling, 4.07
 Capitol area architectural area planning board, 15.50
 Career teacher programs, 125.702
 Charter schools, 124.248
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Depositing, 254B.06
 Waiver of regulations, 254B.08
 Child care, see Federal reimbursement under CHILD CARE
 Children's mental health services
 Human services department, duties, 245.487

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, see Federal aid under CHILDRENS TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE

Children with disabilities
Early intervention services, 120.1701

Child welfare
Targeted case management, see Targeted case management under CHILD WELFARE

Civil defense aid, 12.22

Community colleges board, see Federal aid under COMMUNITY COLLEGES BOARD

Community mental health services, see Federal aid under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community prevention grants, 144.401

Community social services, see Federal aid under COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Correctional facilities
Correctional industries, 241.27
Interstate corrections compact, 241.29
Local construction aid, 241.022

Counties, see Federal aid under COUNTIES

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Dakota county, see Federal aid under DAKOTA COUNTY

Dams, construction and maintenance, 103G.511

Delays in receiving
Transfers to cover shortfall, capital improvements, 16B.31

Deposits
Game and fish fund, 16A.68
Generally, 16A.72
State treasury, 4.07

Disaster aid, 12.22

Ecologically harmful exotic species, control, 84.969

Economic opportunity act of 1964
Community colleges, accepting, 136.67
State universities, accepting, 136.502

Economic security department, see Federal aid under ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

Education department (U.S.), see Education department (U.S.) under FEDERAL AGENCIES

Education funding
Application of law, 124.14
Charter schools, 124.248
Education department, authority to administer, 121.163
Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124.86
Special education, 120.1701, 124.32

Emergency financial assistance, 256.871

Energy assistance, see Energy assistance under ENERGY

Energy audits, see Federal aid under ENERGY AUDITS

Energy conservation, see Federal aid under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Expenditure
Law governing, 4.07

Extended day school age child care programs, see Federal aid under EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Family preservation grants, 256F.05

Family services and community based collaboratives, 121.8355

Family support program, 252.32

Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305

Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45

Federal land and water fund act
Applying for, 86.71
Compliance with federal law, 86.71
Distribution, 86.71

Flood control
Southern Minnesota rivers basin, 103F.175

Food stamp employment and training program
Appropriation to human services department, 256D.051

Forest pest control, matching funds, 89.59

General assistance medical care, see Federal aid under GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

General assistance, see Federal aid under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Governor, duties, 4.07, 4.45

Governor's agencies, 15.0593

Grants
Use, generally, 16A.36

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Great River Road, see Federal aid under GREAT RIVER ROAD

Gross earnings taxes, exemption
Hospitals and health care providers, 295.53
Health care data analysis unit, 62J.30

Higher education coordinating board, see Federal aid under HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Highway safety center, 136.147

Highways, see Federal aid under HIGHWAYS

Hill-Burton program, see Hill-Burton program under HOSPITALS

Historic sites
Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081

Human genetics
Research and data collection, 144.92

Human services department, see Federal aid under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Independent living centers
Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.10

Indians
Education, application for aid, 126.52
Human services, 245.75
Tribal contract or grant schools, 124.86

Intensive family preservation services, 256.8711

Interest
State interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36

Interstate adoption compacts, 259.71

Interstate highways, see Interstate highways under HIGHWAYS

Labor and industry department
Cooperation with federal agencies, expenses, reimbursement, 175.37

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Land and water conservation grants
Natural resources department, duties, 84.027

Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Legislative commission on the economic status of women, 3.9222

Light rail transit, 473.3997

Livestock destruction by endangered animals, 3.737

Local money
Federal social services money defined as
Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.01

Matching funds
Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
State appropriations, 16A.79

Maternal and child health block grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS

Maternal and child health programs, 145.88

Maternal and infant welfare
State treasurer, duties, 144.09, 144.10

Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance, see Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health services, see Federal aid under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, see Federal aid under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Metropolitan airports commission, see Federal aid under METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan council, see Federal aid under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.171

Metropolitan parks and open spaces commission, 473.171

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.171

Minnesota historical society
Historic sites, 138.081

National forest lands
Aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Natural disaster assistance, 12.221

Nuclear waste council, 116C.712

Occupational safety and health, 182.67

Outdoor advertising devices
Removal, 173.25

Park and ride program
Transportation department, duties, 174.256

Peace officer standards and training
Payments to local governments, 626.85

Petroleum tank releases, cleanups, 115C.10

Pine Point school, 128B.03

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Pipeline safety office
 Pipeline safety grant programs, 2991.03
 Public contracts
 Exemption from progress payments and retainage, 15.74
 Public health services
 Local appropriations, 144.10
 Public schools
 State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
 Public service department, see Federal aid under PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT
 Public transit, see Federal aid under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Railroads, see Federal aid under RAILROADS
 Regional development commissions, duties, 462.39
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 268A.09
 Resettlement projects
 Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Revenue enhancement
 Indian child welfare grants, 257.3573
 Revenue sharing, see REVENUE SHARING
 Rural community health centers, 144.1486
 Rural health network reform initiative
 Grants by, 144.1492
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Saint Louis county, see Federal aid under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Scenic areas
 Easements, acquisition, 173.04
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Semi-independent living services
 Human services department, duties, 252.275
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.635
 Spanish-speaking people
 Applications, review, 3.9223
 Special education
 Children under two, 120.1701
 State aid, effect on, 124.32
 State agencies
 Designated to act for governor, 4.07
 State buildings, construction, 16B.31
 State payments
 Unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45
 State university board, see Federal aid under STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD
 State use, study, 3.885
 Strategic and long-range planning office, 4A.04
 Streets and roads, see Federal aid under STREETS AND ROADS
 Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Subsidized rental housing, see Federally subsidized rental housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Supplemental aid
 Payment, 256D.36
 Task forces
 Receipt of aid, conditions, 15.014
 Technical colleges board, see Federal aid under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD
 Telephone assistance
 Federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70
 Tree planting, 137.08
 Trunk highways, see Federal aid under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 University of Minnesota, see Federal aid under BOARD OF REGENTS
 Veterans aids, 198.34
 Veterans training program, 124.625
 Vocational rehabilitation
 Expenditure, generally, 268A.10
 Waivers
 Chemical dependency treatment regulations, 254B.08
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Private vendors of public services, 471A.07
 Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.401
 Weatherization
 Economic security department, duties, 268.37
 Wild and scenic river system, 103F.341
 Youth works program, see Federal aid under YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Application of savings association act, 51A.50
 Conversions to federally chartered, institutions, 51A.065
 Defined
 Savings association act, 51A.02
 Depositories
 Public funds, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Financial institutions
 Savings institutions defined as, transfers to minors, 527.21
 Installment loans
 Borrower, copies, 48.157
 Charges
 Additional charges, 48.155
 Computing, generally, 48.153, 48.154
 Insurance premiums and charges, 48.155
 Default, 48.156
 Extension, 48.154
 Interest, 48.153
 Limitation, 48.153
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Restrictions, 48.153
 Security, 48.153, 48.155
 Term, 48.153
 Interest
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Usurious interest, penalty, 48.196
 Loans
 Installment loans, see Installment loans under this topic
 Interest, see Interest under this topic
 Terms and conditions, 51A.385
 National banking associations
 Banking institutions
 National banking associations defined as, 48.01
 Banks converting to national banking associations, procedures, 49.43
 Contracts
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Conversion to bank, 49.44, 49.46
 Directors
 Conversion to bank, duties, 49.44
 Documents received
 Banks, stock appraisals, 49.43
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Fiduciaries, acting as, 48.74
 Holidays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Installment loans
 Interest, 48.153
 Interest
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Liability
 Fiduciary nominees, 48.74
 Mergers and consolidations
 Banks, merging and consolidating with, procedures, 49.43, 49.45
 Name, 49.45
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Name
 Banks, mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45
 Notice given
 Contracts, services with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Services
 Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
 Open end loan accounts, see Open end loan accounts under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.18
 Savings and loan associations
 Branch offices
 Establishment, interpretation of law, 336.1-102
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Contracts
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Debit prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Savings and loan associations (Cont'd)**

Defined as banks

Commercial code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105

Development corporations, duties regarding, see

Nonshareholders under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Financial institution

Savings and loan associations defined as, interest rates, 334.012

Holidays, closing permitted, 47.015

Investments in

Development corporations, 301.84

Lender

Development corporations, requirements, 301.78

Interest rates, 334.02

Savings and loan associations defined as, 334.02, 334.03

Licenses

Sales finance company licenses, exemption, 168.67

Manufactured home sales, license and bonding requirements, exclusion, 327B.04

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Mortgages

Violations, 303.17

Notice given

Contracts, services with other financial institutions, 47.78

Records

Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Establishment of paternity, 256.978

Representation

Development corporations, 301.78

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Services

Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS

Violations and penalties

Mortgage violations

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, revocation, grounds, 303.17

Usurious interest, 48.196

FEDERAL BANKS

See also BANKS

Federal intermediate banks

Discount privileges

Banks, 48.61

Trust companies, 48.61

Financial institutions

Savings institutions defined as, transfers to minors, 527.21

FEDERAL BUILDINGS

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Customs houses, see CUSTOMS HOUSES

Energy efficiency

Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.195

Fort Snelling, see FORT SNELLING

Historic sites, 138.57

Lights and lighting

Energy efficiency standards, 216C.195

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Approvals by

Chiropractic devices, 148.01

Cable communications regulations

Franchise ordinances, 238.084

Lawsuits

Public participation lawsuits

Intervention, 554.02

Police-operated broadcasting stations

Counties, duties regarding, 373.041

Telephones, duties regarding

Interstate telephone business, 237.10

Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See CREDIT UNIONS

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

See also CORPORATIONS

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Bank examinations

Acceptance, 48.59

Banks

Use, generally, 48.56

Commerce department

Confidential records, furnishing, 46.07

Depositories

City funds and accounts, 427.01

Public funds, maximum deposit, 118.005

Foreign bank holding companies

Acquisition of savings banks, effect, 49.48

Insuring of

Financial institutions, 46.045

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.10

Lending institution

Federal deposit insurance corporation defined as

Agricultural development act, 41C.02

Liquidator, acting as

Appointment, 49.05

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05

Loans

Commerce department, insolvent banks, assets

Approval, 49.05

Assets, security, 49.05

Interpretation of law, 49.05

Members

Defined as qualified United States financial institutions, insurance law, 60A.091

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

Receiver, acting as

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05

Subrogation

Financial institutions, closing, 49.05

Special deputy examiner, acting as

Bond, waiver, 49.05

Interpretation of law, 49.05

Powers, 49.05

FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

See also GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Federal agency records, see Records under FEDERAL AGENCIES

Federal manual for identifying and delineating jurisdictional wetlands, 103G.2242

Government surveys and documents

Clerk of government documents and surveys, duties, 5.03

Secretary of state, duties, 5.03

Purchases

State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Appearance before

Public utilities commission, 216B.09

Cooperation

Public utilities commission, 216A.05, 216B.19

Lawsuits

Public participation lawsuits

Intervention, 554.02

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

See also BANKS

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Agency

Federal home loan bank defined as

Financial institution law, 47.18

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS (Cont'd)

- Commerce department
 - Confidential records, furnishing, 46.07
- Examinations
 - Savings associations, using in lieu of commissioner's examination, 51A.44
- Financial corporations
 - Membership in bank, permitted, 47.19
- Investing in
 - Savings banks, 50.14
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance plans, 176.181
- Savings associations, members of, 51A.21

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION**(FREDDIE MAC)**See also **FEDERAL AGENCIES**See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

- Evidences of indebtedness
 - Discounting
 - Banks, liability, exception, 48.24
- Fire insurance policies required by debtors
 - Conformance with federal standards, 65A.061
- Insurance
 - Compliance with standards of corporation, 72A.31
- Investments in
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance plans, 176.181
- Lenders approved by
 - Mortgage loans
 - Conditions, generally, 47.20
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
 - Real estate broker licensure, 82.17, 82.175
- Licenses
 - Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (FHA)See also **FEDERAL AGENCIES**

- Insuring mortgage loans
 - Financial institutions, powers, 47.20
- Mortgages
 - Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

FEDERAL LAND BANKSSee also **FEDERAL AGENCIES**

- Cooperation
 - Rural finance authority, 41C.05
- Farm loan bonds, issued by
 - Savings banks, investing in, 50.14

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)See also **FEDERAL AGENCIES**See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

- Debentures
 - Discounting
 - Banks, liability, exception, 48.24
- Fire insurance policies required by debtors
 - Conformance with federal standards, 65A.061
- Insurance
 - Compliance with standards of corporation, 72A.31
- Investments in
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance plans, 176.181
- Lenders approved by
 - Mortgage loans
 - Conditions, generally, 47.20
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
 - Real estate broker licensure, 82.17, 82.175
- Licenses
 - Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01
- Posted yields
 - Mortgage loans, determining interest, 47.20

FEDERAL OFFICERSSee also **FEDERAL AGENCIES**See also **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

- Aircraft regulation in wilderness areas, exemption, 84.46
- Attorney general (U.S.)
 - Contracts
 - Federal prisoners, state detention, 243.51
 - State prisoners, federal detention, 243.51
 - Petition to transfer Minnesota inmate for federal trial, 629.291
- Ballots, general elections, see Special federal white ballots under **BALLOTS**
- Certificates and certification
 - Federal documents filed with county, authenticity, 386.52
 - Prima facie evidence, status, 599.18
- Comptroller of the currency (U.S.)
 - Commerce department
 - Confidential records, furnishing, 46.07
 - Filing with
 - National banks, trust service offices, fiduciary agreements, 48.475
 - Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
- Consular officers, see **CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES**
- Consulting
 - Federal agency integrated service networks
 - Guaranteeing organization, 62N.38
- Controlling individuals
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
- Customs officers
 - Authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
- Federal crop adjusters
 - Crop damage by elk, recommendations, 3.7371
- Federal judges, see **Judges under UNITED STATES COURTS**
- Foreign service officers
 - Notarial acts
 - Effect, 358.43, 358.45
- General land office commissioner
 - Records and documents
 - Secretary of state, duties, 5.03
- General services administrator
 - Ratification of constitutional amendments, notice to, 5.06
- Government
 - Federal officers defined as
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Immigration officers
 - Authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 - Notice received
 - Aliens, commitments of, 631.50, 631.51
- Interchange among government agencies
 - Elected officials, interchange prohibited, 15.53
 - Generally, see **Interchange among government agencies under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Law enforcement officers
 - Bureau of alcohol, tobacco, and firearms, see **Bureau of alcohol, tobacco, and firearms under FEDERAL AGENCIES**
 - Federal bureau of investigation, see **FBI**
 - Special task force participants, powers, 626.8453
- Lawsuits
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02
- Postmasters, names, legislative manual, 5.08
- Seals
 - Records
 - Prima facie evidence, 599.18
- Secretary of the army (U.S.)
 - Approvals by
 - Bridges over navigable waters, construction, 165.09
- Secretary of the interior, see **Interior department under FEDERAL AGENCIES**
- Secretary of the treasury (U.S.)
 - Agreements by
 - Tax laws, administration, information exchange, 270.06
- Secretary of transportation (U.S.), see **Transportation department (U.S.) under FEDERAL AGENCIES**
- Transportation secretary, see **Transportation department (U.S.) under FEDERAL AGENCIES**

FEDERAL

FEDERAL OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- United States marshals
 - Notice received
 - Release of Minnesota inmates sentenced for federal crimes, 629.291
- United States representatives, see Representatives under CONGRESS (U.S.)
- United States senators, see Senators under CONGRESS (U.S.)

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

See FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

- See also PREEMPTION
- Drug and alcohol testing
 - Workplace, 181.957
- Real estate lending
 - Override, 47.203
 - Removal, mortgage usury limits, 47.204
 - Report to legislature, 47.202

State

- Jurisdiction of, 1.01
- Sovereignty of, 1.01

Zoning regulations and restrictions

- Town boards, duties, 366.13

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

See also BANKS

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

- Bank accounts
 - Credits to
 - Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-205, 336.4-303
- Banker's acceptances
 - Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
- Bank examinations
 - Acceptance, 48.59
 - Interpretation of law, 48.59
- Commerce commissioner
 - Confidential records, furnishing, 46.07
- Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer
 - Security for, 7.19
- Deposits to
 - United States government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33
- Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Federal reserve bank of New York
 - Primary reporting dealers in United States government securities
 - Defined, bonds (public debt), 475.51
 - Repurchase agreements, requirements, 475.66
 - Reverse repurchase agreements, requirements, 475.76
- Federal reserve regulations
 - Bank deposits and collections
 - Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
 - Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 - Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
 - Variation by agreement, 336.4-103
 - Funds transfers
 - Conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Prevailing law, 336.3-102
- Funds transfers
 - Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
 - Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206
- Holidays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Investments in
 - Banks, 48.32
 - Trust companies, 48.32
- Life insurance companies
 - Investments, Federal Reserve book-entry system, requirements, 61A.28
- Loans
 - Secured loans, liability limitations, exception, 48.24

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS (Cont'd)

- Members
 - Banks, 48.32
 - Trust companies, 48.32
- Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Securities
 - Deposits of United States government and agency securities
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 520.33

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

See also CORPORATIONS

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

- Depositories
 - Public funds, maximum deposit, 118.005
- Examinations
 - Savings associations, using in lieu of commissioner's examination, 51A.44
- Lending institution
 - Federal savings and loan insurance corporation defined as
 - Agricultural development act, 41C.02
- Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
- Savings associations
 - Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21
 - Investing in stock or obligations of, 51A.35
 - Receivers for, 51A.46
 - Withdrawals, postponing, approvals, 51A.33

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

See also SURPLUS PROPERTY

- Administration department, duties
 - Acceptance and disposal, plan, 16B.28
- Emergency management division
 - Authority to use, 12.06, 12.08
 - Excess property revolving fund, 12.07
- Leasing
 - Nonprofit organizations, housing for homeless veterans, 16B.89
- Road materials
 - Costs, payment, 161.37

Sales

- Proceeds
 - Deposit, materials distribution revolving fund, 16B.28

State acquisition

- Authority, 16B.28
- State agencies, acquisition by, 15.161

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

Lawsuits

- Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02

FEED

- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Commercial feed, see COMMERCIAL FEED
- Defined
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.950
- Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, see FEEDLOT AND MANURE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Grain, see GRAIN
- Liens on
 - Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 - Agricultural production input liens, 514.950
- Livestock production input
 - Feed defined as
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.950
- Loans to purchase, see SEED AND FEED LOANS
- Low feed
 - Cruelty to animals, 343.21
- Pet food, see PET FOOD
- Processing
 - Grain banks, see Grain banks under AGRIPROCESSING
- Producers
 - Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

FEED (Cont'd)

Seed and feed loans, see SEED AND FEED LOANS
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

FEEDLOT AND MANURE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Chair, election, 17.136

Consulting

Agriculture department, 17.136

Manure management research and monitoring priorities, 17.138

Pollution control agency, 17.136

Employees, 17.136

Established, 17.136

Expiration, 17.136

Meetings

Feedlot advisory group, rights, 17.136

Members

Nongovernmental members, expenses received, 17.136

Number, 17.136

Membership, 17.136

Purpose, 17.136

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEEES

See specific index headings

FEE SIMPLE ESTATES

See also ESTATES

Appurtenant easements

Defined

Registration of title, 508.04

Conveyances

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Warranty deeds

Form, 507.07

Words of inheritance

Interpretation of law, 507.061

Eminent domain, 117.215

Estates of inheritance

Determination of estate, 500.02

Fee tail conveyances

Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03

Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04

First class cities

Land acquisitions, municipal parks and parking facilities

Title, 430.09

Interpretation of law

Conveyances in fee tail, 500.03, 500.04

Words of inheritance, 507.061

Registration of title, see Fee simple estates under REGISTRATION

OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Fee simple estates under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

FEE SPLITTING

See SPLITTING FEES

FEE TAIL ESTATES

See also ESTATES

Conveyances

Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03

Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04

Interpretation of law

Conveyances, 500.03, 500.04

FELONIES

Abortifacients

Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20

Abortion

Violations, generally, 145.412

Absentee voting

Violations, generally, 203B.03

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Adulteration of substances, see ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Aggravated forgery

Generally, 609.625

Aggravated robbery, 609.245

Agricultural chemicals

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331

Aiding offenders to avoid arrest, 609.495

Air pollution

Air emissions violations, 609.666

Alcoholic beverages

Bottles, refilling to evade tax, 297C.13

Illegal sale, sentence for, 340A.701

Manufacture, importation, 340A.701, 340A.702

Poisonous beverages, 340A.701

Retailers convicted of felonies

Licenses, denial, grounds, 340A.402

Sale of beverages causing injury, 340A.701

Transportation, 340A.701

Alteration, see ALTERATION

Ammunition

Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66

Animal fights, 343.31

Appeals

State public defender, representation, 611.25

Arrests for

Private persons

Authority to arrest, 629.37

Breaking into dwelling to arrest, 629.38

Time, 629.31

Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Arson, see ARSON

Assault

Domestic assault, multiple offenses, 609.224

1st degree, 609.221

2d degree, 609.222

3d degree, 609.223

4th degree, 609.2231

5th degree, 609.224

Assault of an unborn child, see Assault of an unborn child under

ASSAULT

Attempts at crime, 609.17

Attempts to coerce, 609.275

Auxiliary forests

Fraud, tax evasion, 88.75

Timber cutting without tax payment, 88.49

Ballots

Form or content violations, 204B.43

Illegal distribution, 204B.43

Print violations, 204B.43

Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061

BB guns

Possession on school property, 609.66

Bicycle theft, 168C.09

Bidding

Collusive bidding, 325D.53

Bigamy, 609.355

Bills (legislature)

Altering engrossments or enrollments, 3.191

Bills of lading

Issuance

Duplicate bills, fraudulent, 228.47

Getting carrier without goods to issue bill, 228.50

Goods not received, 228.45

Nonnegotiable bill not so marked, 228.51

Negotiating bills for goods carrier does not have, 228.49

Boats and boating

Tilling violations, 86B.865

Brands

Alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824

Bribery, see BRIBERY

Bullet resistant vests

Wearing during commission of a crime, 609.486

Burglary, see BURGLARY

FELONIES

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Burial grounds
 Destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal of items, 307.08

Cable television or communication systems
 Equipment for unauthorized connections, 609.80

Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396

Cemeteries
 Destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal of items, 307.08

Certified public accountants
 Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229

Check forgery, 609.631

Child abuse
 Head injuries or multiple bruises, 609.223

Child custody
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68

Children
 Concealing birth or child's death, second and subsequent offenses, 617.22
 Juvenile offenders, prosecution, 609.055
 Sexual performances, minors in, 617.246

Children under court jurisdiction, see Children under court jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS

Child support
 Criminal nonsupport, 609.375
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68

Cigarettes
 License violations, 297.11, 297.12
 Records, falsification, 297.11, 297.12
 Sales violations
 Sale after revocation of license, 297.12
 Unstamped cigarettes, 297.11, 297.12

Stamps
 Counterfeiting, altering, making, or forging, 297.11, 297.12
 Unstamped cigarettes, transport, possession, 297.11, 297.12

Tax meter machines, tampering with or resetting, 297.11, 297.12

Transportation violations, 297.11, 297.12

Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455

Coercion
 Generally, 609.27, 609.275

Collusion
 Hennepin county contracts, collusive bidding, 383B.145

Commercial bribery, see COMMERCIAL BRIBERY

Commercial motor vehicles used in commission of
 Commercial drivers' license, disqualification, grounds, 171.165

Compounding
 Indictments for, 628.25

Computer damage, see COMPUTER CRIME

Computer theft, see COMPUTER CRIME

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497

Continuing care facilities
 Disclosure act, violations, 80D.16

Contraband
 Correctional facilities, bringing to, 243.55, 641.165

Controlled substances
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096
 Disqualifying offenses, drivers' licenses, 171.3215
 Drug trafficking, 152.0261
 False representation, 152.025
 Fraud, 152.025
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261
 Manufacture, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097

Possession
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)
 Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025

Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025

Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09

Subsequent controlled substance conviction
 Defined, 152.01

Conviction
 Effects, disfranchisement, Const. art 7 s 1
 Conviction, see CONVICTION

Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.10

Corporations
 Agents
 False statements, reports, or records, 300.61
 Diversion of property, 300.60
 Dividends, declaration without sufficient funds, 300.60
 Employees
 False statements, reports, or records, 300.61
 Intentional deception regarding business affairs or liability, 300.60
 Officers
 False statements, reports, or records, 300.61
 Representatives
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Corruptly influencing legislators, 609.425

Counterfeiting
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26

Crimes against a minor
 Defined
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.10

Disciplinary action
 Licensing boards, 214.10

Crimes against railroad employees or property, 609.85

Criminal property damage, see CRIMINAL PROPERTY DAMAGE

Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree, 609.342
 2d degree, 609.343
 3d degree, 609.344
 4th degree, 609.345

Custodial rights
 Deprivation of, 518.68

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Dangerous weapons, see Dangerous weapons under WEAPONS

Databases
 Access to stored communications, 626A.26

Defined
 Criminal code, 609.02

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Desertion, 609.31

Detectives
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381

Disclosure of
 Long-term care facilities, disclosure statement, 80D.04

Disqualifying offenses
 Felonies defined as
 Drivers' licenses, 171.3215

Drugs and medicine
 Use to facilitate crime, 609.235

Drug trafficking
 Great bodily harm caused by, 609.228

Durable power of attorney for health care
 Prohibited acts causing bodily harm, 145C.13

Dwellings
 Preventing felony in, grounds for taking of life, 609.065

Elections
 Certificates, failure to make or deliver, 204C.41
 Fraud, 204C.41
 Generally, 204C.41
 Officials, failure or refusal to perform duties, 204C.41

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, 624.731
 Embezzlement, see EMBEZZLEMENT
 Employers
 Unemployment tax
 Avoidance or reduction of contribution by false statement or representation, withholding of facts, or failure or refusal to contribute, 268.18
 False contribution or reimbursement reports, 268.18
 Employment
 Gross misconduct, presumption, 268.09
 Employment agencies
 Licenses, refusal, grounds, 184.33
 Entertainment agency license, refusal, grounds, 184A.12
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Explosives
 Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
 False certification, 609.65
 False claims against local governments, 471.392
 False impersonation, see FALSE PERSONATION
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 False statements
 Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.03
 Financial institutions
 Commerce commissioners orders, disobeying, 46.06
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Removal for committing, 46.26
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Violations of law, generally, 47.26
 Financial transaction card fraud
 Investigations, see Investigations under this topic
 Fines
 Defined as debt
 Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
 Generally, 609.03
 Increased maximums, 609.0341
 Firearms
 Drive-by shootings, 609.66
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
 Possession on school property, 609.66
 Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons
 Carrying, persons under 21, 624.7181
 Serial numbers, removing or changing, 609.667
 Silencers, 609.66
 Transfers to ineligible persons, 624.7141
 Transportation, possession, or receiving within ten years after crime of violence, 609.165
 Fires
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Fireworks, violations, 624.25
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Food stamps
 Applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
 Forgery
 Generally, 609.63
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Franchises
 Violations, generally, 80C.16
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Consolidations and mergers, violations, 64B.37
 Fraud
 Elections, 204C.41
 Insurance fraud, 609.611
 Registration of title
 Fraudulent instruments or entries, 508.80
 Registration of title without court proceedings
 Fraudulent instruments or entries, 508A.80
 Fresh pursuit of persons committing, see FRESH PURSUIT
 Fugitive felons
 Data, disclosure, 13.46

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Fugitive felons (Cont'd)
 Defined
 Government data practices act, 13.46
 Gambling
 Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage, 349.2127
 Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 License applications, false information, 349.2127
 Records violations
 Falsification, 297E.13
 Sales violations
 License or permit violations, 297E.13
 Gambling devices
 Licenses or stamps, alteration, counterfeiting, or forgery, 349.2127
 Pull-tabs, see Pull-tabs under this topic
 Tipboards, see Tipboards under this topic
 Gambling taxes
 Defeat, 297E.13
 Evasion, 297E.13
 False information, 297E.13
 False or fraudulent returns, 297E.13
 Tax returns
 Failure to submit, 349.2127
 Gangs
 Crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229
 Gold and silver sales
 Precious metal dealers
 Generally, 325F.73 to 325F.738
 Gross misconduct
 Discharge from employment
 Reemployment insurance, disqualification, 268.09
 Harassment
 Bias crimes, 609.749
 Harmful substances
 Intentional releases, 624.732
 Hazardous waste, see Violations and penalties under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Health and accident insurance
 Medicare supplement benefits, violations, 62A.41
 Horse racing
 Horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
 Illegal bets, accepting, 240.25, 240.26
 Influencing races, 240.25, 240.26
 Medications, violations, 240.25, 240.26
 Human skeletal remains
 Destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Imprisonment
 Generally, 609.03
 Incest, 609.365
 Infectious waste
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.671
 Information about
 Informant reward programs, authorized, 471.631
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Medicare supplement policy sales violations, 62A.41
 Insurance companies
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 Officers and employers
 Consolidations and mergers, profiting from, 60A.16
 Interstate adoption compact
 Medical assistance
 False claims, 259.71
 Investigations
 Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
 Juvenile offenders
 Failure to appear in juvenile court, 609.49
 Firearms used in connection with
 Adult certification, presumption, 260.125
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.126
 Motor vehicles used in commission of
 Drivers' license revocation, grounds, 171.17

FELONIES

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Kidnapping, 609.25
 Lead inspectors
 License denial, revocation, or limitation, grounds, 144.877
 Licensed public accountants
 Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
 Limited liability companies
 Representatives
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Sales fees, failure to pay, 239.785
 Liquor tax violations
 Accounting violations, 297C.13
 Conspiracy to commit violations, 297C.13
 Evasion, 297C.13
 Reporting violations
 False or fraudulent reports, 297C.13
 Return violations
 False or fraudulent returns, 297C.13
 Sales violations, 297C.13
 Livestock theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Living wills
 Violations causing bodily harm, 145B.105
 Long-term care facilities
 Disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
 Machine gun conversion kits
 Possession or operation, 609.67
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Manslaughter
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, see MANSLAUGHTER OF AN UNBORN CHILD
 1st degree, 609.20
 Marijuana
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Marks
 Alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
 Medical assistance
 False claims
 Out of state claims, adoptive children, 259.71
 Membership camping
 Brokers and salespersons, disqualification for licensing, 82A.16
 Violating law, 82A.25
 Metal-penetrating bullets
 Possession or use during commission of crime, 624.74
 Mining
 Public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Mining corporations
 Shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Misprision of treason, 609.39
 Motor fuel taxes
 Collections, embezzlement, 296.25
 Defeat, 296.25
 Evasion, 296.25
 Motor vehicle certificates of title
 Applications, violations, 168A.30
 Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, intent to evade or defeat tax, 297B.10
 Motor vehicles used in commission of
 Conviction
 Court administrators, duties, 169.95
 District courts, duties, 169.95
 Driver license compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license revocation, grounds, 171.17
 Reports about, 169.95
 Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Records
 Court administrators, duties, 169.95
 Murder
 1st degree, 609.185
 2d degree, 609.19
 3d degree, 609.195
 Murder of an unborn child, see Murder of an unborn child under MURDER

FELONIES (Cont'd)

National guard members
 Arrests, 192.25
 Court martial, 192.67
 False statements, 192.36
 Transfer to civil authorities, 192.67
 Nonprofit corporations
 Representatives
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 Nursing home administrators
 Disqualification, grounds, 144A.04
 Nursing homes
 Controlling persons
 Disqualification, grounds, 144A.04
 License revocation, grounds, 144A.11
 Managerial employees, disqualification, 144A.04
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Parental rights
 Deprivation of, 518.68
 Pari-mutuel betting
 Altered tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Counterfeit tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26
 Off-track bets, 240.25, 240.26
 Paternity, leaving state to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Perjury, 609.48
 Persons charged with
 Attachment of deposited funds, see Attachment under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Pesticides
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331, 115.071
 Pipes and pipelines
 Emergency releases, see Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Pirating, see PIRATING
 Police dogs
 Killing, 609.596
 Police radios
 Use during commission of a crime, 609.856
 While fleeing a peace officer, 609.856
 Political contributions
 Corporations, representatives, violations, 211B.15
 Limited liability companies, representatives, violations, 211B.15
 Nonprofit corporations, representatives, violations, 211B.15
 Polling places
 Ballots, changes, damage, 204C.06
 Election records, changes, removal, 204C.06
 Pornography
 Second and subsequent offenses, 617.241
 Prizes
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Prostitution
 Receiving profit from, 609.323
 Soliciting, inducing, or promoting, 609.322
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Public terminal warehouses
 Warehouse operators
 Unauthorized sale, disposal, or delivery of grain, 233.05
 Violations, generally, 233.05
 Pull-tabs
 Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 349.2127
 Sales after license or permit revocation, 349.22
 Unlicensed sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
 Unstamped, sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
 Racketeering, see RACKETEERING
 Railroads
 Officers, unpaid or fictitious stock, sale, 222.23
 Real property
 Damage
 Defeating security, 609.62
 Defrauding insurer, 609.611
 Recordings
 Copying or pirating, 325E.201

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Records
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95

Regional treatment centers
 Mentally retarded patients
 Abducting, enticing, or carrying away, 252.05

Replica firearms
 Possession on school property, 609.66

Reports about
 Convictions, court administrators, 485.16
 Criminal apprehension bureau, requirements, 299C.12

Restraint of trade
 Allocation of markets, 325D.53
 Collusive bidding, 325D.53
 Contract, combination or conspiracy, 325D.51
 Discrimination, 325D.53
 Generally, 325D.56
 Monopolies, 325D.52
 Price fixing, 325D.52, 325D.53
 Production control, 325D.53
 Refusals to deal, 325D.53

Riot
 1st or 2d degree, 609.71

Road taxes
 Defeat, 296.25
 Evasion, 296.25

Robbery
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Simple robbery, 609.24

Runaways
 Causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26

Saint Louis county
 Purchasing contracts, conflicts of interest, 383C.338

Sales and use taxes
 Engaging in business after revocation of permit, 289A.63

Second and subsequent offenses
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152

Securities violations, 80A.22

Sentencing
 Available sentences, 609.10
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152
 Day fine system, 244.16
 Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
 Generally, 609.03
 Imprisonment
 Reduction, time served before commitment to corrections department, 609.145
 Minimum fines, 609.101
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10

Sexual performances
 Minors, use in sexual performances
 Generally, 617.246
 Second and subsequent offenses, 617.246

Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING

Signatures
 Obtaining, to forged writings, 609.635

Solicitation
 Children, to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Mentally impaired persons, solicitation to commit crimes, 609.493
 Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494

Sports bookmaking, 609.76

Spousal maintenance
 Criminal nonsupport, 609.375

Stalking
 Bias crimes, 609.749

State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53

State funds
 Failure to pay over, 609.445

State lottery fraud, 609.651

State military forces
 Interfering or obstructing, 609.395

State timber appraisers, violations, 90.41

Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY

Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.43

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Suicide
 Aiding, 609.215
 Aiding attempts, 609.215

Taxes
 Failure to pay or collect to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63

Tax evasion
 Insurance companies
 Premium taxes, 60A.15

Tax returns
 Failure to file to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, filing, 289A.63
 Insurance companies
 Premium taxes, false or fraudulent returns, 60A.15
 Preparers, violations, 289A.63

Teachers
 Conviction, grounds for discharge, 125.12

Tear gas, possession or use, 624.731

Telecommunications and information services fraud, 609.893

Terroristic threats, see TERRORISTIC THREATS

Theft, see THEFT

Timber
 Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592

Tipboards
 Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 349.2127
 Unlicensed sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
 Unstamped
 Sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
 Transporting, 349.2127

Traffic accidents
 Drivers, failure to stop or give notice
 Death of person, 169.09
 Great bodily harm, 169.09
 Substantial bodily harm, 169.09

Traffic violations
 Moving violations
 School bus drivers, license disqualification, grounds, 171.3215

Transfers of money or property
 Voting, undue influence, 211B.13

Treason, 609.39

Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors
 Conditions for, 609.13

Trials for
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Transcription, 484.72

Trigger activators
 Possession or operation, 609.67

Truants
 Causing or contributing to truancy, 609.26

Unborn children
 Assault of an unborn child, see Assault of an unborn child under ASSAULT
 Death caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Injury caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, see MANSLAUGHTER OF AN UNBORN CHILD
 Murder of an unborn child, see Murder of an unborn child under MURDER

Unemployment tax
 Employers
 Avoidance or reduction of contribution by false statement or representation, withholding of facts, or failure or refusal to contribute, 268.18
 False contribution or reimbursement reports, 268.18
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255

Veterinarians
 Conviction, disciplinary action, 156.081

Visitation
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68

Voter registration
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Record keeping violations, 201.27
 Violations, generally, 201.054

FELONIES

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Voting

- Ineligible voters, 201.014, 201.016
- Returns, damaging or preventing delivery, 204C.29
- Unregistered voters, 201.061
- Violations, generally, 204C.14

Voting machines or systems

- Ballot boxes, violations, 204C.14

Voters

- Equipment, damage or attempts to damage, 206.66
- Violations, generally, 206.66

Warehouse receipts

Issuance

- Goods one does not have, 227.50
- Second receipt without "duplicate" on it, 227.52

Warning subject of investigation, 609.4971

Warning subject of surveillance or search, 609.4975

Weapons

- Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

Wiretapping

Equipment

- Manufacture, sale, or advertising, 626A.03
- Generally, 626A.02

Witness tampering, 609.498

Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION

Exceptions, 609.2245

Felony, 144.3872, 609.2245

Public information and education programs, 144.3872

FEMALE OFFENDERS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also TASK FORCES

Consultation with, corrections department, 241.73

Establishment, 241.71

FEMININE HYGIENE SUPPLIES

See also NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Sales

Gross receipts

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Sanitary napkins, see SANITARY NAPKINS

Tampons, see TAMPONS

FENCES (PARTITION)

See also PARTITION

Application of law

- Natural resources department, cost-sharing, 344.03

Boundaries

- Town boundaries, 344.14, 344.20
- Water boundaries, 344.02, 344.10

Building and maintenance

Controversies over

- Assignment by fence viewers, 344.06
- Building of more than assigned share, 344.09
- Generally, 344.02
- Lands occupied in common, 344.11
- New enclosures, 344.13
- Saint Louis county, 383C.809
- Water boundaries, 344.10

Costs, equal sharing, 344.03

Failure to build

- Complaint to viewers, 344.04, 344.11
- Time allowed for, 344.12

Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic

Maliciously erected or maintained, nuisance, 561.02, 561.03

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND

MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Natural resources department land, 344.03

Requirement to build, 344.03

Cemeteries or burial grounds

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Removal from

- Gross misdemeanor, 307.08
- Injunctions, 307.082
- Lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont'd)

Collector motor vehicles

- Outdoor storage, fencing requirements, 168.10

Damage to

- Destruction, passing with recreational vehicle, misdemeanor, 84.90

Hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Livestock, 346.10

Ditches, 344.02

Divisions of

- Assignment by viewers, 344.06
- Attestation, 344.08

Controversies over

- Building of more than assigned share, 344.09
- Generally, 344.02
- Lands occupied in common, 344.11
- New enclosures, 344.13
- Water boundaries, 344.10

Filing, 344.08

Legal status, 344.08, 344.16

Woven wire fences, special case, 344.02

Electric fences

- Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Farmed cervidae, see Fences under FARMED CERVIDAE

Gates, see GATES

Hedges, 160.02, 160.22, 344.02

Highways, see Fences under HIGHWAYS

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Lawsuits

- Agreed divisions, failure to maintain, 344.04, 344.05
- Assigned divisions

- Building more than assigned share, 344.09

- Failure to maintain, 344.07

- Fences maliciously erected or maintained, private nuisances, 561.03

- New enclosures, 344.13

- Property damage, 306.12, 307.082

Legal fences, types, 344.02, 344.08, 344.16

Livestock

- Confining, 346.19
- Cost sharing, 344.03
- Damage by, insufficiency of fence, 346.10
- Highway passes, 160.27

Materials

- Cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Nuisances

- Maliciously erected or maintained fences, 561.02, 561.03

Railroads, see Fences under RAILROADS

Saint Louis county, controversies, 383C.809

Shares of adjoining landowners, see Divisions of under this topic

State-aid highways, 160.27

Streets and roads, 160.16, 219.34

Town roads

- Placement in rights-of-way, misdemeanor, 160.27

Towns

- Resolutions exempting small landholders, 344.011
- Separate town policy, elections, 344.20
- Town boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20

Trunk highways, 160.27

Viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS

Violations and penalties

- Cemeteries or burial grounds, removal from
- Gross misdemeanor, 307.08
- Destruction, passing with recreational vehicle, misdemeanor, 84.90

- Electric fences, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

- Town roads, placement in rights-of-way, misdemeanor, 160.27

Waters as fences, 344.02, 344.10

FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)

See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Generally, see Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY

Investigations

- Counties, appropriation, 375.168

Precious metal dealers, see Dealers under PRECIOUS METALS

FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY) (Cont'd)

Secondhand dealers or junk dealers

Misconduct, see Violations and penalties under **SECONDHAND DEALERS****FENCE VIEWERS**

Certificates and certification

Cost of fence or repair, 344.05

Compensation and salaries, 344.05, 344.18, 344.19

Complaints to, 344.04, 344.06

Determinations by

Controversies, 344.02, 344.06, 344.09

Cost of fence, assignment of share, 344.05, 344.06, 344.13

Kind of fence to be built, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

Legal status of, 344.08, 344.16

Need for new fence, 344.04

Time allowed for building, 344.12

Water boundaries, 344.10

Hearings

Cost of fence or repair, 344.05

Notice given

Examination of fence, 344.04

Hearing, cost of fence or repair, 344.05

Persons serving as

Cities, 344.01

Counties not organized into towns, 344.19

Towns

Fences divided between two towns, 344.14

Generally, 344.01

Town boundaries, fences on, 344.14

Unorganized territories, 344.19

Saint Louis county, see Fence viewers under **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**

Violations and penalties

Failure to perform duty

Fines, 344.17

Liability, 344.17

FENDERS

Passenger automobiles

Requirements, 169.734

FENSSee also **WETLANDS**

Calcareous fens

Alterations, prohibition, 103G.223

FERGUS FALLS (CITY)See also **CITIES**

District court

7th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Port authority, see **FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION**

Veterans home, 198.36

FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSIONSee also **PORT AUTHORITIES**

Established, 469.075

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, powers, 469.075

Name, 469.075

Powers, generally, 469.075

FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERSee also **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**

Chemical dependency services

Authorization, 254.04

Chemical dependency treatment services

Generally, 245.652

Chief executive officer

Appointment, 246.02

Compensation and salary, 246.02

Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02

Human services department, duties, 246.02

Medical policy directional committee on mental health, duties, 246.02

Removal, 246.02

FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)

Chief executive officer (Cont'd)

Retirement, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Day treatment services

Capacity

Establishment, 252.025

Planning, 252.025

Designation, 254.05

New construction

Proposals, 253.017

Nursing home beds, 251.011

Renovation

Proposals, 253.017

Residential treatment programs

Establishment, 252.025

State hospital for mentally ill persons

Designation, 253.015

State hospital for mentally retarded persons

Designation, 252.025

FERRETSSee also **DOMESTIC ANIMALS**

Taking wild animals with, prohibition, 97B.101

FERRIESSee also **BOATS AND BOATING**

Application of law

Ferries in cities, 166.09

Attendance

Neglect, damages, 166.08

Postal service duties, 166.07

Requirements, 166.07

Cities

Regulations, 166.09, 166.10

Damages

Equipment or attendance, neglect, 166.08

Impassable streams, 166.07

Employees

Requirements, 166.07

Equipment

Neglect, damages, 166.08

Requirements, 166.07

Forfeitures

Overcharges, 166.08

Fourth class cities

Beyond corporate limits, improvements and maintenance, 441.26

Interpretation of law

Cities, licensing, 166.09

Lawsuits

Overcharges, 166.08

Liability

Damages, 166.08

Licenses

Application, notice requirements, 166.02, 166.03, 166.06

Cities, 166.09

City councils, duties, 166.09, 166.10

County auditors, duties, 166.02, 166.03, 166.05

County boards, duties, 166.01, 166.03 to 166.06

Fees, 166.05, 166.09

Interpretation of law, 166.09

Requirements, 166.01, 166.03

Streams between counties or states, 166.06

Term, 166.03, 166.09

Location

Cities, 166.09, 166.10

Generally, 166.05

Streams between cities

Jurisdiction, 166.06

Streams between states

Cities, ownership of ferries, 166.10

City councils, duties, 166.10

County boards, licensing duties, 166.06

Maintenance and improvement

Cities, 441.26

FERRIES

FERRIES (Cont'd)

Maintenance and improvement (Cont'd)

Costs, road authorities, payment, 160.07

Notice given

License applications, 166.02, 166.03

Ownership

Cities, ferries between states, 166.10

Passengers

Tolls, 166.08

Payments by

Fees, 166.05, 166.09

Posting (notices)

License application, notice, 166.02, 166.03

Railroads

Ferries defined as, common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011

Statutory cities

Beyond corporate limits, improvements and maintenance, 441.26

City council powers, 412.221

Tolls

City councils, duties, 166.09

County boards, duties, 166.08

Overcharges, forfeitures, 166.08

Violations and penalties

Equipment or attendance, neglect, damages and forfeitures, 166.08

Overcharges, forfeitures, 166.08

FERTILIZERS

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

See also PESTICIDES

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Adulterated fertilizers

Disposal, 18C.231

Generally, 18C.231

Sale or distribution, prohibited, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals

Fertilizer defined as

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement law, 18E.02

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.950

Agricultural fertilizers

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.950

Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, see FEEDLOT AND MANURE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Fish manure, use for, 17.4999

Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Manipulated fertilizers

Defined, fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment act, 18C.005

Manure, see MANURE

Transportation

Drivers, rules, exceptions, exemptions, 221.033

Hazardous materials transporters, registration and permit requirements, exemption, 221.0355

Shipping paper requirements, exceptions, exemptions, 221.033

Agriculture department, duties

Delegation of duties

Approved agencies, joint agreements, 18C.111

Generally, 18C.111

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Application equipment

Ditches, cleaning or filling near, limitation, 18C.201

Blended or mixed fertilizers

Invoice or delivery ticket, 18C.215

Bulk fertilizer

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Storage, contingency plans

Availability, 18C.235

Generally, 18C.235

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION

Containers

Disposal, 18C.201

Distribution, 18C.201

Handling, 18C.201

Definitions, 18C.005, 18D.01, 18E.02

Disposal

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331

Limitations, 18C.201

Requirements, generally, 18C.201

Distribution

Surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

Additional reports, 18C.421

Invoices or delivery tickets, duties, 18C.215

Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

Tonnage reports, requirements, 18C.421

Dry bulk fertilizers

Storage

Capacity, alteration without permit, 18C.005

Facilities or equipment

Construction, alteration

Permit, requirements, fees, 18C.305

Substantial alteration

Fees, 18C.305

Fees

Disposal, 18C.201

Distribution, 18C.201

Handling, 18C.201

Inspection fees

Failure to pay, penalty, recovery, 18C.421

Filing with tonnage report, 18C.421

Storage permits, 18B.14

Who must pay, 18C.421

Licenses, 18C.425

Permits

Facilities or equipment, alteration, 18C.305

Registration

Specialty fertilizers, 18C.425

Storage, 18C.201

Fertilizer application equipment, see Fertilizer application equipment under AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, see Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Fines

Short weight, penalty payment, 18C.221

Genetically engineered fertilizers

Release permits

Rulemaking, 18F.12

Grades

Defined

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Groundwater contamination

Action to protect from, 18C.201

Guaranteed analysis

Nutrients, limitations, 18C.211

Rulemaking, 18C.211

Statement, requirements, 18C.211

Handling

Limitations, 18C.201

Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Incident

Defined

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Information about

Consumer information, 115A.952

Inspections

Fees

Exemptions, 18C.425

Filing with tonnage report, 18C.421

Generally, 18C.425

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Fees (Cont'd)
 - Surcharges, 18E.03
 - Who must pay, 18C.421
- Investigational allowance
 - Defined
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
- Invoices or delivery tickets
 - Bulk distributors, duties, 18C.215
- Labels and labeling
 - Contents, requirements, 18C.215
 - Inclusion, license application, 18C.415
 - Retailers, duties, 115A.952
- Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE
- APPLICATORS**
- Licenses
 - Bulk fertilizers
 - Application, contents, 18C.415
 - Generally, 18C.415
 - Posting, 18C.415
 - Term, 18C.415
 - Transferability, 18C.415
 - Fees
 - Generally, 18C.425
 - Late renewal, 18C.425
 - Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 - Manufacture, blending, sale, distribution, or manipulation, 18C.415
 - Mobile mechanical units, 18C.415
 - Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
 - Substantiation of claims
 - Conditional, 18C.401
 - Experimental evidence, research data, 18C.401
 - Insufficient evidence, samples, tests, or information, 18C.401
 - Refusal, 18C.401
 - University of Minnesota, data, evaluation, advice, 18C.401
- Liquid fertilizers
 - Defined as petroleum products
 - Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.011
 - Transportation, see Transportation under this topic
- Manipulated
 - Defined, fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
- Manure, see MANURE
- Marl, see MARL
- Misbranding
 - Generally, 18C.225
 - Selling or distributing, prohibited, 18C.225
- Mobile mechanical units, see Mobile mechanical units under AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Nitrogen, see NITROGEN
- Official sample
 - Defined, fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
- Organic
 - Defined, fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
- Permits
 - Genetically engineered fertilizers, release
 - Applications, requirements, 18C.310
 - Denial, 18C.310
 - Fees, 18C.425
 - Issuance, 18C.310
 - Revocation or change, 18C.310
 - Substantial alteration permits
 - Dry bulk fertilizer storage, exceptions, 18C.005
- Pesticides, mixing with
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 18C.301
 - Licenses, 18C.301
- Plant food content
 - Deficient products, 18C.221
 - Generally, 18C.221

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Plant food content (Cont'd)
 - Short weight, penalty payment, 18C.221
 - Uniformity in lot, 18C.215
- Producers
 - Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
- Record keeping
 - Invoices or delivery tickets, blended or mixed fertilizer, 18C.215
- Registration
 - Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 - Specialty fertilizers
 - Application, contents, 18C.411
 - Cancellation, 18D.305
 - Effective date, 18C.411
 - Exemptions, 18C.411
 - Fees, 18C.425
 - Label, copy, 18C.411
 - Requirement, 18C.411
 - Transferability, 18C.411
 - Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
- Research
 - Manure
 - Management, 17.138
- Rinsates
 - Defined, fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 - Disposal, 18C.201
 - Distribution, 18C.201
 - Handling, 18C.201
 - Storage, 18C.201
- Rulemaking
 - Consumer information, 115A.952
 - Generally, 18C.121
 - Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
 - National standards, adoption, 18C.115
 - Retail handling, 115A.952
- Safeguards
 - Construction, alteration
 - Permit, requirements, fees, 18C.305
- Sale
 - Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Aid to land occupiers, 103C.331
- Specialty fertilizers
 - Defined
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 - Registration, see Registration under this topic
- Standards
 - National standards, adoption, 18C.115
- Storage
 - Dry bulk fertilizers
 - Capacity, alteration without permit, 18C.005
 - Limitations, 18C.201
 - Permits
 - Fertilizers, bulk pesticides, fees, 18B.14
- Synthetic fertilizers
 - Organic foods, prohibited, 31.93
- Trade secret information
 - Applicant, lawsuits, 18C.405
 - Notation, 18C.405
 - Notice of release, 18C.405
 - Protection, 18C.405
- Transportation
 - Distributor trailers
 - Brakes, exceptions, 169.67
 - Liquid fertilizers
 - Commercial motor vehicles, exceptions, 171.01
 - Drivers' licenses, hazardous materials endorsements, see Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, exclusion, commercial motor vehicles, 169.781
 - Pickup trucks drawing trailers, restrictions, 169.81
 - Tank trailers
 - Brakes, exceptions, 169.67

FERTILIZERS

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

Trailers for transporting

- License plates, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 168.012

Violations and penalties

- Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste
 - Felony, 18D.331
 - Generally, 18D.325, 18D.331
 - Misdemeanor, 18D.325, 18D.331
- Fines, 18D.325
- Short weight, fines, 18C.221

FESTIVALS

See also FAIRS

Civic festivals

Bingo

- Licensing exclusion, 349.166
- Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Food sales

- Permits, 38.162

Nonalcoholic beverage sales, permits, 38.162

Permits

- Food sales, 38.162
- Nonalcoholic beverages, sale, 38.162
- Sales and use tax permits, exemptions, 297A.041

State park pageants, 85.052

Towns

- Funding, town meeting, 365.10

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

See also DISEASES

Prevention

- Health care and human services workers
 - Education department, duties, 145.9265
 - Health department, duties, 145.9265
 - Human services department, duties, 145.9265

Public information and education programs

- Education department, duties, 145.9265
- Health department, duties, 145.9265
- Human services department, duties, 145.9265

Research

- Education department, duties, 145.9265
- Health department, duties, 145.9265
- Human services department, duties, 145.9265

FETAL REMAINS

See also DEAD BODIES

Definitions

- Disposition of aborted or miscarried fetuses, 145.1621

Disposition

Aborted remains

- Method of disposition, discussion with woman not required, 145.1621

Final disposition

- Defined, vital statistics act, 144.212

Live children resulting from abortion, death, 145.423

Purpose of law, 145.1621

Regulation, generally, 145.1621

Religious ceremony not required, 145.1621

Violations, public nuisance, misdemeanor, 145.1621

Funerals, see FUNERALS

Laboratory tests, 145.1621

Transportation

- Designated morticians, duties, 144.214

FETUSES

Application of law

- Crimes against unborn children, 609.269

Assault on, see Assault of an unborn child under ASSAULT

Crimes against unborn children, 609.266 to 609.2691

Dead fetuses, see Dead fetuses under DEAD BODIES

Death

Criminal vehicular operation

- Driving while intoxicated, gross misdemeanor, 169.121, 169.129
- Generally, 609.21

FETUSES (Cont'd)

Death (Cont'd)

Death caused by commission of crime

- Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Felony, 609.268

Violent crime, killing of unborn defined as, 609.152

Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER OF AN UNBORN CHILD

Murder, see Murder of an unborn child under MURDER

Reports, rulemaking, 144.222

Reports, see Fetal death reports under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Definitions

Criminal code, 609.266

Human conceptus, experimentation, research, or sale, 145.421

Drug exposure

- Defined as neglect, 626.556
- Prevention programs, 145.9265
- Reporting, 626.5561
- Testing, 626.5562

Human conceptus

Defined, 145.421

Research

- Restrictions, generally, 145.422
- Violations, gross misdemeanor, 145.422

Sale or purchase

- Gross misdemeanor, 145.422

Injury

Criminal vehicular operation

- Driving while intoxicated, gross misdemeanor, 169.121, 169.129
- Generally, 609.21

Injury caused by commission of crime

- Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Felony, 609.268

Substantial bodily harm, 609.2671

Violent crime, injury defined as, 609.152

Live fetus after abortion

Aid to families with dependent children, 145.415

Death, disposition of body, 145.423

Legal status, 145.415, 145.423

Medical records, 145.423

Physicians, duties, 145.423

Public ward, 145.415

Treatment, requirements, 145.415

Living wills, effect, 145B.13

Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER OF AN UNBORN CHILD

Medical assistance

- Eligibility, 256B.055

Murder, see Murder of an unborn child under MURDER

Remains, see FETAL REMAINS

Reports about

- Drug exposure, 626.5561

Fetal death, see Fetal death reports under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Research

- Violations, gross misdemeanor, 145.422

Substantial bodily harm

- Defined, 609.2671

Unborn children

Defined

- Criminal code, 609.266

Viable

Defined

- Abortion regulation, 145.411

Violations and penalties

- Research violations, gross misdemeanor, 145.422
- Sale or purchase, gross misdemeanor, 145.422

FIDELITY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIDELITY BONDS (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Minnesota insurance guaranty association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
- City officers and employees
 - Bookkeepers, city clerks, 412.151
 - Payment by city, 418.25
- Debt prorating companies
 - Conditions, 332.15
 - Failure to maintain, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 332.20
 - Right of action, 332.15
- Gambling managers, 349.167
- Insurance administrators
 - Requirements, 60A.23
- Insurance rate regulation
 - Application of law, 70A.02
- Rate standards
 - Minnesota insurance guaranty association, recognition of assessments, 60C.18
- Risk management vendors
 - Requirements, 60A.23
- Self-insurance administrators
 - Requirements, 60A.23
- Statutory cities
 - Officer performing bookkeeping duties of city clerk, 412.151

FIDELITY INSURANCE

- Amateur sports commission employees, 240A.03
- Authority to issue
 - Generally, 60A.06
- Fidelity insurance companies
 - Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129
- Foreign companies
 - Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
- Loss reserves
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
 - Certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Exceptions, 60A.129
 - Foreign companies, 60A.129
- State officers and employees
 - Insurance in lieu of bond, 574.02

FIDUCIARIES

- Accounts and accounting
 - Securities deposited in federal reserve banks, 520.33
- Acting as fiduciaries, see Fiduciaries, acting as under BANKS
- Administrators of estates, see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
- Affiliates
 - Fiduciaries defined as
 - Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41
- Agents, see AGENTS
- Application of law
 - Removal, 48.475
 - Security transfers
 - Deposits in central depositories, 520.32
 - Deposits of United States government and agency securities with federal reserve banks, 520.33
 - Territorial application of security transfers, 520.28
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.11, 520.12
- Appointments
 - Evidence of, 520.24
- Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.8-402
- Appropriate person
 - Fiduciary defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.8-308
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, see ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
- Assignments
 - Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 - Generally
 - Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.23

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

- Banks
 - Defined, uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
 - Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Insurance companies
 - Liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 - Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 - Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
- Breach of obligation
 - Checks drawn, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 - Deposits in name of fiduciaries, 520.07
- Business corporations, see Fiduciaries under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Certificates and certification
 - Securities deposited in federal reserve banks, 520.33
- Claims of beneficial interest
 - Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
- Conflict of laws
 - Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, prevailing law, 336.10-104
- Cooperative associations, 308A.201
- Corporations
 - Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
- Custodians for benefit of minors
 - Transfers by, 527.26
- Declaratory judgment
 - Right to request, 555.04
- Definitions
 - Commercial code, 336.3-307
 - Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Probate proceedings, 525.95
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
 - Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Deposits by
 - Authorized, 520.07
 - Breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 - Central depositories
 - Application of law, 520.32
 - Deposits of securities in, 520.32
 - Federal reserve banks, deposits of securities with, 520.33
 - Fiduciaries, deposits in name of, 520.07
 - Personal bank accounts, deposits in fiduciary accounts, 520.09
 - Principals, deposits in name of, 520.08
 - Trustees, deposits in name of, 520.10
- Evidence
 - Appointments, evidence of, 520.24
- Executors, see EXECUTORS
- Felonies
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, violations, 356A.03
- Fiduciary capacity
 - Defined
 - Banks and trust companies, 48.845
- Good faith
 - Defined, uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
 - Public retirement plans, standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
- Guardians and conservators, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Duty to pay, 290.30
 - Liability for tax, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
- Incumbency
 - Evidence of, 520.24
- Indemnity
 - Public retirement plans, 356A.11
- Insurance companies, bonds, 60B.26
- Interested persons
 - Fiduciaries defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

FIDUCIARIES

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisory council, fiduciary duties, 11A.09
Investment board, fiduciary duties, 11A.09
Investment securities, duties, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
Investments permitted
Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
State university revenue bonds, 136.32
Leases
Lawsuits against third parties, grounds, 336.2A-531
Liability
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297.41
Gambling taxes, 297E.02
Income taxes, 289A.31
Liquor taxes, 297C.16
Sales and use taxes, 289A.31
Security transfers, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
Unemployment tax, 268.161
Limited liability companies, 322B.20, 322B.36
National banks, 48.66
Negotiable instruments, duties, see Fiduciaries under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Nonprofit corporations, see Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Notice given
Fiduciary capacity, income taxes, 290.30
Partnerships, 323.20
Payments by
Income taxes
Assessment and collection, time limitations, 289A.38
Duc dates, 289A.20
Extensions, 289A.30
Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
Payments to
Liability, uniform fiduciaries act, 520.02
Misapplication, effect, uniform fiduciaries act, 520.02
Proper application, uniform fiduciaries act, 520.02
Personal representatives, see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Power of attorney
General authority, see Fiduciary transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY
Principals
Bank accounts
Breach of fiduciary obligations, liability of bank, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
Defined, uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
Property held by
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Proxies, see PROXIES (PERSONS)
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Public retirement plans, see Fiduciaries under specific plans
Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
Safe deposit companies, ascertaining relationships, 55.11
Savings associations
Accounts
Investing in, 51A.31
Rights, 51A.28
Acting as fiduciary, 51A.21
Directors, 51A.15
Officers, 51A.15
Securities, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
State treasurer, fiduciary duties
Minnesota state retirement system, 352.05
Statutory rule against perpetuities, powers, 501A.04
Tax returns
Income taxes, filing requirements
Extensions, 289A.19
Transfer agents
Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Transfers
Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
Securities, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
Transfers to minors
Custodial property transfers, 527.26
Trust companies, acting as
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
Trustees, see TRUSTEES
Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers
Application of law, 520.28
Citation, 520.31
Definitions, 520.21
Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
Interpretation of law, 520.30
Uniform fiduciaries act
Application of law, 520.11, 520.12
Citation, 520.13
Definitions, 520.01
Generally, 520.01 to 520.13
War service
Defined, probate proceedings, 525.95
Powers suspended during, probate proceedings, 525.95
FIELD BINDWEED
See also RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS
See also WEEDS
Restricted weed seeds
Defined, screenings act, 21.72
FIELD GLASSES
See BINOCULARS
FILING
See specific index headings
FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
Artificial dairy products, see ARTIFICIAL DAIRY PRODUCTS
Definitions
Dairy products, 32.531
Filled dairy products act
Citation, 32.529
Definitions, 32.531
Generally, 32.529 to 32.534
Purpose, 32.53
Fines
Violations generally, 32.534
Rulemaking, 32.532
FILLMORE COUNTY
See also COUNTIES
Blufflands trail system, 85.015
Bob-white quail
Recapture of released birds, restrictions, 97B.701
Boundaries, 2.01
Community social services
State aid distribution, increase, 256E.06
Congressional district, 2.742
Court commissioners
Appointments, 517.041
Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.041
Forestville State Park, 85.012
Historic sites
Meighen store, 138.662
Judicial district, 2.722
Legislative districts, 2.343, 2.353
Prospecting permits
Areas without merchantable iron deposits, 93.283
Root River Trail, 85.015
South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
State aid
Community social services aid, 256E.06
Trout streams
Methods of taking fish, 97C.003

- FILMS**
See MOVIES
- FILTRATION**
See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
- FINAL ARGUMENT**
See also DEFENDANTS
See also PLAINTIFFS
See also PROSECUTORS
See also TRIALS
Order, 631.07
Rebuttals to, 631.07
- FINAL JUDGMENT**
See also JUDGMENTS
Relief from
Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
- FINANCE CHARGES**
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDIT
Application of law
Truth-in-lending act, 334.16
Conflict of laws
Secured transactions, 336.9-203
Credit cards
Disclosure, requirement, 325G.42, 325G.47
Motor fuel credit cards, maximum finance charges, 334.16
Defined
Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
Savings association act, 51A.02
Enforcement of law
Pre-1971 sales and agreements, 334.17
Fines
Violations, generally, 334.18
Interpretation of law
Parties to suits, vested rights, 334.17
Manufactured home sales, see Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
Motor vehicle installment contracts, see Finance charges under MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle sales, see Finance charges under MOTOR VEHICLES
Notice given
Interest rates, increases, 334.16
Open end credit sales
Average daily balance, computation, 334.16
Limitations, 334.16
Motor fuel credit cards, maximum, 334.16
Pre-1971 sales and agreements, enforcement, 334.17
Parties to suits
Vested rights, interpretation of law, 334.17
Savings associations, see Finance charges under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Truth-in-lending act, see TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT
Violations and penalties
Generally, fines, 334.18
- FINANCE COMPANIES**
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Attorney fees
Sales finance companies
Motor vehicle retail installment sales violations, 168.75
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Damages
Sales finance companies
Motor vehicle retail installment sales violations, 168.75
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Employees
Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Financing agencies
Finance companies defined as
Commercial code, 336.2-104
Insurance premium finance companies, see INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
- FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**
Rulemaking
Sales finance companies
Accounts and accounting, requirements, 168.706
Sales finance companies
Accounts and accounting
Examinations, 168.705
Investigations, 168.705
Requirements, 168.706
Retention schedules, 168.706
Appeals
License revocation or suspension, 168.68
Defined
Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
Employees
Licensee, duties, 168.68
Examination
Fees, 168.705
Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, 168.705
Fines
License violations, 168.75
Fraud
License revocation or suspension, grounds, 168.68
Hearings
License revocation or suspension, 168.68
Inspections
Retail installment contract complaints, grounds, 168.69
Insurance
Motor vehicle sales contracts, 168.71
Investigations
Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, 168.705
Lawsuits
Counter claims, motor vehicle installment sales violations, 168.75
Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, recovery of costs, 168.705
Licenses
Application, requirements, 168.67
Assignability, 168.67
Commerce department, duties, 168.67
Fees, 168.67
Generally, 168.67
Oaths, application, 168.67
Revocation or suspension, 168.68
Term, 168.67
Transferability, 168.67
Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Misrepresentation
License revocation or suspension, grounds, 168.68
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
Notice received
License revocation or suspension, hearings, 168.68
Oaths
Annual reports, requirements, 168.706
Offices
Licenses, requirements, 168.67
Relocation, license requirements, 168.67
Orders
License revocation or suspension, 168.68
Payments by
Examination fees, 168.705
License fees, 168.67
Payments to
License fee refunds, 168.67
Purchases by
Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 168.71
Record keeping
Motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 168.706
Records
Commerce department, access, 168.705
Requirements, 168.706
Retention schedules, 168.706
Reports given
Annual reports, 168.706
Motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 168.706

FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Sales finance companies (Cont'd)**

Right of entry

Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, investigations and examinations, 168.705

Service of process by

License suspension or revocation orders, appeals, 168.68

Testimony

Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, investigations and examinations, 168.705

Trebble damages

Motor vehicle retail sales violations, 168.75

Sales, see Financing agencies under SALES

Trebble damages

Sales finance companies

Motor vehicle retail installment sales violations, 168.75

Violations and penalties

Sales finance companies

License violations, gross misdemeanor, fines, 168.75

Motor vehicle retail installment sales violations, damages, attorney fees, 168.75

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Access

Vendor data, state contracts

Delinquent tax liabilities, 270B.09

Taxpayer identity, 270B.09

Accounts and accounting, see Finance department, duties, under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Administration

Environmental response, compensation and compliance account, 115B.20

State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301

Agreements

State lottery, 349A.02

Agricultural and economic development account, duties, 41A.06

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program

Tax increment financing, remitting to, 41A.06

Allotments, see Allotments under APPROPRIATIONS

Applications to

Bonding authority, generally, 474A.061, 474A.091

Guaranteed bonds

Municipal debt service aid, 475A.03

Appointments by

Administrative auditor, metropolitan area counties, 473F.03

Appropriations from

Capitol area planning, 16A.69

Appropriations to

Bonds and certificates of indebtedness, expenses related to, 16A.672

Federal tax withholding, 16A.13

Governor's residence, 16A.723

Local government trust fund, 16A.712

Master lease program, state property, 16A.85

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, state matching aid, 354A.12

Northwest Airlines facilities, bonds

Construction costs of projects, 116R.02

Debt service account, 116R.11

Deficiency bonds, 116R.13

Expenses of agents, 116R.06

Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, state aid, 354A.12

State bond fund, 16A.641

State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301

State fund mutual insurance company, 176A.11

State student grant program, cash flow loan funds, 136A.1311

Appropriations to state agencies, duties regarding

Depositing

Related projects, depositing in one account, 16A.69

Transfers

Appropriations to legislature, 3.30

Approvals by

Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09

Advanced hunter education courses, fee, 97B.025

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

Appropriations, carryforwards, 16A.28, 16A.281

Audits, schedule of charges, state auditor, 6.58

Chemical dependency counselors, licensing, fees, 148C.035

Community college budgets, 136.67

Corrections department contracts

Supervised release violators, return, 243.05

Dams, emergency repair, 103G.511

Departmental earnings, 16A.1285

Emergency telephone systems, service fees, 403.11

Enterprise fund accounts

Transfers from, 16B.052

Guaranteed bonds

Municipal debt service aid, 475A.03

Health department

Fees, 144.122

Fund transfers, vaccine cost reduction program, 144.022

Hearing instrument dispensing

Certificates, fees, 153A.17

Human services department

State institutions, compromise of claims, 246.24

Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.191

Internal service accounts

Transfers from, 16B.052

Land, leases with option to buy, 16B.24

Licensing boards, fees, 214.06

MinnesotaCare

Reserves, use to cover costs, 256.9352

Natural resources department

Game and fish fee adjustments, 97A.055

Proposed computer activity, 16B.40

Public employees retirement association

Budgets, 353.03

Life insurance sales, program changes, 353.03

Railroads

Lands, certified lists, 507.31

Swamplands, selection lists, 222.04

Rates, production services, state agency reports, 16B.51

Spending plans, 16A.14

STARS network, appropriations, transfers, 16B.465

State agencies

Applications for nonstate funds, 16A.30

Fees, boxing license fees, exemption, 341.10

State airports fund, allotments from, 360.017

State contracts, 16B.06

State employees, temporary positions, 16A.11

State university budgets, 136.11

Workers' compensation

State employees, payments to, 176.581

Asian-Pacific Minnesotians council, advice to department, 3.9226

Audits and examinations

Boxing licensees, 341.15

National guard, expense bills, 192.52

State agencies, internal auditing, 16A.055

Timber bounties, claims, 348.05

Banks

Securities in lieu of surety bonds, duties, 48.13

Bill payments, state agencies, supervision, 16A.124

Bonding authority

Allocation of, see Finance department, duties, under BOND ALLOCATIONS

Bonds (public debt), see Finance department, duties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget

Group residential housing rates, adjustments, requirements, 256I.05

Inpatient hospital payment system

Hospital payment rates, adjustment, 256.969

Reemployment insurance fund, state departments, institutions, and wholly owned instrumentalities, unpaid balances, 268.06

State budget, see State budget under this topic

Certificates and certification

Agricultural resource projects

Loan guaranties, conditional commitments, 297A.44

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Bonding authority
 - Certificates of allocation, 474A.061
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Bonds purchased by investment board, 475.73
 - Validity, 16A.641
- Certificates of guaranty
 - Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse
 - Assets exceeding twenty million dollars, 144.226
- Consolidated conservation area bonds, 84A.27, 84A.37
- Employee insurance premiums, amounts, 43A.30
- General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661
- Higher education coordinating board
 - Student grant account, loan repayment funds, 136A.1311
 - Student grant payments, 136A.131
- Minnesota Historical Society, expenses, 138.01
- Prospecting permits, assignments and contracts, 93.09
- Reports on state reforestation areas, bonds, 84A.27, 84A.37
- State forest trust fund lands, forestry costs, 16A.125
- State transportation bonds, form and terms, 174.51
- State treasury funds, unneeded, 11A.20
- Technical colleges, debt service aid, 136C.41
- Trunk highway bonds
 - General obligation, 167.50
 - Principal and interest, payment, 168.013
- University of Minnesota, account balances, 137.025
- Certificates of indebtedness, duties, 16A.671, 16A.672
- Certifying to
 - Animal health board
 - Animals killed, appraised value, 35.08, 35.09
 - Attorney general
 - Attorneys in claims against United States, compensation, 8.10
 - Cities, costs of enforcing financial reporting requirements, 471.699
 - Commerce department
 - Liquidated financial institutions, 49.24
 - Community corrections grants, amounts, 401.15
 - County boards
 - County drainage ditch bonds, 84A.11, 84A.23, 84A.33, 84A.40
 - County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
 - County state-aid highway fund
 - Allocations, requirements, 162.08
 - Disaster account, payments from, 162.06
 - Town road allocations, 162.08
 - County state-aid highways
 - Financing, amount, 162.08
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, 270.66
 - Drainage assessments on state lands, 103E.615
 - Education aids to each district, amount, 124.12, 124.15
 - Employers, unemployment tax, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, 268.161
 - Encumbrance of funds, 16A.28
 - Financial institutions, liquidation
 - Dividend claims, termination, 49.24
 - Fire insurance premiums, taxes, 69.33
 - Fire or police state aid, qualifying entities and amounts, 69.021
 - Judges retirement plan
 - Insufficient reserves, 490.123
 - Retirement benefits, certain judges, 490.123
 - Legislature
 - Committee expenses, 3.921
 - Members' compensation, 3.099
 - Medical assistance, counties, reimbursement, 256B.20
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, state matching aid contributions, 354A.12
 - Municipal state-aid street bonds, principal and interest, payments, 162.18
 - Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Allocation, payments, 162.14
 - Disaster account aid, 162.12

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Certifying to (Cont'd)

- Natural resources department
 - State forest trust fund lands, expenses, 16A.125
- Payroll deductions, shortages
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.51
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.12
- Probation officers, costs, 260.311
- Reemployment insurance fund, state departments, institutions, and wholly owned instrumentalities, unpaid balances, 268.06
- Rural finance authority
 - Bond payments, deficiencies, 41B.16
- Sales finance companies, license fee refunds, 168.67
- Social security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.50
- State agencies
 - Insufficient appropriations, amounts needed, 16A.19
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Repurchased lands, 282.36
 - State deed, fees, 282.09
- Transportation fund appropriations
 - Grants, project review, 174.50
 - Projects, review, 174.50
 - Use, accomplishment or abandonment of purpose, 174.50
- Workers' compensation
 - Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - Refunds, duties, 297.36
- Claims against the state
 - Appropriation from which claim is paid, 3.736
 - Examination and payment, 16A.56
 - Request for approval to pay, 3.736
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
 - Appointments by
 - Confidential secretary, 16A.01
 - Deputy commissioner, 16A.01
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Gulf war, salary differential, 43A.182
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Correspondence
 - Attorney general, record keeping, 8.02
 - Duties, generally, 15.06, 16A.01
 - Generally, see COMMISSIONERS
 - Memberships
 - Agricultural and economic development board, chair, 41A.02
 - Children's cabinet, 4.045
 - Government innovation and cooperation board, 465.796
 - Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31
 - Investment advisory council, 11A.08
 - Legislative advisory commission, secretary, 3.30
 - Mental health advisory council, children's mental health subcommittee, 245.697
 - Productivity loan committee, 16B.87
 - Rural finance authority, vice-chair, 41B.025
 - Teachers retirement association, board of trustees, 354.06
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, board of directors, 79.37
- Orders, see Commissioner's orders under this topic
- Qualifications, 16A.01
- Retirement
 - Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Term, 15.06

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner's orders
 - Bonds
 - Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 16A.672
 - General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
 - Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
 - Issuing, 16A.641, 16A.672
 - Northwest Airlines facilities, see Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Community colleges, duties
 - Account adjustments, 136.67
 - Payroll deductions
 - Nonprofit organizations, contributions, 136.71
 - Summer sessions
 - Receipts, 136.67
- Consolidated conservation area lands, duties
 - Certification of bonds, 84A.27, 84A.37
 - Payments to counties
 - Amounts withheld from payment, 84A.40, 94.33
 - Consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51 to 84A.53
 - Making payments, 84A.23, 84A.33
- Consulting
 - Attorney general, services, 8.15
 - Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
 - Debt collection, 16D.03
 - Depository charges, 16A.27
 - Education aids payment dates, 124.195
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031
 - Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02
 - Public postsecondary schools
 - Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 - STARS network, appropriations, transfers, 16B.465
 - State agency performance reports, 15.91
 - Tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270.0681
- Contingent fund
 - Warrants for additional compensation, forbidden, 10.32
- Contracts
 - Northwest airlines facilities bonds, 116R.03
- Conveyances
 - Mineral rights
 - Reservation, railroad lands, 93.03
 - Old riverbeds
 - Conveyance to cities, 465.19, 465.20
- Cooperation
 - Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885
 - Public retirement plans, early retirement savings, reports, 356.70
- Coordination
 - Strategic and long-range planning office, 4A.01
- Correctional facilities, duties regarding, 241.08, 241.10
- County agricultural societies, duties
 - Premium payments, 38.02
- County treasurers, duties regarding
 - Payments to state, receiving, 385.05
 - Penalties, failure to settle, 385.20
- Covenants
 - Toll facility revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89
- Custodian
 - Transit assistance fund, investments, 174.32
- Data
 - Access, see Access under this topic
 - Debt collection, see Debt collection under this topic
- Debt collection
 - Application of law, 16D.04
 - Case review, 16D.10
 - Child support, 16D.05
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 16D.06
 - Debt collection act
 - Citation, 16D.01
 - Interpretation of law, 16D.01
 - Definitions, 16D.02
 - Liens, application to, 16D.05
 - Notice to debtors, 16D.07
 - Power to collect, 16D.08
 - Priority of debts, 16D.05
 - Reports about, 16D.03, 16D.09
 - Services to state agencies, 16D.04

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Debt collection (Cont'd)
 - Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
- Definitions, 16A.011
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Depositories of state funds, control, 16A.27
- Documents received
 - Financial institutions
 - Liquidation, unclaimed dividends, list, 49.24
- Employees
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - State agency debts, case reviewer, 16D.10
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Encumbrances, see Encumbrances under APPROPRIATIONS
- Escheated property
 - Money from sale, disposal, 11A.10
 - Reports to investment board, 11A.10
- Evaluations by
 - Target center, acquisition proposal, 473.598
- Exempt rules
 - Bonds, 16A.641
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
 - Gulf war, salary differential, 43A.182
 - State waste management bonds, 115A.58
- Federal aid, state interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36
- Federal taxes, collecting, 16A.13
- Fees
 - Guaranteed bonds
 - Municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 - Recording
 - Prospecting permits, instruments affecting, 93.09
- Filing with
 - Certificate of destruction of state obligations, 3.973
 - Facsimile signatures, administration department personnel, 16B.05
 - Hydropower production incentive payment applications, 216C.41
 - Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property, 293.06
 - Local relief associations, resolutions
 - Election to retain association, 423A.01
 - New employees, coverage modifications, 423A.03
 - Railroads, swamplands, selection lists, 222.04
 - State contracts, copies, 16B.06
 - State university revenue bonds, issuing, proceedings, 136.31
 - Subvouchers, forest firefighters, 88.12
 - Trunk highway fund disbursements, repayment by federal government, certification, 161.05
- Fiscal notes
 - Preparation, 3.982
 - Uniform procedure, 3.98
- Forms
 - Agency performance reports, 16A.06
 - Budget preparation forms for agencies, 16A.06
 - Convict transfers, bills for, 243.17
 - State agency performance reports, 15.91
- Funds and accounts
 - Northwest Airlines, aircraft facilities funds, 116R.11
 - Setoff, unemployment tax, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, 268.161
 - State agency seminar fees, 16A.721
 - Systems of accounts, prescribing
 - Public facilities authority, 446A.16
- General fund
 - Budget reserve and cash flow account, duties, 16A.15
 - Deposits to
 - Cities, costs of enforcing financial reporting requirements, 471.699
- Governor's residence
 - Events at, accepting funds for, 16A.723
- Guaranteed bonds
 - Duties regarding, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Higher education facilities authority
 Bonds, administration, exemption, 136A.40
 Imprest cash funds for state agencies, approval, 15.191
 Inspections
 Land grant railroads, records, 222.34
 University of Minnesota, budgetary information, 137.0251
 Interdepartmental payments, procedures, 11A.07
 Investigations by
 Guaranteed loans, debt service deficiencies
 Municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Investments
 Sales, 16A.25
 Judgments
 Assignment, execution on behalf of state, 548.16
 Satisfaction, execution on behalf of state, 548.16
 Land patents
 Mineral rights
 Reservation, railroad lands, 93.03
 Liability
 Bonding authority
 State held harmless, 474A.15
 Duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
 Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.08
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Loans
 Dams, repair by local governments, 103G.511
 Northwest Airlines facilities, bond proceeds, 116R.02
 Mail and mailing
 Examination costs, notice, 6.57, 6.59
 Management
 Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive
 accounts, 144C.03
 Master lease program, state property, 16A.85
 Mineral lands
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Proceeds, distribution, 93.283, 93.335
 Municipal bond guaranty account
 Duties regarding, 475A.06
 Northwest Airlines facilities, see Northwest Airlines facilities under
 BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Notice given
 Bonding authority
 Available authority, notice in state register, 474A.14
 Notice of entitlement issuer allocation, 474A.04
 Boxing licensees, defaults, 341.12
 Higher education systems, assessments against, 16A.662
 Notice received
 Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
 Bonding authority
 Mortgage credit certificates, certificate of notice, 474A.131
 Notice of issue, 474A.131
 Combined charitable organizations, registration, 309.501
 County turnback account, surplus, 161.084
 Eminent domain proceedings
 Unpaid taxes, 117.135
 Local relief association consolidation, municipal approval,
 effective date, 353A.06
 Local relief associations
 Consolidation, 353A.04
 Overdue municipal contributions, 353A.10
 Municipal turnback account, surplus, 161.084
 Noncompliance with time limits, judges, 546.27
 State employees
 Injuries, workers' compensation claims, determination,
 176.571
 Warrants for payment of money, issuance to local firefighter
 relief associations, prohibited, 69.50
 Weights and measures inspections, costs, 239.101
 Zoological board, completion of purpose of zoo appropriation,
 85A.05
 Oaths, power to administer
 Boxing, hearings about, 341.12
 Payments by
 Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, state matching
 aid, 354A.12

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 National guard, expenses, 192.55
 Public defender services, appointed counsel, 611.27
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.44
 Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, state aid,
 354A.12
 Severed mineral interests
 Forfeited interests, market value, 93.55
 State institutions (human services), duties, 246.18
 Vendors, delinquent tax liability, 270.66
 Payments to
 County treasurers, payments to state, 385.05
 Criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Payroll, state employees
 Preparation, 16A.17
 Permanent school fund, management, 11A.16
 Publication by
 County equalization boards, records, 274.17
 Purchases
 Information systems, information policy office approval, 16B.41
 Record keeping
 Accounts, documents to be filed with department, 16A.47
 Mineral permits and leases
 Minerals other than iron ore, public waters, 93.08
 Prospecting permits, assignments and contracts, 93.09
 Payment and receipt documents from state treasury, 16A.58
 State bonds, duplicates, issuance and delivery, 10.27
 Reemployment insurance fund
 Duties, generally, 268.05
 Refunding bonds, duties, 16A.66
 Regional treatment centers
 Residents' money, duties, 246.15
 Reorganizations of state agencies, 16B.37
 Reports given
 Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
 Finance department, debt collection, 16D.03
 Financial condition of state, 16A.06
 Fiscal notes, 3.982
 Game and fish fund projections, 97A.055
 Legislative advisory commission, activities, 3.30
 Matching funds raised by bond proceeds recipients, 16A.501
 Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Government revenues, exclusion, 297A.47
 National guard, expense payments, 192.52
 Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02
 Payments from, generally, 16A.56
 Proposed computer activity, 16B.40
 Public retirement plans, early retirement savings, 356.70
 Record of documents to be filed, 16A.47
 Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103
 Sales and use taxes, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.47
 State agencies, internal auditing system, 16A.055
 State funds, operation, 16A.50
 State's annual payment record, 16A.124
 Target center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments,
 473.598
 Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26
 Workforce reports, 16A.122
 Reports received
 Aviation gasoline taxes, 296.421
 Community colleges board, expenditures report, 135A.09
 Compensation of legislators, amounts, 3.099
 Consolidated conservation areas, bonds, 84A.23, 84A.33
 County state-aid highway fund allocations
 Fourth class cities, 162.08
 Debts of state agencies, 16D.03
 Economic security department, 268.0122
 Higher education coordinating board, expenditures report,
 135A.09
 Hospitals and surgical outpatient centers
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, termination or
 nonrenewal, 144.701
 Indian affairs council, persons authorized to approve expenses,
 3.922

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, financial reports, 422A.06, 422A.101
- Minneapolis police relief association, excess investment income, 423B.15
- Minnesota state retirement system, budgets, 352.03
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.47
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 168.16
- Municipal state-aid street fund, allocation statement, 162.14
- Natural resources department
 - State land sales, 92.26
 - Work plan, 84.025
- Public employees retirement association, budgets, 353.03
- Public postsecondary schools, tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
- Public retirement plans
 - Actuarial valuations, experience studies, 356.215
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
- Railroads, land transfers, 272.24
- Sales and use taxes, government revenues, 297A.47
- School endowment fund, apportionment, 124.10
- Special fuel taxes, 296.421
- State agency performance reports, 15.91
- State depositories, daily balances, 16A.27
- State university board, expenditures report, 135A.09
- Surcharge for peace officer training, receipts, 626.861
- Teachers retirement association, budgets, 354.06
- Technical colleges board, expenditures report, 135A.09
- Town road account, allocations, 162.081
- Transportation department, interagency agreements, funding, 174.02
- Trunk highway fund, abstracts for payment from, 161.07
- Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
- University of Minnesota hospitals, county patients, expenses, 158.07
- Representation**
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
 - Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629
 - Public facilities authority, 446A.03
- Resolutions by**
 - Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
- Review by**
 - Target center, acquisition proposal, 473.598
 - Taxes, financial transaction cards, use for payment, 270.74
- Revolving funds, 16A.126**
- Rulemaking**
 - Allotment and encumbrance system, exceptions, 16A.14, 16A.15
 - Applications for nonstate funds, by state agencies, 16A.30
 - Budget preparation, 16A.095
 - Expense allowances, commissioners and directors, 15A.081
 - Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 - Natural resources department, accounting, 89.43
 - Powers, generally, 16A.041
 - State agency seminars, fees, 16A.721
- Rulemaking authority, duties regarding**
 - Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985
- Seal and sealing**
 - Trunk highway bonds, 167.50
- Service of process by**
 - Cost of examination, notice, 6.57, 6.59
- State agricultural society, monthly statement, copies to, 37.07
- State auditor, audits
 - Uncollected claims for cost, 6.57
- State bonds**
 - State municipal aid bonds
 - Duties regarding, generally, 475A.06
 - Sale of, authority, 475A.06
- State budget**
 - Agency budgets
 - Reductions, master lease program, 16A.85
 - Day training services rates, inflation adjustment requirements, 252.46
 - Estimates, 16A.10
 - Format, 16A.10

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**State budget (Cont'd)**

- Medical assistance
 - Alternative care program, reimbursement rates, adjustment, 256B.0913
 - Home and community-based services, adjustment, 256B.0625, 256B.0915, 256B.49
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rate, inflation adjustments, 256B.501
 - Nursing home operating cost payment rates, adjustment, 256B.431
 - Preparation, 16A.04
 - Report, 16A.11
 - Rulemaking, 16A.095
 - Shortfalls
 - Budget reserve account, see Budget reserve and cash flow account under GENERAL FUND
- State compensation revolving fund**
 - Generally, 176.611
 - Premiums, duties, 79.34
- State employees**
 - Compensation, duties, 16A.129 to 16A.134
 - Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 - Salary supplements, zoo employees, 85A.02
- State forest trust fund lands, duties, 16A.125**
- State fund mutual insurance company**
 - Guaranty fund certificates, duties, 176A.12
- State funds and accounts, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- State lands**
 - Sales, minimum price, reducing, duties, 92.03
 - State trust fund lands, duties, 16A.125
 - Transfers between departments, 15.16
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12**
- State records, access to, 15.08**
- State universities**
 - Account adjustments, 136.56
 - Bonds, duties, generally, 136.40
 - Payroll deductions
 - Nonprofit organizations, contributions, 136.58
 - Summer sessions
 - Receipts, 136.171
- Statewide accounting system, see STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)**
- Statewide indirect costs**
 - Annual plan, 16A.127
 - Reimbursement, exemptions
 - Professional services support account, 84.025
- Subpoenas**
 - Power to issue
 - Boxing promoters, 341.15
 - Generally, 16A.44
- Vocational technical building bond account**
 - Duties, generally, 136C.43
- Waivers**
 - Indirect costs, reimbursement, 16A.127
- Warrants, see State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY**
- World trade center corporation, exemption from law, 44A.01**
- FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**
- See also HUMAN SERVICES
- AFDC child care program, see AFDC Child care program under CHILD CARE
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
- Application of law**
 - Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01
- Assistance transaction cards**
 - Financial transaction card fraud, 393.07
 - Welfare fraud, 393.07
- Benefit program**
 - Financial assistance defined as
 - Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Benefits**
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Centralized disbursement system, see Centralized disbursement system under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Ceta funds, see CETA FUNDS

Checks

- Banks and financial institutions, processing by, 256.01

Child care, see Financial assistance under CHILD CARE

Child day care sliding fee program, see CHILD DAY CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Clean water partnership programs, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Computer systems

- Human services department, duties, 256.014

County poor relief, see County poor relief under INDIGENT PERSONS

Data, classification, see Financial assistance under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Trade and economic development, 116J.871

Economic security department

- Duties, generally, 268.0121

Emergency assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Family-based services (general assistance), see FAMILY-BASED SERVICES (GENERAL ASSISTANCE)

Family support program, see FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Fees

- Establishment, 256.01

Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE

Foster grandparents program, see FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM

Fraud prevention investigations, see WELFARE FRAUD

Fuel assistance, see FUEL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Housing benefit applicants or recipients

- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.31

Income

- Financial assistance defined as
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Welfare fraud, 256.98

Loss of benefits, state not liable, 3.736

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mentally retarded dependents

- Family subsidy program, see FAMILY SUBSIDY PROGRAM

Minnesota family investment plan, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN

Minnesota Technology, Inc., see Financial assistance under MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Old age assistance, see OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Payments

- County financial statements, 375.17
- Payments in excess of standards, counties, duties, 256.023

Public child welfare program, see Public child welfare program under CHILD WELFARE

Recipients

- Assistance transaction card fraud, see Assistance transaction card fraud under WELFARE FRAUD
- Chemical dependency treatment services, rulemaking, 254B.041
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Reduction of benefits, prohibited, 62E.04
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- Minnesota conservation corps, eligibility, 84.98

Records

- Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Recovery of money

- Allocation, 256.462, 256.863
- Court fees, state and local government parties, 357.021
- Old age assistance, 256.263

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Relocation assistance, see Relocation assistance under EMINENT DOMAIN

Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Statutory cities

- Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04

Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Supplemental security income (SSI), see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Unitary residence and financial responsibility act

- Application of law, 256G.01

Violations and penalties

- Assistance transaction card fraud, see Assistance transaction card fraud under WELFARE FRAUD

Work readiness program, see WORK READINESS PROGRAM

Wrongfully obtaining, see WELFARE FRAUD

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also BUSINESSES

Abandoned or unclaimed property

- Charges on deposits, 345.41
- Defined, 345.31
- Property presumed abandoned, 345.32

Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS

Advertising

- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.67
- Interest rate, displaying, 47.095
- Names, using, prohibitions, 47.03
- Restrictions, 47.09
- Savings departments, 47.23

Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered

- Loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061

Annuity contracts

- Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), requirements, 354B.05

Application of law

- Formation, 300.025

Articles of incorporation

- Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Audits and examinations, see Examining under this topic

Banks, see BANKS

Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Board of trustees, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Bonds issued by

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Business affairs

- Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025

Capital stock, see Shares under this topic

Certificate of incorporation

- Contents, 300.025
- Endorsements, requirement, 300.06
- Filing, 300.06
- Restatements, 300.451

Certifying to

- Restated certificates of incorporation, 300.451

Closing

- Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
- Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Commerce department

- Powers, generally, 46.01

Community reinvestment rating

- Data, classification, 13.99, 47.81, 47.84
- Definitions, 47.80
- Depositories, state funds, requirements, 9.031
- Disclosure, 13.99, 47.84
- Interpretation of law, 47.85
- Required, generally, 47.81
- System, 47.82, 47.83

Contested cases

- Corporate names, registration, 300.025
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
- Corporate names
 - Contested cases, 300.025
 - Distinguishing, requirements, 300.025
 - Required words, 300.025
- Credit insurance
 - Sales, restrictions on commissions, 47.016
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
- Custodial accounts
 - Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), requirements, 354B.05
- Data
 - Community reinvestment rating reports, classification, 13.99, 47.81, 47.84
 - Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Examination data
 - Classification, 46.07
 - Disclosure, 13.99, 46.07
- Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
- Definitions
 - Banking holidays, 47.015
 - Banking law, 46.23
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.54
 - Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151
 - Ethics in government, 10A.01
 - Financial institution information release, 13A.01
 - Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Insurance law, 60A.091
 - Interest rates, 334.012
 - Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Savings association act, 51A.02
 - Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Depositories, see DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits
 - Attachment, 609.532
 - Automatic deposits
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, application of law, 352C.09
 - Legislators retirement plan, application of law, 3A.13
 - Minnesota state retirement system, annuities or benefits, 352.15
 - Public employees retirement association, annuities, benefits, or refunds, 353.15
 - Teachers retirement association, annuities or benefits, 354.10
 - Charges, abandoned or unclaimed property, 345.41
 - Creditors' claims
 - Duties when objection made to claim, 550.143
 - Execution of judgment, 550.143
 - Exemptions from, 550.37
 - Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
 - Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.133
 - Employers' funds, levies for collection of unemployment tax, priority, 268.161
 - Receiving when insolvent, felony, 624.68
- Development corporations, duties regarding, see Nonshareholders under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Certificates of incorporation, requirements, 300.025, 300.451
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Number, 300.20
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Violations of orders, gross misdemeanors, 46.32
- Disclosure
 - Examination data, 13.99, 46.07
- Discrimination
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Duration
 - Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025
- Electronic funds transfers, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
- Eligible agricultural lenders
 - Financial institutions defined as
 - Rural finance authority act, 41B.02
- Emergencies
 - Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
- Examining
 - Assessments, 46.131
 - Data, classification, 46.07
 - Fees, 46.131
 - Gambling records, taxpayer examinations, 297E.08
 - General powers, 46.04
 - Records, preserving, 46.21
- Federal associations, see FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS
- Federal home loan mortgage corporation, see FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
- Federally insured financial institutions
 - Savings accounts
 - Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.96
- Federal national mortgage association, see FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
- Fees
 - Document changes, 46.131
 - Examinations, 46.131
 - Investigations, 46.05
 - Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
 - Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Finance companies, see FINANCE COMPANIES
- Fines
 - Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
- Formation
 - Application of law, 300.025
 - Purposes, 47.12, 300.025
- Garnishment proceedings, see Financial institutions under GARNISHMENT
- Governing board
 - Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025
- Government checks, honoring, 48.1585
- Government national mortgage association, see GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Net income
 - Receipts factor, 290.191
- Incorporation
 - Incorporators, duties, 300.025
 - Procedures, 300.025
 - Violations, injunctions, 316.12
- Incorporators
 - Certificate of incorporation, duties, requirements, 300.025
 - Number, 300.025
- Indebtedness
 - Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025
 - Neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Injunctions
 - Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 - Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
- Insolvency
 - Proceedings, generally, 316.12
 - Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
- Insurance companies, see INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Insurance premium finance companies, see INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
- Interest rates
 - Advertising, 45.025
 - Displaying, 47.095
- Interpretation of law
 - Closing during emergencies, 47.0155
- Investigations
 - Commerce department, generally, 45.027, 46.05

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 County attorneys, funds, 388.15
 Fees, 46.05
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23
 Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Investments permitted
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
 Judgments
 Attorney's summary executions
 Duties of financial institution, 551.05
 Exemption notice, 551.05
 Lenders
 Financial institutions defined as
 Family farm security program, 41.52
 Lending institutions
 Financial institutions defined as, agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Letters of credit
 Reinsurance, security for reduction of liability, requirements, 60A.093
 Liability
 Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
 Licenses
 Denying
 Commerce department powers, 45.027
 Revoking
 Commerce department powers, 45.027
 Suspending
 Commerce department powers, 45.027
 Loans
 Employers
 Levies for collection of unemployment tax, priority, 268.161
 Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
 Loans by
 Development corporations, requirements, 301.78
 Members of corporation
 Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
 Multiparty accounts
 Discharge from claims for amounts paid, 524.6-211
 Liability, 524.6-202
 Payments
 Death or disability, payments after, 524.6-209
 Discharges from claims, 524.6-211
 P.O.D. accounts, payment of, 524.6-210
 Signature of one party, payment on, 524.6-208
 Protection of, 524.6-202, 524.6-208 to 524.6-212
 Setoffs, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Names, 300.025
 Notice given
 Accounts, transfer or closure, 47.77
 Closing temporarily, 47.0154
 Notice received
 Rights of survivorship, multiparty accounts, 524.6-205
 Officers
 Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025
 Offices
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0152
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153
 Orders
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Payments by
 Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), review expenses, 354B.05
 Principal place of business
 Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025
 Property taxes
 Generally, 272.01

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified financial institution
 Defined
 Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
 Deposits in
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, funds collected, 60A.715
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, funds collected, 60A.715
 Qualified United States financial institutions
 Defined, insurance law, 60A.091
 Rating
 Community reinvestment rating, 47.80 to 47.85
 Records
 Access by government authorities
 Conditions of access, 13A.02
 Data classification, 13A.02
 Definitions, 13A.01
 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 Duties, generally, 13A.02
 Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 Fees for copying, 48.513
 Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Search warrants, 13A.02
 Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Transfer of records, 13A.02
 Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Audits and examinations, gambling investigations, 297E.08
 Child support enforcement, access
 Authorized release, immunity from liability, 256.978
 Disclosure, limitations, 256.978
 Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 Request procedures, 256.978
 Customer checking accounts
 Subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16
 Customer savings accounts
 Subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16
 Subpoenas
 County attorneys, 388.23
 Regulated lenders, see REGULATED LENDERS
 Relocating
 Temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
 Reports given
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Representation
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Residential real estate closings
 Closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Review by investment board
 Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), requirements, 354B.05
 Rulemaking
 General powers, 46.01
 Safe deposit companies, see SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
 Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
 Service of process on
 Procedure, commerce department, 45.028
 Shareholders
 Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025
 Shares
 Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 300.025
 Classes, restrictions, 300.08
 Maximum indebtedness based on, 300.025
 Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, see Shares under this topic
 Street name or nominee name
 Defined, transfers to minors, 527.21
 Subpoenas
 Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Supervision
 Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05
 Traceable funds
 Exemptions from creditors' claims, 550.37

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
- Unclaimed property, see Abandoned or unclaimed property under this topic
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
 - Real property, see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
- Violations and penalties
 - Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Insolvent institutions
 - Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Voluntary dissolution
 - Property held in the course of
 - Presumption of abandonment, 345.36
- Waiver
 - Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
 - Location, laws governing, 47.0152

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

- Defined, 45.026
- Fiduciary duties, 45.026
- Violations and penalties, 45.026

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS

- See also BANKS
- See also CONSUMER CREDIT
- See also CREDIT
- See also ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
- Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
- Definitions
 - Credit cards law, 325G.02
 - Fraud, 609.821
- Financial transaction card fraud
 - Alteration of documents, felony, 609.821
 - Arrests for
 - Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 - Assistance transaction cards, 393.07
 - Card use without cardholder's consent, felony, 609.821
 - Criminal penalties, 609.821
 - Evidence
 - Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 - False notification of theft, or nonreceipt, gross misdemeanor, 609.821
 - Financial assistance cards, 609.821
 - Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 - Forged, false or fictitious cards
 - Furnishing money, goods or services, felony, 609.821
 - Sale or transfer, felony, 609.821
 - Use, felony, 609.821
 - Giving false information on applications, gross misdemeanor, 609.821
 - Indictments for
 - Statute of limitations, 628.26
 - Investigations
 - Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card
 - photographs, use, 171.07
 - Two or more cards, felony, 609.821
- Use
 - Finance department, duties, 270.74
 - Generally, 270.74
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.74
 - State treasurer, duties, 270.74

FINANCING STATEMENTS

- Common interest communities, see Financial statements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Cooperative power associations, see Financing statements under COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

FINANCING STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Effective financing statement
 - Defined
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 - Farm products statutory liens, see Financing statements under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Forms
 - Combining with farm products statutory lien forms, prohibited, 336A.03
- Gas companies, see Financing statements under GAS COMPANIES
- Leases, see Financing statements under LEASES
- Pipeline companies, see Pipeline companies under PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Power companies, see Financing statements under POWER COMPANIES
- Public utilities, see Financing statements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Secured transactions, see Financing statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Semitaconite mining companies, see Semitaconite mining companies under TACONITE MINING
- Taconite mining companies, see Taconite mining companies under TACONITE MINING
- Telephone companies, see Financing statements under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

FINDINGS

- See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

- See also RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT
- Artistic activities
 - Appropriations for
 - Local governments, 471.941
- Board of the arts, see ARTS BOARD
- Defined
 - Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, exemption, 141.35
- Home schools, curriculum requirements, 120.101
- Plastic arts, see WORKS OF ART
- Public schools
 - Arts high school, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 - Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 124C.07 to 124C.09
 - Curriculum requirements, 120.101
 - First class cities
 - Devises, bequests and gifts for, 450.23, 450.24
 - Maintenance, 450.24
 - Property taxes, 450.25
 - Indian students, participation, 126.48
 - Learner outcomes, adoption, 126.663
 - Limited English proficient students, participation, 126.265
 - School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Scholarships
 - Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

FINE PRINTS

- See also WORKS OF ART
- Reproductions
 - Defined, 324.06
 - Disclosures, concerning sale, exemption, 324.07, 324.08
- Sales
 - Advertising
 - Disclaimers, 324.08, 324.09, 324.10
 - Disclosures, 324.08, 324.09, 324.10
 - Definitions, 324.06
 - Exemptions, 324.07
 - Informational detail
 - Defined, 324.09
 - Failure to disclose, liability, 324.10
 - Violations and penalties
 - Nondisclosure of informational detail, 324.10

FINES

Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Failure to deliver to commerce department, 345.55

Actuaries
 Cemetery association duties, failure to perform, 306.04

Agricultural chemicals
 Violations, 18D.323

Aiding suicide, 609.215

Alcoholic beverages
 Retailers, violations, 340A.415

All-terrain vehicles
 Refusal of chemical testing for intoxication, 84.911

Ambulance services
 Violations, generally, 144.806

Amusement rides, violations, 184B.06

Apiaries
 Violations, generally, 19.65

Architects
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Arrest warrants
 Issuance
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.10
 Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.27

Asbestos abatement act
 Violations, generally, 326.78

Assignments, contracts for deed
 Failure to record, 507.235

Athletic trainers
 Disciplinary action, 148.7813

Attorneys
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07
 Refusal to admit attorney for accused, 481.10

Auctioneers
 Property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04

Banks
 Books and accounts, neglecting to keep, 48.49
 Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
 Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
 Name, improper use, 47.03
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Barbers
 Violations, generally, 154.161, 154.19

Barber schools
 Violations, generally, 154.161, 154.19

Barbershops
 Violations, generally, 154.161, 154.19

Bed and breakfast establishments
 Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Bicycles
 Theft, 168C.09

Bills of lading
 Violations, generally, 228.45 to 228.51

Blasting agents
 Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Negligent discharges, 299F.83
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79, 299F.80

Boarding and lodging houses
 License violations
 Operating with expired license, 157.03
 Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Boarding care homes
 Residents, access to information, refusal, 144.0722

Board of regents
 Exceeding appropriations, 137.09

Boards of trade
 Enforcement of awards, 317A.905

Boats and boating
 Inspections, failure to comply, 183.42

Boilers
 Inspections, failure to comply, 183.42
 Violations, generally, 183.001

Boxing licensees, defaults, 341.12

Business corporations
 Corporate registration, failure to file, 302A.821
 Indemnification against, 300.083, 302A.521

FINES (Cont'd)

Business trusts
 Violations, generally, 318.06

Butter
 Overruns, violations, 32.205

Campaign contributions
 Soliciting during legislative sessions, 10A.065

Campaign practices
 Hennepin county, see Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Canvas cloth and cotton duck
 Mislabeled, 325F.40

Carseats
 Use violations, 169.685

Cat and dog dealers
 Consumers' rights violations, 325F.792

Cats
 Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Caulking
 Rental property, violations, 216C.30

Certified public accountants
 Violations, generally, 326.229

Chambers of commerce
 Enforcement of awards, 317A.905

Child labor
 Violations, generally, 181A.12

Child support
 Medical support and insurance coverage
 Employers and unions, failure to comply with orders, 518.171

Chiropractors
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Violations, generally, 148.10, 148.105

Chlorofluorocarbon packaging, violations, 116.74

Circuses, violations, 37.26

Civil defense laws, violations, 12.45

Clergy
 Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Cold storage warehouses
 Violations, generally, 28.15

Commerce department
 Authority to impose, 45.027

Commercial feed
 Depositing, 25.39
 Tonnage reports, failure to file, 25.39

Common carriers
 Certificate violations, 221.291
 Interstate carriers
 Recovery by state, lawsuits, 221.68
 Violations, generally, 221.68

Passenger carriers
 Rates and charges violations, 221.036, 221.281, 221.291
 Rebates, 221.281, 221.291
 Permit violations, 221.291

Community integrated service networks
 Reporting violations, 62N.25

Compromise and settlement
 Attorney general, authority, 8.30

Congressional campaign financing, violations, 10A.47

Containers bearing marks, names, or devices
 Failure to deliver to person named on certificate, 509.03
 Removal or concealment, 509.02

Contempts
 Amount, 588.10
 Generally, 588.02

Controlled substance crimes
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025

Controlled substances
 Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09

Cooperative associations
 Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
 Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205

FINES (Cont'd)

Corporate takeovers
 Violations, generally, 80B.10

Corporations
 Criminal penalties, entry and enforcement, 630.17
 Directors, officers, or agents
 Manufactured home construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
 Movies, license violations, 326.53
 Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10
 Diversion of property, 300.60
 Dividends, declaration without sufficient funds, 300.60
 Indemnification against, 300.083
 Intentional deception regarding business affairs or liability, 300.60
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Cosmetologists
 Violations, generally, 155A.16

County auditors
 Failure to make apportionment reports, 127.13
 Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21

County courts, duties
 Disposition of, 487.33
 Fees, deduction from, 487.31
 Local governments, payment to, 487.31
 Misdemeanor offenses, 487.29

County ordinances, violations
 Disposition, 375.55

County park ordinances, violations, 398.34

County treasurers
 Lending county funds, 385.29
 Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28

Court administrators
 Judgment liens, docketing
 Failure to follow requirements of statute, 548.09

Marriage certificates
 Record keeping, violations, 517.13

Marriage licenses
 Violations, generally, 517.08

Court commissioners
 Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Cream, adulterated, 32.21

Credit unions
 Reports, failure to file, 52.06

Criminal penalties
 Available sentences
 Felonies, 609.10, 609.13
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Bail money, application to, 629.53
 Credit cards, payment by, 609.103
 Day-fine system, 244.16, 609.135
 Excessive fines, Const. art 1 s 5
 Failure to pay, 609.135
 Felonies, 609.101
 Game and fish violations, disposition, 97A.065
 Generally, 609.03
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.101
 Imprisonment of offender until payment, 574.35
 Increased maximums
 Felonies, 609.0341
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.0341
 Misdemeanors, 609.033
 Ordinance violations, 609.0332, 609.034
 Petty misdemeanors, 609.0331, 609.0332
 Interpretation of law, 645.24

Misdemeanors
 County court fines, payment, 487.29
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 488A.08

Payments
 Correctional industry earnings, 243.23
 Inmates' wages, 243.23
 Work release wages, 241.26

Prosecution
 District, county, or municipal court, 574.35

Prostitution promoters, 609.3241

FINES (Cont'd)

Criminal penalties (Cont'd)
 Specific crimes, see specific index headings
 Surcharges, 241.26, 243.23, 609.101
 Working off fines, 3.739, 609.135

Currency exchanges
 Licensees violations, 53A.06

Custom slaughtering
 Violations, generally, 32.101, 32.102

Dairies
 Bulk tanks, violations, 32.212
 Violations generally, 32.101

Dairy products
 Violations, generally, 17.4983

Day-fine system
 Defined as intermediate sanctions
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Model system, adoption, 244.16

Death of person working off fines, claims, 3.739

Debt
 Criminal fines defined as
 Revenue recapture act, 270A.03

Debt prorating companies
 In-state office, failure to maintain while performing services, 332.24

Deed taxes
 Evasion, 287.31
 Stamp violations, 287.31

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.12

Dentists, 150A.12

Depositing
 County treasuries, 574.34

Detectives
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Depositing, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, duties, 326.3388
 Rulemaking, 326.3388
 Schedule, requirements, 326.3388

Disabled persons
 Handicapped parking certificate violations, 169.345

Dishonored checks, 332.50

Dissection
 Violations, generally, 145.24

District assessors
 Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21

Dog and cat dealers
 Consumers' rights violations, 325F.792

Dogs
 Biting domestic animals, 347.02
 License violations, 347.14
 Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Drivers
 Carseats, use violations, 169.685
 Passenger carriers, intoxication, 169.901
 Proof of no-fault automobile insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
 Refusal or failure to pay, revocation or suspension of drivers' license, grounds, 171.16

Eating places
 License violations
 Operating with expired license, 157.03

Ecologically harmful exotic species, violations, 84.9692

Eggs, violations, depositing, 29.22

Electricians, violations, 326.242

Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Violations, generally, 183.001

Emergency medical services
 License violations, 144.50

Employers
 Disclosure of information, violations, 181.935
 Migrant labor, violations, 181.89

FINES (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Minimum wage law

- Discrimination against employees, 177.32
- Generally, 177.32
- Laws and rules, failure to post, 177.31, 177.32
- Records and record keeping, violations, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32

Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935

Employment agencies

Fee splitting, 184.38

Energy conservation

Violations, generally, 216C.30

Ethical practices board reports

Using for commercial purposes, 10A.02

Eurasian water milfoil, violations, 84.9692

Excavation

One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.08

Excessive soil loss, violations, 103F.421, 103F.455

Exchanges

Enforcement of awards, 317A.905

Explosives

Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831

Illegal transfers, 299F.82

Negligent discharges, 299F.83

Unauthorized possession, 299F.79, 299F.80

Express companies

Depots and stations, name violations, 219.97

Violations, generally, 218.071

Farm grain storage

Fraudulent certificates, 234.24

Grain encumbered or removed after negotiation of certificate, 234.25

Seals, removing, breaking, tampering, or interfering with, 234.23

Farm products

Discrimination in purchases, 17.15, 17.181

Farm products statutory liens

Termination statements, failure to file

Generally, 336A.07

Second and subsequent offenses, 336A.07

Fence viewers

Failure to perform duty, 344.17

Fertilizers

Short weight, payment, 18C.221

Filled dairy products

Violations, generally, 32.534

Finance charges

Violations, generally, 334.18

Financial institutions

Directors, trustees, officers, employees

Commerce department orders, violations, 46.32

Names, improper use, 47.03, 47.23

Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Fleet motor vehicles

Deleted vehicles, failure to report, 168.127

Licenses, failure to renew, 168.127

Food

Contested cases, 17.983

Depositing, 31.15

Violations, generally, 17.982

Food handlers

License violations, 28A.08

Food processing plants

License violations, 28A.08

Food products

Monopolization, 325D.68

Food stamp program

Applications, false declarations, 256.984

Foreign corporations

Certificates of authority

Reinstatement, 303.19

Transacting business without, 303.20

Indemnification against, 300.083

Foreign limited liability companies

Business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94

FINES (Cont'd)

Forestry act violations

Depositing, 88.78

Payments to local governments, 88.77

Franchises, violations, 80C.16

Frozen dairy foods

Violations, generally, 33.091

Frozen food processing plants

Violations, generally, 31.185

Furnished apartment houses

Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Gambling

Enforcement violations, 299L.07

Generally, 349.151

Licenses

Exempt organizations, reporting violations, 349.166

Organizations, employees, compensation violations, 349.168

Organizations

Employees, compensation and salaries, violations, 349.168

Unlicensed sellers of gambling equipment, 299L.03

Gasoline tank trucks

Violations, generally, 221.036

Gas pipelines

Emergency releases

Failure to report, felony, 299J.07, 299J.16

General storage warehouses

Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36

Bond, failure to maintain, 231.38

Operating without a license or permit, 231.38

Violations, generally, 231.38

Grain

Chemically treated grain, violations, 17.43

Fumigated grain, sales, 17B.27

Grain carriers

Refusal to give receipt, 235.05

Grain cars

Loading violations, 235.04

Grain inspection violations

Depositing, 17B.15

Grain warehouses

Operating without a license, 235.09

Gross misdemeanors

Disbursement, 574.34

Groundwater pollution, 103H.275

Habeas corpus

Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24

Transferring or concealing petitioners, 589.23

Handicapped parking spaces

Violations, generally, 169.346

Hawkers and peddlers

Licenses, failure to obtain, 329.17

Hazardous chemical emergencies

Planning and response violations, 299K.10

Hazardous liquid pipelines

Emergency releases

Failure to report, felony, 299J.07, 299J.16

Hazardous materials transporters, 221.0355

Hazardous substances releases

Responsible persons, 115B.18

Hazardous waste disposal sites

Affidavit of contamination, failure to file, 115B.16

Hazardous waste transporters

Violations, generally, 221.0355, 221.036

Health and accident insurance

Medicare supplement benefits

Misrepresentation, 62A.41

Sales violations, 62A.43

Health care

Data collection violations, 62J.35

MinnesotaCare

Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Health care facilities

Health facility complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53

Rules, noncompliance, 144.653

FINES (Cont'd)

Health care facilities (Cont'd)
 Unpaid fines, recovery
 Attorney general, duties, 144.653

Health care risk adjustment system
 Contract violations, 62Q.09

Health coverage reinsurance association
 Assessments, failure to pay, 62L.11

Health maintenance organizations
 Annual report, 62D.08
 Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
 Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
 Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
 Violations, generally, 62D.17

Hearing instrument dispensing, violations, 153A.15

Hennepin county municipal court
 Arrest warrants, issuance, 488A.10
 Municipalities, collection by, information requirements, 488A.03

Home health care
 Appeals, 144A.46
 Generally, 144A.45
 Health facility complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Violations, generally, 144A.461

Homeowners' insurance
 Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
 Violations, generally, 65A.29

Horse racing
 Contested cases, 240.22
 Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
 Payment, 240.22
 Rulemaking, 240.22
 Schedule, 240.22

Horses, docking, 343.25

Hospices
 License violations, 144.50

Hospitals
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health care cost information act, violations, 144.703
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License violations, 144.50, 144.562
 Medical care provider surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Swing beds, violations, 144.562

Hotels
 License violations
 Operating with expired license, 157.03
 Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Household batteries
 Violations, 325E.1251

Hunters
 Drug or alcohol testing, refusal, 97B.066

Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 300.083, 302A.521
 Corporations, 300.083
 Foreign corporations, 300.083
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 State employees, 3.736

Injury to person working off fines, claims, 3.739

Insignias
 Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 Violations, generally, 333.13

Insulation
 Violations, generally, 216C.30

Insurance
 Authority, generally, 72A.201
 Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21

Insurance adjusters
 Staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
 Violations, generally, 72B.14

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
 Foreign states, notice requirements, 60K.11
 Hearings, 60K.11
 Lapsed licenses, 60K.11
 License violations, orders, 60K.11

FINES (Cont'd)

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers (Cont'd)
 Liquidation, failure to give notice, 60B.27
 Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Rebates, violations, 72A.08

Insurance companies
 Annual statements, filing violations, 60A.94, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Audits and examinations
 Orders, violations, 60A.031
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, violations, 60A.052, 72A.44
 Commerce department, authority to impose, 45.027
 Depositing, 72A.061
 Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
 Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
 Fire or police state aid reports
 Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, 69.021
 Grounds, generally, 60A.052
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60B.07, 60B.11, 60B.14
 Managing general agents, violations, 60H.08
 Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
 New business, writing violations, 72A.061
 Orders, 60A.052
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Premium tax, insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurer, failure to pay, 60A.209
 Rebates, violations, 72A.08
 Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
 Unappointed agents, 72A.07
 Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Insurance companies termination review board
 Members, intimidating, 60A.177

Insurance holding company systems
 Orders, violations, 60D.18

Integrated service networks
 Violations, generally, 62N.10

Interior designers
 Unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Joint underwriting association
 Assessments, failure to pay, 62I.14

Judges
 Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Judgments
 Interest, 549.09

Lake conservation districts
 Rules violations, 103B.641

Landlords
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, 566.35

Landscape architects
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Land use trespass, 92.70

Lawsuits
 Amount for which suit may be brought, 574.33
 Prosecution, 574.33

Lead acid batteries, violations, 325E.12

Lead (mineral)
 Abatement violations, 144.8781
 Warning notice violations, 144.874

Licensed public accountants
 Violations, generally, 326.229

License plates
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Handicapped license plates, violations, 168.021

Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75

Limited liability companies
 Company registration, failure to file, 322B.960
 Indemnification against, 322B.699
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Liquor taxes
 Informational tax returns, failure to file, 297C.14

FINES (Cont'd)

Littering
 Generally, 115A.99
 Second or subsequent offenses, 169.42

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act
 Violations, 17A.14

Long-term care facilities
 License violations, 144.50

Manufactured home parks
 Rent increases, using as payment, prohibited, 327C.06

Manufactured homes
 Construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35

Manufactured home sales
 Appeals, 327B.05
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05

Marijuana
 Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09

Marriage and family therapists
 Disciplinary actions, 148B.175

Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13, 517.18

Marriage licenses, violations, 517.08

Meat inspection act
 Violations, generally, 17.982, 17.983

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 Secreting or disposing of property subject to lien, 514.66

Membership camping
 Filing fees, failure to pay, 82A.18

Mental health workers
 Disciplinary actions, 148B.175, 148B.69, 148B.70

Mentally retarded persons
 Abducting, enticing or carrying away from regional treatment centers, 252.05

Mercury, improper disposal, 115A.932, 116.92

Metabolic disorders
 Testing, rule violations, 144.13

Migrant workers
 Employers, violations, 181.89

Milk
 Adulteration, 32.21
 Bulk tanks, violations, 32.212

Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13

Mining
 Mineland reclamation, violations, 93.51
 Unauthorized mining under public waters, 93.34

MinnesotaCare
 Conflict of interest violations, 62J.23

Minnesota food products logo
 License violations, 17.102

Minnesota insurance guaranty association
 Assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14

Misdemeanor violations bureaus
 Procedure for payment, 488A.08

Mortgage loans
 Agreements, violating, 47.206
 Assignments, violations and penalties, 47.205
 Escrow accounts, violations and penalties, 47.205
 Interest rates, violations, 47.20
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208

Motels
 License violations
 Operating with expired license, 157.03
 Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Motor carriers
 Certificate or permit violations, 221.291
 Hazardous materials violations, 221.291
 License violations, 296.25
 Rates and charges violations, 221.281, 221.291
 Rebate violations, 221.281, 221.291
 Trip permit violations, 296.25
 Violations, generally, 221.036, 221.68

Motor vehicle certificates of title
 Applications, violations, 168A.30

Motor vehicle insurance
 Discrimination, violations, 65B.13

Motor vehicle laws, violations, 299D.03

FINES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle manufacturers
 Franchise violations, 80E.16

Motor vehicle sales
 Sunday sales, 168.275

Movies, license violations, 326.53

Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335

Neglect of duty
 Writs of mandamus, 586.10

No-fault automobile insurance
 False statements, 169.797
 Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793

No-fault automobile insurance policies
 Alteration, falsification, 169.793
 Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793

Nonalcoholic beverages
 Depositing, 34.07
 Violations, generally, 17.982, 17.983, 34.113

Nonprofit corporations
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 First offense, 62C.22
 Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
 Subsequent offenses, 62C.11

Nonprofit legal service plan corporations
 Violations, 62G.24

Nursery stock
 Certificates, failure to renew, 18.51, 18.52

Nursing homes, see Fines under NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health
 Depositing, 182.666
 Recovery, lawsuits, 182.666
 Unpaid fines, 182.666
 Violations, generally, 182.666

Oil sales
 Locality discrimination, 325D.67

Open meeting law
 Payment by public body, prohibited, 471.705
 Violations, 471.705

Ordinances, violations
 Statutory cities, 412.871

Osteopaths, 147.141

Outpatient surgical centers
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health care cost information act, violations, 144.703
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License violations, 144.50
 Medical care provider surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657

Packing plants
 Violations generally, 31.58

Passenger carriers
 Intoxicated drivers, 169.901

Peace officers
 Refusal to admit attorney for accused, 481.10

Personal transportation services
 Violations, generally, 221.85

Personnel records
 Review by employees, violations, 181.9641

Petroleum tank release cleanup
 Consultant sanctions, 115C.11
 Contractor sanctions, 115C.11

Petroleum tank releases
 False claims for reimbursement, 115C.09
 Reimbursements, failure to repay, 115C.09

Phenylketonuria
 Testing, rule violations, 144.13

Physicians and surgeons
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Generally, 147.141

Pipes and pipelines
 Construction violations, 116I.06
 Emergency releases
 Disposal of pipeline or denial of access for inspection, felony, 299J.15, 299J.16
 Failure to report, felony, 299J.07, 299J.16

FINES (Cont'd)

Pipes and pipelines (Cont'd)
 Rules, violations, generally, 299J.16

Plumbers
 Advertising, restrictions, 325F.75

Podiatrists
 Violations, generally, 153.22

Political campaigns
 Contribution limits, exceeding, 10A.28
 Expenditure limits, exceeding, 10A.28
 Independent expenditures, failure to disclose, 10A.20

Political contributions
 Corporations, violations, 211B.15
 Limited liability companies, violations, 211B.15
 Nonprofit corporations, violations, 211B.15

Pollution
 Generally, 115.071

Pollution control agency
 Packaging in waste stream, failure to report, 115A.5501

Poultry
 Violations, generally, 17.982, 17.983

Practical nurses, 148.262

Prizes
 Notice and solicitation, violations, 325F.755

Professional engineers
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Prosecution
 District, county, or municipal court, 574.35

Protective agents
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Depositing, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, duties, 326.3388
 Rulemaking, 326.3388
 Schedule, requirements, 326.3388

Public employees
 Negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14

Public health violations
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991

Public officials
 Neglect of duty
 Writs of mandamus, 586.10

Public service department
 Employment violations, 216A.036
 Energy conservation violations
 Rental property, 216C.27

Public utilities, 216B.57

Public utilities commission
 Employment violations, 216A.036

Railroad crossings
 Blocking violations, 219.383
 Change of grade violations, 219.10
 Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
 Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
 Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 Speed violations, 219.383

Railroad engineers
 Fire prevention violations, 219.57

Railroad personnel
 Fire prevention violations, 219.57

Railroads
 Caboose, violations, 219.559, 219.97
 Clearance violations, generally, 219.51
 Consists and operating units
 Drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
 violations, 219.551
 Depots and stations
 Name violations, 219.97
 Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
 Land grant railroads
 Records violations, 222.34
 Office violations, 222.34
 Parallel and competing railroads
 Consolidation, lease, or purchase, 222.06

FINES (Cont'd)

Railroads (Cont'd)
 Shops, abandonment or change of location, violations, 219.69
 Terminals, abandonment or change of location, violations, 219.69
 Violations, generally, 218.071

Ramsey county municipal court
 Arrest warrants, issuance, 488A.27
 Collection, 488A.20

Real property owners
 Fire insurance coverage, false or late statements, 69.58

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 Annual statement, violations, 72A.061
 Attorney, violations, 71A.08
 Depositing, 72A.061
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061

Recreational manufactured home parks
 License violations
 Operating with expired license, 157.03

Reemployment insurance
 Appeals, 268.18
 Employers, violations, 268.18

Registered nurses, 148.262

Reinsurance
 Violations, generally, 60A.75

Reports about
 Attorney general, 8.08

Residential building contractors
 Violations, generally, 326.91

Residential care homes
 Contested cases, 144B.10
 Correction orders, noncompliance, 144B.10
 Curtailment or cession of operations, notice violations, 144B.14
 Health facility complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 License violations, 144B.02
 Recovery, 144B.10
 Schedule, rulemaking, 144B.10

Resorts
 License violations
 Operating with expired license, 157.03
 Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Restraint of trade, violation, 325D.56

Retail food handlers
 License violations, 28A.08

Reverse mortgage loans
 Counseling, failure to provide, 47.58

Running at large
 Animals, 346.19

Safe deposit boxes
 Renting without license, 55.06

Sales
 Union trademarks, counterfeiting, 333.42

Sales finance companies
 License violations, 168.75

Sanatoriums
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License violations, 144.50
 Medical care provider surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657

Sanitary districts, 115.32

Savings associations
 Commerce department, authority to impose, 45.027
 Finance and other charges, violations, 51A.385
 Mutual associations, prohibited, 51A.10
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24

School board members
 Refusing or neglecting to serve, 127.09

School district clerks
 Failure to keep or deliver records, 127.12
 Failure to report, 127.10

School personnel
 Dealing in school supplies, 127.15
 Neglect of duty, 127.19

School supplies
 Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 127.15

FINES (Cont'd)

Search firms
 Fee splitting, 184.38

Seatbelts
 Use violations, 169.686

Secured transactions
 Termination statements, failure to file, 336.9-404

Seed potatoes
 Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
 Violations, 21.122

Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Misconduct, 387.07

Slaughterhouses
 Violations generally, 31.58

Small employer health benefit plans
 Violations, 62L.11

Snowmobiles
 Refusal of chemical testing for intoxication, 84.911
 Violations, generally, 84.88

Social workers
 Disciplinary actions, 148B.175

Solid waste disposal
 Field citations, 116.073

Solid waste management, designated facilities
 Designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
 Inspections, failure to comply, 115A.882
 Record keeping, failure to comply, 115A.882

Speed limit violations
 Credit card payments, 169.983

State auditor
 Refusal to assist, 6.53

State employees
 Indemnification against, 3.736

State universities
 Exceeding appropriations, 136.07

Subdivided land sales
 Civil penalties, 83.37
 Criminal fines, 83.37, 83.43

Surveyors
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Teachers retirement association
 Late reports to, 354.52

Telecommunications carriers
 Violations, generally, 237.74

Telegraph companies
 Civil penalties, 237.461
 Depots and stations, name violations, 219.97

Telephone companies
 Civil penalties, 237.461

Termination of employment
 Notice violations, 181.935

Timber slashings and debris
 Refusal to dispose of, 88.14

Tourist camps
 License violations
 Operating with expired license, 157.03

Town assessors
 Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21

Trademarks
 Unions, counterfeiting, 333.42

Traffic accidents
 Drivers, failure to stop or give notice, 169.09

Traffic violations
 Disbursement of, 299D.03
 Payment of, 299D.03
 Petty misdemeanor offenses
 Failure to appear, notice requirements, 169.99
 Receipt of by state patrol, 299D.03
 State patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Surcharges
 Peace officer training, 626.861
 Refusal to pay, contempt, 588.01
 University of Minnesota, 169.965

Transportation department
 Debt collection, 161.20

FINES (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota
 Traffic violations, 169.965

Usurpation of office, 556.05

Veal
 Sales, violations, 31.611

Warehouse receipts
 Violations, 227.50 to 227.55

Watercraft safety violations
 Disposition of fines, 86B.705

Water pollution
 Clean water act permit violations, 103G.141

Wholesale food handlers
 License violations, 28A.08

Wholesale food processors or manufacturers
 License violations, 28A.08

Wild flowers
 Conservation, violations, 17.23
 Labeling violations, 24.181

Wood alcohol
 Labeling violations, 24.181

Workers compensation
 Denial of liability, notice violations, 176.84
 Discontinuance of benefits, notice violations, 176.84
 Employers
 Discontinuance, violations, 176.238
 Health services providers, violations, 176.103
 Medical records, untimely release, 176.138
 Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Payments, failure to make, 176.221
 Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 Special compensation fund payments
 Failure to make, 176.129
 Vendors, 176.102

Workers' compensation insurance
 Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
 Employers, improper withholding, 176.185
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Rates and rating plan, failure to file, 79.56

Workers' compensation insurance companies
 Administrative conferences
 Disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106

Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Private self-insurers
 False data or certification, 79A.04
 Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06
 Violations, generally, 176.181

Working off fines
 Defined as intermediate sanctions
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Injury or death of worker, claims, 3.739

FINGERPRINTS

See also EVIDENCE

Banking institutions

Proposed acquisitions
 Criminal apprehension bureau, providing, 46.047, 46.048

Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Child protection background checks, 299C.62

Children
 School district fingerprinting programs, 123.75

Correctional facilities, duties, 299C.14

Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11

Criminal history data
 Access, 13.87
 Classification, 13.87
 Fingerprints defined as
 Government data practices act, 13.87

Currency exchanges
 License applicants, requirements, 53A.03

Data, classification, 13.87

Dead bodies
 Unidentified dead persons, 390.25, 390.32

Detectives, see Fingerprints under DETECTIVES

Fire departments
 Job applicants, criminal history data requirements, 299F.035

FINGERPRINTS

FINGERPRINTS (Cont'd)

- Gambling control board
 - Authority to require, 349.151
 - Gambling enforcement
 - Gambling devices, manufacturers and distributors, licensees, investigations, 299L.07
 - Gambling enforcement division, employees, 299L.02
 - Licensees
 - Background checks, 299L.02
 - Investigations, 299L.07
 - Home care providers, 144A.46
 - Horse racing
 - Class C license applicants, 240.08
 - Parolees
 - Foreign states, 241.301
 - Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 - Prisoners
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 - Criminal history data, 299C.14
 - Foreign states, 241.301
 - Probationers
 - Foreign states, 241.301
 - Prospective adoptive parents
 - Requirements, 259.41
 - Protective agents, see Fingerprints under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 - Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 - Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - State lottery
 - Employees, 349A.02
- FIRE ALARMS**
See also ALARMS
- Alarm transmission devices
 - Permission of law enforcement agencies, 237.47
 - False alarms
 - Malicious false fire alarm, defined
 - Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.451
 - Misdemeanor, 609.686
 - Reports about, 299F.452
 - Fire alarm systems
 - Auxiliary appliances
 - Tampering or injuring, misdemeanor, 609.686
 - Tampering, misdemeanor, 609.686
 - Mechanical contractors
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
 - Services
 - Definitions
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- FIREARMS**
See also WEAPONS
- Abandonment
 - Return to owner, 609.5315
 - Accessories
 - Forfeitures, 609.5315
 - Aiming at human beings
 - Conviction
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 - Crime of violence, 624.712
 - Dangerous exhibitions, misdemeanor, 624.63
 - Air guns, furnishing to children, 609.66
 - Ammunition, see AMMUNITION
 - Antique firearms
 - Defined
 - Gun control, 624.712
 - Exception, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, 624.7181
 - Permits to carry, exemption, 624.715
 - Transfer reports, exemption, 624.7132
 - Armed employee
 - Defined, private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
 - Armed forces members
 - Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, prohibited, 192.28

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Assault weapons, see Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons under this topic
- Background checks
 - Human services commitment information, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 - Sheriffs or police, fees for, 624.714
 - Transferring without, 609.66
 - Transfers, 624.7131, 624.7132
- BB guns
 - Carrying in a public place, gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
 - Displaying, exhibiting, or brandishing
 - Terroristic threats, gross misdemeanor, 609.713
 - Gun control, exemption, 624.712
 - School property, 609.66
- Big game hunting, 97B.031
- Blanks, devices to fire
 - Replica firearms, 609.713
- Caliber
 - Hunting, restrictions, 97B.031
- Cases, 97B.045, 97B.081
- Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, 97A.015
 - Issuance, 97B.015
 - Requirement for hunting license, 97B.020
 - Safety certificate
 - Turkey license, requirements, 97A.435
- Children
 - Access to firearms
 - Child endangerment, 609.378
 - Dealers' warning signs, 624.7162
 - Negligent storage, gross misdemeanor, 609.666
 - Furnishing firearms to, criminal penalties, 609.66
- Collector show sellers or exhibitors
 - Transient merchants, exclusion from definition, 329.099
- Confiscation, 97B.021
- Conflict of laws
 - Local ordinances, preemption by state law, 471.633
- Correctional facilities
 - Introducing, felony, 243.55, 641.165
- Crimes committed with
 - Contraband, 609.5316
 - Domestic abuse, 609.224, 624.713
 - Minimum terms, 609.11
- Crimes involving
 - Domestic assault
 - Court order prohibiting firearms possession, 609.224
- Data
 - Classification, generally, 13.36
- Dealers
 - Handguns, see Dealers under PISTOLS
 - Location
 - Regulation by zoning ordinances, 471.635
 - Pistols, see Dealers under PISTOLS
 - Signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162
- Deer zones
 - Firearms restricted, 97B.041
 - Muzzle-loading firearms, 97B.311, 97B.312
- Defined
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Deputy constables
 - Towns
 - Powers, generally, 367.40
- Destruction
 - Forfeited property, 609.5315
- Detectives, see Weapons under DETECTIVES
- Discharge
 - Aircraft, discharge from, 360.075
 - Cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08, 307.082
 - Certain locations, hunting and fishing law, 97B.055
 - Drive-by shootings, see DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS
 - Peace officers, reports about, 626.553
 - Railroad trains, shooting at, gross misdemeanor, 609.85
 - Reckless discharge within a municipality, felony, 609.66
 - Regulations, local governments, 471.633
 - Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Facsimiles, see Replica firearms under this topic
 Dog trainers, permits and restrictions, 97B.005
 Forfeitures
 Controlled substances crimes, 609.531, 609.5314
 Crimes against the person, 629.715
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Gun control violations, 609.531
 Record keeping, 609.5315
 Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.719
 Gunshot wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS
 Handguns
 Pistols, see PISTOLS
 Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
 Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381
 Hennepin county
 Disposal of, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
 Hunting
 Accidents, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.662
 Big game hunting, 97B.031
 Disabled hunters, transporting firearms, 97B.045
 Disabled persons, 97B.045
 Exception, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, 624.7181
 Gun control, policy of state, 624.711
 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
 Handguns, see Hunting under PISTOLS
 Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Licenses
 Fees, 97A.475
 Muzzle-loading firearms
 Deer hunting, 97B.041, 97B.311, 97B.312
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Permission of landowner or occupant, 97B.001
 Pistols
 Carrying for hunting, permit exemptions, 624.714
 Possession
 Persons under 16, 97B.021
 Taking big game by archery, 97B.211
 Restrictions on use, 97B.001
 Seizure, 97B.021
 Silencers prohibited, 97B.031
 Transportation, restrictions, 97B.045
 Turkey licenses, requirements, 97A.435
 Injunctions
 Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Lawsuits
 Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Licenses
 Handguns, see Permits to carry under PISTOLS
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Local governments
 State preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
 Machine guns, see MACHINE GUNS
 Medical examiners, duties
 Hennepin county, 383B.225
 Muzzle-loading firearms
 Deer hunting, 97B.311, 97B.312
 Deer zones during open firearms season, use, 97B.041
 Nonresident aliens
 Possession, restrictions, 624.719
 Owners
 Permitting use by person under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Peace officers, see Firearms under PEACE OFFICERS
 Permits
 Background checks
 Certificate issuers, liability, immunity, 604A.31, 624.713
 Background checks, see Criminal history data under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Data, classification, 13.36
 Transferees permits, 624.7131

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Pistols, see PISTOLS
 Possession
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Bed and breakfast establishment guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Boarding and lodging house guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Convicts
 After discharge, 609.165
 Conviction set aside, 609.168
 Convictions set aside, 242.31
 Domestic abuse, 609.224
 Records, sealing, 609.168
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.224
 Courthouses and state buildings, felony, 609.66
 Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
 Crimes involving
 Reports about, county attorneys, 609.11
 Crimes of violence
 Convictions set aside, 242.31
 Persons pardoned for, 638.02
 Possession after, felony, 609.165
 Delinquent children, restrictions, 260.211
 Domestic assault perpetrators, 609.224
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders, restrictions, 260.211, 624.713
 Furnished apartment house guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Hotel guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Hunting
 Artificial lights, 97B.081
 Persons under 16, 97B.021
 Taking big game by archery, 97B.211
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Juvenile offenders
 Seizure of firearms, community work service, orders, 260.185
 Motel guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
 Pistols, see Possession under PISTOLS
 Removed or changed serial numbers, 609.667
 Resort guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 School zones
 Alternative programs for offenders, 127.38
 School property, felony, 609.66
 Unlawful possession
 Public nuisance, 617.81
 Violations, reports about, 4A.06
 Protective agents, see Weapons under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Purchase
 Data, classification, 13.36
 Receiving
 Crimes of violence, possession after, felony, 609.165
 Reckless use
 Conviction
 Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 Regulation
 Background checks, see Criminal history data under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Local governments
 Preemption by state law, 471.633
 Replica firearms
 Definitions, 325F.81
 Displaying, exhibiting or brandishing
 Terroristic threats, gross misdemeanor, 609.713
 Labeling, requirement
 Warning label, 325F.81
 Lawsuits, 325F.81

FIREARMS

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Replica firearms (Cont'd)
 - Rocket launchers, 325F.81
 - School property, 609.66
 - Toys, see Replica firearms under this topic
- Reports about
 - Security guards, discharge of firearms, 299C.22
 - Use or possession violations, 4A.06
- Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
- Rifles, see RIFLES
- Rocket launchers
 - Labeling, requirement, 325F.81
- Safety programs
 - Natural resources department
 - Duties, generally, 84.028, 97B.015
- Sales
 - Dealers, location
 - Regulation by zoning ordinances, 471.635
- School districts
 - Regulations, application of law, 471.633
- Scuba guns
 - Gun control, exemption, 624.712
- Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons
 - Carrying in public, under 21, felony, 624.7181
 - Defined, 624.712
 - Permits
 - Background check information, 624.714
 - Background checks, see Background checks under this topic
 - Policy of state, 624.711
 - Possession, restrictions, 624.713
 - Transfers
 - Illegal transfers, felony, 624.7132, 624.7141
 - Ineligible persons, gross misdemeanor, 624.7141
 - Permits, 624.7131
 - Reports about, 624.7132
 - Without background checks, gross misdemeanor, 609.66
- Serial numbers
 - Forfeited firearms, 609.5315
 - Removing or changing, 609.667
- Set guns
 - Deer hunting, 97B.321
 - Misdemeanor, 609.661
- Shooting, see Discharge under this topic
- Shotguns, see SHOTGUNS
- Silencers
 - Prohibited, 97B.031, 609.66
- Spring guns, see SPRING GUNS
- Stud guns, gun control exemption, 624.712
- Swivel guns
 - Deer hunting, 97B.321
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.661
- Theft of
 - Criminal penalties, 609.52
 - Return to owner, 609.5315
 - RICO act, application of law, 609.902
 - Sentencing, 609.52
- Toys
 - Replica firearms, see Replica firearms under this topic
- Transfers
 - Background checks, see Background checks under this topic
 - Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
 - Data, classification, 13.36
 - Illegal transfers, felony, 624.7132, 624.7141
 - Permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
 - Reports, 624.7131, 624.7132
 - Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7141
 - Waiting period, 624.7132
- Transportation
 - Aircraft, misdemeanor, 360.075
 - Crimes of violence
 - Convictions set aside, 242.31
 - Persons pardoned for, 638.02
 - Possession after, felony, 609.165
 - Delinquent children, restrictions, 260.211
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders, restrictions, 260.211
 - Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 97A.091

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Transportation (Cont'd)
 - In motor vehicles
 - Hunting, 97B.045
 - Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
 - Trap tending, 97B.931
 - Unloaded firearms, defined, 97A.015
 - Violations and penalties
 - Aircraft, transportation or discharge, 360.075
 - Combustible wads, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 - Correctional facilities, introducing into, felony, 243.55, 641.165
 - Dealers, failure to post warning
 - Gross misdemeanor, 624.7162
 - Prosecutions, attorney general's assistance, 487.25
 - Drive-by shootings, felony, 609.66
 - Furnishing or allowing children under 14 to handle, misdemeanor, 609.66
 - Furnishing to children under 18, felony, 609.66
 - Juveniles, use when committing felonies
 - Adult certification, presumption, 260.125
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.126
 - Mislabeling, civil penalty, 325F.81
 - Negligent storage
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.666
 - Prosecutions, attorney general's assistance, 487.25
 - Reckless discharge within a municipality, felony, 609.66
 - Replica firearms, mislabeling, civil penalty, 325F.81
 - Reports about, 4A.06
 - Serial numbers, tampering, 609.667
 - Tracers, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 - Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, gross misdemeanor, 307.08

FIRE CODE

See also SAFETY CODES

- Administration
 - Rulemaking, public safety department, 299F.011
- Adoption
 - Model codes, 299F.011
 - Specialty codes, 299F.011
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.011
- Amendments
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.011
- Application of law, 299F.011
- Building standards
 - Defined
 - Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Compliance
 - School district construction plans, 121.15
- Conforming
 - Governmental organization of state agencies, political subdivisions, and local governments, 299F.011
 - National model codes and statewide specialty codes, 299F.011
- County ordinances
 - Enactment, publication, 375.51
- Enforcement
 - Cities
 - Annexation of territory, 414.0325
 - Family day care homes, exceptions, 299F.011
 - Rulemaking, public safety department, 299F.011
 - State fire marshal, 16B.61
 - Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221
- Exemptions
 - Historic buildings owned by state, 16B.625
- Fire marshal division, see Fire marshal division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Flammable and combustible liquids
 - Dispensing
 - Application of law, 299F.013
- Home improvements, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING
- Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Inspectors
 - Representation
 - Family day care homes occupancy standards task force, 16B.61
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Facilities for mentally retarded persons, medical assistance certification, code requirement, 144.50
- Lawsuits
 - Hennepin and Ramsey counties, housing calendar consolidation, 484.013
- Local governments, 299F.011
- Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
- Model codes
 - Adoption, 299F.011
- National fire protection association
 - Standards code, manufactured home building code defined as
 - Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.31
- Promulgation
 - State fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.011
- Public safety department
 - Fire marshal division, see Fire marshal division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Remodeling, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING
- Residential hospice facilities
 - Compliance requirements, 144A.48
- Rulmaking
 - Generally, 299F.011
- Specialty codes
 - Adoption, 299F.011
- State codes
 - Adoption by reference
 - Local governments, 471.62
- State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Variances
 - Appeal policy
 - Considerations, generally, 299F.011
 - Local governments, duties, 299F.011
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.011
 - School buildings and grounds, 121.1502
- Violations and penalties
 - Disclosure
 - Residential rental property, 504.23
 - Generally
 - Misdemeanor, 299F.011
 - Violation, defined
 - Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

- Affirmative action programs
 - Certification of protected group eligible candidates, 420.07
- Agreements by
 - Fire service agreements, 69.021
- Application of law
 - Government data practices act, 13.82
- Certificates and certification
 - Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
- Chiefs
 - Appointments by
 - Fire marshals, 438.05
 - Approvals by
 - Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
 - Certificates and certification
 - Municipal fire departments, state aid requirements, 69.011
 - Duties
 - Examiners, firefighters examinations, 420.10
 - Filing
 - Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, 420.12
 - Investigations by
 - Fires, cause, origin, and circumstances, 299F.04
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 299F.20

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Chiefs (Cont'd)
 - Liability
 - Personal injuries, 317A.257
 - Unpaid chiefs, 317A.257
 - Wrongful death, 317A.257
 - Memberships
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 - Notice given
 - Investigations of fires, 299F.04
 - Reports given
 - Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 - Reports received
 - Fire causes, monthly report, 438.06
 - Representation
 - Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 - Fire protection systems advisory council, 299M.02
- Cities
 - Affirmative action programs
 - Certification from eligible register, 420.07
 - Chiefs, see Chiefs under this topic
 - Fire funds, 88.04
 - Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
 - Posting (notices)
 - Authorization, service outside municipality, 438.08
 - Service outside municipality, 438.08
 - Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, see Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Contracts
 - Fire service contracts, 69.021
- Counties
 - Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
 - Grants, 373.39
- Criminal history data, access and use
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299F.035
 - Determination of relationship to position of employment, 299F.035
 - Relation of conviction to fire protection, 299F.035
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.035
- Data
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, classification, 13.99, 299F.095, 299F.096
 - Law enforcement data, see Law enforcement data under this topic
- Definitions
 - Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
 - Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
 - Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
- Emergency communication to, see EMERGENCIES
- Emergency response personnel
 - Fire suppression personnel defined as
 - Hazardous substance emergencies, 299F.092
- Emergency telephone systems
 - Fire department services, availability, 403.03
- Employees
 - Applicants, see Job applicants under this topic
 - Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035
 - Fingerprints, 299F.035
- Equipment, see FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- False emergency calls to, misdemeanor, 609.78
- Fees
 - Criminal history data reports, 299F.035
- Fire chiefs, see Chiefs under this topic
- Fire stations
 - Entrances
 - Approaching in vehicles, restrictions, 169.40
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, duties, 299F.095
 - Hennepin county, see Fire departments under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Inspections
 - Reports about, 69.011

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**Inspections (Cont'd)**

State aid requirements, 69.011

Job applicantsCriminal history data, see Criminal history data under this topic
Fingerprints, 299F.035**Law enforcement data**Application of law, 13.82
Classification, 13.82
Duties, 13.82**Local fire departments****Defined**

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092

Minnesota state fire department association**Fees, dues, and assessments**

Payment authorized, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05, 424A.08

Motor vehicles**License plates**Display exemption, 168.012
Requirements, 168.12

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 168.012

Registration, exemptions, 168.012

Municipal fire departments

State aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Municipal volunteer fire departments

Chiefs, see Chiefs under this topic

Nonprofit firefighting corporations

Chiefs, see Chiefs under this topic

Retirement, see Nonprofit firefighting corporations under

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

State aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Notice received

Explosives or blasting agents, permit applicants, 299F.75

Payments to

Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, reimbursements, 161.465

Posting (notices)

Examinations, firefighters, 420.11

Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07

Public safety agencies

Fire departments defined as, 403.02

Reports given

Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08

Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Reports received

False fire alarms, malicious, 299F.452

Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.092, 299F.094

Security procedures

Nonpublic data, prevention of unauthorized use or disclosure

Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.096

Signs and signals

Hazardous substances, 299F.093

State aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL****Statutory cities**

City council powers, 412.221

Towns**Compensation and salaries**

Service outside municipality, 438.09

Contracted service, 365.181

Equipment

Generally, 365.16

Joint equipment with adjacent towns, 365.15, 365.17

Fire fund, 88.04

Fire halls, loans for, 465.73

Fire wardens

Appointments, 88.18

Permits, fires, 88.17

Funding, 365.15

Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**Towns (Cont'd)**

Natural resources department, fire protection for wildfires, 88.065

Platted towns, 365.20

Posting (notices)

Authorization, service outside municipality, 438.08

Private lands, improvements, see Private lands under FORESTS
Prosecutions, 88.17**Service outside municipality**

Authorization, 438.08

Compensation and salaries, 438.09

Regular duty, 438.10

Special elections, 365.21

Special fire protection districts, 368.85

Tax levy, 365.16, 365.18

Unorganized territories, contracts to provide, 365.243

Violations and penalties

False emergency calls to, misdemeanor, 609.78

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34

Fire stations**Volunteer fire departments**

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881

Firefighting equipment

License plates, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

Property, tax exemptions, 272.021

Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS**FIRE ENGINES****See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES****Application of law**

Drivers, hours of service, 221.031

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Traffic regulations, 169.03

Definitions

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Drivers**Hours of service**

Application of law, 221.031

License classification, see Classification under DRIVERS
LICENSES**Fire trucks**

Defined as authorized emergency vehicles

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Tiller operatorsLicense classification, see Classification under DRIVERS
LICENSES**Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Vehicle identification**

Exemption, 221.031

FIRE ESCAPES**Boarding and lodging houses**

Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13

Common areas and facilities

Fire escapes defined as

Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Eating places

Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13

Hotels

Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13

Motels

Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13

Resorts

Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13

FIRE EXITS**Signs, see Exit signs under EXITS****FIRE EXTINGUISHERS****See also FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

Boats, 86B.211, 86B.531

Manufactured homes

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, 327.27

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (Cont'd)

- Manufactured homes (Cont'd)
 - Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
- Motor carriers
 - Lightweight vehicles, requirements, 221.0314
- Multiple dwellings
 - Installation, 299F.361
- School buses, requirements, 169.4503
- Servicing
 - Halon, recycling, 116.732
- Tampering
 - Felony, 609.686
- FIREFIGHTERS**
- Age
 - Maximum when employed, first class cities, 418.20
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
- Application of law
 - Government data practices act, 13.82
- Assault
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
- Assignments
 - Lawsuits against
 - Costs and disbursements, 471.86
- Chiefs, see Chiefs under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
- Cities
 - Age, maximum when employed, first class cities, 418.20
 - Appeals, firefighters civil service commission decisions, 420.13
 - Applicants
 - Notice received, examinations, 420.11
 - Application register, 420.06
 - Certification for employment, contesting, 419.181
 - City council powers, statutory cities, 412.221
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Service outside municipality, 438.09
 - Discharge, 420.08
 - Examinations
 - Contents, 420.10
 - Generally, 420.07
 - Notice given, 420.11
 - Expenses and expenditures
 - Per diem, attending conventions, 438.11
 - Per diem, attending state fire school, 438.11
 - Hearings
 - Discharge, 420.08
 - Legal defense of firefighters, duties
 - Exemption, 471.86
 - Generally, 471.86
 - Negligence claims, interpretation of law, 471.86
 - Notice received
 - Trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 420.12
 - Promotion
 - Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07
 - Reinstatement after trial, 420.13
 - Removal after trial, 420.13
 - Rules, firefighters civil service commissions
 - Duties and grades, 420.09
 - Generally, 420.07
 - Service outside municipality
 - Compensation and salaries, 438.09
 - Regular duty, 438.10
 - Service register, 420.06
 - Standards, 420.09
 - Suspension
 - Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07
 - Trials, inefficiency or misconduct, 420.13
 - Trials
 - Charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 420.12
 - Violations and penalties
 - Bribery, misdemeanors, 420.16
- Civil service
 - Commissions, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- Commercial drivers' licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Occupational diseases, see Occupational diseases under this topic
- Cooperation
 - Investigation of fires, 299F.051
- Data
 - Law enforcement data, see Law enforcement data under this topic
- Discharge
 - Cities, 420.08
- Education and training
 - Hazardous materials
 - Tuition reimbursement, technical colleges, 136C.70
 - In-service training, establishment
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299F.051
 - Peace officer standards and training board, duties, 299F.051
 - Instructors, 299F.051
 - Locations, 299F.051
 - Program content
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299F.051
 - Reimbursements for, 299F.051
- Emergency assistance
 - Natural resources department, 16A.127
- Emergency medical services personnel
 - Firefighters defined as
 - Exposure and testing of emergency medical service personnel, 144.761
- Emergency response personnel
 - Fire suppression personnel defined as
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- Employment
 - Ex-criminal offenders, application of law, 364.09
- Equipment, see FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- Essential employees
 - Firefighters defined as
 - Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03
- Fair labor standards act
 - Exclusion, 177.23
- Fire chiefs, see Chiefs under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
- Fire departments, see FIRE DEPARTMENTS
- Fire engine drivers, see Drivers under FIRE ENGINES
- Labor disputes
 - Application of law, exclusions, 185.19
- Law enforcement data
 - Application of law, 13.82
 - Classification, 13.82
 - Duties, 13.82
- Lawsuits against
 - Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.86
 - Defense
 - Costs, payment, 471.86
 - Municipalities, duties, 471.86
- Local governments
 - Legal defense of firefighters, duties
 - Exemption, 471.86
 - Generally, 471.86
 - Negligence claims, interpretation of law, 471.86
- Misconduct
 - Cities
 - Trials, 420.12
- Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 - Dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations
 - Claims
 - Fires caused by railroad locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, extinguishment costs, reimbursement, 219.761
 - Lawsuits
 - Fires caused by railroad locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, extinguishment costs, reimbursement, claims, 219.761
 - Notice given
 - Fires caused by railroad locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, extinguishment costs, reimbursement, claims, 219.761
 - Retirement, see Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

- Obstructing performance of duties
 - Felony, 609.50
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.50
 - Misdemeanor, 609.50
 - Occupational diseases
 - Defined, workers' compensation, 176.011
 - Personal protective equipment
 - Defined, 297A.25
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 - Public safety officers
 - Firefighters defined as
 - Public safety department, 299A.41
 - Representation
 - Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 - Retirement
 - Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Local relief associations, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Post-1980 employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Social security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
 - Solicitation of charitable contributions
 - Soliciting while in uniform, 309.55
 - State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 - Tiller operators, see Tiller operators under FIRE ENGINES
 - Towns, see Towns under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 - Trainees
 - Retirement, see Retirement under this topic
 - Training
 - Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 - Fire starting permit, 88.17
 - Wildfire control
 - Natural resources department grants, 88.067
 - Training, see Education and training under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Bribery, misdemeanors, 420.16
 - Defense, duties of municipality, 471.86
 - Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
- FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS**
- See also CIVIL SERVICE
- Abolishing
 - Petitions, 420.14
 - Referendum, 420.15
 - Application register
 - Maintaining, 420.06
 - Notice given, examinations, 420.11
 - Certificates and certifications
 - Decisions, discharge hearings, 420.08
 - Eligible candidates for vacancies, 420.07
 - Protected group candidates from eligible register, 420.07
 - Compensation and salaries, 420.05
 - Duties
 - Examiners, firefighters examinations, 420.10
 - Generally, 420.06
 - Eligible register
 - Maintaining, 420.07, 420.11
 - Employees, see Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
 - Establishing, 420.01
 - Expenses and expenditures, 420.05
 - Filing
 - Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, 420.12
 - Orders, suspension or removal of employees, 420.13
 - First class cities
 - Decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
 - Hearings
 - Discharge (employees), 420.08
 - Interpretation of law
 - City council appointment powers, statutory cities, 412.111
 - Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02
 - Meetings, 420.04
 - Members
 - Appointment, 420.03
 - Filing, oath of office, 420.03

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

- Members (Cont'd)
 - Removals, 420.03
 - Term, 420.03
 - Municipal merit systems
 - Included in, 44.03
 - Personnel board, acting as, 44.04
 - Notice given
 - Decisions after trial, 420.13
 - Examinations, firefighters, 420.11
 - Trials, inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, 420.12
 - Oaths, administering, 420.12
 - Officers
 - Discharge, 420.08
 - Probationary employees, 44.10
 - Record keeping, 420.04
 - Residence requirements
 - Firefighters, prohibited without approval, 420.06
 - Rules
 - Commissions procedures, 420.04
 - Fire departments, required rules, 420.07, 420.09
 - Secretary
 - Compensation and salaries, 420.05
 - Electing, 420.04
 - Notice given, suspension, reduction, or removal, 420.13
 - Service register
 - Maintaining, 420.06
 - Removal of names, 420.13
 - Standards
 - Firefighters, 420.09
 - Subpoenas, issuing, 420.12
 - Trials, 420.12
 - Vacancies, 420.03
- FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT**
- See also FIREFIGHTERS
- Application of law
 - Size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.80
 - Boats and boating
 - Inspection, 183.41
 - Cities
 - Loans for, 465.73
 - Counties
 - Loans for, 465.73
 - Extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 - Fire engines, see FIRE ENGINES
 - Fire hoses
 - Crossing with streetcars or motor vehicles, restrictions, 169.41
 - Standards for threads and fittings, 299F.37
 - Fire hydrants, see FIRE HYDRANTS
 - Fire sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 - Following
 - Restrictions, 169.40
 - Insurance
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 - Metropolitan area towns
 - Provisions, duties regarding, 368.01
 - Purchase, procedures, 368.01
 - Purchases
 - Natural resources department
 - Local governments, wildfire prevention, 88.065
 - Towns
 - Funding, 365.15, 365.16
 - Joint ownership, 365.17
 - Loans for, 465.73
 - Volunteer fire departments
 - License plates, exemption, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
- FIRE HAZARDS**
- See also HAZARDS
- Combustible materials, see COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
 - Family day care, see Family day care under DAY CARE
 - Group family day care, see Group family day care under DAY CARE
 - Public assembly tents, see Flame resistant materials under PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

FIRE HAZARDS (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking
 - Human services, 245A.09
- Sleeping bags, see Flame resistant materials under SLEEPING BAGS
- State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
- Tents, see Flame resistant materials under TENTS
- Wildfire prevention, see Prevention under WILDFIRES

FIRE HYDRANTS

See also HYDRANTS

- Blocking
 - Towing of vehicles
 - Waiting period, exemptions, 169.041
- First class cities
 - Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking near, 169.34

FIRE INSURANCE

See also PROPERTY INSURANCE

- Access to insurance
 - FAIR plan, see FAIR plan under PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Airports and landing fields
 - Buildings, jointly owned airports, requirements, 360.69
- Appraisers
 - Appointment, 65A.01
 - Duties, 65A.01
 - Expenses, payment, 65A.01
 - Payment, 65A.01
 - Qualification, 65A.12
- Arbitration
 - Rights, waivers, 65A.12
- Authority to issue
 - Generally, 60A.06
- Awards
 - Determination, 65A.01
- Credit unions
 - Purchase by members, 52.04
- Defined
 - Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
- Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Fire insurance companies
 - Agency contracts, cancellation
 - Commissions, payment, 60A.175
 - Generally, 60A.171
 - Renewal policies, order for relief, 60A.171
 - Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Annual statement, 65A.23
 - Assessments
 - Fire premiums, 299F.21
 - Assets
 - Exclusions, 65A.23
 - Audits and examinations
 - Certification, 65A.19
 - Claims exceeding guaranty surplus fund, capital stock, 65A.23
 - Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
 - Requirements, 60A.129
 - Special reserve fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
 - Board of directors
 - Resolution for guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, adoption, 65A.17
 - Capital stock
 - Claims exceeding, 65A.23
 - Impairment, stockholders to make up, 65A.24
 - Refusal to pay assessment, sale, 65A.24
 - Special reserve fund, use, 65A.24
 - Transfers to, 65A.23
 - Certificate of authority
 - Revocation, grounds, 69.021
 - Certificates and certification
 - Examination, guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65A.17
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
 - Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Fire insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Claims
 - Exceeding guaranty surplus fund, capital stock, 65A.23
 - Smoke detection devices, compliance, 299F.362
 - Company information, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 - Copies to
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report, forms, 69.021
 - Minnesota firetown premium report, forms, 69.021
 - Dissolution
 - Surplus profits, dividend violations, 65A.18
 - Fines
 - Agency contracts, cancellation violations, 60A.171
 - Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, 69.021
 - Foreign companies
 - Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Forfeitures
 - Premiums, knowing issuance of excess insurance, 65A.09
 - Good faith immunity, 299F.054
 - Guaranty surplus fund
 - Claims exceeding, 65A.23
 - Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
 - Dividends, limitation, 65A.18
 - Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
 - Investment, 65A.21
 - Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
 - Resolution, filing, 65A.17
 - Statement on policy, 65A.25
 - Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18
 - Immunity
 - Arson reports, disclosure of information, 299F.054
 - Liability
 - Losses, 65A.01
 - Policy violations, 65A.13, 65A.15
 - Losses
 - Disclosure of information, 299F.054
 - Liability of company, 65A.01
 - Payment, 65A.01
 - Loss reserves
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
 - Certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Exceptions, 60A.129
 - Foreign companies, 60A.129
 - Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, see Mutual creamery fire insurance companies under this topic
 - Mutual denominational fire insurance companies, see Mutual denominational fire insurance companies under this topic
 - Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, see Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies under this topic
 - Mutual fire insurance companies, see Mutual fire insurance companies under this topic
 - Mutual grain dealers' fire insurance companies, see Mutual grain dealers' fire insurance companies under this topic
 - Mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, see Mutual publishers' fire insurance companies under this topic
 - Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies, see Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171
 - Agents, solicitors, and brokers, rehabilitation, 60A.171
 - Arson reports, losses or potential losses, 299F.054
 - Notice received
 - Arson reports, losses or potential losses, 299F.054
 - Fire, lightning and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, 424.165
 - Payments by
 - Fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, 69.54, 424.165
 - Payment to mortgagee, 65A.11
 - Profits
 - Estimating, 65A.20
 - Property, not to be abandoned by, 65A.01

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire insurance companies (Cont'd)

Reports given

- Annual financial statements, 69.021
- Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, penalties, 69.021
- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
- Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021
- Premiums, insured properties in first class cities, 69.33

Risks

- Limitations, 65A.24

Special reserve fund

- Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
- Depositing, 65A.22
- Dividends, limitation, 65A.18
- Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
- Guaranty surplus fund to equal, 65A.23
- Holding, claims in excess of guaranty surplus fund, capital, 65A.23
- Investment, 65A.22
- Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
- Resolution, filing, 65A.17
- Statement on policy, 65A.25
- Transfers to, 65A.24
- Use to make up capital impairment, 65A.24
- Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18

Stockholders

- Requisition to make up capital, 65A.23
- Resolution for guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65A.17

Subrogation, recovery, 65A.01

Taxes

- Annual returns, 299F.21
- Appeals, 299F.25
- Collection of, 299F.24
- Estimated taxes, 299F.21
- Fire premiums, 299F.21
- Generally, 299F.21 to 299F.26
- Overpayments, 299F.21, 299F.26
- Refund claims, 299F.26
- Returns, examination of, 299F.22
- Violations and penalties, 299F.21, 299F.23

Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Violations and penalties

- Fire insurance taxes, violations, 299F.21, 299F.23
- Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, fines, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021

Grain bank operators, duties, 236.05

Grain warehouses

- Requirements, 232.23

Industry placement facility, see Industry placement facility under PROPERTY INSURANCE

Insurance in excess of value

- Generally, 65A.09

Interpretation of law

- Replacement costs, 65A.10

Long-term casualty reinsurance, see Long-term casualty reinsurance under REINSURANCE

Minnesota historical society, authority to purchase, 138.01

Mutual creamery fire insurance companies

- Requirements, generally, 66A.08
- Risks, limitation, 66A.08

Mutual denominational fire insurance companies

- Requirements, generally, 66A.08

Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies

- Requirements, generally, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies

- Assessments, 66A.15

Assets

- Net assets, defined, 60A.02
- Valuation, contingent liability, 60A.12

Board of directors

- Assessments, notice, 66A.15
- Election, 66A.16
- Foreign companies, 66A.16
- Orders for assessment, duties, 66A.15

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual fire insurance companies (Cont'd)

Bylaws

- Policies, provisions for lapse, 66A.17
- Certificate of incorporation
- Policies, provisions for lapse, 66A.17

Contingent liability, 66A.12

Directors

- Conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23

Dividends

- Generally, 66A.14

Foreign companies

- Guaranty funds, 66A.16

Guaranty funds, 66A.16

Mail and mailing

- Notice of assessment, 66A.15

Notice given

- Action, guaranty fund, 66A.16
- Assessments, notice, 66A.15

Officers and employees

- Conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23

Policies, see Mutual fire insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES

Premiums, see Mutual fire insurance premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Risk limitations, 66A.08

Voting rights

- Guaranty fund, certificate holders, 66A.16

Mutual grain dealers' fire insurance companies

- Requirements, generally, 66A.08

Mutual publishers' fire insurance companies

- Requirements, generally, 66A.08

Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies

- Requirements, generally, 66A.08

Policies, see Fire insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES
Premiums, see Fire insurance premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Property

- Company not to abandon, 65A.01

Purchase

- Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22

Rates

- Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
- Real estate investment trusts, 65A.375
- Regulation, application of law, 70A.02

Religious denominations

- Mutual property insurance associations, see Religious denominations under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Replacement costs

- Generally, 65A.10
- Interpretation of law, 65A.10
- Partial loss, 65A.10

State property

- Agriculture department, 41.56
- Prohibition and exceptions, 15.38

Township mutual fire insurance companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Umpires

- Appointment, 65A.01
- Duties, 65A.01
- Expenses, payment, 65A.01
- Payment, 65A.01
- Selection, 65A.01

Waivers

- Right to arbitration, 65A.12

FIRE MARSHAL

See also STATE OFFICERS

Emergency response personnel

- Fire suppression personnel defined as
- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092

Fire chiefs, see Chiefs under FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Fire code, enforcement, 16B.61

FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)Firefighters, see **FIREFIGHTERS**

First class cities

Compensation and salaries, 438.06

Creating office, 438.05

Duties, generally, 438.06

Enforcement of law

Ordinances, 438.06

Filing

Complaints, violations, fire prevention ordinances, 438.06

Inspections

Buildings, cities, 438.06

Reports given

Fire causes, monthly report, 438.06

Representation

Emergency response commission, 299K.03

Fire protection systems advisory council, 299M.02

State fire marshal, see **STATE FIRE MARSHAL****FIREPLACES**See also **HEAT AND HEATING**Chimneys, see **CHIMNEYS**

Manufactured homes

Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTSSee also **SPECIAL DISTRICTS**

Fire departments

Fire protection districts defined as

Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092

Wildfire protection districts, see **Wildfire protection districts under WILDFIRES****FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL**See also **COUNCILS**

Appointments to, 299M.02

Duties, generally, 299M.02

Members

Appointment, 299M.02

Compensation, 299M.02

Removal, 299M.02

Terms, 299M.02

FIRESSee also **EMERGENCIES**

Arrests

Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage

Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299F.05

Arson, see **ARSON**

Backfires

Defined

Natural resources law, 88.01

Permits, 88.17

Bed and breakfast establishments

Notice requirements, 327.74

Setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Boarding and lodging houses

Notice requirements, 327.74

Setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Burning ban

Prohibitions, 88.171

Campfires, see **CAMPFIRES**

Controlled burning

Natural resources department, program, 84.97

Costs, payment

Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Dangerous weapons

Fires defined as, 609.02

Deaths by fire

Autopsies

Coroners, duties, 390.11

Medical examiners, duties, 390.32

Disasters or emergencies

Fires defined as

Homestead property, reassessment, 273.123

Emergency employees, see **Employees under EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE****ASSISTANCE**

Executive council, powers, 9.061

FIRES (Cont'd)False alarms, see **False alarms under FIRE ALARMS**

Farm trucks

Rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013

Firefighting

Forest fires, see **FOREST FIRES**Wildfires, see **WILDFIRES**

Fire protection law, generally, 299F.361 to 299F.46

Fire safety

School buildings and grounds

Fire code compliance, 121.15

Levy for, 124.84

Furnished apartment houses

Notice requirements, 327.74

Setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Grass fires

Prevention

Controlled burning, 84.97

Hazards, see **FIRE HAZARDS**

Hotels

Notice requirements, 327.74

Setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Hunting

Protected birds

Taking with fire, prohibition, 97B.701

Incidents

Fires defined as

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plan amendment law, 18C.005

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Insurance, see **FIRE INSURANCE**

Investigations

Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04

City attorneys, duties, 299F.29

County attorneys, duties, 299F.29

Evidence, 299F.05

Oaths, taking testimony on, 299F.05

Premises, entry by state fire marshal, 299F.08

Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in

Identification, exemption, 471.346

Reports about, 299F.05

State fire marshal, investigatory powers, generally, 299F.06 to 299F.09

Jails

Removal of inmates, 641.20

Licenses, 609.564

Motels

Notice requirements, 327.74

Setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Natural disasters

Fires defined as

Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065

Negligent fires

Felony, 609.576

Gross misdemeanor, 609.576

Misdemeanor, 609.576

Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage

Arrests, 299F.05

Evidence, 299F.05

Investigations, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06

Open fire, see **OPEN BURNING**

PCB burning, 116.38

Peat, see **Fire regulations under PEAT**

Permits

Arson laws, 609.564

Exceptions, 88.16

Firefighter training, 88.17

Natural resources department, 88.17

Violations and penalties

Failure to extinguish, 88.195

Violating or exceeding, 88.17

FIRES (Cont'd)

Prevention

- Buildings, improvements
 - Cities, authorizing, 429.021
 - Petitions requesting, 429.031
- Forest fires, see Prevention under WILDFIRES
- Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
- Railroads, see Fire prevention under RAILROADS
- Residential care homes, rulemaking, 144B.09
- Residential hospice facilities, requirements, 144A.48
- School buildings and grounds
 - Fire code compliance, 121.15
 - Levy for, 124.84
- State agencies
 - Correctional facilities, 241.11
 - Failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
- State institutions, 246.19
- Water availability or standby fees
 - Appeals, 444.25
 - Limitation on charges, 444.25

Property tax relief

- Damaged homestead property, see Natural disasters or emergencies under HOMESTEADS

Protection from

- Recreational manufactured home parks, license application requirements, 327.16
- Tourist camps, license application requirements, 327.16

Railroads, 88.20

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

Reports about

- Investigations, 299F.04
- Motor carriers, fires caused by hazardous materials, requirements, 221.034
- Railroad engineers, duties, 219.57
- Railroad personnel, duties, 219.57

Resorts

- Notice requirements, 327.74
- Setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Rulemaking

- Residential care homes, fire safety and prevention, 144B.09

Smoldering fires

- Prohibitions, 88.171

Sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Trunk highways, see Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Violations and penalties

- Careless or negligent acts, 88.195
- Failure to extinguish, 88.195

Wildfires, see WILDFIRES

FIRE SERVICE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

Consulting

- Training programs available to firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051

Firefighters, local

- Training programs, content, 299F.051

Peace officers

- Training programs, content, 299F.051

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Apprentice sprinkler fitters

Defined

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01

Registration

- Requirements, generally, 299M.01, 299M.03

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems

Sale

- Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Valuation of property

- Market value, exclusion, 273.11

Certificates and certification, see Licenses under this topic

Conflict of laws, 299M.12

Contractors

Defined

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

Fees

- Project surcharge fees, 299M.11

Representation

- Fire protection systems advisory council, 299M.02

Contracts, 299M.09

Definitions

Fire protection industry licensing

- Public safety department, 299M.01

Examinations, see Licenses under this topic

Fees

- Certificate fees, 299M.11
- Deposit of, 299M.10, 299M.11
- Inspections, permit fees
 - Municipal ordinances, 299M.07
- Licensing fees, 299M.11
- Registration fees, 299M.11
- Setting of, 299M.04
- Surcharge fees, 299M.11

Fire insurance policies

- Provisions, 65A.01

Fire protection systems

Defined

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01

Fire protection systems advisory council, 299M.02

Inspections

- Permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Interpretation of law, 299M.12

Journeyman sprinkler fitters

Certificates and certification

- Requirements, generally, 299M.01

Defined

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01

Representation

- Fire protection systems advisory council, 299M.02

Licenses

- Examinations, exemptions, 299M.05

Exceptions, 299M.03

Fees, 299M.11

Requirements, generally, 299M.03

Suspension or revocation

- Contested cases, 299M.06

Mechanical contractors

- Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Ordinances

- Inspections, permit fees, 299M.07

Rulemaking

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04

Supervised living facilities

- Requirements, class A facilities with resident children of chemically dependent persons, 144.50

Supervision

- Journeymen or apprentice sprinkler fitters, 299M.03

Tampering

- Felony, 609.686

Violations and penalties

- False statements, misdemeanor, 299M.08

Tampering, felony, 609.686

- Work performed without proper permit, license, or certificate, misdemeanor, 299M.08

Water availability or standby fees

- Appeals, 444.25
- Limitation on charges, 444.25

FIREWOOD

See also LOGS

Budget payment plan, exemption, 325E.015

Cutting

- State lands, special permits, 90.195

Disposal

- Restrictions, 116F.30

Fuel delivery ticket requirement, exemption, 325E.01

FIREWOOD (Cont'd)

- Primary heating source, users
 - Fuel assistance, eligibility, 4.45
- Residential energy sales
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
- Transportation
 - Loading violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Loadway violations, petty misdemeanor, traffic tickets, 169.81
- Wire and cable sales
 - Recordkeeping requirement, exemption, 325E.21
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

FIREWORKS

- Advertising, 624.21
- Application of law
 - Federal permits, 624.221
 - Local governments, exception, 624.22
 - Permits, 624.221
 - Procedure, 624.22
- Class B explosives
 - Some special fireworks defined as
 - Explosives rules, state fire marshal, 299F.19
- Confiscation of property, 624.24
- Definitions
 - Class B explosives, 299F.19
 - Crimes, 624.20
- Displays
 - Permits, 624.22
- Explosive fireworks
 - Defined, fireworks, 624.20
- Interpretation of law, 624.21, 624.23
- Local governments
 - Displays, 624.22
 - Sales to, 624.21
- Modified fireworks
 - Explosive devices, 609.668
- Permits
 - Transferability, 624.22
- Rulemaking, 624.22
- Sale, possession, or use
 - Restrictions, 624.21
 - Violations, 624.25
- Violations and penalties
 - Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 - Exemptions, 624.221
 - Generally, 624.25

FIRST AID

- See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Assistance
 - Public transit drivers, driver education, financial assistance for, 174.23
- First aid safety personnel
 - Employees' medical records, access, 363.02
- Training
 - Coaches, secondary schools, 125.191
 - Peace officers, requirements, 169.753
 - School bus drivers, requirements, 171.321

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

- See also MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- See also NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS
- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.751
- Peace officers
 - Patrol motor vehicles
 - Requirements, 169.752
 - Purchases by, 169.754
- Purchase of
 - Peace officers, appropriations for, 169.754

FIRST CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

FIRST CLASS CITY TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATIONS

- See also RETIREMENT PLANS
- Duluth teachers retirement fund association, see DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
- Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

FISCAL DISPARITIES

See REVENUE SHARING

FISCAL NOTES

- See also BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
- See also RULEMAKING PROCEDURE
- Contents, 3.98
- Requirements, 3.98
- Rulemaking
 - Human services department, 15.065, 256E.05
 - Notice in State Register, 14.11
 - Preparation, requirement, 14.131
 - State agencies, 15.065
- State-mandated costs
 - Contents, 3.982
 - Finance department, duties, 3.982
 - Preparation of fiscal note, requirement, 14.131
 - State agency heads, duties, 3.982

FISCAL YEAR

- See also TIME
- Accountancy board, requirements, 326.17
- Aircraft, taxes, 360.511, 360.531
- Appropriations
 - Disposition at end of fiscal year, 16A.28
- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, requirements, 326.04
- Credit unions, 52.07
- Defined
 - Finance department law, 16A.011
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Interpretation of law, 645.45
- Dentistry board, requirements, 150A.02
- Electricity board, requirements, 326.241
- Express companies, see Fiscal year under EXPRESS COMPANIES
- Licensing boards, 15.058, 214.08
- Minnesota state retirement system
 - Operations, calendar year option, 352.03
- Pharmacy board, requirements, 151.03
- Podiatric medicine board, requirements, 153.02
- Railroads, see Fiscal year under RAILROADS
- Rural water user districts, 110A.32
- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.03
- Special attorneys
 - Payment, limitation, 8.025
- State agricultural society
 - Books and accounts, examination, 37.06
 - Reports given, 37.06
- Statutory cities, same as calendar year, 412.018
- Teachers retirement association, dates, 354.06

FISH

- See also FISHING
- See also FOOD
- See also WILD ANIMALS
- Agricultural
 - Fish defined as, interest rates, 334.011
- Alewives
 - Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
- Angling, see Angling under FISHING
- Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
- Aquarium fish
 - Transportation
 - Permits, bills of lading, exemptions, 17.4985
 - Vehicles, licensing, 17.4985

FISH (Cont'd)

- Bass, see BASS
- Bluegill, 97A.015
- Bowfin, see BOWFINS
- Breeding, 97C.201, 97C.205
- Brook trout, see BROOK TROUT
- Brown trout, see BROWN TROUT
- Buffalo, see BUFFALOFISH
- Bullhead, see BULLHEADS
- Burbot, see BURBOT
- Carp, see CARP
- Catfish, see CATFISH
- Certificates and certification
 - Disease certification, requirements, transportation permit, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Chub, defined, 97A.015
- Ciscoes, see CISCOES
- Clams, see CLAMS
- Commercial production
 - Facility, agricultural resource project, 41A.02
- Consumption
 - Reports about, 17.49
- Contraband, defined, 97A.015
- Crappies
 - Defined, 97A.015
 - Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 - Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 - Seasons, 97C.395
- Crayfish
 - Buying, selling, rulemaking, 97C.871
 - Rusty crayfish, transportation, tickets and fines, 84.9692
- Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES
- Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
- Definitions
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Designated trout lake or stream, 97A.015
- Destruction
 - Compensation paid to state, 35.95
- Diseases
 - Catfish, see Diseases under CATFISH
 - Certifiable diseases, defined, aquaculture development act, 17.4982
 - Certification, transportation permits, requirements, 17.4985, 17.4986
 - Emergency fish disease, defined, aquaculture development act, 17.4982
 - Enzootic diseases, defined, aquaculture development act, 17.4982
 - Inspections
 - Aquaculture, see Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE
- Eggs
 - Diseases, see Diseases under this topic
 - Disposal by department, 97C.203
 - For propagation, 97C.825
 - Importation, aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE
 - Sucker eggs, for private hatcheries, 97C.211
- Farming, see FISH FARMS
- Fertilizers
 - Endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
- Fish bred for sale
 - Defined as agricultural products, classification of property, 273.13
- Fish farms, see FISH FARMS
- Fish health blue book
 - Approved laboratory methods, defined, 17.4982
 - Defined, aquaculture development act, 17.4982
 - Use, fish health certification requirements, 17.4991
- Fish health inspections
 - Goldfish, intrastate transfer or transport, requirements, 17.4985
- Fish houses, see FISH HOUSES
- Fish packers, see Packing under this topic
- Fish processing establishments, 41A.02
- Fish screens
 - Counties, duties, 97C.077

FISH (Cont'd)

- Fish stocking
 - Bills of lading, requirements, 17.4986
 - Private aquatic life, see Fish stocking under AQUACULTURE
 - Sporting organizations, 97C.205
 - State, 97C.201
 - United States, 97C.077
- Flathead catfish, 97A.015
- Frozen fish
 - Sale, 97C.821
 - Transportation, 97C.821
- Fry
 - Importation, aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE
- Game and fish laws, generally, 97A.011 to 97C.865
- Game fish, see GAME FISH
- Goldeyes, see GOLDEYES
- Goldfish
 - Defined as minnows, 97A.015
 - Transportation of, 17.4985
- Green sunfish, 97A.015
- Hatcheries, see Private fish hatcheries under this topic
- Home aquariums, minnows, 97C.515
- Importation
 - Aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE
 - Exotic fish
 - Information about, natural resources department, duties, 17.497
 - Rulemaking, 17.497
 - Genetically altered fish
 - Information about, natural resources department, duties, 17.497
 - Rulemaking, 17.497
 - Standards, 97C.211
- In-the-round, defined, 97A.015
- Lake herring, see LAKE HERRING
- Lake whitefish, see LAKE WHITEFISH
- Leeches, see LEECHES
- Licenses
 - Fish packers, 97C.865
 - Private hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211
 - Sucker eggs, 97C.211
 - Taking fish, see FISHING LICENSES
- Longear sunfish, 97A.015
- Management
 - Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
- Manure
 - Aquatic farms, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
- Measurement
 - Length, 97C.327
- Minnows, see MINNOWS
- Misrepresentation, 97C.861
- Mooneyes, see MOONEYES
- Mudminnows, see MUDMINNOWS
- Muskellunge, see MUSKELLUNGE
- Mussels, see MUSSELS
- Natural habitat
 - Acquisition by natural resources department, 84.943, 84.944
 - Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
- Northern pike, see NORTHERN PIKE
- Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021, 97C.595
- Orange spotted sunfish, 17.4982, 97A.015
- Ornamental fish
 - Intrastate transfer or transport
 - Inspection requirements, 17.4985
 - Permit exemptions, requirements, 17.4985
 - Transportation
 - Permits, bills of lading, exemptions, 17.4985
 - Vehicles, licensing, 17.4985
- Overpopulation
 - Unbalanced or overpopulated lakes, 97C.031
- Packing
 - Fish packers
 - Licenses, 97C.865
 - Record keeping, 97C.865
 - Preparation and packing for transportation, rules, 97A.551

FISH (Cont'd)

Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Perch, seasons, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Pesticides
 Use, violations, 18B.07
 Pike, see PIKE (ESOCIDAE)
 Piscicides, see Piscicides under PESTICIDES
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Private aquatic life
 Fish defined as, aquaculture development act, 17.47
 Private fish hatcheries
 Aquatic farms, fish hatcheries defined as, aquaculture development act, 17.47
 Defined, 17.47, 97C.211
 Game fish, brood stock, sale to, 17.4992
 Inspections
 Frequency, 17.4986
 Requirements, 17.4986
 Intrastate transportation or transfer of aquatic life
 Bills of lading, exemptions, 17.4985
 Shipping documents, requirements, 17.4985
 Transportation permits, exemptions, 17.4985
 Licenses
 Requirements, 97C.211
 Species, approval requirements, 17.4984
 Minnows
 Import permits, 97C.515
 Transportation, 97C.515
 Violations and penalties, generally, misdemeanor, 17.4998
 Pumpkinseed, 97A.015
 Rainbow smelt, see RAINBOW SMELT
 Rescue, endangered populations, 97C.035
 Rough fish, see ROUGH FISH
 Ruffe, transportation, tickets and fines, 84.9692
 Rulemaking, food law, 31.101
 Sales, 97C.391, 97C.805
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.25
 Generally, 297A.25
 Salmonids
 Containment facilities, see Aquatic farms under AQUACULTURE
 Diseases, see Diseases under this topic
 Salmon, see SALMON
 Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Seasons, angling, species, 97C.395
 Sheepshead, 97A.015
 Shipping fish, 97A.551
 Size limits
 Measurement, 97C.327
 Smelt
 Lake Superior, sales, 97C.391
 Rainbow smelt, see RAINBOW SMELT
 Spawning beds, 97C.025
 Sperm
 Importation, aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE
 Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395
 State fish, 1.146
 Stocking of fish, see Fish stocking under this topic
 Sturgeon
 Game fish, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Restrictions, 97C.411
 Suckers, 97A.015
 Sunfish, see SUNFISH
 Tags
 Permits, 97C.085
 Transportation
 Bills of lading, exemptions
 Aquarium fish, 17.4985
 Generally, 17.4985
 Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Commercial fish, 97C.821
 Fish stocking, 17.4986
 Game fish, permits, 97A.551

FISH (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)
 Permits, exemptions
 Aquarium fish, 17.4985
 Generally, 17.4985
 Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Preparation and packing, 97A.551
 Vehicles, licensing
 Aquarium fish, 17.4985
 Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Trout, see TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Tullibee, 97A.015
 Turtles, see TURTLES
 Undressed fish, defined, 97A.015
 United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215
 Vendors
 Vehicles, license requirements, 17.4985
 Violations and penalties
 Conviction, defined, 97A.015
 Private fish hatcheries, generally, misdemeanor, 17.4998
 Walleye, see WALLEYE
 Warmouth, 97A.015
 Whitefish, see LAKE WHITEFISH
 Yellow perch, 97A.015, 97C.395
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
 See also FEDERAL AGENCIES
 Cooperation with
 Conservation reserve program, 103F.521
FISHERS
 See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Fur-bearing animals
 Fishers defined as, 17.351
 Fur farms, see FUR FARMS
 Hunting
 Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605
 Season, 97B.635
 Small game, fishers defined as, 97A.015
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331
FISH FARMS
 See also AQUACULTURE
 See also FARMS
 Agricultural
 Fish farms defined as, interest rates, 334.011
 Fish farmers
 Representation
 Aquaculture advisory committee, 17.49
 Licensed waters
 Listed species, requirements, 17.4984
 Licenses
 Private hatcheries, 97C.203, 97C.211
 Program, establishment, 17.49
 State, 97C.203
 Sucker eggs from public waters, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
FISH HOUSES
 Boundary waters canoe area, restrictions, 97C.361
 Burning, 97C.355
 Confiscation, 97C.355
 Construction, 97C.355
 Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES
 Dates and times, 97C.355
 Identification, requirements, 97C.355
 Licenses
 Nonresidents, 97A.475, 97C.355
 Nonresidents, limit, 97C.355
 Nonresidents, 97A.475, 97C.355
 Spears, prohibition, 97C.365
FISHING
 See also SPORTS
 Angling
 Aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
 Dark houses or fish houses
 Spears, prohibition, 97C.365

FISHING (Cont'd)**Angling (Cont'd)****Equipment**

Possession while netting whitefish and ciscoes, 97C.805

Importation from Ontario, limits, 97A.531

Licenses, see Angling under FISHING LICENSES

Lines and hooks, number, 97C.315

Nets for landing fish, exemption, 97C.345

Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211

Seasons

Commissioner's authority, 97C.385

Generally, 97C.395

Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011

Trout and salmon stamps, 97C.305

Trout streams, 97C.021

Unattended lines, 97C.321

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.06

Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Archery, 97C.375**Artificial lights, prohibition, 97C.335****Boats**

Charters, fishing guides, 97C.311

Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.601

Motorboats, in spawning beds and fish preserves, 97C.025

Taking mussels, 97C.701

Watercraft titling

Exemption, 86B.820

Boundary waters, 97A.045, 97C.361

Camp, defined, 97A.015

Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531

Chemicals, prohibition, 97C.325

Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

Confiscation of equipment, 97A.221

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.32

Contests

Ice fishing contests, 97C.081

Permit, 97C.081

Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES

Dead fish, removal, 97C.055

Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351

Drugs, prohibition, 97C.325

Endangered fish populations, 97C.035

Equipment, tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295

Experimental waters, 97C.001

Explosives, prohibition, 97C.035, 97C.325

Family fishing lakes, 97C.005

Fish berries, prohibition, 97C.325

Fish farms, see FISH FARMS

Fish houses, see FISH HOUSES

Fishing camps

Children's camps, exclusion, 144.71

Fish packers, 97A.475

Fish preserves, 97C.025

Fish refuges

Mississippi River fish refuge, 97C.015

Fish stocking, see Fish stocking under FISH

Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861

Fishways over obstructions, 97C.071

Frogs, 97C.601, 97C.605

Fyke nets, prohibition, 97C.035

Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.865

Great Lakes commission

Improving and maintaining, 1.21

Guides

Boats, 97C.311

Fish packing, 97C.865

Lake Superior, 97C.311

License fee, 97A.475

Harpooning, 97C.381**Hooks**

Angling hooks, 97C.315

Barbed hooks, 97C.003

Clusters of hooks, 97C.331

Fish body part other than mouth hooked, 97C.331

Snaghooks, 97C.331

FISHING (Cont'd)**Hooks (Cont'd)**

Southeastern experimental trout streams, 97C.003

Hoop nets, prohibition, 97C.035

Ice fishing

Commissioner's authority, 97C.385

Contests, 97C.081

Lines, number, 97C.315

Nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325

Spearing, season, 97C.371

Tip-ups, 97C.325

Unattended lines, 97C.321

Indians

Treaty rights, see Indian treaties under TREATIES

International boundary waters, 97A.045

Lake Superior fishing guides, license, 97C.311

Lake whitefish, see LAKE WHITEFISH

Licensed waters

Aquatic farms, see Licensed waters under AQUACULTURE

Licenses

Fish vendors, 97C.861

Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311

Minnnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501

Minors selling leeches, exemption, 97C.501

Requirement, 97C.355

Resort owners, 97C.851

Taking of fish, generally, see FISHING LICENSES

Trout and salmon stamps, 97C.305

Lights, see Artificial lights under this topic

Lime, prohibition, 97C.325

Limits

Commissioner's authority, 97C.401

Fishing parties, 97C.317

Importation from Ontario, 97A.531

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

Lakes with unbalanced fish populations, 97C.031

Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011

Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Taxidermy or trophy purposes, 97A.531

Lines

Generally, 97C.315

Snaglines, prohibition, 97C.331

Trot lines

Generally, prohibition, 97C.325

Ice fishing, 97C.321

Minnesota River, 97C.801

Minnnow dealers, see Dealers under MINNOWS

Minnnow haulers, see Haulers under MINNOWS

Minnnow retailers, see Retailers under MINNOWS

Mississippi River

Fish refuge, 97C.015

Rough fish, taking, 97C.801

Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011

Nets and netting

Commercial fish, Mississippi River, 97C.801

Dip nets, 97C.345

Fyke nets, see Fyke nets under this topic

Hoop nets, see Hoop nets under this topic

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

License requirement, 97C.301

Namakan Lake, 97C.831

Prohibition, 97C.325

Rainbow smelt, exemption, 97C.345

Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Restrictions, 97C.345

Sand Point Lake, 97C.831

Seines, see Seines under this topic

Tag, requirement, 97C.351

Nett Lake, 97C.855

No fishing signs, 97B.001

Nonresidents

Harpooning, 97C.381

Rough fish, 97C.375

Overpopulation of fish, 97C.031

Packers, license fee, 97A.475

Parties, limits, 97C.317

FISHING (Cont'd)

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Piscicides
 Aquatic farms, approval, 17.4984
 Permit to use, 97C.051
 Sale of fish before use of, 17.4983

Poisons
 Piscicides, see Piscicides under this topic
 Prohibition, 97C.325

Possession of fish, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505

Public water reserves, 97A.101

Rainbow smelt, 97C.345

Rainy River walleye restrictions, 97C.403

Red Lake, 97C.855

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

Resorts
 Canada, advertisements for, 97A.531

Rulemaking
 Generally, 14.29

Salmon, see SALMON

Scientific and natural areas
 Prohibition, 97A.093

Seasons
 Commissioner's authority, 97C.385
 Experimental waters, 97C.001
 Lakes with unbalanced fish populations, 97C.031
 Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
 Piscicides, waters to be treated with, 97C.051
 Rainy River, 97C.403
 Spearing, 97C.371
 Species of fish, see specific index headings

Seines
 Minnows, 97C.345, 97C.511
 Prohibition, 97C.035

Set lines
 Rough fish, 97C.801

Signs, no fishing, 97B.001

Snares, prohibition, 97C.325

Spawning beds, 97C.025

Spearing
 Dark houses or fish houses, prohibition, 97C.365
 License, see Spearing under FISHING LICENSES
 Natural resources department, duties, 97C.385
 Restrictions, 97C.345
 Rough fish, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Season, 97C.011, 97C.371
 Species, 97C.371

Special management lakes, 97C.005

Stamps
 Fees, 97A.475
 Issuance, 97A.045
 Revenues, use, 97A.075

State lands
 Prohibitions, 97A.083
 Publications about, 97A.083

Stocking of fish, see Fish stocking under this topic

Summary of laws
 Distribution, 97A.051

Tackle shops, signs, 160.292, 160.295

Take a kid fishing weekend, 97A.445

Take a mom fishing weekend, 97A.445

Taxidermy
 Possession and importation of fish preserved for, 97A.531

Traps
 Minnows, exemption, 97C.345
 Prohibition, 97C.325

Tree growth tax lands
 Requirements, 270.38

Trophy lakes, 97C.005

Trot lines, prohibition, 97C.325

Trout, see TROUT

Trout streams, 97C.021

Turtles, see TURTLES

Unattended lines, 97C.321

Vendors, license fee, 97A.475

FISHING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Alteration of a license, 97A.311
 Artificial lights, taking fish with, 97C.335
 Brook trout, taking in violation of natural resources department orders, 88.27
 Burden of proof, 97A.255
 Carp fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521
 Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335

Citations for
 Conservation officers, quotas, prohibition, 84.0285
 Conviction, licenses void after, 97A.421
 Fishing contests without permit, 97C.081

Fish preserves
 Motorboats, use, 97C.025
 Taking fish in, 97C.025

Fish screens without permit, 97C.075

Fish taken and possessed in Canada, shipping violations, misdemeanor, 97A.531

Illegal devices, taking fish with, 97A.335

Interpretation of law, 97A.021, 97A.255

Misrepresentation of fish, 97C.861

Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335

Presumptive evidence of violation, 97C.325

Prosecution, 97A.255

Restitution, 97A.341

Rewards for information, 97A.245

Separate offenses, 97A.255

Snagging, 97C.331

Spawning beds
 Motorboats, use, 97C.025
 Taking fish in, 97C.025

Statute of limitations, 97A.255

Taking fish by prohibited methods, 97C.325

Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315

Unlawful buying or selling, gross misdemeanor, 97A.325

Walleye, see WALLEYE

Wildlife management areas
 Generally, 86A.05, 97A.137

FISHING EQUIPMENT
 Bait, see BAIT
 Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS

Tackle shops, signs
 Definitions, 160.292
 Requirements, 160.295

FISHING LICENSES
 Adult day care participants, exemption, 97A.445
 Aged persons, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Agents, 97A.331, 97A.485
 Alteration, 97A.311
 Angling
 Aged persons, 97A.485
 Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Fees, 97A.475
 Private fish hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211
 Requirement, 97C.301
 24-hour angling license, 97A.475
 Without fee, 97A.441, 97A.475

Applications, 97A.481

Armed forces members, see Military personnel under this topic

Boarding care home residents, exemption, 97A.445

Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461

Chemical dependency program residents, exemption, 97A.445

Children, 97A.445

Combined licenses, 97A.475

Commercial fishing
 Inland waters, 97C.811

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55

County auditors, duties, 97A.485

County license bureau
 Powers, generally, 373.33

Courtesy licenses, 97A.471

Defined, 97A.015

Disabled persons, 97A.441, 97A.445

Duplicates, 97A.405

FISHING

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Exemptions, generally, 97A.445, 97A.451

Fees

Angling, 97A.475

Generally

Agents' fees, 97A.485

Exemptions, 97A.441

Listing by type, 97A.475

Nonresidents, 97A.475

Fish houses, 97C.355

Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475

Foreign exchange students, 97A.441

Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445

Inspection of licensees, 97A.215

Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33

Mentally retarded residents, 97A.441

Military personnel

Fishing licenses, 97A.465

Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475

Natural resources department, duties, 97A.045

Netting

Requirement, 97C.301

Nonresidents

Boundary waters, 97A.461

Courtesy licenses, 97A.471

Defined, 97A.015

Fees, 97A.475

Military personnel, 97A.465

Nonresident students, 97A.455

Nonresidents under 16, 97A.451

Place of sale, 97A.472

Restrictions, generally, 97A.415

Wisconsin residents, 97A.045

Nursing home resident exemption, 97A.445

Place of sale, 97A.472

Possession, requirement, 97A.405

Reciprocity with Wisconsin, 97A.045

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55

Requirements

Fishing in licensed waters, 17.4983

Generally, 97A.405

Residents of state institutions, 97A.411, 97A.445

Residents over 65, 97A.445, 97A.451

Residents under 16, 97A.445

Restricted after conviction, 97A.421

Revocation, 97A.315

Rough fish

Commercial fishing

Mississippi River, 97C.801

Sales, 97A.472, 97A.485

Signature, 97A.411

Spearing

Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451

Issued without fee, 97A.441

Requirement, 97C.301

Take a kid fishing weekend, 97A.445

Take a mom fishing weekend, 97A.445

Transfer

Prohibited, 97A.415

Trout and salmon stamps, 97C.305

Validity, 97A.411

Veterans administration hospital patients, 97A.445

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See also FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Definitions

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.02

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITCH

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Fur-bearing animal

Fitch defined as, 17.351

Fur farms, see FUR FARMS

FIXTURES

Accessions

Defined, commercial code, 336.2A-310

Bathroom fixtures

Bathtub enclosures, 299G.13

Definitions

Commercial code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-313

Goods, 336.9-105

Security interests, 336.1-201

Fixture filing

Defined

Commercial code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-313

Leases, 336.2A-309

Secured transactions, see Fixture filing under SECURED

TRANSACTIONS

Fraudulent transfers, 513.46

Hazardous buildings, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Leases, 336.2A-309

Movable property

Furniture defined as, public nuisances, 617.80

Secured transactions, see Fixtures under SECURED

TRANSACTIONS

Security interests

Defined, commercial code, 336.1-201

Priority, 336.9-313

FLAGS

Battle flags, 190.09, 190.096

Diver's flags, 86B.601

Motor vehicles, display

White, red, yellow, or orange flags

Towed vehicles, 169.82

National guard members

Deaths

Adjutant general, duties, 192.381

Orange flags

Motor vehicles, display

Size, 169.75

Time of use, 169.75

Towed vehicles, 169.82

Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Red flags

Motor vehicles, display

Size, 169.75

Time of use, 169.75

Towed vehicles, 169.82

Trailers transporting agricultural machinery and equipment, requirements, 169.80

Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Trailers, display

Agricultural machinery and equipment, transporting requirements, 169.80

Transport of construction equipment, requirements, 169.80

Rest areas

Maintenance personnel vehicles, requirements, 169.305

School patrol flags, 169.443

Service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19

State flag, see STATE FLAG

Tourist information centers

Maintenance personnel vehicles, requirements, 169.305

Trademarks, prohibited registration, 333.19

United States flag

Displaying at schools, 126.14

Polling places, requirements

Certification statement, 204C.08, 204C.26

Failure to display, election judges, compensation prohibited, 204C.08

Generally, 204C.08

Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19

Violations and penalties

Altering, misdemeanor, 609.40

Exemptions, 609.40

Manufacturing merchandise depicting, misdemeanor, 609.40

Mutilating, defiling, or casting contempt upon, misdemeanor, 609.40

Using for commercial purposes, misdemeanor, 609.40

FLAGS (Cont'd)

White flags

- Motor vehicles, display
- Towed vehicles, 169.82

Yellow flags

- Motor vehicles, display
- Size, 169.75
- Time of use, 169.75
- Towed vehicles, 169.82
- Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLARES

Motor vehicles

- Red flares, use requirements, 169.75

Violations and penalties

- Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

FLASHING LIGHTS

Motor vehicles, see LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Outdoor advertising devices, 173.08, 173.15, 173.16

School buses, see Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

FLASHLIGHTS

School buses

- Emergency equipment, requirements, 169.4503

FLAX

See also CROPS

Agricultural grain

Flax defined as

- Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01

Grain

Flax defined as

- Chemically treated grain, 17.41
- Grain law, 235.02

Weights and measures

- Standards, 239.32

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

See also SCHOOL YEAR

Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)

- Programs and services, 123.58

Education, state board of, duties

- Approvals, 120.65, 120.67
- Forms, 120.65
- Rulemaking, 120.66
- Standards, 120.65
- Supervision, 120.66

Flexible learning year program, defined, 120.60

Interpretation of law, 120.66

Number of instructional days, adjustments, 124.19

Purpose, 120.59

Residential facilities for children with a disability, 120.61, 120.67

School boards, duties

- Authority to provide intersession classes, 123.35
- Establishment of program, 120.61, 120.66

School personnel

- Labor negotiations, 120.63

State academies for the deaf and blind, 120.61, 120.67

Students

- Division into groups, siblings, 120.62

Teachers

- Scheduling and contract rights, 120.64

FLIES

See also INSECTS

Black flies, control

- Pesticide applicators, license requirements, 18B.33, 18B.34

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Administration

- Interpretation of law, 270.079
- Reciprocity, 270.079

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Appeals

- Delinquent taxes, 270.076
- Payments during, 270.076
- Payments, requirements, 270.076
- Penalties, 270.075

Assessments

- Estoppel
 - Questioning or impeaching, 270.073
- Exclusions, 270.072
- Generally, 270.072, 270.073
- Personal property, 270.072
- Real property, 270.072

Audits and examinations

- Returns, 270.073

Conflict of laws

- Federal law, conformity, 270.078
- Rulemaking, 270.078

Definitions

- Generally, 270.071
- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.25

Delinquent taxes

- Appeals, 270.076
- Certified statement of delinquency, prima facie evidence, 270.075
- Lawsuits, 270.075

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 270.072

Increases

- Notice requirements, 270.076

Inspections

- Returns, 270.073

Interest

- Generally, 270.075
- Penalties, 270.075

Interpretation of law

- Reciprocity, 270.075, 270.079

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 270.072
- Enforcement of law, 270.072
- Late taxes, recovery, 270.072
- Recovery, 270.075
- Unpaid taxes, recovery, 270.075

Net tax capacity

- Determination, 270.074
- Revenue department, powers, 270.073

Payment

- During appeals, 270.076
- Time, 270.075
- Unpaid taxes, 270.075

Penalties (monetary)

- Interest, 270.075
- Late payment, 270.075
- Tax assessment reports, violations, 270.072

Prima facie evidence

- Delinquent taxes, certification, 270.075

Rate

- Determination, 270.075

Reciprocity

- Administration, 270.079
- Interpretation and administration of law, 270.079

Records

- Subpoenas, 270.073

Returns

- Examination, 270.073

Revenues

- Depositing, 270.077

Subpoenas

- Court administrators, duties, 270.073
- Disobedience, contempt, 270.073
- Failure to obey, contempts, 270.073
- Records, 270.073

Taxable property, 272.02

Tax liability

- Airline companies, personal debt, 270.072

FLIGHT

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Tax notices
 - Generally, 270.075
 - Increases, 270.076
- Violations and penalties
 - Assessment reports
 - Late filing, fines, 270.072

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

- See also AERONAUTICS
- Aeronautics instructors, see Aeronautics instructors under AVIATION WORKERS

Air instruction

- Defined
 - Aeronautics, 360.013

Air schools

- Defined, 360.013

Commercial operations

- Flight schools defined as
 - Aeronautics, 360.013

- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Contested cases

- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.019

False advertisement

- Licenses, suspension or revocation, grounds, 360.018

Flight simulators

- Defined as airlight equipment
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.25

Sale

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Inspection

- Generally, 360.018

Licenses

- Acting without, unlawful, 360.018
- Federal licenses, registration, 360.018
- Fees, 360.018
- Inspection, 360.018
- Renewal, 360.018
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Contested cases, 360.019
 - False advertisement, grounds, 360.018
- Rulemaking, 360.018
- Violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022

Orders

- Employees, 360.019

Rulemaking

- Distribution of rules, 360.015
- Licenses, 360.018
- Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 360.022

Students

- Licenses, permits, or certificates, application of law, 360.018

Violations and penalties

- Each violation, separate offense, 360.022
- Generally, misdemeanor, 360.022
- Rulemaking, misdemeanor, 360.022

FLOOD CONTROL**See also EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE****Cities**

- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.32

Counties, powers, 103E.011**Drainage authorities, powers, 103E.011****Easements**

- Power to convey, natural resources department, 84.63
- Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017

First class cities

- Bonds, flood control, 465.681

Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS**Great Lakes commission, 1.21****Natural resources department**

- Conveyances for flood control, 84.63

Planning

- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Policy of state, 103A.206**Public waters work permits**

- Conditions for granting, 103G.245

FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)**Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02****Red River of the north**

- Feasibility studies, 103F.161

Saint Louis county, see Flood control under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**Soil and water conservation districts**

- Projects, taking over, 103C.331

Southern Minnesota rivers basin

- Area II action committee, 103F.179

- Defined, 103F.171

Grants

- Aid formula, 103F.175
- Contracts, 103F.183
- Generally, 103F.173
- Local government, expression of willingness, 103F.181
- Permits, 103F.183
- Priority system, 103F.179
- Interstate cooperation, 103F.185
- Report to legislature, 103F.187

State lands

- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Exemptions, 282.06

Vehicles used in

- Weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.03

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261**Water and soil resources board, duties**

- Prevention and reduction, 103C.401
- Priority areas, determination, 103C.201, 103C.401
- Public information program, 103C.401
- Research, 103C.401

Water levels, see Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS**Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS****FLOOD INSURANCE****Authority to issue**

- Generally, 60A.06

Flood insurance companies

- Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

Foreign companies

- Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129

Loss reserves

- Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
- Certification, requirements, 60A.129
- Exceptions, 60A.129
- Foreign companies, 60A.129

Local governments

- National program, participation, 103F.165

FLOODPLAINS**See also FLOOD CONTROL****See also FLOODS****Aquatic farms**

- Licensure and length of floodplain, 17.4984

Definitions

- Floodplain management law, 103F.111

Floodplain management law

- Citation, 103F.101
- Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.155

Great Lakes commission

- Laws, ordinances, and regulations, instituting and altering, 1.21

Inspections

- Natural resources department, 103F.135

Management

- Annexed areas, duties, 414.033

- Definitions, 103F.111

Flood insurance

- Policy of state, 103F.165

- Flood protection plans, 103F.155

Natural resources department, duties

- Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161

- Flood protection plans, review, 103F.155

- Generally, 103F.135

- Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151

- Rulemaking, 103F.141

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)**Management (Cont'd)****Ordinances**

- Adoption, 103F.121
- Amusement parks, exemption, 103F.131
- Guidelines, industrial needs, 103F.125
- Natural resources department, approval, 103F.121
- Priority, 103F.115
- Violations, misdemeanor, 103F.145

Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105

Regional development commissions, duties, 462.391

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Violations and penalties

- Misdemeanor, 103F.145
- Public nuisance, 103F.145

Maps

Watershed districts, preparation, 103D.335

Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Planning

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Wetlands

Exclusion, property taxes, 272.02

FLOODS

See also NATURAL DISASTERS

Control, see FLOOD CONTROL

Costs, payment

Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Damage caused by

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Disasters or emergencies**Floods defined as**

Homestead property, reassessment, 273.123

Emergency employees, see Employees under EMERGENCY

ASSISTANCE**Farm trucks**

Rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013

Flood damage

Motor vehicles, disclosure, 325F.6642

Incidents**Floods defined as**

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Insurance, see FLOOD INSURANCE

Natural disasters**Floods defined as**

Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065

Property tax relief

Damaged homestead property, see Natural disasters or emergencies under HOMESTEADS

Protection from

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see

Recreational manufactured home parks under

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Tourist camps, see Storm protection plans under TOURIST CAMPS

Regional floods**Defined**

Floodplain management law, 103F.111

Town bridges destroyed by

Reconstruction, 165.11

FLOORS

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71

Common interest communities

Common elements, see Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums

Common elements, see Common elements under CONDOMINIUMS

FLOORS (Cont'd)**Real property****Floors defined as**

Property taxes, 272.03

FLORICULTURE

See also HORTICULTURE

Germination, see GERMINATION

FLOTATION DEVICES

See LIFE PRESERVERS

FLOWERS

See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)

First class cities

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Metropolitan area towns

Parks, 368.01

Seeds, see Flower seeds under SEEDS

State flower, see STATE FLOWER

Statutory cities, city property

City council powers, 412.221

Wild flowers, see WILD FLOWERS

FLUORIDATION**Lawsuits**

Health department, duties, 144.145

Municipal water supply**Requirements**

Generally, 144.145

Natural fluoridation, exception, 144.145

Rulemaking, 144.145

FLYERS**Advertising**

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in

Minnesota

Sales and use tax permits, requirements, 297A.21

FLYING CLUBS**Aeronautics instructors**

Defined, 360.013

Aircraft**Leases**

Defined as sales, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Air instruction

Defined, 360.013

Definitions

Aeronautics law, 360.013

Inspections

Generally, 360.018

FNMA

See FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

FOLKLORE

Center for the study of Minnesota folklife, see Center for the study of

Minnesota folklife under MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Culture

Defined as charitable purpose

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50

State folklorist, see State folklorist under MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

FOND DU LAC RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

See also RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES

Indian affairs council, 3.922

FOOD

Additives, see FOOD ADDITIVES

Adulterated food

Color additives, 31.121

Condemnation, destruction, 31.05

Confections, exceptions, 31.121

Defined, 31.121

Food additives, 25.37, 31.121, 31A.02

Pesticide chemicals, 31.121

Prohibited, 31.02

Radiation, 31.121

FOOD

FOOD (Cont'd)

Advertisements and advertising
 Defined, agriculture law, 31.01
 False advertising, see False advertising under this topic

Agents
 Act of agent that of principal, 31.903
 Violations and penalties, 31.903

Analysis
 Agriculture department chemists, duties, 31.13
 Copy of results, prima facie evidence, 31.13
 Results, 31.04

Bed and breakfast establishments
 Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Boarding and lodging houses
 Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Brands
 Rulemaking, 31.12

Canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Children's camps
 Rulemaking, 144.74

Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Condemnation, destruction
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 31.05
 Destruction, costs taxed against claimant, 31.05
 Filthy, decomposed, putrid, poisonous, or deleterious food, nuisance, 31.05
 Food in cold storage, 28.06
 Removal or disposal, unlawful, 31.05

Consolidated food licensing law, 28A.01 to 28A.20

Consumer commodity
 Defined, 31.01
 Exemptions, 31.01

Consuming
 Public transit, see Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Containers
 Definitions, 31.01
 Federal laws and regulations, 31.102
 Misleading, misbranding, 31.123
 Packages, see Packages under this topic
 Recycling, state parks, 85.205

Contaminated food
 Contaminated with filth, defined, 31.01
 Emergency control permits, 31.131

Contested cases
 Fines, citations, 17.4983

Correctional facilities
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 241.19

Costs
 Group residential housing rate, see Group residential housing rate under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Custom processing, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Definitions
 Consolidated food licensing law, 28A.03
 Enforcement of laws, 17.981
 Food law, 31.01
 Food salvage, 31.495
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Promulgation by agriculture department, 31.10
 Quality assurance dating, 31.782
 Violations, misdemeanor, 31.10

Deleterious food
 Cause of action not allowed, 31.05
 Condemnation, destruction, 31.05
 Sale prohibited, 32.01

Denaturing, 31.095

Depositions
 Agriculture department, authority, 17.984

Destruction, see Condemnation, destruction under this topic

Dietary use regulations
 Federal regulations, adoption by state, 31.101

Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09

Distressed food, see DISTRESSED FOOD

Distributors
 Licenses, 28A.02, 28A.04

FOOD (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 28A.10

Eating places, see EATING PLACES

Embargoes
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 31.05
 Denaturing, embargoed food, 31.095
 Removal or disposal of food, prohibited, 31.02

Emergency permit control, 31.131

Enforcement of law
 Act of agent that of principal, 31.903
 Agriculture department, duties, 17.04, 17.984
 Definitions, 17.981
 Evidence of intent, 31.903
 Injunction to prevent violation, 31.031
 Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 Prosecution, 31.91

Experimental food
 Intrastate shipment, temporary permit, 31.102

Extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

False advertising
 Generally, 31.124
 Liability, 31.032
 Misleading, determined, 31.021
 Prohibited, 31.01

False guaranty or undertaking, prohibited, 31.02

Federal laws and regulations
 Adoption by state, 31.002, 31.101, 31.103
 Exemptions, 31.102
 Fair packaging and labeling act, conformity with, 31.103
 Federal food, drug, and cosmetic act, defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02
 Rules, conformity with, 31.101
 Standards and definitions, containers, 31.102

Feed, see FEED

Fees
 Deposit of license fees and penalties, 28A.10
 Destruction of adulterated or misbranded food, 31.05
 Disposal, 31.15
 Inspections, vending machines, 28A.09
 License fees
 Adjustments, 28A.11
 Deposits, 28A.10
 Generally, 28A.08
 Penalties, late renewal, no license, 28A.08
 Vending machine, see VENDING MACHINES

Fines
 Contested cases, 17.983
 Each day, separate violation, 17.982
 Fines, disposition, 31.15
 Violations, generally, 17.4983, 17.982

Food additives, see FOOD ADDITIVES

Food and drug administration (U.S.), see FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Food handlers, see FOOD HANDLERS

Food law, Minnesota
 Basic regulatory laws, 31.02 to 31.175
 Citation, 31.001
 Definitions, 31.01
 Generally, 31.001 to 31.95

Food stamps, see FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Fraud
 Bed and breakfast establishments, obtaining food by, misdemeanor, 327.75
 Boarding and lodging houses, obtaining food by, misdemeanor, 327.75
 Eating places, obtaining food by, misdemeanor, 327.75
 Furnished apartment houses, obtaining food by, misdemeanor, 327.75
 Hotels, obtaining food by, misdemeanor, 327.75
 Motels, obtaining food by, misdemeanor, 327.75
 Prevention by standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.101
 Resorts, obtaining food by, misdemeanor, 327.75
 Tourist camps, obtaining food by, misdemeanor, 327.131
 Frozen food, see FROZEN FOOD

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Fruit, see FRUIT
- Furnished apartment houses
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Handlers, see FOOD HANDLERS
- Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
- Hearings, 31.101
- Homegrown food, supplemental aid, income exclusion, 256D.435
- Hotels
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Imitation, misbranding, 31.123
- Immediate containers, defined, 31.01
- Imported food
 - Inspection, 31.08
- Injunctions
 - Prevention of violation, 31.031
 - Restraint of violation, 31.91
- Inspections
 - Aircraft, 31.08
 - Analysis, 31.04, 31.131
 - Cars and vessels, packages, opening, 31.08
 - Depots and stations, 31.08
 - Emergency control permits, 31.131
 - Evidence, 31.131
 - Express companies, offices, 31.08
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31.08
 - Food handlers, distributors, manufacturers, 28A.07
 - Generally, 17.984
 - Hotel inspectors, duties, 144.08
 - Imported food, 31.08
 - Notice of inspection, results, 31.08
 - Railroad cars, 31.08
- Records
 - Access and copying, 31.04
 - Not to be used for criminal prosecution, 31.04
- Refusal prohibited, 32.01
- Reports, 31.04
- Right of entry, 31.04
- Samples
 - Analysis, 31.08
 - Receipts, 31.04
- Storage houses, 31.08
- Trucks, 31.08
- Vehicles, 31.08
- Warehouses, 31.08
- Interpretation of law
 - Violations and penalties, 31.903
- Investigations
 - Diseased persons, 31.171
- Jails, inmates, 641.15
- Labels and labeling
 - Defined, food salvage laws, 31.495
 - False or misleading, misbranding, 31.123
 - Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 - Misbranding, see Misbranding under this topic
 - Mislabeled, prohibited, 31.02
 - Misleading, determined, 31.021
 - Principle display, defined, 31.01
- Requirements
 - Exemptions, 31.103
 - Federal laws and regulations, adoption, conformity with, 31.103
 - Misbranding, 31.123
 - Net quantity of contents, 31.103
 - Violations, 31.103
- Rulemaking
 - Effective date, 31.12
 - Exemptions from labeling requirements, 31.104
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31.12
 - Fair packaging and labeling, 31.101, 31.103
 - Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 31.101, 31.104
 - Generally, 31.12
- Lawful consumable products
 - Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions
 - Exceptions, 181.938

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Lawful consumable products (Cont'd)
 - Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 181.938
 - Remedies, 181.938
 - Food defined as, employment, 181.938
- Lawsuits
 - Contested cases, 17.4983
 - Food law violations
 - Fines, disposition, 31.15
 - Generally, 31.14
 - Hearings, 31.01
 - Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, recovery of damages, 31.788
- Liability
 - Certain foods rendered unsalable, 31.09
 - False advertising, 31.032
 - Prohibited food, price or value, 31.07
- Licenses
 - Agriculture department, duties, 28A.01 to 28A.20
 - Applications
 - Change of application, 28A.07
 - Generally, 28A.04
 - Carnivals, see Licenses under CARNIVALS
 - Circuses, see Licenses under CIRCUSES
 - Citation, food licensing law, 28A.01
 - Classification of licenses, 28A.05
 - Exclusions and exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16
 - Extent of license, 28A.06
 - Fairs, see Licenses under FAIRS
 - Fees, see Fees under this topic
 - Food brokers, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08
 - Food handlers, see Licenses under FOOD HANDLERS
 - Generally, 28A.08, 28A.09
 - Hearings, suspension or revocation of license, 28A.13
 - Injunctions, 28A.13
 - Inspections, 28A.07
 - Issuing, 28A.06, 28A.07
 - Limitation of license, 28A.13
 - Liquor dealers, 28A.16
 - Mobile unit or portable structure, validity, 28A.06
 - Notice given
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 28A.13
 - Penalties, 28A.08
 - Policy, 28A.02
 - Posting, 28A.10
 - Renewal, 28A.17
 - Required, 28A.04
 - Retail food handlers, see Licenses under RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
 - Revocation, 28A.13
 - Suspension, 28A.13
 - Term, 28A.04, 28A.10
 - Transfer, discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 28A.14
 - Vending machines, see Licenses under VENDING MACHINES
 - Wholesale food handlers, see Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS
 - Wholesale food manufacturers or processors, see Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
- Liens on
 - Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
- Llamas, see LLAMAS
- Manufacture
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.04
- Manufacturers
 - Defined, liquor taxes, 297C.07
 - Purchases by, alcoholic beverages, bottle tax exemption, 297C.02, 297C.07
- Minnesota grown food products
 - Administration department, duties, 16B.103
 - Logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
- Misbranding
 - Condemnation, destruction, 31.05

FOOD

FOOD (Cont'd)

Misbranding (Cont'd)
 Defined, 31.123
 Misleading, determined, 32.021
 Packages, 31.123
 Prohibited, 31.02

Monopolies
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31

Motels
 Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Nutritional supplements, see Nutritional supplements under NUTRITION

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Packages and packaging
 Defined, 31.01
 Fair packaging and labeling, 31.103
 Misbranding, 31.123
 Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.103
 Violations and penalties
 Exemptions, 31.032
 False advertisement, limitation of liability, 31.032
 Generally, misdemeanor, 31.032, 31.91
 Prosecution, 31.91

Party trays
 Retail sales, see Party trays under RETAIL FOOD STORES

Perishable food, see PERISHABLE FOODS

Permits
 Civic festivals, sale, 38.162
 County fairs, sale, 38.162
 Emergency control permits, 31.131
 Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102

Pesticide residues
 Education and training, 18B.305

Pesticides
 Pesticide chemical, defined, 31.01
 Use, violations, 18B.07

Pizza, see PIZZA

Policy of state, 31.002, 31.784

Poultry, see POULTRY

Preparation and service, see FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Prices
 Not collectible, prohibited food, 31.07

Processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Prohibited food
 Action to recover price not maintainable, 31.07
 Rendered unsalable, 31.09

Promotion
 Agriculture department, duties, 17.04

Publications
 Reports, judgments, decrees, court orders, 31.132
 Standards, 31.10

Purchases
 Defined
 Exclusions, 297A.01
 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Raw agricultural commodity, defined, 31.01

Reconditionable food, defined, 31.495

Reconditioned food, see RECONDITIONED FOOD

Reconditioning of food, defined, 31.495

Records
 Access
 Refusal, prohibited, 32.01
 Carriers, inspection, 31.04

Regional treatment centers, see Food under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Regulations, generally, 31.02

Reports about
 Filthy, putrid, decomposed food, insanitary packaging or preparation, 31.04
 Judgments, decrees, court orders, publication, 31.132

Resorts
 Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Restaurants, see EATING PLACES

Retail food handlers, see RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

Rulemaking
 Additives, tolerances, 31.122

FOOD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Children's camps, 144.74
 Conformity with federal law, 31.101
 Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31.11
 Fishery products, 31.101
 Food distributors, 28A.10
 Generally, 31.101
 Identity, quality, and fill of container, 31.102
 Labeling requirements, exemptions, 31.104
 Licenses, 28A.10
 Pesticide chemicals, 31.101
 Promulgation by agriculture department, 31.101, 31.103
 Uniform rules, prevention of fraud and deception, 31.11

Safety advisory committee, see FOOD SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Sales
 Agriculture department, duties, 17.04
 Civic festivals, permits, 38.162
 County fairs, permits, 38.162
 Food law, 31.01
 Defined
 Exclusions, 297A.01
 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 Generally, 325D.68
 Grocery price labels, 325F.53
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Prohibited sales, agriculture department, duties, 31.09

Salvageable food, defined, 31.495

Samples
 Authority to take, 31.04, 31.08
 Receipts, 31.04
 Taking, refusal to permit, prohibited, 32.01

Sanitation
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Sell, defined, 31.01

Service, see FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Standards
 Amendment by agriculture department, 31.101, 31.102
 Exemptions, 31.101
 Failure to meet, misbranding, 31.123
 Identity, quality, and fill of container, adoption of federal law and regulations, 31.102
 Promulgation by agriculture department, 31.10
 Violations, misdemeanor, 31.10

State nursing homes, see Food under STATE NURSING HOMES

Storage, cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORES

Subpoenas
 Agriculture department, authority, 17.984

Tourist camps
 Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.131

Trade secrets, use or revealing, prohibited, 31.02

Transportation
 Adulterated food, transportation unlawful, 31.02
 Experimental food, intrastate shipment, permits, 31.102
 Food for human consumption, transport in livestock carriers, restrictions, 221.241
 Inspections, 31.08
 Standards and definitions, violations, 31.10

Uncooked or undercooked food
 Eggs in, pasteurization or processing requirements, 29.236

Unsanitary conditions
 Failure to correct, misdemeanor, 31.165
 Notice to correct, 31.165
 Prohibited, 31.161

Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

Vending machines
 Rest areas, tourist information centers, and weigh stations, 160.28

Violations and penalties
 Agents, employees, representatives, 31.903
 Bed and breakfast establishments, obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

FOOD (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Boarding and lodging houses, obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Contested cases, 17.983
- Definitions, misdemeanor, 31.10
- Each day, separate violation, 17.982
- Eating places, obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
- Exemptions, 31.032
- False advertising, liability, 31.032
- Fines, 325D.68
- Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Generally, 17.4983, 31.02
- Generally, misdemeanor, 17.982, 31.032, 31.91
- Hotels
 - Inspectors, duties, 144.08
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Injunction to restrain violation, 31.91
- Inspections, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31.08
- Interpretation of law, 31.903
- Licenses, misdemeanor, 28A.12
- Minor violations
 - Discretionary reporting, 31.041
 - Notices, issuance, 17.984
- Monopolization of food products, 325D.68
- Motels, obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Prosecution, 31.14, 31.91
- Resorts, obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Restricting markets, 325D.68
- Rules, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31.11
- Standards, misdemeanor, 31.10
- Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.131
- Unsanitary conditions, failure to correct, misdemeanor, 31.165

Warehouses

- Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Wholesalers

- Water, plumbing, and sewer requirements, 31.175

Wild rice, see WILD RICE

FOOD ADDITIVES

Color additives, see COLOR ADDITIVES

Defined

- Food law, 31.01
- Meat inspection act, 31A.02

Food adulterated by additives

- Commercial feed, 25.37
- Defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02
- Generally, 31.121

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Labels and labeling

- Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Poisonous additives, 31.122

Rulemaking

- Amendment, 31.101
- Federal laws and regulations, adoption, 31.101
- Tolerances, 31.122

Sales

- Food license not required, 28A.15

Tolerances

- Poisonous additives, rulemaking, 31.122

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Applications to

- Notice of "Claimed investigational exemption for a new drug (IND)"
 - THC therapeutic research act, 152.21

Approvals by

- Research protocol
 - THC therapeutic research act, 151.21

Conflict of laws

- Wholesale drug distributor licensing guidelines, 151.47, 151.50

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Hearing instrument dispensing

- Regulations, 153A.14, 153A.15

Labels and labeling, requirements

- Legend drugs, 151.361

Legend drugs

- Labels and labeling, requirements, 151.361
- Manufacturer disclosure, requirements, 151.361

Rulemaking

- Wholesale drug distribution, 151.50

FOOD ASSISTANCE

Disregards

- Minnesota family investment plan, 256.036

Eligibility

- Minnesota family investment plan recipients, coupon option, 256.034

Food banks, see Foodshelves under this topic

Foodshelves

- Applications, 268.55
- Economic security department, duties, 268.55
- Funding
 - Distribution formula, 268.55
 - Qualification, 268.55
- Minnesota foodshelf association, see Minnesota foodshelf association under this topic

Food stamp program, see FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Home-delivered meals, see HOME-DELIVERED MEALS

Income

Exclusion

- Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Maternal and child nutrition act, see Maternal and child nutrition act under NUTRITION

Minnesota family investment plan, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN

Minnesota foodshelf association

- Audits and examinations, 268.55
- Data, 268.55
- Expenditures
 - Administrative expenditures, limitations, 268.55
 - Ineligible expenditures, repayment, 268.55
- Funding, 268.55
- Nonprofit corporation, 268.55
- Payments by
 - Ineligible expenditures, repayment, 268.55
- Reports given, 268.55

School breakfasts, see SCHOOL BREAKFASTS

School lunches, see SCHOOL LUNCHESES

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Application of law

- Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Butter flavoring, see BUTTER FLAVORING

Food additives, see FOOD ADDITIVES

Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

FOOD HANDLERS

Application of law

- Complaints and investigations, 17.045
- Llama meat and products, 17.456
- Ratitae meat and meat products, 17.454

Diseased persons

- Employment prohibited, 31.171
- Investigations, 31.171

Fees

- Inspections, 29.22
- Licenses, 28A.08, 29.22
- Plan and specification review, 31.11

Fines

- License violations, 28A.08

Inspections

- Fees, 29.22

Investigations

- Complaints
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.045
- Diseased persons, 31.171

FOOD HANDLERS (Cont'd)

- Investigations (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 17.045
 - Findings, reporting, 17.045
 - Licenses
 - Classification, 28A.05
 - Exemptions, 17.037
 - Fees, 28A.08, 29.22
 - Generally, 28A.04
 - Late renewal, penalties, 28A.08
 - Local boards of health, duties, 28A.075
 - Preempted by state, 17.037
 - Violations, fines, 28A.08
 - Reports received
 - Complaints, findings, 17.045
 - Retail food handlers, see **RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS**
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 28A.10
 - Plan and specification review, fees, 31.11
 - School food service workers, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 - Violations and penalties
 - License violations, fines, 28A.08
 - Wholesale food handlers, see **WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS**
- FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE**
- See also **CATERERS**
- See also **COMMERCIAL KITCHENS**
- Boarding and lodging houses, see Food service under **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**
- Dietary services and facilities, see **DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES**
- Eating places, see **EATING PLACES**
- Hennepin county medical center, see Food preparation and service under **HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER**
- Hotels, see Food service under **HOTELS**
- Manufactured home parks, see Food service under **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
- Meals, see **MEALS (REFRESHMENT)**
- Motels, see Food service under **MOTELS**
- Purveyor of meals
 - Defined
 - Slaughter house law, 31.51
- Resorts, see Food service under **RESORTS**

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Animal food manufacturers
 - Defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02
- Application of law
 - Complaints and investigations, 17.045
 - Licenses, 17.037
 - Salvage food processors, exceptions, 31.495
- Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
- Cheese factories, see **CHEESE FACTORIES**
- Commercial canneries, see **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**
- Contracts
 - Correction facilities, supplying, 241.19
- Dairies, see **DAIRIES**
- Delivery equipment
 - Certificate of approval, requirements, 17.037
 - Licenses, application of law, 17.037
- Egg breaking plants
 - Inspections, 29.27
 - Laboratory and inspection fees, 29.22
 - Licenses, revocation, 29.27
 - Record keeping, requirements, 29.22
 - Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
- Fines
 - License violations, 28A.08
- Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Frozen food, see **FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**
- Game fish
 - Packers, see Packers under **GAME FISH**
- Investigations
 - Complaints
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.045
 - Exemptions, 17.045

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Investigations (Cont'd)
 - Findings, reporting, 17.045
 - Licenses
 - Application of law, 17.037
 - Egg breaking plants, revocation, 29.27
 - Exemptions, 17.037
 - Generally, 28A.02, 28A.04, 28A.08
 - Late renewal, penalties, 28A.08
 - Preempted by state, 17.037
 - Salvage food processors, 31.495
 - Violations, penalties, 28A.08
 - Packing plants, see **PACKING PLANTS**
 - Pet food processors, see Pet food processors under **PET FOOD**
 - Potato wash plants
 - Representation
 - Area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
 - Reports received
 - Complaints, findings, 17.045
 - Rulemaking
 - Egg breaking plants, 29.23, 29.27
 - Food licensing law, generally, 28A.10
 - Pet food processors, 35.82
 - Salvage food processors, 31.495
 - Salvage food processors
 - Application of law, exceptions, 31.495
 - Defined, 31.495
 - License requirement, 31.495
 - Record keeping requirements, 31.495
 - Rulemaking, 31.495
 - Sanitation
 - Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 - Sausage plants, see **SAUSAGE PLANTS**
 - Violations and penalties
 - License violations, fines, 28A.08
- FOOD SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- See also **COMMITTEES**
- Duties, generally, 28A.20
- Establishment, 28A.20
- Meetings, 28A.20
- Members
 - Appointment, 28A.20
 - Compensation and salaries, 28A.20
 - Term, 28A.20
- Officers, 28A.20
- Staff
 - Agriculture department, duties, 28A.20
- FOOD STAMP PROGRAM**
- Administration
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.0122
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, see Administrative fraud disqualification hearings under **WELFARE FRAUD**
- Amount
 - Adjustment
 - Minnesota family investment plan, requirements, 256.036
- Applicants
 - Personal data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
- Applications
 - Applicants, declaration, 256.984
 - Minnesota family investment plan, ineligible families, 256.033
 - Written application, requirements, 256.984
- Authorization to purchase cards
 - Violations, 393.07
- Centralized disbursement system, see Centralized disbursement system under **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- Claims
 - State or county agency, 256.045
- Definitions
 - Economic security law, 268.0111
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Eligibility
 - Minnesota family investment plan, ineligible or unassigned families, 256.031, 256.033
- Employment and training programs
 - Generally, 245.771
- Enforcement of law
 - Computer systems, 256.014
 - Human services department, duties, 256.014
- Federal aid
 - Disallowances or sanctions
 - Allocation, 256.01
 - Human services department, duties, 256.01
- Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions
 - Allocation, human services department, duties, 256.014
- Fines
 - Applications, false declarations, 256.984
- Food stamps
 - Application procedure, notice, 393.07
 - Confiscation for violations, 393.07
 - County food stamp offices, duties, 393.07
 - Expedited issuance
 - Human services department, duties, 393.07
 - Income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435
- Full cash value of food stamps
 - Defined, Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
- Funding
 - Transfer to Minnesota family investment plan, 256.034
- Hearings
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, see Administrative fraud disqualification hearings under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Generally, 256.045
 - Rulemaking, 256.045
- Income maintenance and support services
 - Food stamps defined as, economic security law, 268.0111
- Local service providers
 - Certification and decertification, 268.871
- Participation rate, annual review, 393.07
- Payments
 - Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983
 - Unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45
- Program requirements
 - Monitoring, 393.07
- Purchases with
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Recipients
 - Eligibility, household report forms
 - Requirements, general assistance grant diversion program participants, 256D.091
 - Employment and training programs
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.86
 - Interagency agreements, 268.86
 - Fuel assistance, eligibility, 4.45
 - High school graduation incentives program, 120.06, 126.22, 126.23
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Eligibility exclusions, 256.034
 - Participants considered as, 256.034
 - Participation, 256.031
 - Notice received
 - Combined hearings, 256.046
 - Personal data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
 - Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Rulemaking
 - Hearings, 256.045
 - Minnesota family investment plan, rules to prevail, 256.034
- Supervision
 - Human services department, duties, 245.771, 393.07
- Transitional standard
 - Defined, Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Welfare fraud
 - Acts constituting, 393.07
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, see Administrative fraud disqualification hearings under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Applicants, false declaration, fines, perjury, felony, 256.984
 - Disqualification, 256.98
- Waivers
 - Reporting, 245.771
 - Retrospective budgeting requirements, 245.771
- FOOTBALL**
 - See also SPORTS
 - Major league professional organizations
 - Agreements by
 - Metrodome, use, 473.581
- FORCED AIR HEATING**
 - See also HEAT AND HEATING
 - Forced air furnaces
 - Gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19
 - Mechanical contractors
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
- FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
 - Adjournment
 - Grounds, 566.08
 - Security for rent, 566.08
 - Time limit, 566.08
 - Administration
 - Establishing, 566.25
 - Termination, 566.31
 - Administrators
 - Accounting, requirements
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.31
 - Appointment, 566.30
 - Bond, posting
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.29
 - Building repairs and services
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.29
 - Buildings, economic viability
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.29
 - Defined
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.29
 - Discharge, 566.31
 - Expenses
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.29
 - Liability
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.29
 - Powers
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.29
 - Removal
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.30
 - Termination of administration, duties regarding
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.29, 566.31
 - Answers
 - Contents, 566.07
 - Jury trials
 - Right to, 566.07
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.22
 - Appeals
 - Amendment, 566.14
 - Dismissal, 566.14
 - Stays, 566.12
 - Appeals after issuance of writs of restitution
 - Stays, 566.13
 - Application of law
 - Escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34
 - Attorney fees
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.25
 - Building repair orders
 - Noncompliance, landlords
 - Fines, 566.35
 - Gross misdemeanors, 566.35

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Cont'd)

- Burden of proof
 - Eviction proceedings, 566.28
- Complaints
 - Contents, 566.05, 566.051
 - Tenants' remedies
 - Contents, 566.20
- Confiscation of property
 - Controlled substances
 - Notice requirements, 566.021
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Trials, adjournment, 566.08
 - Unlawful removal or exclusion, 566.175
- Damages
 - Adjournment, consequences of, 566.08
 - Treble damages, 557.09
- Defenses
 - Escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.23
 - Unlawful detainer lawsuits, 566.03
- Doors
 - Removal
 - Unlawful removal or exclusion, removal defined as, 566.175
- Entry into lands or tenements
 - Force prohibited, 566.01
- Escrow
 - Rents
 - Escrow to remedy violations, 566.34
- Eviction
 - Proceedings, limitations, 566.28
- Evidence
 - Hearings, escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34
- Execution sales
 - Personal property, 566.17
 - Sheriffs, duties, 566.17
- Hearings
 - Consolidation with unlawful detainer lawsuits
 - Escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34
 - Notice requirements
 - Escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34
 - Postponement
 - Grounds, tenants' remedies, 566.24
- Hennepin county municipal court
 - Bailiffs' fees, 488A.06
 - Court reporter
 - Jurisdiction over, 488A.01
 - Default judgments, 488A.11
 - Return days, adoption of rules concerning, 488A.11
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Leases, notice requirements, 256B.501
- Judgments
 - Restitution of property to plaintiff
 - Appeals, generally, 566.11 to 566.14
 - Service of judgment, 566.26
 - Stay of execution of judgment, 566.09
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.25
 - Treble damages, 557.09
- Jury trials
 - Discharge of jury
 - Grounds, 566.10
 - Right to, 566.07
- Landlords
 - Counterclaims
 - Possession, escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34
 - Court orders, noncompliance
 - Fines, 566.35
 - Gross misdemeanors, 566.35
 - Eviction proceedings, limitations
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.28
 - Financial liability, building repairs and maintenance
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.33
 - Notice given
 - Controlled substances, confiscation of property, 566.021
 - Notice received
 - Hearings, escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Cont'd)

- Landlords (Cont'd)
 - Retaliation
 - Prohibition, 566.28, 566.34
 - Suspension of right to collect rents
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.27
- Lawsuits
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Contraband or controlled substances
 - Residential rental property, 609.5317
 - County courts
 - Default judgments, 487.24
 - Jurisdiction over, 487.17
 - Procedure, 487.24
 - Expedited proceedings
 - Generally, 566.051
 - Procedure, 566.051
 - Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts
 - Housing calendar program, 484.013
 - Lessees violating covenant against introducing drugs, 609.33
 - Possession of residential rental property, recovery
 - Restoration of property to tenant, exceptions, 504.02
 - Pro se representation, 481.02
 - Recovery of property by landlord
 - Controlled substances, 566.02, 566.021
 - Self-service storage facilities
 - Owners, commencement, 514.977
 - Temporary restraining orders
 - Expedited proceedings, 566.051
- Leases
 - Holding over
 - Restitution denied, 566.04
 - Nonpayment of rent
 - Material violation of lease, 566.03
 - Waivers
 - Tenants rights, prohibited, 566.32
- Locks
 - Removal
 - Unlawful removal or exclusion, removal defined as, 566.175
- Motions
 - Dissolution or modification of orders for possession, 566.175
- Orders for possession
 - Appeals, 566.175
 - Dissolution or modification, 566.175
- Personal property
 - Execution sales, 566.17
- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Jurisdiction concerning, 488A.18
 - Precedence, 488A.28
- Receivers and receivership
 - Revolving loan fund
 - Expenses, payment of, 566.291
- Rents
 - Escrow to remedy code violations, 566.34
 - Security for rent
 - Trials, adjournment, 566.08
 - Suspension of landlord's rights to collect
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.27
- Restitution
 - Denial
 - Grounds, 566.04
- Service by mail
 - Generally, 566.06
- Service of process
 - Generally, 566.05, 566.06
 - Unlawful removal or exclusion, 566.175
- Sheriffs
 - Execution sales
 - Personal property, duties, 566.17
- Summonses
 - District court, issuing, 566.05
 - Forms, 566.16
 - Issuing
 - Tenants' remedies, 566.20, 566.21

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Cont'd)**Summonses (Cont'd)**

Service of

Generally, 566.06

Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.06

Tenants

Affidavits

Escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34

Controlled substances

Possession, unlawful detainer, 566.02

Escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34

Mail and mailing

Notice, escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34

Notice given

Escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34

Service of process on

Counterclaims, escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34

Unlawful removal or exclusion

Application of law, 566.175

Interpretation of law, 566.175

Recovery of possession, 566.175

Tenants' remedies

Administrators

Appointment, 566.25

Expenses, payment of, 566.29, 566.291

Removal, 566.30

Answers, 566.22

Attorney fees, 566.25

Defenses, 566.23

Definitions, 566.18

Emergency relief proceedings, 566.205

Eviction proceedings, limitations, 566.28

Hearings, 566.24

Inspections

Notice requirements, 566.19

Judgments, 566.25

Rents, suspension of landlord's right to collect, 566.27

Repair and maintenance of buildings

Landlords, financial liability, 566.33

Special proceedings, 566.20

Trials, 566.24

Venue, 566.20, 566.205

Trials

Scheduling by district court

Priority, 566.07

Utilities

Termination

Emergency relief proceedings, 566.205

Unlawful removal or exclusion, termination defined as, 566.175

Venue

Tenants' remedies, 566.20, 566.205

Verdicts

Forms, 566.15

Violations and penalties

Building repair orders

Noncompliance, penalties, 566.35

Waivers

Escrow of rents to remedy code violations, 566.34

Prohibited

Tenants' remedies, 566.32

Windows

Removal

Unlawful removal or exclusion, removal defined as, 566.175

Writs of restitution

Appeals from

Effect, 566.11

Stays, 566.12

Drug related writs

Identification, requirements, 566.16

Execution, 566.17

Forms, 566.16

Issuing, 566.09

Real property seized for contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317

FORECLOSURE

See also CREDITORS

See also CREDITORS REMEDIES

See also DEBTORS

See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Agricultural property

Family farm security program, 41.56

Separate tracts

Designation of notice, 582.042

Sale, 580.08, 581.04

Application of law

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63

Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Assessments

Payment by purchaser

Affidavit of payment, 582.03

Common interest communities

Declarants' rights, 515B.3-104

Liens, 515B.3-116

Condominiums

Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115

Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121

Special declarants' rights, 515A.3-104

Environmental cleanup liens

Limitations, generally, 514.674

Procedure, generally, 514.674

Family farm security program

Foreclosures by state, 41.56, 41.57

Farms, see Farmer-lender mediation act under MEDIATION

Fees

Attorneys, 481.02

Sheriffs, 357.09

Financial institutions

Liquidation

Certificates prior to sale, filing, 49.05

Commerce department, duties, 49.05

Foreclosure prevention program

Housing finance agency, 462A.207

Housing finance law, 462A.03

Lawsuits

Actions to set aside

Foreclosure pending actions to set aside, 580.28

Void foreclosures

Tax-forfeited land sales, refunds, 283.05

Lien foreclosures

Appeals from

Venue, Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

Certificates of redemption

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Certificates of sale

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

Jointly held land, 281.12

Liens

Expenses of handling goods

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-504

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Foreclosure under

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Mortgagees

Payments to

Tax-forfeited land sales refunds, 283.05

Purchases by, 581.05

Mortgage foreclosures

Certificates of redemption

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Certificates of sale

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Farms

Farmer-lender mediation act, application of law, 583.24

Receiver of rents

Appointment on showing of default, 582.06

Recording

Mortgage registry tax payment, requirement, 287.10

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)**Mortgage loans in foreclosure**

- Defined, insurance law, 60A.121
- Petroleum tank release cleanup
 - Reimbursement reduction to mortgagee, prohibition, 115C.09
- Responsible persons, 115C.021

Mortgages

- Abandoned properties
 - Application of law, 582.032
 - Five week redemption period, 582.032
 - Prima facie evidence of abandonment, 582.032
- Abandoned properties, five week redemption period
 - Generally, 582.032
- Action to set aside
 - Defenses, 580.20
 - Time limit, 580.20
- Affidavits
 - Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
- Agricultural property
 - Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
 - Deficiency judgments, application of law, 582.30
 - Enforcement, action allowed, 582.31
 - Mediation notice, 582.039
 - Mediation, see Farmer-lender mediation act under MEDIATION
 - Personal judgments, postponement, 582.30
- Assignments
 - Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
- Attorney fees
 - Application of law, 582.01
 - Collection, 582.02
 - Limitation on amount, 582.01
 - Mortgagor's covenant, 582.01
 - Regulated lenders, 56.131
 - Sheriffs, duties, 582.02
- Certificates of sale
 - Contents, 580.12
 - Defects, objections invalid, 582.25
 - Effect, 580.12
 - Evidence, 580.19
 - Holder, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
 - Mailed to person requesting notice, effect, 580.032
- Chain of title
 - Presumption of identity, 582.16
- County courts
 - Concurrent jurisdiction concerning, 487.19
- Curative provisions, effective dates, 582.27
- Deficiency judgments, generally, 582.30
- Farms
 - Mediation, see Farmer-lender mediation act under MEDIATION
 - Separate tracts, sale, 580.08, 581.04
- Foreclosure by action
 - Application of law, 581.02
 - Attorney fees, 582.01
 - Dismissal, 581.07
 - Entry of judgment, 581.03
 - Farms, sale of separate tracts, 581.04
 - Generally, 581.01 to 581.12
 - Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
 - Orders confirming sale, 581.08
 - Possession of land, orders compelling delivery, 581.11
 - Redemption, creditors, 581.10
 - Redemption period, reduction, 582.032
 - Sale, purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 581.09
 - Stay of action, 581.07
 - Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 - Validity of sale, 582.26
- Foreclosure by advertisement
 - Attorney fees, 582.01
 - Contents of notice, 580.04
 - Farms, sale of separate tracts, 580.08
 - Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)**Mortgages (Cont'd)**

- Foreclosure by advertisement (Cont'd)
 - Notice by publication, service on occupant, 580.03
 - Notice, contents, 580.04
 - Notice requirements, generally, 580.032
 - Power of attorney, attorneys, 580.05
 - Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 - Record owner with no financial interest, notice required, 580.045
 - Redemption period, reduction, 580.04
 - Request for notice of mortgage foreclosure, 580.032
 - Requirements for foreclosure, 580.02
 - Sales, 580.06
 - Statutes of limitations, application of law, 580.01
 - Validity of sale, 582.25
- Grantee and grantor in chain of title
 - Presumption of identity, 582.16
- Holder of mortgage
 - Right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
- Homesteads, 582.041
- Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
- Judgments against decedents
 - Redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35
- Lawsuits
 - Void foreclosures, tax forfeited land sales refunds, 283.05
- Mortgagees
 - Deceased, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
- Mortgages
 - Recovery of costs, 580.18
- Municipally owned utilities, 452.09
- Notice requirements
 - Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 - Foreclosure by advertisement, sale, postponement, 580.07
- Old actions
 - Application of law, 582.17
 - Construction of law, 582.18
 - Statute of limitations, 582.14
- Pending and newly commenced actions
 - Application of law, 582.27
- Prior mortgages
 - Payment of amount in default by junior mortgage holder, 580.29
- Proceeds from sale
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 580.225
- Protection of premises from waste
 - Authorized actions, 582.031
- Real estate in more than one county
 - Effect of proceedings held in one county, 580.13
- Real property of decedents
 - Redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35
- Reasonably equivalent value
 - Defined, fraudulent transfers, 513.43
- Receivers
 - Application of law, 576.01
 - Appointment, conditions for, 576.01
 - Duties generally, 576.01
- Regulated lenders
 - Attorney fees, 56.131
- Reinstatement
 - Conditions, 580.30
- Residential rental property
 - Financially distressed property, 504.201
- Right of entry
 - Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
- Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Separate tracts
 - Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
- State as defendant, 582.13
- Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.03
- Tax liens, notice requirements, 277.20
- Tax on gain, debt, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491
- Trustees, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
- Unrecorded mortgages
 - Application of law, 507.332

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)**Mortgages (Cont'd)**

Void foreclosures

Tax-forfeited land sales refunds, procedures, 283.05

Voluntary foreclosure

Affidavits, 582.32

Agreements, requirements, 582.32

Application of law, 582.32

Assessors' certificate, requirements, 582.32

Creditors, notice, 582.32

Procedure, 582.32

Receivers, appointment, 582.32

Redemption by creditor, 582.32

Right of reinstatement, 582.32

Sales, 582.32

Waste

Protection of premises, 582.031

Mortgagors

Payments to

Mortgage foreclosure sales, surplus, 581.06

Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, see Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Nonpossessory liens, see Nonpossessory liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Receivers

Appointment, 582.05, 582.06

Bonds, requirements, 582.07

Default, 582.06

Fees and expenses, 582.08

Interpretation of law, 582.10

Leasehold estate foreclosures, duties, 582.05

Mortgages, appointment as, 582.06

Termination of receivership, 582.09

Waste, 582.06

Records

Mortgage foreclosures

Real property in more than one county, 580.13

Redemption

Abandoned properties

Application of law, 582.032

Complaint, contents, 582.032

Five week redemption period, 582.032

Motions, 582.032

Orders to show cause, 582.032

Prima facie evidence of abandonment, 582.032

Redemption period reduced after sale, 582.032

Redemption period reduced prior to sale, 582.032

Summons, service, 582.032

Agricultural land that includes several tracts, 582.042

Agricultural property

Redemption period, 580.02

Separate tracts, 582.042

Certificates of redemption

Contents, 580.26

Recording, 580.26

Effect, 580.27

Foreclosure by action, 581.10

Generally, 580.23 to 580.28

How made, 580.25

In agricultural use, defined, 580.23

Installments, 580.09

Mortgages executed before August 1, 1994

Land in agricultural use, 580.23

Not in agricultural use, defined, 580.23

Redemption by creditors, 580.24, 582.32

Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28

Redemption period

Abandoned properties, 582.032

Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.032, 580.04

Homesteads, 582.041

Reduced period, authorization from court, requirements, 580.12

Six month period, 580.23

Twelve month period, agricultural property, requirements, 580.23

Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)**Redemption (Cont'd)**

Taxes and expenses

Payment by purchaser, 582.03

Registration of title, see Mortgages under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Mortgages under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

Sales

Actions to set aside

Statutes of limitations, 580.20, 580.21

Affidavits of costs, 580.17

Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042

Bonds securing right to redeem, 580.28

Certificates of sale

Contents, 580.09

Effect, 580.12

Execution by sheriff after expiration of term, effect, 580.14

Execution sales, recording, 581.08

Evidence of sale

Affidavits, 580.15

Notes in margin of record of mortgage, 580.16

Foreclosure by action

Surplus, payment to mortgagor, 581.06

Foreclosure pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28

Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22

Mortgage foreclosures

Attorney fees, limitations, 580.09

Costs of sale, application of proceeds, 580.09

Installments, 580.09

Postponement, 580.07

Proceeds, disposition, 580.09

Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11

Redemption, 580.09

Separate tracts, 580.08

Sheriffs, conducting sale, 580.06

Statement of remaining balance, filing, 580.09

Time of sale, 580.06

Proceeds

Satisfaction of judgment, 580.225

Property damage by tenant after sale, damages, 561.10

Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11, 581.05

Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03

Surplus after sale

Payment to mortgagor, 580.10

Validity, 580.28, 582.25, 582.26

Waste by person in possession, injunctions, 561.18

Security interests

Default, 336.9-501

Sheriffs, duties

Fees for, 357.09

Taxes

Payment by purchaser

Affidavit of payment, 582.03

Title

Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16

Marketability of title, interpretation of law, 582.18

Old actions, application of law, 582.17

Trust companies

Powers, 48.81

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See also CORPORATIONS

Acquiring corporations

Defined

Business corporations, 302A.011

Acquiring organizations

Foreign corporations defined as

Limited liability companies, 322B.03

Addresses

Annual report, requirements, 303.14

Certificates of authority

Application requirements, 303.06

Requirements, generally, 303.08

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Addresses (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 303.02
 - Service of process, requirements, 303.13
 - Withdrawal applications, requirements, 303.16
- Administrators of estates
 - Foreign corporations acting as
 - Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Advances of money
 - Affirmations, requirements, 300.083
 - Indemnification, requirements, 300.083
 - Limitations, 300.083
 - Reports about, 300.083
- Affirmations
 - Lawsuits, advances for expenses, 300.083
- Agents of corporation
 - Indemnification, 300.083
 - Liability insurance, 300.083
 - Registered agents, see Registered agents under this topic
- Agricultural land
 - Acquisition of title, restrictions, 500.221
- Annual reports
 - Contents, 303.14
 - Disclosure, 303.14
 - Execution, 303.14
 - Failure to file
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, grounds, 303.17
 - Exception, 303.14
 - Fees, 303.14
 - Filing, 303.14
 - Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
 - Forms, 303.14
 - Interpretation of law, 303.14, 303.22
- Answers
 - Time, 303.13
- Application of law
 - Advances of money, limitations, 300.083
 - Cooperative associations law, election of application, 308A.141
 - Foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.061, 317A.651
 - Generally, 303.22
 - Indemnification, limitations, 300.083
 - Merger or exchange with domestic corporations, 302A.651
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 - Surviving foreign corporations, 322B.76
 - Surviving foreign limited liability companies, 322B.76
- Articles of incorporation
 - Advances of money, limitations, 300.083
 - Defined
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Generally, 303.02
 - Indemnification, limitations, 300.083
- Assistant secretary
 - Execution by
 - Annual reports, 303.14
 - Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 - Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Assistant treasurer
 - Execution by
 - Annual reports, 303.14
- Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
- Attorney fees
 - Indemnification against, 300.083
 - Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 300.083
- Attorneys for corporation
 - Special legal counsel
 - Defined, 300.083
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 300.083
- Bank accounts
 - Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Banks and banking
 - Corporate names, requirements, 303.05
 - Engaging in, limitations, 303.04

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Board of directors
 - Indemnification, 300.083
 - Liability insurance, 300.083
 - Meetings
 - Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 - Resolutions by
 - Alternate names, 303.05
 - Registered agents, changes, 303.10
 - Registered offices, relocation, 303.10
 - Votes and voting
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 300.083
- Business combinations
 - Defined
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Exchanges, see Exchanges under this topic
 - Mergers, see Mergers under this topic
- Business transactions
 - Application of law, 303.22
 - Banking, 303.04, 303.05
 - Ceasing
 - After certification of merger, dissolution, or withdrawal, 303.16
 - After revocation of certificate of authority, 303.17
 - Certificates of authority, requirements, see Certificates of authority under this topic
 - Exceptions, 303.03
 - Generally, 303.13
- Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
- Bylaws
 - Advances of money, limitations, 300.083
 - Indemnification, limitations, 300.083
- Capital stock, see Shares under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Authority, see Certificates of authority under this topic
 - Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 - Certificates of existence, 303.06, 303.08
 - Corporate names, changes, 303.11
 - Dissolution, 303.11
 - Mergers, 303.11
 - Prima facie evidence, 303.23
- Certificates of authority
 - Applications
 - Contents, forms, 303.06
 - Execution, 303.06
 - Filing, 303.06, 303.08
 - Attorney general, duties, 303.18
 - Cancellation, 303.18
 - Contents, 303.08
 - Defaults, notice requirements, 303.17, 303.18
 - Failure to obtain, 303.20
 - Fines, 303.19
 - Forfeiture
 - Agriculture department, powers, 17.037
 - Issuance
 - Prohibited, grounds, 303.05
 - License fees, 303.07, 303.14
 - New certificates
 - Sales and use tax compliance, orders, 297A.38
 - Orders
 - Sales and use tax compliance, 297A.38
 - Reinstatement
 - Application, 303.19
 - Certification, 303.19
 - Generally, 303.03, 303.19
 - Requirement, 303.03
 - Revocation
 - Certification, notice, 303.17
 - Grounds, 297A.38, 303.17
 - Time, 303.17
 - Secretary of state, duties, 303.05, 303.17, 303.19
- Certificates of existence
 - Filing, 303.06, 303.08
- Certified copies
 - Alternate names, resolutions approving, 303.05

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certifying to
 Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 Certificates of authority
 Generally, 303.08
 Reinstatement, 303.19
 Revocation, 303.17
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Collection agencies
 Financial reports and records, requirements, 332.42
 Committees
 Members
 Indemnification, 300.083
 Liability insurance, 300.083
 Special committees
 Indemnification issues, requirements, 300.083
 Complaints
 Answers, time, 303.13
 Consent
 Indistinguishable names
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322B.12
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Consolidations
 With business corporations
 Corporate names, use, 302A.115
 With nonprofit corporations
 Corporate names, use, 317A.115
 Constituent corporation
 Defined
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Constituent organizations
 Foreign corporations defined as
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Contested cases
 Registered names, 303.05
 Contracts
 Business transactions, contracts deemed as, 303.13
 Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, effect, 303.20
 Corporate names
 Alternate names, 303.05
 Annual report, requirements, 303.14
 Certain terms, use, 303.05, 303.14
 Certificates of authority
 Application requirements, 303.06
 Generally, 303.08
 Changes
 Certification, filing, 303.11
 Failure to file, certificates of authority, revocation, grounds, 303.17
 Contested cases, 303.05
 Continuing, 302A.115
 Distinguishing, requirements
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Limited liability companies, 322B.12
 Limited partnerships, 322A.02
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Generally, 303.05
 Mergers, see Mergers under this topic
 Prohibited names
 Injunctions, 303.05
 Jurisdiction for lawsuits, 303.05
 Registered names, 303.05
 Registered office or agents, notice of changes, requirements, 303.10
 Reorganizations, see Reorganizations under this topic
 Reserved names
 Business corporations, duties regarding, 302A.117
 Nonprofit corporations, duties regarding, 317A.117
 Successor corporations, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Trade names, 303.05
 Violations, 303.05
 Withdrawal applications, requirements, 303.16
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Indemnification against, 300.083

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont'd)
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 300.083
 Data
 Foreign professional corporations
 Records, classification, 319A.17
 Debt collection
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Corporations, general provisions, 300.02, 300.083
 Foreign corporation act, 303.02
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
 Disclosure
 Advances of money, 300.083
 Annual reports, violations, gross misdemeanor, 303.14
 Indemnification, 300.083
 Dissenters' rights
 Business corporations, mergers or exchanges with
 Payment agreements, 302A.651
 Dissolution
 Certificates, filing
 Generally, 303.11
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Domestic corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Employee benefit plans
 Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 Indemnification, 300.083
 Liability insurance, 300.083
 Employees
 Indemnification, 300.083
 Liability insurance, 300.083
 Exchanges
 Acquiring corporations, defined, 322B.03
 With business corporations, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies
 Company names, use, 322B.12
 Generally, 322B.70, 322B.76
 Excise taxes
 Indemnification against, 300.083
 Executors
 Foreign corporations acting as
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Fees
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
 Fines
 Certificates of authority
 Reinstatement, 303.19
 Transacting business without, 303.20
 Indemnification against, 300.083
 Foreign cooperative associations, see Foreign cooperative associations under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Foreign corporation act
 Citation, 303.01
 Definitions, 303.02
 Generally, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign insurance corporations, see Alien or foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, see Foreign limited liability partnerships under PARTNERSHIPS
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, see Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Foreign operating corporations
 Income tax returns
 Filing, exception, 289A.08
 Foreign professional corporations, see Foreign professional corporations under PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Foreign trust associations, see Foreign trust associations under TRUSTS
 Franchises
 Violations, service of process on, 80C.22

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Fraternal benefit societies, see Foreign or alien societies under

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraud

Certificates of authority, cancellation, grounds, 303.18

Good faith

Indemnification requirements, 300.083

Guardians and conservators

Foreign corporations acting as

Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Hearings

License revocation

Sales and use tax violations, 297A.38

Indemnification

Definitions, 300.083

Eligibility, determination, 300.083

Interpretation of law, 300.083

Liability insurance, purchase, 300.083

Limitations, application of law, 300.083

Official capacity

Defined, 300.083

Reports about, 300.083

Requirements, 300.083

Standard, 300.083

Injunctions

Prohibited corporate names, 303.05

Insurance

Liability insurance, purchase, 300.083

Interpretation of law

Annual fees, requirements, 303.22

Annual reports, requirements, 303.14, 303.22

Indemnification powers, 300.083

Negotiable instruments, holders, lawsuits by, 303.20

Service of process, requirements, 303.13

Trade names, 303.05

Investments in

Insurance companies, see Investments under **INSURANCE COMPANIES**

Life insurance companies, 61A.29

Judgments

Indemnification against, 300.083

Jurisdiction

Prohibited corporate names, lawsuits, 303.05

Laws, amendment or repeal

Legislature, rights, 303.24

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 303.20

Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18

Corporations without certificates of authority, 303.20

Interpretation of law, 303.20

Jurisdiction

Conciliation courts, 491A.01

Generally, 543.19

Mode of prosecution, 316.01

Proceeding

Defined, 300.083

Prohibited actions, 303.20, 316.01

Security for costs, 549.18

Legal service plan corporations, 62G.10, 62G.14

Liability

Surviving corporations, 322B.75

Liability insurance

Purchase, 300.083

Licenses, see Certificates of authority under this topic

Loans by

Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Loans to

Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Loss of right to do business

Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15

Meetings

Board of directors, 303.03

Shareholders, 303.03

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mergers

Certificates, filing

Failure to file, certificates of authority, revocation, grounds, 303.17

Generally, 303.11

Withdrawal from state, 303.16

With business corporations

Corporate names, use, 302A.115

Generally, 302A.651

With limited liability companies

Company names, use, 322B.12

Generally, 322B.70, 322B.76

With nonprofit corporations

Corporate names, use, 317A.115

Mortgages

Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Violations

Certificates of authority, revocation, grounds, 303.17

Motor vehicles

Ownership

Reciprocity, motor vehicle sales taxes, application of law, 168.181

Mutual fire insurance companies, see Mutual fire insurance companies under **FIRE INSURANCE**

Names

Corporate names, see Corporate names under this topic

Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic

Reserved names, see Corporate names under this topic

Trade names, 303.05

Net income

Annual report, requirements, 303.14

Taxable net income

Disclosure violations, gross misdemeanor, 303.14

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see Foreign service plan corporations under **NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**

Notice received

Certificates of authority

Defaults, 303.17, 303.18

Judgment of cancellation, 303.18

Revocation, 297A.38, 303.17

Registered agents, resignation, 303.10

Service of process on secretary of state, 303.13

Officers

Assistant secretary, see Assistant secretary under this topic

Assistant treasurer, 303.14

Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06

Indemnification, 300.083

Liability insurance, 300.083

President, see President under this topic

Secretary, see Secretary under this topic

Vice president, see Vice president under this topic

Offices, see Registered offices under this topic

Organizations

Foreign corporations defined as

Business corporations, 302A.011

Parties to suits

Indemnification, 300.083

Payments by

Annual reports, fees, 303.21

Fees, failure to pay

Certificates of authority, revocation, grounds, 303.17

Instruments, filing fees, 303.21

License fees

Generally, 303.07, 303.14

Interpretation of law, 303.22

Service of process fees, 303.13

Withdrawal application fees, 303.16

Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 300.083

Personal property

Interest in, holding

Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Petitions by

Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Political contributions, see Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Powers, generally, 303.09

President

- Execution by
 - Annual reports, 303.14
 - Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 - Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Prima facie evidence

- Certificates and certification, 303.23

Professional services

- Foreign professional corporations, see Foreign professional corporations under PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Real property

- Interest in, holding
 - Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Receivers

- Execution by
 - Annual reports, 303.14
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Foreign corporations acting as
 - Business corporations, 302A.755
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.951
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.84
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.755

Record keeping

- Secretary of state, duties, 303.08, 303.13
- Service of process, requirements, 303.13

Records

- Collection agencies, requirements, 332.42

Registered agents

- Annual report, requirements, 303.14
- Appointment, 303.10
- Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06
- Foreign corporations acting as
 - Business corporations, 302A.121
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.70
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.13
 - Limited partnerships, 322A.04
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
- Notice given
 - Resignation, 303.10
- Requirement, 303.10
- Service of process on
 - Generally, 303.13
 - Revocation of authority, 303.16
- Statements of change, filing, execution, 303.10
- Successors, 303.10
- Vacancies
 - Failure to fill, certificates of authority, revocation, grounds, 303.17
 - Filing, 303.10

Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic

Registered offices

- Addresses, requirements, 303.02
- Annual report, requirements, 303.14
- Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06
- Relocation, filing requirements, 303.10
- Requirement, 303.10
- Statements of change, filing, execution, 303.10

Reorganizations

- With business corporations
 - Corporate names, use, 302A.115
- With limited liability companies
 - Company names, use, 322B.12
- With nonprofit corporations
 - Corporate names, use, 317A.115

Reports given

- Advances of money, 300.083
- Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
- Business activities report, requirements not established, 303.03
- Indemnification, 300.083

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Reserved names, see Corporate names under this topic

Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Rights and privileges, generally, 303.09

Secretary

- Execution by
 - Annual reports, 303.14
 - Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 - Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Secured transactions

- Residence of debtor, 336.9-401

Securities

- Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Security interests

- Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Service of process on

- Affidavits of attempted service, 303.13
- Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06
- Fees, 303.13
- Generally, 303.13
- Interpretation of law, 303.13
- Process
 - Defined, 303.02
- Records, 303.13
- Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 303.13, 303.25
- Sheriffs, duties, 303.13
- Surviving foreign corporations, requirements, 322B.76
- Time for response, 303.13

Settlements

- Indemnification against, 300.083

Shareholders

- Dissenters' rights, 302A.651
- Meetings
 - Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Reports received
 - Advances of money, 300.083
 - Indemnification, 300.083
- Votes and voting
 - Foreign corporations holding membership interests in limited liability companies, rights, 322B.36
 - Foreign corporations holding shares of business corporations, rights, 302A.447
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 300.083

Shares

- Cooperative associations, acquisition by, 308A.201
- Participating shares
 - Defined, limited liability companies, 322B.72
- Subscriptions
 - Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322B.75

Stock

- Defined as personal property
 - Property taxes, 272.03
- Generally, see Shares under this topic

Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic

Successor corporations

- Corporate names, use
 - Business corporations, requirements, 302A.115
 - Nonprofit corporations, requirements, 317A.115

Summonses

- Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Surviving corporations

- Company names, use
 - Limited liability companies, requirements, 322B.12
- Defined
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
- Duties, 322B.75
- Foreign corporations defined as
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
- Liability, 322B.75
- Rights, privileges, immunities, and powers, 322B.75

Taxes

- State income tax, jurisdiction not established, 303.03
- Taxable net income, 303.14

Tax returns

- Disclosure, 270B.14

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Torts
 - Business transactions, torts deemed as, 303.13
- Trade names
 - Interpretation of law, 303.05
- Transacting business, requirements, see Business transactions under this topic
- Treasurer
 - Execution by
 - Annual reports, 303.14
- Trustees
 - Execution by
 - Annual reports, 303.14
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 - Foreign corporations acting as
 - Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 - Indemnification, 300.083
- Vice-president
 - Execution by
 - Annual reports, 303.14
 - Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 - Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Violations and penalties
 - Annual reports, disclosure violations, gross misdemeanor, 303.14
 - Certificates of authority
 - Cancellation, grounds, 303.18
 - Issuance prohibited, grounds, 303.05
 - Revocation, grounds, 303.17
 - Transacting business without, fines, 303.20
 - Corporate name violations, 303.05
 - Correction of violations, time allowed, 303.17, 303.18
 - Indemnification against, 300.083
- Withdrawal
 - Applications, 303.16
 - Certification, 303.16
 - Effective date, 303.16
 - Fees, 303.16
- Witnesses
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 300.083
- Workers' compensation petitions
 - Service of process, 176.295

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Adoption
 - Intercountry adoption, policy of state, 259.29, 259.57
- Agreements by
 - Interstate carriers
 - Cooperative registration, 221.601
 - Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.60, 221.65
 - Registration fees, waiver, 221.231
- Aliens, see ALIENS
- Animals taken in
 - Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 - Transportation into state, 97A.505
- Application of law
 - Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
- Architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
- Canada, see CANADA
- Certificates and certification
 - Handicapped parking spaces, requirements, 169.346
- Certified public accountants, license requirements, 326.19, 326.229
- Children
 - Adoptions, 259.29
- Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Clerks of court
 - Notarial acts, effect, 358.46
- Commercial code
 - Application of law
 - Power to choose, 336.1-105
- Common law
 - Evidence of
 - Court records, 599.03
 - Issue for court, 599.08
 - Oral evidence, 599.01, 599.03
- FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont'd)
 - Consular officers, see CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
 - Crimes in
 - Defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
 - Defined
 - Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60B.03
 - Diplomatic representatives
 - Notice received
 - Missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, 576.07
 - Driver licensing authorities
 - Reports received
 - Nonresident traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92
 - East central Europe
 - International volunteer corps, 16B.88
 - Employees
 - Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04
 - Extradition, see EXTRADITION
 - Germany
 - Payments by
 - Reparations, medical assistance recipients, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 - Government obligations
 - Investments in
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.29
 - Immigration, see IMMIGRATION
 - Importation, see IMPORTATION
 - Incapacitated
 - Detention by foreign powers defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Interior designers, certification requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 - International authorities, international bridges, 165.08
 - International commissions, international bridges, 165.08
 - International marketing, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 - International waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 - Investments in
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11
 - Judges
 - Notarial acts, effect, 358.46
 - Landscape architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 - Laws
 - Common law, see Common law under this topic
 - Statutes, see Statutes or codes under this topic
 - License plates
 - Handicapped license plates or insignia
 - Handicapped parking spaces, requirements, 169.346
 - Marketing to, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 - Money
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Motor vehicle registration
 - Fees, exemption, 168.012
 - Reciprocity, 168.187
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Exemptions, 168.012
 - Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181
 - Northern Ireland, see NORTHERN IRELAND
 - Notaries public
 - Notarial acts, effect, 358.46
 - Professional engineers, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 - Provinces
 - Defined as states
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 - Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 - Railroads
 - Franchises, exercise in, 222.24
 - Reciprocity
 - Aircraft licenses, 360.018
 - Arrests
 - Traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 - Aviation workers, licenses, 360.018
 - Interstate carriers
 - Cooperative registration, 221.601
 - Generally, 221.60, 221.65
 - Registration fees, waiver, 221.231

FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont'd)

Reciprocity (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle

- Excise taxes, 168.181
- Oversize vehicle permits, requirements, 169.86
- Registration, 168.187

Reemployment insurance

- Exclusions, 268.04

Security interests

- Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Soviet Union

- International volunteer corps, 16B.88

State

- Foreign countries defined as
- Interstate carriers, 221.601

States

- Foreign countries defined as
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Statutes or codes

Evidence of

- Copies as evidence, 599.01, 599.02
- Issue for court, 599.08

Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Trade with, see FOREIGN TRADE

Treaties, see Foreign treaties under TREATIES

Veterans

- License plates

Waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

See also JUDGMENTS

Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act

- Application of law, 548.32
- Citation, 548.33
- Fees paid to court administrators, amount of, 548.30
- Generally, 548.26 to 548.33
- Interpretation of law, 548.32

Uniform foreign country money-judgments recognition act

- Application of law, 548.35
- Citation, 548.35
- Definitions, 548.35

Uniform foreign-money claims act

- Application of law, 548.41
- Citation, 548.53
- Definitions, 548.40
- Generally, 548.40 to 548.53
- Supplementary general principles of law, 548.52

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Indian languages

- Generally, see INDIANS
- Teachers, see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

American Sign Language

- Deaf and hard of hearing, teachers of
- Requirement, 125.189

Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION

English as a second language, see English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Hmong

- Notices in
- Criminal forfeitures, 609.5314

Insurance policies

- Readability requirements, exemption, 72C.11

Interpreters, see Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Newspapers printed in

- Legal newspapers, requirements, exception, 331A.02

Scholarships

- Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Spanish

- Agricultural chemicals
- Training, employers, duties, 182.653
- Migrant workers, employment statement, requirement, 181.86

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)

Spanish (Cont'd)

Notices in

- Criminal forfeitures, 609.5314

Speakers, see NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Translations, see TRANSLATIONS

FOREIGN STATES

Abandoned and unclaimed property

- Fees, 345.485
- Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485

Access

- Tax return data, 270B.12

Agreements

- Connector highways, construction or improvement, 161.261
- Flight property taxes, reciprocity, 270.079
- Horse racing
- Occupational licenses, recognition, 240.12
- Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Motor fuel taxes, waivers, reciprocity, 296.17, 296.171
- Motor vehicles
- License exemptions, reciprocity, 296.171
- Road taxes
- Cooperative audits, 296.17
- Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12
- Wildfire prevention, 88.041

Airports and landing fields

- Joint operations, 360.021

Animals taken in

- Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
- Transportation into state, 97A.505

Application of law

- Commercial code, 336.1-105
- Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.01
- Limited liability companies
- Business transactions, recognition, 322B.23
- Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.23

Approvals by

- Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, 161.26

Architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Audits

- Road taxes, cooperative audits, 296.17

Boundaries

- Crossing, extended area telephone service, 237.161

Bridges

- Cities, authorizing, see CITY BRIDGES

Certificates and certification

- Auctioneers' licenses, 330.11
- Auction laws, 330.11
- Bees, inspections, 19.58
- Handicapped parking spaces, requirements, 169.346
- Reemployment insurance, fraud, overpayment, 268.18

Certified public accountants, license requirements, 326.19, 326.229

Certifying to

- Licensed drivers, Minnesota conviction records, 171.15

Child abuse laws

- Application in Minnesota, 609.185

Child custody proceedings, see Foreign states under CHILD CUSTODY

Child welfare agencies

- Data exchange, 626.556

Claims due the state

- Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations
- Business corporations, 302A.753
- Cooperative associations, 308A.945
- Limited liability companies, 322B.836
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753

Clerks of court

Attestation

- Court records, evidence, 599.11

Certificates and certification

- Judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25

Notarial acts, effect, 358.44

FOREIGN

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Clerks of court (Cont'd)
 Signatures, exemplification of judgment, 599.24

Commercial code
 Application of law
 Power to choose, 336.1-105

Commercial drivers' licenses
 Disqualification, grounds, 171.165

Common law
 Evidence of
 Court records, 599.03
 Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10
 Notice to adverse parties, 599.07
 Oral evidence, 599.01, 599.03

Compacts with, see INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Contracts
 Rail service improvement program, 222.52

Contributions to
 Corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66

Conveyances, real property
 Instruments executed in foreign states
 Recording, prerequisites, 507.24

Convictions
 Drivers' license, revocation, grounds, 171.17

Cooperation, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Cooperative associations
 Consolidations with Minnesota cooperative associations, 308A.801
 Mergers with Minnesota cooperative associations, 308A.801

Corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Counties
 Local trade areas, contiguous counties defined as, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969

Court administrators
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits given outside Minnesota, 600.09

Courts
 Certification of questions of law
 Uniform certification of questions of law act, 480.061

Certified copies
 Child custody hearings, transcripts, 518A.19, 518A.20

Clerks of court, see Clerks of court under this topic

Depositions
 Taking testimony, 518A.18

Hearings
 Child custody issues, 518A.19, 518A.20

Information exchange
 Child custody proceedings, requirements, 518A.06, 518A.07

Notice received
 Child custody proceedings, appropriate forum, 518A.07

Records
 Child custody documents, certified copies forwarded to Minnesota courts, 518A.22
 Evidence of law, 599.03, 599.11

Reports received
 Child custody documents, 518A.21

Crimes
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
 Minnesota jurisdiction, 609.025

Criminal history data
 School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321

Criminal proceedings
 Witnesses from Minnesota
 Order to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Data
 Information exchanges
 Tax return data, access, 270B.12

Disclosure
 Taxpayers, information about, 270B.12

District of Columbia, see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Drainage systems
 Connections with adjoining states, 103E.031
 Outlets in other states, 103E.285

Driver license compact, see Driver license compact under DRIVERS LICENSES

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Driver licensing authorities
 Reports received
 Nonresident traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92

Drivers' licenses
 Limited licenses
 Issuance, conditions, 171.30

Drugs and medicine
 Distressed drugs, importation, requirements, 151.39

Durable power of attorney for health care
 Execution, validity, 145C.04

Employees
 Interchange with Minnesota government agencies, see Interchange among government agencies under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04

Evidence obtained in
 Admissibility
 Alcohol tests, 634.30

Extradition, see EXTRADITION

Filing with
 Hazardous waste transporters
 Disclosure statements, 221.0355

Insurance companies
 Adverse financial condition reports, 60A.129
 Annual audit reports, state filing requirements, effect, 60A.129
 Interstate compact on mental health, copies, 245.52

Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127

Fishing
 Fish taken in
 Sale, 97C.391
 Ice fishing, boundary waters, 97C.355

Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Foreign limited liability companies, see Foreign limited liability companies under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Foreign professional corporations, see Foreign professional corporations under PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Forest fire prevention, agreements, 88.041

Gambling distributors
 Sales to
 Tax exemptions, 297E.02

Governmental units
 Foreign states defined as
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Government data
 Disclosure
 Pardon applications, consent to, 638.05

Guam, see GUAM

High school exchange students
 Postsecondary enrollment, ineligibility, 123.3514

Hospitals
 Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969

Illinois, see ILLINOIS

Indiana, see INDIANA

Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294

Information exchange
 Charitable organizations, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Licensing boards, 214.10
 Professional fund raisers, reciprocal agreements, 309.60

Inspections
 Bees
 Interstate movement, certificates, 19.58
 Tax returns, 270B.12

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Fines, notice requirements, 60K.11
 License suspension or revocation, notice requirements, 60K.11

Insurance commissioners
 Notice received
 Insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27

Insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Insurance guaranty associations
 Cooperation
 Insolvency reports, 61B.27
 Reports given
 Members, insolvency, or license suspension or revocation, 61B.27

Interior designers, certification requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Interstate bridges, see Interstate bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Interstate family support act
 Child support, see Uniform interstate family support act under CHILD SUPPORT
 Spousal maintenance, see Uniform interstate family support act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Iows, see IOWA

Joint audits
 Motor vehicle registration, proportional registration, 168.187

Joint powers agreements
 Airports and landing fields
 Application of law, 360.042
 Requirements, generally, 471.59

Judges
 Notarial acts, effect, 358.44

Judgments, see FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

Justices of the peace
 Certificates and certification
 Exemplification of judgment, 599.24

Kansas, see KANSAS

Landscape architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Laws
 Common law, see Common law under this topic
 Statutes, see Statutes under this topic

Lawsuits
 Taxes
 Collection, authority to bring, 272.58

Legislation
 Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, consent, 161.26

Library services, cooperation, see INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT

Licensed public accountants, license requirements, 326.191, 326.229

License plates
 Handicapped license plates or insignia
 Handicapped parking spaces, requirements, 169.346

Limited liability companies, see Foreign limited liability companies under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, see Foreign limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Livestock detectives, 35.14

Local trade areas
 Defined, 256.969

Manufactured home building code, compliance standards, 327.32

Michigan, see MICHIGAN

Missouri, see MISSOURI

Money
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201

Motor vehicle registration
 Fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Proportional registration, joint audits, 168.187
 Reciprocity, 168.187

Motor vehicles
 Security interests, perfection, 168A.17

Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Credits, reciprocity, 297B.08
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181

Nebraska, see NEBRASKA

New York, see NEW YORK

Nonprofit corporations, see Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

North Dakota, see NORTH DAKOTA

North Mariana Islands, see NORTH MARIANA ISLANDS

Notaries public
 Notarial acts, effect, 358.44

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Notice given
 Drivers licenses, suspension or revocation in foreign states, 169.797

Notice received
 Drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation in Minnesota
 No-fault automobile insurance, violations, 169.797
 Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction
 Reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Motor vehicle registration, suspension or revocation in Minnesota
 No-fault automobile insurance, violations, 169.797
 Nonresident pilots, right of operation in Minnesota, denial, 360.0753
 Nonresidents
 Drivers' licenses, revocation or denial, 169.123

Occupational licenses
 Licensed persons, acting during emergencies, 12.42

Ohio, see OHIO

Ordinances
 Driving while intoxicated
 Habitual offenders, see Habitual offenders under DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Panama Canal Zone
 State, defined as
 Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60B.03

Parolees
 Fingerprinting, 241.301

Parole officers, deputizing, 243.05

Payments by
 Connector highways, construction or improvement, 161.261

Peace officers, see Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Pennsylvania, see PENNSYLVANIA

Personnel agencies, agreements with employee relations department, 43A.36

Pest control compact, see PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Petroleum products
 Distributors
 License requirements, 296.06

Postsecondary schools, see Out of state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Power of attorney, 523.02

Prisoners
 Contracts for confinement, 241.29
 DNA analysis, 609.3461
 Extradition, see EXTRADITION
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
 Sex offender registration, 243.166

Probationers
 Fingerprinting, 241.301

Probation officers, deputizing, 243.05

Professional engineers, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Property
 Off-road vehicles
 Registration, exemption, 84.798

Public utility commissions
 Public utilities commission, cooperation, 216B.19

Puerto Rico, see PUERTO RICO

Pupil units, weighting, 124.17

Railroads
 Franchises, exercise in, 222.24

Real property
 Deed taxes, determination, 287.23

Reciprocity, see RECIPROcity

Reemployment insurance
 Exclusions, 268.04
 Reciprocal benefits, 268.13

Registration
 Hazardous materials transporters, 221.0355

Reports received
 Residents, birth or death in Minnesota, 144.225
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34

Residential facilities
 Juvenile offenders, placement in, reports about, 260.181

FOREIGN

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Revalorization of currency
 Foreign-money claims, 548.51

Revenue departments
 Fees
 Delinquent taxes, collection costs, prepayment, 270.063

Sales and use taxes
 Rates, application of law
 County taxes, 297A.23
 Generally, 297A.23

Secretaries of state
 Certificates and certification
 Tax collection lawsuits, authority to bring, 272.58

Security interests
 Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Social service agencies
 Data exchange, 626.556

South Dakota, see SOUTH DAKOTA

State agencies
 Audits and examinations
 Gambling records, taxpayer investigations, 297E.08

States
 Definitions
 Interstate carriers, 221.601
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Statutes
 Driving while intoxicated
 Habitual offenders, see Habitual offenders under DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Evidence of
 Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10
 Notice to adverse parties, 599.07
 Printed copies, as evidence, 599.01, 599.02

Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Taxes
 Collection
 Lawsuits, authority to bring, 272.58

Taxing officials
 Agreements by
 Death taxes, payment, 291.43, 291.45
 Estate tax arbitration boards, compensation and salaries, 291.44

Appointments by
 Estate tax arbitration boards, 291.44

Defined
 Estate taxes, 291.41

Filing with
 Estate tax arbitration boards, records, 291.44

Notice received
 Death taxes, election of application of law, 291.42
 Deceased persons, domicile, election to invoke, 291.42
 Estate tax arbitration board hearings, 291.44

Taxpayers
 Information about, disclosure
 Homestead classification applicants, 270B.12
 Renter refund applicants, 270B.12

Teachers
 Interstate agreements, see INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

Teacher education
 Equivalent programs, licensure, 125.06

Telephone service
 Extended area telephone service, 237.161

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Virgin Islands, see VIRGIN ISLANDS

Warrants
 Wiretapping warrants, evidence obtained under, 626A.11

Washington, D.C., see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Waters
 Boundary waters, see Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Wildfire prevention, agreements, 88.041

Wisconsin, see WISCONSIN

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance
 Excluded wages, premium determination, 79.211

FOREIGN STUDENTS
 See also RESIDENT ALIENS
 Canadian students, see Students under CANADA

Exchange students
 Fishing licenses, 97A.441
 Host families
 Background checks, 5A.04
 Placement organization information documents, 5A.05
 Placement organizations, see International student exchange visitor placement organizations under this topic

Foreign medical school graduates
 Osteopaths
 Licenses, requirements, 147.037
 Physicians and surgeons
 Licenses, requirements, 147.037

International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 Applications for host families, 5A.04
 Complaints against, reporting, 5A.06
 Definitions, 5A.01
 Information documents, 5A.05
 Registration
 Applications, 5A.03
 Failure to register, misdemeanor, 5A.07
 False statements, misdemeanor, 5A.07
 Fees, 5A.04
 Renewal, 5A.03
 Requirement, 5A.02
 Term, 5A.03
 Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
 Rulemaking, 5A.04
 Standards for, 5A.04
 Violations and penalties, 5A.07

FOREIGN TRADE
 See also IMPORTATION
 Asian and Pacific countries
 Trade relations, 3.9226
 Asian-Pacific trade primer, development, 3.9226
 Foreign-money claims, see Foreign-money claims under JUDGMENTS

Restraint of trade
 Application of law, 325D.66

Trade delegations
 Agriculture department, duties, 17.101

World trade center, see WORLD TRADE CENTER

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
 See also CAMPING AREAS
 See also STATE PARKS
 Closing, public meetings, 89.016
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Establishment, 86A.05, 89.21
 Fees, 89.21

FOREST DAY USE AREAS
 See also STATE PARKS
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.05

FOREST FIRES
 See also WILDFIRES
 Control
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Hazards
 Tree growth tax lands
 Fishing and hunting, restrictions, 270.38

Notices
 Natural resources department, 89.01
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Prevention
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
 Timber cutting on state lands, 90.42
 Township telephone systems, 237.33

FOREST FIRES (Cont'd)

- Reports about
 - State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
- Wildfires, see WILDFIRES

FOREST PRODUCTS

- Agricultural
 - Forest products defined as, interest rates, 334.011
 - Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
 - Application of law
 - Transportation
 - First haul, gross vehicle weight violations, exemptions, 169.851
 - Shipping records, exemptions, 169.872
 - Decorative forest products
 - Misrepresentation, misdemeanor, 27.19
 - Produce, decorative forest products defined as, 27.069
 - Defined
 - Natural resources law, 88.01
 - Ethanol derived from, see Ethanol under ETHYL ALCOHOL
 - Interpretation of law
 - Transportation, 168.011
 - Liens
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.38
 - Manufacturers
 - Forest road coordination committees, 89.01
 - Research
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.26
 - Saint Louis county, see Forest products under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 - Timber, see TIMBER
 - Transient workers
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Discharged employees, 181.11
 - Frequency of payment, 181.10
 - Transportation
 - Farm trucks, use for, requirements, 168.011
 - First haul
 - Gross vehicle weight violations, exemptions, 169.851
 - Interpretation of law, 168.011
 - Shipping records, exemptions, 169.872
 - Violations and penalties
 - Decorative forest products, foreign origin, representation as Minnesota product, misdemeanor, 27.19
 - Wood and wood products, see WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
- FOREST ROADS**
- See also STREETS AND ROADS
 - Classification of land
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.36
 - Closing
 - Commissioner's order, natural resources department, 88.22
 - Community investment programs, duties, 268.90
 - County forest roads
 - Maintenance, funding, 296.421
 - Debris, clearing, 88.05
 - Defined, 89.001
 - Designation, 89.71
 - Easements, 89.71
 - Eurasian water milfoil
 - Transportation, prohibited, 18.317
 - Forest road coordination committee, 89.01
 - Inventories, 89.71
 - Minimum maintenance roads, 89.71
 - Motor vehicles operating on
 - Gasoline excise taxes
 - Revenues, 296.16
 - Use, 296.421
 - Planning
 - Forest resource management plan, 89.011
 - Public use, rules, 89.19
 - Rights-of-way, 89.71
 - Saint Louis county, see Forest roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 - Wildfire areas, roads in, 88.05, 88.22
 - Zebra mussels
 - Transportation over
 - Exceptions, 18.317
 - Prohibited, 18.317

FORESTS

- See also NATURAL RESOURCES
- Adjoining lands
 - Classification
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.38
- Afforestation, see AFFORESTATION
- Agricultural use
 - Woodlands defined as including
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
- Aspen-Birch type
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
- Auxiliary forests, see AUXILIARY FORESTS
- Average annual growth rate
 - Appeals, 270.34
 - County boards, duties, 270.34, 270.36
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
 - Effective date, 270.34
 - Errors, correction, 270.34
 - Natural resources department, duties, 270.34
 - North central forest experimentation station, duties, 270.34
 - Refunds, taxes, costs, or penalties, orders, 270.34
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.34
 - Setting, 270.34
- Campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
- Classification of lands
 - Reclassification
 - County boards, duties, 270.38
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.38
- Clearing
 - Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 - Local governments, fire prevention, see Private lands under this topic
- Commercial forest type
 - Classification
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.37
 - Credits, 270.37
 - Defined, tree growth taxes, 270.33
- Commercial or industrial activities
 - Exclusion, 161.242
 - Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
- Community investment programs, duties, 268.90
- County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
- Covenants running with the land
 - Tree growth tax agreements, 270.38
- Day use areas, see FOREST DAY USE AREAS
- Definitions
 - Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
 - Forest pests, 89.51
 - Natural resources law, 88.01
 - State forests, 89.001
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
- Easements on land for forestry purposes, acquisition, 88.09
- Extension activities
 - Research in forest resources, 89.66
- Fire prevention, see Prevention under WILDFIRES
- Fires
 - Generally, see FOREST FIRES
 - Wildfire areas, see Wildfire areas under this topic
- Fishing
 - Tree growth tax forest lands, 270.38
- Foresters
 - Employment, 88.79
- Forest land
 - Defined
 - Natural resources law, 88.01
- Forest management fund, see Forest management fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Forest products, see FOREST PRODUCTS

FORESTS

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Forest roads, see FOREST ROADS
 Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78
 Forestry development projects
 Contractors' bonds, 574.263
 Security in lieu of contractor's bond, 574.264
 Forestry districts
 Creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 Forest type
 Defined
 Tree growth tax law, 270.33
 Maps, 270.38
 Governmental subdivisions
 Defined, 270.33, 270.38
 Tree growth tax agreements, withdrawal from, 270.38
 Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Hearings
 Misrepresentation, withdrawal of tree growth tax lands from agreement, 270.38
 Hunting
 Tree growth tax forest lands, 270.38
 Improvements, contracts for, see Private lands under this topic
 Jack pine type
 Defined
 Tree growth taxes, 270.33
 Lands and forestry division, see Lands and forestry division under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Liens
 Tree growth taxes, 270.38
 Lowland hardwood type
 Defined
 Tree growth taxes, 270.33
 Management
 Conservation projects, see Conservation projects under STATE LANDS
 Management manual, publication, 89.65
 Practices, changes related to lawsuits, report, 88.81
 Maps
 Forest types
 Tree growth tax applications, requirements, 270.38
 Memorial forests, 459.06
 Minnesota conservation corps, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS
 Municipal forests
 First class cities, 459.07
 Land for, acquisition, 459.06
 Property taxes for
 Generally, 459.06
 Statutory cities, 412.251
 National forests, see NATIONAL FORESTS
 Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Natural resources department, duties
 Continuing education for forest professionals, 89.65
 Educational institutions, 89.41
 Management manual, publication, 89.65
 Pest control, 89.51 to 89.61
 Planning
 Forest resources management plan, 89.011, 89.013
 Unit forest resource plans, 89.012, 89.013
 State agencies, 89.42
 Title transfer, 88.49
 Trades for government land, 88.49
 North central forest experiment station
 Studies
 Trees, average annual growth rates, use in tree growth taxes, 270.34
 Other swamp conifers type
 Defined
 Tree growth taxes, 270.33
 Owners
 Tree growth tax applications, see Applicants under TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Park districts
 Duties, generally, 398.07
 Pasture, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Permanently nonproductive type
 Defined
 Tree growth taxes, 270.33
 Pests
 Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 89.60
 Control, 18B.063, 89.53, 89.55
 Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 89.59
 Definitions, 89.51
 Expenses
 Apportionment, 89.55, 89.56
 Owner's right to review, 89.56
 Fund, forest pest control, 89.58
 Integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Interpretation of law, 89.61
 Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52
 Natural resources department, duties, generally, 89.60
 Notice
 Establishment of zones, 89.53, 89.54
 Expense charged to landowner, 89.56
 Rulemaking, 89.60
 Zones of infestation
 Dissolution, 89.57
 Establishment, 89.53, 89.54
 Planting
 Generally, see TREE PLANTING
 Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Urban forest development, see Urban forest development under TREE PLANTING
 Prime forest land, identification, 89.011
 Private lands
 Fire prevention improvements by local governments
 Appeals, 88.37
 Appraisers, duties, 88.32, 88.35
 Bond issues, 88.40, 88.42, 88.44
 Contractors, duties, 88.39
 Contracts for improvement work, 88.38
 County auditors, duties, 88.33, 88.39, 88.41
 County boards, duties, see Fire prevention under COUNTY BOARDS
 Engineer, duties, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
 Firebreaks, 88.43
 Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
 Interpretation of law, 88.28, 88.40, 88.41, 88.46
 Land acquisition, 88.44
 Liens, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Orders, 88.36
 Petitions for improvement, 88.30, 88.31
 Size of tract to be improved, 88.30
 Special assessments, 88.41, 88.43
 Surveyors, duties, 88.28, 88.28, 88.46
 Surveys, 88.31
 Products, see FOREST PRODUCTS
 Professionals, continuing education, 89.65
 Property taxes
 Governmental subdivisions withdrawn from tree growth tax agreements, 270.38
 Ramsey county, see Forests under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Recreational areas
 Classification of land
 Tree growth taxes, 270.36, 270.38
 Recycling, aspen, 88.80
 Reforestation areas, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Reforestation, see REFORESTATION
 Research
 Agricultural experiment station, 89.66
 Forest resources, 89.66
 Southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
 Right of entry
 County assessors
 Tree growth taxes, 270.38
 Roads, see FOREST ROADS
 Rulemaking
 Pests, 89.60

FORESTS (Cont'd)

- Snow-covered
 - Defined
 - Natural resources law, 88.01
 - Fires, starting, 88.16
- Spruce fir type
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
- Stagnant spruce swamp type
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
- State forest lands, see Forest lands under STATE LANDS
- State forests, see STATE FORESTS
- Swamp spruce type
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
- Temporarily nonproductive land
 - Reforestation
 - Tree growth tax applicants, statements, 270.38
- Temporarily nonproductive type
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
- Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES
- Upland hardwood type
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
- Value of the annual growth
 - Computation, 270.36
 - County boards, duties, 270.36
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
- White and Norway pine type
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33
- Wildfire act, 88.02 to 88.22
- Wildfire areas
 - Debris, clearing, 88.05
 - Defined
 - Natural resources law, 88.01
- Firebreaks
 - Construction, 88.04, 88.43
 - Highways, roads, trails, 88.05
- Fire protection districts
 - Railroad fire patrol officers, 88.20
- Fires
 - Extinguishing, 88.15
 - Permits, 88.17
 - Reports about, 88.16
- Highways
 - Debris, clearing, 88.05
 - Firebreaks, 88.05
- Local governments
 - Firebreaks, duties, 88.04, 88.43
 - Property taxes, 88.04, 412.251
- Meetings
 - State timber auctions, publicizing, 90.041
- Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
- Roads
 - Closing, commissioner's order, 88.22
 - Debris, clearing, 88.05
 - Firebreaks, 88.05
- Smoking
 - Prohibition, commissioner's order, 88.22
- Timber
 - Slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
- Trails
 - Closing, commissioner's order, 88.22
 - Debris, clearing, 88.05
 - Firebreaks, 88.05
- Violations and penalties
 - Bail, 88.78
 - Careless or negligent acts, 88.195
 - Fines, depositing, 88.77
 - Generally, misdemeanors, 88.75
 - Information about, rewards, 88.76
 - Injunctions, 88.75
 - Prosecution, 88.78

FORESTS (Cont'd)

- Wildfire areas (Cont'd)
 - Wildfire act, applicability, 88.03, 365.19
- Woodlots
 - Conservation reserve program, eligible land, 103F.515
 - Permanent pasture, hay meadow, woodlots, and other noncrop areas
 - Defined, noxious weed law, 18.77
- FORFEITURES**
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Vehicles or conveyances used in violation of liquor tax laws, procedures, 297C.12
- Bail
 - County courts, 487.32
 - Drivers' license violations
 - Driver license compact, effect, 171.50
 - Revocation of license, grounds, 171.17
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.03
 - Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.20
- Cleaning agents seized by pollution control agency, 116.29
- Condemnation rights
 - Gifts of real property to state, effect, 94.18
- Conviction
 - Driver license compact, effect, 171.50
 - Forfeitures of bail defined as, drivers' licenses, 171.01
- County courts
 - Bail, 487.32
 - Local governments, payment to required, 487.31
- County ordinances, violations
 - Disposition, 375.55
- Credit insurance
 - Violations of orders, 62B.14
- Criminal forfeitures
 - Abolishment, constitutional provision for, Const. art 1 s 11
 - Administrative, 609.5314
 - Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5316, 609.5317
 - Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 - Construction of law, 609.531
 - Contraband, see CONTRABAND
 - Controlled substances, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 - County attorneys, duties, 609.5313, 609.5314, 609.5317
 - Definitions, 609.531
 - Disposition, 609.5315
- Firearms
 - Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
 - Domestic assault, 609.224
- Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds
 - Exemptions, 609.762
 - Procedures, 609.762
- Judicial action, 609.5313
- Law enforcement agencies, 609.5315, 609.5316
- Motor vehicles
 - Drive-by shootings, 609.531, 609.5318
 - Prostitution offenses, 609.531, 609.5312
- Notices about, 609.5314
- Obtained by racketeering, 609.903, 609.905, 609.907
- Possession, 609.531
- Proceedings
 - Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
- Public office
 - Conviction of accepting bribes, 609.42
- Racketeering, 609.905 to 609.908
- Reports about, 609.5315
- Residential rental property, see LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
- Summary, 609.5316
- Criminal penalties
 - Interpretation of law, 645.24
- Deodands, abolition of, 631.471
- Depositng
 - County treasuries, 574.34

FORFEITURES

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Environmental actions
 Statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Ferries, overcharges, 166.08
 Firearms
 Carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
 Fugitives from justice, abolition of, 631.471
 Gambling
 Contraband, 297E.16
 Hennepin county municipal court
 Fees
 Deposits for purposes of, 488A.03
 Insurance adjusters
 License fees, 72B.04
 Judgment for
 Waste by tenant, lawsuits, 561.17
 Judgments
 Nonpayment, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Legal proceedings
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Malt beverages
 Vehicles or conveyances used in violation of liquor tax laws,
 procedures, 297C.12
 Motor fuel tax claims
 False or fraudulent refund claims, grounds, 296.18
 Motor vehicles
 Drive-by shootings, 609.531, 609.5315, 609.5318
 Prostitution offenses, 609.531, 609.5312
 Nursing homes
 Operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
 Ordinances, violations
 Statutory cities, 412.871
 Peace officers
 Refusal to admit or notify attorney for person in custody, 481.10
 Private dams
 Right to construct, 103G.501
 Public nuisances, abatement
 Forfeiture of bond, 617.87
 Railroads
 Charters or franchises, 272.24
 Real property
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311
 Good faith purchase for value, effect, 609.5311
 Recorded materials
 Pirating, 609.531
 Residential care homes
 Attorney general, duties, 144B.10
 Restraint of trade
 Attorney general, duties, 325D.60
 Charter rights and privilege to do business, 325D.60
 Rifles
 Carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Shotguns
 Carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Statute for penalty or forfeiture
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Statutes of limitations
 Judgments, nonpayment, 541.06
 Statutory forfeitures and penalties
 Actions to recover
 Place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Suicide, abolition of, 631.471
 Surety bonds
 Town funds and accounts
 Prosecution of, by town board, 366.05
 Trusts
 Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.30
 Vehicles
 Liquor tax violations, 297C.12
 Water conditioners seized by pollution control agency, 116.29
 Wiretapping equipment
 Disposition, 626A.19

FORGERY

See also FRAUD

FORGERY (Cont'd)

Aggravated forgery
 Compulsive gamblers
 Assessment, 245.98
 Human services department, duties, 245.98
 Rulemaking, 245.98
 Defined, 609.625
 Evidence
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Writings or objects, making or altering, prohibition, 609.625
 Aircraft and commercial operators
 Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, grounds,
 360.018
 Boats, title applications, 86B.865
 Business records or accounts, 609.63
 Check forgery, see CHECK FORGERY
 Cigarette licenses or stamps, felony, 297.11, 297.12
 Common carriers, fare cards or tickets, 609.63
 Compulsive gamblers
 Assessment, 245.98
 Human services department, duties, 245.98
 Rulemaking, 245.98
 Contract crime
 Forgery defined as
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
 Durable power of attorney for health care
 Gross misdemeanor, 145C.13
 Evidence
 Bank notes
 Signatures, testimony about, 634.02
 Generally, 609.63
 Treasury notes
 Treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Financial transaction cards
 Felony, 609.821
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.821
 Forged documents
 Filing, registering or recording, 609.64
 Legal documents, simulated, misdemeanor, 609.51
 Obtaining signatures to, 609.635
 Gambling devices
 Stamp or licenses, felony, 349.2127
 Genuine
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
 Identification or recommendation, 609.63
 Indictments for
 Contents, 628.23
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Generally, license revocation, suspension, or censure, grounds,
 60K.11
 Labeling or stamping, 609.63
 Letters of credit
 Notice to issuers, effect, 336.5-114
 Living wills, gross misdemeanor or felony, 145B.105
 Meat inspection
 Marks or certificates, prohibited, 31A.11
 Medical records
 Consent for release, damages, costs, and attorney fees, 144.335
 Membership cards, 609.63
 Negotiable instruments
 Signatures, 336.3-406
 Notaries public
 False certification of instrument or act, 609.65
 Offering forged evidence as genuine, 609.63
 Pari-mutuel betting
 Tickets, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 Petroleum tank release cleanup
 Consultants, sanctions for, 115C.11
 Contractors, sanctions for, 115C.11
 Records filed with public office or officer, 609.63
 Securities value, 609.645
 Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645

FORGERY (Cont'd)

- State lottery felony, 609.651
- Unauthorized signature
 - Forgery defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Voting returns, 609.63

FORMALDEHYDE

See UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)**Acknowledgments**

- Certificates of notarial acts, short form, 358.48

Adverse claims to real property

- Agricultural property
 - Mediation notice, termination of contract for deed, 559.209
 - Contracts for deed, termination, notices, 559.209, 559.21
 - Unknown defendants
 - Title of action, insertion of names, 559.02

Affidavits

- Home rule charters, amendment petitions, 410.12
- Market valuation and net tax capacity summaries, 274.04
- Tax assessment books, affidavits of return, 274.04
- Tax examiners, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10

Agricultural land

- Lease or sale, notice of offer, 500.24

Attachment

- Attachment after notice and hearing, 570.026
- Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025

Attestation

- Certificates of notarial acts, short form, 358.48

Attorney's summary executions**Earnings**

- Disclosure, 551.06
- Exemption notice, 551.06
- Levy notice, 551.06

Financial institutions, levying upon funds

- Exemption notice, 551.05
- Third party levy, notice and disclosure, 551.04

Ballots, see Form under BALLOTS**Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)**

- County officers, 574.13
- State officers, 574.13
- Validity, 574.14

Buyer's broker agreements, 82.196**Bylaws**

- Savings associations, 51A.03

Campaign materials, disclaimer, 211B.04**Certificates of possessory title (CPT)**

- Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.35

Certificates of title

- Registration of title, 508.35

Certification of copies

- Certificates of notarial acts, short form, 358.48

Claims declarations

- Local governments, 471.391
- Statutory cities, 412.271

Club contracts

- Right to cancel
 - Disclosure, form requirement, 325G.25

Conspicuous language

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201

Contracts for deed

- Termination notice, 559.209, 559.21

Conveyancing instruments

- Approved forms, 507.09
- Drafters
 - Names and addresses, inclusion of, 507.091
- Grantees
 - Names and addresses, inclusion of, 507.092
 - Short form mortgages, 507.15

County board resolutions

- Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Lists and notices, publishing newspapers, designation, 279.08

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)**County recorders**

- Reception books, 386.03

Credit services organizations

- Contracts, 332.58
- Disclosure statement, 332.57
- Notice of cancellation, 332.58

Criminal forfeitures, notices about, 609.5314**Custodial property**

- Transfers to minors, 527.29

Custodial trusts

- Creation of custodial trusts, 529.17
- Custodial trustees, receipt and acceptance, 529.04

Custodians, nominations of

- Transfers to minors, 527.23

Delinquent real estate taxes**Affidavits of publication**

- Lists and notices, 279.13
- Confessions of judgment, 279.37

County board resolutions, publishing newspapers, designation, 279.08**Lists, notices, verification, 279.05****Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16****Domestic violence, notice to victims, 629.341****Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.05****Financing statements**

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03
- Secured transactions, 336.9-402

Food stamp program applications, 256.984**Foreign-money claims**

- Judgment, 548.46

Funeral costs

- Itemized statements, 149.09

Garage door openers

- Warning labels, 325F.83

Garnishment

- Child support judgments, 571.72
- Creditor's objection to exemption claim, 571.914
- Exemption notice, earnings, 571.925
- Exemption notice, financial institutions, 571.912
- Exemption notice, general, 571.72
- Garnishee disclosure, 571.75
- Misleading forms, 571.72
- Prejudgment garnishment after notice and hearing, 571.932
- Prejudgment garnishment before notice and hearing, 571.931
- Summons, 571.74

Grain warehouse receipts, 232.23**Habeas corpus, writs of, 589.05****Health and accident insurance policies**

- Requirements, 62A.04

Hearing aid sales contracts, cancellation statement, 153A.19**Home solicitation of sales**

- Right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08

Injunctions

- Dissolution of marriage, temporary orders, 518.091

Insurance**Claims forms**

- Fraud warnings, 60A.955

Intercollegiate athletic eligibility waivers, 325E.33**Interrogatories**

- Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Interstate library compact, 134.21**Investment securities**

- Initial transaction statements, 336.8-408

Iron mining leases, state lands, 93.20**Judgments**

- Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365
- Child support judgments, earnings disclosure form, 550.136
- Debtor's exemption claim notice, 550.136
- Earnings execution disclosure form, 550.136
- Financial institutions, execution on debtor's funds, 550.143
- Homestead designation notice, 550.175
- Misleading forms, 550.135
- Postexecution notice to judgment debtor, 550.136
- Third party disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
- Juvenile court petitions, 260.131

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Labor and industry department
Workers' compensation
Injury, notice, 176.145

Lead (mineral)
Abatement, warning notices, 144.874

Life insurance
Certificates of assumption, notice to policyholders, 60A.09

Listing agreements, 82.195, 82.197

Living wills, 145B.04

Manufactured home parks
Closure or conversion notice, 327C.095
In park sales, safety feature disclosure form, 327C.07
Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02

Marriage license applications, 517.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
Contractors
Notice to property owners, 514.011
Subcontractors
Notice to property owners, 514.011

Mediation notice
Security interests, agricultural property, 336.9-501

Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates
Applications, requirements, 62A.44
Disclosures, 62A.39
Replacement coverage, notice, 62A.44

Membership travel contracts
Right to cancel, 325G.50

Midwestern higher education compact, 135A.20

MinnesotaCare
Uniform billing form, 62J.04

Minnesota insurance guaranty association
Policies not covered, notice, 60C.22
Policyholders' rights, notice, 60C.21

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
Coverage, limitations and exclusions, 61B.27

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Mortgage foreclosures
Agricultural land that includes separate tracts
Designation notice, 582.042
Agricultural property
Mediation notice, 582.039
Foreclosure by advertisement
Redemption period, reduction, 580.04
Homesteads
Homestead notice, 582.041

Mortgage registry taxes
Receipts, 287.08

Mortgages
Short form mortgages, 507.15

Motor vehicle damage, disclosure, 325F.6641

Multiparty accounts
Power of attorney, account subject to, 524.6-213
Survivorship accounts, 524.6-213

National guard
Enlistment contracts, 192.205

Nominating petitions, oath, 204B.07

Notice of application for certificate of possessory title
Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.13

Notice of offer to lease or buy agricultural land
Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24

Nursing homes
Admission contracts, 144.6501

Oaths of office, election judges, 204B.24

Orders
Child support
Income withholding of support payments, 518.611, 518.613, 518.645, 518.646, 518.68
Spousal maintenance
Income withholding of maintenance payments, 518.611, 518.613, 518.645, 518.646, 518.68

Petitions
School districts, referendum or election, 205A.13

Plats
Certificates of revision, endorsement, 272.19

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Power of attorney
Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Property taxes
Proposed taxes, notice, 275.065
Public hearings, notice, 275.065
Tax lists
County auditor's certificate, 275.28
Tax statements, 276.04

Public insurance adjusters
Homeowner's right to cancel, statement, 72B.135

Public retirement plans
Financial reports, 356.20

Public terminal warehouses
Warehouse receipts, 233.03

Public works contractors
Notice of lawsuit on bond, 574.31

Quitclaim deeds, 507.07

Real estate tax judgment sales
Certificates of sale, 280.03, 280.11

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
Expiration of redemption, notice, 281.13, 281.23

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87

Replevin
Notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24

Risk retention group policies, 60E.04

Salvaged food
Placards, retail sales, 31.495

Secured transactions
Financing statements, 336.9-402

Security interests
Agricultural property, mediation notice, 336.9-501

Summonses
Application for registration of title to land, 508.16
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.16
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16

Surety bonds
Employers providing health insurance, 62A.28

Survivorship accounts
Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Tanning facilities
Ultraviolet radiation warning, 325H.06

Tax-forfeited land sales
Agricultural lands, notice of public sale, 282.16, 282.22

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Transfers to minors
Custodial property, creation and transfers, 527.29
Custodians, nominations of, 527.23

Trustees
Real property transactions, 501B.57

Verdicts
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.15

Verifications
Certificates of notarial acts, short form, 358.48

Video tape rentals or sales
Records, consent to disclosure, 325I.02

Voter registration cards, 201.071

Voting returns, summary statement envelopes, 204C.24

Waivers
Property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37

Warranty deeds, 507.07

Workers' compensation self-insurance
Letters of credit, 79A.14
Surety bond, 79A.15

Writs of mandamus
Alternative or peremptory writs, 586.03

Writs of restitution
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.16

FORNICATION
Misdemeanor, 609.34

FORT SNELLING
See also FEDERAL BUILDINGS
See also MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

FORT SNELLING (Cont'd)

- Chapel
 - Rental, 16B.24
 - Vehicle entry, 85.054
- Historic Fort Snelling
 - Historic district, 138.664, 138.73
 - Historic site, 138.662
- Major Lawrence Taliaferro's Indian Agency
 - Historic site, designation, 138.57
- State park, see Fort Snelling State Park under STATE PARKS
- Voting precincts
 - Hennepin county, establishment of, 383B.063

FOSTER CARE

See also CHILD PLACEMENT

Adult foster care

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Certification
 - Relatives, county certification, 256B.0919
- Family adult day care
 - Combining with, 245A.11
 - Licensing, 245A.11
 - Provisions, 256B.0919
 - Restrictions, 245A.11
- Family adult foster care, see Family adult foster care under this topic
- Group residential housing, Adult foster care under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Medical assistance, coverage, see Medical assistance under this topic
- Relatives
 - County certification, 256B.0919
 - Reimbursement, 256B.0919
- Application of law
 - Exportation of children, 257.46
 - Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
- Benefits
 - Age limit, 260.40
- Burden of proof
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 245A.08
- Case management
 - Child welfare targeted case management
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Case plans
 - Foster parents, duties, 260.191
- Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
- Child-placing agencies
 - Grants to
 - Minority children, out-of-home placement, support services, 257.075
- Children neglected and in foster care
 - Termination of parental rights, disposition, 260.235
 - Visitation, see Children neglected and in foster care under VISITATION
- Children of color, see Minority children under this topic
- Children's safety centers, see CHILDREN'S SAFETY CENTERS
- Child welfare targeted case management, see Targeted case management under CHILD WELFARE
- Complaints
 - Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
 - Retaliation, prohibited, 257.0764
- Contested cases
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 245A.08
- Contracts
 - Local social services agencies, 393.07
- Data
 - Classification, 13.53
 - Hennepin county foster care policy redesign commission, access, 13.528
 - Hennepin county foster care review team, access, 13.528
- Definitions
 - Adoption law, 259.21
 - Family foster homes, 257.071
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - County boards, duties, 245.4884
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 245.4884
- Ethnic heritage, protection
 - Family foster homes, 257.071
 - Juvenile court dispositions, 260.181, 260.191
- Exportation of children
 - Application of law, 257.46
 - Approval, requirement, 257.06
- Family adult foster care
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 - Local long-term strategy requirements, 256B.0917
- Family foster homes
 - Case plan, preparation and requirements, 257.071
 - Children in need of protection or services, placement
 - Hearings, 260.191
 - Juvenile court, duties, 260.191
 - Children in special education services, 120.17
 - Children's camps, exclusion, 144.71
 - Defined as residential facilities
 - Children in foster homes, 257.071
 - Developmentally disabled children
 - Guardians ad litem, 257.071
 - Petition for review, frequency, 257.071
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Guardians ad litem, 257.071
 - Petition for review, frequency, 257.071
 - Family adult foster care, see Family adult foster care under this topic
- Farms
 - School attendance, grandfather provisions, 120.075, 120.17
- Guardian ad litem, children's rights, 257.071
- Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
- Legal counsel, rights to, 257.071
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Minority children, see Minority children under this topic
- Personal and personal financial data
 - Classification, 13.46
 - Defined, government data practices act, 13.46
- Physical examinations of children
 - Placement agencies, duties, 257.071
 - Requirements, 257.071
- Placement review, 257.071
- Property owners residing outside school district, school attendance, 120.075, 120.17
- Protection of heritage or background, 257.071, 260.181, 260.191
- Recruitment
 - Child placing agencies, duties, 257.072
 - Data, disclosure to relatives, 257.071
 - Rulemaking, 257.072
- Reports about
 - Annual report, 257.071
- Rulemaking
 - Children, reduction of number in foster care, 257.071
 - Providers, training, protection of cultural heritage, 257.071
 - Revision, 257.071
- Voluntary placements
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 257.071
 - Review requirements, 257.071
- Family reunification services, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
- Foster care facilities
 - Hospitals
 - Foster care facilities excluded as, abortion regulation, 145.411
- Foster care homes
 - Children's camps, exclusion, 144.71
 - County of financial responsibility
 - Defined, unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.02
 - Family foster homes, see Family foster homes under this topic
 - Group homes, see Group foster homes under this topic

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster care homes (Cont'd)

Location

Restrictions, exemptions, 245A.11

Minor parents

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), foster home requirement, 256.736

Negotiated rate residences, see Foster care under NEGOTIATED RATE RESIDENCES

Foster care maintenance payments

Counties, reimbursement, 256.82

Mentally retarded children in need of protection or services, commitment costs, 260.38

Rulemaking, 256.82

Standard rates, 256.82

Foster care standard rates

Generally, 256.82

Rulemaking

Generally, 256.991

Maintenance payments, 256.82

Foster children

Defined as children

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Exclusions, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Indian children see Indian children under this topic

Medical assistance, see Medical assistance under this topic

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 268.56

Foster homes

Defined as residential facilities

Children in foster homes, 257.071

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Foster parents

Consulting

Children in need of protection or services, case plans, 260.191

Children neglected and in foster care, case plans, 260.191

Guardians, appointment as

Children over age 14, 260.242

Generally, 260.245

Insurance

Joint underwriting association, 621.02

Minority adoptive and foster families, recruitment plan, 257.072

Permanent placement of children, following termination of parental rights, 259.33

Reports given

Juvenile courts, consideration prior to disposition, 260.181

Group foster care

Juvenile offenders

Costs, reimbursement, 260.251

Recipients

Health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045

Group foster homes

Juvenile offenders

Corrections department, duties, 241.021, 242.19

Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43

Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195

Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Guardians ad litem

Children's rights, 257.071

Hearings

Children in foster care

Dispositional hearings, 260.242

Children in need of protection or services, placement

Hearings, 260.191

Juvenile court, duties, 260.191

Home care services

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0627

Medical assistance recipients

Home health care providers, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625

Importation of children

Approval, 257.05

Notice given, requirements, 257.05

Relatives, exemption, 257.05

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Indian children

Administrative review, notice, 257.353

Extended family members, identification, 257.353

Indian family preservation act, implementation, 257.072

Involuntary foster care placement, defined, 257.351

Protection of cultural heritage, rulemaking, 257.071

Return of child, demand, requirements, 257.353

Transfer of proceedings, 257.354

Tribe, determining, 257.353

Voluntary placement, notice given, 257.353

In-home care for elderly and disabled, see Medical assistance under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

Interpretation of law

Indian child welfare act, compliance, 257.0651

Interstate compact on the placement of children, see INTERSTATE COMPACT ON PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN

Investigations

Human services department, duties, 257.03, 257.04

Involuntary foster care placement

Defined

Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS

Liability insurance

Commerce department, duties, 245.814

Compensation provisions, 245.814

Construction of law, 245.814

Corrections department, duties, 245.814

Coverage, 245.814

Human services department, duties, 245.814

Human services risk pool, 245.814

Licensees

Responsible parties, licensees designated as

Medical assistance, personal care services, 256B.0627

Licenses

Adult foster care

Capacity, 245A.11

Combined licenses, 256B.0919

County agencies, records, access, 245A.04

Disqualification, 245A.04

Exemptions, 245A.11

Family adult day care, 245A.11

Adult foster care combined with adult day care

Exemptions, 245A.11

Generally, 245A.11

County agencies, records, access, 245A.04

Disqualification

Grounds, 245A.04

Human services department, duties, 245A.04

Reconsideration, 245A.04

Family adult foster care

Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46

Family foster homes

Corrections department, duties, 241.021, 242.19

Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09

Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46

Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Human services licensing

Exclusions, application of law, 245A.03

Relatives, 245A.03

Requirements, 245A.03

Retroactive licensing, 245A.03

Requirement

Respite care, out-of-home services, 256F.12

Revocation or suspension

Contested cases, burden of proof, 245A.08

Maintenance costs

Income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435

Maintenance payments, see Foster care maintenance payments under this topic

Medical assistance

Adult foster care

Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.0915

Payment rates, 256B.0915

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)**Medical assistance (Cont'd)**

Children, eligibility

Generally, 256B.055

Prepayment demonstration project, limitation of choice, exemptions, 256B.69

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.0625

Personal care services

Case managers, requirements, 256B.0625

Coverage, 256B.0627

Therapeutic support of foster care, coverage, 256B.0625

Minority children

Assessment tool, development, 257.072

Child-placing agencies, duties, 257.072

Cultural sensitivity training

Cross-cultural placements, 257.072

Standardized curriculum, development, 257.072

Ethnic heritage, see Ethnic heritage, protection under this topic

Evaluation criteria, 257.072

Foster families, special recruitment efforts

Child-placing agencies, duties, 257.072

Human services department, duties, 257.072

Indian children, see Indian children under this topic

Minority child heritage protection act, implementation, 257.072

Minority recruitment specialist, 257.072

Minority representatives, consultation, 257.071

Protection of cultural heritage, placement review, 257.071

Support services, 257.075

Multiple placements

Children in need of protection or services, restrictions, 257.071

Neglected children, restrictions, 257.071

Notice

Requirements, 257.03

Ombudspersons for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Personal care services

Medical assistance, coverage, see Medical assistance under this topic

Placement

Involuntary, see Involuntary foster care placement under this topic

Payment, prohibited, 257.03

Voluntary, see Voluntary foster care placements under this topic

Placement activity

Foster care defined as

Adoption law, 259.21

Placement prevention services, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Policy of state

Protection of racial or ethnic heritage, and religious affiliation, 260.181

Providers

Parents, see Foster parents under this topic

Training

Protection of cultural heritage, 257.071

Racial heritage

Protection, juvenile court dispositions, 260.181, 260.191

Recipients

Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19

Group foster care

Health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045

Nonprofit health service plans, coverage benefits, 62C.141

Record keeping

Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066

Religious belief

Protection, juvenile court dispositions, 260.181

Reports about

Children, out-of-home placement, 257.072, 257.0725

Human services department annual report, 257.071

Review of status

Juvenile court, dispositions, 260.192

Petitions, 260.131

Rulemaking

Children

Reduction of number in foster care, 257.071

Removal from or return to homes, 257.071

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82

Foster care standard rates, 256.991

Indian children, protection of cultural heritage, 257.071

Minority children

Licensing, variances, 257.072

Placement, 257.072

Relatives, placement with, 257.072

Providers, training, 257.071

Record keeping, 257.066

Revision, 257.071

Support services

Minority children, out-of-home placement, grants for, 257.075

Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Therapeutic support of foster care

Defined, comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871

Grants for, 245.4886

Licenses

Exclusion, 245A.03

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Reports about, 245.4886

Voluntary foster care placements

Defined, Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Review, juvenile court, dispositions, 260.192

FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM

Compensation and salaries

Generally, 256.976

Establishment, 256.976

Grants to

Priorities, 256.976

Procedure, 256.976

Reports given, 256.976

Time, 256.976

Use, limitations, 256.976

Minnesota board on aging, duties, 256.976

Rulemaking

Generally, 256.976

Termination, limitations, 256.976

FOUNDATIONS

See also NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Academic excellence foundation, see ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE FOUNDATION

Application of law

Private foundations, 309.515, 317A.113

Center for arts education, establishing, 129C.10

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Community colleges, see Foundations, nonprofit under COMMUNITY COLLEGES BOARD

501(c)(3) organizations

Federal income taxes, exemptions, see Exempt organizations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Grants to

Public radio, see Grants to under PUBLIC RADIO

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Mayo foundation, see Mayo foundation under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

National fish and wildlife foundation

Natural resources department matching funds, 84.0845

Private foundations

Application of law

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515

Eligible corporations, 317A.113

Exception, 317A.113

Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.113

Trusts, 501B.32

Articles of incorporation, requirements, 317A.113

Attorney general, rights and powers, 317A.113

Distributions, requirements, 317A.113

District court, rights and powers, 317A.113

Incorporation provisions

Trusts, 501B.32

Investments, restrictions, 317A.113

FOUNDATIONS

FOUNDATIONS (Cont'd)

Private foundations (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Prohibited practice, 317A.113

Taxes, requirements, 317A.113

Representation

Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231

State universities, see Foundations, nonprofit under STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD

Violations and penalties

Private foundations

Prohibited practices, 317A.113

FOURTH CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

FOWL

See POULTRY

FOXES

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See also PREDATORS

Definitions

Fur-bearing animals, 17.351

Predators, 97A.015

Fur farms, see FUR FARMS

Gray fox, 97A.015, 97B.605

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Hours of hunting, exceptions, 97B.075

Licenses

Fees, 97A.475

Nonresidents, 97B.601

Restrictions on taking, 97B.605, 97B.631

Red fox, 97A.015

Sales, breeding, 97A.105

FOX SQUIRRELS

See also SQUIRRELS

Small game, defined as including squirrels, 97A.015

FRANCHISES

See also BUSINESSES

See also INTANGIBLES

Acceptance of offer to sell or purchase

Communication of acceptance, 80C.19

Accounting

Record keeping, 80C.10

Advertising

False or misleading advertisements, 80C.09

Filing of advertisement with commerce department, 80C.09

Hearings, 80C.09

Prohibited practices, 80C.13

Television advertising, 80C.19

Appraisals, opinions, and reports

Acceptance by commerce department, 80C.11

Appraisers

Investigations by commerce department, 80C.11

Reports, 80C.11

Assignment, transfer or sale

Withholding consent, 80C.14

Beer wholesalers, see Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Burglar alarm franchises

Franchise fees, 80C.30

Franchisor, establishment by manufacturer, 80C.30

Termination of burglar alarm distributor contract, time limit, 80C.30

Cable communications systems, see Franchises under CABLE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

CITIES, see Franchises under CITIES

Civil liability

Damages, 80C.17

Commerce department, duties

Administration, generally, 80C.22

Publication of information, 80C.22

Registration of filings, 80C.22

Registration of filings, 80C.22

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Commerce department, duties (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority, 80C.06, 80C.14, 80C.18

Service of process on, 80C.20

Common carriers

Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02

County boards

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Declaratory judgment

Local governments as parties, 555.11

Defined

Cable communications systems, 238.02

District heating systems

Municipal franchises, 465.74

Documents

Confidential information, disclosure, 80C.22

Filing, 80C.22

Orders of commissioner, 80C.22

Public inspection of documents, 80C.22

Duluth transit authority, acquiring, 458A.25

Evidence

Certified copies admissible, 80C.22

Exemptions

Denial, 80C.12

Revocation, 80C.12

Suspension, 80C.12

Express companies

Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041

Failure to renew

Unfair practices, 80C.14

Heating systems

Fourth class cities, 451.04

Investigation of franchises

Commerce department, 80C.11

Manufactured home sales, licensees, requirements, 327B.04

Motor carriers

Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02

Motor vehicle franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55

Nonresidents

Service of process, 80C.20

Owners

Payments to

Cities, acquisition and operation costs, 300.05

Permits

Franchises defined as

Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.011

Public service corporations, see Franchises under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Public utilities

Agreements, conflict of interest, 471.88

Exemption from franchise law, 216B.36

Railroads, see Franchises under RAILROADS

Records

Inspection by commerce department, 80C.10

Maintenance by franchisor, 80C.10

Registration

Amendment of registration

Material change, determination by commerce department, 80C.07

Procedure, 80C.07

Annual reports, failure to file, 80C.08

Application for registration, 80C.04

Cancellation, grounds, 80C.08

Definitions, 80C.01

Denial, 80C.12, 80C.22

Exemptions, 80C.03

Public offering statements

Additional information required by commerce department, 80C.06

Alteration or amendment by order of commerce department, 80C.06

Commerce department, duties, 80C.06

Commerce department, duties, 80C.06

Commerce department, duties, 80C.06

Commerce department, duties, 80C.06

Commerce department, duties, 80C.06

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)**Registration (Cont'd)**

Public offering statements (Cont'd)

Delivery by seller to prospective franchisee, 80C.06

Requirement, 80C.04

Typeface requirements, 80C.06

Registration provisions, 80C.05

Requirement, 80C.02

Revocation, 80C.12, 80C.22

Suspension, 80C.12, 80C.22

Termination or cancellation, grounds, 80C.08

Renewal of franchise

Failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14

Rulemaking

Generally, 80C.18

Opinions, fee, 80C.18

Sale

Application of law, 80C.19

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.18

Service of process on

Commerce department, duties, 80C.20

Generally, 80C.20

Sign franchise program, 160.80**State contracts**

Small business procurement, eligibility, 16B.22

Statutes of limitations

Time limit, 80C.17

Telephone companies

Cities, acquisition and operation, 300.05

Valuation for tax purposes, 237.21

Termination or cancellation

Grounds, 80C.14

Town boards

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Transfers

Withholding consent unfair, 80C.14

Transportation department, see Franchises under

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Travel information franchise program, see Travel information

franchise program under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Utility franchises

Cities, see Franchises under CITIES

Violations and penalties

Civil liability, generally, 80C.17

Enforcement, remedies, 80C.16

Fines, 80C.16

Remedies, 80C.16

Restraint of trade, forfeiture of franchise, 325D.60

Unfair and inequitable practices, acts constituting, 80C.14

Waivers void, 80C.21**FRANCHISE TAXES****See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES****FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS****See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES****FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES****See also BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES****See also FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS****Accounting systems**

Internal control evaluations, 60A.129

Accounts and accounting

Billing procedures

Gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53

Acquisitions

Acquisitions of other health carriers, moratorium, see

Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions under this topic

Administrative supervision, see Administrative supervision under

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Advertising

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Affidavits

Evidence, 64B.14

Agents, see Representatives under this topic**Aid associations**

Exemption from insurance law, 60A.24, 64B.38

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**All-payer insurers**

Fraternal benefit societies defined as

Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.02

Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see

All-payer insurers under REGULATED ALL-PAYER

HEALTH CARE OPTION

Annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic**Application of law**

Annual audit requirements, 60A.129

Audits and examinations, 60A.129

Benefit contracts

Generally, 62A.02

Issuance violations, 62A.303

Not covered by Minnesota insurance guaranty association,

notice exemption, 60C.22

Readability requirements, 72C.03

Cemeteries, acquisition and operation, 306.88

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting

requirements, exemption, 309.515

Exemptions

Aid associations, 60A.24, 64B.38

Generally, 64B.38

Information given, 64B.38

Foreign or alien societies, 64B.23

Generally, 64B.23

Health insurance

Benefit contracts, 62A.02

Breast implants, underwriting practices, 62A.285

Dependents, coverage, 62A.302

Group health insurance, 62A.02

Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Policies, issuance violations, 62A.303

Life insurance

Charitable beneficiaries or owners, 61A.073, 309.72

Merger or acquisition moratorium, exceptions, 62J.47

Minnesota insurance guaranty association, policyholders' rights,

60C.21

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association

coverage, notice requirements, 61B.28

Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25

Utilization review act, 62M.01

Articles of incorporation**Amendments**

Failure to file, fines, 72A.061

Contents, 64B.10

Documents, language requirement, 64B.10

Filing, 64B.10

Assemblies**Delegates**

Board of directors, 64B.03

Assessments

Health coverage reinsurance association, premiums, 62L.21,

62L.22

Assets

Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129

Generally, 64B.22

Hazardous condition, see Hazardous financial condition under

this topic

Audits and examinations

Alternate methods of compliance, 60A.129

Application of law, 60A.129

Certified public accountants

Disqualification, grounds, 60A.129

Duties, 60A.129

Commerce department

Authority, 60A.031

Duties, 60A.129

Compliance examinations, 60A.129

Comprehensive examinations, 60A.129

Consolidated filing with loss reserves certification, 60A.129

Contested cases, 60A.129

Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03

Domestic societies

Access to documents, 64B.30

Frequency, 64B.30

Witnesses, examination, 64B.30

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 60A.129
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 64B.28
 - Extensions, 60A.129
 - Filing, 60A.129
 - Findings, publication, notice, response, 64B.28
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 - NAIC annual statements
 - Generally, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
 - Reconciling with, 60A.129
 - Procedure, 64B.28
 - Reports about
 - Adverse financial conditions, requirements, 60A.129
 - Annual audit reports, 60A.129
 - Canadian or British companies, requirements, 60A.129
 - Internal control evaluation, 60A.129
 - Reports filed in foreign states, 60A.129
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 60A.13
 - Supplemental audits, 60A.129
 - Targeted examinations, 60A.129
 - Workpapers, requirements, 60A.129
- Beneficiaries
 - Absence of designation, 64B.17
 - Change, 64B.17
 - Eligibility, 64B.17
 - Payments to
 - Attachment, garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 - Social security recipients
 - Disability offset prohibited, 64B.17
 - Support and other payments, 64B.17
 - Welfare recipients, 64B.19
- Beneficiary associations
 - Application of law, 64B.39
 - Beneficiaries
 - Eligibility, 64B.39
 - Benefits, 64B.39
 - Defined, 64B.39
 - Reserves, 64B.39
 - Taxation
 - Exemption, 64B.39
 - Real estate, 64B.39
- Benefit certificates, see Benefit contracts under this topic
- Benefit contracts
 - Amendment to laws, binding, 64B.19
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 62A.02
 - Issuance violations, 62A.303
 - Approval
 - Standards, 62A.02
 - Armed forces reserve or national guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 - Certificates
 - Defined as health plans, health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 - Generally, 64B.19, 64B.20
 - Certified copies, evidence, 64B.19
 - Comprehensive health insurance, see Comprehensive health insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES
 - Contested cases
 - Forms or rates, 62A.02
 - Continuance, 64B.31
 - Contracts not covered by Minnesota insurance guaranty association, notice exemption, 60C.22
 - Definitions, 62Q.01, 64B.04
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Forms
 - Actuarial data, requirements, 62A.02
 - Appeal, 62A.03
 - Approval, 62A.02
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Benefit contracts (Cont'd)
 - Forms (Cont'd)
 - Hearings, 62A.02
 - Unlawful use, 62A.02
 - Withdrawal of approval, 62A.02
 - Group health plans
 - Application of law, 62A.02
 - Survivor's benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
 - Issuance
 - Restrictions, 62A.02
 - Loss ratios, requirements
 - Standards, 62A.021
 - Statements, 62A.02
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association coverage
 - Exclusion, 61B.19
 - Notice requirements, application of law, 61B.28
 - Readability requirements, application of law, 72C.03
 - Renewal
 - Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation requirements, 62A.65
 - Risk classification
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Variable basis, 64B.22
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Benefits
 - Attachment, garnishment, exemption, 64B.18
 - Attachment, garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 - Children, 64B.16
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 - Eligibility, 64B.16
 - Health benefits, see Health benefits under this topic
 - New products, authority, 64B.16
 - Scope, 64B.16
- Board
 - Election, 64B.03
 - Meetings, 64B.03, 64B.07
 - Members, eligibility, 64B.03
 - Minutes in English, 64B.07
 - Terms, 64B.03
 - Vacancies, 64B.03
- Board of directors
 - Election, 64B.03
 - Meetings, 64B.03
 - Members, eligibility, 64B.03
 - Minutes in English, 64B.07
 - Vacancies, 64B.03
- Bonds or notes
 - Valuation, see Indebtedness under this topic
- Burden of proof
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02
- Bylaws
 - Amendments
 - Failure to file, fines, 72A.061
- Capital
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
 - Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Cemeteries
 - Acquisition and operation, 306.88
 - Application of law, 306.88
- Certificates and certification
 - Contracts, certificates, see Benefit contracts under this topic
 - Reserves, 64B.25
 - Valuation
 - Certification, 64B.26
 - Filing, 64B.26
 - Standards, 64B.25
- Certificates of authority
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations, grounds, 62L.11
 - Evidence, 64B.10

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**Certificates of authority (Cont'd)****Issuance**

- Denial, grounds, 62J.47
- Generally, 64B.10

Preliminary certificate, 64B.10

Record, 64B.10

Renewal

- Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Children

Benefits, 64B.16

Certificates, binding on minors, 64B.19

Children's lodges, 64B.02

Children taken into custody, intake, information requirements, 260.174

Lodges, 64B.02

Claims administrators

Utilization review, see Claims administrators under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Communications to members

Consolidations or mergers, text of contract, 64B.14

Generally, 64B.07

Laws, amendment, 64B.11

Consolidations and mergers

Approval, 64B.14

Effect, 64B.14

Expenses, payment, 64B.14

Moratorium, see Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions under this topic

Officers, duties, 64B.14

Requirements, 64B.14

Text of contract, communication to members, 64B.14

Contested cases

Annual audit requirements, exemption, 60A.129

Benefit contracts

- Forms or rates, 62A.02

Contracts

Benefits, see Benefit contracts under this topic

Consolidations and mergers, requirements, 64B.14

Third-party contracts

- Gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582

Contributing members

Defined as, comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02

Contributions to

Corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66

Conversion to mutual life insurance company

Approval, 64B.15

Financial requirements, 64B.15

Plan, 64B.15

Data collection

Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Definitions

Administrative supervision model act, 60G.01

Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.01, 64B.02, 64B.04

Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.301

Health care risk adjustment systems, 62Q.01

Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201

Medical assistance, 256B.02

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

MinnesotaCare, 62J.03

Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.04

Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Dependents

Children, see Children under this topic

Disclosure

Health benefit rates

- Medical inflation increases, 62A.024

- Statutory change increases, 62A.024

Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61

Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**Dividends**

Suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Enforcement of law

Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61

Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Exempt organizations, 60A.24, 64B.38

Financial statements

Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

Fines

Annual statement

Failure to file, 64B.26, 72A.061

False statement, 72A.061

Articles of incorporation

Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061

Bylaws

Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061

Depositing, 72A.061

License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061

Provisions, noncompliance, generally, 64B.37

Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Foreign or alien societies

Admission, requirements, 64B.29

Application of law, 64B.23

Generally, 64B.37

Investments, 64B.21

Laws, amendment, 64B.11

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Fraud on

Criminal act, fraud defined as, racketeering law, 609.902

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE

Funds

Assets, see Assets under this topic

Separate accounts

Authority, 64B.22

Generally, 64B.22

Special funds, 64B.22

Grievance procedures, 64B.07

Gross revenues

Deductions

Generally, 295.53

Research, restrictions, 295.53

Defined

Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51

Group purchasers

Fraternal benefit societies defined as

MinnesotaCare, 62J.03

MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE

Hazardous financial condition

Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22

Determination, authority, 60G.20

Hearings, closed, 60G.21

Orders, 60G.21

Standards, 60G.20

Health benefits

Disclosure

Insurance agents, sales commissions or compensation, 60K.14

Health care providers

Fraternal benefit societies defined as

Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Health care risk adjustment system, requirements, see HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Health carriers

Fraternal benefit societies defined as

Health and accident insurance, 62A.011

Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Health coverage reinsurance association, duties, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health insurance

Cessation of business

New business, restrictions, 62A.65

Notice, requirements, 62A.65

Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**Health insurance (Cont'd)**

Continuation and conversion privileges

Exclusionary riders, restrictions, 62A.65

Survivors, 62A.146

Underwriting, restrictions, 62A.65

Contracts, see Benefit contracts under this topic

Coordination of benefits

Exclusions, 62A.046

Group insurance, 62A.046

Coverage

Adopted children, 62A.27

Breast implants, 62A.285

Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30

Children's health supervision services, 62A.047

Dependents, requirements, 62A.302

Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.45

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Exclusionary riders, restrictions, 62A.65

Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305

Major medical, 62E.04

Phenylketonuria, 62A.26

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, rate increases, prohibited, 62A.304

Preexisting conditions, 62A.285

Pregnancy, continuation and conversion coverage, 62A.65

Prenatal care, 62A.047

Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Students, full-time, 62A.301

Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146

Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

Children's health supervision services, exemption, 62A.047

Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047

Issuance

Refusal, breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285

Loss ratios

Compliance requirements, 62A.65

Policyholders

Cessation of business, notice, 62A.65

Portability

Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Short-term coverage, exception, 62A.65

Renewal

Premium adjustments, see Fraternal benefit society premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Refusal, breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285

Short-term coverage

Days of coverage, limitation, 62A.65

Defined, 62A.65

Generally, 62A.65

Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65

Issuance violations, penalties, 62A.65

Portability, exception, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions, restrictions, 62A.65

Underwriting

Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions, restrictions, 62A.65

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Health plan companies

Fraternal benefit societies defined as

Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01

MinnesotaCare, 62J.03

Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.04

Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Health plan companies under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION

Hearings

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Indebtedness

Evidences of, valuation, 60A.12

Indemnification

Advances, 64B.08

Determination, 64B.08

Exceptions, 64B.08

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**Indemnification (Cont'd)**

Generally, 64B.08

Not exclusive, 64B.08

Written undertakings, 64B.08

Injunctions

Attorney general, duties, 64B.31

Financial reports or statements, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 60A.129

Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS**Insurance**

Appraisals

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Audits and examinations

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Health insurance, see Health insurance under this topic

Insurance law, exemptions, 60A.24, 64B.23

Liability insurance, purchase, 64B.08

License, requirement, 60A.07

Life insurance, see Life insurance under this topic

Visitations

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Insurers

Fraternal benefit societies defined as

Administrative supervision model act, 60G.01

Health and accident insurance, 62A.301

Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201

Integrated service networks, see INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS**Interpretation of law**

HIV test requirements, 72A.20

Investments

Foreign or alien societies, 64B.21

Generally, 64B.21

Judicial review, 64B.36**Laws and rules**

Adoption, 64B.05

Amendments

Approval, 64B.11

Benefit contracts, binding on, 64B.19

Certified copies, evidence of adoption, 64B.11

Foreign or alien societies, 64B.11

Procedure, 64B.11

Publication, 64B.11

Contents

Eligibility, 64B.06, 64B.16

Membership rights, 64B.06

Official publication, 64B.07

Waiver, 64B.09

Defined, 64B.04

Waiver, 64B.09

Lawsuits

Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Liability

Directors, officers, or members, 64B.08

Health coverage reinsurance association, premiums, 62L.21

Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses

Annual license, 64B.27

Correction of deficiencies, notice, 64B.31

Foreign or alien societies

Generally, 64B.29

Revocation or suspension, 64B.31

Insurance, generally, 60A.07

Issuance

Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Renewal

Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Revocation or suspension, 72A.061

Utilization review, compliance requirements, 62M.03

Life insurance

Certificates, valuation standards, 64B.25

Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Life insurance (Cont'd)
 - Claims, 61A.011
 - Conversion to company. see Conversion to mutual life insurance company under this topic
- Liquidation, see Liquidation under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Lodge system
 - Children's lodges, 64B.02
 - Defined, 64B.02
- Loss reserves
 - Consolidated filing with annual audit report, 60A.129
- Mandatory filings
 - Extensions, 72A.061
 - Failure to file, penalties, 72A.061
 - Generally, 72A.061
- Meetings
 - Location, 64B.07
- Members
 - Adult membership. minimum age, 64B.06
 - Liability, limitation, 64B.08
 - Qualifications, 64B.06
 - Rights not assignable, 64B.06
 - Social members, 64B.06
- Membership cards
 - Forgery, 609.63
- Memberships
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.14
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, 62E.10
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association. exclusion, 61B.20
- Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
- Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions
 - Enforcement of law, 62J.47
 - Exceptions, 62J.47
 - Generally, 62J.47
 - Injunctions, 62J.47
 - Lawsuits, 62J.47
 - Violations, penalties, 62J.47
- Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
- NAIC annual statements
 - Annual audit reports. reconciling with, 60A.129
 - Failure to file, penalties, 72A.061
 - False statement, fines, 72A.061
- Filing
 - Exceptions, 60A.13
 - Failure to file, penalties, 64B.26, 72A.061
 - Generally, 60A.13
- Form, 60A.13
- Nonprofit institutions, real or personal property, reporting, 64B.12
- Preparation, requirements, 60A.13
- Synopsis, communication to members, 64B.07
- Names
 - Regulation, 64B.10
- New products, authority, 64B.16
- Nonprofit institutions
 - Generally, 64B.12
- Notice given
 - Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129
 - Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
 - Health benefits
 - Rate increases, 62A.024
 - Small employer health benefit plans
 - Cessation of business, 62L.09
 - Transfer of risk, 62L.20
- Notice received
 - Annual audits, adverse financial conditions, 60A.129
 - Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Forms or rates, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02
 - Inquiries, commerce department, 60A.13
- Oaths and affirmations
 - President, list of applicants, 64B.10
 - Replies to commerce department, 60A.13

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Officers
 - Affidavits
 - Evidence, consolidations and mergers, 64B.14
 - Laws, amendment, mailing, 64B.11
 - Consolidations and mergers
 - Affidavits, evidence, 64B.14
 - Certificates, oaths, 64B.14
 - Sworn statements, 64B.14
 - Election, 64B.03
 - Insurance licenses, exemptions, 60K.05
 - Liability, 64B.08
 - President
 - Oath, list of applicants, 64B.10
- Offices
 - Location, 64B.07
- Options
 - Future certificates, 64B.20
 - Values, 64B.20
- Orders
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Organization
 - Articles of incorporation, see Articles of incorporation under this topic
 - Certificates of authority, see Certificates of authority under this topic
 - Completion, 64B.10
 - Corporate powers retained, 64B.10
 - Formation, 64B.10
- Payments by
 - Fees, generally, 60A.14
 - Insurance audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
- Policies, see Benefit contracts under this topic
- Political contributions
 - Prohibited, 72A.12
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12
- Premiums
 - Advance premiums, 64B.10
- Private insurance coverage
 - Fraternal benefit societies defined as
 - Corrections department, subrogation, 243.255
- Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Publication by
 - Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 - Required contents, 64B.07
- Purpose of society
 - Generally, 64B.05
 - Subsidiaries, see Subsidiaries under this topic
- Rates, see Fraternal benefit society premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Referendum
 - Amendment of laws, 64B.11
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Reinsurance, see Fraternal benefit societies under REINSURANCE
- Reports given
 - Adverse financial conditions, 60A.129
 - Assets, market value, 60G.21
 - Audits, requirements, see Audits and examinations under this topic
 - Examinations, requirements, see Audits and examinations under this topic
 - Financial statement
 - Contents, form, 64B.26
 - Failure to file, forfeit, 64B.26
 - Filing, 64B.26
 - Gross earnings taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 - Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
- Reports received
 - Adverse financial conditions, 60A.129
- Representation
 - Health care data collection advisory committee, 62J.30
- Representative form of government
 - Generally, 64B.03

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Representatives
 - Deemed as insurance agents, 60K.05
 - Examinations, exemption, 60K.03, 60K.04
 - Liability insurance, 64B.08
 - Licenses
 - Generally, 64B.33
 - Requirements, 60K.05
- Research
 - Funding
 - Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Reserves
 - Actuarial opinions, requirement, 61A.25
 - Generally, 64B.25
- Rulemaking
 - Annual audit, 60A.13
- Service of process on
 - Commissioner as attorney, 64B.35
 - Procedures, 64B.35
- Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Subrogation
 - Corrections department or county
 - Convicts' insurance benefits, 243.255
- Subsidiaries
 - Generally, 64B.05
- Supreme governing body, see Board under this topic
- Surety bonds
 - Approval, 64B.10
 - Generally, 64B.10
- Surplus
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
 - Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Taxation
 - Exemption, 64B.24
 - Real estate, 64B.24
- Transacting business in Minnesota
 - Defined
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51
- Treasurers
 - Sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
- Underwriting
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
 - Violations, application of law, 62A.285
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 - Annual reports, statements, and other documents, 60A.129
 - Generally, 64B.34
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Generally, 62A.021
 - Penalties, 62A.021
 - HIV test requirements
 - Generally, 72A.20
 - Interpretation of law, 72A.20
- Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Valuation procedures
 - Alternative methods, 60A.13
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
- Violations and penalties
 - Annual reports, statements, or other documents
 - Actuaries or accountants, violations, 60A.129
 - Annual statement
 - Failure to file, fines, 72A.061
 - False statement, fines, 72A.061
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, failure to file, fines, 72A.061
 - Benefit contract violations
 - Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
 - Issuance violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
 - Bylaws
 - Amendments, failure to file, fines, 72A.061
 - Consolidations and mergers, felony, 64B.37
 - False or fraudulent statements or representations
 - Application for membership, misdemeanor, 64B.37
 - Membership solicitation, unlicensed or unauthorized society, misdemeanor, 64B.37

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - False or fraudulent statements or representations (Cont'd)
 - Noncompliance, generally, fine, 64B.37
 - Statements under oath, sworn statements, perjury, 64B.37
 - Health insurance
 - Employer violations, 62A.303
 - Policies, issuance violations, 62A.303
 - Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fines, 72A.061
 - Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, penalties, 62J.47
 - Political contributions, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension of certificates of authority, grounds, 62L.11
 - Underwriting violations
 - Health and accident insurance, breast implants, 62A.285
- Visitations
 - Commerce department, duties, 64B.30
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03
- Voting
 - Generally, 64B.03
 - Voting by mail, 64B.11
- Waivers
 - Benefit contract, 64B.19
 - Society laws, 64B.09
- X-rays
 - Nondiagnostic x-rays
 - Prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

- Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
- Clubs
 - Fraternal organizations defined as
 - Liquor law, 340A.101
- Contributions to
 - Corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66
- Educational programs for members
 - Exemptions
 - Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35
 - Registration and approval, higher education coordinating board, 136A.653
- Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Fraternal corporations
 - Conveyance by
 - Cemeteries established before 1885, 306.07, 306.08
- Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
- Local relief associations functioning as, 353A.07
- Movies
 - Licenses, exemption, 326.526
- National guard
 - Organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
- Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Securities
 - Registration by notification, 80A.09

FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

- Classification of property
 - Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.13
- Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
- National guard
 - Organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205

FRAUD

See also MISREPRESENTATION

- Acts constituting theft, 609.52
- Actuaries
 - Qualified actuaries
 - Insurance company work, disqualification, grounds, 60A.129
- Adoption
 - Consent, 259.24, 259.25
 - Consent, effect, 259.47

FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Advertising
 - Subdivided land sales, 83.45
- Aggravated forgery, 609.625
- Agricultural property
 - Concealment
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.27
- Aircraft and commercial operators
 - Forms or applications, use, misdemeanor, 360.075
 - Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, grounds, 360.018
 - Registration plates, label, or stamps, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 360.67
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Application of law
 - Commercial code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Fraudulent transfers
 - Business corporations, distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 - Fraudulent transfer, 513.51
 - Limited liability companies, distributions, exemption, 322B.54
- Arbitration awards
 - Grounds for vacating, 572.10, 572.19
- Architects
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
- Assistance transaction card fraud, see Assistance transaction card fraud under WELFARE FRAUD
- Auxiliary forests, contracts, 88.49
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
- Barbers
 - Fraudulent misrepresentation, misdemeanor, 154.19
- Bed and breakfast establishments
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Bills of lading
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Duplicate bills, issuance
 - Exceptions, 228.47
 - Fraudulent intent, fines, felony, 228.47
- Birth and death records, gross misdemeanor, 144.227
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Boats
 - Certificates of title, statements in, 86B.865
- Business corporations
 - Dissolution, grounds, 302A.751, 302A.757
 - Distributions
 - Fraudulent transfers, exemption, 302A.551
- Certified public accountants
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
- Charitable organizations
 - Misdemeanor, 309.581
 - Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
- Check forgery, 609.631
- Chemical dependency counselors
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148C.09
- Chiropractors
 - Disabled persons, certification of disability, misdemeanor, fines, 169.345
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.10
- Clothing
 - Furs, mislabeling, 325F.42
- Collection agencies
 - License disqualification, grounds, 332.35
- Common carriers
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 221.291
- Consumer fraud, see Consumer fraud under CONSUMER GOODS
- Contract crime
 - Fraud defined as
 - Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315

FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Controlled substances
 - Procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, felony, 152.025
- Conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
- Conviction
 - Certified public accountants, disqualification, 60A.129
 - Collection agencies, license disqualification, grounds, 332.35
 - State lottery
 - Employment, exclusion, 349A.02
 - Retailers, exclusion from contracts, cancellation, suspension, or refusal to renew license, 349A.02, 349A.06
 - Vendors, ineligibility, 349A.07
- Cooperative associations
 - Dissolution, grounds, 308A.941, 308A.955
- Corporations
 - Shareholders, liability, 300.27
- Credit services organizations, violations, misdemeanor, 332.56, 332.59
- Debtors
 - Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
- Defined
 - Securities, 80A.14
- Dental auxiliaries
 - Fraud or deception in applying for or securing licenses or registration, gross misdemeanor, 150A.06, 150A.08
 - Fraud or deception in practice, gross misdemeanor, 150A.08
- Dentists
 - Fraud or deception in applying for or securing licenses or registration, gross misdemeanor, 150A.06, 150A.08
 - Fraud or deception in practice, gross misdemeanor, 150A.08
- Detectives
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 326.3387
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Certificates, gross misdemeanor, 144.227
 - Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 - Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Documents of title
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Drivers' license applicants
 - Cancellation of license, grounds, 171.14
 - False statements, 171.22
- Durable power of attorney for health care
 - Gross misdemeanor, 145C.13
- Eating places
 - Food or credit, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Elections, felony, 204C.41
- Electricians
 - Censure, grounds, 326.242
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.242
- Emergency medical services
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
- Employment agencies
 - Licenses, refusal, grounds, 184.33
- Entertainment agencies
 - Licenses, refusal, grounds, 184A.12
- False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
- False personation, see FALSE PERSONATION
- False representation, see FALSE REPRESENTATION
- False statements, see FALSE STATEMENTS
- Financial assistance
 - Fraud prevention investigations, see Fraud prevention investigations under FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
- Financial transaction card fraud, see Financial transaction card fraud under FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
- Fire insurance
 - Grounds for cancellation of policy, 65A.01
- Food
 - Prevention, by standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10
- Foreign corporations
 - Certificates of authority, cancellation, grounds, 303.18
- Forgery, 609.63
- Fraudulent conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Fraudulent endorsement
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-405
- Fraudulent transfers
 - Application of law
 - Business corporations, distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 - Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41 to 513.51
 - Limited liability companies, distributions, exemption, 322B.54
- Funeral directors and morticians
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 149.05
- Furnished apartment houses
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Gambling taxes
 - Returns
 - Assessments, 297E.09, 297E.11
 - Returns, felony, 297E.13
- Gold and silver sales, 325F.73 to 325F.744
- Gross earnings taxes
 - Returns, see False or fraudulent returns under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
- Handicapped persons
 - Consumer fraud, prohibition, 325F.71
- Health services occupations
 - Fraud or deception of registration, gross misdemeanor, 146.19
 - Registration, fraud or deception, gross misdemeanor, 146.19
- Hearing instrument dispensing, misdemeanors, 153A.15
- Hospices
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
- Hospitals
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
- Hotels
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Insurance adjusters
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension of license, grounds, 72B.08
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Generally, license revocation, suspension, or censure, grounds, 60K.11
 - License applications, fraudulent information, 60K.11
- Insurance companies
 - Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Criminal acts, insurance fraud defined as, 609.902
 - Definitions, 609.556
 - False claims against property insurance, 609.611
 - Fraudulent transfers, see Fraudulent transfers under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Property damage or concealment, felony, 609.611
- Insurance fraud
 - Antifraud plans, 60A.954
 - Authorized persons
 - Definitions, 60A.951
 - Fraud, notice received, 60A.952
 - Relevant information, duties, 60A.952
 - Claims, evidence, 72A.201
 - Claims forms, warnings, 60A.955
 - Defined, 60A.951
 - Policies
 - Rescission, grounds, 60A.36
 - Relevant information
 - Defined, 60A.951
 - Disclosure, 60A.952
 - Failure to provide, misdemeanor, 60A.953
 - Liability, limitations, 60A.952
- Intent to defraud
 - Defined
 - Interpretation of law, 645.25
 - Grounds for attachment, 570.02
- Interior designers
 - Certification revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
- Invention development services, 325A.09

FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Investment securities
 - Alterations, fraudulent, 336.8-206
 - Purchasers, 336.8-302
- Judgments procured by fraud
 - Setting aside, procedure and remedies, 548.14
- Landscape architects
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
- Lawsuits
 - In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- Lead inspectors
 - License denial, revocation, or limitation, grounds, 144.877
- Leases
 - Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
 - Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
- Letters of credit
 - Notice to issuers, effect, 336.5-114
- Liability insurance policies
 - Cancellation or rescission, grounds, 60A.36
- Licensed public accountants
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
- Limited liability companies
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.833, 322B.843
 - Distributions
 - Fraudulent transfers, exemption, 322B.54
- Limited partnerships
 - Business transactions violations, 322.13
- Liquor taxes
 - Monetary penalties, felony, 297C.13, 297C.14
 - Reports, felony, 297C.13
 - Returns
 - Assessments, lawsuits, 297C.11
 - Felony, 297C.13
- Living wills, gross misdemeanor or felony, 145B.105
- Long-term care facilities
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
- Manufactured home parks, violations
 - Generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 - In park sales, 327C.07
- Manufactured home sales
 - License application requirements, 327B.04
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Remedies, application of law, 327B.12
- Marriage and family therapists
 - Fraudulent representation, gross misdemeanor
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.37
- Marriage certificates, gross misdemeanor, 144.227
- Marriage dissolution, see Fraud under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Medical assistance, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Medical supplement insurance
 - Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 - Sales violations, revocation or suspension of license, fines, grounds, 62A.43
- Membership camping contracts, 82A.13
- Mental health workers
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68
- Mining corporations
 - Shares or securities, issuance or sale, felony, 300.65
- Minnesota identification card applicants
 - False statements, 171.22
- Motels
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Motor carriers
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 221.291
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Refund claims
 - Forfeiture of claims, penalties, 296.18
- Motor vehicle certificates of title
 - Applications
 - Felony, 168A.30
 - Refusal of issuance, grounds, 168A.08

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle certificates of title (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, 168A.23

Motor vehicle dealers
 Licenses, grounds for denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27

Motor vehicle franchise owners
 Grounds for termination, 80E.09

Motor vehicle purchaser certificates
 Intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales tax, gross misdemeanor, felony, 297B.10

Motor vehicle registration
 Misdemeanor, 168.10

Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Endorsements, 336.3-405
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203

Nonprofit corporations
 Dissolution, grounds, 317A.751

Nursing homes
 Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55

Obtaining credit
 Misdemeanor, 609.82

Occupational safety and health
 Orders, vacating, grounds, 182.664

Optometrists
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.57

Osteopaths
 Licenses, obtaining by fraud
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Outpatient surgical centers
 Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55

Partnerships
 Dissolution caused by, adjustment of partners' rights, 323.38
 Knowledge or notice of facts, exceptions, 323.11
 Modification of creditors' rights, interpretation of law, 323.40

Permitting false claims against the government
 Felony, 609.455

Petroleum tank release cleanup
 Consultants, sanctions for, 115C.11
 Contractors, sanctions for, 115C.11

Pharmacists
 Fraud or deception in connection with securing license or registration, misdemeanor, 151.06

Physical therapists
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, misdemeanor, fines, 169.345
 Licenses, obtaining by fraud
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Pipefitters, license suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.51

Podiatrists
 Obtaining a license by fraud or cheating or attempting to subvert license examination process
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19

Power of attorney, see Fraudulent acts under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Practical nurses
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.281

Presenting false claims to public officer or body, 609.465

Prevention
 Insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Prevention of consumer fraud act, 325F.68 to 325F.70

Probate proceedings
 Remedies, 524.1-106
 Restitution, 524.1-106

Professional engineers
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Property insurance policies
 Cancellation or rescission, grounds, 60A.36

Prostitution
 Inducing by fraud, felony, 609.322

Protective agents
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 326.3387

Public health nurses
 Disciplinary action, 148.281

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Expiration of redemption, notice, effect, 281.35

Reemployment insurance
 Generally, 268.18

Registered nurses
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.281

Registration of title, see Fraud under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings
 Fraudulent instruments or entries, 508A.80

Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

Residential care homes
 Licenses obtained by fraud, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144B.08

Resorts
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 327.75

Restitution, 325F.69, 325F.71

Sales
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721

Sales finance companies
 License revocation or suspension, grounds, 168.68

Sanatoriums
 Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55

Securities
 Defined, 80A.14
 Regulation, generally, 80A.01 to 80A.03
 Revocation of registration or license, 80A.07
 United States post office fraud order, 80A.07

Senior citizens
 Consumer fraud, prohibition, 325F.71

Separation of husband and wife, see Fraud under SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Service marks
 Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27

Small employer health benefit plans
 Employers or employees, cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, grounds, 62L.03

Social workers
 Fraudulent representation, misdemeanor
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.26

Special transportation services
 Eligibility certification, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 174.295

State lottery
 Employment, exclusion, 349A.02
 Generally, 609.651
 Retailers, 349A.02, 349A.06
 Vendors, 349A.07

Statute of frauds, see STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Subdivided land sales, 83.44, 83.45

Surveyors
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Teachers
 Licensing, fraud in obtaining, gross misdemeanor, 125.185

Telecommunications and information services fraud
 Civil lawsuits, 237.73

FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Telecommunications and information services fraud (Cont'd)
 - Penalties, 609.893
- Telephone companies
 - 900 calls, information about, 325F.692
- Tourist camps
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 327.131
- Trademarks
 - Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
 - Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 - Unions, registration or use, misdemeanor, 333.44
- Traffic regulations violations
 - Violations of law, 169.90
- Veterinarians
 - Fraud, misrepresentation, or deception in obtaining license
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 156.081
- Violations and penalties
 - Additional civil penalties
 - Consumer vulnerability, 325F.71
 - Defendant knowledge or conduct, 325F.71
- Voting
 - Obstructing or preventing, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07
- Warehouse receipts
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Welfare fraud, see WELFARE FRAUD
- Workers' compensation fraud
 - Criminal penalties, 176.178
- Workers' compensation fraud unit, see Workers' compensation fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

See also CONVEYANCES

See also FRAUD

Assignment for benefit of creditors

Assignees, duties regarding conveyances, 577.07

Forged instruments

Affecting real or personal property

Filing, registering or recording, 609.64

Powers of appointment

Donees, application of law, 502.70

Real property

Exceptions, 513.08

Generally, 513.08 to 513.11

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS

Affiliates

Defined, 513.41

Application of law

Generally, 513.50

Supplementary provisions, 513.50

Assets

Attachment, 513.47

Defined, 513.41

Exceptions, 513.42

Transfers, when made

Fixtures, 513.46

Personal property, 513.46

Real property, 513.46

Claims

Defined, 513.41

Credit agreements, 513.44, 513.45

Creditors

Defined, 513.41

Transfers deemed fraudulent, 513.44, 513.45

Creditors remedies, 513.47

Debtors

Assets, exceptions, 513.41

Defined, 513.41

Intent to defraud

Determination of, factors considered, 513.44

Transfers deemed fraudulent to creditors, 513.44, 513.45

Debts

Defined, 513.41

Exceptions, 513.42

Defenses, 513.48

Definitions, 513.41

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Fixtures

Transfers, when made, 513.46

Fraudulent transfer act

Citation, 513.51

Defenses, 513.41

Definitions, 513.41

Generally, 513.41 to 513.51

Injunctions, 513.47

Supplementary provisions, 513.50

Insiders

Transfers, not void, 513.47

Insolvency

Application of law, 513.50

Defined, 513.42

Intent to defraud

Determination of, factors considered, 513.44

Lawsuits

Creditors remedies, 513.47

Liability, 513.48

Liens

Defined, 513.41

Obligations

When incurred, 513.46

Partnerships, 513.42

Personal property

Transfers, when made, 513.46

Property

Defined, 513.41

Real property

Transfers, when made, 513.46

Relatives

Defined, 513.41

Transferees

Defenses, 513.48

Good faith transferees

Rights and obligations, 513.48

Transfers

Defenses, 513.47

Defined, 513.41

Not void, 513.48

Void, 513.47

When made, 513.46

Value

Definitions, 513.43

FREEBORN COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in

Albert Lea, see ALBERT LEA (CITY)

Congressional district, 2.742

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.303

Myre-Big Island State Park, 85.012

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

FREEHOLD ESTATES

See also ESTATES

Common law remainders

Future estates, 500.11

Composition

Estates for life, 500.05

Estates of inheritance, 500.05

Future estates

Springing interests, 500.11

FREE SAMPLES

See SAMPLES

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Buildings

Building code, 16B.60, 16B.61

Data collection

Specific health conditions

Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.31

Requirements, 62J.31

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Outpatient surgical centers, see **OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Outpatient treatment, see **OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES**

Outpatient treatment, see **OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**

Outpatient treatment, see **OUTPATIENT TREATMENT**

FREEZERS

Disposal

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Records

Court orders to produce

Failure to comply, contempt, 8.16

Subpoenas

Attorney general, duties, 8.16

County attorneys, 388.23

Enforcement, 8.16

Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16

Taxes, see **GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**

Temperature-controlled commodity carriers, see **Temperature-controlled commodity carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS**

Terminals, see **Freight terminals under MOTOR CARRIERS**

Trucking firms

Workers' compensation insurance, cancellation

Notice, failure to receive, indemnity, 176.185

Violations and penalties

Records, producing

Court orders, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16

Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16

FRENCHWEED

See also **RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS**

See also **WEEDS**

Restricted weed seeds

Defined, screenings act, 21.72

FRESH FRUIT

Apples, see **APPLES**

Berries, see **BERRIES**

Cherries, see **CHERRIES**

Plums

Containers, 239.511

Small fruits

Containers, 239.511

FRESH PURSUIT

See also **CRIMES**

See also **FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

See also **PEACE OFFICERS**

See also **STATE TROOPERS**

Arrested persons

Arrests made by private person, 629.39

Counties, duties regarding

Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041

Defined

Nonfelony situations, 626.71

Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.69

Drivers

Intoxicated drivers, peace officer powers, 169.121, 169.1211

Felonies

Peace officers of other states, reciprocity, 626.65

Fleeing a police officer, see **Fleeing a peace officer under PEACE OFFICERS**

Gross misdemeanors

Peace officers of other states, reciprocity, 626.71

Misdemeanors

Peace officers of other states, reciprocity, 626.71

National guard

Fresh pursuit of insurrectionists, saboteurs, enemies, or enemy forces

Entry into other states by state national guard, permitted, 190.025

Entry into state by national guards of other states, permitted, 190.025

Extradition, 190.025

FRESH PURSUIT (Cont'd)

National guard (Cont'd)

Fresh pursuit of insurrectionists, saboteurs, enemies, or enemy forces (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law, 190.025

Surrender, 190.025

Peace officers

Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40

Reciprocity

Felonies, 626.65

Gross misdemeanors, 626.71

Misdemeanors, 626.71

Traffic violations

Peace officers of other states, reciprocity, 626.71

Uniform law on fresh pursuit

Citation, 626.70

Definitions, 626.68, 626.69

Generally, 626.65 to 626.70

Interpretation of law, 626.67

FRINGE BENEFITS

See **BENEFITS**

FRIVOLOUS PLEADINGS

See also **PLEADINGS**

Attorneys

Signing, ground for removal or suspension, 481.15

FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS

Certiorari

Double costs and disbursements, 606.04

Lawsuits brought to harass or commit fraud on court

Costs and disbursements, 549.21

FROGS

Food

Taking for, permits, 97A.475, 97C.601

Importation, 97C.601

Sales, 97C.601

Taking

License, 97A.475, 97C.601

Limits, 97C.601

Methods, permits, 97C.601

Protected wild animals, 97A.015

Seasons, 97C.601

Transportation, 97C.601

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Ice cream cones, see **ICE CREAM CONES**

Ice cream, see **Ice cream under FROZEN DAIRY FOODS**

Water ices, see **WATER ICES**

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

See also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Bacterial count, 32.64

Coliform count, 32.64

Containers, labels, contents, 32.62

Definitions, dairy products, 32.55

Federal regulations, compliance requirements, 32.555

Fees, registration, nonresident manufacturers, 32.59

Fines, violations generally, 32.645

Frozen dairy food plants, see **Frozen dairy food plants under**

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Frozen low-fat yogurt, see **Frozen yogurt under this topic**

Frozen nonfat yogurt, see **Frozen yogurt under this topic**

Frozen yogurt

Definitions, 32.55

Federal regulations, compliance, 32.555

Frozen low-fat yogurt

Defined, 32.55

Federal regulations, compliance, 32.555

Frozen nonfat yogurt

Defined, 32.55

Federal regulations, compliance, 32.555

Generally, 32.555

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS (Cont'd)

- Ice cream
 - Containers, marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS
 - Imitation, 32.62
 - Low-fat, regulations, 32.555
 - Retail dealers, eating places, see EATING PLACES
 - Sales, eating places, see EATING PLACES
- Ice milk
 - Labels, 32.62
 - Signs at places of sale, 32.62
- Imitation ice cream
 - Sale prohibited, 32.62
- Inspections
 - Frozen dairy foods manufactured out of state, 32.57
 - Recording thermometer record chart, 32.64
- Labels and labeling
 - Brand names, advertising, violations, 32.62
 - Contents, 32.62
- Licenses
 - Manufacturers
 - Exemptions, 32.56
 - Nonresidents, 32.59
 - Requirements, generally, 32.56
 - Revocation or suspension, 32.61
- Low-fat ice cream, defined, 32.55
- Manufacture, defined, 32.55
- Manufacturers
 - Licenses
 - Exemptions, 32.56
 - Fees, 32.59
 - Nonresidents, 28A.08, 32.59
 - Requirements, generally, 32.56
 - Revocation or suspension, 32.61
- Milk products, defined, 32.55
- Misbranding, prohibited, 32.62
- Nonfat ice cream
 - Defined, 32.55
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 32.555
- Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix
 - Cooling, 32.64
 - Definitions, 32.64
 - Recording thermometer record chart, 32.64
- Plants, see Frozen dairy food plants under FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
- Reduced-fat ice cream
 - Defined, 32.55
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 32.555
- Registration
 - Frozen dairy foods manufactured out of state, 32.57, 32.59
- Rulemaking, sanitation, 32.63
- Sales
 - Misbranded, imitation, or nonstandard, prohibited, 32.62
- Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 297A.01
- Samples
 - Bacterial and coliform count, 32.64
 - Nonresident manufacturers to submit, 32.59
- Standards
 - Agriculture department, duties, 32.56
 - Federal standards, conformity to, 32.56
- Tests
 - Bacterial and coliform count, 32.64
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 32.90
 - Ice milk, labels, signs, misdemeanor, 32.645
 - Imitation ice cream, sale, gross misdemeanor, 32.645
 - Sale of misbranded, frozen dairy food, misdemeanor, 32.645
 - Sale of nonstandard frozen dairy foods, gross misdemeanor, 32.645
- Yogurt
 - Frozen yogurt, see Frozen yogurt under this topic

FROZEN FOOD (Cont'd)

- Defined
 - Food licensing law, 28A.03
- Frozen fish
 - Sales, 97C.821
 - Transportation, 97C.821
- Processing plants, see FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
- FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**
- See also FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
- Contracts
 - Human services department, food for state institutions, 246.42
- Date of entry, 31.185
- Definitions
 - Food law, 31.185
- Enforcement of law
 - Food law, 31.185
- Fines
 - Violations, generally, 31.185
- Food, defined, 31.185
- Food not intended for human consumption
 - Exemptions, 31.185
 - Storage prohibited, 31.185
- Food to meet requirements of rules, 31.185
- Frozen dairy food plants
 - Sanitation, 32.63
- Inspections
 - Butchers, duties, 31.185
 - Plant managers, duties, 31.185
- Lawsuits
 - Violations, 31.185
- Lessors' liens
 - Enforcement of law, 31.185
- Licenses
 - Required, 31.185
 - Revocation, 31.185
 - Withholding of, 31.185
- Owners or operators not warehouse operators, 31.185
- Processors
 - Defined, 31.185
- Prosecutions, 31.185
- Receipts, not negotiable warehouse receipts, 31.185
- Rulemaking
 - Sanitation, frozen dairy food plants, 32.63
- Sanitation
 - Frozen dairy food plants, 32.63
- Sharp frozen, defined, 31.185
- Temperature, 31.185
- Violations and penalties
 - Fines, 31.185
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 31.185
 - Prosecutions, 31.185
- Warehouse operators and receipts, exemption, 31.185
- FRUIT**
- Agriculturally related organisms
 - Fruit defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Agricultural products
 - Fruit defined as, classification of property, 273.13
- Apples, see APPLES
- Berries, see BERRIES
- Cherries, see CHERRIES
- Condemnation, destruction
 - Food law, 31.05
- Containers
 - Plums, 239.511
 - Small fruits, 239.511
- Definitions
 - Agriculture law, 30.001, 30.01, 30.099
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Enforcement of law
 - Agriculture department, duties, 30.002
- Fresh fruit, see FRESH FRUIT
- Fruit juices, see FRUIT JUICES
- Fruit stands
 - Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Interstate commerce services
 - Defined as employment, reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Orchards, see ORCHARDS
- Plums
 - Containers, 239.511
- Refuse
 - Defined as garbage, animal health law, 35.73
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.25
 - Generally, 297A.25
- Small fruits
 - Containers, 239.511
- Taking or injuring
 - Trespass, misdemeanor, 609.605
- Trees, see FRUIT TREES
- Weights and measures
 - Standards, 239.32

FRUIT JUICES

- See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Fermented fruit juices
 - Home brewers, liquor tax exemption, 297C.07
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
- Soft drinks, fruit juices defined as, 34.01

FRUIT TREES

- See also TREES AND SHRUBS
- Agricultural land
 - Defined, 500.221, 500.24
- Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
- Taking or injuring
 - Trespass, misdemeanor, 609.605

FUEL ASSISTANCE

- See also FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
- Applicants
 - Data
 - Classification, 268.12
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.143
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Energy assistance, see Energy assistance under ENERGY
- Federal home energy assistance act, state plan
 - Agency to receive, 4.45
 - Eligible persons, 4.45
 - Emergency use set aside, 4.45
 - Governor, duties, 4.45
 - Grants, 4.45
 - Legislative committee review, notice given, 4.45
 - Payment method, 4.45
 - Submitting to federal agency, 4.45
- Federal low-income heating assistance
 - Payments, income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435
- Fuel fund delivery agencies
 - Representation
 - Emergency energy assistance advisory council, 268.371
- Grants for
 - Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45
- Income maintenance and support services
 - Exclusions, economic security law, 268.0111
- Liquefied petroleum gas heating
 - Energy efficiency, improvement, 239.785
- Providers
 - List, distribution, 216B.097
- Recipients
 - High school graduation incentives program, 120.06, 126.22, 126.23

FUEL OIL

See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

- See also HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Alcohol fuels, see ALCOHOL FUELS

FUELS (Cont'd)

- Alternative energy sources, see ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
- Aviation turbine fuel
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Violations, 239.80
- Biomass, see BIOMASS
- Charcoal
 - Weights and measures
 - Standard ton, 239.34
- Coal, see COAL
- Conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Costs
 - Group residential housing rate, see Group residential housing rate under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Diesel fuel, see DIESEL FUEL
- Dispensing
 - Flammable and combustible liquids, class I
 - Uniform fire code, applicability, 299F.013
 - Flammable and combustible liquids, class II
 - Uniform fire code, applicability, 299F.013
- Domestic heating fuel
 - Disclosure
 - Contents, 325E.01
 - Exemptions
 - Ten gallons of fuel or less, 325E.01
 - Wood, 325E.01
 - Fuel delivery ticket, requirement, 325E.01
 - Violations and penalties
 - Failure to provide ticket, misdemeanor, 325E.01
 - Misdemeanor, 325E.01
- Ethanol, see ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Furnace oil, see FURNACE OIL
- Gasohol, see GASOHOL
- Gasoline, see GASOLINE
- Gas turbine fuel oil, see Gas turbine fuel oil under OIL
- Geothermal energy, see GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
- Jet fuel, see JET FUEL
- Kerosene, see KEROSENE
- Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
- Nuclear power, see NUCLEAR POWER
- Oil, see OIL
- Petroleum products, see PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Power plants, see Fuels under POWER PLANTS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions
 - Exceptions, 297A.25
 - Fuels consumed in production, 297A.25
- Special motor fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Violations and penalties
 - Inspections law, misdemeanor, 239.80

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

- See also ARRESTS
- See also CRIMINALS
- Apprehension
 - Interstate corrections compact, 241.29
 - Juvenile offenders, 241.19
 - Rewards for, 243.58, 375.28
 - Supervised releasees and probationers, 243.16
- Escape from custody, see Prisoners under ESCAPES
- Extradition, see EXTRADITION
- Firearms
 - Possession, restrictions, 624.713
- Fleeing a police officer, see Fleeing a peace officer under PEACE OFFICERS
- Fleeing pending sentencing
 - Detention, 243.05
- Forfeitures
 - Abolition of, 631.471
- Fresh pursuit, see FRESH PURSUIT
- Harboring, concealing or aiding, felony, 609.495

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE (Cont'd)**Jails**

Detention in, 641.02, 641.12

Juvenile offenders

Authority to detain, 242.19

Probationers, 243.16**Sheriffs**

Duties, 387.03

Supervised releases, 243.16**FUMES****See NOXIOUS GASES****FUNDS****See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****FUNDS TRANSFERS****Acceptance****Defined**

Commercial code, 336.4A-209

Agreements

Beneficiaries' rights, variation by agreement, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-406

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Damages for breach, 336.4A-305

Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506

Parties' rights and obligations, agreements to vary, 336.4A-501

Payment orders

Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211

Incomplete funds transfers, 336.4A-405

Obligations, variations, 336.4A-202

Rejection, 336.4A-210

Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203

Senders, excused obligations or refunds, 336.4A-402

Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

Receiving banks, liability for execution violations, 336.4A-305

Refunds, agreements to vary, 336.4A-204

Security procedures, 336.4A-201

Application of law

Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Consumer transactions governed by federal law, exclusion, 336.4A-108

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Electronic funds transfer act, exclusion, 336.4A-108

Generally, 336.4A-102

Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208

Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102

Payment orders

Authorization, 336.4A-202

Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208

Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303

Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205

Incomplete funds transfers, 336.4A-405

Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208

Rejection, 336.4A-210

Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206

Unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203

Verification, 336.4A-202

Attorney fees

Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404

Payment orders

Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211

Late or improper execution, or failure to execute, 336.4A-305

Authorized account**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.4A-105

Bank accounts**Order of charging**

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504

Banks

Branch banks or separate bank offices deemed separate banks, 336.4A-105

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-105

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)**Beneficiaries**

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-103

Liability

Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205

Restitution for improper payment received, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303

Misdescription, 336.4A-207

Notice received

Payment orders, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Payments to

Beneficiary's bank, duties, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Nonpayment, recovery, 336.4A-404

Originators, duties, 336.4A-406

Rights, variation by agreement, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-406

Beneficiary's bank

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-103

Liability

Payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404

Misdescriptions

Beneficiary, misdescriptions of, 336.4A-207

Generally, 336.4A-208

Notice given

Payment orders, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Payment orders, duties regarding

Acceptance, 336.4A-209

Amendment, 336.4A-211

Cancellation, 336.4A-211

Payments by

Obligation to beneficiaries, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Provisional payments, 336.4A-405

Payments to

Senders, duties, 336.4A-402

Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405

Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Burden of proof

Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205

Misdescriptions, notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Prove

Defined, commercial code, 336.4A-105

Unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203

Business day

Cut-off times, fixing, 336.4A-106

Commercial code-Funds transfers

Citation, 336.4A-101

Definitions, 336.4A-105

Generally, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507

Commercially reasonable practices

Good faith standard, 336.4A-105

Security procedures, methods, 336.4A-202

Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

Conflict of laws

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Federal reserve regulations, preemption, 336.4A-107

Funds-transfer system rules to prevail, 336.4A-501

Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-105

Contracts, see Agreements under this topic**Creditor process**

Application of law, 336.4A-502

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-502

Generally, 336.4A-502

Service on receiving bank, 336.4A-502

Set off by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-502

Customers**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.4A-105

Payment orders, duties regarding

Objection to debit, time, 336.4A-505

Unauthorized payment orders, notice, 336.4A-204

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Customers (Cont'd)
 Payment orders, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Unenforceable payment orders, burden of proof, 336.4A-203
 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202

Damages
 Consequential damages, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Incidental damages, 336.4A-305
 Payment orders
 Late or improper execution, or failure to execute, 336.4A-305
 Nonpayment, 336.4A-404

Death of sender
 Payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211

Definitions
 Commercial code, 336.4A-105

Electronic funds transfer act
 Application of law, exclusion, 336.4A-108

Electronic funds transfers
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Cigarette distributors, tax payments, 297.03
 Tobacco products distributors, tax payments, 297.35
 Elective state officers retirement plan, application of law, 352C.09
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.55
 Hazardous waste generators tax, 115B.24
 Income and franchise taxes
 Estimated tax payments, corporations, 289A.26
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Legislators retirement plan, application of law, 3A.13
 Liquor taxes, 297C.03, 297C.04
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Minnesota state retirement system, annuities or benefits, 352.15
 Motor fuel taxes
 Gasoline taxes, 296.141

Payment orders
 Execution, 336.4A-302
 Notice of amendment, cancellation, or rejection, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211

Public employees retirement association, annuities, benefits, or refunds, 353.15

Sales and use taxes
 Payment, requirements, 289A.20
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

State lottery receipts, 349A.10

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27

Teachers retirement association, annuities or benefits, 354.10

Withholding (taxes)
 Deposit requirements, 289A.20
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Evidence
 Misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Executed
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.4A-301

Execution date
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.4A-301

Expenses
 Payment orders
 Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
 Execution, 336.4A-302
 Late or improper execution, or failure to execute, 336.4A-305

Federal reserve banks
 Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
 Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206

Federal reserve regulations
 Conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107

Funds-transfer system
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.4A-105

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Funds-transfer system (Cont'd)
 Payment orders, transmission through
 Agency created, 336.4A-206
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Methods, 336.4A-103
 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
 Receiving banks, execution, 336.4A-302
 Receiving banks, payments to, 336.4A-403

Funds-transfer system rules
 Beneficiaries, right to payment and damages, 336.4A-404
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Conflict of laws, rules to prevail, 336.4A-501
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.4A-501
 Effect, 336.4A-501
 Generally, 336.4A-501
 Interest rates, 336.4A-506
 Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
 Senders, payments to receiving banks, 336.4A-403

Good faith
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.4A-105

Payment orders
 Execution by receiving banks, 336.4A-302
 Verification, 336.4A-202

Identifying numbers
 Beneficiaries, misdescriptions, 336.4A-207
 Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, misdescriptions, 336.4A-208

Incapacity of sender
 Payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211

Injunctions
 Generally, 336.4A-503

Instructions
 Payment orders
 Acceptance, customer's restrictions, 336.4A-202
 Multiple payments, separate orders, 336.4A-103
 Sender's instructions, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401

Interest
 Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404

Payment orders
 Late or improper execution, or failure to execute, 336.4A-305
 Rate, calculation, 336.4A-506
 Rejected payment orders, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Refunds, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-402

Intermediary banks
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.4A-104
 Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
 Payments to
 Senders, duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, 336.4A-402

Liability
 Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Payment orders
 Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303
 Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 Failure to execute, 336.4A-305
 Improper payments, restitution, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 Late or improper execution, 336.4A-305
 Nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-212

Mail and mailing
 Payment orders
 Execution by receiving banks, 336.4A-302
 Notice by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-404

Originators
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.4A-104

Liability
 Misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Originators (Cont'd)

Notice received

Payment orders, 336.4A-405

Payments by

Obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-406

Obligation to beneficiaries, 336.4A-406

Subrogation, discharge of obligation, 336.4A-406

Originator's bank

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-104

Payment orders, duties regarding

Acceptance, 336.4A-209

Execution, 336.4A-302

Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Parties to transfers

Rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501

Payment orders

Acceptance

Cancellation, effect, 336.4A-211

Generally, 336.4A-209

Precluded by rejection, 336.4A-210

Agreements regarding, see Agreements under this topic

Amendments

Generally, 336.4A-211

Time, 336.4A-106

Application of law, see Application of law under this topic

Attorney fees, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305

Authorization, 336.4A-202

Beneficiary's bank, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211

Cancellation

Generally, 336.4A-211

Time, 336.4A-106

Customers, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505

Death of sender, effect, 336.4A-211

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-103

Electronic funds transfers, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302

Erroneous payment orders, procedures, 336.4A-205

Execution

Damages, 336.4A-305

Date, 336.4A-301

Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303, 336.4A-304

Failure to execute, liability, 336.4A-305

Improper execution, liability, 336.4A-305

Late execution, liability, 336.4A-305

Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305

Good faith, requirements, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302

Incapacity of sender, effect, 336.4A-211

Instructions regarding

Acceptance, customer's restrictions, 336.4A-202

Multiple payments, separate orders, 336.4A-103

Sender's instructions, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401

Interest requirements

Late or improper execution, or failure to execute,
336.4A-305

Rate, calculation, 336.4A-506

Rejected payment orders, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210

Issuance, time, 336.4A-103

Items, exclusion, 336.4-104

Liability regarding, see Liability under this topic

Mail and mailing, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-404

Misdescription of beneficiary, effect, 336.4A-207

Order of charging, 336.4A-504

Originator's bank, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302

Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary

Defined, commercial code, 336.4A-405

Payment by originator to beneficiary

Defined, commercial code, 336.4A-406

Payment by sender to receiving bank

Defined, commercial code, 336.4A-403

Payment date

Defined, commercial code, 336.4A-401

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Payment orders (Cont'd)

Payment of

Beneficiary's bank, duties, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Date, 336.4A-401

Discharge of obligation, 336.4A-406

Generally, 336.4A-401 to 336.4A-406

Multiple payments, 336.4A-103

Originators, duties, 336.4A-406

Provisional payments, 336.4A-405

Refunds, 336.4A-204

Senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403

Time, 336.4A-403

Receiving banks, duties, see Receiving banks under this topic

Rejection

Generally, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210

Precluded by acceptance, 336.4A-210

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Senders, duties, 336.4A-205

Time requirements, see Time under this topic

Transmission by the system, see Funds-transfer system under this topic

Unaccepted payment orders

Cancellation by operation of law, 336.4A-211

Receiving banks, duties and liability, 336.4A-210,
336.4A-212

Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204

Unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203

Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203

Writing requirements, see Writing requirements under this topic

Priorities and preferences

Accounts, order of charging

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504

Prior transactions

Validation, 336.10-102

Receiving banks

Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502

Cut-off times, 336.4A-106

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-103

Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506

Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208

Liability

Payment orders, late or improper execution, or failure to
execute, 336.4A-305

Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-212

Variation by agreement, prohibited, 336.4A-305

Notice given

Payment orders, rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210

Notice received

Canceled or amended payment orders, 336.4A-211

Erroneously executed payment orders, 336.4A-304

Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505

Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502

Payment orders, duties regarding

Acceptance, 336.4A-209

Amendment, 336.4A-211

Authorization, 336.4A-202

Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305

Cancellation, 336.4A-211

Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205

Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305

Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210

Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203

Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206

Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204

Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203

Payments to

Senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303

Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Receiving banks (Cont'd)

Suspension of payments

Effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210

Refunds

Agreement to vary, prohibited, 336.4A-204

Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-405

Intermediary banks, duties, 336.4A-202

Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-402

Subrogation rights, 336.4A-402

Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204

Restitution

Payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery

Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211

Originator's bank, 336.4A-209

Receiving bank, 336.4A-303

Restraining orders

Generally, 336.4A-503

Security procedures

Breach causing unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203

Commercial reasonableness, 336.4A-202

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-201

Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, verification, 336.4A-211

Requirements, 336.4A-201

Senders

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Cut-off times, 336.4A-106

Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202

Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205

Execution of payment orders, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305

Liability

Canceled or amended payment orders, 336.4A-211

Erroneously executed payment orders, 336.4A-303

Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205

Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-208

Notice given

Canceled or amended payment orders, 336.4A-211

Erroneously executed payment orders, 336.4A-304

Notice received

Payment orders, rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210

Payments by

Obligation to pay, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403

Variation by agreement, prohibited, 336.4A-402

Payments to

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Variation by agreement, prohibited, 336.4A-402

Service of process

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Set off

Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502

Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403

Signatures

Security procedures, requirements, 336.4A-201

Subrogation

Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Time

Funds-transfer business day

Defined, commercial code, 336.4A-105

Fixing cut-off times, 336.4A-106

Objection to debit of account, 336.4A-505

Payment orders

Acceptance, 336.4A-209

Amendment, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211

Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211

Execution, 336.4A-301

Issuance, 336.4A-103

Payment of, 336.4A-403

Receiving, 336.4A-106

Rejection, 336.4A-210

Settlement, 336.4-213

Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Violations and penalties

Payment orders

Execution violations, damages, 336.4A-305

Nonpayment, damages, 336.4A-404

Receiving banks, breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212

Security procedures, breach, 336.4A-203

Writing requirements

Damages, recovery, 336.4A-305

Misdescriptions, notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Payment orders

Amendment, notice, 336.4A-211

Cancellation, notice, 336.4A-211

Generally, 336.4A-103

Limitation of right to enforce or retain payment, 336.4A-203

Rejection, notice, 336.4A-210

Verification, 336.4A-202

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Affidavits

Licenses, applications

Customs, rites, or religious beliefs forbidding embalming, 149.02

Good moral character, certification, 149.03

Age

Licenses, requirements, 149.03

Apprentices

Experience, 149.03

Licenses, application, 149.02, 149.03

Registration, 149.02, 149.03

Requirements, 149.03

Boards of health, duties delegated to

Generally, 145A.07

Commissions (compensation)

Insurance sales, prohibited, 72A.325

Contested cases

Licenses, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 149.05

Cooperative associations

Exceptions, 149.06

Coroners

Services to welfare recipients, 357.11

Corporations

Exceptions, 149.06

Violations and penalties

Dead bodies, violations relative to burial, disposal, care, custody, disposition, or disinfecting of, misdemeanor, 149.06

Licenses, violations, misdemeanor, 149.06

Misleading advertising, misdemeanor, 149.06

Costs

Itemized statements, 149.09

Rulemaking, 149.09

County morgues, exclusion from employment, 390.07

Cremation remains, disposal of unclaimed, 149.10

Definitions

Funerals, 149.01, 149.05

Fees

Insurance sales, prohibited, 72A.325

Filing with

Death certificates, 144.221

Funds and accounts

Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, see Trust funds under PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Hennepin county, see Funeral directors and morticians under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hypodermic needles

Possession, authorized, 151.40

Interpretation of law, 149.01, 149.06

Licenses

Age requirement, 149.03

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Applications, 149.02, 149.03
- Apprentices
 - Application, 149.02, 149.03
 - Experience, 149.03
- Contested cases, 149.05
- Denial, grounds, 149.05
- Examinations, 149.02, 149.03
- Expiration, 149.02, 149.03
- Fees, 149.02 to 149.04
- Funeral directors, single license
 - Customs, rites, or religious beliefs forbidding embalming, 149.02
- Qualifications, 149.02, 149.03
- Reciprocity, 149.03
- Renewal
 - Embalmers, 149.02
 - Fees, 149.04
 - Funeral directors, 149.02
- Requirements, generally, 149.03
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew
 - Contested cases, 149.05
 - Grounds, 149.05
- Rulemaking, 149.03
- Violations, misdemeanor, 149.06

Morticians

- Defined, 149.01
- Representatives
 - Mortuary sciences advisory council, membership, 149.02

Mortuary science

- Defined, 149.01
- Interpretation of law, 149.01

Mortuary science courtesy card

- Cancellation, 149.03
- Expiration and renewal, 149.03
- Fee, 149.03
- Reciprocity, 149.03

Mortuary sciences advisory council, see MORTUARY SCIENCES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Mortuary service

- Defined, 149.01

Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Reciprocity

- Licenses, 149.03
- Mortuary science courtesy card, 149.03

Record keeping

- Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, 149.13

Reports given

- Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
- Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, status of, 149.13

Resident trainee in mortuary science

- Defined, 149.01
- Registration
 - Fees, 149.03
 - Required, 149.01

Rulemaking

- Birth and death records
 - Duties, generally, 144.12
- Educational prerequisites, 149.03
- Examinations, 149.05
- Expenses, itemized statements, 149.09
- Generally, 149.05
- Hearings, 149.05
- Investigations, 149.05
- Licenses, 149.03, 149.05
- Trainees, registration and training, 149.05

Successors

- Funeral directors defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Trainees

- Registration, 149.03

Trust funds

- Prepaid burial contracts, see Trust funds under PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Undertaker

- Defined, 149.01

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

Unprofessional conduct

- Defined, 149.05
- Generally, 149.05, 149.09

Violations and penalties

- Calcination, 149.09
- Cremation, 149.09
- Dead human bodies, violations relative to burial, disposal, care, custody, disposition, or disinfecting of, 149.05
- Excessive use of alcohol or unlawful use of narcotics, 149.05
- False or misleading advertising, 149.05, 149.06
- Fraud, 149.05
- Fraudulent representation, 149.05
- Incompetency or untrustworthiness, 149.05
- Licenses, violations, 149.05, 149.06
- Misconduct, 149.05, 149.09
- Moral turpitude conviction, 149.05
- Practicing without license, misdemeanor, 149.06
- Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds
 - Deposit of, gross misdemeanor, 149.13, 149.14
 - Reporting violations, misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, 149.13
- Pricing, 149.09
- Trainees
 - Practicing without registration, misdemeanor, 149.06
- Unprofessional conduct, 149.05, 149.09

Vital statistics

- Designated morticians, duties
 - Generally, 144.214
- Duties, rulemaking, 144.213

FUNERAL HOMES

See also BUSINESSES

Audits

- Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, 149.13

Boards of health, duties delegated to

- Generally, 145A.07

Burial, see BURIAL

Burial vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS

Caskets, see CASKETS

Cremation, see CREMATION

Data

- Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, classification, 13.99, 149.13

Definitions

- Funerals, 149.08

Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Employees

- Insurance sales, fees, prohibited, 72A.325

Facilities

- Funeral services, prices and statements, 149.09
- Reviews, prices and statements, 149.09

Funeral establishments

- Defined, 149.08

Funerals, see FUNERALS

Location

- Rulemaking, 144.12

Morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Mortuary sciences advisory council, see MORTUARY SCIENCES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Permits

- Application, 149.08
- Display, 149.08
- Expiration and renewal, 149.08
- Fees, 149.08
- Separate permits required of two or more firms operating from same funeral establishment, 149.08
- Suspension or revocation, grounds, 149.08
- Validity, each location, 149.08

Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Record keeping

- Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, 149.13

Reports given

- Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, status of, 149.13

Rulemaking

- Expenses, itemized statements, 149.09
- Location, 144.12

FUNERAL HOMES (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

Sanitation, 149.05

Sanitation, 149.05

Services

Prices, 149.09

Statements, 149.09

Trustees, designating

Next of kin, 149.11

Prepaid burial contracts, 149.11

Violations and penalties

License, suspension or revocation, grounds, 149.08

FUNERALS

Claims

Funeral expenses defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Definitions, 149.01

Expenses

Aid to families with dependent children recipients, see Funeral expenses, payment by county agency under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Coverage, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.44, 65B.54

Death by wrongful act, damages, 573.02

Insurance

Freedom of choice, requirement, 72A.325

Itemized statements, 149.09

Firearms

Exception, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, 624.7181

Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Funeral homes, see FUNERAL HOMES

Funeral processions

Motorcycle escorts

Flashing red lights, restrictive ordinances prohibited, 169.04

Motor vehicles, headlights, using, 169.20

Right of way, 169.20

Indigent persons

Costs, payment by county, 261.035

Interfering with, misdemeanor, 145.163

Mortuary science, see Mortuary science under FUNERAL

DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Mortuary service, see Mortuary service under FUNERAL

DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Prepayment, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Transportation costs

Prices and statements, 149.09

Trust funds, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Commingling

Fungible goods purchased with sales and use tax exemption certificates, sales, 297A.13

Definitions

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Investment securities

Fungible bulk

Interest held by financial intermediary, purchasers' rights, 336.8-313

Transfer or pledge, central depositing system, 336.8-320

Leases

Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212

Sales

Fungible goods purchased with sales and use tax exemption certificates, commingling, 297A.13

Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105

Warehouse receipts, see Fungible goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See also DOMESTIC ANIMALS

See also SMALL GAME

Chinchilla, 17.351

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Fur farming, 17.351

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Game and fish laws, 97A.015

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Farming, see FUR FARMS

Fishers, see FISHERS

Fitch, 17.351

Foxes, see FOXES

Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.515

Inedible parts

Possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512

Karakul, 17.351

Martens, see MARTENS

Minks, see MINKS

Nutria, 17.351

Pelts, see FURS

Possession

Generally, 97A.511

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Sales

Generally, 97A.511

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Unlawful buying or selling, gross misdemeanor, 97A.325

Tags, 97B.901

Transportation

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Trapping

Pest control, 18B.32

Violations and penalties

Restitution, 97A.341

Unlawful buying or selling, gross misdemeanor, 97A.325

FUR FARMS

See also FARMS

Application of law

Generally, 17.354

Beavers, see BEAVERS

Chinchilla, see CHINCHILLA

Definitions

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Farms

Fur farms defined as

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Fishers, see FISHERS

Fitch, see FITCH

Foxes, see FOXES

Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Fur farmers

Agricultural labor

Fur farmers defined as, reemployment insurance, 268.04

Agricultural occupations, fur farming deemed as, 17.351

Agriculture department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354

Definitions, 17.351

Registration

Application of law, 17.354

Fees, 17.353

Information required, 17.353

System, establishment, 17.353

Term of validity, 17.353

Reports given

Annual reports, 17.353

Tags for transportation or sales, furnished to, 17.353

Furs, see FURS

Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS

Game farms, see GAME FARMS

Karakul, see KARAKUL

License fees, 97A.475

Martens, see MARTENS

Minks, see MINKS

Muskrats, see MUSKRATS

Nutria, see NUTRIA

Sales

Live animals, 97A.105

Minks for breeding, 97A.105

Pelts, 97A.105

FUR FARMS (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

Tags for, 17.353

FURNACE OIL

See also FUEL ASSISTANCE

See also FURNACES

Basement storage tanks

Fill and vent pipes, requirements, 116.492

Distributors

Inspection fees, 239.101

Domestic heating oil

Fuel delivery ticket requirement, 325E.01

Energy assistance, see Energy assistance under ENERGY

Energy conservation

Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Heating fuel oil

ASTM specifications, 296.01

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Inspections

Fees, 239.101

Requirement, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**Middle distillate**

Furnace oil defined as

State set-aside program, 216C.16

Number 1 fuel oil

Defined as diesel fuel

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Number 2 fuel oil

Defined as diesel fuel

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Petroleum tank releases, see Petroleum tank releases under SPILLS,

LEAKS, AND RELEASES**Prime suppliers**

Defined, 216C.16

Reports given

Estimated volume, 216C.16

Representation, state set-aside program, 216C.16

Residential energy sales

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Retail dealers

Energy providers, retail dealers defined as

Emergency energy assistance, 268.371

Sales

Measurement by volume, 239.79

Price, posting at pump, 239.751

School districts

Contracts to purchase, 123.37

Service, residential rental property

Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185

Interruption

Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26

Termination

Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26

State set-aside, see State set-aside program under OIL

Storage tanks in basements, fill and vent pipes, 116.492

Utility service

Fuel oil defined as

Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01

Violations and penalties

Inspection law, misdemeanor, 239.80

FURNACES**Application of law**

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Disposal

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, application of law, 17.135

Efficiency modifications

Defined as energy conservation improvement

Public utilities, 216B.241

FURNACES (Cont'd)**Electrical appliance units**

Furnaces defined as, electrical act, 326.245

Forced air furnaces

Gas furnaces, energy conservation restrictions, 216C.19

Manufactured homes

Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

Mechanical contractors

Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Oil for, see FURNACE OIL

Rulemaking

Energy conservation standards

Warm air furnaces, 216C.19

Warm air furnaces

Minimum performance standards, requirements

Commercial use, 216C.19

Rulemaking, 216C.19

FURNITURE**Definitions**

Commercial unit, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Motor carriers, 221.011

Public nuisances, 617.80

Furniture fire safety act, see Seating furniture under this topic

Household goods

Furniture defined as

Motor carriers, 221.011

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Furniture under

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Minnesota family investment plan

Family resources, exclusion, 256.033

Office furniture**Attachment**

Exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Garnishment

Exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Sale (execution sales)

Exemption from, 550.37

Ownership

AFDC recipients, limitations, 256.73

Purchase, lease, or acquisition

Business corporations, 302A.171

Limited liability companies, 322B.60

Seating furniture**Application of law**

Furniture fire safety act, 299F.845

Defined

Furniture fire safety act, 299F.841

Filling material, defined

Furniture fire safety act, 299F.841

Flammability standards

Exemptions, 299F.842

Furniture fire safety act, 299F.840 to 299F.848

Lawsuits, 299F.848

Testing, 299F.846, 299F.847

Furniture fire safety act

Application of law, 299F.845

Definitions, 299F.841

Enforcement of law, 299F.843

Exemptions, 299F.842

Generally, 299F.840 to 299F.848

Rulemaking, 299F.844

Manufacturer, defined

Furniture fire safety act, 299F.841

Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS

Wire and cable sales

Record keeping requirement, exemption, 325E.21

FURS

See also ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

See also CLOTHING

Agricultural products, furs defined as, 17.352

Agriculture department, duties, 17.353

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

FURS (Cont'd)**Dealers****Licenses**

Bond, 97B.905

Fees, 97A.475

Permitted activities, 97B.905

Requirement, 97B.905

Records and reporting requirements, 97A.425

Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Fur farms, see FUR FARMS

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Possession

Game animals, 97A.512

Sales

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Fur farms, 97A.105

Game animals, 97A.512

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25

Licenses to buy and sell, 97A.475, 97B.905

Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905

Tags, 17.353

Storage, 97A.505

Tags

Agriculture department, duties, 17.353

Beaver and otter pelts, 97B.935

Transportation and sale, 17.353

Transportation

Beaver pelts, 97B.935

Game animals, 97A.512

Otter pelts, 97B.935

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Tags, 17.353

FUTURE ESTATES

See also ESTATES

Alienability of expectant estates

Generally, 500.16

Ground leases

Application of law, 500.21

Ownership in case of valid suspension of power of alienation, 500.17

Alternative future estates

Creation, 500.14

Application of law

Rents and profits

Real property held by trustee, 500.17

Common law remainders

Estates in real property, 500.11

Interpretation of law, 500.11

Contingent future estates

Determination of contingency, 500.11, 500.12

Probability of contingency

Validity, construction of law, 500.14

Defined

Estates in real property, 500.10

Descendibility of expectant estates

Generally, 500.16

Ground leases

Application of law, 500.21

Destructibility, protection from

Acts of owner, 500.15

Exceptions, 500.15

Devisability of expectant estates

Generally, 500.16

Expectant estates

Alienability

Suspension of power of alienation, 500.17

Commencement

Devise, creation by, 500.18

Grants, creation by, 500.18

Descendibility, 500.16

Devisability, 500.16

Income

Taxes on, generally, 290.22 to 290.25

Interpretation of law

Common law remainders, 500.11

FUTURE ESTATES (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law (Cont'd)

Failure of heirs or issue

Intent of instrument creating estate, 500.14

Posthumous birth

Effect on event of death without issue, 500.14

Posthumous children

Remainderpersons, 500.14

Partition of real estate

Effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27

Precedent estates

Premature determination

Remainders, effect on validity, 500.15

Remainders, see Future estates under REMAINDERS

Rents and profits

Accumulation

Depreciation and depletion, sums set aside for, 500.17

Period of accumulation, 500.17

Disposal

Rules governing, 500.17

Real estate held by trustee

Application of law, 500.17

Support of minor beneficiaries

Application to maintenance and education, 500.17

Suspension of alienation

Accumulation during, ownership of rents and profits, 500.17

Right of entry, see RIGHT OF ENTRY

Shifting interests

Conditional limitations

Estates in real property, 500.11

Springing interests

Estates in real property, 500.11

Statutory remainders

Estates in real property, 500.10

Trusts

Real property

Sale, mortgage or lease, petitions to district court, 501B.47, 501B.48

Void future interests, 501B.09

Vested future estates

Determination of vesting, 500.12

GALLINULES

See also GAME BIRDS

Game birds, defined as including gallinules, 97A.015

GAMBLING

See also NUISANCE

Accomplices

Testimony, 634.031

Accounts and accounting

Expenditures, rulemaking, 349.19

Gross receipts, separate account, 349.19

Manual, preparation by board, 349.19

Advertising

Deceptive trade practices, 325E.42

Alcoholic beverages, gambling at place of sale, 340A.410, 340A.415

Allowable expenses, see Expenditures under this topic

Application of law

Checks for gambling purchases, prohibition, 349.2127

Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755

Arrests

Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.03

Bingo, see BINGO

Bookmaking, see BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

Bucket shop

Defined, 609.75

Operation, 609.76

Cease and desist orders

Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

Charitable gambling control board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Charitable gambling, see CHARITABLE GAMBLING

Combined receipts

Defined, gambling taxes, 297E.02

GAMBLING

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Compulsive gamblers
 - Assessments, presence investigations, 609.115
 - Defined, 245.98
 - Reports about, 4.47
 - Treatment programs, see Compulsive gambling treatment program under this topic
- Compulsive gambling treatment program
 - Approval, 245.98
 - Assessments, 245.98
 - Assessors, 245.98
 - Contents, generally, 245.98
 - Contraband pull-tabs or tipboards, sale proceeds used for, 349.2125
 - Established, 245.98
 - Funding
 - Generally, 297E.16
 - Tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
 - Human services department, duties, 245.98, 349.2125
 - Operation, 245.98
 - Providers
 - Conflicts of interest, 609.115
 - Reports about, 4.47, 245.98
 - Rulemaking, 245.98
 - Toll-free telephone number
 - Human services department, duties, 240.13
 - Posting, lawful gambling sites, 349.172
 - Posting, lottery retailing sites, 349A.06
 - Posting, pari-mutuel betting sites, 240.13
- Contested cases
 - Generally, 349.152
 - Licenses
 - Organizations, revocation or suspension, 349.161
 - Pull-tabs
 - Major prizes, posting requirement, 349.172
- Contraband
 - Complaints against
 - Answers, 297E.16
 - Definitions, 349.2125
 - Disposition, 349.2125
 - Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 - Generally, 349.2125
 - Hearings, 297E.16
 - Inventories, 297E.16
 - Judicial determination, demands, 297E.16
 - Lawsuits, 297E.16
 - Lawsuits, seizing authority, duties, 349.2125
 - Orders, 297E.16
 - Release, 297E.16
 - Sale
 - Effect, 297E.16
 - Proceeds, use, 297E.16
 - Seizure, 297E.16, 349.2125
 - Surety bonds, 297E.16
 - Unregulated devices, 349.162
- Control board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
- Debts, see Gambling debts under this topic
- Defined
 - Public nuisances, 617.80
- Definitions
 - Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12, 349.13, 349.2125, 349.30
 - Criminal code, 609.75
 - Gambling enforcement division, 299L.01, 299L.03
- Devices, see Gambling devices under this topic
- Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
- Distributors
 - Certified physical inventories, requirements, 349.2123
 - Criminal history data
 - Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02, 299L.07
 - Defined
 - Gambling enforcement division, 299L.01
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Employees
 - Identification cards, 349.161
 - Names and addresses, supplying, 349.161

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Distributors (Cont'd)
 - Gambling tax permits, see Distributors' permits under GAMBLING TAXES
 - Identification cards, 349.161
 - Indian tribes, sales to
 - Invoices, requirements, 349.2124
 - Inventories, duties, 297E.05
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.161
 - Generally, 349.161
 - Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07
 - Revocation or suspension, 349.162, 349.1641
 - Notice received
 - Gambling tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 - Licenses, summary suspension, 349.1641
 - Permits
 - Denial of inspections, revocation, grounds, 297E.07
 - Prices, duties, 349.169
 - Records
 - Invoices, 297E.05
 - Requirements, generally, 297E.05, 349.162
 - Retention, 297E.05
 - Sales records, 297E.05
 - Reports given
 - Sales reports, 297E.05, 349.162
 - Sales, see Gambling devices under this topic
 - Sales violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Security, requirements, 297E.17
 - Surety bonds, requirements, 297E.17
 - Unused deals, exempt organizations, acceptance and refunds, 349.166
 - Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Enforcement of law
 - Gambling enforcement division, see Gambling enforcement division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Equipment distributors
 - Tax returns
 - Disclosure, grounds, 270B.07
- Establishments, see Premises under this topic
- Evidence
 - Accomplices' testimony, 634.031
 - Confessions, 634.031
- Expenditures
 - Allowable expenses
 - Equipment, removal from inventory, 349.162
 - Percent of gross profit, 349.15
 - Authorization, records, 349.19
 - Checks, signatures, 349.19
 - Net profits, 349.154
 - Records, requirements, 349.19
- Fines
 - Exempt organizations, reports, violations, 349.151
 - Gambling control board, duties, 349.151
 - Generally, 349.151
 - Unlicensed sellers of gambling devices, 299L.03
- Forfeitures
 - Contraband, 297E.16
- Free plays
 - Records, 349.19
- Gambling control board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
- Gambling debts
 - Security pledged void, 541.21
- Gambling devices
 - Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 340A.410
 - Businesses, licensed premises
 - Inspections, 349.33
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 349.31, 349.34, 349.35
 - Certified physical inventory
 - Distributors, duties, 349.2123
 - Confiscation
 - Money found in, payment to local government, 626.04
 - Contraband, see Contraband under this topic
 - Defined, 349.30
 - Disposition, termination of license, 349.19

GAMBLING (Cont'd)**Gambling devices (Cont'd)****Distributors**

Defined, 299L.01

Licenses, requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07

Distributors, see Distributors under this topic

Forfeiture, 609.762

Inventory, removal from, 349.162

Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07

Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, suspension or revocation of license, grounds, 349.31, 349.35

Licenses for manufacturers or distributors

Applications, 299L.07

Denials, 299L.07

Exclusions, 299L.07

Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07

Investigations of applicants, gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.07

Issuance, 299L.07

Lapsed licenses, 299L.07

Renewals, 299L.07

Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07

Restrictions, 299L.07

Suspension or revocation, grounds, 299L.07

Manufacture

Use in other states, 349.40

Manufacture or sale, 609.76

Manufacturers, see Manufacturers under this topic

Operation, misdemeanor, 609.75

Prices, 349.169

Purchase

Requirements, 349.16

Violations, 349.161

Records, requirements, 349.162

Registration

Gambling control board, duties, 349.151

Requirements, 349.162

Resale

Sales or storage facilities, requirements, 349.162

Restrictions, 299L.07

Sales

Authorized, 609.761

Filed prices, requirements, 349.169

Invoices, retention, 349.162

Records, 349.162

Registration, requirement, 349.162

Reports about, 349.162

Restrictions, 299L.07

Storage facilities, registration, 349.162

Testing, 349.162, 349.163

Violations, 349.161, 349.163

Sales violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Samples, 349.163

Testing, 349.163

Transportation

Licensed distributors, 349.18

Storage sites, 349.18

Unauthorized possession, misdemeanor, 609.755

Unlicensed sellers, violations, fines, 299L.03

Unregistered devices, 349.162

Untaxed devices

Confiscation, grounds, 297E.13

Possession, misdemeanor, 297E.13

Used gambling devices

Defined, gambling enforcement, 299L.01

Gambling employees

Compensation and salaries, 349.168

Identification card, 349.168

Registration requirements, 349.168

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Gambling enforcement division, see Gambling enforcement division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Gambling managers, 349.167

Gambling products

Defined, gambling taxes, 297E.01

GAMBLING (Cont'd)**Gambling products (Cont'd)****Inventories**

Certified physical inventories, requirements, 297E.05

Distributors, duties, 297E.05

Invoices, see Invoices under this topic

Sale

Retail level, defined, gambling taxes, 297E.01

Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065

Gross profits

Depositing, 349.19

Expenditure, see Expenditures under this topic

Records, 349.19

Use, generally, 349.15

Gross receipts

Defined, gambling taxes, 297E.01

Exclusions, 297E.01

Gambling manager, duties, 349.167

Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Hearings

Contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16

Fines, 349.151

Ideal gross

Defined, gambling taxes, 297E.01

Indian lands, state tribal compacts, 3.9221

Injunctions

Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

In package chance promotions, 609.75

Inspections

Gambling control board, duties, 349.151

Records, 349.19

Revenue department powers, 297E.04

Right of entry, 297E.07

Interpretation of law

Prior agreements, validity, 349.23

Inventories

Contraband, 297E.16

Investigations

Gambling devices, manufacturers and distributors, licensees, 299L.07

Jurisdiction

Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.06

Invoices**Gambling products**

Distributors, duties, 297E.05

Records, requirements, 297E.05

Itinerant carnivals, 624.65

Jurisdiction

Violations, criminal

Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.06

Law enforcement activities**Grants for**

Public safety department, 299C.065

Lawful gambling

Defined, 349.13, 609.761

Licenses, 609.75

Receipts

Contributions to municipal retirement funds, prohibited, 471.6151

Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21

Lawsuits

Contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16

Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

Licensed business

Defined, 349.30

Licensed premises

Defined, 349.30

Gambling devices

Possession or willful keeping, suspension or revocation of license, grounds, 349.31, 349.32, 349.35

Inspections

Peace officers, duties, 349.33

Restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licensed premises (Cont'd)
 Show cause orders, revocation or suspension of license, 349.34

Licenses
 Defined, 349.30
 Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 Exemptions, 349.166
 Fees
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Gambling control board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
 Gambling managers, see Gambling managers under this topic

Issuance
 Gambling control board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
 Licensed premises, see Licensed premises under this topic
 Manufacturers, see Manufacturers under this topic

Revocation or suspension
 Contested cases, 349.1641
 Denial of inspections, grounds, 297E.07
 Distributors' tax permits, revocation or suspension, grounds, 297E.031
 Generally, 349.151
 Issuing authority, powers, 349.32
 Notice requirements, 349.1641
 Sales after, tax penalties, felony, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Summary suspension, tax violations, grounds, 349.1641

Statutory cities, 412.221

Termination
 Notice given, 349.19

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Liens
 Sale of contraband, effect, 297E.16

Local regulation
 Fees, 349.213
 Ordinances, limitations, 349.213

Local taxes, see Local taxes under GAMBLING TAXES

Location
 Distributors, violations, 349.161
 Identification, restrictions, 349.165
 Lessors, violations, 349.161

Losses
 Actions to recover, 541.20

Lotteries, see LOTTERIES

Manufacturers
 Criminal history data
 Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02, 299L.07

Defined
 Gambling enforcement division, 299L.01
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Faulty inventory, return to, 349.162

Inspections
 Generally, 349.163
 Revenue department powers, 297E.04

Licenses
 Applications, information, 349.163
 Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.163
 Inspections, 349.163
 Qualifications, 349.163
 Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.163
 Suspension or revocation, 349.163

Prices, duties, 349.169

Pull-tabs, see Manufacturers under PULL-TABS

Reports given
 Sales reports, 297E.04
 Violations, misdemeanor, 297E.04

Sales
 License requirements, 349.163
 Sales on credit, see Gambling equipment under this topic
 Violations, generally, 349.163

Samples, duties, 349.163

Tipboards, see Manufacturers under TIPBOARDS

Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Metropolitan area towns
 Regulation or prohibition, 368.01

Net profits
 Expenditures by licensed organizations, 349.154

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Off-sale liquor establishments
 Restrictions, 340A.410, 340A.415

Orders
 Cease and desist orders
 Generally, 349.152
 Contraband, 297E.16
 Licensed premises, violations, revocation or suspension of license, show cause orders, 349.34

Organizations
 Accounts and accounting, requirements, 297E.06
 Audits, 349.19
 Audits and examinations
 Audit reports, filing, 297E.06
 Requirements, 297E.06
 Standards, 297E.06

Charitable
 Licensing, 609.75
 Registration and reporting requirements, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Regulation, 609.75

Checks, accepting, prohibited, 349.2127

Distributors, participation prohibited, 349.161

Employees
 Compensation and salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Registration, 349.151

501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154

Gambling devices
 Purchase, requirements, 349.16

Gross profits
 Percentage, payment to nonprofit organizations, raffle sales, 349.168

Investigations
 Fees, 349.16

Licenses
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Generally, 349.16
 Revocation or suspension, 349.16

Meetings
 Minutes, authorization of expenditures, recording, 349.19

Net profits, 349.154

Notice given
 Premises permits, application, 349.213

Notice received
 Compensation and salary violations, 349.168
 Licenses, summary suspension, 349.1641
 Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting requirement, 349.172

Payments by
 Audit expenses, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Planning
 Termination of license, disposition of equipment, 349.19

Prior agreements
 Validity, interpretation of law, 349.23

Record keeping, see Record keeping under this topic

Records
 Generally, requirements, 297E.06
 Inspection, 297E.06
 Retention, 297E.06

Reports given
 Audits and examinations, 297E.06
 Equipment purchase, 349.19
 Gambling activity, requirements, 297E.06
 Net profits, expenditure and contribution, requirements, 349.154
 Requirements, generally, 349.19

Rulemaking
 Operating standards, 349.154
 Tax-exemptions, requirements, 297E.02

Paddlewheels, see PADDLEWHEELS

Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Permits
 Generally, 349.151
 Premises permits, see Premises permits under this topic
 Revocation or suspension, 349.151

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Premises
 - Convictions, restrictions on further activity, 299L.05
 - Defined, 609.75
 - Exempt premises, 349.18
 - Gambling devices, storage, 349.18
 - Licensed premises, see Licensed premises under this topic
 - Operation, 609.76
 - Other activities, restrictions, 349.18
 - Permits, see Permits permits under this topic
 - Rent, 349.18
- Premises permits
 - Application
 - Generally, 349.165
 - Notice given, 349.213
 - Classes, 349.165
 - Duration, 349.165
 - Fees, 349.165
 - Gambling control board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
 - Identification of premises, restrictions, 349.165
 - Issuance, 349.151, 349.152
 - Number, limitation, rulemaking, 349.165
 - Renewal, local approval required, 349.213
 - Revocation or suspension, 349.151, 349.152
- Prizes
 - Awarding, 609.75
 - Defined
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Exempt organizations, limitations, 349.166
 - Forfeiture, 609.75
 - Free plays, exclusion, 349.211
 - Limitations, 349.211
 - Merchandise prizes, value, 349.211
 - Records, 349.19
 - Schedules, rulemaking, 349.211
 - Valuation, 349.211
- Profit carryover
 - Defined, 349.12
 - Reporting requirements, 349.19
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Pull-tabs, see PULL-TABS
- Raffles, see RAFFLES
- Record keeping
 - Accounts and accounting, see Accounts and accounting under this topic
 - Distributors, 349.162
 - Free plays, 349.19
 - Inspection, 349.19
 - Organizations, requirements, 349.19
 - Perpetual inventory of games, 349.19
 - Prizes, 349.19
 - Requirements, generally, 349.19
 - Retention, 349.19
 - Tax records, copies, rulemaking, 349.19
- Records
 - Compensation and salaries, 349.168
 - Falsification, felony, 297E.13
 - Gambling devices, 349.162
- Regulated business premises
 - Defined, gambling enforcement, 299L.03
- Regulation
 - Generally, 349.11, 349.13
 - Purpose, 349.11
- Research
 - Compulsive gambling, 245.98
- Revenue-producing activities
 - Gambling defined as
 - Classification of property, 273.13
- Right of entry
 - Revenue department, 297E.07
- Rulemaking
 - Gambling control board, 609.75
 - Gambling managers, training, 349.167
 - Generally, 349.151

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Licensed organizations
 - 501(c)(3) organizations, operating standards, 349.154
 - Net profits, expenditures, 349.154
 - Premises permits, number, 349.165
 - Premises, rents, 349.18
 - Records, 349.19
 - Rules of play, odds, posting, 349.151
- Sales
 - Reports about
 - Distributors, requirements, 297E.05
 - Manufacturers, requirements, 297E.04
- Searches and seizures
 - Hindering, gross misdemeanor, 349.22
- Show cause orders
 - Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.07
- Sports
 - State lottery, prohibition, 349A.13
- Sports bookmaking, see Sports bookmaking under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
- State lotteries, see STATE LOTTERY
- Storage facilities
 - Gambling enforcement division, duties, 349.162
- Inspections
 - Generally, 349.162
 - Registration, requirement, 349.162
- Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
- Tickets
 - Defined
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Tipboards, see TIPBOARDS
- Unlawful gambling
 - Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02
- Video games of chance, see VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE
- Violations and penalties
 - Actions, generally, 349.22
 - Aggregation, 349.22
 - Betting, misdemeanor, 609.755
 - Bucket shops, gross misdemeanor, 609.76
 - Cease and desist orders, 299L.03, 349.152
 - Criminal violations
 - Gambling enforcement division, jurisdiction, 299L.06
- Distributors
 - Generally, 349.161
 - Sales violations, tax penalties, 297E.12
- Employees
 - Information, providing to give unfair advantage, felony, gross misdemeanor, 349.2127
- Enforcement violations, 299L.03, 299L.07
- Evidence
 - Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Fines, 299L.07
- Gambling devices
 - Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, suspension or revocation of license, grounds, 349.31, 349.35
 - Storage violations, contraband, 349.18
 - Unauthorized possession, 609.755
 - Unlicensed devices, sale, offer for sale, or possession, felony, gross misdemeanor, 349.2127
 - Unstamped or unregistered devices, 349.162
- Gambling equipment, unlicensed sellers, fines, 299L.03
- Gambling places, keeping, 609.755
- Generally
 - Felony, 349.2127
 - Gross misdemeanor, 349.2127, 349.22
 - Misdemeanor, 349.2127, 349.22
- Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
- Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under this topic
- Lawsuits, 299L.03
- Licenses
 - Appeals, 349.35, 349.39
 - Applications, false information, 349.2127
 - Attorney general, duties, 349.36
 - City attorneys, duties, 349.36

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Continuance on bond, 349.39
- Counterfeiting, felony, 349.2127
- County attorneys, duties, 349.36
- Licensing authorities, duties, 349.34
- New licenses, issuance, 349.35, 349.39
- Property owners, liability, 349.38
- Revocation or suspension, 349.16, 349.34
- Show cause orders, 349.34
- Subpoenas, issuing authority, powers, 349.37
- Witnesses, 349.36, 349.37

Lotteries, gross misdemeanor, 609.76

Manufacturers

- Lessors or officials, economic incentives, offering to, 349.163
- Reporting violations, misdemeanor, 297E.04
- Sales, generally, 349.163

Organizations

- Licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.16

Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05

Prize violations, aggregation, 349.22

Prosecutions

- Attorney general, duties, 349.22
- County attorneys, duties, 349.22
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

Records violations

- Falsification, felony, 297E.13

Rulemaking violations

- Distributors' tax permits, revocation or suspension, grounds, 297E.031

Sales violations

- Distributors, tax penalties, 297E.12
- Untaxed gambling devices, gross misdemeanor, 297E.13

Seizures, hindering, gross misdemeanor, 349.22

Show cause orders, 299L.07

Sports bookmaking, felony, 609.76

Stamps

- Counterfeiting, felony, 349.2127

Unlawful gambling

- Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02

Untaxed equipment

- Confiscation, grounds, 297E.13
- Possession, misdemeanor, 297E.13

Writs of mandamus

- Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

See also GAMBLING

See also STATE BOARDS

Access

- Tax return data
 - Bingo halls, 270B.07
 - Gambling equipment distributors, 270B.07

Approvals by

- Bingo hard cards
 - Sales, electronic recording systems, 349.17
- Gambling devices
 - Disposition plans, termination of license, 349.19
- Paddlewheel equipment, moratorium, 349.163

Attorney general

- Counsel to, 349.151
- Duties, 349.152

Audits and examinations

- Generally, 299L.02

Certifying to

- Gambling distributors
 - Physical inventory, 349.2123

Conflicts of interest

- Generally, 349.153

Contested cases

- Generally, 349.152

Licenses

- Summary suspension, 349.1641

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)

Pull-tabs

- Major prizes, requiring posting, 349.172

Copies

- Gambling device prices, availability, fees, 349.169

Created, 349.151

Data

- Access, see Access under this topic

Director

- Appointment, 349.152
- Appointments by
 - Executive assistant, 349.152
- Cease and desist orders
 - Authority to issue, 349.152
- Duties, 349.151, 349.152
- Public official, defined as, 10A.01
- Unclassified service, 349.152

Employees

- Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Executive assistant

- Appointment, 349.152
- Unclassified service, 349.152

Fees

- Bingo hall licenses, 349.164
- Depositing, 349.151
- Gambling devices
 - Prices, copies, 349.169
 - Registration stamps, 349.162
- Generally, 349.151
- Licenses
 - Distributors, 349.161
 - Exempt organizations, 349.166
 - Gambling managers, 349.167
 - Manufacturers, 349.163
 - Organizations, 349.161
 - Premises permits, 349.165

Filing with

- Gambling devices, prices, 349.169

Fines

- Depositing, 349.151
- Generally, 349.151

Forms

- Bingo hall license applications, 349.164
- Bingo occasions, checkers' records, 349.17
- Exempt gambling, reports, 349.166
- Gambling devices
 - Prices, 349.169
 - Sales reports, 349.162
- Gambling employees
 - Registration, 349.168
- Gambling premises, leases, 349.18
- License applications, 349.161
- Local gambling tax reports, 297E.02
- Net profit reports, 349.154
- Premises permits, applications, 349.165
- Reports, 349.19

Gambling devices

- Access, gambling premises leases, 349.18
- Removal from inventory, duties, 349.162
- Testing, 349.162, 349.163

Hearings

- Generally, 349.151

Inspections

- Gambling devices, 349.163
- Generally, 299L.02, 349.151
- Manufacturers, 349.163
- Storage facilities, 349.162

Lawsuits

- Authority to bring, 349.152

Licenses

- Authority to issue, 349.151
- Fees, see Fees under this topic
- Lawful gambling, 609.75

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

Raffles, 609.75

Members

Appointment, 349.151

Compensation and salaries, 349.151

Terms, 349.151

Notice given

Bingo hall licenses, 349.213

Gambling organizations

Compensation and salaries, violations, 349.168

Gambling, premises permits, 349.213

Licenses

Summary suspension, 349.1641

Pull-tabs

Major prizes, order to post, 349.172

Notice received**Accounts and accounting**

Changes, 349.19

Gambling managers

Fidelity bond, cancellation, 349.167

Licenses, exempt organizations, gambling occasions, 349.166

Premises permits, applications, contents, change, 349.165

Orders**Cease and desist orders**

Generally, 349.152

Pull-tabs, posting major prizes, 349.172

Payments by

Bingo hall license investigations, costs, reimbursing, 349.164

Reports given

Generally, 349.151

Reports received

Bingo, gross receipts, discrepancies, 349.19

Gambling devices, sales, 349.162

Gambling licenses, exempt organizations, 349.166

Generally, 349.151

Local gambling taxes, 297E.02

Organizations, net profits, expenditures, contribution, 349.154

Rulemaking

Authority, 349.151

Bingo hard cards and paper sheets, 349.17

Checks, signatures, 349.19

Director, duties, 349.152

Gambling devices

Sales on credit, 349.191

Gambling employees, compensation and salaries, 349.168

Gambling managers, training, 349.167

Gambling organizations

Net profits, expenditures, 349.154

Operating standards, 349.154

Gambling premises

Amount of rent, 349.18

Permits, number, limitation, 349.165

Paddlewheels, 349.151

Premises permits, 349.165

Prizes, limits, 349.211

Pull-tabs, 349.163, 349.19

Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19

Rules of play, odds, posting, 349.151

GAMBLING TAXES**Administrative appeals**

Appeals from, 297E.15

Contents, 297E.15

Contested cases, exemption, 297E.15

Definitions, 297E.15

Determination, notice, 297E.15

Distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031

Procedures, 297E.15

Time, extension, 297E.15

Affirmations

Taxpayer examinations, 297E.08

Application of law**Administrative appeals**

Contested cases, exemption, 297E.15

Exemptions, 297E.02

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)**Assessments**

Additional assessments, interest, 297E.14, 349.218

Aggregate assessments, 297E.09

Erroneous refunds, 297E.09

Generally, 297E.09

Jeopardy assessments

Generally, 297E.02

Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Notice, sufficiency, 297E.09

Orders, 297E.09

Prima facie correct and valid, 297E.09

Statutes of limitations, 297E.11

Time

Bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11

Extensions, 297E.11

False or fraudulent returns, 297E.09, 297E.11

Generally, 297E.11

Omitted taxes, 297E.11

Unpaid taxes, 349.218

Collection**Jeopardy collection**

Generally, 297E.02

Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13

Time

Bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11

Combined receipts taxes**Combined receipts**

Defined, 297E.02

Rates, schedule, 297E.02

Contested cases

Distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031

Defeat

Penalties, 297E.13

Definitions

Administrative review, 297E.15

Combined receipts taxes, 297E.02

Generally, 297E.01

Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Disclosure

Sports bookmaking tax returns, prohibited, 13.99

Distributors' permits**Applications**

Filing requirements, 297E.031

Issuance, 297E.031

New permits

Issuance after revocation or suspension, restrictions, 297E.031

Revocation or suspension, 297E.031

Validity, 297E.031

Due date

Generally, 297E.02

Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Evasion

Penalties, 297E.12

Exemptions

Application of law, 297E.02

Generally, 297E.02

False information

Felony, 297E.13

Gross receipts tax

Generally, 297E.02

Payment in lieu of other taxes or fees, 297E.02

Injunctions

Returns, filing, 297E.08

Taxpayer investigations, 297E.08

Interest

Additional assessments, 297E.14

Computing, generally, 349.218

Erroneous refunds, 297E.14, 349.218

Extensions, 297E.14

Judgments, 297E.14, 349.218

Late payment, 297E.14

Penalties (monetary), 297E.14

Ratc, 297E.14

GAMBLING

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)

- Interest (Cont'd)
 - Refunds, 297E.11
- Investigations
 - Taxpayer investigations, 297E.08
- Judgments
 - Interest, 297E.14, 349.218
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 - County attorneys, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 - Taxpayer investigations, 297E.08
- Local gambling taxes
 - Amount, limitation, 297E.02
 - Payment in lieu of other taxes or fees, 297E.02
 - Reports about, 297E.02
 - Revenues, use restrictions, 297E.02
- Orders
 - Administrative appeals, 297E.15
 - Assessments, 297E.09
 - Gambling tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
- Pari-mutuel betting, see Taxes under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
- Payment
 - Assessment orders, 297E.09
 - Crediting, order, 297E.12
 - Due date, 297E.02
 - Electronic funds transfers, 297E.02
 - Extensions
 - Generally, 297E.10, 349.218
 - Interest, 297E.14
 - Generally, 297E.02
 - Interest, 349.218
 - Overpayments, refunds, 297E.11
 - Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 - Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 - Unpaid tax, interest, 349.218
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Additional to criminal penalties, 297E.12
 - Collection and payment, 297E.12
 - Combined penalties, limitations, 297E.12
 - Distributors, sales violations, 297E.12
 - Evasion, 297E.12
 - Intentional disregard of law or rules, 297E.12
 - Interest, 297E.14
 - Late payment, 297E.12
 - License violations, 297E.02
 - Nonpayment, 297E.12
 - Returns, 297E.12
 - Unpaid taxes, 297E.02
- Rates
 - Combined receipts taxes, 297E.02
 - Generally, 297E.02
 - Gross receipts taxes, 297E.02
 - Pull-tabs, 297E.02
 - Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 - Tipboards, 297E.02
- Records
 - Data, classification, 297E.02
 - Third-party records
 - Subpoenaed records, costs, payment, 297E.08
- Refund claims
 - Time, extensions, 297E.11
- Refunds
 - Aggregate refunds, 297E.09
 - Appropriations for, 297E.02
 - Claims
 - Time, extensions, 297E.11
 - Erroneous refunds
 - Assessments for deficiency, 297E.09
 - Interest, 297E.14, 349.218
 - Generally, 297E.02
 - Interest, 297E.11
 - Pull-tabs, unplayed or defective deals, 297E.02
 - Tipboards, unplayed or defective deals, 297E.02
- Returns
 - Disclosure
 - Sports bookmaking taxes, prohibited, 13.99, 297E.03

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)

- Returns (Cont'd)
 - Extensions, 297E.10
 - False or fraudulent returns
 - Assessment, times, 297E.09, 297E.11
 - Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 - Filing
 - Failure to make and file, penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 - Filing by revenue department, prima facie correct and valid, 297E.09
 - Generally, requirements, 297E.02, 297E.10
 - Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 - Violations, penalties, 297E.12
 - Omissions
 - Assessment, times, 297E.11
- Revenues
 - Depositing, 297E.02
 - Use, restrictions, 297E.02
- Rulemaking
 - Intentional disregard
 - Penalties, 297E.12
- Sports bookmaking taxes
 - Definitions, 297E.03
 - Due date, 297E.03
 - Generally, 297E.03
 - Rate, 297E.02
 - Returns, 297E.03
- Statutes of limitations
 - Appeals, extension, 297E.15
 - Assessments, 297E.11
 - Criminal violations, 297E.13
- Subpoenas
 - Taxpayer examinations, 297E.08
 - Taxpayer requests, 297E.08
 - Third-party subpoenas, 297E.08
- Tax liability
 - Agreements, administrative appeals, 297E.15
 - Personal debt, 297E.02
 - Pull-tabs, 297E.02
 - Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 - Tipboards, 297E.02
- Tax notices
 - Assessment orders, sufficiency, 297E.09
 - Generally, 297E.02
 - Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Taxpayers
 - Administrative appeals, rights, 297E.15
 - Bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
 - Defined, 297E.01
 - Investigations, 297E.08
 - Notice received
 - Appeals, determination, 297E.15
 - Gambling taxes, generally, 297E.02
 - Sports bookmaking, 297E.03
 - Tax notices, 297E.02, 297E.03, 297E.09
 - Third-party subpoenas, 297E.08
 - Payments by
 - Third-party records, costs, 297E.08
 - Requests for subpoenas, 297E.08
- Returns
 - Late filing, gambling licenses, summary suspension, grounds, 349.1641
- Violations and penalties
 - Actions, generally, 349.22
 - Aggregation, pull-tab violations, 349.22
 - Criminal penalties in addition to civil penalties, 297E.13
 - Criminal violations, statutes of limitations, 297E.13
 - Defeat, felony, 297E.13
 - Distributors' permits
 - Revocation or suspension, grounds, 297E.031
 - Evasion, gross misdemeanor, felony, 297E.13
 - Failure to pay, gross misdemeanor, 297E.13
 - False or fraudulent returns, felony, 297E.13, 349.2127
 - Filing violations
 - Failure to file, gross misdemeanor, 297E.13

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Generally

Gross misdemeanor, 349.22

Interest, 349.218

Misdemeanors, 297E.13, 349.22

Monetary penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic

Second and subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 297E.13

Seizures, hindering, gross misdemeanor, 349.22

Sports bookmaking tax violations, gross misdemeanor, 297E.03

Witnesses

Taxpayer examinations, 297E.08

GAME AND FISH DIVISION

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.225

Conservation officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Contraband, 97A.221

Defined, 97A.015

Director

Approvals by

Commissioner's orders, restricting taking of brook trout,
88.27

Contraband boats, disposition, 84.49, 84.521

Enforcement of law

Wild animals, 97A.201

Filing with

Commissioner's orders, restricting taking of brook trout,
88.27

Emergency rulemaking procedure, 14.29

Establishment, 84.081

Game and fish fund, see Game and fish fund under STATE FUNDS
AND ACCOUNTS

Game refuge manager, 97A.015

Jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97A.235

Publication of orders, laws, rules, 97A.051

Publicity representatives, 15.057

Signs

Removal prohibited, 97A.035

State auditor, duties

Audits and examinations, 6.48

Costs and expenses, payment, 6.48

Trapping

Summary of fish and game laws, 97A.051

GAME ANIMALS

See also HUNTING

See also WILD ANIMALS

Amphibians, 97A.015

Badger

Game animals, defined as including badgers, 97A.015

Natural resources department, restrictions, 97B.605

Season, 97B.635

Beavers, see BEAVERS

Big game, see BIG GAME

Birds, see GAME BIRDS

Bobcat, see BOBCATS

Brush wolf, 97A.015

Civet cat, 97A.015

Confiscation, 97A.221

Cottontail rabbit, 97A.015

Cougar, 97A.015, 97B.641

Coyote, 97A.015

Crustaceans, 97A.015

Defined, 97A.015

Farms, see GAME FARMS

Fisher, see FISHERS

Fish, see GAME FISH

Fox, see FOXES

Fox squirrel, 97A.015

Frogs, see FROGS

Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Game and fish laws

Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.865

Game birds, see GAME BIRDS

Game fish, see GAME FISH

Gifts, 97A.505

GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Gopher, 97A.015

Gray fox, see GRAY FOXES

Gray squirrel, 97A.015

Hares, see HARES

Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.157, 97A.515

Jack rabbit, 97A.015

License fees, 97A.475

Lynx, see LYNX

Mammals, 97A.015

Management, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Martens, see MARTENS

Meat, see GAME MEATS

Mink, see MINKS

Mollusks, 97A.015

Moose, see MOOSE

Muskrat, see MUSKRATS

Open season, defined, 97A.015

Opossum, see OPOSSUMS

Otter, see OTTERS

Pine marten, see MARTENS

Porcupine, 97A.015

Possession, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505

Predators, see PREDATORS

Preserves, see GAME PRESERVES

Protected wild animals, see PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Rabbit, see RABBITS

Raccoons, see RACCOONS

Red fox

Defined, 97A.015

Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605

Red Lake game preserve, see Game animals under RED LAKE

GAME PRESERVE

Refuges, see GAME REFUGES

Reports about

Number of game taken, 97B.061

Reptiles, 97A.015

Sales

Unlawful buying or selling, gross misdemeanor, 97A.325

Skunk, see SKUNKS

Small game, see SMALL GAME

Snowshoe hare, see SNOWSHOE HARES

Squirrel, see SQUIRRELS

Storage, 97A.505

Tags required, 97A.535

Taking

Animals damaging property, permit, 97A.401

Canada, 97A.531

Defined, 97A.015

Generally, see HUNTING

Timber wolf, see TIMBER WOLVES

Transportation, 97A.521, 97A.525

Turtles, see TURTLES

Unprotected wild animals, see UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Violations and penalties

Citations for

Conservation officers, quotas, prohibition, 84.0285

Unlawful buying or selling, gross misdemeanor, 97A.325

Weasel, 97A.015

Wolverine, see WOLVERINE

Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001

GAME BIRDS

See also BIRDS

See also POULTRY

See also SMALL GAME

Coots, see COOTS

Damage to

Dogs, county claim payments, 347.15

Defined, game and fish laws, 97A.015

Ducks, see DUCKS

Gallinules, see GALLINULES

Game meats, see GAME MEATS

Geese, see GEESE

Grouse, see GROUSE

GAME

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)**Hunting**

Seasons and limits

Generally, 97B.711, 97B.731, 97B.803

Migratory birds, 97B.731

Inedible parts

Possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512

Migratory birds

Hunting seasons and limits, 97B.731, 97B.803

Partridges, see PARTRIDGES**Permits**

Retrieving dogs, use of birds to train, 97B.005

Pheasants, see PHEASANTS**Possession**

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Prairie chickens, see PRAIRIE CHICKENS**Quail, see QUAIL****Rails, see RAILS (BIRDS)****Sales**

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Purchase for release or consumption, 97A.105

Small game, defined as including game birds, 97A.015

Species, 97A.015**Transportation**

Generally, 97A.545

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Turkeys, see TURKEYS**Undressed birds**

Transportation, 97A.545

Violations and penalties

Restitution, 97A.341

Waterfowl, see WATERFOWL**Woodcocks, see WOODCOCKS****GAME FARMS****See also FARMS****Fur farms, see FUR FARMS****Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS****Game birds raised on**

Defined as agricultural property

Classification of property, 273.13

Game birds, see GAME BIRDS**Game fish, see GAME FISH****Game preserves, see GAME PRESERVES****Game refuges, see GAME REFUGES****Licenses, 97A.105****Muskkrats, see MUSKRATS****Ownership of wild animals, 97A.105****Sales of animals to other farms, 97A.105****State-owned farms and hatcheries, 97A.131****Waterfowl raised on**

Defined as agricultural property

Classification of property, 273.13

GAME FISH**See also FISH****See also FISHING****See also SMALL GAME****Aquaculture, see Game fish under AQUACULTURE****Aquatic farms**

Waters containing game fish, licensing restrictions, 17.4984

Bait, prohibition, 97C.341**Bass, see BASS****Catfish, see CATFISH****Defined, 97A.015****Diseases**

Sale or transfer of diseased fish or eggs

Aquaculture, restrictions, 17.4992

Eggs

Sale, see Sales under this topic

Exclusions

Aquatic farm regulation, 17.4982

Fish farms, see FISH FARMS**Fish preserves, 97C.025****Licenses**

Endorsements, aquatic farms, requirements, 17.4988

Mississippi River fish refuge, 97C.015**GAME FISH (Cont'd)****Muskellunge, see MUSKELLUNGE****Nets, 97C.345****Northern pike, see NORTHERN PIKE****Packers**

Licenses, aquatic farm licenses, packers' endorsement requirements, 17.4988

Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411**Perch, 97A.015, 97C.395****Propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205****Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015****Sales****Eggs**

Sale by state, 17.4992

Restrictions, 17.4992

Unlawful buying or selling, gross misdemeanor, 97A.325

Salmon, see SALMON**Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395****Stocking of fish by state agencies, 97C.201****Sturgeon, see STURGEON****Taking for aquaculture purposes**

Prohibited, 17.4992

Transfers from aquarium facilities

Shipping documents, requirements, 17.4988

Trout, see TROUT (SALMONINAE)**Violations and penalties**

Restitution, 97A.341

Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992

Unlawful buying or selling, gross misdemeanor, 97A.325

Walleye, see WALLEYE**GAME MEATS****See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS****Game birds, see GAME BIRDS****Game fish, see GAME FISH****Inspections by enforcement officers, 97A.215****Protection, 31.601****Sales**

Protection at place of sale, 31.601

Unwholesome game, 31.602

Violations and penalties

Protection, violations, misdemeanor, 31.601

Sale of unwholesome game, misdemeanor, 31.602

GAME PRESERVES**Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475****Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS****Game farms, see GAME FARMS****Game refuges, see GAME REFUGES****License fees, 97A.475****Pheasants, see PHEASANTS****Private shooting preserves**

Assisted hunting opportunities for disabled hunters, 97B.111

Birds taken on, shipments, 97A.545

Establishment, 97A.115

Hunting in, 97A.121

License fees, 97A.475

Red Lake game preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**State lands**

Exchanges, conditions for exchange, 94.343

Tax-forfeited land sales

Exemptions, 282.06

Wetlands

Once-through cooling systems, discharge into, 103G.271

GAME REFUGES**Area included in game refuge, 97A.085****Boundaries posting, 97A.085****Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55****Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135****Counties containing**

Payments to, 97A.061

Establishment by commissioner, 97A.085**Firearms**

Carrying, 97A.091

Trap or target shooting, 97A.091

GAME REFUGES (Cont'd)

- Fishing, 97A.091
- Game animals, see **GAME ANIMALS**
- Game farms, see **GAME FARMS**
- Game preserves, see **GAME PRESERVES**
- Hunting
 - Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
 - Deer permits, 97A.091
 - Firearms, possession, 97A.091
 - Generally, 97A.091
 - Rulemaking, 97A.091
 - Special permits to take animals, 97A.401
- Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
- Land acquisition
 - Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 - Leases, 94.47
 - Sales, 94.47
- License fees, 97A.475
- Managers
 - Enforcement officers, defined as, 97A.015
 - Enforcement powers, 103E.085
- Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
- Modifying or vacating, 97A.085
- National wildlife refuges, see **NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES**
- Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07
- Posting (notices)
 - Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
 - Natural resources department, duties, 97A.081
 - Refuges for specific species, 97A.085
- Special permit to take animals, 97A.401
- State parks designated as refuges, 97A.085
- State wildlife lands
 - Acquisition, 97A.135
- Tamarac national wildlife refuge
 - United States, land acquisition in, 1.049
- Trap or target shooting, 97A.091
- United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
- Upper Mississippi River wild life and fish refuge
 - Establishing, 1.044
- Wildlife management areas, see **WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS**

GAMES

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Coin-operated games, restrictions, 340A.410
- Billiards, see **BILLIARDS**
- Contests, see **CONTESTS**
- Gambling, see **GAMBLING**
- Licenses
 - Failure to obtain, 366.19
 - Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
- Mercury, games containing, restrictions, 116.92
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- Prizes
 - Disclosures about, 325F.755
- Video games of chance, see **VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE**

GAME WARDENS

See **CONSERVATION OFFICERS**

GANGS

- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grant program, see Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grant program under **CRIMES**
- Crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229

GARAGES

- Automatic garage door opening systems
 - Application of law, 325F.83
 - Automatic reversing requirement
 - Defined, 325F.82
 - Testing, 325F.83
 - Warning labels, 325F.83
 - Building code requirements, 16B.61
 - Definitions, 325F.82
 - Disclosure
 - Labeling, requirement, 325F.83
 - Malfunction or nonfunctioning system, 325F.83

GARAGES (Cont'd)

- Automatic garage door opening systems (Cont'd)
 - Inspections
 - Standards, 325F.83
 - Lawsuits, 325F.83
 - Repairs, 325F.83
 - Violations and penalties
 - Mislabeling, 325F.83
 - Noncompliance with standards, 325F.83
 - Nondisclosure of malfunctioning or nonfunctioning device, 325F.83
- Commercial garages
 - Motor vehicle service stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
 - Waste oil burners, approved, installation and use permitted, 299F.015
 - Zoning
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03
- Garage door openers, see **Automatic garage door opening systems under this topic**
- Gas stations, see **GAS STATIONS**
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Motor vehicle service stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
- Rents
 - Total scheduled rent, inclusion
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Residential building contractors, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
- Residential real estate
 - Garages defined as, residential contractors, 326.83
- Rural
 - Insurance
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
- Saint Louis county, see **Garages under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**
- Violations and penalties
 - Mislabeling, 325F.83
 - Noncompliance with standards, 325F.83
 - Nondisclosure of malfunctioning or nonfunctioning device, 325F.83

GARBAGE

- See also **SOLID WASTE**
- Animal health board, duties, 35.75 to 35.80
- Application of law
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.74
- Children's camps
 - Rulemaking, 144.74
- Collectors
 - Waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
- Defined
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73
- Disposal
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, license application requirements, 327.16
 - Tourist camps, license application requirements, 327.16
- Enforcement of law
 - Animal health board, duties, 35.79
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Exempt materials permit
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.75, 35.751
 - Transport in public highways, 35.751
- Feeding to livestock or poultry
 - Application of law, exceptions, 35.74
 - Defined, 35.73
 - Enforcement of laws, 35.79
 - Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 - Inspections, 35.78
 - Investigations, 35.78
 - Licenses, 35.75
 - Records, record keeping, 35.78
 - Rulemaking, 35.79
 - Treatment required, 35.76
 - Violations, 35.80

GARBAGE

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

- Hotels
 - Summer hotels, garbage disposal, 144.12
- Inspections
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.78
- Investigations
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.75
 - Generally, 35.78
 - Right of entry, 35.78
- Junk
 - Defined, junk yard act, 161.242
- Licenses
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.75
 - Transport on public highways, 35.75
- Littering, see LITTERING
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Disposal, regulation, 368.01
- Open burning, prohibitions, 88.171
- Permits
 - Feeding to livestock, exempt materials permits
 - Applications, 35.751
 - Requirement, 35.751
 - Revocation or denial, grounds, 35.751
 - Rulemaking, 35.751
- Record keeping
 - Garbage fed to livestock or poultry
 - Inspections, 35.78
 - Treatment, garbage fed to swine, 35.78
- Refuse-derived fuel
 - Defined as subordinate or traditional energy source
 - Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051
 - Preferred electric generation sources guidelines, priority, 216C.051
- Rubbish
 - Garbage defined as
 - Municipal waste law, 443.28
- Rulemaking
 - Children's camps, 144.74
 - Disposal and scavenging, 144.12
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.78, 35.79
- Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Scavenging
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Transportation
 - License requirements
 - Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 35.74, 35.75, 35.751
 - Loading
 - Drivers, duties, 169.81
 - Generally, 169.81
- Trucks, see Garbage trucks under TRUCKS
- Violations and penalties
 - Feeding to livestock
 - Exempt materials, permits, revocation or denial, grounds, 35.751
 - License revocation or refusal to renew, grounds, 35.75
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.80
 - Throwing, depositing, placing, dumping, or causing to be dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 - Unlawful deposit on public or private land, misdemeanor, 609.68

GARDENS

See HORTICULTURE

GARMENTS

See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT

See also CREDITORS

See also CREDITORS REMEDIES

See also DEBTORS

Agricultural property

Mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

Appeals, generally, 571.88

Attorney's summary executions, see Attorney's Summary Executions under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Authorization
 - Earnings, 571.92 to 571.927
 - Financial institutions, 571.911 to 571.915
 - General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
- Bad faith claims
 - Damages, 571.72
- Banks
 - Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Child support judgments
 - County as creditor
 - Garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.73, 571.922
 - Forms
 - Creditor's duty to change, 571.72
 - Time garnishment effective
 - Creditors other than county, 571.923
- Claims
 - Defined, 571.712
- Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
- Compensation and salaries
 - Earnings, see Earnings under this topic
 - Effect of garnishment
 - Assignment, sale, or transfer, 181.041
 - Property subject to garnishment, 571.73
 - Public employees, 571.77
- Constables, duties
 - Fees for, 357.12
- Contempts
 - Garnishees
 - Failure to comply with court order, 571.84
- Creditor process
 - Garnishment defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.4A-502
- Creditors
 - Bad faith actions, 571.72, 571.90
 - Defined, 571.712
 - Liens, 571.81
 - Payment of garnishee's fees, 571.76
 - Penalty for garnishment summons served before final judgment, 571.90
 - Priorities of liens, 571.81
 - Service of responsive pleadings on creditor's attorney, 571.72
 - Supplemental complaint impleading garnishee, 571.75, 571.80
- Credit unions
 - Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Debtors
 - Actions against garnishees, 571.86
 - Defined, 571.712
 - Exemption claims
 - Failure to serve on creditor, 571.926
 - Financial institutions, see Financial institutions under this topic
 - Garnishment notice, service on, 571.924
 - Nonexempt property, attempt to defraud creditors
 - Grounds for garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 - Property in hands of garnishee
 - Valuation and disposition, 571.84
 - Property subject to attachment, 571.73
 - Retaliation by garnishees, 571.74
 - Service of garnishment summons on debtor, 571.72
- Debt prorating companies
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26
- Definitions, 571.712, 571.921
- Disclosure
 - Garnishees, see Garnishees under this topic
- Disposable earnings
 - Defined, 571.75, 571.921
- Earnings
 - Children' earnings
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Defined, 571.75, 571.921
 - Forms
 - Debtor's exemption claim notice, 571.925
 - Exemption notice, 571.925

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)**Earnings (Cont'd)****Forms (Cont'd)**

Notice of intent to garnish earnings within ten days, 571.925

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931

Garnishment before judgment or default

Grounds, 571.93

Notice and hearing requirements, 571.93

Generally, 571.92 to 571.927

Limitation on earnings subject to garnishment, 571.922

Multiple garnishment of earnings, 571.923

Prejudgment garnishment before notice and hearing, 571.931

Employee

Defined, 571.921

Employer

Defined, 571.921

Exemption claims

Failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926

Exemption notices

Earnings, 571.925

Effect, 571.913

Financial institutions, duties, 571.911

Forms, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925, 571.931, 571.932

Service on debtor, 571.924

Exemptions

Ambulance service personnel longevity awards, 144C.09

Bail money, 629.53

Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371

Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.96

Elective state officers retirement plan, application of law, 352C.09

Generally, 550.37

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51

Insurance benefits, 550.39

Judges retirement plan, 490.126

Legislators retirement plan, application of law, 3A.13

Local firefighter relief associations, 69.51, 69.62, 423A.16, 424.27

Local police relief associations, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.24

Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.17

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.15

No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57

Public employees retirement association, 353.15

State patrol retirement fund, 352B.071

Teachers retirement association, 354.10

Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.11

Validity, determinations, 571.72

Veterans benefits, 550.38

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Work release, earnings from, 241.26

Fees

Constables, 357.12

Paid to garnishee by creditor, 571.76

Financial institutions**Exemption claims**

Objections by creditor, duties of financial institution, 571.914

Exemption notices

Duties regarding, 571.911

Effect, 571.913

Form, 571.912

Release of exempt funds to debtor, 571.913

Exemptions

Generally, 571.912

Forms

Creditor's objection to exemption claim, 571.914

Earnings, 571.925

Exemption notice, 571.912

Request for hearing, 571.914

Funds deposited in

Creditor's objection to exemption claim, duties, 571.912, 571.913

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)**Financial institutions (Cont'd)****Funds deposited in (Cont'd)**

Release of funds upon direction of creditor or debtor, 571.915

Tracing method, 571.912

Generally, 571.911 to 571.915

Foreign-money claims

United States dollar value, determination, 548.50

Forms**Misleading forms**

Damages, 571.72

Requirement to use statutory forms, 571.72

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18

Funds transfers

Creditors process, 336.4A-502

Garnishees**Debtor's property**

Obligation to retain, 571.73

Valuation and disposition, 571.84

Defined, 571.712

Discharge

Actions brought against garnishees subsequent to discharge, 571.86

Conditions, 571.79

Exceptions, 571.80

Disclosure

Duties regarding, 571.78

Failure to disclose, consequences, 571.82

Form, contents, 571.75

Form, service with summons, 571.72

Fees

Paid by creditor, 571.76

Financial institutions, see financial institutions under this topic

Judgment against, 571.82

Liability for failure to disclose, 571.82

Liens, 571.85

Nonearnings disclosure form, 571.75

Oral disclosure, 571.75

Retaliation against debtors, 571.74

Supplemental complaints, 571.75

Garnishment before judgment or default

Grounds, 571.93

Notice and hearing requirements, 571.93

Hearings

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Hennepin county

District court, transfers of cases, 484.015

Hennepin county municipal court

Files concerning, destruction, 488A.03

Procedure for, 488A.09

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Insurance companies

Liquidation proceedings, prohibited during pendency, 60B.59

Intervention by persons in interest

Joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83

Lawsuits

County courts, proceedings, 487.23

Garnishees, actions against, 571.86

Motions**Creditors**

Garnishee's failure to disclose, 571.82

Creditor's motion to pay garnishee's lien, 571.85

Exemption claims

Determination of validity, 571.72

Garnishees

Discharge, exceptions, 571.80

Persons in interest

Exemption claims, determination of validity, 571.72

Joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83

Valuation and disposition of property in hands of garnishee, 571.84

Motor vehicle certificates of title

Exemption, 168A.05

GARNISHMENT

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice to debtor
 - Form, 571.74
 - Prejudgment garnishment after notice and hearing, 571.932
 - Prejudgment garnishment before notice and hearing, 571.931
- Orders
 - Prejudgment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
- Partnerships
 - Partners' rights in specific partnership property, 323.24
- Payday
 - Defined, 571.73, 571.75
- Personal property
 - Subject to attachment, 571.73
- Pleadings
 - Designation of parties, 571.712
- Proceedings
 - Authorization, 571.71
 - Disclosures, power to take
 - Court commissioners, 489.02
 - Fees
 - County law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 - Financial institutions
 - Funds deposited in, generally, 571.911 to 571.915
 - General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
 - Rules of civil procedure, application of, 571.72
 - Scope of general and specific provisions, 571.711
- Property not subject to attachment
 - Generally, 571.73
- Property subject to attachment
 - Disposable earnings of debtor, 571.73
 - Personal property, 571.73
- Protection from garnishment
 - Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), employment and training programs, earnings, 256.736
- Public employees
 - Compensation and salaries, 571.77
- Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.26
- Records
 - Destruction of
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.03
 - Disposition
 - Court administrators, 485.13
- Retaliation against employees whose wages are garnished
 - Prohibition, 571.74, 571.927
 - Remedy, 571.927
- Saint Louis county
 - Conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
- Savings associations
 - Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Secured transactions
 - Debtors' rights in collateral, 336.9-311
- Service of process
 - Exemption notice, 571.913, 571.924
 - Garnishee disclosure forms, 571.75
 - Summonses
 - Service by mail, 571.72, 571.77
 - Supplemental complaints, 571.75
- State, debts to
 - Priority, 16D.05
- Storage fees
 - Payment to garnishee, 571.76
- Summonses
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Contents, 571.72
 - Earnings garnishments
 - Failure to serve within one year, 571.924
 - Form, 571.74
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
 - Order to issue
 - Prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
 - Public employee earnings, 571.77
 - Service on debtor, 571.72
 - Service on employer
 - Multiple garnishments of earnings, priority, 571.923
 - Service on garnishee, 571.72

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Transportation department, see Garnishments under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Trust companies
 - Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Venue
 - Change of venue, 571.87
- Violations and penalties
 - Creditors, 571.90
- Workers' compensation
 - Nonresident employers, 176.295
- GARS**
 - See also ROUGH FISH
 - Rough fish, defined as, 97A.015
- GAS COMPANIES**
 - See also UTILITIES
 - Application of law
 - Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
 - Financing statements, 300.113
 - Mortgage or trust deeds, filing, exception, 300.114
- Bonds
 - Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
- Conduits
 - Defined as personal property
 - Property taxes, 272.03
- Deeds
 - Trust deeds, see Trust deeds under this topic
- Definitions
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Interstate highway system, 161.46
 - Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Descriptions of property
 - Financing statements, exemption, 300.112
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, requirements, 300.114
- Drivers
 - Qualifications
 - Application of law, 221.031
- Easements
 - Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 300.114
- Effective competition
 - Defined, 216B.163
- Equipment
 - Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
- Facilities
 - Pipes, see GAS PIPELINES
- Financing statements
 - Application of law, 300.113
 - Definitions, 300.111
 - Description of property not required, 300.112
 - Duration, 300.112
 - Filing, 300.112
- Flexible tariffs
 - Approval, 216B.163
 - Changing, procedures, 216B.163
 - Defined, 216B.163
 - Effective competition, requirement, 216B.163
 - Establishment, 216B.163
 - Interim flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 - Limitations, 216B.163
 - Public service department, duties, 216B.163
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.163
 - Rates, 216B.163
 - Reports about, 216B.163
 - Restrictions, 216B.163
 - Revenues, recovery, 216B.163
 - Review, 216B.163
 - Terms, 216B.163
- Franchises
 - Cities, acquisition and operation, 300.05
- Gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
- Hearings
 - Public service department
 - Energy conservation, duties, 216A.07
 - Intervenor, 216A.07

GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Minnesota gas company, see MINNESOTA GAS COMPANY
- Mortgages
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114
 - Description, sufficiency, 300.114
 - Filing, effect, 300.114
 - Prior instruments, 300.114
- Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES
- Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Notice given
 - Interim rate changes, 216B.163
 - Service
 - Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185
- Oaths
 - Personal property tax reports, requirements, 273.371
- Orders
 - Energy conservation improvements, inverted rate pilot programs, 216B.242
- Payments by
 - Relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
- Payments to
 - Franchises, acquisition and operation costs, 300.05
 - Relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
- Peoples natural gas companies, see PEOPLES NATURAL GAS COMPANIES
- Personal property taxes
 - Listing, assessment, 273.35
- Pipes, see GAS PIPELINES
- Posting (notices)
 - Service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185
- Public utilities
 - Gas companies defined as
 - Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111
- Rates
 - Energy conservation improvements, inverted rates, 216B.242
 - Flexible tariffs, see Flexible tariffs under this topic
- Records
 - Child support enforcement, access
 - Authorized release, immunity from liability, 256.978
 - Disclosure, limitations, 256.978
 - Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 - Request procedures, 256.978
 - Court orders to produce
 - Failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
 - Subpoenas
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.16
 - County attorneys, 388.23
 - Enforcement, 8.16
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
- Refunds
 - Interim rates, flexible tariffs, 216B.163
- Reports given
 - Income accounts and balance sheet, 50.14
 - Personal property taxes, requirements, 273.371
- Residential energy sales
 - Customer deposits, see POWER COMPANIES
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
- Security interests
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Service, residential rental property
 - Interruption
 - Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26
 - Termination
 - Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26

GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Services
 - Defined as purchases
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Defined as sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Exclusions, 297A.01
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Constitutional exemptions, 297A.25
 - Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Transmitting utilities
 - Gas companies defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Trust deeds
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114
 - Description, sufficiency, 300.114
 - Filing, effect, 300.114
 - Prior instruments, 300.114
 - Utilities
 - Gas companies defined as
 - Interstate highway system, 161.46
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 - Utility service
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 - Violations and penalties
 - Records, producing
 - Court orders, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
- GASES**
- Boron, see BORON
 - Carbon monoxide, see CARBON MONOXIDE
 - Combustible gases
 - Excise taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Pressurized flammable gas, see PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS
 - Special motor fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 - Defined
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
 - Ether
 - Gasoline blended with, see Gasoline blended with an oxygenate under GASOLINE
 - Federally restricted medical gases
 - Sales
 - Registration certificate required, 151.19, 151.34
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34
 - Goods
 - Exclusions
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103, 336.9-105
 - Halon
 - Fire extinguishers
 - Recycling, 116.732
 - Medical devices
 - Exemption from restrictions, 116.733
 - Hydrogen, see HYDROGEN
 - Landfill gas, see Landfill gas under LANDFILLS
 - Legend medical gases
 - Defined
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Sales fee, 239.785
 - Medical gases
 - Federally restricted medical gases, see Federally restricted medical gases under this topic
 - Inspection
 - Pharmacy board, duties, 151.06
 - Legend medical gases, see Legend medical gases under this topic
 - Mineral interest
 - Defined
 - Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
 - Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
 - Noxious gases, see NOXIOUS GASES
 - Oxygen, see OXYGEN
 - Pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES

GASES (Cont'd)**Propane**

Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Petroleum products

Propane defined as, mechanics and material suppliers liens,
514.950

Service, residential rental property

Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185
Interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26

Sales

Contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Federally restricted medical gases

Registration certificate required, 151.19, 151.34
Violations, misdemeanor, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34

Secured transactions

Assignments, requirements, 336.9-405
Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

Security interests

Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
Place of filing, 336.9-401

Violations and penalties

Federally restricted medical gases
Sales violations, misdemeanor, 151.21, 151.29

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

See also **HEATING SYSTEMS**

Mechanical contractors

Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

See **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**

GASOHOL

See also **ALCOHOL FUELS**

See also **ETHYL ALCOHOL**

See also **GASOLINE**

See also **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Agricultural alcohol gasoline

ASTM specifications, 296.01

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Denaturing agents, 296.01

Excise taxes, 296.02

Energy systems powered by**Valuation of property**

Market value, exclusion, 273.11

Ethanol component of, see **Ethanol under ETHYL ALCOHOL**

Gasohol blended with ethanol**Distributors**

Inspection fees, 239.101

Inspections

Fees, 239.101

Gasoline blended with ethanol

Agricultural alcohol gasoline, see **Agricultural alcohol gasoline**
under this topic

ASTM specifications, 296.01

Blending, 239.75, 239.761, 239.791

Defined, motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Federal regulations, compliance, 296.01

Inspections

Requirement, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Weights and measures division, right of entry, 239.753

Octane, labeling at pump, 239.792

Price, posting at pump, 239.751

Restrictions, 296.01

Gasoline blended with other oxygenates, see **Gasoline blended with an oxygenate under GASOLINE**

Violations and penalties

Inspection law, misdemeanor, 239.80

GASOLINE

See also **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Accidents**Destruction**

Tax refunds, 296.141

GASOLINE (Cont'd)**Additives**

Use, generally, 296.23

Advertising

Price, 239.751

Agricultural alcohol gasoline, see **Agricultural alcohol gasoline under GASOHOL**

Application of law

Cargo tanks, 221.033

Distributors

Unreported taxes, payment, 296.17

Aviation gasoline, see **AVIATION GASOLINE**

Bills of lading

Octane statement, 239.792

Blending

Additives, 296.01

Blending with products on which tax has not been paid,
prohibited, 296.23

Gasoline blended with an oxygenate, see **Gasoline blended with an oxygenate under this topic**

Oxygenation, see **Oxygenation under this topic**

Restrictions, 296.01

Complaints

Vehicles or conveyances for transportation

Answers, 296.165

Copies, service of process, 296.165

Grounds, 296.165

Confiscation

Distributors, license violations, grounds, 296.165

Inventory, requirements, 296.165

Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296.165

Dealers**Defined**

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Reports given

Sales or use of gasoline, 296.17

Definitions

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Delinquent taxes, see **Delinquent taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

Destruction**Accidents****Forfeited gasoline**

Generally, 296.165

Proceeds, depositing, 296.165

Tax refunds, dealers, 296.141

Distributors**Application of law**

Unreported taxes, payment, 296.17

Inspection fees, 239.101

Liability

Unpaid taxes, 296.17

Reports given

Sales or use of gasoline, 296.17

Ethanol, see **Ethanol under ETHYL ALCOHOL**

Excise taxes, see **Gasohol taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

Fires

Firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17

Forfeiture

Disposition, 296.165

Judgments, 296.165

Judicial determination, demands, 296.165

Lawsuits, 296.165

Release, 296.165

Revenue department, duties, 296.165

Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296.165

Franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**

Gasohol, see **GASOHOL**

Gasoline blended with a nonethanol oxygenate

Approval, 296.01

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Gasoline blended with an oxygenate

ETBE

Defined, motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Formula, 296.01

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Gasoline blended with an oxygenate (Cont'd)

- MTBE
 - Defined, motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 - Formula, 296.01
- Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS
- Gas turbine fuel oil, 296.01
- Inhibitors
 - Use, generally, 296.23
- Inspections
 - Requirement, 239.75
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Violations, 239.80
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
- Intended use
 - Exceptions, 296.16
 - In motor vehicles, 296.16
- Interpretation of law
 - Sale
 - City licenses, 296.20
- Inventories
 - Confiscated special motor fuel, 296.165
- Invoices
 - Tax refund claims, requirement, 296.18
- Judgments
 - Forfeitures, 296.165
- Labels
 - Octane disclosure, 239.792
- Lawsuits
 - Forfeiture, judicial determination, 296.165
- Liability
 - Distributors
 - Unpaid taxes, 296.17
- Marine gasoline
 - Defined
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 - Excise taxes, 296.02, 296.16
- Motor gasoline
 - Defined
 - State set-aside program, 216C.16
- Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
- Octane
 - Disclosure
 - Labeling at pump, 239.792
 - Premium gasoline, 239.751
 - Test data, publication, 239.75
- On-farm bulk storage
 - Taxes, refunds or credits, 296.141
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Oxygenation
 - Bills of lading, 239.791
 - Definitions, 239.05
 - Oxygenate blenders, 239.05, 239.75, 239.791
 - Oxygenated gasoline
 - Defined, 239.05
 - Standards, 239.761
 - Oxygenates
 - Defined, 239.05
 - Ethanol, see ETHYL ALCOHOL
 - Measurement by volume, 239.79
 - Public service department, duties, 239.75
 - Requirement, 239.75, 239.791
 - Shipping manifests, 239.791
 - Signs, 239.791
 - Specifications, 239.761
- Petroleum tank releases, see Petroleum tank releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Premium
 - Defined, 239.751
- Price
 - Posting, 239.751
- Prime suppliers
 - Defined, 216C.16
 - Reports given
 - Estimated volume, 216C.16

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Prime suppliers (Cont'd)

- Representation, state set-aside program, 216C.16
- Pumps, 239.751
- Qualifying service stations, see Qualifying service stations under GAS STATIONS
- Reports about
 - Monthly gasoline tax and inspection fee reports
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 - Requirements, 296.141
 - Use in aircraft, 296.18
- Sales
 - City licenses
 - Interpretation of law, 296.20
 - Forfeited gasoline
 - Generally, 296.165
 - Proceeds, depositing, 296.165
 - Measurement by volume, 239.79
 - Price, posting at pump, 239.751
- Sellers
 - Excise taxes, collection, 296.16
 - Invoices
 - Excise taxes, collection requirements, 296.16
- Sign franchise program, see Sign franchise program under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Small retailers
 - Fuel pump sales, compensation, 325E.095
- Special fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Specifications
 - ASTM requirements, 296.01
 - State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57
 - State set-aside, see State set-aside program under OIL
- Storage
 - On-farm bulk storage, 296.141
- Taxes, see Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Transportation
 - Cargo tanks
 - Application of law, 221.033
 - Inspections, 221.033
 - Records, 221.033
 - Variations, 221.033
 - Violations, correction orders, 221.036
 - Drivers, rules, exceptions, 221.033
 - Shipping paper requirements, exceptions, 221.033
- Unleaded gasoline
 - Denaturing agent, use as
 - Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296.01
 - Denatured ethanol, 296.01
- Use in aircraft
 - Reporting requirements, 296.18
- Vehicles or conveyances for transportation
 - Answers, 296.165
 - Complaints, 296.165
 - Confiscation, grounds, 296.165
 - Forfeiture
 - Disposition, 296.165
 - Exceptions, 296.165
 - Lawsuits, 296.165
 - Orders, 296.165
 - Release, surety bonds, 296.165
 - Liens, payment and discharge, 296.165
- Violations and penalties
 - Blending with products on which tax has not been paid, prohibited, 296.23
 - Inspection law, misdemeanor, 239.80
 - Monthly gasoline tax and inspection fee reports, false statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

GASOLINE TAXES

See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GAS PIPELINES

Accounts

- Requirements, 216B.045

 Application of law

- Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
- Liability, 299F.59

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, payment, 216B.045
- Classification of property
 - Generally, 273.13
- Complaints
 - Dismissal, 216B.045
 - Who may bring, 216B.045
- Construction, use, maintenance and operations
 - Interstate highways, use
 - Permits, rulemaking, 222.37
 - Restrictions, 222.37
- Contracts
 - Approval, 216B.045
 - Filing requirements, 216B.045
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.045
 - Suspension, natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
- Definitions
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
 - Public utilities, 216B.045
- Eminent domain
 - Wetlands preservation areas, restrictions, 103F.614
- Federal hazardous liquid pipeline safety act
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Federal natural gas pipeline safety act
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Gas
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
- Gas pipeline facilities
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 - Plans to operate and maintain gas pipelines, requirements, 299F.62
- Hazardous liquid pipeline facilities
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Hazardous liquid pipeline safety act, federal
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Hazardous liquids
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Hearings
 - Available capacity, 216B.045
- Inspections
 - Right of entry, 216B.045
- Interstate gas pipelines
 - Easements, 116I.05
 - Exemption, construction depth requirements, 116I.06
- Intrastate pipelines
 - Defined, 216B.045
 - Ownership and operation, 216B.045
- Intrastate pipeline safety
 - Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
- Large energy facilities
 - Gas pipelines defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.2421
- Liquefied natural gas
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
- LNG
 - Defined
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
- LNG facilities
 - Defined
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
 - Pipeline operators, see Pipeline operators under this topic
- Location or relocation
 - On or under trunk highways, see Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways under this topic

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Major utility facilities
 - Gas pipelines defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.24
- Natural gas pipelines
 - Vacating of public way
 - Effect, 160.29
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, federal
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 - Pipeline safety office, duties, 299J.01
- Natural gas supply emergencies
 - Contracts, suspension, 216B.045
 - Orders, 216B.045
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.045
- Orders
 - Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
- Ordinances
 - Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
- Payments to
 - Emergency order services, compensation, 216B.045
- Permits
 - Real estate tax judgment sale, requirements, 280.03, 280.11
- Personal property
 - Pipes defined as
 - Property taxes, 272.03
- Pipeline companies
 - Oaths
 - Personal property tax reports, requirements, 273.371
 - Personal property taxes
 - Listing, assessment, 273.32
 - Reports given
 - Personal property taxes, requirements, 273.371
- Pipeline operators
 - Defined
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
 - Penalties for failure to report emergency releases, 299J.07
 - Reports given
 - Emergency releases, 299J.07
- Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways
 - Costs, payment, 161.45
 - Emergencies, public authorities, powers, 161.45
 - Public service department, powers, 161.45
 - Rulemaking, 161.45
 - Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.45
- Rates
 - Discrimination prohibited, 216B.045
 - Reasonable rates, 216B.045
 - Regulation, generally, 216B.045
 - Transportation rates and services, 216B.045
- Regulation
 - Implementation, transportation department, duties, 174.06
- Representation
 - Pipeline safety advisory council, 299J.06
- Routing
 - Definitions, 116I.015
 - Exemptions, 116I.015
 - Fees, 116I.015
 - Hearings, 116I.015
 - Notice given
 - Proposed pipeline routes, 116I.015
 - Permits, requirements, 116I.015
 - Preemption, routing permit, 116I.015
 - Rulemaking, 116I.015
- Rulemaking
 - Permits, use of interstate highways, 222.37
 - Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Transportation
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Violations and penalties
 - Injunctive relief, 299F.61
 - Rulemaking, 299F.60

GAS STATIONS

- Cooperative gas stations
 - Insurance
 - Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 - Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 - Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
 - Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
 - Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 - Full-service stations
 - Service bays, eliminating
 - Payment to franchisee, 80C.146
 - Handicapped service
 - Attendant requirement, 325E.08
 - Gasoline sales
 - Self service prices, 325E.08
 - Motor vehicles
 - Handicapped plates or parking certificate, requirement, 325E.08
 - Inspections
 - Identification tags, 239.752
 - Petroleum products, see Inspections under GASOLINE
 - Prices
 - Gasoline, sale to handicapped persons, 325E.08
 - Posting, requirements, 239.751
 - Pumps
 - Nonconforming signs or devices, rejection, 239.751
 - Prices, posting at, 239.751
 - Qualifying service stations
 - Defined, motor fuel taxes, 296.02
 - Excise taxes
 - Gasoline, see Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Special fuels, see Special fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Registration
 - Requirements, motor fuel tax credits, 296.02
 - Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 - Small retailers
 - Fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095
 - Storage tanks
 - Rerefined waste oil
 - Delivery to, motor fuel tax credits, 296.035
 - Waste oil burners, approved
 - Installation and use permitted, 299F.015

GATES

- Closing
 - Hunters, 97B.001
- Fences, see FENCES (PARTITION)
- Railroad farm crossings, 219.36
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to close after passing with recreational vehicle, misdemeanor, 84.90

GEESE

- See also MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- See also POULTRY
- Goslings
 - Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
 - Artificial coloring, 343.32
 - Care, 343.34
- Wild geese
 - Management, 97A.061

GEMSTONES

- Agates, see AGATES
- Concealing criminal proceeds, felony, 609.496
- Insurance
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Investment gems, see INVESTMENT GEMS
- Sale
 - Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.25
- State gemstone, see STATE GEMSTONE

GEMSTONES (Cont'd)

- Valuables
 - Gemstones defined as
 - Hotels, 327.70

GENDER

See SEX

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

- Administration
 - County boards, duties, 256E.08
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.0122
 - Human services boards, duties, 256D.03, 256D.17, 256D.19, 256E.08
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.17, 256D.19, 393.07
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 256D.03
 - Supervision, 256D.04
- Amount
 - Application, 256D.06
 - Benefits from other sources
 - Interim assistance authorization agreement, 256D.06
 - Earned income, 256D.06
 - Emergencies
 - Generally, 256D.06
 - Property, exclusion, 256D.08
 - Rulemaking, 256D.06, 256D.08
 - Families, income, 256D.06
 - Generally, 256D.06
 - New residents, 256D.065
 - Personal needs allowance, 256D.06
 - Reimbursing county agency, 256D.06
 - Rulemaking, 256D.06
- Appeals
 - Shelter facility residents, eligibility, 256D.05
- Application
 - False statements
 - Lawsuits, county attorney, duties, 256D.07
 - Oath, 256D.07
 - Procedure, 256D.07
 - Rulemaking, 256D.07
 - Time, 256D.07
 - Verification, 256D.07
- Application of law
 - Nonimmigrants and undocumented aliens, eligibility, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01
- Assistance units
 - Children, exclusions, restrictions, 256D.01
 - Standards of assistance, see Standards of assistance under this topic
- Care, examination, or treatment, costs
 - Children whose custody is transferred to local social services agency, claims, 260.251
- Centralized disbursement system, see Centralized disbursement system under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Eligibility, generally, 254B.04
 - Medical expenses, spend down, 254B.04
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Chemical health assessment, 256D.09
 - Determination of dependency, 256D.09
 - Representative payee, 256D.09
- Claims
 - Assignment of benefits, 256D.03
 - Claims against estate, 256D.03
 - Probate court, claims against estate, 256D.16
 - Third party health and accident insurance, 256D.03
- Community social services
 - Exemption, 256E.03
- Compliance system, see Compliance system under HUMAN SERVICES
- Contested cases
 - Shelters, payments to, 256D.05
- County of financial responsibility, see County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Data processing procedures
 - Human services boards, duties, 256D.17
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.17
- Definitions
 - Economic security law, 268.0111
 - Generally, 256D.02
 - Grant diversion, 256D.091
 - Group residential housing act, 256I.03
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
 - Nonimmigrants, undocumented aliens, 256D.05
- Denial
 - Work readiness program, participation condition of assistance, 256D.051
- Disregards
 - Displaced homemakers, stipends, 268.96
 - Earned income disregard, 256D.06
 - Earned income savings accounts, 256D.06
 - Single adults living with parent, 256D.01
- Eligibility
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Children, exclusions, restrictions, 256D.01
 - Disqualification
 - Work readiness requirements, failure to comply, 256D.051
 - Emergency general assistance, 256D.01, 256D.05, 256D.06
 - Exclusion from resources
 - Chemically dependent persons, earned income savings accounts, 256D.06
 - Generally, 256D.08
 - Indians, compensation for tribal lands taken by federal government, 256D.08
 - Mentally ill persons, earned income savings accounts, 256D.06
 - Real property, 256D.08
 - Rulemaking, 256D.08
 - Federal funds, use, 256D.05
 - Generally, 256D.05
 - Interpretation of law, 256D.05
 - Minnesota family investment plan, participants, 256.031
 - New residents, 256D.065
 - Non-English-speaking high school students, 256D.05
 - Nonimmigrants
 - Application of law, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Generally, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Residence, establishing, 256G.03
 - Shelter facility residents, 256D.05
 - Standards of assistance, see Standards of assistance under this topic
 - Transfers of property, 256D.05
 - Undocumented aliens
 - Application of law, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Generally, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Work readiness program registrants, 256D.051
- Emergency general assistance
 - Application, 256D.07
 - Eligibility
 - Generally, 256D.01, 256D.05, 256D.06
 - Property, exclusion, 256D.08
 - Residence, 256D.05
 - Rulemaking, 256D.06, 256D.08
 - Financial responsibility, 256G.05
 - Form of payment, see Form of payment under this topic
 - Reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.10
 - Work readiness registrants, 256D.051
- Employment and training services
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.86
- Family preservation grants
 - Use prohibited, 256F.05
- Federal aid
 - Acceptance
 - Human services commissioner, agent, 245.77
 - Counts, reimbursement, 245.77
 - Disbursement, 256D.04
 - Human services department, duties, 245.77
 - Rulemaking, 245.77, 245.97
 - Use, 245.77

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Form of payment
 - Grant diversion, employed recipients, see Grant diversion program under this topic
 - Representative payees
 - Benefits defined as income, 256D.02
 - Chemically dependent persons, 256D.09
 - Rulemaking, 256D.09
 - Vendor payments, vouchers, 256D.09
- Funding
 - Federal aid, see Federal aid under this topic
 - Generally, 256D.03
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Transfer to Minnesota family investment plan, 256.034
- General assistance act
 - Citation, 256D.01
 - Definitions, 256D.02
 - Generally, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
- Grant diversion program
 - Contracts, 256D.091
 - Definitions, 256D.091
 - Employers, duties, 256D.091
 - Employment and training programs, 268.86
 - Local service providers, certification and decertification, 268.871
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.091
 - Participation
 - Duration, 256D.091
 - Food stamp eligibility household reports, requirements, 256D.091
 - Generally, requirements, 256D.091
 - Payment
 - Amount, 256D.091
 - Generally, 256D.091
 - Method, 256D.091
 - Registrants' assistance unit, change, effect, 256D.091
 - Registrants
 - Child care, payment, 256D.091
 - Disqualification, 256D.091
 - General assistance medical care, eligibility, 256D.091
 - Notice received, program provisions, 256D.091
 - Reports about, 256D.091
- Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Hearings
 - Generally, 256.045
 - Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
 - Rulemaking, 256.045
- Human services aids
 - General assistance defined as
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
 - State aid
 - Estimated costs, counties, certification, 273.1398
 - Increases, calculation, 273.1398
- Income
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Exemption from, 551.05
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Income maintenance and support services
 - General assistance defined as, economic security law, 268.0111
- Interagency agreements
 - Requirements, 268.86
- Interpretation of law
 - Eligibility, 256D.05
- Lawsuits
 - Applicant, false statements, 256D.07
- Liability
 - Vendors, allowing access to medical records, 256D.05
- Local social services agencies
 - Administration, rulemaking, 256D.03
 - Payments by, see Local social services agency expenditures under this topic

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Local social services agencies (Cont'd)
 - Payments to
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Responsibility to provide, 256D.03
- Local social services agency expenditures
 - Defined, 256.025
 - Generally, 256D.03
 - Payments by state, 256.025
- Mentally ill persons
 - Benefits assistance
 - County boards, duties, 245.4712
 - Eligibility, 256D.05
- Nonresidents
 - Emergency assistance, financial responsibility, 256G.05
- Orders
 - Judicial review, rights, 256D.10
- Payments
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Exemption from, 551.05
 - Compelling, writ of mandamus, 256D.13
 - Emergency assistance, 256D.07
 - Form of payment, see Form of payment under this topic
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Local social services agency expenditures, 256.025
 - Reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.10
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Time, 256D.07
- Policy of state, 256D.01
- Property taxes
 - County boards, duties, 261.063
- Public assistance
 - General assistance defined as
 - Economic security law, 268.0111
- Recipients
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, eligibility, 254B.04
 - Community investment programs, participation, 268.90
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Reduction of benefits, prohibited, 62E.04
 - Converting to supplemental security income (SSI)
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.06
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.06
 - Reports about, 256D.06
 - Cooperation
 - Paternity, establishment, 256D.03
 - Third party payments, 256D.03
 - Death, 256D.16
 - Education and training
 - High school graduation incentives program, 120.06, 126.22, 126.23
 - Targeted adult literacy grants, 124C.03
 - Employment
 - Grant diversions, see Grant diversion program under this topic
 - General assistance medical care, eligibility, 256D.03
 - Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 - Payments on behalf of, 62A.045
 - Ill or incapacitated recipients
 - Negotiated rate residences, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 - Legal settlement, 245.97
 - Liens, causes of action, see Liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 - Medical assistance benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
 - Medicare, eligibility, 256D.06
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Eligibility exclusion, 256.034
 - Participants considered as recipients, 256.034
 - Participation, 256.031

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Recipients (Cont'd)
 - Notice received
 - Action to achieve compliance, 256D.101
 - Disqualification, failure to comply with work readiness requirements, 256D.051
 - Eligibility, 256D.051
 - Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
 - Personal data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
 - Reports given
 - Grant diversion program participants, 256D.091
 - Representative payee, see Representative payees under this topic
 - Screening
 - Federal benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
 - Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 - Work readiness program, compliance, requirements, 256D.101
- Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, 256.019
- Relative's responsibility
 - Generally, 256D.15
- Reports about
 - Battered women's shelters, residents, 256D.04
 - Generally, 256D.04
 - Grant diversion program, 256D.091
 - Publication, 256D.04
 - Requirements, 256D.04
- Representative payees
 - Defined
 - Group residential housing act, 256I.03
- Residence
 - Establishing, 256G.03
 - Moving to another county, 256G.07
- Rulemaking
 - Administration, 256D.03
 - Applicants
 - Statements, verification requirements, 256D.07
 - Eligibility, 256D.08
 - Emergency assistance, 256D.06, 256D.08
 - Federal aid
 - Acceptance, 245.97
 - Use for reimbursing counties, 245.77, 245.97
 - Form of payment, 256D.09
 - Generally, 256D.04
 - Hearings, 256.045
 - Interim assistance, reimbursement to county agency, 256D.06
 - Minnesota family investment plan, rules to prevail, 256.034
 - Standards of assistance, 256D.01
 - Termination, 256D.111
- Standards of assistance
 - Adult living alone, 256D.01
 - Adult living with parent or parents, 256D.01
 - Childless couple, 256D.01
 - Child support, exclusion, 256D.01
 - Families, 256D.01
 - Foster care maintenance payments, exclusion, 256D.01
 - Generally, 256D.01
 - Limitations, 256D.01
 - Minor children, 256D.01
 - Negotiated rate recipients, 256D.01
 - Nonrecurring lump sums, 256D.01
 - Regional treatment center residents, 256D.01
 - Rulemaking, 256D.01
- State aid
 - Payment to local social services agencies
 - Allocation, 256D.04
 - Contribution, percentage, 256D.03
 - Generally, 256D.03
 - Reduction, 256D.03
 - Review by legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885
 - Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 - Termination
 - Rulemaking, 256D.111

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Vendor payments
 - Limitations, 256D.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Applicants, false statements, 256D.07
 - Wrongfully obtaining
 - Lawsuits, 256D.14
 - Recovery of assistance, 256D.14
 - Theft, 256D.14
- Work readiness program, see **WORK READINESS PROGRAM**
- Writs of mandamus
 - Denial, effect, 256D.13
 - Payment, compelling, 256D.13
- GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**
- Administration
 - County boards, duties, 256E.08
 - Human services boards, duties, 256E.08
 - Procedures, rulemaking, 256D.03
 - Supervision, 256D.04
- Appeals
 - Claims, 256.045
 - Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 - Orders
 - Reduction or termination, 256.045
- Application
 - False information
 - Lawsuits, county attorney, duties, 256D.07
 - Oath, 256D.07
 - Procedure, 256D.07
 - Rulemaking, 256D.07
 - Time, 256D.07
 - Verification, 256D.07
- Application of law
 - Assets, transfer of excluded resources, 256B.17
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
 - Nonimmigrants and undocumented aliens, eligibility, 256D.03
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, exclusion, 62P.07
 - Unitary residence and financial responsibilities, 256G.01
- Claims
 - Parties to suit, 256D.03
 - Payments to providers
 - Human services department, duties, 256.9655
- Claims against estates
 - Generally, 256B.15
 - Interest, 256B.15
 - Limitations, 256B.15
 - Statutes of limitations, exemption, 256B.15
- Community social services
 - Exemption, 256E.03
- Compliance system, see **Compliance system under HUMAN SERVICES**
- Computer systems
 - Human services department, duties, 256.014
- Conditionally released inmates
 - Injury or death claims, 3.739
- Contested cases
 - Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695
- Cooperation
 - Other agencies, generally, 256D.04
- Cost containment
 - Generally, 256D.03
- Costs
 - Rulemaking, 256.991
- County of financial responsibility, see **County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES**
- Coverage
 - Case management, mentally ill persons, 256D.03
 - Chemical dependency treatment and services, 256D.03
 - Dental services, 256B.037
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Generally, 256D.03
 - Mentally ill persons, 256D.03

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

- Coverage (Cont'd)
 - Emergency services
 - Nonimmigrants, application of law, 256D.03
 - Undocumented, aged, blind, or disabled aliens, application of law, 256D.03
 - Generally, 256D.03
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 256D.03
 - Medicare premiums, 256D.03
 - Nurse practitioners, 256D.03
 - Outpatient services
 - Indian health service facilities, 256B.0625
 - Portability
 - Universal health coverage, requirements, 62Q.18
 - Psychological services, 256D.03
- Definitions
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9686
 - Medical assistance defined as including general assistance medical care
 - Claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Nonimmigrants, undocumented aliens, 256D.03
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Disregards
 - Earned income disregard, 256D.03, 256D.06
 - Earned income savings account, 256D.06
 - Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
- Eligibility
 - Assets, 256D.03
 - Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, coordination, 256B.73
 - Earned income disregard, 256D.03
 - Exclusions, 256D.03
 - General assistance recipients
 - Grant diversion program registrants, 256D.091
 - Generally, 256D.03
 - Income, 256D.03
 - Low-income persons, 256.9359
 - Medical records, review
 - Consent requirement, 256D.05
 - MinnesotaCare enrollees
 - Managed care plans, requirements, 256.9363
 - MinnesotaCare enrollees, retroactive eligibility, 256.9354
 - Nonimmigrants
 - Application of law, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Generally, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Period of eligibility, 256D.03
 - Pregnant women, notice requirements, 256D.04
 - Prisoners, 256D.03
 - Redetermination, 256D.03
 - Residence, 256D.03
 - Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregard, 256.99
 - Rulemaking, 256.991
 - Spend-down, 256D.03
 - Time, 256D.03
 - Undocumented, aged, blind, or disabled aliens
 - Application of law, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Generally, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Work readiness program registrants, 256D.051
- Emergency assistance medical care
 - Financial responsibility, 256G.05
- Family preservation grants
 - Use prohibited, 256F.05
- Federal aid
 - Acceptance, 256D.04
 - Disbursement, supervision, 256D.04
- Federal waivers
 - Dental services, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Provider contracts, 256B.035
- Fiscal procedures
 - Rulemaking, 256D.03
- Funds
 - Federal aid, see **Federal aid under this topic**
 - State aid, see **State aid under this topic**

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance
 - Primary coverage, 256D.03
 - Subrogation, see Subrogation under this topic
- Hearings
 - Generally, 256.045
- Human services aids
 - General assistance medical care defined as
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
 - State aid
 - Estimated costs, counties, certification, 273.1398
 - Increases, calculation, 273.1398
- Inpatient hospital payment rates
 - Appeals, 256.9695
 - Evaluations, recommendations, 256.9695
 - Rulemaking, 256.9695
 - Transition, 256.9695
 - Violations and penalties
 - Medical assistance admissions, limitations, transfers, 256.9695
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Lawsuits
 - Parents' contribution, 256.87
- Liability
 - Parents, 256.87
- Local social services agencies
 - Administration, duties, 256D.17, 256D.19
 - Independent payments, 256D.03
 - Payments by
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.03
 - Payments to state, county share, 256D.03
 - Reimbursement, 256D.03
- Local social services agency expenditures
 - Defined, 256.025
 - Payments by state, see State aid under this topic
- Medical assistance
 - General assistance medical care defined as
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9686
- Mentally ill persons
 - Benefits assistance
 - County boards, duties, 245.4712
 - Case management services, 256D.03
 - Services, 256D.03
- Nonresidents
 - Emergency assistance
 - Financial responsibility, 256G.05
- Orders
 - Reduction or termination, 256.045
- Organ and tissue advisory committee, see ORGAN AND TISSUE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Parents' contributions
 - Ability to pay, determination, 256.87
 - Lawsuits, 256.87
 - Liability, 256.87
- Participation in
 - Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 - Federal agency integrated service networks, waivers, 62N.38
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.04
 - Integrated service networks, 62N.10
 - Providers, see Providers under this topic
- Payments
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Exemption from, 551.05
 - Emergency assistance, 256D.07
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Inpatient hospital payment rates, see Inpatient hospital payment rates under this topic
 - Local social services agency expenditures, 256.025
 - New vendors
 - Counties, payments by, 256D.03

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

- Payments (Cont'd)
 - Private insurance policies
 - Primary coverage, 256D.03
 - Property tax refunds
 - Claims, restrictions, 290A.03
 - Reduction, 256D.03
 - Rulemaking, generally, 256.991
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Third party payments, 256D.03
 - Time, 256D.07
- Preferred provider programs
 - Contracts
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.037
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.035
- Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Providers
 - Claims, electronic submission
 - Materials, purchases, 256.9655
 - Requirements, 256.9655
 - Contracts
 - Employee relations department, duties, 256B.0644
 - Human services department, duties, 256.9363, 256B.035, 256B.037
 - Managed care plans, 256.9363
 - Cost per service unit, allowable increase, 256.966
 - Hospitals, 256D.03
 - Liability
 - Medical records, access, limitation of liability, 256D.05
 - Notice received
 - Review of medical records, 256D.05
 - Participation requirements
 - State health care programs, 256B.0644
 - Payments to
 - Generally, 256D.03
 - Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 - Human services department, duties, 256.9655
 - Preferred providers, see Preferred provider programs under this topic
 - Sanctions, rulemaking, 256D.03
 - Selection, 256D.03
- Qualifying coverage
 - General assistance medical care defined as
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Recipients
 - Appeals
 - Dental services, 256B.037
 - Community integrated service networks
 - Expanded provider network options, exception, 62Q.095
 - Cooperation
 - Group health plans, eligibility and enrollment, 256D.03
 - Deaths
 - Claims against estate, 256B.15
 - Defined as high risk and special needs population
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07
 - Health care services
 - Liens, causes of action, see Liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.035
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.19
 - Notice given
 - Third party liability, medicare care, costs, 256D.03
 - Notice received
 - Reduction or termination, 256.045
 - Personal data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
 - Sanctions, rulemaking, 256D.03
 - Universal health coverage
 - Additional services, contracts, 62Q.29
 - Cost-sharing requirements, 62Q.27
 - Portability, 62Q.18
- Record keeping
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.03
- Reports about
 - Generally, 256D.04

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

- Publication, 256D.04
- Requirements, 256D.04

Residence

- Moving to another county, 256G.07

Rulemaking

- Administration, procedures, 256D.03
- Application, 256D.07
- Costs, 256.991
- Eligibility, 256.991
- Fiscal procedures, 256D.03
- Generally, 256.991, 256D.04
- Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695
- Payments, 256.991
- Sanctions, 256D.03
- Services, 256.991
- Standards, 256D.03

Sanctions

- Rulemaking, 256D.03

Services, see Coverage under this topic

State aid

- Comprehensive health insurance plan, member premiums, exclusion, 62E.11
- Hospitals, notice of errors, 16A.124
- Payment to local social services agencies, 256.025, 256D.03
- Review by legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885

Subrogation

Counties

- Children taken into custody, exclusion, 260.174

Human services department

- Private health and accident insurance, causes of action, payments, 256D.03

Termination of services

- MinnesotaCare applicants, application of law, 256.9357

Transportation

- Competitive bidding, 256D.03
- County, duties, 256D.03
- State contracts, 256D.03

Travel expenses

- County, duties, 256D.03
- Reimbursement by state, 256D.03

Vendors, see Providers under this topic

Waivers

Federal waivers

- Dental services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Provider contracts, 256B.035

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

See also EDUCATION FUNDING

Appropriations for

- General fund appropriation, 124A.032

Area learning centers, payments to, 124C.48

Attendance by approval of school districts, 120.0752

Basic revenue

- Defined, 124A.22
- Parent involvement, revenue for, 124A.29
- Property tax reduction or abatement
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.192
- Violence prevention, reserved revenue for, 124A.29

Class-size reduction revenue, 124A.225

Compensatory education revenue

- Defined, 124A.22
- Uses, 124A.28

Definitions, 124A.22

Desegregation revenue

- Conversion formula, 124A.029

Education districts, see General education revenue under

EDUCATION DISTRICTS

Elementary sparsity revenue

- Defined, 124A.22

Eleventh or twelfth grade students, change of residence, 120.0752

Eligibility

- Instructional hours, 124.19

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Farms, students residing on

- School district choice, grandfather provisions, 120.075, 120.17

General education aid

- Appropriations for, 124A.032
- Children with a disability, district receiving payment, 124.32
- Computation, 124A.23
- Consolidation, effect on, 122.531
- Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 122.531
- Farms, students residing on

- School district choice, grandfather provisions, 120.0751

- Open enrollment, adjustments, 120.062, 120.0621

- Payment to district of residence, 124A.036

Reductions

- Comparable worth law, penalty for noncompliance, 124A.31

- Levy recognition reduction, 124.155

- Nonoperating districts, 124A.036

- Permanent school fund, 124A.035

- Reductions for mineral taxes, 124.918

- Reductions for violation of law, 124.15

- Taconite deductions, 124A.035

- Teacher contracts, failure to negotiate, 124A.22

- Special education pupils, 120.17

General education levy

- Defined as equalized school levy

- Homestead and agricultural credit, 273.1398

- Increases, see Referendum revenue under this topic

- Rates, 124A.23

Reductions

- Districts off the formula, 124A.23

- Fund balance reduction, 124A.26

- Levy equity, deduction, 124A.24

High school graduation incentives program

- Effect on aid payments, 126.22

Learning and development revenue

- Exceptional need, 124A.225

- Staff-student ratios, reduction, 124A.225

Normal school operating funds

- Defined, teachers retirement association, 354.05

Outcome-based (charter) schools, 124.248

Pine Point school, 128B.03

Post-secondary enrollment options, 123.3514

Property owners residing outside district, 120.075, 120.17

Reductions

- Fund balance reduction, 124A.26

Referendum revenue

- Consolidation of districts, effect on, 122.531

- Conversion formula, 124A.029

- Defined as equalized school levy

- Homestead and agricultural credit, 273.1398

- Dissolution of district, effect on, 122.531

- Levy authority

- Expiration, 124A.029, 124A.0311

- Reduction, reorganized districts, 124A.03

- Referendum and levy authority, 124A.03

Reserved revenue

- Career teachers, 124A.291

- Examination fees, 124A.27

- Mentor-teachers, 124A.291

- Parent involvement, 124A.29

- Reserved revenue for staff development

- Staff development plan, contents, 126.70

- Violence prevention, 124A.29

Secondary schools

- Early graduations, 120.101, 120.80

Secondary sparsity revenue

- Defined, 124A.22

Secondary vocational cooperative revenue

- Eligibility for, 123.351

Shared time aid

- Definitions, 124A.02

- District receiving payment, 124A.034

- Guidance and counseling services, exclusion from shared time, 124A.034

- Tuition, 124A.034

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

- Sparsity revenue
 - Cooperation and combination, eligibility, 122.241
 - Defined, 124A.22
 - Statewide average, computation, 124A.30
 - Supplemental revenue
 - Cancellation, reorganized districts, 124A.22
 - Consolidation, effect on, 122.531
 - Defined, 124A.22
 - Defined as equalized school levy
 - Homestead and agricultural credit, 273.1398
 - Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 122.531
 - Levy equity, computation, 124A.24
 - Referendum allowance, relation to, 124A.036
 - Support services aid
 - Computation, 124A.711
 - Training and experience revenue
 - Defined, 124A.22
 - Levy equity, computation, 124A.24
 - Training and experience index, 124A.02, 124A.04
- GENERAL ELECTIONS**
- See also ELECTIONS
- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Application of law
 - Leaves of absence, 204C.04
 - Ballots, see BALLOTS
 - Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 - Candidates, see CANDIDATES
 - Constitutional amendments
 - Form of act; submission, 3.20
 - Posting, 3.21
 - Counties, see Elections under COUNTIES
 - County canvassing boards, duties, see County canvassing boards under CANVASSING BOARDS
 - Date
 - Generally, 204D.03
 - Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.19
 - Definitions
 - Election law, 200.02, 204D.01
 - Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 - Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 - Hospital districts
 - Governing boards, 447.32
 - Hours for voting, see Hours for voting under POLLING PLACES
 - Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 - Municipal elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 - Notice about
 - County boundaries, changing, 370.05
 - County consolidation, notice, 371.05
 - Notices of election
 - Contents, requirements, 204B.34
 - Failure to give, effect, 204B.34
 - Particular offices, requirements, 204B.34
 - Posting or publication, 204B.34
 - Notices of filing
 - Contents, requirements, 204B.33
 - County auditors, duties, 204B.33
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.33
 - Secretary of state, duties, 204B.33
 - November election
 - General election defined as
 - Special elections, 204D.28
 - Offices
 - Ballots, requirements, see BALLOTS
 - Hennepin county board, vacancies, 383B.031
 - Judges
 - County courts, 487.03
 - Court of appeals, 480A.02
 - Juvenile courts, 260.021
 - Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.19
 - Park district commissioners, 398.04
 - Particular officers, 204D.02
 - Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305
 - Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 - Presidential electors, see PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

GENERAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 - Recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS
 - Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 - Specific offices, see specific index headings
 - State canvassing board, duties, see State canvassing board under CANVASSING BOARDS
 - State legislature
 - Representatives, see Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 - Senators, see Election of members under SENATE
 - Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
 - Voting, see VOTING
- GENERAL FUND**
- See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Agriculture department special accounts
 - Appropriations from, 17.03
 - Deposits to, 17.03
 - Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust account
 - Appropriations from, 144C.05, 144C.07
 - Credits to, 144C.03, 144C.07
 - Established, 144C.03
 - Finance department, duties, 144C.03
 - Investment board, duties, 144C.01, 144C.03, 144C.07
 - Investment of funds, 144C.06
 - Legal status, 144C.03, 144C.09
 - Levies, general creditors of state, 144C.05
 - Payments from, 144C.07
 - Reports about, 144C.07
 - Transfers from, 144C.03, 144C.07
 - Transfers to, 144C.03, 353.65
 - Appropriations from
 - Agricultural chemicals, response and reimbursement fees, 18E.03
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.016
 - Alternative care program, client premiums, 256B.0913
 - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 - Attorney general, fees, 8.15
 - Bond allocations
 - Application deposits, refunds, 474A.21
 - Bonds, payment, 16A.641
 - Budget reserve and cash flow account, 16A.152
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, refunds, 297.36
 - Cigarette stamps, recovered costs, 297.03
 - Community mental health services
 - Technical training assistance, reimbursement, 245.073
 - Community social services, state aid, 256E.06
 - Congressional campaign financing incentive money, 10A.49
 - Contaminated site cleanup and development account, 116J.551
 - County payments
 - Public hunting areas and game refuges, 97A.061
 - Deficiencies, retirement and social security appropriations, 16A.19
 - Deposits by state timber purchasers, 90.173
 - Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 - Dissolution distributions (businesses)
 - Business corporations, 302A.771
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.86
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.771
 - Economic security administration fund, replacement funds, 268.15
 - Education funding, transfers, 124.14
 - Emergency telephone systems, costs, 403.11
 - Ethanol development, 41A.09
 - Federal funds, payment for national forest lands, 94.52
 - Federal leases of state lands, proceeds, 94.521
 - Forest campgrounds, fees, 89.21
 - General education aid, 124A.032
 - General education revenue, see GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 - Generally, 16A.575
 - Health department, 144.8095
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Appropriations from (Cont'd)

Human services department

- Foster home providers, liability insurance, 245.814
- Generally, 256.026
- Gifts, 246.01

Hydropower production incentive payments, 216C.41

Infrastructure development fund, 16A.662

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42

Lake Superior water filtration and purification grants, 298.244

Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, payments to, 97A.165

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.11

Liquor taxes, refunds, 297C.06

Local government aid

Generally, 477A.03

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12

Local government trust fund, 16A.711

Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.10

Mineral royalties from tax-forfeited lands, 93.335

Minnesota working family credit refunds, 290.0671

Motor vehicle sales tax refunds

Generally, 297B.031

Park trailers, 297B.032

Municipal bond guaranty account, 475A.05

National guard, 192.52

Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, 298.2213

Occupation tax revenues, 298.17

Ombudspersons for families, control of funds, 257.0755

Pari-mutuel betting, unredeemed tickets, claim money, 240.15

Pest control compact, payments, 18.67

Political contribution refunds, 290.06

Property tax refunds, 290A.23

Property tax relief

Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by, 273.123

Taconite and iron ore areas, supplementary relief, 273.1391

Public facilities authority, gifts or grants, 446A.04

Registration of title, claims, payment, 508.75

Road and bridge construction, federal aid, 161.36

Rural development board, gifts, grants, and loans, 116N.03

Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19

Sales and use taxes, 41A.03, 41A.06

Sales finance company license fees, refunds, 168.67

Sales taxes, 270.058

Senior citizens or handicapped persons

Consumer protection, civil penalties, 256.975

Severed mineral interest owners, refunds, 93.55

Social security, employer contributions, 355.50

Special compensation fund, reimbursement, 176.183

Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315

Standing appropriations

Defined, 3.23

Repealed, 3.24

State compensation revolving fund, 176.611

State elections campaign fund, 10A.31

State fund mutual insurance company, 176A.11

Supreme court justices

Retired justices, compensation, 2.724

Surplus, treatment, 16A.152

Taxes

Financial transaction card payments, fees, 270.74

Tax-forfeited land sales

Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

Tax refunds

Generally, 289A.50

Indian tribes, 270.60

Telephone investigation fund, 237.30

Trade and economic development department

Contaminated site cleanup and development account, 116J.551

Cooperative contracts, 116J.402

Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51

Trunk highway bonds, funds for, 167.52

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Appropriations from (Cont'd)

Veterans homes dedicated account, 198.34

Volunteer firefighter relief associations

Supplemental benefits, reimbursement, 424A.10

Voting machines and systems

Examination, licensing fees, 206.57

Wetlands property tax exemption

Reimbursement to counties, 275.295

Budget reserve and cash flow account

Amount, 16A.15, 16A.152

Appropriations to, 16A.152

Creation, 16A.15

Restoration, conditions for, 16A.152

Transfers to, 16A.152

Use of reserve, conditions for, 16A.152

Contaminated site cleanup and development account

Deposits to

Contamination taxes, penalties, and interest, 270.97

Crime information reward fund

Created, 299C.066

Deficits in

Budget reserve and cash flow account, reductions, 16A.152

Defined

Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671

Finance department law, 16A.54

Deposits to

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 299C.07, 345.48

Adjutant general, duties, 190.16

Agricultural liming materials, fees, 18C.551

Agriculture department employees acting as tree inspectors, payments, 18.023

Alternative care program, client premiums, 256B.0913

Animal health board, state fair services fees, 35.84

Appellate court fees, 357.08

Assessors' board, fees, 270.45

Attorney general

Assessments, fees, 8.15

Assessments for review of rules, 14.26

Charitable trusts, cost of investigations, 501B.43

Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, recovered sums, 8.31

Auctioneers, licenses, fees, 330.01

Bank holding companies

Acquisitions, application fees, 48.93

Banks

Trust authority applications, filing fees, 48.36

Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Barber examiners board, fees, 154.18

Barbers, rules and standards assessments, 186.04

Bees, inspection and registration fees, 19.64

Bicycle registration and license plate fees, 168C.04, 168C.07, 168C.11

Boiler inspection fees, 183.375

Bond allocations

Application fees, entitlement issuers, 474A.03, 474A.21

Bonds (public debt) purchased by investment board

Tax revenues necessary to pay principal and interest, 475.73

Boxing board, license fees, 341.10

Braille and special materials

Out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07

Building permits surcharges, 16B.70

Campaign practices violations, fees, 10A.065, 10A.34

Canceled warrants, 16A.45

Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11

Certificates of indebtedness, proceeds, 16A.671

Chemical dependency assessment charges, 169.121, 260.193

Chemical dependency treatment services

Depreciation collections, 246.64

Child labor violations, fines, 181A.12

Children in need of protection or services

Costs, recovery, 260.39

Child support arrearage project collection fees, 256.9792

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, revenues

Cigarette consumer tax revenues, 297.26

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)**Deposits to (Cont'd)**

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, revenues (Cont'd)
 Generally, 297.13, 297.32

Cigarettes
 Contraband sales, proceeds, 297.08
 Distributor fees, 325D.415
 Stamps, recovered costs, 297.03

Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749

Class A land exchanges, payments, 94.343

Collection agencies, license fees, 332.33

Commerce department
 Examination fees, 46.131
 Securities, 46.34

Community corrections, payments by counties, 401.13

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act
 Violations, fines, 299F.098

Community mental health services
 Technical training assistance, reimbursement, 245.073

Consolidated conservation areas
 County redemption of forfeited lands, 84A.32
 Tax levy credit, 84A.53

Consumer protection, senior citizens or handicapped persons, civil penalties, 256.975

Contamination cleanup costs, attorney general assistance, 116J.557

Convicts, health care payments, 241.021

Cooperative or assessment plan casualty insurance companies
 Insolvency, reserve balance, 61A.51

Correctional facilities, visitation fees, 243.48

Counties
 Financial assistance, 256.01
 Medical assistance, 256B.041

County court fees, 487.31

County recorder surcharges, 357.18

County treasurer lawsuits, fines, 385.20

Court of appeals fees, 480.058

Credit services organizations
 Cash or securities in lieu of surety bond, 332.55

Credit unions
 Fines, failure to file reports, 52.06
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20

Criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Currency exchange license fees, 53A.03

Dairy license violations, fines, 32.102

Debt prorating companies
 Cash or securities in lieu of surety bond, 332.15

Deed taxes, 287.21, 287.29

Detached banking facility application fees, 47.54

Detectives, fees, fines, 326.3386, 326.3388

Disability council, fees, 256.482

Dissolution distributions (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.771
 Limited liability companies, 322B.86
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.771

District court fees, 357.021, 485.018

Dogs or cats
 Unauthorized transfer or possession, fines, 346.55

Drainage system auditors, expenses, 103E.661

Drinking water, rules violations, fines, 144.386

Drivers' license fees
 Generally, 171.26
 Information transmittal surcharges, 171.12
 Reinstatement fees, 171.29
 Two-wheeled vehicle endorsements, 171.06

Elective state officers retirement
 Employee contributions, 352C.09

Emergency jobs program
 Administrative cost reimbursements, wage subsidies, 268.677
 Paybacks, wage subsidies, 268.681

Employee living accommodations, rentals, 16B.24

Energy conservation training
 Administration department fees, 16B.481

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)**Deposits to (Cont'd)**

Energy conservation violations, civil penalties, 216C.30

Environmental cleanup liens, 514.676

Escheated property, proceeds of sale, 11A.10

Estate taxes, 291.13

Exceptions, 16A.72

Exchange student placement organizations, registration fees, 5A.04

Export finance authority working capital account, 116J.9673

Farm crisis assistance fees, 17.03

Farm products statutory liens, surcharges, 336A.04, 336A.09

Federal aid
 Airports and landing fields, 360.016
 Generally, 4.07
 Interest on deposits, 16A.36
 Land and water fund aid, 86.71
 Road and bridge construction, 161.36

Federal disallowances and sanctions, recovery by human services department, 256.01

Federal prisoners, detention costs, 243.51

Fees collected by state agency heads, 15A.01

Financial institutions
 Application fees, 46.041

Fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, 69.55

Fire or police state aid, forfeited amounts, 69.011

Fire protection industry licensing
 Fees, penalties, and gifts, 299M.10, 299M.11

Food fees, 31.15

Food law violations, fines, 31.15

Food licensing law, fees and penalties, 28A.10

Foodshelves, ineligible expenditure repayments, 268.55

Foreign corporations
 Certificates of authority, reinstatement, fines, 303.19

Foreign trust associations
 Securities in lieu of bond, 303.25

Forest campgrounds, fees, 89.21

Forest fire, civil damages, 89.01

Forestry service fees, 88.79

Forest suspense account, 16A.125

Forfeited motor vehicles, proceeds, 169.1217

Fort Snelling chapel, rental fees, 16B.24

Franchise violations, fines, 80C.16

Fraternal benefit societies
 Fees, generally, 60A.14

Gambling control board, fees, fines, 349.151

Gambling enforcement, 299L.02

Gambling tax revenues, 297E.02

Gasoline
 Forfeited gasoline, proceeds of sale, 296.165
 Forfeited vehicles or conveyances for transportation, proceeds of sale, 296.165
 Generally, 16A.72

Hazardous materials incident response fees, 299K.095

Hazardous materials transporters' registration statement fees, 221.0335

Health care facilities, fines, 144.653

Health maintenance organizations
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 62D.14

Health services occupations, registration fees, 146.13

Hearing impaired persons
 Interpreter referral services fees, 256C.25

Hennepin county elections, anonymous contributions, 383B.043, 383B.044

High pressure piping fees and surcharges, 326.47, 326.52

Horse racing
 Fines, 240.22
 License fees, 240.10
 Medical tests, fees, 240.24

Hospitals
 Reports, filing fees, 144.701

Human services boards, audit fees, 402.065

Human services department
 Compromise of claims, money received, 246.24
 Court awarded funds, 245.90
 Gifts, 246.01

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)**Deposits to (Cont'd)**

Human services occupations, credentialing fees, 214.13
 Human services, state facilities, collections, 246.18
 Income and franchise taxes
 Educational institutions, exempt property, erroneous collections, 293.14
 Generally, 290.62
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Fees, 53.03
 Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Insignias, registration fees, 333.12
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Appointment fees, 60K.03
 Duplicate license fees, 60K.13
 License amendment fees, 60K.03
 Insurance companies
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Fines, violation of orders, 60A.031
 Liquidation, excess assets, 60B.46
 Mandatory filings, penalties, 72A.061
 Rehabilitation and liquidation, fines, 60B.11
 Taxes, 60A.15
 Insurance continuing education, fees, 60K.19
 Insurance liquidation
 Termination, remaining funds, 60B.48
 Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 Intergovernment information systems advisory council
 Fees and revenues, 16B.42
 Invention developers, bonds, 325A.06
 Investment board expenses, 11A.07
 Investment companies
 Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Joint army commissions, good faith money, 193.23
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans
 Revenue fees, 60F.07
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans
 Revenue fees, 62H.07
 Junk yards
 Removal, relocation, or screening, recovered costs, 161.242
 Kennel and dealer license fees, 347.33
 Labor relations seminars and workshops, fees, 179.04
 Land sales, proceeds
 Adjutant general, duties, 190.25
 Lands, damages for injuries, 89.01
 Lead (mineral) abatement penalties, 144.8781
 Legislative auditor
 Audit fees, metropolitan commissions, 3.9741
 Legislative commission on pensions and retirement
 Actuarial valuations and experience studies, assessments, 3.85
 Legislators retirement plan, member contributions, 3A.03
 License fees, utility crossings of state lands, 84.415
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Liquor tax revenues, 297C.08
 Local taxes, collection costs, 270.069
 Lottery tickets, *in lieu tax*, 297A.259
 Mandamus, fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
 Manufactured home sales, license fees, 327B.04
 Manufactured homes, fees, 327.33
 Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9656, 256.9657
 Medical practice board, money received, 148.74
 Membership camping violations, fines, 82A.18
 Memorial hardwood forest
 Tillable land sold or exchanged, 89.022
 Metabolic disorders testing
 Rule violations, fines, 144.13
 Military training facilities, federal reimbursement, 190.32
 Mineral land receipts
 Iron mining leases, receipts, 93.20
 Permit and lease recording fees, 93.09, 93.28
 Tax-forfeited lands, rents and royalties, 93.283, 93.335

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)**Deposits to (Cont'd)**

Mineral lease receipts, 93.19, 93.20, 93.22
 Minnesota foodshelf association
 Ineligible expenditure repayments, 268.55
 Minnesota identification card fees
 Generally, 171.06, 171.26
 Information transmittal surcharges, 171.12
 Minnesota Valley Trail lands, rents, 85.021
 Minnesota Zoo, parking and admission, 85A.04
 Money found on state lands, 16B.25
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
 Motor bicycle businesses, license fees, 168.832
 Motor carriers
 Permit fees, 221.121
 Motor vehicle franchise violations, fines, 80E.16
 Motor vehicle registration
 Filing fees, new motor vehicles, 168.33
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, license fees, 168.27
 Salvage vehicles, inspection fees, 168A.152
 Title fees, 168A.31
 Transfer of ownership, fees, 168.54
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.09
 Municipal bond guaranty account
 Excess balance, 475A.05
 Mutual insurance companies
 Liquidation, excess assets, 60B.46
 Notaries public, fees for recording commissions, 357.021
 Occupational safety and health, fines, 182.666
 Occupation tax revenues, 298.018, 298.16 to 298.18
 Osteopaths, license surcharge, 147.01
 Outpatient surgical centers
 Reports, filing fees, 144.701
 Pari-mutuel betting, tax proceeds, 240.15
 Peace officer standards and training, donations, 626.85
 Phenylketonuria testing, rule violations, fines, 144.13
 Physicians and surgeons, license surcharge, 147.01
 Pipefitters, license and examination fees, 326.52
 Postadoption services, expenses, reimbursement, 259.83
 Poultry and eggs, fees, 29.049
 Probation officer costs, reimbursement by counties, 260.311
 Property found on state lands, proceeds from sale, 16B.25
 Property taxes
 Refund warrants, 290A.18
 Revenues, 273.02
 Trunk highway fund reimbursements, 167.52
 Prospecting permit fees, 93.08, 93.17, 93.283
 Protective agents, fees, fines, 326.3386, 326.3388
 Public assistance money, recovery, apportionment, 256.462
 Public defender representation, payments for, 611.20
 Public facilities authority, 446A.04
 Public safety officer's benefit account, 299A.42
 Public utilities
 Assessment payments, 216B.62
 Contested cases, costs, 216B.62
 Investigations, appraisals, intervention, accounting and engineering services, payment, 216B.62
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, fees, 216B.243
 Public utilities commission, notice fees, 216.161
 Racing commission
 Audit collections, 240.02
 Steward services, reimbursement, 240.155
 Railroad cars
 Cabooses, fines, 219.97
 Railroads
 Easements, rights-of-way over state lands, payment, 222.025
 Real estate brokers and agents, license fees, 82.21
 Reciprocity or interinsurance exchanges
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Recreational manufactured home parks, license fees, 327.16
 Red Lake game preserve
 County redemption of forfeited lands, 84A.04

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

Red Lake game preserve (Cont'd)
Tax levy credit, 84A.53

Registration of title
Registrars' fees, 508.75, 508.82

Registration of title without court proceedings
Registrars' fees, 508A.82

Regulated lenders, license application fees, 56.02

Residential building contractors, license fees, 326.86

Residential care homes, forfeitures, 144B.10

Resource recovery program funds, 115A.15

Revenue recapture setoff, 270A.07

Revisor of statutes
Extracts of statutes and rules, 3C.11
Sales of publications, 3C.12

Rural development board, 116N.03

Rural finance authority, 41C.12

Sales and use tax revenues, 297A.44

Sales finance company license fees, 168.67

Sanatoriums
Reports, filing fees, 144.701

Savings associations, fees, 51A.51

Savings banks
Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Secured transactions
Filing fees, surcharges, 336.9-413

Seized liquor and contraband, proceeds of sale, 340A.904

Seminar fees accounts, unobligated balance, 16A.721

Shoreland development, cost of adapting model ordinances, 103F.215

Snowmobiles used in burglary, proceeds of sale, 84.89

Soil and water conservation districts
Discontinued property, 103C.225

Special assessors' salaries, reimbursement, 270.18

Special motor fuel
Forfeited special motor fuel, proceeds of sale, 296.165
Forfeited vehicles or conveyances for transportation, proceeds of sale, 296.165

Special revenue fund, see SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Special state park uses permits, fees, 85.052

Speed limit violations
Fines, surcharges, 169.14

State academies for deaf, blind, general operating account
Out-of-state admissions, reimbursement, 128A.05

State auditor
Audits and examinations, collections, 6.48, 6.56, 6.58, 6.60

State dams, transfer payments, 103G.521

State elections campaign fund subsidies
Returned subsidies, 10A.324, 10A.325

State fire marshal
Penalties, fees, or forfeitures collected by, 299F.31

State forest income, 89.035

State fund mutual insurance company
Appropriations, repayment, 176A.11

State lands
Licenses, permits or sales, 94.16
Sales, proceeds, 92.24

State law library, collections, 480.09

State parks
Permit fees, 85.055
Recycling proceeds, 85.205
Resources, sales, rent or leases, 85.052

State soldiers' assistance fund, 197.07

State timber purchasers
Cash in lieu of bond, 90.173

Statewide and agency indirect costs, reimbursement money, 16A.127

Stolen property
Public auction proceeds, 299C.07

Subdivided land sales, 83.37

Supreme court
Fees, 480.058
Opinions, sales, 480.12
Software sales, proceeds, 480.236

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.24

Taxes
Cooperative power associations, 273.41
Financial transaction card payments, fees, 270.74

Tax-forfeited conservation lands, 282.01

Tax-forfeited land sales
Fees, 282.09
Proceeds, 284.28

Tax-forfeited motor vehicles and tangible personal property
Retail dealers, proceeds of sale, 297A.15

Teachers of mentally retarded, courses of study
Fees and expenses, 252.10

Telecommunications carriers, fines, 237.74

Telegraph companies, fines, 237.461

Telephone companies
Data collection expenses, 237.11
Fines, 237.461

Timber slashings and debris, civil damages, 88.14

Tourism revolving loan program, fees, 116J.617

Tourist camps, license fees, 327.16

Township mutual companies
Fees, generally, 60A.14

Trade and economic development department
Cooperative contracts, 116J.402

Traffic accidents
Abstracts of operating records, fees, 170.23

Transportation department
Notice fees, 174.10

Transportation regulation board
Railroads, application for orders, fees, 219.98

Trunk highways, federal reimbursements, 161.51

Trust companies
Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Trust service offices, filing fee, 48.475

Tuition reciprocal payments, 136A.08

Unfair discriminatory practices, fines, 363.071

University of Minnesota
Appropriations, investment income, 137.025
Gifts, grants, devises and bequests, 137.01

Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations
Sale proceeds, 297C.12

Voter registration lists, fees, 201.023

Voting machines and systems
Examination, licensing fees, 206.57

Warehouse operators' bonds
Cash in lieu of, 231.17

Waste tire collector and processor permit fees, 115A.902

Water conditioning contractors and installers, fees, 326.64

Watercraft titling fees, 86B.870

Water supply and wastewater treatment operator fees, 115.77

Weather modification, fees, 42.06, 42.09

Weights and measures division, inspection fees, 239.10, 239.101, 239.12

Wells and borings
License fees, 103I.521
Sealing costs, 103I.341

Wholesale produce dealers
Motor vehicles used in violations, sale proceeds, 27.185

Wild flower violations, fines, 17.23

Workers' compensation
Recovered funds, 176.183

Workers' compensation insurance
Premium assessments, 79.251

Workers' compensation self-insurance, security
Deposits, 79A.04
Generally, 176.181
Sale, proceeds, 176.181

World trade center corporation
Money remaining after sale, 44A.0311

Education funding
State general fund cash, 124.195

Emergency medical services personnel account
Deposits to
Drivers' license fees, 171.06

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Energy and conservation account
 Deposits to, 216B.241
 Interest, accruing to, 216B.241
 Transfers from, 216B.241

Export finance authority working capital account
 Appropriations from, 116J.9673
 Created, 116J.9673
 Deposits to, 116J.9673

Family farm security program special account
 Deposits to, 41.56
 Payments from
 Insurance premiums, 41.56
 Proceeds of bonds, 41.62
 Purchase of public lands, 41.62
 Use to cover defaults, 41.56

General obligation special tax bond debt service account
 Deposits to
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax revenues, 297.13

Human services aid account
 Payments from
 General assistance benefits, 256D.03

Laundry equipment depreciation account
 Appropriations from, 246.57
 Balance, 246.57
 Deposits to, 246.57

Liability
 Erroneous registration of title lawsuits, limitations, 508.78
 Erroneous registration of title without court proceedings, lawsuits, limitations, 508A.78

Milk inspection services account
 Deposits to
 Adulterated milk, penalties, 32.21

Municipal bond guaranty account
 Credits to, 475A.05
 Established, 475A.05
 Generally, 475A.05
 Loans from, 475A.05
 Payments from, 475A.06

Payments from
 Claims against the state, see *Payment under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE*
 Congressional campaign financing incentives, 10A.49
 Damages
 Erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 Erroneous registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.77
 Depositories, state funds, services, 7.22
 Discounting by state treasurer, forbidden, 7.06
 Financial institutions
 Liquidation, dividends, 49.24
 Fire, lightning and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, 69.55, 69.56
 Forfeited bail, reimbursement to counties, 485.018
 Forfeited motor vehicle proceeds, use, 169.1217
 Income and franchise taxes
 Erroneous collections, 290.62
 Refunds, 290.62
 Juvenile offenders in group foster care, costs, 260.251
 Labor and industry department
 Travel expenses, 175.14
 Workers' compensation expenses, 176.669
 Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48
 Land sales, disposal of proceeds, 94.522, 94.53
 Liquor taxes, refunds, 297C.06
 Local government aid
 Correction of distributions, 477A.014
 Metropolitan counties, wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
 Presidential primaries
 Election materials, costs, 207A.07
 Probation officers, costs, duties, 260.311
 Probation services, state aid, 260.311
 Property tax refunds, 290A.07

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Payments from (Cont'd)
 Regional treatment centers
 Claims, 246.16
 Contingent funds, 246.21
 Rewards for information about escaped convicts, 243.58
 Rural health and safety program, 137.34
 State auditor
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 6.58
 State nursing homes
 Claims, 246.16
 Contingent funds, 246.21
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, 274.10
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28
 Teachers retirement association
 Employer contributions, prohibited, exception, 354.094
 Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth
 Employer contributions, prohibited, exceptions, 354A.091
 Technical colleges, debt service aid, 136C.41
 Transportation bond account, credits to, 174.51
 Vocational technical building bond account, 136C.43
 Warrants for payment, see *State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY*
 Workers' compensation
 State employees, 176.581
 Workers' compensation court of appeals
 Travel expenses, 175A.09

Payments to
 Lake Superior water filtration and purification fund appropriations, reimbursement, 298.244
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission
 Amateur sports commission appropriations, reimbursement, 473.599
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement, 274.10
 Withholding (taxes)
 Educational institutions, exempt property, income taxes, 293.09

Police state aid account
 Deposits to
 Automobile risk self-insurers, premium tax equivalent payments, 60A.152

Rainy day fund, see Budget reserve and cash flow account under this topic

Special revenue fund, see SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Surplus in
 Appropriation, 16A.152
 Budget reserve and cash flow account, 16A.152
 School districts, property tax reduction, 121.904

Transfers from
 Family farm security program bond account, 41.62
 Minnesota zoological garden bonds, funds to pay, 85A.05
 Motor vehicle sales tax revenues, 297B.09
 Municipal bond guaranty account, generally, 475A.05, 475A.06
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.226
 Revolving funds, 16A.126
 Road and bridge construction, federal aid, repayment of loans, 161.36
 Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
 State compensation revolving fund, loans, 176.611

Transfers to
 Abolished funds, 16A.62
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program bonds, 41A.05
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276
 Central motor pool revolving fund, unobligated excess, 16B.54
 Commerce department examination revolving fund
 Excess balance, 60A.03
 Consolidated conservation areas account, balance, 84A.51
 Cost of collecting highway taxes, 16A.60
 Funds for paying certificates of indebtedness, 16A.61
 Local government aid
 Offset for public defender costs, 477A.012
 Motor vehicle ownership revolving fund, balance, 168.54

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers to (Cont'd)

- Public employees retirement association
 - Excess contributions and investment earnings, 353.65
- Special revenue maximization account, excess balance, 256.01
- State aircraft taxes, reimbursements for expenses, 360.66
- State forest trust fund lands, management costs, 16A.125
- State lottery, proceeds, 349A.10
- Video gaming license account funds, 349.61

Transportation fund

- Appropriations from, 174.50, 174.51
- Bridges, eligibility, 174.50
- Deposits to, 174.50
- Established, 174.50
- Payments from, 174.51
- Purpose, 174.50
- Segregation of funds, 174.50
- Transfers from, 174.50

Urban initiative board account

- Appropriations from, 116M.16
- Deposits to, 116M.16

Veterans homes dedicated account

- Deposits to, 198.34

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES

See also WAREHOUSES

Accounts

- Agriculture department officers or employees, divulgence of information, gross misdemeanor, fines, 231.37
- Appreciation and depreciation, 231.06
- Audits and examinations, 231.05
- Falsification or destruction, gross misdemeanor, fines, 231.36
- Keeping within state, 231.07
- Other businesses, separate accounts, 231.05
- Requirements, generally, 231.05

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Lawsuits in name of state, violations, 231.34

Compensation

- Defined
 - Warehouse law, 231.01

Enforcement of law

- District court, duties, 231.28
- Generally, 231.04, 231.39

Fines

- Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36

Hearings

- Rates
 - Setting, 231.15
 - Unreasonable rates, complaints, 231.24

Inspections

- Evidence, admissibility, 231.03
- Testimony or statements, filing, 231.03

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 231.32

Leases

- Monthly rental per square or cubic foot, filing, 231.08
- Schedules, filing, 231.08

Licenses

- Operating without a license, gross misdemeanor, 231.38
- Requirement, 231.16, 231.17
- Voiding, grounds, 231.17

Office

- Accounts kept at, 231.07
- Address, filing, 231.07
- Location, requirement, 231.07

Orders

- Appreciation and depreciation rates, 231.06
- Failure to obey
 - District court, enforcement of law, 231.28
- Findings of fact, prima facie evidence, 231.28
- Rates
 - Setting, 231.15, 231.24

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Permits

- Operating without a permit, gross misdemeanor, 231.38
- Public storage warehouses
 - Exclusion, freight carrier terminals, 221.011

Rates

Change

- Procedures, 231.12
- Varying from published rate, prohibited, 231.13
- Collective rate-making procedures, 231.11
- Complaints, unreasonable rates
 - Investigations, 231.24
 - Orders, rate setting, prima facie reasonable, 231.24

Compromise

- Prolonged storage, 231.13

Defined

- Warehouse law, 231.01

Discrimination

- Prohibited, 231.14
- Violations, gross misdemeanor, 231.14

Generally, 231.10

Hearings, 231.12, 231.15

Orders, 231.12, 231.15

Schedules

- Filing, 231.08, 231.11, 231.12

Setting, 231.15, 231.24

Warehouse operators, rights, 231.15

Records

- Agriculture department officers or employees, divulgence of information, gross misdemeanor, fines, 231.37

Violations and penalties

- Accounts, falsification or destruction, gross misdemeanor, fines, 231.36

- Agriculture department officers or employees, divulgence of information, gross misdemeanor, fines, 231.37

Compliance, generally

- Technical omissions, validity of agriculture department acts, 231.35

Each violation, separate offense, 231.39

Enforcement of law, 231.39

Generally

- Fines, 231.28
- Gross misdemeanor, 231.39

Interpretation of law, 231.39

Rate discrimination, gross misdemeanor, 231.14

Warehouse operators, see Warehouse operators under WAREHOUSES

Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

GENERATORS

See also ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Farm machinery

- Generators defined as
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

GENETIC DISEASES

Agent Orange

- Genetic counseling, 196.24

Cats

- Examining for, 325F.791

Chemical warfare agents

- Genetic counseling, 196.24

Counseling services

- Health department, duties, 144.91

Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Data collection

- Health department, duties, 144.91

Dogs

- Examining for, 325F.791

Federal aid

- Health department, authority to accept, 144.92

Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA

Public information and education programs

- Health department, duties, 144.91

Research

- Health department, duties, 144.91

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Agriculturally related organisms, see Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms under **AGRICULTURE**

Aquaculture

Genetically engineered fish, see Exotic or genetically altered fish under **AQUACULTURE**

Bovine growth hormone

Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin (BST), see Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin under **CATTLE**

Recombinant bovine growth hormone (rBGH), see Recombinant bovine growth hormone (rBGH) under **CATTLE**

Definitions

Fertilizer, soil amendment, and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Fertilizers, see Genetically engineered fertilizers under **FERTILIZERS**

Genetically engineered organisms

Advisory committee, 116C.93

Alternative regulatory oversight, 116C.94

Coordination of activities, 116C.92

Definitions, 116C.91

Environmental assessment worksheets, requirements, 116C.94

Human gene therapy, exemption from regulation, 116C.97

Liability, 116C.95

Releases

Federal oversight, 116C.97

Fees, processing exemption, 116C.96

Permits, 116C.94

Rulemaking, 116C.94

Significant environmental permit

Defined, 116C.91

Exemption, 116C.97

Genetically engineered pesticides, see Genetically engineered pesticides under **PESTICIDES**

Genetically engineered plants, see Genetically engineered plants under **PLANTS (VEGETATION)**

Organisms, see Genetically engineered organisms under this topic

Plant amendments, see Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Releases**Defined**

Fertilizers, soil amendments, 18C.005

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Soil amendments, see Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

GENTIANS

See also **WILD FLOWERS**

Conservation

Violations, misdemeanor, 17.23

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

See also **STATE BOARDS**

Abolished, powers transferred, 83A.015

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

See also **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**

Geological history areas, see **GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS**

Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05

Stromatolites, see **STROMATOLITES**

Underground space use

Dewatering, 103I.661

Permits, 103I.681, 103I.685, 103I.691

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS

Directional signs, see Directional signs under **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Geological formations, see **GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS**

Official signs and notices

Defined, advertising devices, 173.02

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

See also **FEDERAL AGENCIES**

Contracts

Groundwater plans, 103B.255

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.) (Cont'd)**Recommendations**

Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002

Saint Louis county, resurveys, 383C.451

Topographic surveys

Cooperation with natural resources department, 84.53

Standards, 84.53

GEOLOGISTS**Certified professional geologists****Appraisals**

Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Exemptions

Exploratory borings, licenses, 103I.601

Well contractors' licenses, 103I.205

GEOHERMAL ENERGY

See also **ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES**

Geothermal properties

Renewable resource, geothermal power defined as

Public utilities, 216B.243

Renewable energy

Geothermal energy defined as

Public utilities, 216B.242

Renewable energy resource

Geothermal energy defined as

Public utilities, 216B.241

GERMINATION**Defined**

Seed law, 21.81

Percentage

Seed labels to show, 21.82

Tests, 21.85**GIARDIASIS**

See **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

GID BLADDER WORMS

See **ANIMAL DISEASES**

GIFTS

See also **CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS**

See also **CONTRIBUTIONS**

Acceptance**State employees**

Conflict of interest, misdemeanor, 15.43

Rulemaking, procedure for accepting gifts, 15.43

Agricultural extension service, see Gifts under **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**

Alcoholic beverages

Seized liquor, disposal alternatives, 340A.904

Anatomical gifts, see **ORGAN DONORS**

Armory building commission, see Gifts to under **ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION**

Board of regents, see Gifts under **BOARD OF REGENTS**

Charitable trusts, see **CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

Cities, see Gifts under **CITIES**

Class gifts**Validity**

Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.03

Community colleges, see Gifts under **COMMUNITY COLLEGES BOARD**

Compensation**Gifts defined as**

Credit insurance, 62B.07

Counties**County boards, duties**

Acceptance, procedures, 375.26

Parks, land acquisition, 375.18

County war memorial buildings, 373.053

Fairgrounds, property, 375.18

Debt prorating companies

Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26

Descendants of donees

Advances interpreted as gifts

Powers of appointment, 502.74

Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), accepting, 123.58

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Estates in real property
 Fee tail conveyances
 Grantee seized in fee simple, interpretation of law, 500.03
 Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04

First class cities, see First class cities under CITIES

Gift instruments, see Institutional funds under CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Gift shops
 Defined as specific services
 Roads, 160.292

Hours
 Specific services signs, requirements, 160.295

Higher education facilities authority, 136A.29

Home rule charter cities, see Home rule charter cities under CITIES

Land
 Donation to persons or corporations
 Effect, 505.01

Donation to public
 Use for purposes intended by donor, 505.01

Lobbyists
 Reporting requirements, 10A.04

Multicounty, multitype library systems, see Gifts under MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04

Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54

Nonresiduary gifts
 Disclaimers of interest in, effect, 501B.86

Power of attorney
 General authority, see Gift transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Prizes
 Gifts defined as
 Consumer protection, 325F.755

Public officials
 Accepting
 Exceptions, 471.895
 Prohibition, 471.895

Purchases
 Gifts defined as
 Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Ramsey county, see Gifts under RAMSEY COUNTY

Rural development board, accepting, 116N.03

School districts, see Gifts to under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Second class cities, see Second class cities under CITIES

Solid waste management districts, accepting, 115A.69

State, gifts to
 Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 State treasurers, duties, see Gifts or endowments to state under STATE TREASURER

State institutions, 94.17 to 94.19

State lottery
 Lottery retailers or vendors, gross misdemeanor, 349A.12
 Tickets, use as, 349A.12

State universities, see Gifts under STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD

Statutory cities, property, 412.211

Technical colleges, see Gifts under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

Town cemeteries
 Lot maintenance and care, 365.31
 Perpetual care programs, 365.10

Transferees
 Presumptions, 501B.07

Transfers to minors
 Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.24

Transportation department, see Gifts to under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Uniform gifts to minors act, 527.22, 527.41

United States
 Gifts of land owned by, 94.47

University of Minnesota, see Gifts under BOARD OF REGENTS

Unsolicited goods
 Unconditional, 325G.01

Urban initiative board, accepting, 116M.16

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Wild animals
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 Transfers by gift, 97A.505

GILLETTE CHILDRENS HOSPITAL
 Board of directors, see GILLETTE HOSPITAL BOARD

Chief executive officer
 Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Costs
 Reimbursement, 250.05

Dissolution
 Board, duties, 250.05
 Net assets, distribution, 250.05
 Plan, 250.05

Employees
 Classified service
 Continuation, Gillette hospital board employees, 250.05
 Transfers, 250.05

Nonresident patients
 Costs, reimbursement, 250.05
 Referral, 250.05

Tax exempt corporation, 250.05

GILLETTE HOSPITAL BOARD
 See also GILLETTE CHILDRENS HOSPITAL
 See also STATE BOARDS

Administrator, 250.05

Appropriations to, 250.05

Certified public accountant, 250.05

Chair
 Election, 250.05

Contracts
 Professional services, 250.05

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center
 Gillette Children's Hospital, maintenance and operation, 250.05

Supplies, equipment, and services, 250.05

Creation, 250.05

Employees
 Classified employees
 Minnesota state retirement system, members, 250.05

Gillette children's hospital
 Classified employees, continuation, 250.05

Unclassified service
 Classified employees, transfer to, 250.05
 Conditions of employment, 250.05

Gifts, power to accept, 250.05

Lawsuits, authority, 250.05

Members
 Compensation, 250.05
 Economic security commissioner, designee, 250.05
 Health commissioner, designee, 250.05
 Removal, 250.05
 Residency, 250.05
 Term, 250.05

Purpose, 250.05

Reports given
 Annual report, contents, 250.05

Representation
 Health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503

Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center
 Addition, bond issue for, 383A.10

Schedule of charges
 Authority to establish, 250.05

Staff, 250.05

State departments, authority to assist, 250.05

GINSENG
 See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Wild ginseng
 Licenses
 Fees, 84.091
 Requirements, 84.091
 Violations, enforcement, 84.0894

GINSENG (Cont'd)**Wild ginseng (Cont'd)**

- Natural resources department
- Duties, generally, 84.028
- Rulemaking, 14.29, 84.093

GLASS AND GLASSWARE**Breakage**

- Insurance
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08

Damage

- Insurance
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08

Glazed

- Defined
- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Glazing

- Defined
- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, authority to write, 66A.08

Safety glass

- Motor vehicles, generally, 169.74
- School buses, 169.4503

Safety glazing materials

- Installation requirements
- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.15

Labeling requirements

- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.14

Laminated glass defined as

- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Local ordinances superseded

- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.18

Standards

- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13, 299G.14

Tempered glass defined as

- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Violations, misdemeanor, 299G.17**Wire glass defined as**

- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Workers

- Liability, 299G.16

Violations and penalties

- Throwing, depositing, placing, dumping, or causing to be dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421

GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

GOATS

See also LIVESTOCK

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Damage by

- Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to

- Dogs, county claim payments, amount, 347.15

Definitions

- Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03
- Meat inspection act, 31A.02
- Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
- Slaughterhouse law, 31.51

Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24**Liens on**

- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
- Care and feeding expenses, 514.19
- Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94

GOATS (Cont'd)

Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Milk, see Goat milk under MILK

Rams, see RAMS

Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE

GOGGLES

See also CLOTHING

Sales

- Optometrists, unregulated sales, 148.56

Students

- Eye protection, shops and laboratories, 126.20

Tanning facilities

- Requirement, 325H.04, 325H.05

GOLD

See also COMMODITIES

See also PRECIOUS METALS

Gold and silver sales, see Gold and silver sales under PRECIOUS METALS

Gold plate

- Stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

State mineral lands

- Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25
- Prospecting permits, 93.08
- Reservation to state, 93.01

GOLDEYES

See also MINNOWS

See also ROUGH FISH

Minnows, defined as including goldeyes, 97A.015

Rough fish, defined as including goldeyes, 97A.015

GOLF COURSES**Alcoholic beverage licenses**

- Licensed premises defined, 340A.101

City recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Discrimination

- Defined, open space property tax law, 273.112

Food and beverage services

- Access, interpretation of law, 273.112
- Discrimination, prohibited

- Open space property tax law, 273.112

Interpretation of law

- Food and beverage services, access, 273.112

Membership fees and dues

- Defined as purchases/sales
- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Memberships

- Discrimination, prohibited
- Open space property tax law, 273.112

Notice received

- Open space property tax law
- Valuation and deferment eligibility guidelines, 273.112

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**Pesticides, application**

- Warning signs, requirements, 18B.09

Property taxes

- Open space property tax law, 273.112

Ramsey county, tax levies for, 383A.03

Tax assessments, open space property tax law, 273.112

Tournaments

- Admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.256

Use of facilities

- Discrimination, prohibited, open space property tax law, 273.112

GONORRHEA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

GOOD FAITH

Adverse claims to real property
 Buildings erected in good faith
 Removal, 559.09
 Holder under color of title, presumption, 559.10
 Agricultural contracts, 17.94
 Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.054
 Attempts at crime, abandoning intent, 609.17
 Bank deposits and collections, see Good faith under BANKS
 Bills of lading
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-308
 Business corporations
 Acts or omissions not in good faith
 Directors, liability, 302A.251
 Defined, 302A.011
 Indemnification requirements, 300.083, 302A.521
 Businesses
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363.073
 Buyer in ordinary course of business
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
 Campaign practices violations, defense, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Chemical dependency treatment, discharge from
 Nonliability for pistol-related crimes, 624.713
 Child abuse reporting, 626.556
 Children
 Consent for health services, treatment, 144.345
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, exception, 325D.37
 Civil lawsuits
 Award of costs, 549.21
 Claims, excluded from theft, 609.52
 Cohabitation
 Rights of putative spouse
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.055
 Commercial code
 Disclaimer agreements
 Prohibited, 336.1-102
 Lack of, burden of proof, 336.1-208
 Obligations, generally, 336.1-203
 Payment or performance, acceleration, 336.1-208
 Commitments
 Liability, immunity, 253B.23
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-113
 Computer crime, reporting, 609.8911
 Condominiums, 515A.1-113
 Corporations
 Acts or omissions not in good faith
 Directors, liability, 300.64
 Indemnification requirements, 300.083
 Legal representatives, shares controlled by, 300.57
 Criminal apprehension bureau
 Criminal history data
 Child protection background checks, 299C.64
 Deceptive trace practices, exceptions, 325D.46
 Defined
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.2-103, 336.3-103, 336.4A-105
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.871
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
 Disabled persons
 Assistance to, at political party activities
 Exemption, 202A.156
 Dissolution of marriage
 Cohabitation, rights of putative spouse, 518.055
 Documents of title
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Durable power of attorney for health care
 Generally, 145C.10, 145C.11
 Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
 Emergency medical services
 HIV and hepatitis B exposure, notification, liability, 144.762

GOOD FAITH (Cont'd)

Excavation
 Violations, compromise settlements, excavators or operators, consideration, 216D.08
 Farmer-lender mediation act
 Obligation, 583.27
 Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies
 Data access, notice requirements, 145.90
 Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.04
 Fire insurance companies
 Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.054
 Foreign corporations
 Indemnification requirements, 300.083
 Funds transfers
 Payment orders
 Execution by receiving banks, 336.4A-302
 Verification, 336.4A-202
 Garnishees
 Debtor's property, obligation to retain, 571.73
 Home health care service providers
 Termination of employees with criminal convictions, liability, 144A.46
 Insurance companies
 Policies, rescinding, requirements, 60A.08
 Insurance fraud
 Disclosure of relevant information, limitation of liability, 60A.952
 Integrated service networks
 Cost containment requirements, 62N.065
 Invention developers
 Contracts, bona fide error, 325A.09
 Investment advisory council members, 11A.09
 Investment securities
 Authenticating trustees, duties, 336.8-406
 Delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 Registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 Transfer agents, duties, 336.8-406
 Judgments
 Third parties
 Retention of judgment debtor's property, 550.135
 Law enforcement agencies
 Agents' warnings, 609.27
 Notice to crime victims, 629.73
 Leases, see Good faith under LEASES
 Letters of credit
 Issuer's obligation to customers, 336.5-109, 336.5-114
 Licensed health professionals
 Health threat to others, reporting, liability, 144.4175
 Limited liability companies
 Acts or omissions not in good faith
 Governors, liability, 322B.663
 Indemnification requirements, 322B.699
 Standard of conduct, 322B.663, 322B.69
 Limited partnerships
 Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 322A.27
 Formation, requirements, 322.02
 Liquor sales to minors, defense, 340A.503
 Mortgage foreclosure by action
 Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 Motor vehicle franchises
 Termination, 80E.03, 80E.06, 80E.07
 Motor vehicle insurance companies
 Release of insurance coverage information, immunity from liability, 169.796
 Negotiable instruments, see Good faith under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonprofit corporations, see Good faith under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Ombudspersons for families
 Actions, liability, 257.0767
 Complaints to, retaliation prohibited, 257.0764
 Peace officers
 Domestic violence arrests, 629.341

GOOD FAITH (Cont'd)

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391

Personnel records
Review by employee, burden of proof, 181.961

Physicians and surgeons
Intrusive mental health treatment, liability, 253B.03

Reports given
Persons of impaired driving ability, immunity from liability, 171.131

Prenatal drug exposure, toxicology testing, 626.5562

Proof of age, reliance on, as defense, 609.685

Prosecutors
Notice to victims of crime, 611A.03, 611A.06

Public transit
Purchase or lease of handicapped-accessible vehicles, 363.03

Purchasers
Property obtained from attorney-in-fact, nonliability, 523.19

Railroads
Bankruptcy, leaseholders' rights of first refusal, 222.632

Recreational manufactured home parks
Storm protection plans, development and approval, 327.20

Sales, see Good faith under SALES

School boards
Reports of teacher conduct, 125.09

Secured transactions
Assignments, 336.9-206, 336.9-318
Collateral, disposition after default, 336.9-504
Security interests, filing, 336.9-401

Security interests
Filing, 336.9-401

Shippers
Excess gross weight violations
Fines, exceptions, 169.871

Spinal cord injury reporting, liability, 144.663

Spiritual healing, 609.378

Suspicious wounds, reporting
Limitation of liability, 626.55

Telephone communications, interruptions, defense, 609.774

Third parties
Judgments, interest acquired in good faith
Effect of action to set aside judgment procured by fraud, 548.14
Power of attorney, nonliability, 523.19
Transfers to minors, 527.36

Traumatic brain injury reporting, liability, 144.663

Unfair discrimination and competition, exceptions, 325D.06

Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 626.557

Warehouse receipts
Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-210
Termination of storage, 336.7-206

Wiretapping
Court orders, reliance on, 626A.13

GOODHUE COUNTY
See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in
Lake City, see LAKE CITY (CITY)

Congressional district, 2.742

Douglas Trail, 85.015

Dry cask storage, off Prairie Island, 116C.771, 116C.80

Frontenac State Park, 85.012

Historic sites
Fort Beauharnois, 138.664
Old Frontenac historic district, 138.664
State training school, 138.664

Intermediate school district 917, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917

Judicial district, 2.722

Judicial officers
Terms, 487.08

Legislative districts, 2.313, 2.323, 2.403

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

GOODHUE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Trout streams
Methods of taking fish, 97C.003

GOOD SAMARITANS

Animals, assistance to
Nonliability, 346.37

Defined
Exposure and testing of emergency medical services personnel, 144.761
Public safety officer, 299A.41

Duty to aid
Failure to give reasonable assistance, petty misdemeanor, 604A.01
Hunting accidents, see Accidents under HUNTING

Emergency medical services personnel, 144.761

Liability
Animals, assistance to, 346.37
Hazardous substances and oil discharges, rendering assistance, 115E.06, 115E.061
Immunity from liability, 604A.01
Shooting victims, aid to, 604A.02, 609.662

Midwifery
Application of law, exemptions, 148.30

Nursing services
Application of law, exemptions, 148.271

Parking
Prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342

Public safety officer
Good samaritan defined as
Public safety department, 299A.41

Stopping
Prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342

GOOD WILL

Impairment
Sales persons
Manufacturer's trade name and commercial symbols, 325E.37

Partnerships
Disposal, consent requirements, 323.08

GOOSEBERRIES
See also WEEDS

Containers, 239.511

Violations and penalties
Containers, 239.511

Weights and measures
Standards, 239.32

GOPHERS
See also UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Bounties for, 348.12, 348.13

Definitions
Destructive or nuisance animal, local pest control, 18.021
Unprotected wild animals, 97A.015

Trapping
Structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM
See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER

GOVERNMENT DATA

Abortions
Data, classification, 13.99, 145.413

Absentee ballots
Classification, 13.37

Access
Administration department opinions, 13.072
Attorney general opinions, 13.072
Copies, 13.03
Criminal history data, 84.91, 86B.331
Denial, certification, 13.03
Disabled children, agency access to nonpublic data, 120.17
Electronic access, policy, see GOVERNMENT INFORMATION ACCESS COUNCIL

Fees, 13.03

Generally, 13.03

Intergovernmental access, costs, 13.05

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Access (Cont'd)
 - International dissemination, 13.05
 - Lawsuits, 13.03
 - Procedures, 13.03
 - Publication, procedures, 13.05
 - Racing commission, 240.09
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 13.03
 - Sex offenders, assessments, 609.3452
 - Specific data, see individual entries under this topic
 - Subject of data, rights, 13.04
- Accidents
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 - Motor vehicle accident reports, disclosure, 13.99, 169.09
- Accuracy
 - Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 - Orders, 13.04
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 13.05
- Addresses
 - Children or pregnant women with elevated blood lead levels, data classification, 144.874
- Administration department
 - Data, classification, 13.64
- Administrative or technical information
 - State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
- Adoption
 - Original birth certificate information
 - Access, search for birth parents, 13.99, 259.89
 - Records
 - Classification, 13.10, 13.99, 259.79
 - Disclosure, 13.99, 259.79
- Advisory boards
 - Personnel data, classification, 13.43
- Advisory commissions
 - Personnel data, classification, 13.43
- Agricultural and economic development board
 - Loan guarantees, classification, 13.77
- Agricultural extension service
 - Farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29
- Agricultural producers
 - Data, classification, 17.694
- Agriculture best management practices loan program
 - Applicants, data classification, 17.117
 - Borrowers, data classification, 17.117
 - Classification, 13.99, 17.117
- Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 - Employment and training programs data, regulation, 256.736
 - Recipients, data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
- Alcohol concentration
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Alcoholism
 - Treatment data, disclosure, 13.46
- Alternative dispute resolution
 - Data, classification, 13.88
- Ambulance services
 - Reports, data classification, 13.99, 144.807
- Appeals
 - Incomplete or inaccurate data, 13.04
 - State archives, withholding of data, 138.17
- Application of law
 - Administration department opinions, exception, 13.072
 - Attorneys' data, 13.30
 - Business corporations, exemption, 302A.821
 - Contracts, 13.05
 - Drug tests, pregnant women and newborns, 626.5562
 - Financial assistance requests, 13.76
 - Government data practices act, 13.01
 - Health care information clearinghouse data, generally, 62J.33
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, exemption, 62L.13
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22
 - Historical records repositories data, administration, 13.40
 - Human services licensing data, destruction, 13.46
 - Judiciary, data, 13.90
 - Law enforcement data, 13.82

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Legislative auditor, 3.97
 - Library data, administration, 13.40
 - Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90
 - Provisions coded outside of chapter 13, 13.99
 - State archives, exclusion, 13.40
 - World trade center corporation, service information, exemption, 44A.08
- Appointed officials
 - Financial disclosure statements, classification, 13.60
- Appraisals
 - Nursing homes, classification, 13.46
 - Real property, classification, 13.50
- Aquaculture
 - Classification, generally, 13.645, 13.99, 17.498, 17.4984
- Arbitration data
 - Classification, generally, 13.67
 - Disciplinary actions, classification, 13.43
- Archives, state
 - Data transferred to
 - Access, 13.03, 13.99, 138.17
 - Classification, change, 13.03
 - Use, 138.17
- Arrests data
 - Arrest warrant indices, classification, 13.82
 - Classification, generally, 13.82
 - Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
 - Security service data, classification, 13.861
- Arson
 - Arson reporting immunity law
 - Data received by authorized person or insurance company, 299F.055
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 299F.055, 299F.056
 - Disclosure, 13.99, 299F.056
- Artificial insemination
 - Records, access, 13.99, 257.56
- Assessments
 - Assessors' data, classification, 13.51
 - Deferred assessments, classification, 13.52
 - Income property assessments, classification, 13.51
- Attorney fees
 - Law enforcement data, disclosure lawsuits, 13.82
 - Lawsuits, generally, 13.08
- Attorney general
 - Data, classification, 13.65
 - Investigative data, classification
 - Charitable organizations, 309.54
 - Professional fund raisers, 309.54
- Attorneys' data
 - Application of law, 13.30
 - Fees, see Attorney fees under this topic
 - Interpretation of law, 13.30
- Audits
 - Energy audits, classification, 13.68
 - Legislative auditor, classification, 3.97, 13.99
 - State agencies, classification, 13.794
 - State auditor, classification, 6.715, 13.99
- Autopsy data
 - Human services department, access, 256.01
- Banks
 - Applications to organize, classification, 13.71, 46.041
 - Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Battered women, see Domestic abuse data under this topic
- Benefit data
 - Housing benefits, see Housing benefits under this topic
 - Personnel benefits, see Personnel benefits under this topic
- Birth certificates
 - Access, 13.99, 144.225, 257.73
 - Adoption
 - Original birth certificates, 144.218
 - New birth certificates, classification, 13.99, 144.218
- Blind persons
 - Blind vendors data, disclosure, 13.791
- Blood tests
 - Hepatitis B tests, results, classification, 13.99, 144.768, 611A.19

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Blood tests (Cont'd)
 HIV tests, results, classification, 13.99, 144.768
 Boarding care homes
 Quality assessment data, classification, 144.0721
 Bonds (public debt)
 Registers of ownership
 Classification, 13.99, 16A.672, 475.55
 Disclosure, 16A.672
 Businesses
 Award data, classification, 13.48
 Cancer surveillance systems
 Data, classification, 13.99, 144.69
 Categories, public document
 Copies, 13.05
 Publication, 13.05
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.05
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Registers of ownership
 Classification, 13.99, 16A.672
 Disclosure, 16A.672
 Charitable organizations
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Chemical dependency
 Treatment data, disclosure, 13.46
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Records, disclosure, 13.99, 254A.09
 Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
 Chemical use assessment reports
 Alcohol-related traffic violations, classification, 13.99, 169.126
 Child abuse or neglect data
 Classification, 13.99, 626.556
 Community dispute resolution centers, reporting requirements, 13.88
 County agency response, reports about, classification, 626.5593
 Court services agencies, access, 626.556
 Disclosure, 13.84, 626.556
 Interview tape recording guidelines, classification, 626.561
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, access, 626.558
 Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82, 626.556
 Subject of data, access, 626.556
 Victims, identity, classification, 13.82
 Child care centers
 Licenses
 Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
 Child custody
 Hearing records, sealing, 13.99, 518.168
 Mediation records, classification, 13.99, 518.619
 Child mortality data
 Human services department, duties, 13.99, 256.01
 Child mortality review panel
 Data, classification, 256.01
 Disclosure, 256.01
 Child placement data
 Disclosure, 257.072
 Children's mental health services
 Disclosure, procedures, 13.99, 245.4876
 Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.4876
 Child support enforcement
 Obligors data, disclosure, 13.46
 Obligor's records
 Access, 256.978
 Classification, 256.978
 Disclosure, 256.978
 Child welfare targeted case management services
 Data classification, 256B.094
 Chiropractic examiners board
 Classification, generally, 13.99, 148.10, 148.106
 Medical records, access, classification, 13.99, 148.10
 Peer review data, classification, 13.99, 148.106
 Reports received, classification, 148.103
 Chiropractors
 Medical records, disclosure, classification, 13.99, 148.10
 Peer review data, classification, 13.99, 148.106
 Reports about, classification, 148.103

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Cities
 Economic development assistance programs data, classification, 13.62
 Civic center authorities
 Data, classification, 13.55
 Civil lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 Classification
 Administration department opinions, 13.072
 Attorney general opinions, 13.072
 Changes, 13.03
 Services to children and families, effect on, 3.873
 Temporary classification, see Temporary classification under this topic
 Coded provisions, generally, 13.99
 Collection
 Data collected before 1975, 13.05
 Limitations, 13.05
 Standards, 13.05
 Collective bargaining
 Representatives, election data, classification, 13.75
 Commerce department
 Data not subject to chapter 13, classification, 45.012
 Disclosure, conditions, 45.027
 Commercial data
 Access, fees, 13.03
 Commitments
 Prepetition screening data, classification, 13.99, 253B.07
 Community colleges
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Community dispute resolution center
 Classification, 13.88
 Community mental health centers
 Human services data, classification, 13.99, 245.69
 Local children's mental health collaboratives
 Data, classification, 245.493
 Community reinvestment rating
 Disclosure, 13.99, 47.84
 Reports, classification, 13.99, 47.81, 47.84
 Comparison of data
 Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under this topic
 Compensation and salaries
 Salary data, classification, 13.45
 Complaints
 Consumer complaints, classification, 13.65
 Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.692
 Ethical practices board, complaints received, classification, 10A.02
 Hearing instrument dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72
 Peace officers, complaints against, 13.99, 626.89
 Public utilities, complaints against
 Classification, disclosure, 13.692
 Telephone companies, complaints against
 Classification, disclosure, 13.692
 Comprehensive health insurance plan
 Disclosure, 13.71
 Writing carriers, provider agreement data, classification, 13.71, 62E.13
 Computerized comparison of data
 Agreements, requirements, 13B.02
 Front end verification
 Defined, 13B.01
 Generally, 13B.03
 Notice requirements, 13B.03
 Public entity, duties, 13B.03
 Subjects, rights, 13B.03
 Records, retention and destruction, 13B.02
 Reports about
 Filing, 13B.04
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13B.02, 13B.04
 Security, 13B.02
 Use of data, restrictions, 13B.02
 Computer programs
 Copyright or patent, interpretation of law, 13.03

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Computer programs (Cont'd)
 - State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
- Confidential data on individuals
 - Classification as private data, 13.03
 - Collection, use, limitation, 13.05
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Summary data, 13.05
 - Temporary classification, 13.06
- Confiscated property
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Construction projects
 - Transportation department data, classification, 13.72
- Consumer complaints
 - Attorney general data, classification, 13.65
- Contested cases
 - Hearing records, classification, 14.60
 - Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Contracts
 - Application of law, 13.05
 - Federal contracts, classification, 13.35
- Controlled substances
 - Conviction records, expunging, 13.99, 152.18
- Convention facilities
 - Data, classification, 13.55
- Copies
 - Costs, 13.03, 13.05
 - Subject of data, rights, 13.04
- Coroner data
 - Access, generally, 13.83
 - Classification, 13.83, 13.99, 390.11
 - Disclosure, orders, 13.83
 - Human services department, access, 256.01
 - Interpretation of law, 13.83
 - Investigative data, 13.83
- Corrections and detention data
 - Access to
 - Sex offenders, assessments, 260.185, 609.3452
 - Classification, generally, 13.85
 - Crime victims, access, 13.85, 611A.06
 - Defined, 13.85
 - Disclosure, 13.85
 - Inmate records, classification, 241.06
 - Ombudsman for corrections, access, 241.441
 - Public benefit data, 13.85
 - Temporary classification, 15.793
- Corrections ombudsman
 - Data, classification, 13.66
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Law enforcement data, disclosure lawsuits, 13.82
 - Lawsuits, generally, 13.08
- County attorneys, duties regarding
 - Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
- County survey records
 - Data classification, 389.03
- Court services data
 - Access, 13.84
 - Child abuse or neglect data
 - Destruction, 626.556
 - Disclosure, 13.84
 - Classification, 13.84
 - Defined, 13.84
 - Disclosure, orders, 13.84
 - HIV test results, exclusion, 611A.19
 - Interpretation of law, 13.84
 - Public benefit data, 13.84
 - Temporary classification, 15.793
 - Third party information, 13.84
- Creditors
 - Farmer-lender mediation act data, classification, 13.99, 583.29
- Credit unions
 - Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Crime victim ombudsman
 - Files, classification, 13.99, 611A.74
- Crime victims, see Victims of crime under this topic

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Criminal history data
 - Classification
 - Generally, 13.87
 - Home health care providers, 13.99, 144A.46
 - Defined, 13.87
 - Drivers, access by prosecutors, 169.121, 169.444
 - Gambling control board, access, 349.167
 - Health department, 144A.46
 - Interpretation of law, 13.87
 - Motor vehicle insurance companies, disclosure, prohibited, 65B.81
 - National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132
 - Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 - Peace officer standards and training board, access, 626.845
 - Pretrial diversion programs, reports about, 401.065
 - Prosecutors, 84.91, 86B.331, 169.121, 169.444
 - Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
 - Racing commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 - State lottery, access, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 - Temporary classification, 15.793
- Criminal justice data communications network
 - Data, classification, 299C.46
- Crisis nurseries
 - Assessment and intake interview data, 256F.11
- Dairy products
 - Financial and production data
 - Classification, 32.71
 - Use, 32.71
 - Improper disclosure, gross misdemeanor, 32.19
 - Processors, wholesalers, or retailers
 - Records, classification, 13.99, 32.71
 - Reports, disclosure, 13.99, 32.19
- Damages
 - Lawsuits, generally, 13.08
- Data not on individuals
 - Classification, change, 13.03
 - Defined, 13.02
- Data on individuals
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Inaccurate or incomplete data
 - Contested cases, 13.04
 - Correction, completion, or destruction, orders, 13.04
 - Subject of data, rights, see Subject of data, rights under this topic
- Data transferred to archives, see Archives, state under this topic
- Debt collection data
 - Classification, 13.99, 16D.06
- Debtors
 - Farmer-lender mediation act data, classification, 13.99, 583.29
- Deceased persons, see Decedents data under this topic
- Decedents data
 - Access, interpretation of law, 13.10
 - Classification, 13.10
 - Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 13.99, 390.11
 - Court review, access, 13.10
 - Definitions, 13.10
 - Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46
 - Identity, withholding, 13.82
 - Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 13.99, 390.32
 - Presumptions, 13.10
 - Records, retention, 13.10
 - Rights, decedent's representative, 13.10
- Defendants
 - Financial status data, classification, 13.99, 611.17
- Definitions
 - Archives, 138.17
 - Government data practices act, 13.02, 13.10
 - Human rights act, 363.01
- Dental auxiliaries
 - Medical records
 - Classification, 13.99, 150A.08, 150A.081
 - Disclosure, 150A.08
- Dentistry board
 - Medical records, classification, 13.99, 150A.08, 150A.081

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Dentists
 Medical records
 Classification, 13.99, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Disclosure, 150A.08

Destruction of data
 Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
 Human services licensing data, application of law, 13.46
 Records disposition panel, duties, 138.17

Detectives
 Net worth statements, data classification, 326.3382

Development loan data
 Classification, generally, 13.76
 Indian business development loan program, classification, 13.761

Disciplinary actions, see individual entries under this topic

Disclosure
 Cancer surveillance systems data, unauthorized disclosure, misdemeanor, 144.69
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, disputes regarding, 13.04
 Pending civil legal actions, 13.39
 Specific data, requirements, see individual entries under this topic

Discovery
 Gambling enforcement division data, 299L.03
 Not public data, 13.03
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09

Diseases, see Epidemiologic data under this topic

Dissemination of data
 Classification, effect on, 13.03

Domestic abuse data
 Generally, classification, 13.80, 611A.36

Drafting requests, revisor's office
 Classification, 3C.05

Drainage system documents
 Classification, 103E.101

Drivers
 Criminal history data
 Prosecutors, access, 169.121, 169.444

Driving records
 Notation of use of vehicle to patronize prostitute, classification, 13.99, 609.324

Medical data, classification, 13.69

Operating records
 Computer access, 170.23

Qualifications data, classification, 13.69

Drivers' licenses
 Applicants
 Data classification, 13.99, 171.12
 Information transmittal, surcharges, 171.12
 Classification, generally, 13.69
 Photographs, classification, 13.99, 171.07

Drug and alcohol testing
 Drug test reports, pregnant women and newborns, application of law, 626.5562
 Results, classification, access, 13.99, 181.954

Drugs and medicine
 Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic
 Legend drugs, see Legend drugs under this topic
 Wholesale dealers, see Wholesale drug distributors under this topic

Early childhood health and developmental screening program
 Classification, 123.704

Economic development assistance programs
 Data, classification, 13.62

Economic security department
 Data, classification, 13.47, 13.99, 268.12

Educational data
 Access, 13.32
 Classification, 13.32
 Definitions, 13.32
 Disclosure
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 126.034
 Generally, 13.32
 Frequency of inspection, interpretation of law, 13.04
 Handicapped children, access, 13.04

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Educational data (Cont'd)
 Missing children, flagging of school records, 123.751
 Outcome-based (charter) schools, reports, 120.064
 Postsecondary schools, collecting, 13.32
 Records, exceptions, 13.32
 Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
 School districts
 Transmitting to student's new district, 120.101

Elected officials
 Correspondence with individuals, classification, 13.33
 Financial disclosure statements, classification, 13.60

Electronic transmission of data
 Costs, 13.03
 Drivers' license applicants' data, surcharges, 171.12
 Minnesota identification card applicants' data, surcharges, 171.12

Emergency jobs program
 Data, classification, 13.99, 268.673

Emergency telephone systems
 Audio recordings, classification, 13.82
 Callers or subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82, 403.07
 Local location identification data, classification, 13.99, 403.07

Employee assistance programs
 Data, classification, 13.43

Employee relations data
 Classification, 13.67

Employers
 Lists of names
 Classification, 176.186
 State agencies, supplying for for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
 Reports to labor and industry department
 Reporters, identity, disclosure, 13.99, 175.24, 175.27

Employment and training data
 Classification, 13.47
 Definitions, 13.47
 Dissemination, 13.47
 Indian programs data, regulation, 256.736

Employment data
 Sharing
 Workers' compensation self-insurance purposes, 176.181

Energy audits
 Classification, 13.68, 216C.17

Energy conservation investment loans
 Applications, classification, 13.99, 216C.37

Energy efficiency standards
 Complaints, classification, 13.692

Environmental assistance office
 Data classification, 115A.06

Environmental quality board
 Data, classification, 13.74

Epidemiologic data
 Access
 Data identifying individuals, 144.6581
 Summary data, 144.6581
 Withholding, 144.6581
 Classification, 13.38, 13.99, 144.6581
 Discovery, exemption, 144.658
 Workers compensation, death or injury reports, disclosure, 176.234

Ethical practices board
 Advisory opinions, 10A.02
 Complaints, classification, 10A.02
 Disclosure, 10A.02, 13.99
 Disposition of data, 10A.02, 13.99
 Investigative data, classification, 10A.02, 13.99

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Examinations
 Public employees, see Public employees under this topic

Exchange student placement organizations
 Public records, 5A.02

Exclusive representation
 Authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Exhibitors
 - Data, classification, 13.55
- Export finance authority
 - Financial assistance data, classification, 13.78
- Fair labor standards act
 - Complaints, classification, 13.79
- Family day care homes
 - Licenses
 - Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
 - Personal and personal financial data, classification, 13.46
- Family farm security program
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 41.63
- Family foster care homes
 - Licenses
 - Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
 - Personal and personal financial data, classification, 13.46
- Family planning services
 - Client information, classification, 13.99, 145.925
- Family services collaboratives
 - Information sharing, 121.8355
- Farm advocates
 - Client data, classification, 13.643
- Farm assistance data
 - Classification, generally, 13.531
 - Family farm security program data, classification, 13.99, 41.63
 - Rural finance authority data, classification, 13.99, 41B.211
- Federal agencies
 - Contracts, classification, 13.35
- Fees
 - Access to data, 13.03
 - Data on individuals, copies, 13.04
 - Intergovernmental access, 13.05
 - Private or confidential data, copies, 13.05
- Fetuses
 - Death data, 145.90
- Finance department
 - Debt collection data, classification, 16D.06
- Financial assistance
 - Benefit data, 13.31
 - Export finance authority data, classification, 13.78
 - Farm assistance data, classification, 13.531
 - Financial statements, access, 13.76
 - Higher education coordinating board, student financial assistance data, classification, 13.99, 136A.162
 - Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, requests, classification, 13.671
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 - Minnesota Technology, Inc. data, classification, 116O.03
 - Requests, application of law, 13.76
- Financial disclosure statements
 - Elected or appointed officials, classification, 13.60
- Financial incentive data
 - Classification, 13.76
- Financial information
 - Public facilities authority, classification, 446A.11
- Financial institutions
 - Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 - Community reinvestment rating reports, classification, 13.99, 47.81, 47.84
 - Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Examination data
 - Classification, 46.07
 - Disclosure, 13.99, 46.07
- Firearms
 - Data, classification, 13.36
- Food stamp program
 - Applicants or recipients data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
- Foreign states
 - Pardon applications, disclosure, 638.05
- Foster care
 - Data, classification, 13.53
 - Family foster care homes, see Family foster care homes under this topic

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Foster care (Cont'd)
 - Hennepin county foster care policy redesign commission, access, 13.528
 - Hennepin county foster care review team, access, 13.528
- Foundlings
 - Reports, classification, 13.99, 144.216
- Fugitive felons
 - Data, disclosure, 13.46
- Gambling enforcement division
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 299L.03
- Gambling taxes
 - Records, classification, 297E.02
 - Sports bookmaking tax returns
 - Disclosure, prohibited, 13.99
- General assistance
 - Recipients, data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
- General assistance medical care
 - Recipients, data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
- Government data practices act
 - Citation, 13.01
 - Generally, 13.01 to 13.99
 - Health department, compliance, 144A.45
 - Home care hospice program, compliance, 144A.45
 - Scope, 13.01
- Government records
 - Access, generally, 13.03, 15.17, 138.17
 - Administration, generally, 138.17
 - Challenged data, orders or dispute summaries, 13.04
 - Data categories, publication, 13.05
 - Definitions, archives, 138.17
 - Improper disclosure, liability, 138.17
 - Inspections, 138.17
 - Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, access, 256.9742
 - Ombudsperson for families, access, 257.0762
 - State archives employees, access, 138.17
 - Transfer to state archives, 138.17
 - Unauthorized destruction, misdemeanor, 138.225
- Grain buyers
 - Financial data, classification, 13.99, 223.17
- Gunshot wounds
 - Reporters, identity withholding, 13.99, 626.53
- Harassment data
 - Public employees, complaints against, access, 13.43
- Harassment offenders
 - Mental health assessment data, access, 13.99, 609.749
- Harmful substance compensation board
 - Claims data, classification, 13.771
- Hazardous materials transporters
 - Registration and permits, classification, 13.99, 221.0355
- Hazardous substances
 - Emergencies
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 299F.092, 299F.095, 299F.096
 - Harmful substance compensation board data, classification, 13.771
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, classification, 13.99, 115B.17
 - Workplace exposure data, disclosure, 145.94
- Hazardous waste generators
 - Classification, generally, 13.99, 115B.24, 473.151
 - Tax returns, classification, 13.99, 115B.24
- Hazardous waste transporters
 - Registration and permits, classification, 13.99, 221.0355
- Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee data, classification, 144A.31
- Health care data
 - Classification, 13.99, 62J.30
 - Disclosure
 - Generally, 62J.30, 62J.31
 - Safeguarding, procedures, 62J.35
 - Summary data, 13.05, 62J.44
 - Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.30

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health care data (Cont'd)
 Health care spending
 Classification, 62J.35 to 62J.38, 62J.41, 62J.42
 Patient revenues
 Classification, 62J.35 to 62J.38, 62J.41, 62J.42
 Summary data, 62J.30
 Health care facilities
 Reports given, classification, 148B.08
 Health care information clearinghouse data
 Generally, application of law, 62J.33
 Health care information, review organizations
 Records, disclosure, 13.99, 145.64
 Health care institute data
 Application of law, 62J.45
 Vendors
 Contracts, privacy provisions, 62J.45
 Health care workers information system
 Addresses
 Practices or places of employment, data classification, 144.1485
 Collection, 144.052, 144.1485
 Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
 Health coverage reinsurance association
 Claims data, classification, 62L.16
 Records, classification, 13.99, 62L.16
 Health data
 Classification, 13.38
 Coroners, access to, 390.11
 Defined, 13.38
 Disclosure, 13.38
 Harmful substances injury compensation board, requests by
 Release, requiring, 115B.28
 HIV and HBV prevention program
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.23, 214.24, 214.25
 Medical examiners, access to, 390.32
 Summary data, 13.38
 Health department data
 Access
 Commissioner, discretionary powers, 144.6581
 Data identifying individuals, 144.6581
 Summary data, 144.6581
 Withholding, 144.6581
 Health directive data, classification, 144.4186
 Information systems, health care workers, 144.053
 Investigative data, classification, 144.4186
 Protective orders, 144.4186
 Records, retention schedules, 144.4186
 Research data, data classification, 144.053
 Health directives
 Classification, 13.99, 144.4186
 Health maintenance organizations
 Application of law, 62D.22
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.99, 62D.08, 62D.14
 Classification, generally, 62D.23
 Contracts, classification, 62D.03
 Enrollees or applicants data, classification, 13.99, 62D.14
 Financial statements, classification, 13.99, 62D.08, 62D.14
 Health department, access, 62D.14
 Medical malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
 Health professionals services program
 Data, classification, 214.35
 Health services professionals
 Addresses
 Practice or place of employment, data classification, 144.1485
 Health technology data
 Classification, 13.99, 62J.152
 Hearing instrument dispensing
 Complaints, investigative data, 153A.15
 Hennepin County board
 Closed meetings, records, classification, 13.99, 383B.217
 Hepatitis B blood test results
 Data classification, 144.768
 Unauthorized release, misdemeanor, 144.769

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Higher education coordinating board
 Financial assistance data, classification, 13.99, 136A.162
 Providing to house or senate, 136A.05
 High school league, 128C.17
 Historical records repositories
 Administration, application of law, 13.40
 Defined, 13.40
 Nongovernmental data, access, 13.40
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 HIV and HBV prevention program
 Investigative data
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.25
 HIV blood test results
 Data classification, 13.99, 144.768, 611A.19
 Home health care providers
 Criminal convictions, data classification, 13.99, 144A.46
 Price information, classification, 13.99, 144A.47
 Homestead applications
 Property owners data, classification, 13.99, 273.124
 Hospital authorities
 Records, closed meetings, classification, 13.99, 144.581
 Hospitals
 Inspections, disclosure, 13.99, 144.58
 Medical malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
 Housing agencies
 Data, classification, 13.54
 Defined, 13.54
 Disclosure, 13.54
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Housing agency data, classification, 13.54
 Redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
 Housing benefits
 Applicants or recipients, data
 Classification, 13.31
 Disclosure, 13.31
 Orders, 13.31
 Housing finance agency loans and grants
 Recipients
 Financial information, classification, 13.99, 462A.065
 Human leukocyte antigen donors
 Data, classification, 13.99, 144.336
 Human rights
 Case files
 Classification, generally, 13.552
 Local government files, classification, 363.061
 Definitions, 363.01
 Investigative data
 Access, 13.99, 363.061
 Classification, 13.552, 363.01
 Human services data
 Access, 13.46
 Child support obligors, data on, disclosure, 13.46
 Classification, generally, 13.46
 Community mental health center data, classification, 13.99, 245.69
 Deceased recipients, data on, disclosure, 13.46
 Definitions, 13.46
 Disclosure, orders, 13.46
 Inactive investigative data, 13.46
 Investigative data, classification, 13.46
 Licensing data, see Human services licensing under this topic
 Medical data, see Medical data under this topic
 Mental health services data, see Mental health services under this topic
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46
 Human services licensing
 Classification, generally, 13.46
 Destruction, application of law, 13.46
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 13.46
 Inactive investigative data, 13.46
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Licensing agencies and boards, access, 214.10
 Personal and personal financial data, classification, 13.46
 Independent contractors
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Indian affairs council
 - Classification, 13.761
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Infants
 - Death data, 145.90
- Informant reward programs
 - Data, classification, 13.82
- Injunctions
 - Violations, generally, 13.08
- Inspections
 - State archives, employees, 138.17
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Termination, insurance company records, classification, 60K.10
- Insurance companies
 - Administrative supervision data, classification, 13.71, 60G.03
 - Audits and examinations, classification, 13.99, 60A.03, 60A.031
 - Classification, generally, 13.71
 - Financial condition data, disclosure, 13.99, 60C.14
 - Landfill cleanup, voluntary buy-outs, data, classification, 115B.46
 - Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, 13.99, 60B.14
 - National association of insurance commissioners
 - Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, classification, 13.99, 60A.93
 - Surplus line insurance
 - Insurers, reports and recommendations regarding, classification, 13.71, 60A.208
 - Surplus line insurance data
 - Classification, generally, 13.71
- Insurance guaranty association
 - Board of directors' recommendations, classification, 13.71, 60C.15
- Insurance holding companies
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 60D.22
- Insurance plans
 - Public employees insurance plan, classification, 13.67
 - State group insurance plan, classification, 13.67
- Insurance policies
 - Unfair trade practices, data requested by commerce department, classification, 72A.20
- Insurance trust data
 - Classification, 13.61
- Intergovernmental information services advisory council
 - Duties, 13.07
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 - Public records, 5A.02
- Interpol
 - Transmitting information to, 13.05
- Interpretation of law
 - Administration department opinions
 - Actions conforming with, liability, 13.072
 - Attorney general opinions, precedence, 13.072
 - Discretionary power to grant or withhold access, exception, 13.072
 - Fees, 13.072
 - Generally, 13.072
 - Attorney general opinions
 - Precedence over administration department opinions, 13.072
 - Attorneys' data, 13.30
 - Computer programs, copyright or patent, 13.03
 - Coroner or medical examiner data, classification, 13.83
 - Court services data, access, 13.84
 - Criminal history data, access, 13.87
 - Decedents, data, access, 13.10
 - Educational data, handicapped children
 - Frequency of inspection, 13.04
 - Records, retention, 13.10
- Investigative data, see individual entries under this topic
- Investigative detention data
 - Classification, 13.86
 - Defined, 13.86
 - Disclosure, orders, 13.86

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
 - Financial assistance requests
 - Classification, 13.671
 - Disclosure, exemption, 13.76
- Judiciary
 - Application of law, 13.90
 - Defined, 13.90
- Juvenile courts
 - Court services data
 - Access, 260.185
 - Disclosure, 13.84, 13.99, 260.161
- Reports
 - Classification, 260.195
 - Disclosure, orders, 260.195
- Juvenile offenders
 - Classification, generally, 13.99, 260.161, 260.195
 - Court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 13.99, 260.161
 - Data transmitted to schools, use and dissemination, 13.32
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, classification, 260.161
 - Identity, withholding, 13.82
 - Law enforcement data
 - Access, 260.161
 - Classification, 13.82, 299C.095
 - Disclosure, 13.99, 260.161
 - Generally, 13.99, 260.161
- Juvenile witnesses
 - Identity, withholding, 13.82
- Labor and industry department
 - Reports received
 - Reporters, identity, disclosure, 13.99, 175.24, 175.27
- Labor organizations
 - Election data, classification, 13.75
 - Personnel data, access, 13.43
- Labor relations information
 - Classification, 13.37
 - Defined, 13.37
 - Minnesota Technology, Inc. data, classification, 116O.03
- Law enforcement data
 - Application of law, 13.82
 - Chemical use assessors, access, 169.126
 - Child abuse reports, classification, 13.99, 626.556
 - Classifications, generally, 13.82
 - Crime victims, access, 13.82
 - Disclosure, lawsuits, orders, 13.82
 - Dispatchers, access restrictions, 13.82
 - Information exchanges authorized, 13.82
 - Law enforcement agencies, duties, 13.82
 - Mille Lacs Chippewas, application of law, 626.90
 - Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 - Property data, classification, 13.82
 - Protection of identities, 13.82
 - Public benefit data, disclosure, 13.82
 - Response data, classification, withholding, 13.82
 - Retention, requirements, 13.82
 - State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 - Withholding, 13.82
- Lawsuits
 - Access, generally, 13.03
 - Compliance, compelling, 13.08
 - Decedents, data on, access, 13.10
 - Inactive investigative data, classification, 13.39
 - Investigative data, access, classification, 13.39
 - Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 - Pending civil legal action
 - Complainants' statements, access, 13.39
 - Defined, 13.39
 - Disclosure to person bringing suit, 13.39
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 13.10
 - Venue, 13.08
 - Violations, generally, 13.08
- Learning readiness programs
 - Participants data, classification, 13.99, 121.831
- Legend drugs
 - Dispensing for profit, statement, classification, 151.37

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)**Legislative auditor**

- Application of law, 3.97
- Audits and examinations, classification, 3.97, 13.99
- Medical health services data, access, duties, 13.46

Liability

- Immunity from liability, 13.08
- Political subdivisions, generally, 13.08
- Responsible authorities, generally, 13.08
- Specific data, see individual entries under this topic
- State agencies, generally, 13.08
- Statewide systems, generally, 13.08
- Waivers, 13.08

Liability insurance

- Property insurance placement facility reports, classification, 65A.42

Library data

- Administration, application of law, 13.40
- Classification, 13.40
- State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

Licensing agencies

- Access, 13.41
- Data, classification, 13.41, 13.99, 214.10
- Defined, 13.41
- Exemptions, 13.41
- HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23, 214.24, 214.25
- Human services licensing data, access, 214.10
- Intergovernmental information exchange, 214.10
- Investigative data, 13.41
- Records, 13.41

Licensing boards, see Licensing agencies under this topic**Licensing data**

- Human services, see Human services licensing under this topic

Life and health guaranty association

- Reports given, classification, 13.71, 61B.28

Local records

- Defined
- Archives, 138.17

Local relief associations

- Bylaws, data classification, 423A.21
- Special fund records, data classification, 423A.21

Lodging taxes

- Taxpayer data, classification, 13.511

Lost property

- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Lottery prize winners

- Phone number and address, classification, 13.99, 349A.08

Low-level radioactive waste generators

- Data, classification, 13.99, 116C.840

Marijuana

- Conviction records, expunging, 13.99, 152.18

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes data

- Disclosure, restrictions, 13.99, 297D.13

Marriage and family therapists

- Disciplinary actions
 - Classification, 13.99, 148B.04, 148B.175
 - Records, sealing, 13.99, 148B.10
- Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
- Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 13.99, 148B.04

Marriage and family therapy board

- Disciplinary actions, classification, 148B.04
- Investigative data, classification, 13.99, 148B.09, 148B.175
- License applicants or licensees, classification, 13.99, 148B.04
- Medical records, access, 148B.175
- Orders, classification, 148B.175
- Records, classification, 148B.175

Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under this topic**Meat inspections data**

- Access, 13.99, 31A.27

Mediation

- Farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29
- Generally, classification, 13.75

Mediation services bureau

- Data, classification, 13.75

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)**Mediation services bureau (Cont'd)**

- Personnel data, access, 13.43

Medical assistance

- Recipients, data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46, 13.99, 256B.27
 - Investigative data, 13.46

Medical data, see Medical records under this topic**Medical examiner data**

- Access, generally, 13.83
- Classification, 13.83, 13.99, 390.32
- Defined, 13.83
- Disclosure, orders, 13.83
- Hennepin County medical examiner data, 13.83
- Human services department, access, 256.01
- Interpretation of law, 13.83
- Investigative data, 13.83

Medical malpractice

- Claim reports, classifications, 13.99, 144.693
- Claim reports, data classification, 144.693

Medical practice board

- Classification, generally, 147.01
- Medical records, access, 147.091

Medical records

- Chiropractic examiners board, access, 148.10
- Classification, generally, 13.42
- Coroners, access to, 390.11
- Definitions, 13.42
- Dentistry board, access, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Disclosure
 - Consent requirements, 144.335
 - Generally, 13.42
 - Orders, 13.42
- Drivers data, classification, 13.69
- Driving instructors data, classification, 13.69
- Drug test reports, pregnant women and newborns, application of law, 626.5562
- Handicapped license plates, applicant data, classification, 13.69
- Hazardous substances, compensation claimants data, classification, 13.771

- HBV, see Hepatitis B blood test results under this topic

- Health department, access, 148B.68

- HIV tests, see HIV blood test results under this topic

- Human services department, access, 256.01, 256B.27

- Human services recipients, classification, 13.46

- Juvenile sex offenders assessors, 260.185

- Licensing agencies, contested cases, classification, 13.41

- Marriage and family therapy board, access, 148B.175

- Medical assistance recipients, classification, 13.99, 256B.27

- Medical examiners, access to, 390.32

- Medical practice board, access, 147.091

- Mental health practice office, access, 148B.175

- Nursing board, access, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265

- Ombudsman for corrections, access, 241.441

- Patient medical records, classification

- Nurse investigations, 13.99, 148.191, 148.265

- Physician investigations, 13.99, 147.131

- Rehabilitation data, disclosure, 13.791

- Sex offenders, assessments, 609.3452

- Social work licensing board, access, 148B.175

- Spinal cord injury data, classification, 144.665

- Subject of data, access, 144.335

- Support enforcement agencies, access, 13.46, 518.171

Mental health practice office

- Disciplinary actions, classification, 148B.04
- Investigative data, classification, 13.99, 148B.09, 148B.175
- Medical records, access, 148B.175, 148B.66
- Orders, classification, 148B.175
- Records, classification, 148B.175

Mental health services

- Audits, 13.46
- Clients, data, disclosure, 13.46, 13.89
- Disclosure, procedures, 13.99, 245.467
- Fraud investigations, access, 13.46
- Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
- Investigative data, classification, 148B.66

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Mental health services (Cont'd)**
 - Mental health data, defined, 13.46
- Mental health workers**
 - Classification, generally, 148B.68
 - Disciplinary actions
 - Classification, 13.99, 148B.04, 148B.175
 - Records, sealing, 13.99, 148B.10, 148B.65
 - Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175, 148B.66, 148B.68
 - Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 13.99, 148B.04
- Mentally ill persons**
 - Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
 - Emergency telephone systems, callers, identity, withholding, 13.82
- Mentally retarded persons**
 - Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
- Mental or physical examination records, see Medical records under this topic**
- Metropolitan sports facilities commission**
 - Data, classification, 13.55
- Millie Lacs Chippewas**
 - Law enforcement data, application of law, 626.90
- Mine development data**
 - Classification, 103I.605
- Minerals and mineral lands**
 - Exploration data
 - Disclosure, 103I.605
 - Health department, access, 103I.601
 - Requests to keep data nonpublic, 103I.605
 - Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 13.99, 103I.601, 103I.605, 298.48
 - Natural resources department data, classification, 13.793
- Minneapolis employees retirement fund (MERF)**
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.63
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc.**
 - Application and investigative data, classification, 13.99, 116S.02
 - Financial data, classification, 116S.02
 - Meetings, tape recordings, classification, 116S.02
 - Records
 - Closed meetings, classification, 13.99, 116S.02
- MinnesotaCare**
 - Conflict of interest transition plans, classification, 13.38, 13.99, 62I.23
 - Income verification, 256.9355
- Minnesota identification cards**
 - Applicants
 - Information transmittal, surcharges, 171.12
- Minnesota Technology, Inc.**
 - Application and investigative data, classification, 13.99, 116O.03
 - Board meeting data, classification, 116O.03
 - Data, generally, classification, 116O.03
 - Records
 - Closed meetings, classification, 13.99, 116O.03
- Minnesota youth program**
 - Classification, 268.561
- Minnesota zoo**
 - Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Missing persons**
 - Children
 - Bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54
- Monitoring data**
 - Health professionals services program, 214.35
- Mortality**
 - Biological mothers, 145.90
 - Fetuses, 145.90
 - Infants, 145.90
- Mothers**
 - Biological mothers
 - Deaths, 145.90
- Motor carriers**
 - Accidents, classification, 13.72
 - Audits and examinations, classification, 13.72
 - Complaints, classification, 13.72

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Motor carriers (Cont'd)**
 - Intrastate motor carriers, classification, 13.72
 - Investigative data, classification, 13.72
- Motor vehicle accidents**
 - Accident reports, disclosure, 13.99, 169.09
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Motor vehicle insurance**
 - Criminal history data, disclosure, prohibited, 65B.81
 - Denial of medical benefit claims, appeals, classification, 72A.327
 - Theft information, disclosure, 13.99, 65B.81
- Motor vehicle registration data**
 - Access, 168.345
 - Lessees' data
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 168.345
 - Motor vehicle owners, addresses, classification, access, 168.346
 - Public safety department, liability, 168.34
 - Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure by registrars, 13.99, 611A.63
 - Registered owners, addresses, classification, 13.99, 168.346
 - Social security numbers, classification, 13.69
- Motor vehicles**
 - Court finding, use of vehicle to patronize prostitute, classification, 13.99, 609.324
 - Theft information
 - Classification, 65B.82
 - Disclosure, 13.99, 65B.81
- Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team**
 - Compliance, 299A.40
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams**
 - Child abuse or neglect data, access, 626.558
 - Data, classification, 626.558
 - Data sharing agreements, 626.558
 - Disclosure, 626.558
- Municipal industrial development data**
 - Access, restrictions, 13.99, 469.154
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations**
 - Solicitors or agents
 - License revocation or suspension data, classification, 13.71, 62C.17
- Nonprofit legal service plan corporations**
 - Solicitors or agents, request for revocation or termination, classification, 13.71, 62G.20
- Nonpublic data**
 - Classification, change, 13.03
 - Defined
 - Collection, security, and dissemination of records, 13.02
 - Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
 - Generally, 13.37
 - Hazardous substance emergencies, 299F.092, 299F.095, 299F.096
 - Health professionals services program, 214.35
 - Temporary classification, 13.06
- Northwest Airlines facilities bonds**
 - Classification, 13.99, 116R.02
- Not public data**
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Discoverability, 13.03
 - Intergovernmental access, 13.05
 - Open meeting law
 - Discussion restrictions, 471.705
 - Open meetings, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 471.705
 - Orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
- Nurses**
 - Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 13.99, 148.266
 - Medical records, disclosure, 148.261
- Nursing assistants**
 - Abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property, data, classification, 13.99, 144A.612
- Nursing board**
 - Classification, 13.99, 148.261
 - Investigative data, 148.191, 148.264, 148.265
 - Medical records, access, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265
- Nursing home residents**
 - Identity, data classification, 144A.10

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes
 - Appraisals, classification, 13.46
 - Inspections, disclosure, 13.99, 144.58
 - Quality assessment data, classification, 144.0721
- Occupational safety and health
 - Inspection records, classification, 13.99, 182.659
 - Trade secret information
 - Classification, 13.99, 182.668
 - Disclosure, 182.668
- Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation
 - Investigative data, classification, 13.99, 245.94
- Ombudsman for older Minnesotans
 - Classification, 256.9744
 - Disclosure, orders, 256.9744
- Ombudspersons for families
 - Data, classification, 257.0762
 - Dissemination, 257.0762
- Open meeting law
 - Exceptions, 471.705
- Opinions, see Interpretation of law under this topic
- Orders
 - Disclosure
 - Specific data, see individual entries under this topic
 - Inaccurate or incomplete data, correction, completion, or destruction, 13.04
 - Not public data
 - Disclosure, immunity from liability, 13.08
 - Discoverability, 13.03
- Osteopaths
 - Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 - Medical records, disclosure, 147.091
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Medical malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
- Pardons board
 - Disclosure, 638.05
- Parents
 - Social security numbers
 - Data classification, 144.215
- Paternity data
 - Classification, 257.70
 - Records, access, 13.99, 257.70
- Patients
 - Grievances, summary data, 144.691
 - Identity
 - Data classification, health care facility complaints office information, 144A.53
- Pawn shops
 - Transaction records, classification, 13.82
- Peace officers
 - Complaints against
 - Investigative reports, access, 13.99, 626.89
 - Undercover law enforcement officers, data
 - Classification, 13.43
 - Withholding, 13.82
- Peace officer standards and training board
 - Criminal history data, access, 626.845
 - Licensing data
 - Classification, generally, 13.41
 - Dissemination, 13.41
 - Records, classification, 13.41
- Personal and personal financial data
 - Classification, 13.46
 - Defined, 13.46
- Personnel benefits
 - Survey data, classification, 13.45
- Personnel data
 - Classification, generally, 13.43
 - Complainants' statements, access, 13.43
 - Defined, 13.43
 - Disciplinary actions, classification, 13.43
 - Disclosure, orders, 13.43
 - Employee relations department, access, 43A.04
 - Harassment data, access, 13.43
 - Information system, employee relations department, duties, 43A.04

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Personnel data (Cont'd)
 - Photographs, use in investigations, 13.43
 - Subject of data, access, 181.966
 - Undercover law enforcement officers, classification, 13.43
- Pesticides
 - Records, classification, 13.99, 18B.37, 18B.38
 - Registration applications, special local needs, 18B.27
- Petroleum tank release information
 - Classification, 115C.03
- Photographs
 - Drivers' licenses, classification, 13.99, 171.07
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 - Negatives
 - Drivers licenses, classification, 13.69
 - Personnel data, use in investigations, 13.43
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 - Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 13.99, 147.151
 - Medical records, disclosure, classification, 13.99, 147.091
- Pipeline safety office
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 299J.13
- Podiatric medicine board
 - Investigative data, 153.20
- Political subdivisions
 - Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 - Administration department opinions, requests for, 13.072
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Duties, see Responsible authorities under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Rulemaking, 13.07
 - Temporary classification of data, 13.06
 - Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 - Payments by
 - Administration department opinions, fees, 13.072
 - Record keeping, requirements, 13.03
 - Records, 13.04
 - Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
 - Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
- Pollutants and contaminants releases
 - Data, classification, 115B.17
- Pollution control agency
 - Disclosure, 116.075
 - Records, classification, 13.99, 115B.24, 116.075
 - Trade secret information, classification, 13.99, 116.54
- Pollution liability insurance companies
 - Survey data, classification, 13.71
- Pollution prevention programs
 - Information and techniques, classification, 115D.09
 - Plans, classification, 115D.09
- Pregnancy
 - Terminated pregnancies, classification, 13.99, 145.413
- Prepaid burial contracts
 - Reports
 - Classification, 13.99, 149.13
 - Disclosure, orders, 149.13
- Presence investigations
 - Reports, disclosure of confidential sources, 13.99, 609.115
- Preservation, see Protection of data under this topic
- Presumptions
 - Death, 13.10
- Private data
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Health professionals services program, 214.35
- Private data on individuals
 - Collection, use, limitations, 13.05
 - Confidential classification, classified as private, 13.03
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Summary data, 13.05
 - Temporary classification, 13.06
- Private donor gift data
 - Community colleges, classification, 13.792
 - Minnesota zoo, classification, 13.792
 - State universities, classification, 13.792
 - Technical colleges, classification, 13.792
 - University of Minnesota, classification, 13.792

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Probation data
 - Classification, 13.84
- Professional fund raisers
 - Data, classification, 309.54
- Property insurance
 - Property insurance placement facility reports, classification, 65A.42
- Proprietary information
 - State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
- Prostitution
 - Convictions of patrons using motor vehicle, classification, 13.99, 609.324
- Protected nonpublic data
 - Classification, change, 13.03
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Temporary classification, 13.06
- Protection of data
 - Records disposition panel, duties, 138.17
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 13.05
- Protective agents
 - Net worth statements, data classification, 326.3382
- Public benefit data
 - Corrections and detention data, disclosure, 13.85
 - Court services data, disclosure, 13.84
 - Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
- Public data
 - Access, generally, 13.03
- Public data not on individuals
 - Defined, 13.02
- Public data on individuals
 - Defined, 13.02
- Public employees
 - Examinations
 - Access, 13.34
 - Classification, 13.34, 268.12
 - Disclosure, orders, 13.34
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 13.34
- Public employees retirement association
 - Data, classification, 13.691
- Public facilities authority
 - Financial data, classification, 13.99, 446A.11
- Public health data
 - Human services department, access, 256.01
- Public retirement plans
 - Benefits or rights, marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.80
 - Data, classification, 13.43
 - Disclosure, 13.43
 - Investment performance reports, classification, 356.218
- Public safety department
 - Gambling enforcement division, see Gambling enforcement division under this topic
 - Grant applications
 - Undercover buy fund and investigations, 299C.065
- Public utilities
 - Cold weather shutoff
 - Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
 - Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.692
- Railroads
 - Acquisitions information, classification, 13.99, 222.86
- Real property
 - Appraisals, classification, 13.50
 - Income property assessments, classification, 13.51
 - Use, complaints, classification, 13.44
- Record keeping
 - Requirements, 13.03
- Records
 - Computerized comparison of data, see Computerized comparison of data under this topic
 - Defined
 - Archives, 138.17
 - Destruction, see Destruction of data under this topic
 - Government records, see Government records under this topic
 - Retention, see Retention of data under this topic
- Records disposition panel
 - Duties, generally, 138.17

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Records disposition panel (Cont'd)
 - Members, 138.17
- Recovered property
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Redevelopment data
 - Classification, 13.59
- Reemployment insurance
 - Access, 268.12
 - Data, classification, 268.12
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 268.12
- Regional treatment centers
 - Patient records, classification, access, 13.99, 246.13
- Regulated lenders
 - Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Rehabilitation services data
 - Classification, 13.791
 - Disclosure, 13.791
- Reports about
 - Data categories, publication, 13.05
- Reproduction of data
 - Records disposition panel, duties, 138.17
- Residential care homes
 - Residents' identity, data classification, 144B.10
- Residential treatment programs
 - Summary reports, classification, 253C.01
- Responsible authorities
 - Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 - Computerized comparison of data, duties, 13B.02
 - Data protection, 13.05
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Designees, 13.03
 - Human services agencies, defined, duties, 13.46
 - Notice received
 - Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 - Publications by, 13.05
 - Reports given
 - Computerized comparison of data, 13B.04
 - Summary data, preparation, 13.05
 - Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
- Retention of data
 - Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
 - Interpretation of law, 13.10
 - Records disposition panel, duties, 138.17
- Revenue recapture
 - Debtors, data, classification, 270A.11
 - Unauthorized disclosure, gross misdemeanor, suspension or dismissal of claimant agency employees, grounds, 270A.11
- Revenue recapture data
 - Debtors data, classification, 13.99, 270A.11
- Reward programs
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Rideshare program
 - Data, classification, 13.72
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 13.07
 - Informed consent, use and dissemination of data, 13.05
- Rural development financing authorities
 - Access, restrictions, 13.99, 469.150
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 469.150
- Rural finance authority
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 41B.211
 - Disclosure, 41B.211
- Saint Paul port authority
 - Data, classification, 13.551
- Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center
 - Closed meetings, records, classification, 13.99
 - Trade secret information, classification, 13.99
- Samples
 - Kaolin clay extraction, 1031.601
- Sanatoriums
 - Inspections, disclosure, 13.99, 144.58
- Savings associations
 - Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Savings banks
 - Customer records, classification, 13A.02

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

School districts
 Educational data, see Educational data under this topic
 Energy conservation contracts, 124.85

Sealed bids
 Classification, 13.37

Seatbelts
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Security information
 Classification, 13.37
 Defined, 13.37
 Dissemination, 13.37
 Minnesota Technology, Inc. data, classification, 116O.03
 Security service data, 13.861

Security service data
 Application of law, 13.32
 Definitions, 13.861
 Requests for service, classification, 13.861
 Response data, classification, 13.861

Self-insurance
 Local governments
 Claims, disclosure, 13.99, 471.617
 Workers' compensation, see Workers' compensation self-insurance under this topic

Sex offenders
 Assessments, access to
 Generally, 609.3452
 Juvenile offenders, 260.185
 HIV test results, classification, 13.99, 611A.19
 Registration data, classification, 13.82, 13.99, 243.166

Sexual assault data
 Classification, 13.56, 13.99, 609.3471
 Definitions, 13.56

Small employer health benefit plans
 Health carrier information, data classification, 62L.10
 Rating and renewal underwriting practices
 Data, classification, 13.99, 62L.10

Social recreational data
 Classification, 13.57

Social security numbers
 Classification
 Commerce department records, 13.71
 Coroner data, 13.83
 Drivers' licenses, 13.69
 Generally, 13.49
 Human services recipients, 13.46
 Insurance trust data, 13.61
 Medical examiner data, 13.83
 Motor vehicle registration, 13.69
 Parents filing birth certificates, 13.99, 144.215
 Property taxes, reduction or abatement applications, 13.99, 375.192

Social work board
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 148B.04
 Investigative data, classification, 13.99, 148B.09, 148B.175
 Medical records, access, 148B.175
 Orders, classification, 148B.175
 Records, classification, 148B.175

Social workers
 Disciplinary actions
 Classification, 13.99, 148B.04, 148B.175
 Records, sealing, 13.99, 148B.10
 Medical records, disclosure, 148B.175
 Residence addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 13.99, 148B.04

Solid waste collectors
 Customer lists, classification, 13.99, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 13.99, 400.08

Solid waste landfill fees
 Information exchanges, classification, 473.843

Solid waste management facilities
 Counties with designation ordinances, classification, 115A.882
 Transfer station data, classification, 13.99, 115A.84

Solid waste management programs, counties
 Records, classification, 13.99, 400.08

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Spills, leaks, and releases
 Hazardous substances data, classification, 13.99, 115B.17

Spinal cord injury data, classification, 144.665

State agencies
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Administration department opinions, requests for, 13.072
 Defined, 13.02
 Duties, see Responsible authorities under this topic
 Notice received
 Rulemaking, 13.07
 Temporary classification of data, 13.06
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Payments by
 Administration department opinions, fees, 13.072
 Record keeping, requirements, 13.03
 Records, 13.04
 Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

State auditor data
 Classification, disclosure, 6.715, 13.99

State employees
 Insurance data, classification, 13.67
 Personnel data, classification, 13.67

State lands
 Mineral data, classification, 13.793

State records
 Defined, archives, 138.17

State universities
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Statewide systems
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Administration department opinions, requests for, 13.072
 Defined, 13.02
 Duties, see Responsible authorities under this topic
 Notice received, rulemaking, 13.07
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Payments by, administration department opinions, fees, 13.072
 Record keeping, requirements, 13.03
 Records, 13.04
 Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Stolen property
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Student financial assistance
 Data, classification, 13.99, 136A.162
 Disclosure, 136A.162

Student health data
 Access, 13.32
 Classification, 13.32

Subject of data, rights
 Access to data by individual, costs, 13.04
 Administration department opinions, 13.072
 Attorney general opinions, 13.072
 Child abuse or neglect data, access, 626.556
 Commercial code statewide computerized database
 Access, copies, 336.9-407
 Complainants' statements, access, 13.39, 13.43, 13.71
 Computerized comparison of data, 13B.03
 Decedents' representatives, 13.10
 Document about rights, publication, 13.05
 Inaccurate or incomplete information, procedure, 13.04
 Information given to individual, 13.04
 Informed consent
 Private data, use and dissemination, 13.05
 Rulemaking, 13.05
 Investigative data, exception, 13.04
 Medical records
 Access, generally, 13.42
 Human services recipients, access, 13.46, 144.335
 Notice given, inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Personnel records, access, 181.966
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.04
 Tax returns, see Subject of data, rights under TAX RETURNS

Summary data
 Classification, 13.05

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Summary data (Cont'd)
 Defined, 13.02
 Patients, grievances, 144.691
 Preparation, 13.05
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.05
 Sustainable agriculture
 Loans and grants, applicants' data, classification, 13.643
 Target center
 Acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 Taxes
 Revenue department data
 Classification, generally, 13.99
 Disclosure, 13.99
 Tax study commission, access, 3.861, 13.99
 Tax-exempt organizations
 Classification, generally, 270B.02
 Taxpayers
 Lodging taxes, classification, 13.511
 Tax returns, see TAX RETURNS
 Teachers retirement association
 Data, classification, 13.642
 Technical colleges
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Technology assistance review panel, health department
 Data, classification, 13.99, 256.9691
 Disclosure, 256.9691
 Telephone assistance plan
 Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
 Participants' personal data, disclosure, 13.46
 Telephone companies
 Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.692
 Temporary classification
 Administration department, duties, 13.06
 Amended applications, 13.06
 Applicants, duties, 13.06
 Application, contents, 13.06
 Attorney general, duties, 13.06
 Classification affecting others, procedure, 13.06
 Determination, 13.06
 Expiration, 13.06
 Generally, 13.06
 Legislature, submitting to, 13.06
 Notice requirements, 13.06
 Rejection, 13.06
 Township mutual companies
 Data, classification, 13.71
 Trade secret information
 Chemical dependency treatment services, classification, 13.99, 246.64
 Classification, generally, 13.37
 Computer software programs, 13.03
 Counties, computer software development, 375.86
 Defined, 13.37
 Minnesota Technology, Inc. data, classification, 116O.03
 Occupational safety and health, classification, 182.668
 Pollution control agency, classification, 13.99, 116.54
 Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, classification, 13.99
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 Traffic accident reports
 Confidential data, 169.09
 Disclosure, 13.99
 Discoverability, 169.09
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Use for accident analysis purposes, 169.09
 Transfer of data
 Electronic transmission, costs, 13.03
 Intergovernmental access, 13.05
 International dissemination, 13.05
 State archives, transfers to, 13.03
 Transitional housing programs
 Data, classification, 13.99, 268.38
 Transportation services
 Data, classification, 13.521
 Traumatic brain injury data, classification, 144.665

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Trust companies
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Undercover buy fund
 Grant applications, classification, 13.99, 299C.065
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Resolution efforts, disclosure, 13.99, 363.06
 Unions
 Election data, classification, 13.75
 University of Minnesota
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Use
 Limitations, 13.05
 Standards, 13.05
 Veterans
 Benefit claims, files and records, classification, 13.99, 196.08
 Veterans service officers
 Data, classification, 13.99, 197.603
 Victims of crime
 Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06
 Court services data, access, 13.84
 Identity, withholding, 13.99, 611A.021, 611A.06
 Juvenile offender records, requirements, 260.161
 Law enforcement data, access, 13.82
 Reparations claims, classification, 13.99, 611A.57
 Sexual assault data, classification, 13.56, 13.99, 609.3471
 Videotape consumers
 Personally identifiable information, classification, 13.99, 3251.02
 Violations and penalties
 Generally
 Damages, costs, and attorney fees, 13.08
 Misdemeanor, 13.09
 Injunctions, 13.08
 Provisions coded outside of chapter 13, 13.99
 Public employees, violations, suspension or discharge, 13.09
 Vocational rehabilitation data
 Disclosure, 13.99, 268A.05
 Volunteers
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Vulnerable adult abuse
 Community dispute resolution centers, reporting requirements, 13.88
 Investigative data, 626.557
 Reporters, protection of identity, 626.557
 Reports, classification, 13.99, 626.557
 Wage subsidy program
 Data, classification, 13.99, 268.552
 Waivers
 Family services collaboratives, information sharing, 121.8355
 Immunity from liability, waiver by state, 13.08
 Waste disposal facilities
 Customer lists, classification, 13.99, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 13.99, 115A.882, 473.843
 Welfare data, see Human services data under this topic
 Wholesale drug distributors
 Annual reports to pharmacy board, classification, 151.47
 Wholesale produce dealers
 Financial data, classification, 13.99, 27.04
 Wills
 International wills
 Registration data, classification, 13.99, 524.2-1010
 Wiretapping
 Warrants and orders, summary reports, classification, 626A.17
 Witnesses
 Crime witnesses
 Juvenile offender records, requirements, 260.161
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Workers' compensation
 Death or injury reports
 Access, generally, 13.99, 176.231, 176.234
 Classification, 176.234
 Health department, access, 176.234
 Insurance trust data, classification, 13.61
 Medical records, classification, 13.99, 176.138
 State agencies, records exchange, 176.186

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Classification, generally, 13.71
 - Group self-insurance data, classification, 13.71
 - Self-insurer's security fund data, disclosure, 13.99, 79A.09
- Work readiness program
 - Recipients, data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
- World trade center corporation
 - Business transactions data, classification, 13.99, 44A.08
 - Service information, application of law, 44A.08
- Zoological garden, see Minnesota zoo under this topic

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

- Cities
 - Codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021
- Codification of laws
 - Publication, 415.021
- Depositories
 - State law library, 480.09
- Disposal
 - Court administrators, 485.23
 - Policy of state, 126.034, 138.163
 - Records disposition panel, duties, 138.17, 138.225
- Federal documents, see FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
- Government records
 - Documentary material defined as
 - Archives, 138.17
- Inspections
 - State archives, employees, 138.17
- Local governments, see Records under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Microfilm records
 - Access, 13.03
 - Status as evidence, 600.135
- Microphotographic records
 - Access, 13.03
 - Status as evidence, 600.135
- Optical disks
 - Preservation or destruction, 138.17
 - Record keeping, 15.17
 - Status as evidence, 600.135
- Photographic records
 - Access, 13.03
 - Status as evidence, 600.135
- Photostatic records
 - Access, 13.03
 - Status as evidence, 600.135
- Preservation
 - Exemptions
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 - Natural disasters and war, emergency preservation, 138.17
 - Policy of state, 138.163
 - Public officers, duties, 15.17
 - State archives, see State archives under ARCHIVES
- Publication
 - Published notice, defined, 645.11
- Replevin
 - Records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
- State archives, records, see Records under STATE ARCHIVES
- State documents, see STATE DOCUMENTS
 - State agencies, see Records under STATE AGENCIES
- Storage
 - Optical storage systems, 138.17
- Towns
 - Codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021
- Violations and penalties
 - Unauthorized destruction of records, misdemeanor, 138.225

GOVERNMENT INFORMATION ACCESS COUNCIL

- See also COUNCILS
- Chairs, 15.95
- Executive committee, 15.95
- Government information, duties regarding, 15.95
- Meetings, 15.95

GOVERNMENT INFORMATION ACCESS COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Members, 15.95
- GOVERNMENT INNOVATION AND COOPERATION BOARD**
- See also STATE BOARDS
 - Approvals by
 - Service sharing by local governments, plans for, 465.802
 - Cooperation and combination of local governments, see Cooperation and combination under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Definitions, 465.795
 - Financial assistance
 - Duties generally, 465.796
 - Grants by
 - Cooperation planning grants, 465.799, 465.802
 - Service budget management model grants, 465.798, 465.802
 - Service sharing grants, 465.81, 465.802
 - Members
 - Appointment, 465.796
 - Notice given
 - Projects to improve government services, 3.971
 - Recommendations to legislature
 - Duties generally, 465.796
 - Service budget management model grants, 465.796, 465.798, 465.802
 - Waivers of law or rules
 - Duties, generally, 465.796, 465.797

GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES

- See also LIBRARIES
 - Data
 - Administration, application of law, 13.40
 - Borrowers' records, classification, 13.40
 - Education department
 - Library information services, 121.496
 - Legislative reference library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 - Library of Congress, see LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
 - Library property
 - Damage or detention, petty misdemeanor, 609.541
 - Removal, misdemeanor, 609.541
 - Records
 - Borrowers' records
 - Data, classification, 13.40
 - State law library, see STATE LAW LIBRARY
- GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION**
- See also FEDERAL AGENCIES
 - See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 - Investments in
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28

GOVERNOR

- See also STATE OFFICERS
- Access
 - Tax return data
 - Statistical studies, 270B.04
- Agents
 - Inspections
 - Land grant railroads, records, 222.34
- Agreements by
 - Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
- Allotment and encumbrance system, violations, 16A.15
- Appointments by
 - Academic excellence foundation, members, 121.612
 - Accountancy board, 326.17
 - Adjutant general, 190.02, 190.07, 192.40
 - Administration commissioner, 16B.02
 - Agency heads
 - Salary setting and increases, 43A.18
 - Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 18E.05
 - Agriculture commissioner, 17.01
 - Aides-de-camp, field grade, 190.02
 - Amateur sports commission, members, 240A.02
 - Animal health board, 35.02
 - Appraisers, county buildings, 370.22
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, 326.04
 - Area potato research and promotion councils, members, 17.54
 - Arts board, 129D.02

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, members, 3.9226
Assigned claims bureau, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.63
Barber examiners board, members, 154.22
Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225
Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, members, 299A.31
Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
Chief judge, court of appeals, 480A.03
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, members, 257.803
Chiropractic examiners board, members, 148.03
Commerce commissioner, 45.012, 60A.03
Commissioners, 15.06, 15A.081
Community colleges board, 136.61
Compensation council, members, 15A.082
Confirmation by senate, procedure, 15.066
Corrections commissioner, 241.01
Cosmetology advisory council, members, 155A.06
County board members
 Changes in county boundaries, 370.10, 370.11, 370.14
County boards, consolidation of counties, 371.08
County court judges, 487.03
Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03
Dentistry board, members, 150A.02
Dietetics and nutrition practice board, members, 148.622
Directors of agencies, 15.06
Disability council, 256.482
District court judges, 480B.01, 487.03
 Generally, 480B.01
District courts, 2.722
Early childhood care and education council, members, 256H.195
Economic security department, commissioner, 268.0121
Education and employment transitions council, members, 126B.02
Education commissioner, appointment, 121.16
Education commission of the states, members, 121.81
Education in agriculture leadership council, members, 126.113
Education, state board of, members, 121.02
Electricity board, 326.241
Emergency response commission, members, 299K.03
Employee relations commissioner, 43A.03
Enforcement agents
 Personal services, unfair trade practices affecting public health, 186.08
Engineer, South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451
Environmental education advisory committee, 126A.02
Environmental quality board
 Public members, 116C.03
 Temporary members, waste facility review, 115A.34
Ethical practices board, 10A.02
Executive clerk, 4.02
Executive messengers, 4.02
Extradition agents, 629.27
Federal aid, agency to receive, 4.07
Finance commissioner, 16A.01
Fire protection systems advisory council, members, 299M.02
Food safety advisory committee, members, 28A.20
Gambling control board
 Director, 349.152
 Members, 349.151
Generally, 4.04
Government information access council, members, 15.95
Governor's residence council, members, 16B.27
Great Lakes commission, 1.22
Harmful substance compensation board, 115B.27
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities
 Local project review committee, 115A.22
 Plan review committee, 115A.201
Health commissioner, 144.011
Higher education board, 136E.01
Higher education coordinating board, 136A.02
Higher education facilities authority, 136A.26

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

High school league board, 128C.01
Historic site mediation task force members, 138.665
Human rights commissioner, 363.04
Human services commissioner, 245.03
Interagency advisory group, environmental impact statements, 115A.25
Interagency coordinating council, special education, 120.1701
Interstate compact on the placement of children, administrator, 257.48
Interstate grain marketing commission, members, 236A.01
Interstate industrialized/modular buildings commission, 16B.75
Investment advisory council, 11A.08
Iron range higher education committee, 298.2214
Iron range resources and rehabilitation commissioner, 298.22
Job skills partnership, board members, chair, 116L.03
Joint underwriting association, medical malpractice insurance
 Board of directors, public members, 62F.02
Joint, with attorney general and chief justice, 15.0598
Judicial selection commission, members, 480B.01
Judicial standards board, members, executive secretary, 490.15
Juvenile justice advisory committee, 268.29
Labor and industry commissioner, 175.001
Labor interpretive center, directors, 138A.01
Labor referees, 179.083
Legislative commission on Minnesota resources advisory committee, 116P.06
Marriage and family therapy board, members, 148B.30
Mediation services bureau, commissioner, 179.02
Medical practice board, members, 147.01
Mental health advisory council, members, 245.697
Metropolitan airports commission
 Chair, 473.604
 Members, 473.604
Midwestern higher education committee, 135A.21
Minnesota board on aging, members, 256.975
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., corporation members, 116S.04
MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09
Minnesota center for arts education board, 129C.10
Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
Minnesota municipal board, 414.01
Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03
Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 352.03
Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.03
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.33
Mobile support units, commanders, 12.24
Municipal court judges, 487.01
National guard
National guard, officers, 191.05
Natural resources commissioner, 84.01
Notaries public, 359.01, 359.02
Nuclear waste council, 116C.711
Nursing board, members, 148.181
Nursing home administrators board of examiners, members, 144A.19
Occupational safety and health review board, members, 182.664
Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation
 Ombudsman, 245.92
 Ombudsman committee members, 245.97
Optometry board, members, 148.52
Peace officer standards and training board, 626.841
Petroleum tank release compensation board, 115C.07
Pharmacy board, members, 151.03
Podiatric medicine board, members, 153.02
Pollution control agency
 Commissioner, 116.03
 Members, 116.02
Private secretary, 4.02
Probate judges
 Saint Louis County, 260.022
Psychology board, members, 148.90

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

Public employees retirement association, board of trustees, 353.011, 353.03

Public facilities authority, members, 446A.03

Public officials, vacancies filled during legislative recess, 351.05

Public safety department, commissioner, 299A.01

Public service department, commissioner, 216A.06

Public utilities commission, members, 216A.03

Racing commission
Director, 240.011
Members, 240.02

Ramsey county municipal court judges, 488A.19, 488A.286

Revenue department, commissioner, 270.02

Rural development board, 116N.02

Rural finance authority, public members, 41B.025

Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481

School bus safety advisory committee, 169.435

Senators (U.S.), 204D.28

Sentencing guidelines commission, members and chair, 244.09

Small business air quality compliance advisory council, 116.99

Social security benefit referendum, supervisors
Duluth teachers retirement fund, 355.23
Generally, 355.42
Hospital employees, 355.73
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, 355.281
Public employees, 355.291
Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, 355.202

Social work board, members, 148B.19

Spanish-speaking people's affairs council, members, 3.9223

Staff, 190.02
Adjutant general, 192.40
Counsel to defend officers of national guard, 192.29
Officers, 192.06, 192.105
Property and disbursing officers, 192.40

State employees, District of Columbia office, 4.46

State fund mutual insurance company, board of directors, 176A.02

State judge advocates
Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.04

State lottery board, members, 349A.03

State lottery director, 349A.02

State officers
Generally, 10.05
State officers holding two offices, 10.37
Successors following impeachment or suspension, 351.06
Terms of office, 10.09

State university board, 136.12

Stenographer, 4.02

Strategic and long-range planning, director, 4A.01

Tax court judges, 271.01

Tax examiners
Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10

Teaching board, 125.183

Technical colleges board, 136C.03

Telecommunications access for communication-impaired persons board, 237.51

Tourism office, director, 116J.01

Trade and economic development department, commissioner, 116J.01

Transportation department commissioner, 174.02

Transportation regulation board, 174A.01

Trunk highway appeal board, members, 161.175

Uniform laws commissioners, 3.251

Urban initiative board, 116M.15

Veterans homes, board of directors, 198.002

Veterinary medicine board, members, 156.01

Vocational technical education council, 136C.50

Voyageurs National Park citizens council, 84B.11

Water and soil resources board, 103B.101

Wetlands heritage advisory committee, 103G.2242

Workers' compensation council, members, 175.007

Workers' compensation court of appeals judges, 175A.01, 480B.01

World trade center corporation, board of directors, 44A.01

Youth employment advisory committee, 268.363

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

Zoological board, members, 85A.01

Appropriations to
Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14

Approvals by
Actions on behalf of state
Agricultural and economic development board, 41A.02

Adjutant general
Assistant adjutant general appointments, 190.08
Property leases, authority, 190.16, 190.29

Airport systems, designation, 360.305

Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.20

Civil defense, mutual aid arrangements, 12.27

Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, executive director, 256C.28

Compulsive gambling treatment programs
Tribal gaming contributions, 245.98

Conveyance of state lands acquired by escheat, 94.351

Emergency management division expenses, 12.11

Executive director, Spanish-speaking people's affairs council, 3.9223

Flowage easements, state land, 103G.575

Health care spending growth control plan, 62J.04

Heartland Trail, eminent domain, 85.015

Human services
Federal grants, use, 256.011
State institutions, compromise of claims, 246.24

Interstate child placements, agreements, financial obligations, 257.44

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board projects, 298.2211
projects, 298.2211, 298.2213, 298.223, 298.296

Military company of cadets or veterans' children, 624.61

Military proceedings
Sentences of dismissal or dishonorable discharge, 192A.115

Motor vehicles division duties, transfer to drivers license division, 171.015

National guard
Payments to, 192.55
Workers compensation amounts, 192.38

Natural resources department
Employment projects, 84.965
Grants for recreational betterment, 85.019

Natural resources federal reimbursement account, expenditures, 86.72

Payroll period, state employees, 16A.17

Pipstone Indian school, use, 246.46

Radio air navigation facilities, transfer or assignment, 360.023

Reciprocity
Mentally ill or mentally retarded persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234

Reductions in allotments, 16A.152

Regional treatment centers, 245.0312

Social security, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02

Speed limits, 169.141

State employees, duties for another agency, 16B.37

Tax-forfeited lands
Harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
Workers compensation amounts for national guard members, 192.38

Assignment of judges
Change of venue, 542.13

Awards
Academic excellence, 121.612

Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS

Bills (legislature)
Approval, Const. art 4 s 23
Disposition, published in session laws, 3C.66
Filing, with secretary of state, 4.034
Governor's bills, see Governor's bills under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
Notice, to secretary of state, 4.034
Pocket vetoes, governor's office to retain, 4.034
Presentment by revisor, 3C.04

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**Bills (legislature) (Cont'd)**

Refusal to sign, 4.034

Vetoed bills, see Vetoes under this topic

Board of directors

Appointment, 116S.04

Budgets

Reports about

Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885

State budget, see State budget under this topic

Campaigns for election, see Election of under this topic**Candidates, requirements**

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Age

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 6

Ballots, see Candidate names under **BALLOTS**

Filing fees, 204B.11

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Certificates and certification

Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, certificates of appointment, 326.06

Attorney general, need for additional counsel, filing, 8.06

Certificates of election

Presidential electors, 208.05

Senators (U.S.), 204C.40

Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.17, 94.19

Names of presidential electors, 208.06

Social security act, satisfaction of requirements

Duluth teachers retirement fund, 355.23

Hospital employees, 355.75

Medicare coverage, 355.90

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, 355.285

Public employees, 355.293, 355.44

Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, 355.206

State employees, 355.44

Teachers retirement association, 355.44, 355.59

Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671**Certifying to**

Presidential electors, vacancies, replacements, 208.07

Public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.44

Chief administrative deputy**Conflicts of interest**

Disclosure requirements, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Representation disclosures, requirements, 10A.08

Children's cabinet**Reports given**

Legislative commission on children, youth, and their families, 3.873

Civil defense emergencies

Assistance between political subdivisions, authorizing, 12.33

Commandeering of personal property, 12.34

Compensation for commandeered personal property, ordering, 12.34

Contracting powers, 12.36

Declaring, 12.31, 12.33

Duties, 12.21

Existing services, using, 12.23

Mobile support units, duties, 12.24, 12.35

Mutual aid arrangements, 12.21

Orders and rules, effect, 12.32

Removing persons from office, limitation of powers, 12.46

Requiring assistance, 12.34

Salary ranges, setting, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

Travel expenses, authorizing, 12.24

Commander-in-chief

National guard, 190.02

Commissioners and directors

Appointments, 15.06, 15A.081

Commissions by

National guard officers, 192.06, 192.105

Community disaster loans, requesting, 12.301**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**Commutations of sentence, see **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE**

Compact, gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221

Compensation and salaries

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Salary recommendations

Compensation council, 15A.082

Governor's report, 43A.18

Conflicts of interest

Disclosure requirements, 10A.07

Consolidated conservation areas

Acceptance of lands, 84A.20, 84A.31

Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08**Constitutional officer**

Governor defined as

Elected state officers retirement, 352C.021

Consulting

Compulsive gambling treatment programs

Tribal gaming contributions, 245.98

Early childhood care and education council, members, appointment, 256H.195

Minnesota Technology, Inc., dissolution, 116O.20

Peace officers

Security and protection services, 299D.03

Revenue department, taxation, 270.06

Contracts

Dry cask storage, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.773

Conveyances

Battle point, 84.163

Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, 251.17

Lands acquired by escheat, approval, 94.351

Old riverbeds

Conveyance to cities, 465.19, 465.20

Railroad rights-of-way, state-owned land, 222.025

State lands in national forests, 92.32

Cooperation

Civil defense matters, 12.21

Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.969

Coordination

Minnesota health care commission members, appointment, 62J.05

Correspondence

Attorney general, record keeping, 8.02

Minnesota security hospital, inmates, correspondence uncensored, 253.27

Record keeping, 4.02, 8.02

County auditors

Removal from office, 272.29

Suspension, 384.03

Data

Access, see Access under this topic

Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105**Deeds, issuance**

Railroad swamplands, 222.04

Defined

Interstate family support act, 518C.801

Delegation of duties

Administration commissioner, 16B.04

Lieutenant governor, 4.04

Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.66

Designations by

Capitol complex of state owned buildings, 299E.01

Development regions, 462.385

Development regions

Designation by governor, 462.385

Directives

Transportation department, quarters for state patrol, 299D.01

Disclosures

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Treason, knowledge of, 609.39

Duties

Custodian of state property, 4.01

Generally, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 10.01

Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Economic security administration fund, duties, 268.15
 Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election of
 Ballots, general election, see White ballots under BALLOTS
 Campaigns
 Contributions, limits, 10A.065, 10A.27
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Candidates, see Candidates, requirements under this topic
 Notices of election, requirements, 204B.34
 Public subsidies, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign fund, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Statewide office, governor defined as
 Election contests, 209.01
 Emergencies
 Civil defense emergencies, see Civil defense emergencies under this topic
 Declaring, 12.21, 12.31
 Energy supply emergencies, see Energy supply emergencies under this topic
 Peace time emergencies, see Peace time emergencies under this topic
 Powers
 Exemption from administrative act, 12.21, 14.03, 14.38
 Services, duties, 12.21
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries
 Employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Executive clerk, appointment, 4.02
 Executive messengers, appointment, 4.02
 Private secretary, appointment, duties, 4.02
 Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governor's residence, see Residence under this topic
 Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Stenographer, appointment, 4.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Energy supply emergencies
 Duties, 12.21, 216C.15
 Suspension of air quality standards, petition, 216C.15
 Ethnic American day, duties, 10.50
 Execution by
 Trunk highways, unneeded rights-of-way, transfers, quit claim deeds, 161.123
 Executive clerk, appointment, 4.02
 Executive council
 Call of meetings, 9.021
 Member, chair, 9.011
 Executive head
 Governor defined as
 Driver license compact, 171.51
 Governor defined as, interstate compact on the placement of children, 257.48
 Executive messengers, appointment, 4.02
 Executive orders, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Executive powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Extradition
 Child support, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Foreign countries
 Treaties, 243.515
 Spousal maintenance, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Waivers, filing with, 629.24
 Federal aid
 Agency to receive
 Appointments, 4.07
 Filing, with secretary of state, 4.07
 Unspecified, governor as agency, 4.07
 Depositing, in state treasury, 4.07

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)
 Federal land and water fund aid, duties, 86.71
 Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
 Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, duties, 4.45
 Filing with
 Extradition, waivers of, 629.24
 Interstate compact on mental health, copies, 245.52
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Const. art 6 s 8
 Findings
 Speed limits, reduction for fuel conservation purposes, 169.141
 Flowage easements, trunk highways
 Granting, 1.12
 Fuel assistance, state plan, duties, 4.45
 Governor-elect, see GOVERNOR-ELECT
 Governor's agencies, see GOVERNORS AGENCIES
 Governor's bills, see Governor's bills under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), see Landmark Center under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Hearings
 State lottery
 Director, removal from office, 349A.02
 Generally, 349A.02
 Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2 to 5
 Interstate compacts
 Interstate compact on juveniles, duties
 Administrator, designating, 260.53
 Generally, 260.51
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact
 Ratifying, 1.31
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan boundary compact
 Ratifying, 1.17
 Supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16
 Knowledge of treason
 Disclosure requirement, 609.39
 Legislative session
 Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
 Special sessions
 Calling, Const. art 4 s 1, 2, 3.011
 Convening, proclamation, 4.03
 Meeting after attack, 3.95
 Legislature, duties regarding
 Bills, duties, Const. art 4 s 19
 Vacancies, writ of election, Const. art 4 s 11
 Lieutenant governor, delegation of duties to, 4.04
 Loans
 Community disaster loans, requesting, 12.301
 Memberships
 Education commission of the states, 121.81
 Executive council, 9.011
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Indian affairs council, 3.922
 Investment board, chair, 11A.03
 Land exchange board, chair, 94.341
 Midwestern higher education commission, 135A.20
 Pardons board, 638.01
 Motor vehicles
 Exemption, state-owned vehicle laws, 16B.55
 Marking, 16B.54
 National guard
 Commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Location of units, fixing, 192.04
 State guard, calling out
 Generally, 191.05
 Organizing forces, 191.06
 Voluntary enlistment, calling for, 191.05
 Notice given
 Agency heads, transfers of vacation and sick leave, 15A.081
 County commissioners at large, appointment, 370.11
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Finance department, issuance of payment warrants to local firefighter relief associations, prohibited, 69.50
 Low-level radioactive waste facility, siting in state, 116C.845

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Secretary of state
 Pocket vetoes, 4.034
 Refusal to sign bills, 4.034
 Vetoes, chapter number, 4.034
 State employees
 Removal for unauthorized state payments, 16A.15
 Vacancies in judgeships, 480B.01
 Veterans organizations
 Public buildings, to vacate when public use required, 197.55
Notice received
 Changes, federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45
 Consolidation of counties
 Consolidation of counties, referendum results, 371.07
 Filing, petition to consolidate counties, 371.03
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 District courts, vacancies, transfers, 2.722
 Election contests, 209.021
 Foreign insurers, action against the state, 60A.10
 Human services boards, agreements, 402.06
 Interstate compact on mental health
 Judges, applications for retirement
 County court judges, 490.11, 490.12
 District court judges, 490.101
 Generally, 490.126
 Probate judges, 490.11, 490.12
 Supreme court justices, 490.025
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Examinations not performed, 62C.11
 Nonprofit legal service plan corporations, examination not performed, 62G.13
 Party state, withdrawal, 245.51
 Presidential electors, readiness to perform duties, 208.06
 Rural finance authority bonds, due and payable, 41C.09
 Rural finance authority, trustee, actions or proceedings, 41B.17
 Social security benefits, request for referendum, 355.23
 Transportation department
 Interagency agreements, funding, 174.02
 Trunk highway appeal board, municipal appointments, 161.175
 Notices of election, requirements, 204B.34
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response plan, reviewing, 12.21
 Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 6
Office
 Equipment and supplies, 10.05
 Location, 10.01
Orders
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06
 National guard
 Enlistment periods, 192.205
 Transportation hire and expenses, 192.54
Orders, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Payments by
 Attorney general's fees, 8.15
 Peace time emergencies, declaring, 12.31
 Pest control compact, duties, see PEST CONTROL COMPACT
 Pest control insurance fund
 Request for assistance, 18.66
Petitions to
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Early termination, 473H.09
 Social security benefits, request for referendum, 355.23, 355.73
 Transfer of Minnesota inmates for federal trial, 629.291
 Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613
 Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic
Prisoners
 Visitation rights, 243.48
Private secretary
 Appointment, duties, 4.02
Proclamations, see PROCLAMATIONS
Publications by
 State emergency response plan, 12.21
Public employees
 Negotiations, duties, 179A.10

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Public official, defined as, 10A.01
Public utilities
 Energy conservation improvements, federal restrictions, waivers, duties, 216B.241
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
Recommendations given
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06
Recommendations received
 Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program, administration, 144C.01
 Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
 Dentistry board, members, 150A.02
 Economic security department
 Emergency wage subsidy program, 268.6751
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09, 216C.18
 Health care spending growth control plan, 62J.04
 Hearing impaired persons
 Affirmative action, revision, 256C.28
 Generally, 256C.28
 Legislation, 256C.28
 Higher education board
 Candidates, 136E.02
 Student members, 136E.021
 Higher education coordinating board
 Higher education facilities authority annual report, 136A.42
 Human services department
 Chemical dependency program services, 254A.16
 Jobs training partnership act, planning, 268.89
 Public safety policies
 Public safety department, 299A.01
 Reemployment insurance fund, contribution or benefit rates, change, 268.12
 Self-employment or home-based businesses, state programs, 268.95
Record keeping
 Correspondence, 4.02, 8.02
 State records, executive branch records defined as, 138.17
 Transfer to successor, 10.05
Reemployment insurance fund
 Advance of federal funds, duties, 268.05
Removals and suspensions
 County auditors, 272.29
 County recorders, 272.29
 County treasurers, 272.29
 Notaries public, 359.12
 State officers
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized appropriations, 10.17
 State officials and employees, 4.04
Reports given
 Compulsive gambling, 4.47
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 Salary recommendations for agency heads, 43A.18
 State budget, 16A.11
Reports received
 Housing finance agency
 Biennial report, 462A.22
 Rulemaking notes, 3.985
Reports to, see REPORTS TO GOVERNOR
Representation
 Disclosures, requirements, 10A.08
 Employment and training advisory council, 126B.02
 Environmental quality board, 116C.03
 Interstate water organizations, 103B.151
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Requests by
 Attorney general, prosecution of indictable offenses, 8.01
 Minnesota Technology, Inc., review of scientifically and technologically related research, 116O.071
Residence
 Council, see GOVERNORS RESIDENCE COUNCIL

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Residence (Cont'd)

Employees

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT PLAN

Events at

Expenses, accepting funds for, 16A.723

Maintenance, 16B.27

Restoration plan, 16B.27

Use, 16B.27

Retirement

Generally, see ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT
PLAN

Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage,
352.01

Rights in public employment plans, 3.088

Returning to

Pardons board, warrants, 638.03

Rulemaking

Armory boards, 193.30

Civil defense program, 12.22

Emergency services, exemptions, 12.21, 14.03, 14.38

Military code, 190.02

Military courts and other tribunals

Trial procedures, 192A.20

State guard, calling out, 191.05

Science advisor, 116O.03

Security

State patrol, duties, 299D.03

Sick leave

Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Signatures

Certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05

Special sessions of legislature, Const. art 4 s 1, 12

Spouse

Governor's residence council, 16B.27

State budget

Contents, 16A.11

Emergency telephone systems, costs, 403.11

Finance department, budget forecast, 16A.103

Homestead and agricultural credit aid, funding requirements,
273.13

Preparation

Agency duties, see Budgets under STATE AGENCIES

Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy,
duties, 3.885

Recommended revenue target, 16A.102

State aid restructuring, recommendations, 3.885

Public facilities authority

Debt service reserve funds, amounts needed, inclusion,
446A.15

Revenue department, local revenue forecasts, 16A.103

Shortfalls

Budget reserve account, see Budget reserve and cash flow
account under GENERAL FUND

State employees, number, 16A.122

Submission to legislature, 16A.11

Supervision, 16A.04

State lands

Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17

Conveyances, see Conveyances under this topic

Donation of, to United States

Saint Louis county, tax-forfeited lands in, 383C.72

Relinquishment to United States, 94.41

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State-local finance

Mandates to local government, review, 3.885

State officer

Governor defined as

Election law, 204D.10

State property, custodian, 4.01

State records

Records of executive branch of state government defined as
Archives, 138.17

State seal, use, Const. art 13 s 11, 4.04

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Statewide office

Governor defined as

Election contests, 209.01

Stenographer, appointment, 4.02

Subpoena powers

Limiting, civil defense matters, 12.46

Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06

Task forces, generally, 15.0593

Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02

United States land acquisition

Consent to, certificate of, 1.046

Jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431

Vacancy in office, 4.06

Vacation

Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Vetoes

Powers, Const. art 4 s 23, 24, art 5 s 3, 7

Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034

Visitation by

Prisoners, 243.48

Voyageurs National Park, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04

War

Legislative session, change of place, 3.94

Special session, 3.95

Writs of election, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22

GOVERNOR-ELECT

See also STATE OFFICERS

Reports to

Finance department

Budget information, state agencies, 16A.10

Security

State patrol, duties, 299D.03

State budget

Supervision, 16A.04

Succession, vacancy, 4.06

GOVERNORS AGENCIES

See also STATE AGENCIES

Children's cabinet, see CHILDREN'S CABINET

Commission on crime prevention and control

Sexual assault programs, funding, 611A.23

Expenses, 15.0593

Expiration, 15.0593

Governor's residence council, see GOVERNORS RESIDENCE
COUNCIL

Job training council, see JOB TRAINING COUNCIL

Members, 15.0593

Names, 15.0593

Volunteer services officer, see VOLUNTEER SERVICES OFFICE

GOVERNORS RESIDENCE COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

See also GOVERNORS AGENCIES

Gifts to

Inventory, 16B.27

Power to accept, 16B.27

Members, 16B.27

Restoration plan for governor's residence, 16B.27

GRAIN

See also CROPS

Accounts and accounting

Contract feeding, separate accounts

Audits, 31B.06

Inspections, 31B.06

Agricultural products

Grain defined as

Classification of property, 273.13

Agriculture department, duties

Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis, 17B.01 to
17B.29

Supervision, generally, 235.01

Analysis, 17B.04, 17B.041

Appeals

Dockage, 17B.07

Inspection decisions, 17B.i2

GRAIN (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Grain samples, transportation, 221.025
 - Transportation
 - Covering loads, exemption, 169.81
- Arbitration, grading disputes, 17B.05
- Barley, see **BARLEY**
- Buckwheat
 - Weights and measures
 - Standards, 239.32
- Certificates and certification
 - Duplicates, to buyer, 17B.14
 - Failure to deliver, misdemeanor, 17B.14
 - Inspection, 17B.14
 - Weighing, 17B.14
- Chemically treated grain
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.41 to 17.44
 - Confiscation, 17.44
 - District court, duties, 17.44
 - Reconditioning, 17.44
 - Sales
 - Purchaser to be informed, 17.42
 - Sale for consumption unlawful, 17.42
 - Samples, analyses, 17.44
 - Toxic grain, 17.42, 17.44
 - Violations, fine, gross misdemeanor, 17.43
- Confiscation
 - Chemically treated grain, 17.44
- Corn, see **CORN**
- Damage
 - Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
- Defined
 - Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 - Grain buyers act, 223.16
 - Grain storage act, 232.21
 - Screenings act, 21.72
- Discounts, premiums, 17B.0451
- Discrimination
 - Enforcement of law, 235.18
 - Sale or purchase
 - Agriculture department, duties, 235.01
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, fine, 235.10
- Elevators, see **GRAIN ELEVATORS**
- Energy production from, see **BIOMASS**
- Enforcement of laws
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17B.28, 235.10, 235.18
- Ethanol derived from, see **Ethanol under ETHYL ALCOHOL**
- Examination of cars
 - Generally, 17B.20
 - Record keeping, 17B.20
- Fees
 - Collection, deposit, 17B.15
 - Grading, 17B.04, 17B.25
 - Inspection, 17B.12, 17B.15, 17B.25
 - Minimum charge, 17B.15
 - Payment, 17B.15
 - Review, 17B.15
 - Weighing, 17B.15
- Fines
 - Chemically treated grain, violations, 17.43
 - Fumigated grain, sales, 17B.27
 - Grain inspection violations
 - Depositing, 17B.15
- Forage grain
 - Defined as agriculturally related organisms
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Grades and grading
 - Alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, 17B.23, 17B.24
 - Appeals
 - Dockage, 17B.07
 - Inspections, 17B.12
 - Disputes, samples, arbitration, 17B.05
 - Dockage, 17B.07
 - Establishment, 17B.07
 - Fees, 17B.04, 17B.25
 - Minnesota grades, 17B.07

GRAIN (Cont'd)

- Grades and grading (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, 17B.07, 17B.23, 17B.28
 - Samples, 17B.03, 17B.04
- Grain banks, see **Grain banks under AGRIPROCESSING**
- Grain exchanges, see **Grain exchanges under EXCHANGES**
- Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.01 to 17B.29
- Grain quality
 - Discounts, 17B.0451
 - Effective date, notice, 17B.0451
 - Premiums, 17B.0451
- Grain samples
 - Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
- Grain standards board, see **GRAIN STANDARDS BOARD**
- Hybrid seed field corn, see **HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN**
- Inspections
 - Appeals, procedure, grades and grading, 17B.12
 - Costs, payment, 17B.04
 - Evidence of quantity, 17B.04
 - Exemptions, federal grain inspection service, 17B.13
 - Fees, lien on grain, 17B.15
 - Fines, depositing, 17B.15
 - Generally, 17B.04
 - Inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 - Interhouse transfers, run for grade, 17B.11
 - Minimum charge, 17B.15
 - Request, 17B.11
 - Weights and measures
- Inspectors
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 17B.21
 - Duties, 17B.11
 - Falsely impersonating, 17B.22
 - Licenses, United states grain standards act, 17B.13
 - Misconduct, penalties, 17B.22
 - Qualifications, 17B.16
 - Removal, 17B.17
 - Salaries and expenses, 17B.26
- Insurance
 - Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance
 - Coverage, 66A.26
 - Mutual creamery fire insurance companies
 - Coverage, 66A.08
- Interstate grain marketing commission, see **INTERSTATE GRAIN MARKETING COMMISSION**
- Investigations
 - Agriculture department, duties, 235.01
- Laboratories, evaluation, 17B.03
- Lawsuits, grain inspection, bonds, 17B.21
- Liability
 - Fumigated grain, sale, 17B.27
 - State, tests, 17B.041
- Liens
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, owners of, 514.65
 - Fees, 17B.15
 - Fines, 17B.15
- Loads, averaging, 17B.048
- Minnesota board of grain standards, see **GRAIN STANDARDS BOARD**
- Oats, see **OATS**
- Prices
 - Determining, 17B.041, 17B.05
 - Discount price, 17B.02
 - Premium price, 17B.02
- Processing
 - Grain banks, see **Grain banks under AGRIPROCESSING**
- Purchase
 - Purchaser, option to average loads, 17B.048
- Record keeping
 - Examination of cars, 17B.20
 - Generally, 17B.14
- Removal of employees, 17B.17

GRAIN (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 235.01
 - Grades and grading
 - Alfalfa, red clover, sweet clover, and grass seeds, 17B.23
 - Generally, 17B.07, 17B.23, 17B.28
 - Transportation
 - Safety, 221.031
- Rye
 - Weights and measures
 - Standards, 239.32
- Sale
 - Discounts, premiums, 17B.048
 - Dockage of value not included, 17B.07
 - Seller, option to average loads, 17B.048
- Samples
 - Grading, 17B.03, 17B.04
 - Inspections, 17B.03, 17B.04
 - Notice, 17B.05
 - Standard samples, furnishing to warehouse operators, request, payment, 17B.10
- Seed law
 - Exemptions, 21.74, 21.87
- Sellers
 - Averaging loads, permitted, 17B.048
 - Fumigation, gross misdemeanor, 17B.27
 - Reports given
 - Federal reports, copies, 31B.03
- Sorghum, see SORGHUM
- Standards board, see GRAIN STANDARDS BOARD
- State grain, see STATE GRAIN
- Storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Tests
 - Disputes, tests performed, 17B.05
 - Limitation of liability, state, 17B.041
 - Test equipment, see Grain under TEST EQUIPMENT
 - University of Minnesota, 137.14
- Transportation
 - Common carriers, receipts, 235.05
 - Covering loads
 - Exemption, 169.81
 - Freight trains, occupied caboose, exception, 219.559
 - Grain samples, application of law, 221.025
 - Railroad cars, load indicators, requirements, 235.04
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Unfair trade practices
 - Agriculture department, duties, 235.01
- United States grain standards act, application of law, 17B.03
- University of Minnesota
 - Tests, 137.14
- Violations and penalties
 - Breaking of seals, unauthorized, misdemeanor, 17B.20
 - Chemically treated grain, fines, gross misdemeanor, 17.43
 - Employee misconduct, 17B.17, 17B.22
 - Exemptions, 17B.27
 - False impersonation of inspector, gross misdemeanor, 17B.22
 - Fumigating grain, gross misdemeanor, 17B.27
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
 - Obstructing weigher, misdemeanor, 17B.18
- Warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Weed-seed infested seeds, violations
 - Exceptions, 21.74
 - Generally, 21.73
 - Seizure, 21.77
- Weighers
 - Appointment, 17B.13
 - Bond, 17B.21
 - Obstructing, misdemeanor, 17B.18
 - Qualifications, 17B.16
 - Record keeping, 17B.14
 - Removal, 17B.17
- Weighing
 - Fees
 - Generally, 17B.15
 - Lien on grain, 17B.15

GRAIN (Cont'd)

- Weighing (Cont'd)
 - Minimum charge, 17B.15
 - Official weight, evidence of quantity, 17B.04
- Wheat, see WHEAT
- GRAIN BUYERS**
- See also GRAIN
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Claims, 223.17
 - Disbursement, 223.17
 - Funds deposited in lieu of, 223.17
 - Increases, 223.17
 - Not cumulative, 223.17
 - Requirements, generally, 223.17
- Cash sales
 - Defined, 223.16
 - Failure to pay, bond disbursements, see Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under this topic
 - Generally, 223.17
 - Multiple shipment sales, 223.17
 - Payment, time, 223.17
- Certificates and certifications
 - Financial reports, accuracy, 223.17
- Contested cases
 - Bond disbursements, 223.17
 - Licenses
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 223.17
- Copies to
 - Farm product dealers, registration forms, 336A.11
- Defaults, 223.17
- Definitions, 223.16, 223.17
- Enforcement of law
 - Attorney general, duties, 223.21
- Financial statements
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 223.17
 - Exceptions, 223.17
 - Refusal to furnish, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 223.17
 - Requirements, 223.17
- Grain buyers act
 - Citation, 223.15
 - Generally, 223.15 to 223.22
 - Violations generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
- Independent grain buyers
 - Defined, 223.16
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Inspections
 - Fees, 223.17
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, purchases by, records, 223.177
- Licenses
 - Applications, 223.17
 - Categories, 223.17
 - Fees, 223.17
 - Renewal, 223.17
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 223.17, 223.18
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 223.18
- Place of business, 223.17
- Private grain warehouse operators, see Private grain warehouse operators under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Producers
 - Claims, breach of contract, filing, 223.17
 - Defined, 223.16
 - Unlicensed producers, purchase from, 223.17
- Public grain warehouse operators, see Public grain warehouse operators under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Public information and education programs
 - Agriculture department, duties, 223.22
- Receivers and receivership
 - Orders, 223.17
- Records
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Right of entry
 - Inspections
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, records, 223.177

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 223.19
- Scale tickets
 - Issuance
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, reduction to writing, time, 223.177
- Trustees
 - Orders, 223.17
- Violations and penalties
 - Grain buyers act
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
 - Grain purchased without a licenses
 - Misdemeanor, 223.18
 - Records, withholding, falsifying, or fraudulently altering, gross misdemeanor, 223.18
- Voluntary extension of credit contracts
 - Confirmation, rulemaking, 223.175
 - Contents, rulemaking, 223.175
 - Contracts reduced to writing, time, 223.177
 - Grain, rights or proceeds, holding
 - Evidence, requirements, 223.177
- Oral contracts
 - Written confirmation, requirements, 223.177
- Purchase intention
 - Notice, forms, 223.177
- Record keeping
 - Inspections, 223.177
 - Requirements, 223.177
- Sales constituting voluntary extension of credit, 223.177
- Signatures, 223.175
- Storage charges, prohibited, 223.177
- Title, transfer to grain buyer, 223.177
- Value of grain, computing, 223.177
- Voluntary extensions of credit
 - Sales not for cash, 223.17

GRAIN ELEVATORS

- See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- See also GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Charges
 - Restrictions, 235.06
- Classification of property
 - Taxes, listing, assessment, 273.13
- Insurance
 - Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 - Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 - Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
 - Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
- Public grain elevators
 - Railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
- Railroads, 222.27
- Silos, see SILOS

GRAIN STANDARDS BOARD

- See also GRAIN
- See also STATE BOARDS
- Appeals, inspections, duties, 17B.07
- Creation, 17B.06
- Duties, generally, 17B.07
- Fees, 17B.12
- Grain, Minnesota grades, establishment, dockage, duties, 17B.07
- Inspections
 - Appeals, procedure, 17B.12
 - Tests, grains
 - University of Minnesota, college of agriculture, no charge, 137.14
- Jurisdiction, grain standards, 17B.06, 17B.07
- Meetings, 17B.07
- Members, 17B.06
- Official title, 17B.07
- Rulemaking, 17B.07

GRAIN STORAGE

- See also GRAIN
- See also SILOS

GRAIN STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Delivery for storage
 - Bailment, 235.07
- Farms, see Grain storage under FARMS
- Grain banks, see Grain banks under AGRIPROCESSING
- Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
- Grain storage act
 - Citation, 232.20
 - Generally, 232.20 to 232.25
- Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Inspections
 - Interhouse transfers, run for grade, 17B.11
- Structures on farms
 - Sale, statute of limitations, 336.2-725
- Supervision
 - Agriculture department, duties, 235.01
- GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
- Audits and examinations
 - Qualified nongovernmental unit, 232.24
- Rulemaking, 232.24
- Schedule, 232.24
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amount, 232.22
 - Claims, breach of bond
 - Filing, 232.22
 - License, suspension or revocation, grounds, 232.22
 - Condition one bond, defined, 232.21
- Default
 - Contested cases, 232.22
 - Orders, 232.22
- Defined
 - Grain storage act, 232.21
- Disbursement, 232.22
- Maximum liability, 232.22
- Payments
 - Sureties, issuing, 232.22
- State as obligee, 232.21
- Term, 232.22
- Certificates and certifications
 - Fees
 - Depositing, 232.22
- Closing or destruction
 - Notice given
 - Destruction, 232.23
 - Posting, 232.23
- Contested cases
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 232.22
- Contracts
 - Grain received
 - Grain warehouse receipts, 232.23
 - Scale tickets, noting, 232.23
 - Termination
 - Expiration date, printing on warehouse receipts, 232.23
 - Sale of grain, 232.23
 - Termination before expiration date, 232.23
- Definitions
 - Grain buyers act, 223.16
 - Grain storage act, 232.21
 - Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
- Delivery of grain
 - Delayed delivery, warehouse operator, liability for damages, 232.23
 - Disagreements, grade or dockage, 232.23
 - Dry edible beans, redelivery, 232.23
 - Generally, 232.23
 - Grain warehouse receipts, redemption, 232.23
 - Unauthorized delivery, prohibited, 232.23
- Depositories
 - Notice received
 - Termination of contract, sale of grain, 232.23
 - Payments by
 - Storage charges, 232.23
 - Payments to
 - Sale of grain, 232.23

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Depositors
 - Signatures
 - New grain warehouse receipts, 232.23
- Discrimination
 - Enforcement of law, 235.18
 - Sale or purchase of grain, gross misdemeanor, 235.10
- Enforcement of law
 - Agriculture department, duties, 235.18
- Fees
 - Dry edible beans, grading, 232.23
- Fines
 - Discrimination, 235.10
 - Operating without a license, 235.09
- Grading
 - Dry edible beans, fees, 232.23
 - Generally, 232.24
- Grain banks, see Grain banks under AGRIPROCESSING
- Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
- Grain in storage
 - Outstanding grain warehouse receipts, obligations, 232.22
- Grain warehouse receipts
 - Contract termination date, printing on, 232.23
 - Depositor, duties, 232.23
 - Dry edible beans, requirement, 232.23
 - Duplicates, 235.08
 - Form, 232.23
 - Grain not received, receipt, issuance, prohibited, 232.22
 - Liability
 - Delivery to depositor, 232.23
 - New receipts, 232.23
 - Numbering, 232.23, 235.08
 - Outstanding receipts, delivery obligations, 232.22
 - Record keeping, requirements, 232.22
 - Records, 232.23
 - Redemption, delivery of grain, 232.23
 - Void agreements
 - Evidence, admissibility, 232.23
 - Issuance, misdemeanor, 232.23
- Injunctions
 - Operating without a license, 235.09
- Inspections
 - Fees, depositing, 232.22
 - Generally, 232.24
 - Interhouse transfers, run for grade, 17B.11
 - Right of entry, 232.24
- Insurance
 - Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 - Requirements, generally, 232.23
- Liability
 - Delivery, delay, damages, 232.23
 - Public grain warehouse operators, delivery to depositor, 232.23
- Licenses
 - Application, filing, 232.22
 - Contested cases
 - Suspension, 232.22
 - Fees, depositing, 232.22
 - Joint licenses, 232.22
 - Multiple warehouses covered by single license, 232.22
 - Operating without a license
 - Fines, 235.09
 - Injunctions, 235.09
 - Renewal, 232.22
 - Storage contracts, termination, 232.23
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Breach of bond, grounds, 232.22
 - Contested case hearings, failure to request, grounds, 232.22
 - Reports, failure or neglect to file, grounds, 232.22
 - Violations, grounds, 232.25
- Mills or malthouses
 - Receipt, storage, or purchase of grain not required, 232.23
- Operators
 - Grain bank licenses, see Grain banks under AGRIPROCESSING
 - Inspection, appeals, notice, 17B.12
 - Samples, request, payment, 17B.10

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Orders
 - Trustees or receivers, 232.22
- Pooling
 - Each day, separate offense, 232.23
 - Generally, prohibited, 232.23
- Private grain warehouse operator
 - Defined
 - Grain buyers act, 223.16
- Public grain warehouse operators
 - Bonds, see Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under this topic
 - Certificates and certification
 - Samples, 232.23
 - Defined
 - Grain buyers act, 223.16
 - Grain storage act, 232.21
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 232.23
 - Duties
 - Scale tickets, 232.23
 - Liability
 - Grain for which receipt is issued, 232.23
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Termination of contract, sale of grain, 232.23
 - Reports given
 - Forms, 232.22
 - Neglect or refusal to file, suspension or revocation of license, grounds, 232.22
 - Statement of grain in storage, 232.22
 - Use, 232.22
 - Signatures
 - New grain warehouse receipts, 232.23
- Public terminal warehouses, see TERMINAL WAREHOUSES
- Railroad transfer facilities, see Transfer facilities under RAILROADS
- Receipts, see Grain warehouse receipts under this topic
- Record keeping
 - Generally, 232.23
 - Public grain warehouse receipts, 232.22
 - Requirements, generally, 232.22
 - Scale tickets, 232.23
- Records
 - Public grain warehouse receipts, 232.23
 - Retention, 232.22
 - Safekeeping, 232.22
- Reports given
 - Financial reports
 - Qualified nongovernmental units, audit, 232.24
- Rulemaking
 - Bonds, amount, 232.22
 - Dry edible beans, redelivery charges, 232.23
- Sales
 - Discrimination, gross misdemeanor, fines, 235.10
 - Grain delivered considered sold, 232.23
 - Price, noting on scale tickets, 232.23
 - Sales for bond disbursement
 - Proceeds, depositing, 232.22
 - Termination of storage contract, 232.23
 - Unauthorized sale, prohibited, 232.23
- Samples
 - Certification, 232.23
 - Generally, 232.24
 - Grade or dockage disputes, 232.23
- Scales
 - Public terminal warehouses, see Scales under TERMINAL WAREHOUSES
- Scale tickets
 - Condition of grain receipt, noting, 232.23
 - Contents, 232.23
 - Dating, signing, 232.23
 - Defined
 - Grain buyers act, 223.16
 - Grain storage act, 232.21
 - Issuance, 232.23
 - Numbering, 232.23
 - Public grain warehouse operators, duties, 232.23
 - Record keeping, 232.23

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Side tracks

Construction, maintenance, and operation, 218.031, 218.041

Terminal warehouses, see **TERMINAL WAREHOUSES**

Violations and penalties

Discrimination, sale or purchase of grain, gross misdemeanor, 235.10

Generally

Gross misdemeanor, fine, 235.10, 235.13

Misdemeanor, 232.25

License, revocation or suspension, 232.25

Operating without a license, fines, 235.09

Pooling of grain, 232.23

Public terminal warehouses, see **Public terminal warehouses** under this topic

Unauthorized sale or delivery of grain, 232.23

Warehouse operators

Defined, public terminal warehouses, 233.01

GRAND JURIESSee also **JURIES**

Access

Correctional facilities, 628.62

County records, 628.62

Appearances before

Assistant attorneys general, 8.02

Attorney general, 8.01

County attorneys, 388.051

Deputy attorneys general, 8.02

Campaign practices violations, 211A.08, 211B.16

Charging by court, 628.56

Clerks

Appointment, 628.57

Correctional facilities, duties regarding, 628.61, 628.62

County attorneys

Attendance, 388.051, 628.63

Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Notice of indictment, 628.68

County officers and employees, misconduct investigations, 628.61

Defined

Criminal law, 628.41

District court, 6th district

Venue, 484.48

Forepersons, 628.56

Hennepin county, see **Grand juries** under **HENNEPIN COUNTY**

Indictments, duties regarding

Disclosures regarding, misdemeanor, 628.68

Generally, 628.02

Multicounty grand juries, prosecution, 628.41

Presentment to court, 628.09

Interpreters, see **Legal proceedings, criminal** under **INTERPRETERS**

Investigations

Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14

Witnesses, criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09

Jurisdiction

Failure of jurisdiction, grounds for dismissing indictment, 630.18

Jurors

Compensation and salaries, 628.41

Declarations of public offenses, 628.60

Disclosure of testimony, requirement, 628.65

Failure to report, contempt of court, 628.48

Forepersons, see **Forepersons** under this topic

Number, 628.41

Oaths, 358.07, 628.56

Objections to, 628.54

Perjury, 628.66

Questioning, prohibition, 628.66

Votes, 628.57, 628.66

Minutes, 628.57

Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Officers

Oath, 358.07

Presentation to

1st degree murder prosecutions

Juvenile offenders, 260.125

GRAND JURIES (Cont'd)

Quorum, 628.41

Retiring, 628.57

Rules of criminal procedure, reading to, 628.56

Sessions

Attendance at, 628.63

Interpreters for, 611.32

Persons present

Grounds for dismissing indictment, 630.18

Size, 628.41

Subpoenas, see **Grand jury subpoenas** under **SUBPOENAS**

Witnesses

Names, entry on indictment, 630.18

News media sources, protection, see **Sources, disclosure** under **NEWS MEDIA**

Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65

GRAND PORTAGE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEESee also **RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES**

Indian affairs council, 3.922

GRAND RAPIDS (CITY)See also **CITIES**

District court

9th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

GRANITE FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSIONSee also **PORT AUTHORITIES**

Powers, generally, 469.076

GRANT COUNTYSee also **COUNTIES**

Boundaries, 2.01

Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Congressional district, 2.802

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Historic sites

Fort Pomme de Terre, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.163

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

GRANTSAcquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, see **Prevention** under **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME**Administration department, see **Grants** by under**ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**Adoption, see **Grants** for under **ADOPTION**Aging, Minnesota board on, see **Grants** by under **AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON**Aging Minnesotans council, see **Grants** by under **AGING MINNESOTANS COUNCIL**Agricultural and economic development board, see **Grants** under **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD**Agricultural development grants, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**Agricultural extension service, see **Grants** under **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**Agricultural land preservation programs, see **Grants** under **AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS**

Agricultural research grants

Agricultural product utilization research, 1160.09

Agriculture department, see **Grants** under **AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**Agriculture department, U.S., see **Grants** to state under **AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, U.S.**Aid to families with dependent children, see **Grants** under **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

All-terrain vehicle trails, development, 85.018

Alternative care grants, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS**Alternative dispute resolution, see **Community dispute resolution** program under **ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Amateur sports commission

Grants by, see **Grants** by under **AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION**

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Amateur sports commission (Cont'd)
 Grants to, see Grants to under AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Anoka County, see Grants to under ANOKA COUNTY

Area labor-management committee grant program, see Area labor-management committee grant program under MEDIATION SERVICE BUREAU

Arts board, see Grants to under ARTS BOARD

Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, see Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program under CRIMES

Battered women's shelters, see Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

Bicycle ways, see Grants for under BICYCLE WAYS

Blind persons rehabilitation services, see Grants to under BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Block grants
 Federal aid
 Use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Board of regents, see Grants under BOARD OF REGENTS

Boards of health, see Grants to under BOARDS OF HEALTH

Carver County, see Grants under CARVER COUNTY

Challenge grants, see CHALLENGE GRANTS

Chemical abuse prevention resource council, see Grants by under CHEMICAL ABUSE PREVENTION RESOURCE COUNCIL

Chemical dependency, see Grants under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Child abuse and neglect prevention under CHILD ABUSE

Child care grants
 Centers, see Grants to under CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care and development block grants, see Grants for under CHILD CARE

Generally, see Child care grants under HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Resource and referral programs, see Child care resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE

Service development grants, see Child care service development grants under CHILD CARE

Cities
 Development districts, see Grants under CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Grants by, see Grants by under CITIES

Grants to, see Grants to under CITIES

Home rule charter cities, see Home rule charter cities under CITIES

Statutory cities, see Statutory cities under CITIES

Colleges and universities
 Grants to, see Grants to under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Community action agencies, see Grants to under COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Community colleges, see Grants under COMMUNITY COLLEGES BOARD

Community corrections grants, see Grants for under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Community mental health services, see Grants to under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Corporations, see Grants under CORPORATIONS

Council on quality education, 120.90

Counties
 Grants by, see Grants by under COUNTIES

Grants to, see Grants to under COUNTIES

County boards
 Grants by, see Grants by under COUNTY BOARDS

Grants to, see Grants to under COUNTY BOARDS

County law libraries, see Grants under COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Cross country skiing, see CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

Dakota County, see Grants to under DAKOTA COUNTY

Day care centers, see Grants to under DAY CARE CENTERS

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Detoxification centers, see Grants to under DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Developmental achievement centers, see Grants under DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Drug abuse resistance education program, see Grants under DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM

Economic development grants, see Grants under BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Economic recovery grants, see ECONOMIC RECOVERY GRANTS

Economic security department
 Grants by, see Grants by under ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

Grants to, see Grants to under ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

Education department
 Grants by, see Grants by under EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Grants to, see Grants to under EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Education, state board of, see Grants by under EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

Environmental assistance office, see Grants under ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Environmental education office, 126A.04

Families
 Family planning, see Grants for under FAMILY PLANNING

Preservation grants, see Family preservation grants under FAMILY SERVICES

Reunification, see Grants under FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Federal grants, see Grants under FEDERAL AID

Federal home energy assistance act, see Federal home energy assistance act, state plan under FUEL ASSISTANCE

Fellowship grants
 Defined as income
 Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161

Foster grandparents, see Grants to under FOSTER GRANDPARENTS

Foundations, see Grants to under FOUNDATIONS

Gift instruments
 Grants defined as
 Uniform management of institutional funds act, 309.62

Government agency grants
 Charitable contributions, exclusion, 309.50

Grasshopper control program, see Grasshopper control program under PESTS

Great Lakes commission, see Grants under GREAT LAKES COMMISSION

Hazardous waste, see Grants under ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Health department
 Grants by, see Grants by under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Grants to, see Grants to under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Hearing impaired persons, see Grants to under HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

Hennepin County, see Grants to under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Higher education facilities authority, 136A.29

Historic preservation, see Grants under HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Home health care
 Aged persons, see Aged persons under HOME HEALTH CARE

Home rule charter cities, see Home rule charter cities under CITIES

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Humanities commission, see Grants to under HUMANITIES COMMISSION

Human rights department
 Grants by, see Grants by under HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Grants to, see Grants to under HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Human services department, see Grants by under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Indian child welfare grants, see Indian child welfare grants under CHILD WELFARE

Indians, see Grants to under INDIANS

Interpretive centers, 138.93

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Interstate compact on juveniles, see Grants to under INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES

Job creation, see Grants under JOB CREATION

Job skills partnership program, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Labor and employment, see Grants under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Land use planning grants, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Law enforcement agencies, see Grants to under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Legal services

- Supreme court funds, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Litter prevention and control grants, 115A.991

Local governments

- Grants by, see Grants by under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Grants to, see Grants to under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Local social services agencies, see Grants under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Magnet schools, metropolitan area, 124C.498

Maternal and child health block grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS

Mental health services, see Grants under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, see Grants under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see Grants under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Minnesota Historical Society, see Grants under MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Minnesota Technology, Inc., see Grants under MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, see Grants under MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

Mosquito research, see Research under MOSQUITOES

Multicounty, multitype library systems, see Grants under MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04

Municipalities

- Grants by, see Grants by under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Grants to, see Grants to under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Municipal power agencies, see Grants under MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Natural resources department

- Grants by, see Grants by under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
- Grants to, see Grants to under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Nonprofit corporations, see Grants to under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit organizations, see Grants to under NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Nonstate funds, application by state agencies, 16A.30

Nurse practitioner education, see Nurse practitioner education under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Outdoor recreation grants

- Great River Road, 373.27
- Ramsey county parks and park land, 383A.07

Park districts

- Grants to, see Grants to under PARK DISTRICTS
- Special park districts, see Special park districts under PARK DISTRICTS

Pest control insurance fund, see Insurance fund under PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Placement prevention, see Grants under PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Poison information centers, see Grants to under POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

Pollution control agency, see Grants by under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Postadoption services grants, see Postadoption services grants program under POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Practical nurses, see Grants to under PRACTICAL NURSES

Public defenders, see Grants to under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Public libraries, see Grants to under PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Public radio, see Grants to under PUBLIC RADIO

Public safety department, see Grants by under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Public television, see Grants to under PUBLIC TELEVISION

Public transit capital grant assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Rail service improvement account, see Rail service improvement account under SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Ramsey County, see Grants to under RAMSEY COUNTY

Reforestation, see Grants, local governments under REFORESTATION

Regional development commissions, see Grants to under REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Regional library systems, see Grants to under REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional public library districts, see Grants to under REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Regional research institutes, 116O.08

Registered nurses, see Grants to under REGISTERED NURSES

Religious corporations, see Grants to under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Research grants

- Agricultural product utilization, 116O.09
- Appropriations for
 - Ramsey county, tax levies, 383A.03
- Mosquito research, see Research under MOSQUITOES
- Reservations (lands), see Grants to under RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
- Rivers and streams
 - Shoreland management grants, see Shoreland management grants under RIVERS AND STREAMS

Rural development board

- Accepting, 116N.03

Rural development grants

- Counties
 - Federal aid programs, 375.471

Rural health office, see Rural health office under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763, 138.764

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.03

Sanitary districts, powers, 115.25

School districts, see Grants to under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Scott County, see Grants to under SCOTT COUNTY

Shade tree diseases, see Grants under SHADE TREE DISEASES

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Snowmobile trail assistance program, 84.83

Soil and water conservation districts, see Grants to under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Solid waste management districts

- Authority to accept, 115A.69

Spanish-speaking persons council, see Grants to under SPANISH SPEAKING PERSONS COUNCIL

Start work grants, see Start work grants under WORK READINESS PROGRAM

State academy for the blind, see Grants by under STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

State agencies, see Grants by under STATE AGENCIES

State universities, see Grants under STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD

Strategic and long-range planning office, see Grants under STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, see Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants under SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Teachers, see Grants to under TEACHERS

Technical colleges, see Grants under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

Towns

- Grants by, see Grants by under TOWNS
- Grants to, see Grants to under TOWNS

Trails, see Grants to under TRAILS

Transit assistance fund grants, see Transit assistance program under PUBLIC TRANSIT

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Transportation department

Grants by, see Grants by under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Grants to, see Grants to under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

University of Minnesota, see Grants under BOARD OF REGENTS

Urban initiative board, accepting, 116M.16

Used oil storage tank installation, 115A.9162

Veterans service office grant program, see Veterans service office grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Washington county, see Grants to under WASHINGTON COUNTY

Water and soil resources board, see Grants by under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Water and wastewater treatment facilities

Privatization, 471A.07

Water pollution control grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Way to grow/school readiness program grants, 121.835

Weather modification, see Grants under WEATHER MODIFICATION

Well sealing program, see Sealing under WELLS

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, see Grants under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Wood utilization and disposal systems, see Grants under WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Youth program grants

Apprenticeship programs, planning grants, 126B.05

Works program, see Grants to organizations under YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

GRAPE JUICE

See FRUIT JUICES

GRAPHITE

See also MINERALS

State mineral lands

Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25

Prospecting permits, 93.08

GRASS

See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Crops

Attachment

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Grass defined as

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Cutting and removal

Civil trials, treble damages, 548.05

Grasslands

Engines, operating in grasslands, 88.21

Park boards

Powers, planting and removal, 448.56

Pesticides and fertilizers

Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Public drainage systems

Grass strips

Assessments for violations, 103E.728

Compliance notices, 103E.705

Inspections, 103E.705

Maps and inventory, 103E.53

Requirement, 103E.021

Reseeding, requirements, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728

Seed, see GRASS SEED

Town roads, removal from

Town election ballots, 366.015

Trespass, treble damages, 548.05

Violations and penalties

Park board ordinances, 448.56

GRASS SEED

See also AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Grades and grading

Generally, 17B.23 to 17B.26

Grain inspection, weighing, analysis, and sampling act, 17B.23, 17B.24

GRASS SEED (Cont'd)

Inspections

Fees, 17B.25

Generally, 17B.24 to 17B.26

Labels

Requirements, 21.82

Weights and measures

Standards, 239.32

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

See also COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Back gratuities

Employers, liability, 177.27

Daily wage

Exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.011

Wage contract, inclusion in, 176.011

Deductions

Limitations, 177.24

Definitions

Fair labor standards act, 177.23

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Employers

Accepting for securing employment, misdemeanor, 181.031

Minimum wage

Gratuities, application prohibited, 177.24

Restitution

Gratuities diverted by employer, 177.24

Rulemaking

Generally, 177.28

Sharing

Generally, 177.24

State employees

Itasca state park, 43A.38

Tip credit

Employee's statement, 177.28

Generally, 177.28

Withholding (taxes)

Requirements, 290.92

GRAVEL

See also ROCK

Aggregate material

Gravel defined as

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Taxes, see AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES

Application of law

Transportation, 221.025

Deposits

Valuation of property, 273.12

Gravel lands

Roads

Road authorities, duties, 160.10

Gravel pits

Railroads, see Gravel pits under RAILROADS

Side tracks, construction, maintenance, and operation

Express companies, duties, 218.031

Railroads, duties, 218.031

Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041

Gravel road companies, see Gravel road companies under STREETS AND ROADS

Removal

Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Royalties

Prospecting permits, 93.08

Rulemaking

Transportation, safety, 221.031

Sale

Road authorities, powers, 160.11

Transportation

Application of law, 221.025

Bottom-dump cargo vehicles

Wheel flaps, requirements, 169.733

Gravel for timber haul roads, farm trucks, use for, 168.011

Loading, requirements, 169.81

Restoration of town roads, 164.155

GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Road construction materials, railroad rates and charges, schedules, 218.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

See MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

GRAY FOXES

See also FOXES

- Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605
- Small game, defined as including foxes, 97A.015

GRAY PARTRIDGES

See also PARTRIDGES

Hunting

- Game birds, defined as including partridges, 97A.015
- Limits, 97B.711
- Season, 97B.711

Undressed birds

- Defined, 97A.015

GRAY SQUIRRELS

See also SQUIRRELS

- Small game, defined as including squirrels, 97A.015

GRAZING LAND

See PASTURE

GREASED PIG CONTESTS

See also CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

- Misdemeanor, 343.36

GREAT HORNED OWLS

See also UNPROTECTED BIRDS

Hunting

- Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705
- Unprotected birds, defined as including great horned owls, 97A.015

GREAT LAKES

See also LAKES AND PONDS

Diversions from

- Water use permits, 103G.265

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01

Lakes council of governments

Contracts

- Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.18

Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR

Saint Lawrence seaway area, 458.59

GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT

See also INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Agriculture, maintaining, 1.21

Amendments, 1.21

Boundaries, 1.21

Canada

- Enacting by, 1.21
- Transmitting to, 1.25

Commercial activity, maintaining, 1.21

Construction, 1.21

Dwellings, maintaining, 1.21

Effective date, 1.21

Enacting, 1.21

Foreign states, 1.21, 1.25

Industrial facilities, maintaining, 1.21

Navigational equipment, using, 1.21

Public works, using, 1.21

Purposes, 1.21

Recreation and amusement, maintaining, 1.21

Renouncing, 1.21

State

- Enacting by, 1.21
- Transmitting to, 1.25

GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT (Cont'd)

State officers

- Duties, 1.23

Water conservation, promoting, 1.21

Water supply, maintaining, 1.21

GREAT LAKES COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Accounts, 1.21

Agreements, United States and Canada, 1.21

Appointments to, 1.22

Budgets, 1.21

Bulletins, preparing and publishing, 1.21

Bylaws, 1.21

Canada, agreements with United States, 1.21

Commissioners

- Appointment, 1.22
- Compensation and salaries, 1.21
- Elections, 1.21
- Meetings, 1.21
- Number, 1.21, 1.22
- Voting, 1.21, 1.22

Cooperation, United States and Canada, 1.21

Creating, 1.21

Executive director, 1.21

Fisheries, improving and maintaining, 1.21

Flood control, 1.21

Floodplains, laws, instituting and altering, 1.21

Foreign states, 1.21

Gifts, accepting, 1.21

Grants, accepting, 1.21

Great Lakes basin compact, amending, 1.21

Harbors and ports, improving, 1.21

Navigation facilities, improving, 1.21

Offices, establishing, 1.21

Personal property, acquiring, holding, and disposing of, 1.21

Publications, preparing and publishing, 1.21

Real property, acquiring, holding, and disposing of, 1.21

Recommendations by, 1.21

Records, 1.21

Reports given, 1.21

Rules and regulations, 1.21

Seal, 1.21

State officers, duties, 1.23

State, pledging credit of, 1.21

Taxes, 1.21

Treaties, negotiating and formulating, 1.21

United States, agreements with Canada, 1.21

Water conservation, 1.21

Waters

- Data on, 1.21
- Developing, 1.21
- Public works for, 1.21

Zoning, instituting and altering, 1.21

GREAT LAKES PROTECTION FUND

See also INTERSTATE COOPERATION

See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Establishment, 116Q.01

Great Lakes protection account, see Great Lakes protection account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Membership, 116Q.01

Purpose of fund, 116Q.01

Termination from fund, 116Q.01

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

See also INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Tax-forfeited land sales

- Harbors and ports, 458.59

GREAT RIVER ROAD

See also HIGHWAYS

Acquisition of land for

- Transportation department, duties, 161.142

Adjacent areas

- Acquisition, 161.142
- Preservation, 161.142
- Restrictions, agreements with landowners, 161.142

GREAT RIVER ROAD (Cont'd)

Construction, reconstruction, improvement, and maintenance

- Federal agencies, duties, 161.142
- Local governments, duties, 161.142
- Transportation department, duties, 161.142

Costs

- Interpretation of law, 161.142
- Trunk highway fund expenditures, limitation, 161.142

Counties, duties regarding

- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Financial assistance, 373.27

Federal aid

- Alternate routes, 161.148
- Transportation department, duties, 161.142

Interpretation of law

- Trunk highway fund, expenditures, 161.142

Mississippi River parkway commission, duties, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Route

- Alternate routes, 161.148
- Expenditures, limitation, 161.148
- Location
 - Approval, 161.148
 - Generally, 161.142
- Transportation department, duties, 161.142, 161.148

GREENHOUSES

Agricultural purposes

- Defined, classification of property, 273.13

Certificates and certification

- Expiration, 18.53
- Fees, 18.53
- Generally, 18.53
- Inspections, 18.53
- Violations, 18.60

Defined

- Plant pest act, 18.46

Greenhouse operators

- Defined, plant pest act, 18.46

Hours

- Requirements, specific service signs, 160.295

Inspections

- Certification, 18.53

Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK

Property taxes

- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111

Retail sales at

- Classification of property, 273.13

Specific services

- Greenhouses defined as
 - Roads, 160.292

Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS

Violations and penalties

- Certificate violations, generally
 - Revocation of certificate, grounds, 18.60

GREEN LIGHTS

See also LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Traffic signals, see Green lights under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

GRIEVANCES (EMPLOYMENT)

County officers and employees

- Personnel administration system
 - County board as joint employer, 375.64
 - Personnel board of appeals, duties regarding, 375.66

Dakota county, see Grievances (employment) under DAKOTA COUNTY

Defined

- Public employment labor relations act, 179A.21

Discrimination

- Aggrieved parties, grounds, 363.03
- Procedures, 363.06

Ex-criminal offenders

- Hiring and licensing grievances, contested cases, 364.06

Hennepin county employees, see Employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY

GRIEVANCES (EMPLOYMENT) (Cont'd)

Licensing boards, see Grievances under LICENSING BOARDS

Public employees, see Grievances under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Ramsey county, see Personnel department under RAMSEY COUNTY

Rehabilitation facilities, see Grievance procedures under REHABILITATION FACILITIES

State troopers

- Disciplinary action, 299D.03

GRITS

Violations and penalties

- Standard measures, violations, 239.51

Weights and measures

- Standards, 239.51

GROCERY STORES

See RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Abatement

- Applications, 270.07
- Penalties, 294.03
- Revenue department, powers, 270.07

Amount

- Understatement of amount due
 - False or fraudulent intent, payment requirements, 294.02

Appeals

- Hospitals and health care providers
 - Application of law, 295.57

Application of law

- Hospitals and health care providers, 295.57
- Payment, 295.55, 295.57

Assessments

- Corrected returns, 294.021
- Extensions, 294.08, 294.09
- Failure to file returns, 294.021, 294.08
- False or fraudulent returns, 294.021, 294.08
- Omission of gross earnings in excess of 25 percent, 294.08
- Orders, 294.02
- Prima facie evidence, 294.021
- Time, 294.08
- Understatement of tax due, 294.02

Audits and examinations

- Records, see Records under this topic

Claims

- Refund claims, 294.09

Collection

- Delinquent taxes
 - Lawsuits, 294.06
- Hospitals and health care providers
 - Application of law, 295.57
- Penalties, 294.03

Computation

- Generally, 294.01, 294.02

Credits

- Overpayments, 294.02, 294.09
- Reduction of taxes due, 294.03
- Refunds, 294.09
- Taxes paid to other states or Canada, 295.54

Deductions

- Research, restrictions, 295.53

Definitions

- Generally, 295.01
- Hospitals and health care providers, 295.50, 295.51
- Underpayment of taxes, 295.55

Delinquent taxes

- Collection, 294.06
- Liens, 294.06, 295.43
- Penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic

Enforcement

- Hospitals and health care providers
 - Application of law, 295.57

Estimated taxes

- Hospitals and health care providers, 295.55
- Underpayment, definitions, interest, 295.55

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES (Cont'd)

- Evasion
 - Failure to file, 294.021, 294.03, 294.08
 - False or fraudulent returns, see False or fraudulent returns under this topic
 - Lawsuits, 270.083
 - Reports about, 270.083
- Evidence
 - Tax notices, record of mailing, 294.08
- Exemptions
 - Hospitals and health care providers, 295.53
 - Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52
- Extensions
 - Agreements, requirements, 294.08, 294.09
 - Subsequent extensions, 294.08
- False or fraudulent returns
 - Assessments, 294.08
 - Correction, payment of tax, 294.021
 - Form, 294.01
 - Lawsuits, 294.08
 - Penalties, 294.03
 - Prima facie evidence, 294.021
 - Returns prepared by revenue department, 294.021
 - Understatement of taxes due, 294.02
- False statements
 - Returns, see False or fraudulent returns under this topic
- Filing
 - Corrected returns, 294.021
 - Failure to file
 - Corrected returns, requirements, 294.021
 - Lawsuits, assessments, 294.08
 - Penalties, 294.03
 - Requirements, 294.01, 294.021
 - Time, 294.01, 294.08
 - Who must file, 294.01
- Fraud
 - Returns, see False or fraudulent returns under this topic
- Gross revenues
 - Deductions, 295.53
 - Defined, 295.50
 - Exemptions, 295.53
- Hospitals and health care providers
 - Estimated taxes, 295.55
 - Exemptions, generally, 295.53
 - Form, 295.55
 - Itemization, restrictions, 295.53
 - Jurisdiction, minimum required contacts
 - Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
 - Licensing boards, duties, 214.16
 - Rates, 295.52
 - Reports about
 - Funding source, MinnesotaCare, 62J.07
 - Severability of law, 295.59
 - Tax credits, 295.54
 - Tax returns, 295.55
 - Transfer of additional expense to third-party contracts, 295.582
- Hospital tax, see Hospital tax under HOSPITALS
- In lieu of other taxes
 - Hydroelectric or hydromechanical power plants, 295.44
 - Mortgage registry taxes, application of law, 287.06
 - Trust companies, ad valorem taxes, 295.37
 - Water powers, property taxes, 295.44
- Interest
 - Depositing, 295.58
 - Hospitals and health care providers
 - Application of law, 295.57
 - Estimated taxes, underpayment, 295.55
 - Liens, 294.06, 295.43
 - Penalties, 294.03
 - Refunds, 294.09
- Interpretation of law
 - Transfer of additional expense to third-party contracts, 295.582
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 270.083, 294.06, 294.08
 - Delinquent taxes, collection, 294.06
 - Evasions, 270.083

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 - Failure to file returns, 294.08
 - False or fraudulent returns, 294.08
 - Omissions
 - Generally, 270.083
 - Gross earnings in excess of 25 percent, 294.08
 - Refunds, recovery, 294.09
- Liens
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Effective date, 294.06
 - Priorities and preferences, 294.06
 - Trust companies, 295.43
- Motor vehicles
 - Generally, 168.011, 168.013
 - Registration, requirements, 168.013
- Omissions
 - Lawsuits, 294.08
 - Monetary penalties, 270.083
 - Reports about, 270.083
- Orders
 - Assessments, 294.02
 - Refunds, 294.02
- Payment
 - Application of law, 295.55, 295.57
 - Electronic funds transfers, 295.55
 - Erroneous payment, applying to unpaid taxes, 270.07
 - Failure to file returns, 294.021
 - Failure to pay, see Unpaid taxes under this topic
 - False or fraudulent returns, requirements, 294.02, 294.021
 - Generally, 294.02
 - Hospitals and health care providers, 295.55
 - Installment payments, 294.02
 - Time, 294.01, 294.02
 - Trust companies
 - Location, 295.37
 - Nonpayment, penalties, 295.42
 - Penalties (monetary)
 - Abatement, 294.03
 - Collection, 294.03
 - Depositing, 295.58
 - Evasion, 294.03
 - Failure to file returns, 294.03
 - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
 - False or fraudulent returns, 294.03
 - Hospitals and health care providers
 - Application of law, 295.57
 - Interest, 294.03
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 - Liens, 294.06, 295.43
 - Omissions
 - Certification by revenue department, 270.083
 - Rate, 294.03
 - Repeated violations, 294.03
 - Trust companies
 - Nonpayment of taxes, 295.42
 - Reporting violations, 295.41
- Prima facie evidence
 - Returns prepared by revenue department, 294.021
- Rates
 - Health care providers, 295.52
 - Hospitals, 295.52
 - Pharmacies, 295.52
 - Prescription drugs, use tax, 295.52
 - Surgical centers, 295.52
 - Trust companies
 - County treasurers, duties, 295.40
 - Generally, 295.37
 - Wholesale distributors, drugs and medicine, 295.52
- Records
 - Destruction of certain papers
 - Approval, requirements, 294.11
 - Inspection, 294.10
 - Retention requirements, 294.10
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 294.12

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES (Cont'd)

- Reduction
 - Applications, 270.07
 - Revenue department, powers, 270.07
- Refund claims
 - Appeals, 294.09
 - Appropriations for, 294.09
 - Credits, 294.09
 - Denial, 294.09
 - Extensions, 294.09
 - Filing, 294.09
 - Findings, notice requirements, 294.09
 - Procedures, 294.09
- Refunds
 - Appropriations for, 295.58
 - Certificates, 294.09
 - Claims, 294.09
 - Hospitals and health care providers
 - Application of law, 295.57
 - Payment from health care access fund, 295.58
 - Interest, 294.09
 - Orders, 294.02
 - Overpayments, 294.02
 - Payment, 294.09
 - Recovery, lawsuits, 294.09
 - Research deductions, 295.53
 - Taxes paid to other states or Canada, credits
 - Resident pharmacies, 295.54
 - Time, 294.02, 294.09
- Reports about
 - Evasion, 270.083
 - Hospitals and health care provider taxes, 62J.07
- Returns
 - Annual returns, 295.55
 - Failure to file, 294.021, 294.03, 294.08
 - False or fraudulent returns, see False or fraudulent returns under this topic
 - Omission of earnings in excess of 25 percent
 - Assessment, lawsuits, 294.08
- Revenues
 - Depositing, 295.58
- Rulemaking
 - Hospitals and health care providers
 - Application of law, 295.57
- Severability of law
 - Hospitals and health care providers, 295.59
- Tax liability
 - Public examiner's office duties, transfer to revenue department, 270.084
- Tax notices and demands
 - Failure to file, 294.021
 - False or fraudulent returns, 294.021
 - Forms, 294.02
 - Generally, 294.02, 294.08
 - Record of mailing, 294.08
 - Refunds, 294.09
- Taxpayers
 - Burden of proof
 - Returns prepared by revenue department, invalidity or incorrectness, 294.021
 - Consent
 - Extensions, 294.08, 294.09
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 - Refund claims, 294.09
- Telephone companies
 - Towns, exemption, 237.36
- Unpaid taxes
 - Erroneous payments applied to, 270.07
 - Liens, see Liens under this topic
 - Monetary penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 - Telephone companies
 - Lawsuits, grounds, 294.06
- Violations and penalties
 - Evasion, 270.083
 - Monetary penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 - Records violations, gross misdemeanor, 294.12

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property
 - Failure to deliver to commerce department, 345.55
- Abduction
 - Criminal penalties, 609.265
 - Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
- Abortifacients
 - Distribution or promotion, 617.25
- Absentee voting
 - Challenges, election judges, failure to perform duties, 204C.13
- Acrobatic exhibitions
 - Nets, failure to use, 624.64
- Adoption
 - Birth parent payment violations, 259.55
 - Placement activities, violations, 259.55
 - Unlicensed persons, placement activities, 259.47
- Adultery, 609.36
- Agricultural chemicals
 - Violations endangering humans, 18D.331
 - Violation with knowledge, 18D.331
- Agricultural land
 - Acquisition of title, restrictions, violation, 500.221
- Agriculture department
 - Officers or employees
 - General storage warehouses, divulgence of information, 231.37
- Aircraft
 - Operating or attempting to operate under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752
- Pilots
 - Blood, breath, or urine tests, refusal to submit, 360.0752
 - Second or subsequent offenses, generally, 360.075
- Taxes
 - Escaping or intent to escape payment, 360.67
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Generally, 340A.702
 - Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 - Manufacture, importation, 340A.701, 340A.702
 - Refilling, diluting, tampering, 340A.702
 - Refusal to obey public safety department, 340A.702
 - Sales near hospitals, training schools, correctional facilities, 340A.702
 - Unlicensed sales, 340A.702
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
- Alteration, see ALTERATION
- Animal health board, violations
 - Violation endangering humans, 35.96
 - Violation with knowledge, 35.96
- Animals
 - Animal health violations, 35.96
 - Cruelty, second and subsequent offenses, 343.21
 - Poisoning, 343.27
 - Unauthorized release, see Unauthorized release under ANIMALS
- Appeals
 - State public defender, representation, 611.25
- Archaeological sites
 - Violations, generally, 138.41
- Architects
 - Violations, generally, 326.53
- Armed forces members
 - Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
- Arrests for
 - Time, 629.31
- Arrests, offenses relating to
 - Arrest under pretense of process, 629.402
 - Delay in delivering person to judge, 629.401
- Artificial dairy products, second and subsequent offenses, 32.534
- Assault
 - Domestic assault, second and subsequent offenses, 609.224
 - Firefighters, 609.2231
 - Hospital emergency room staff, 609.2231
 - Natural resources department employees, 609.2231
 - Public employees, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 - 4th degree, 609.2231

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Assault (Cont'd)
 5th degree, 609.224
 Attempts at crime, 609.17
 Attorney fees
 Workers' compensation, violations, 176.081
 Aviation gasoline
 Dealers
 Reports, false statements, 296.25
 Users
 Reports, false statements, 296.25
 Bail for
 Maximum amount, 629.471
 Ballots
 Identifying marks, 204C.18
 Persons assisting voters, marking information revealed, 204C.16
 Banks
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Loans exceeding limitations, 48.24
 Violations, generally, 48.88
 Bed and breakfast establishments
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Benefits, failure to pay, 181.74
 Bestiality, 609.294
 Bicycle theft, 168C.09
 Bills of lading
 Issuing with false statements, 228.46
 Negotiating without clear title, 228.48
 Violations, generally, 235.13
 Birth certificates
 False statements, 144.227
 Boarding and lodging houses
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 License violations, special services, 157.031
 Board of regents
 Appropriations to, exceeding, 137.09
 Boats
 Boating while intoxicated, second and subsequent offenses, 86B.331
 Owners or lessees
 Boilers, knowledge of dangerous conditions, 183.62
 Boiler engineers
 Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 183.62
 Boilers
 Construction, violations, 183.60
 Dangerous conditions, 183.62
 Higher pressure than authorized, 183.62
 Repairs, violations, 183.60
 Sales, violations, 183.60
 Boundary waters canoe area, water level changes, 103G.545
 Bribery, see BRIBERY
 Brucellosis, violations, 35.96
 Bugging, 609.746
 Building repair orders
 Noncompliance, landlords, 566.35
 Burglary, see BURGLARY
 Burial grounds
 Firearms, unauthorized discharge upon or over, 307.08
 Removal of grave markers, structures, fences, ornaments, or trees and shrubs, 307.08
 Businesses
 Personal property taxes
 List violations, 272.69
 Cable communications systems
 Violations, generally, 238.16
 Cameras, hidden, 609.746
 Campaign practices
 Certifying false reports, 10A.22
 Changes and corrections in reports, failure to report, 10A.23
 Contributions
 Circumventing, 10A.29
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Independent expenditures
 Failure to disclose, 10A.20
 False claims, 10A.17
 Political activity, economic reprisals, coercion, 10A.20

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Casualty insurance companies
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies
 Consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, 61A.47
 Expense limitations, violation, 61A.45
 Cemeteries
 Firearms, unauthorized discharge upon or over, 307.08
 Removal of grave markers, structures, fences, ornaments, or trees and shrubs, 307.08
 Cemetery associations
 Second and subsequent offenses
 Audit reports, violations, 306.93
 Construction performance bond violations, 306.90
 Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
 Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
 Trust account records, violations, 306.762
 Trustees, violations, 306.77
 Certificates of registration of breed
 False representation, 624.67
 Certified public accountants
 Violations, generally, 326.53
 Change of name
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
 Checks
 Dishonored, see Dishonored checks under CHECKS
 Forgery
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Child labor
 Repeat violations, 181A.12
 Violations causing substantial bodily harm, 181A.12
 Child support
 Failure to pay, 609.375
 Chiropractors
 Misrepresentation, 148.105
 Cigarettes
 License violations, generally, 297.12
 Cigarette taxes, evasion, 297.12
 Circuses
 State fair, prohibited circuses, 37.26
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Coal handling facilities
 Railroad rights of way
 Use violations generally, 235.13
 Coercion
 Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.13
 Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
 Cold storage warehouses, violations, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15
 Commercial livestock scales
 Railroad rights of way, use violations generally, 235.13
 Commitments
 False reports causing commitments, 253B.23
 Common carriers
 Cigarettes, reporting violations, 297.11
 Companies
 Records violations
 Gross earnings, 294.12
 Computer crime, see COMPUTER CRIME
 Conflicts of interest, see CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
 Contraband
 Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 Contraceptives
 Unauthorized sales, 617.251
 Contract carriers
 Cigarettes, reporting violations, 297.11
 Contracts
 Contracts for reenactments of crime, failure to notify, 611A.68
 Controlled substances
 Reports, violations, 152.0973
 Schedule V controlled substances
 Possession, 152.027
 Sales, 152.027
 Conviction
 Lottery vendors, ineligibility, 349A.07
 School bus drivers
 License cancellation, grounds, 171.3215

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Conviction (Cont'd)
 - State lottery retailers, exclusion from contracts, 349A.06
- Corporations
 - Directors, officers, or agents
 - Manufactured home construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
 - Movies, license violations, 326.53
 - Personal property taxes
 - List violations, 272.69
 - Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, reporting violations, 149.13
 - Records violations
 - Gross earnings, 294.12
- Counterfeiting
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.22
 - Minnesota identification cards, 171.22
- County boards
 - Expenditures in excess of apportionment, 383.12
 - Public assistance tax levies, failure to comply, 261.063
- County boards, members
 - Neglect of duty, 375.182
- County courts, duties regarding
 - City attorneys, duty to prosecute, 487.25
 - County attorneys, duty to prosecute, 487.25
 - Jurisdiction over, 487.16, 487.18
- County recorders
 - Conveyances
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, recording violations, 272.12
- Crimes of violence
 - Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
- Criminal defamation, see CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
- Criminal property damage, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Criminal sexual conduct
 - 5th degree, 609.3451
- Cruelty
 - Cruelty to animals, second and subsequent offenses, 343.21
- Dairy products, reports
 - Reports, violation of confidentiality, 32.19
- Dams
 - Damage to certain state lands, 103G.545
- Dead bodies
 - Intent to mislead coroner or conceal evidence, 609.502
 - Interference, generally, 609.502
 - Trafficking in, 145.24
- Death records
 - Fraud, 144.227
- Debt prorating companies
 - Violations, generally, 332.26
- Defendants
 - Criminal trials, failure to appear, 609.49
 - Public defender services
 - Appeals, duties, 611.25
 - Funding, 611.27
- Defined
 - Criminal code, 609.02
- Delinquent taxes
 - Insurance companies
 - Premium taxes, 60A.15
- Dental assistants, see Dental auxiliaries under this topic
- Dental auxiliaries
 - Advertising, violations, 150A.11
 - Aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08
 - Alcoholism, 150A.08
 - Chemical dependency, 150A.08
 - Chemicals, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
 - Controlled substances, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
 - Dividing fees, 150A.11
 - Emotional disorders, 150A.08
 - False statements, 150A.08
 - Felony conviction, related to dentistry, 150A.08
 - Fraud in securing licenses or registration, 150A.06, 150A.08
 - Fraud or deception in practice, 150A.08
 - Gross immorality, 150A.08
 - Gross misdemeanor conviction, related to dentistry, 150A.08
 - Incompetence, 150A.08

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Dental auxiliaries (Cont'd)
 - Intoxication, 150A.08
 - Legend drugs, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
 - Licenses, fraud, 150A.06, 150A.08
 - Licenses or registration, disciplinary action by another state, territory, or country, 150A.08
 - Misconduct, 150A.08
 - Moral turpitude conviction, 150A.08
 - Physical, mental, emotional, or other disability which adversely affects ability to practice dentistry, 150A.08
 - Practicing without license, 150A.08
 - Proceedings, failure or refusal to attend, testify, and produce records, 150A.08
 - Safety standards, violations, 150A.08
 - Sanitation standards, violations, 150A.08
 - Suicide, aiding, 150A.08
 - Unauthorized dental services, performance of, 150A.10
 - Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 - Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
- Dental hygienists, see Dental auxiliaries under this topic
- Dentists
 - Advertising, violations, 150A.11
 - Aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08
 - Alcoholism, 150A.08
 - Chemical dependency, 150A.08
 - Chemicals, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
 - Controlled substances, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
 - Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
 - Dividing fees, 150A.11
 - Emotional disorders, 150A.08
 - False statements, 150A.08
 - Felony conviction, related to dentistry, 150A.08
 - Fraud in securing licenses or registration, 150A.06, 150A.08
 - Fraud or deception in practice, 150A.08
 - Gross immorality, 150A.08
 - Gross misdemeanor conviction, related to dentistry, 150A.08
 - Incompetence, 150A.08
 - Intoxication, 150A.08
 - Legend drugs, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
 - Licenses, fraud, 150A.06, 150A.08
 - Licenses or registration, disciplinary action by another state, territory, or country, 150A.08
 - Misconduct, 150A.08
 - Moral turpitude conviction, 150A.08
 - Physical, mental, emotional, or other disability which adversely affects ability to practice dentistry, 150A.08
 - Practicing without license, 150A.08
 - Proceedings, failure or refusal to attend, testify, and produce records, 150A.08
 - Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
 - Safety standards, violations, 150A.08
 - Sanitation standards, violations, 150A.08
 - Splitting fees, 150A.11
 - Suicide, aiding, 150A.08
 - Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 - Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
- Detectives
 - Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3384
 - Violations, generally, 326.339
- Disclosure
 - Tax returns, unauthorized disclosure, 270B.18
- Discrimination
 - Farm products, purchase, 17.181
 - Public defense corporations, 611.216
- Diseased animals, killing, violation, 35.96
- Disorderly houses
 - Owning or operating, 609.33
- Disqualifying offenses
 - Gross misdemeanors defined as
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.3215
- Dissection, authorization violations, 145.161
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Certificates, fraud, 144.227

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Dogs
 Bodily harm caused by
 Second or subsequent offenses, 609.226

Domestic abuse
 Second or subsequent offenses, 518B.01

Drinking water
 Notice violations, 144.386
 Repeat violations, 144.386

Drivers
 Addresses, classification, 171.12
 Chemical tests
 Aggravated violations, 169.129
 Commercial drivers
 Aggregated offenses, 169.129
 Driving while intoxicated, see Driving while intoxicated under this topic
 School buses
 Prosecutors, duties, 169.444
 Stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Traffic accidents
 Accidents with persons, failure to stop or give notice, 169.09
 Prosecutors, duties, 169.09

Drivers' licenses
 Alcohol-related incidents, ineligible persons
 Aggravated offenses, 169.129
 Cancellation
 Driving before reinstatement, aggravated offenses, 169.129
 Counterfeiting, 171.22
 Operating vehicle after denial of license, 171.24
 Revocation
 Driving before reinstatement, aggravated offenses, 169.129
 Suspension
 Alcohol-related incidents, ineligible persons, aggravated offenses, 169.129
 Driving before reinstatement, aggravated offenses, 169.129
 Use in investigations, 171.07

Driving while intoxicated
 Aggravated violations, 169.129
 Juvenile offenders
 Juvenile court records, disclosure, 260.161
 Prior impaired driving conviction
 Another within five years of, 169.121
 Another within ten years of first of two or more convictions, 169.121
 Driving with person under age 16 in vehicle, 169.121
 Prior license revocations
 Chemical testing, refusal after second and subsequent offenses, 169.121
 Prosecutors, duties, 169.121
 Railroad crossing violations, 169.121

Drug paraphernalia
 Delivery to minors, 152.094

Durable power of attorney for health care
 Violations, generally, 145C.13

Duress
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Election officials
 Voting machines or systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Electronic incapacitation devices, violations, 624.731

Embryos, see Human conceptus under this topic

Entertainment agencies
 Fee splitting, 184A.20

Escape from custody, 609.485

Express companies
 Violations, generally, 235.13

Extradition, violations regarding
 Failure to bring demanded person before court, 629.11

False impersonation, see FALSE PERSONATION

False name, giving to peace officer, 609.506

False personation
 Drivers, falsely identifying self to peace officer, 171.22

False representation, see FALSE REPRESENTATION

False statements
 Birth certificates, 144.227

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

False statements (Cont'd)
 Depositories, 9.031
 False reports of crime, second and subsequent offenses, 609.505
 Legislative auditor, 3.978
 Pistol permit applications, 624.7131
 Public employees retirement association, information or reports received, 353.19
 Tax statements, investigations
 Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07

Farm grain storage
 Fraudulent certificates, 234.24
 Grain encumbered or removed after negotiation of certificate, 234.25
 Unlawful delivery, 234.25
 Violations generally, 235.13

Farm products
 Discrimination in purchase, 17.15
 Farm products statutory lien, violations generally, 235.13

Financial institutions
 Directors, trustees, officers, employees
 Violations, commerce commissioner orders, 46.32

Financial transaction card fraud
 Arrests for
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Fines
 Defined as debt
 Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
 Disbursement, 574.34
 Generally, 609.03
 Increased maximums, 609.0341
 Schedule, 609.101

Firearms
 Access by children, negligent storage, 609.666
 False statements in permit applications, 624.7131
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132
 Pistols
 Failure to return voided permit, 624.714
 False representation in permit applications, 624.714
 Possession, 624.713
 Rifles or shotguns, carrying in a public place, 624.7181
 Saturday night special pistols, manufacture or sale, 624.7176
 Transfers to ineligible persons, 624.7141
 Transfers without background check, 609.66
 Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Fires
 Negligent fires, 609.576

Fireworks, violations, 624.25

Foreign corporations
 Annual reports, disclosure violations, 303.14

Forgery
 Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.13

Fraternal benefit societies
 Political contributions, 72A.12

Fraud
 Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.13
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Fresh pursuit of persons committing, 626.71

Frozen dairy foods
 Nonstandard, sale, 32.645

Fumigation
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.27

Funeral directors and morticians
 Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, reporting violations, 149.13

Fur-bearing animals
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Furnished apartment houses
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74

Gambling
 Bucket shops, 609.76
 Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage, 349.2127
 Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 Lotteries, 609.76

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Gambling (Cont'd)
 - Sales violations
 - License or permit violations, 297E.13
 - Seizures, hindering, 349.22
 - Violations, generally, 349.22
- Gambling taxes
 - Evasion, 297E.13
 - Failure to file, 297E.13
 - Failure to pay or collect, 297E.13
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 297E.13
 - Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03
 - Untaxed gambling devices, possession, 297E.13
 - Violations, generally, 297E.13
- Game and fish
 - Fish
 - Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 - Hunting
 - Bear, 97A.325
 - Caribou, 97A.325, 97A.331
 - Deer, 97A.325
 - Elk, 97A.325, 97A.331
 - Fisher, 97A.331
 - Game animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 - Influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 97A.331
 - Moose, 97A.325, 97A.331
 - Otter, 97A.331
 - Pine marten, 97A.331
 - Shining, 97A.331
 - Trespass, 97A.315
 - Wolverine, 97A.331
 - Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 97A.305
 - Sentences available, 97A.301, 97A.341
 - Unlawful buying or selling of wild animals, 97A.325
- Gangs
 - Crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229
- General storage warehouses
 - Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 - Bond, failure to maintain, 231.38
 - Operating without a license, 231.38
 - Operating without a permit, 231.38
 - Violations generally, 235.13
- Grain
 - Chemically treated grain, sales, violations, 17.43
 - Sale or purchase, discrimination, 235.10
 - Violations, generally, 235.13
- Grain buyers
 - Grain buyers act, violations generally, 235.13
 - Records, withholding, falsifying, or fraudulently altering, 223.18
- Grain elevators
 - Public grain elevators
 - Railroad rights of way, use violations generally, 235.13
- Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act
 - Employees, misconduct, 17B.22
 - Fumigation, 17B.27
 - Generally, 17B.29
- Grain warehouses
 - Public terminal warehouses, violations generally, 235.13
 - Violations generally, 235.13
- Gross earnings taxes
 - Records violations, 294.12
- Gross misconduct
 - Discharge from employment
 - Reemployment insurance, disqualification, 268.09
- Handguns, see Pistols under this topic
- Harassment
 - Arrests for
 - Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 - Generally, 609.749
 - Second and subsequent violations, 609.748
- Hazardous waste
 - Prosecutions
 - County attorneys, duties, 388.051
 - Transportation without manifest or license, 609.671

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Health care facilities
 - Mistreatment of patients, gross misdemeanor, 609.231
 - Health services occupations
 - Fraud or deception of registration, 146.19
 - Registration, fraud or deception, 146.19
 - Hearing instruments
 - Dispensing without certificates, 153A.14
 - Hennepin county board
 - Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
 - Hennepin county, see Gross misdemeanors under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - Horsemeat
 - Sale for other than human consumption, 31.631
 - Horse racing
 - False statements, 240.25, 240.26
 - Illegal bets, placing, 240.25, 240.26
 - Racetracks
 - Excluded persons, violations, 240.27
 - Reporting, violations, 240.25, 240.26
 - Hotels
 - Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Commissioners
 - Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, violations, 469.009
 - Human conceptus
 - Purchase, violations, 145.422
 - Research, violations, 145.422
 - Sale, violations, 145.422
 - Human organs
 - Nonrenewable organs
 - Research, violations, 145.422
 - Sale, violations, 145.422
 - Ice houses (storage)
 - Violations generally, 235.13
 - Imitation ice cream, sale, 32.645
 - Imprisonment for
 - Costs, county payment, 574.34
 - Generally, 609.03
 - Hennepin county
 - Costs, paying, 488A.03
 - Indecent exposure
 - Generally, 617.23
 - Second and subsequent offenses
 - Investigations, drivers' license or Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
 - Indictments
 - Enhancement of misdemeanor charges
 - Use of misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 - Infectious waste
 - Improper disposal, 609.671
 - Insurance
 - Examinations, failure to appear, obstructing commissioner, subsequent offenses, 72A.10
 - Trade practices, violations generally, subsequent offenses, 72A.09
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05
 - License violations
 - Acting or assuming to act without valid license, 60K.02
 - Life insurance agents
 - Discrimination in acceptance of risks, 72A.12
 - Prohibited policies, issuing, subsequent offenses, 72A.12
 - Mutual insurance companies
 - Proxies, unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
 - Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 - Premiums, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03
 - Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, subsequent offenses, 72A.15
 - Violations, generally, 72A.05
- Insurance companies
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 - Liquidation or rehabilitation
 - Seizure orders, failure to comply, 60B.07, 60B.14

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Officers and employers
 - Consolidations and mergers, profiting from, 60A.16
 - Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 - Reports, failure to make, 72A.05
 - Unfair trade practices, second and subsequent offenses, 72A.02
- Insurance-support organizations
 - Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
- Interference
 - Access or egress, religious establishments, 609.28
 - Property in official custody, 609.47
- Interior designers
 - Violations, generally, 326.53
- Intoxication
 - Brake tenders, 219.566
 - Railroad engineers, 219.566
 - Railroad personnel, 219.566
 - Railway station agents, 219.566
 - Steamboat personnel, 219.566
 - Switch tenders, 219.566
- Investigations
 - Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
- Investment board
 - Expense reimbursement
 - Failure to disclose, 11A.075
 - False disclosure, 11A.075
- Iron-sulphide mining
 - Data submission violations, 298.48
- Joint stock companies
 - Records violations
 - Gross earnings, 294.12
- Landlords
 - Building repair orders, noncompliance, 566.35
- Landscape architects
 - Violations, generally, 326.53
- Lead inspectors
 - License denial, revocation, or limitation, grounds, 144.877
- Legislature
 - Disorderly conduct, 3.151
 - Disturbing house or committee, 3.151
 - Intimidating member, 3.151
- Licensed public accountants
 - Violations, generally, 326.53
- Life insurance companies
 - Cooperative or assessment plan companies
 - Consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, 61A.47
 - Expense limitations, violation, 61A.45
 - Political contributions, 72A.12
 - Prohibited policies, issuing, subsequent offenses, 72A.12
- Limited liability companies
 - Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Sales fees, failure to pay, 239.785
- Liquor taxes
 - Generally, 297C.13
- Livestock
 - Transportation violations, 35.96
- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, second and subsequent violations, 17A.14
- Living wills
 - Violations, generally, 145B.105
- Lobbyists
 - Contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06
 - False reports, statements, 10A.10
- Lotteries
 - Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
- Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
- Manufactured homes
 - Construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
- Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 - Disclosure violations, 297D.13

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Marriage and family therapists
 - Bribery, 148B.37
 - Continuing education credits, failure to obtain, 148B.37
 - Conviction of crimes, rendering person unfit to practice, 148B.37
 - False statements, 148B.12, 148B.37
 - Fraudulent representation, 148B.37
 - Incompetency, 148B.37
 - Licenses, violations, 148B.37
 - Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.12, 148B.37
 - Practicing without license, 148B.32
 - Violations, generally, 148B.37
- Marriage certificates, fraud, 144.227
- Masters of vessels
 - Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 183.62
- Mental health workers
 - Conviction, disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68
 - Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.12
- Mentally retarded persons in custody of human services commissioner
 - Abducting, enticing, or carrying away, 252.05
- Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
- Mines
 - Generally, 180.12
 - Operating, violations, 93.51
 - Owners, operators, or agents
 - Inspections, refusal to assist, 180.05
 - Requiring employees to work after quit order, 180.12
 - Safety devices, violations, 180.12
- Minnesota identification cards
 - Counterfeiting, 171.22
 - Use in investigations, 171.07
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy
 - Violations, 65A.15
- Misconduct of public officer or employee, 609.43
- Misdemeanors treated as
 - All-terrain vehicles, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 84.91
 - Boats, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 86B.331
 - Snowmobiles, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 84.91
 - Violations certified as petty misdemeanors, use, 609.131
- Monuments (grave markers)
 - Removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
- Motels
 - Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Motor fuel taxes
 - False statements, 296.25
 - Violations, generally, 296.25
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Failure to apply, 168.35
- Motor vehicles
 - Liens, prevention of payment, 168.35
 - Purchaser's certificates, disclosure violations, 297B.12
 - Sales
 - Sunday sales, second and subsequent violations, 168.275
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Evasion, 168.35
 - Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, intent to evade or defeat tax, 297B.10
- Movies, license violations, 326.53
- Mutual insurance companies
 - Proxies, unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
- National guard members
 - Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
 - Interferences with performance of military duties while in active service, 192.351
- Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Proof of insurance
 - Failure to provide, second and subsequent offenses, 169.791
 - Prosecuting attorneys, 169.791
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 169.797
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Material false statements, subsequent offenses, 62C.22
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
- Nursing homes
 - Controlling persons
 - Disqualification, grounds, 144A.04
 - License revocation, grounds, 144A.11
- Nursing programs
 - Violations, generally, 148.281
- Obstruction (legal)
 - Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 - Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
- Occupational safety and health
 - False statements, representation, or certification, 182.667
 - Inspections, advance notice, 182.667
 - Willful or repeat violations, 182.667
- Odometers
 - Conspiracy to violate act, 325E.16
 - False readings, 296.25
 - Nondisclosure of true mileage, 325E.16
 - Tampering or disconnection, 325E.16
- Oil sales
 - Locality discrimination, 325D.67
 - Monopolies, 325D.67
- Optometrists
 - Conviction, 148.57
 - False advertising, 148.57
 - Fee splitting, 148.57
 - Fees, violations, 148.57
 - Fraud, 148.57
 - Incompetency, 148.57
 - Misconduct, 148.57
 - Misrepresentation, 148.57
 - Peddling or canvassing, 148.57
 - Practicing without license, 148.56
 - Unlawful practice, 148.56
 - Violations, generally, 148.61
- Osteopaths
 - Licenses, violations, 147.031
 - Practicing without license, 147.081
- Parents
 - Danger to child's health, failure to report, 626.556
- Partnerships
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, reporting violations, 149.13
 - Records violations
 - Gross earnings, 294.12
- Peace officers
 - Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
- Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
- Petroleum products
 - Dealers, false statements, 296.25
 - Distributors, false statements, 296.25
- Pharmacists
 - Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
- Physical therapists
 - Fraud or deception, 148.75, 148.76
 - Medical or chiropractic treatment or practice, 148.75, 148.76
 - Misrepresentation, 148.76
 - Practicing without license or registration, 148.75, 148.76
 - Registration violations, 148.76
 - Violations, generally, 148.76, 148.77
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Practicing without license, 147.081
- Pipelines
 - Construction and operation, noncompliance, 116I.02
- Pistols
 - Carrying without permit, 624.714
 - Possession after conviction of assault, 609.224
 - Saturday night specials, 624.716
 - Transfers without background check, 609.66
- Podiatrists
 - Misrepresentation, 153.17
 - Practicing without license, 153.17
 - Titles, misleading use, 153.17

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Podiatrists (Cont'd)
 - Unlawful practice of podiatric medicine, 153.17
- Police communication equipment
 - Installation, use, possession, second or subsequent violations, 299C.37
- Police dogs
 - Harming, 609.596
- Political advertising
 - Criminal defamation, 211B.06
 - False information, preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, 211B.06
- Political contributions
 - Corporate violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 - Limited liability company violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 - Nonprofit corporation violators, assistance to, 211B.15
- Polling places
 - Ballots, removal, 204C.06
 - Voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
- Pornography
 - Children
 - Photographic representations of minors, 617.247
 - Requiring acceptance as condition of other sale, 617.243
 - Violations, generally, 617.241
- Practical nurses
 - False representation, 148.281
 - Fraud, 148.281
 - Licenses, violations, 148.281
 - Misrepresentation, 148.281
- Prepaid burial contracts
 - Reports
 - Violations, second offense, 149.13
 - Trust fund deposit, violations, 149.14
- Presumptions
 - Employment, gross misconduct, 268.09
- Professional engineers
 - Violations, generally, 326.53
- Property damage
 - Arrests for
 - Warrantless arrests, 629.34
- Property taxes
 - Payment violations
 - Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, 272.38
- Prosecutions
 - City and county attorneys, duties, 487.25
 - City attorneys
 - Hennepin county municipal court, designating, 488A.01, 488A.10
 - Ramsey county, 488A.18, 488A.27
- Prostitution
 - Harboring child prostitute, 609.324
- Protective agents
 - Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3384
 - Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384
 - Violations, generally, 326.339
- Public buildings
 - Interference with use, 624.72
- Public defense corporations
 - Discrimination, 611.216
- Public employees retirement association
 - False statements received, 353.19
 - Officers or employees, failure or refusal to perform duties, 353.19
- Public health nurses
 - False representation, 148.281
 - Fraud, 148.281
 - Licenses, violations, 148.281
 - Misrepresentation, 148.281
- Public officials
 - Conflicts of interest, false statements, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, false statements, 10A.09
 - Exercising functions of without right, 609.44
 - Misconduct, 609.43
 - Representation disclosure, false statements, 10A.08
- Public service department
 - Energy division
 - Violations, generally, 235.13

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Public utilities commission
Violations, generally, 235.13

Pull-tabs
Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 349.2127
Unlicensed sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
Unstamped pull-tabs, 349.2127

Radioactive waste
Facilities, violations, 116C.74
Transporting, violations, 116C.74

Railroad cars
Violations, generally, 235.13

Railroad crossings
Violations, generally, 235.13

Railroad personnel
Crimes against, 609.85
Illiterate persons, employment, 219.565
Intoxication, 219.566

Railroads
Property, crimes against, 609.85
Rights of way
Use violations generally, 235.13
Violations, generally, 235.13

Railroad traffic signs and signals
Violations, generally, 235.13

Real estate brokers and agents
False claims against, 82.34
Violations, generally, 82.32

Registered nurses
False representation, 148.281
Fraud, 148.281
Licenses, violations, 148.281
Misrepresentation, 148.281

Regulated lenders, 56.19

Residential rental property
Building repair orders
Landlords, noncompliance, 566.35

Resorts
Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74

Revenue department
Ex-employees or ex-officers
Representation of taxpayers, violations, 270.021

Revenue recapture
Unauthorized data disclosure, 270A.11

Riot
Third degree, 609.71

Road taxes
False statements, 296.25

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission
Conflicts of interest, 458A.02

Sales and use taxes
Permit violations, 289A.63

Sales, consumer goods
Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 325F.69
Rebates or discounts as inducement for sale, 325F.69
Valuable consideration in exchange for referrals, 325F.69

Sales finance companies
License violations, 168.75

Saturday night special pistols, manufacture or sale, 624.716

Savings associations
Name, unlawful use, 51A.05

Secretary of state
Disclosure violations
Foreign corporations, annual reports, 303.14

Security guards
Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384

Seed law violations, 21.88

Seed potato laws, violations, 21.122

Semitaconite mining
Data submission violations, 298.48

Sentencing
Available sentences, 609.125
Consecutive sentences, 609.15
Day-fine system, 244.16
Generally, 609.03
Minimum fines, 609.101

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Sentencing (Cont'd)
Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15

Set guns or swivel guns
Violation of criminal code, 609.661

Sex offenders
Failure to register, 243.166

Sexually transmitted diseases
Advertising treatment, 617.28

Sexual performances
Admitting minors, 617.294, 617.296
Violations, generally, 617.241

Sheriffs
Jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05

Smoking
Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Snowmobiles
Operating while intoxicated, 84.91

Sodomy, 609.293

Solicitation
Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494
Services not performed, 325F.69

Special motor fuel
Bulk purchasers, false statements, 296.25
Dealers, false statements, 296.25
Distributors, false statements, 296.25

Spousal maintenance
Failure to pay, 609.375

Stalking
Generally, 609.749

State aid highways
Wage violations, generally, 177.44

State lands
Destruction of buildings on, 92.06

State lottery
Conflicts of interest, violations, 349A.11
Retailers, economic incentives, given to lottery personnel, 349A.12

State university board
Appropriations to, exceeding, 136.07

Stolen property, see **STOLEN PROPERTY**

Storage
Ice houses
Railroad rights of way, violations generally, 235.13

Surveyors
Violations, generally, 326.53

Taconite mining
Data submission violations, 298.48

Tax court judges or employees
Representation of clients, violations, 271.18

Taxes
False statements, 609.41
Intentional failure to pay or collect, 289A.63

Tax returns
Data
Unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
Unauthorized disclosure, 270B.18
Disclosure violations, 270B.18, 289A.63
Failure to file
Insurance companies, 60A.15
Intentional failure to file, 289A.63

Teachers
Fraud in obtaining license, 125.185

Tear gas, prohibited possession or use, 624.731

Telegraph companies
Violations, generally, 235.13

Telephone companies
Violations generally, 237.46

Theft
Arrests for
Warrantless arrests, 629.34
Generally, 609.52 to 609.552

Threats
Voting, undue influence, 211B.07

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Timber on state lands
 - Failure to mark, 90.41
 - False statements by permit holder, 90.151
 - Unlawful cutting, 90.301
- Tipboards
 - Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 349.2127
 - Unlicensed sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
 - Unstamped tipboards, 349.2127
- Tobacco
 - Sale to children under 18, 609.685
- Tobacco products taxes
 - Distributors
 - Tax returns or payment violations, 297.35
 - Unlicensed distribution, 297.39
 - Evasion or aiding or abetting evasion, 297.39
 - Manufacturers
 - Sales report violations, 297.35
 - Violations generally, 297.39
- Town treasurers
 - Neglect of duty, 367.17
- Traffic violations
 - Failure to yield to school children or school safety patrols, second and subsequent offenses, 169.21
 - Moving violations
 - School bus drivers, license disqualification, grounds, 171.3215
- Transient merchants
 - Licenses, violations, 329.17
 - Sales, violations, 329.17
- Transit providers and operators, crimes against, 609.855
- Transportation department employees
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Trunk highway construction contract violations, 161.33
- Treatment as misdemeanors
 - Conditions for, 609.13
- Trespass, see TRESPASS
- Trials for
 - Transcription, 484.72
- Truants
 - Causing or contributing to truancy, 609.26
- Trust companies
 - Officers or employees
 - Violations, generally, 48.88
- Unauthorized computer access, see COMPUTER CRIME
- Undue influence
 - Voting, 211B.07
- Unemployment tax
 - Employers
 - Avoidance or reduction of contribution by false statement or representation, withholding of facts, or failure or refusal to contribute, 268.18
 - False contribution or reimbursement reports, 268.18
 - Records, refusal to permit inspection or copying, 268.18
- Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
- Veterans
 - Adjusted compensation
 - Claims, false statements, 197.984
- Veterinarians
 - Practicing without license, 156.10
- Veterinary medicine
 - Corporations, practicing, 156.11
- Victims of crime
 - False claims for reparations, 611A.67
- Voting
 - Challenges, election judges, failure to perform duties, 204C.12, 204C.13
 - Obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 - Persons assisting, information revealed, 204C.16
 - Undue influence, 211B.07
- Voting machines or systems
 - Election officials, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
- Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
- Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
- Warehouse operators, officers, agents, or employees
 - Rate discrimination, 231.14

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Warehouse receipts
 - Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 - Issuance
 - False statements, receipts with, 227.51
 - Receipt not showing operator owns goods, 227.53
 - Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
 - Violations generally, 235.13
- Water pollution, see Violations and penalties under WATER POLLUTION
- Wells and borings
 - Construction work without license, 1031.715
- Wild animals
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Wildfire arson, 609.5641
- Wire and cable sales
 - Failure to keep records, 325E.22
- Wiretapping
 - Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
- Withholding (taxes)
 - Employees providing false information, 289A.63
- Witness tampering, 609.498
- Workers' compensation
 - Failure to insure, 176.181
 - Fraud, 176.178
 - Preexisting physical impairments, disclosure for discrimination purposes, 176.1311
- Wounds
 - Suspicious wounds, reporting violations, 626.55
- GROUND SCHOOLS**
 - See also AERONAUTICS
 - Aeronautics instructors, see Aeronautics instructors under AVIATION WORKERS
 - Air schools
 - Defined, 360.013
 - Commercial operations
 - Ground schools defined as
 - Aeronautics, 360.013
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Contested cases
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.019
 - False advertisement
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, grounds, 360.018
 - Inspection
 - Generally, 360.018
 - Licenses
 - Acting without, unlawful, 360.018
 - Federal licenses, registration, 360.018
 - Fees, 360.018
 - Inspection, 360.018
 - Renewal, 360.018
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Contested cases, 360.019
 - False advertisement, grounds, 360.018
 - Rulemaking, 360.018
 - Violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022
 - Rulemaking
 - Licenses, 360.018
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 360.022
 - Violations and penalties
 - License violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022
 - Rulemaking violations, misdemeanor, 360.022
- GROUNDWATER**
 - See also WATER
 - Appropriation and impoundments
 - Irrigation, permits, 103G.295
 - Aquifers, see AQUIFERS
 - Conservation
 - Radioactive waste, 116C.76
 - Wells, waste prevention, 1031.103
 - Contamination
 - Fertilizers, action to protect from, 18C.201
 - Liability
 - Sealed wells, 1031.325

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

- Contamination (Cont'd)
 - Pesticides, prevention, 18B.10
 - Wells, see Contamination under WELLS
 - Definitions
 - Fertilizers, soil amendment, and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 - Local water planning, 103B.305
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Radioactive waste, 116C.75
 - Reinvest in Minnesota resources act, 103F.511
 - Water pollution control act, 115.01
 - Displacement for underground storage, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
 - Environment
 - Groundwater defined as
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Environmental quality board, duties regarding, 103A.43
 - Groundwater systems
 - Defined, local water planning, 103B.305
 - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.621
 - Hearings
 - Groundwater policy report, 3.887
 - Metropolitan counties
 - Groundwater planning, 103B.255
 - Mined underground space, 103I.661
 - Monitoring
 - Reports about
 - Pollution control agency, 103H.175
 - Wells, see Monitoring wells under WELLS
 - Nitrates
 - Land management information system, data on, 103A.403
 - Once-through cooling systems, see Once-through cooling systems under COOLING SYSTEMS
 - Planning
 - Groundwater plan
 - Defined, metropolitan water planning, 103B.205
 - Metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 - Policy of state, 103A.204, 103I.001
 - Pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 - Radioactive waste, protection from, 116C.76
 - Reports about
 - Groundwater education, 103F.461
 - Groundwater policy report, 3.887, 103A.204
 - Research
 - Sustainable agriculture, effects, 3.887
 - Sensitive groundwater area
 - Defined
 - Reinvest in Minnesota resources act, 103F.511
 - State agencies, areas of responsibility, 103A.204
 - Subcommittee, legislative water commission, 3.887
 - Wells, see WELLS
- GROUP INSURANCE**
- Application of law
 - Employee group insurance, 60A.02
 - Benefits
 - Change of benefits, limitation of coverage
 - Notice requirements, 60A.084
 - Child support
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, 518.171
 - Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
 - Continuation
 - Parental leave, 181.941
 - Contracts
 - Public employees, 471.6161
 - County commissioners
 - Participation, 375.055
 - Definitions
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.147
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Employee group insurance
 - Application of law, 60A.02
 - Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.02

GROUP INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance see Group insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Life insurance, see Group life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Ramsey county officers and employees, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 - Salary
 - Payments in lieu of employer-paid group insurance, exclusion from definition
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
- GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING**
- See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Adult foster care
 - Group residential housing defined as including, 256I.03
 - Payment rates, 256I.05
 - Agreements by
 - Additional beds, 256I.04
 - Maximum monthly rates, 256I.05
 - Requirements, 256I.04
 - Service providers, duties, 256I.04
 - Appeals
 - Medical assistance
 - Compensation costs, time and attendance disputed items, 256B.50
 - Determination, 256B.50
 - Procedures, 256B.50
 - Providers, rights, 256B.50
 - Statements, admissibility, 256B.50
 - Application of law
 - Licenses, 256I.04, 256I.05
 - Meals supplied by licenses vendors, 256I.04
 - Payment rates, 256I.05
 - Applications
 - Denial, grounds, 256I.06
 - Filing, 256I.06
 - Forms, 256I.06
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256I.06
 - Verification, requirements, 256I.06
 - Appraisals
 - Appeals, procedures, 256B.50
 - Contested cases, 256B.50
 - Reports, 256B.50
 - Beds
 - Additional beds, 256I.04
 - Agreements, requirements, 256I.04
 - Downsizing, removal from census, 256I.04
 - Moratorium, 256I.04
 - Substantial change, 256I.05
 - Contested cases
 - Appraised value, 256B.50
 - Medical assistance
 - Appeals determinations, 256B.50
 - Attorney general, duties, 256B.50
 - Procedures, 256B.50
 - Requests, filing, 256B.50
 - Statements, admissibility, 256B.50
 - Definitions
 - Group residential housing act, 256I.03
 - Payment rates, 256I.05
 - Eligibility
 - Applications, see Applications under this topic
 - Approval, 256I.04
 - Date, 256I.04
 - General assistance recipients, 256I.04
 - Generally, 256I.04
 - Illness or incapacity, plan requirement, 256I.04
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256I.04, 256I.06
 - Redetermination, 256I.06
 - Supplemental aid recipients, 256I.04
 - Termination, grounds, 256I.06
 - Group residential housing act
 - Citation, 256I.01
 - Definitions, 256I.03
 - Generally, 256I.01 to 256I.06

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Group residential housing act (Cont'd)
 - Purpose, 2561.02
- Hennepin county, see Group residential housing facility under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Indian reservations
 - Licenses, exemptions, 2561.04, 2561.05
- Licenses
 - Application of law, 2561.04, 2561.05
 - Exemptions, 2561.04, 2561.05
 - Requirements, 2561.03, 2561.04
 - Supplementary rates, requirements, 2561.05
- Local social services agency expenditures
 - Defined, 256.025
 - Payments by state, 256.025
- Mail and mailing
 - Payment rate appeals, notice requirements, 256B.50
- Meals
 - Meals supplied by licensed vendors, application of law, 2561.04
- Medical assistance
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Rates, adjustment, 256B.501
- Monitoring
 - Health department, duties, 2561.05
- Notice given
 - Appraised value, appeals, 256B.50
 - Payment rates, appeals, 256B.50
- Notice received
 - Medical assistance
 - Appeals, determinations, 256B.50
- Payment rates
 - Adult foster care rates, 2561.05
 - Continuance, temporary absences, 2561.05
 - Counties, duties, 2561.06
 - Determination, 2561.06
 - Exemptions, 2561.05
 - Finance department, duties, 2561.05
 - Group residential housing rate
 - Agreements, requirements, 2561.04
 - Defined, 2561.03
 - Exclusions, 2561.03
 - Remedial care cost, medical assistance spend down, use for, 2561.03
 - Human service department, review, duties, 2561.05
- Increase
 - Adult foster care, 2561.05
 - Generally, 2561.05
 - Restrictions, 2561.05
 - Substantial change, 2561.05
- Limitations, 2561.05
- Maximum rate
 - Application of law, 2561.05
 - Exemptions, 2561.05
 - Generally, 2561.05
 - Uncertified board care homes, 2561.05
- Medical assistance room and board rate
 - Adjustment, 2561.03
 - Defined, 2561.03
- Monthly rates
 - Exemptions, 2561.05
 - Generally, 2561.05
 - Limits, waivers, 2561.05
 - Maximum, 2561.05
- MSA equivalent rate
 - Adjustment, 2561.03, 2561.05
 - Defined, 2561.03
 - Exceeding, waivers, 2561.05
 - Requirements, 2561.05
 - Restrictions, 2561.04
- Negotiation, local social services agencies, duties, 2561.05
- Reports about, 2561.05
- Room and board payments
 - Definitions, 2561.05
 - Exclusions, 2561.05
 - Increases, 2561.05
- Rulemaking, 2561.05

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Payment rates (Cont'd)
 - State participation, 2561.05
 - Supplementary rates
 - License requirements, 2561.05
 - Unlicensed residences
 - General assistance group residences, 2561.05
 - Supplemental aid group residences, 2561.05
- Payments
 - Amount, 2561.06
 - County agency expenditures, 256.025
 - Interim assistance payments, supplemental security income (SSI), 2561.04
 - Methods, 2561.06
 - Optional supplements, supplemental security income (SSI), 2561.04
 - Time, 2561.06
- Recipients
 - General assistance medical care, eligibility, 256D.03
 - Ill or incapacitated persons
 - Planning, county agencies, duties, 2561.04
 - Personal needs allowance, 2561.05
 - Reports given
 - Changes affecting eligibility, 2561.06
 - Earned income, monthly household report form, 2561.06
 - Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06
 - Temporary absences
 - Payment rate, continuance, 2561.05
 - Prior approval, 2561.05
- Reports given
 - Appraisals, 256B.50
- Representative payees, defined, 2561.03
- Rulemaking
 - Foster care homes, 2561.05
 - Statewide rate setting system, 2561.05
- Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES
- Standards of assistance
 - Waivered services eligibility, 256D.44
- Statewide rate setting system
 - Establishment, 2561.05
 - Rulemaking, 2561.05
- Substantial change
 - Criteria, 2561.05
 - Payment rates, increase, 2561.05
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Supplemental aid recipients
 - Overpayment, recovery from personal needs allowance, restrictions, 256D.49
 - Payments for, supplemental aid, considered as, 256D.36
 - Standards of assistance
 - Generally, 256D.37
 - Limitations, foster care placements, 256D.44
 - Temporary absence due to illness, exclusion, 256D.44
- Waivers
 - Chemically dependent persons, 2561.05
 - Human services department, duties, 2561.05
 - Mentally ill persons, 2561.05
 - Monthly payment rates, limits, 2561.05
- GROUSE**
 - See also GAME BIRDS
 - Canada spruce grouse, see CANADA SPRUCE GROUSE
 - Hunting
 - Game bird species, defined, 97A.015
 - Limits, 97B.711
 - Season, 97B.711
 - Ruffed grouse, see RUFFED GROUSE
 - Sharp-tailed grouse, see SHARP-TAILED GROUSE
 - Undressed birds
 - Defined, 97A.015
- GUAM**
 - See also FOREIGN STATES

GUAM (Cont'd)

State

- Guam defined as
- Interstate adoption compacts, 259.71

GUARANTEESSee **WARRANTY****GUARANTY**See also **MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE**See also **SURETIES**

Bills of lading

- Endorsers, 336.7-505
- Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Business corporations, see **Guaranty under BUSINESS****CORPORATIONS**

Documents of title

- Endorsers, 336.7-505

Fidelity, guaranty, and surety insurance companies, see **Fidelity, guaranty, and surety insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES**

Guarantors

- Defined as sureties
- Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Liability
- Investment securities, 336.8-201, 336.8-312

Guaranty bonds

- Insurance rate regulation, see **Rate regulation under INSURANCE**

Guaranty funds

- Title insurance companies, see **Title insurance companies under TITLE INSURANCE**

Insurance guaranty associations, see **Guaranty associations under INSURANCE COMPANIES**

Investment securities

- Guarantors, liability, 336.8-201, 336.8-312
- Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-312, 336.8-402

Letters of credit

- Exclusion, 336.5-102

Limited liability companies, see **Guaranty under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Limited partnerships

- Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26

Loan guaranty programs, see **LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS**Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see **MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

Negotiable instruments

- Collection guaranty, accommodation party, 336.3-419

Nonprofit corporations, see **Guaranty under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Public contracts, 15.71 to 15.74

Warehouse receipts

- Endorsers, 336.7-505

GUARDIANS AD LITEMSee also **GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS**See also **GUARDIANS OF MINORS**

Appointment

- Adoption, 259.65
- Child abuse victims, 626.556
- Interstate compact on juveniles
- Runaways, 260.51
- Juvenile courts, 260.155
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64
- Pregnant minor women, 144.343

Child custody, see **Guardians ad litem under CHILD CUSTODY**

Child intermediaries

- Appointment as, 626.563

Children in foster care, 257.071

Committed persons, see **Guardians ad litem under COMMITMENTS**

Compensation and salaries

- Juvenile courts
- Counties, payments by, 260.251

Consulting

- Children in need of protection or services, case plans, 260.191

GUARDIANS AD LITEM (Cont'd)

Consulting (Cont'd)

- Children neglected and in foster care, case plans, 260.191

Custodial trustees, see **Custodial trustees under TRUSTEES**

Depositions

- Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in other states, 518A.18

8th judicial district

- Guardian ad litem program administrator
- State insurance, eligibility, 43A.24

Exceptions

- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Judicial branch, 43A.02
- Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Fees

- Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
- Interstate compact on juveniles
- Order for payment, 260.56
- Juvenile offenders
- Parents, payment by, 260.251
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.69

Juvenile courts

- Counties, payment by, 260.251

Hearings

- Appointment, 260.155
- Waiver, 260.155

Minor parents, 260.231

Notice received

- Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03

Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Parties to lawsuits

- Injury to child, 540.08

Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64

Registration of title, 508.18

Retirement

- Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Trusts

Court proceedings

- Orders for hearings, 501B.18, 501B.31

Sale, mortgage or lease of real property

- Incapacitated persons, 501B.50

- Minors, representation, 501B.50

- Unascertained persons, representation, 501B.50

- Unborn persons, representation, 501B.50

- Unknown persons, representation, 501B.50

Uniform custodial trust act, exceptions, 529.01

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORSSee also **FIDUCIARIES**

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50

Adoption, see **Guardians and conservators under ADOPTION**

Adults subject to

- Probate proceedings, 525.54

Affidavits

- Notice of right to petition for restoration of capacity, 525.58

Alternative dispute resolution

- Civil mediation act, inapplicability, 572.40

- Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Appointment

- Authority to appoint, probate proceedings, 525.54

- Mentally ill persons, 507.04

- Probate proceedings, 525.539, 525.54, 525.544, 525.551

Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.08

Approvals by

- Conveyance of real property by spouse of mentally ill person, 507.04

Arbitration

- Exclusion, 484.73

Authorizing

- Commitment, disclosure, 253B.03

Bank deposits of minors, rights, 48.30

Banks, acting as

- Merger or consolidation, effect, 49.38

- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Best interests of the ward or conservatee
 Defined, probate proceedings, 525.539
 Determination, 525.539

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Generally, 525.551
 Insurance companies
 Liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Reduction or waiver, probate proceedings, 525.552
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Children, see **GUARDIANS OF MINORS**

Child support proceedings, 518C.302

Chiropractors
 Guardian appointed for, suspension of license, grounds, 148.10

Committed persons, see **Guardians and conservators under COMMITMENTS**

Compensation and salaries
 Probate proceedings, 525.703

Consent
 Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
 Committed persons, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253B.03
 Disclosure of identity in abuse reports, 626.557, 626.5571
 Mentally retarded persons
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 253B.03
 Health care, 253B.03
 Medical procedures, 253B.03
 Psychotropic medicines, 253B.03
 Restraints, use, 253B.03
 Technology assistance review panel, review by, 256.9691
 Wards, motor bicycle rental or lease, 168.834

Conservatees
 Allowance and wages, 525.583
 Defined, probate proceedings, 525.539
 Voting rights, 525.54

Conservators
 Appointment
 Probate proceedings, estate of minor, 525.6198
 Defined
 Probate proceedings, 525.539
 Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21
 Representatives, conservators defined as
 Probate proceedings, 525.80

Consulting
 Children in need of protection or services, case plans, 260.191
 Children neglected and in foster care, case plans, 260.191

Corporations
 Legal work, 481.02
 Liability, 300.57
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 300.57

County courts
 Jurisdiction
 Original exclusive jurisdiction, 487.14
 Probate division, 487.27

Custodial trustees, see **Custodial trustees under TRUSTEES**

Declaratory judgment
 Right to request, 555.04

Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Child care programs, 256H.01
 Commitment act, 253B.02
 Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 General assistance act, 256D.02
 Government data practices act, 13.02
 Human services licensing act, 245A.02
 Probate proceedings, 525.539
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
 Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Disclosure
 Health care facilities, admissions, 144.651
 Residential treatment programs, admissions, 144.651

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Durable power of attorney for health care
 Agents, see **Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE**

Duties, generally
 Probate proceedings, 525.56

Estates
 Probate proceedings, 525.54

Family
 Guardians and conservators defined as
 Child care programs, 256H.01
 General assistance act, 256D.02

Fees
 Supplemental aid, special needs payments, 256D.44

Fiduciaries
 Guardians and conservators defined as
 Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Foreign corporations acting as
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

Gifts by
 Motor vehicles
 Gifts to wards, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01

Guardians
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.8-308
 Probate proceedings, 525.539
 Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971

Guardians ad litem, see **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

Guardianship
 County courts, jurisdiction, 487.14, 487.27
 Property of persons under
 Appraisal, fee for, 357.21

Guardians of insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.07

Guardians of minors, see **GUARDIANS OF MINORS**

Handicapped children, see **Guardians and conservators under HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**

Hearings
 Accounts, hearings on, 525.581
 Attendance at, 525.551
 Conduct, 525.551
 Findings, 525.551
 Notice of, 525.55
 Record of proceedings, 525.551
 Service of process, 525.55

Home care bill of rights
 Enforcement, duties, 144A.44

Human services department, see **Public guardianship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Human services recipients
 Residence, independent determination, 256G.10

Incapacitated persons
 Defined
 Probate proceedings, 525.54
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Individual who is related
 Guardians defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02

Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Acting as guardian, prohibited, 53.05

In-home care for elderly and disabled, see **Medical assistance under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED**

Injunctions
 Aiding suicide, 609.215

Interested persons
 Guardians and conservators defined as
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
 Guardians defined as
 Commitment act, 253B.02

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51

Inventories of estates
Appraisal of assets, 525.562
Contents, 525.561

Investment companies
Appointing, 54.297

Investments permitted
Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
Life and endowment insurance policies, 50.14
Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
State university revenue bonds, 136.32

Juvenile courts
Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS

Kinship
Best interests of ward or conservatee, determining factor, 525.539

Lawsuits
Aiding suicide, 609.215
Dram shop actions, 340A.801

Legal representatives
Business corporations, see Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Guardians and conservators defined as
Business corporations, 302A.011
Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Limited liability companies, 322B.03
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Nursing home admission contracts, 144.6501
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Limited liability companies, see Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, see Legal representatives under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Nonprofit corporations, see Guardians and conservators under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Letters
Probate proceedings, 525.5515

Liability
Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31

Limited guardians
Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Marriage and family therapists
Guardians appointed for
Right to practice, suspension, grounds, 148B.175

Mediation
Civil mediation act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical assistance recipients
Home health care providers, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625

Mental health workers
Guardians appointed for
Reports about, 148B.63
Right to practice, suspension, grounds, 148B.175, 148B.69

Mentally ill persons, see Guardians and conservators under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see Guardians and conservators under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Midwives
Guardian appointed for, suspension of license, grounds, 148.32

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, see Guardians under MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

Minors, guardians of, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Modifications
Probate proceedings, 525.61

Nominations
Ward or conservatee, written nominations by
Probate proceedings, 525.544

Nontestamentary instruments
Disclaimers of interest of beneficiary, 501B.86

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Notice given
Children's wages, claims, 181.01

Notice received
Community social services, denial, reduction, or termination, 256E.081
Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, data access, 145.90

Mentally retarded persons
Individual program plans, failure to develop or carry out, 256B.092
Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03
Regional treatment centers, facility changes, 246.70
State nursing homes, facility changes, 246.70

Oaths
Oath of office, 358.06

Owners
Guardians defined as
Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, 473H.02

Patients
Health care facilities
Rights, generally, 144.651

Payments to
Workers' compensation
Surviving spouses, dependents' allowance, children's portion, 176.111

Personal property possessed or controlled by
Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Petitioners
Duties, generally, probate proceedings, 525.56
Who may petition, probate proceedings, 525.541

Petitions
Contents, probate proceedings, 525.541
Interchangeability of, 525.551

Podiatrists
Guardian appointed for, suspension of license, grounds, 153.22

Power of attorney
Generally, 523.12, 523.13
Revocation of power by, 523.11

Practical nurses
Guardian appointed for, suspension of license, grounds, 148.262

Preexisting guardianships and conservatorships
Probate proceedings, 525.705

Principals
Guardians or conservators defined as, powers of attorney, 523.03

Proxy, declaration considered as
Living will, 145B.03, 145B.04

Public conservators
Appointment
Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
Defined
Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
Mentally retarded persons, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Public guardians
Appointment
Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
Benefits, age limit, 260.40
Community social services plans, counties, duties, 256E.081
Defined
Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
Handicapped children, see Public guardianship under HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
Human services department, duties, see Public guardianship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Live fetus after abortion, 145.415
Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Mentally retarded persons, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.18

Records
Court administrators, duties, 525.092
Destruction of vouchers or receipts upon closure, 525.092

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Regional treatment centers
Residents, see Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered land
New certificate of title, 508.69

Registered nurses
Guardian appointed for, suspension of license, grounds, 148.262

Registration of title without court proceedings
New certificate of title, 508A.69

Removal
Probate proceedings, 525.6195

Reports given
Annual reports, probate proceedings, 525.58

Reports received
Local welfare agencies, vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557

Representation
Mentally retarded persons, screening teams, 256B.092

Representatives
Guardians and conservators defined as, probate proceedings, 525.80

Residents
Guardians and conservators defined as
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51

Resignations
Probate proceedings, 525.6195

Responsible parties
Medical assistance, home care services
Delegation of duties, 256B.0627
Generally, 256B.0627

Restoration to capacity
Probate proceedings, 525.61

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Savings association conservators, see Conservators of savings associations under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings associations
Accounts, powers, rights, generally, 51A.28, 51A.29
Investing in, 51A.31

Service of process
Hearings, probate proceedings, 525.55

Social workers
Guardian appointed for
Right to practice, suspension, grounds, 148B.175

Special guardians or conservators
Generally, probate proceedings, 525.591

Statements by
Wards, motor bicycle rental or lease, consent, 168.834

Succeeding guardians or conservators
Appointment, probate proceedings, 525.61
Generally, probate proceedings, 525.59

Termination
Probate proceedings, 525.60, 525.6192

Trust companies, acting as
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Trusts
Court proceedings
Orders for hearings, 501B.18, 501B.31

Venue
Probate proceedings, 525.57, 525.617

Visitors
Defined, probate proceedings, 525.539

Vulnerable adults
Appointment for, 626.557

Wards, see WARDS

Workers' compensation, see Guardians or conservators under WORKERS COMPENSATION

GUARDIANS OF MINORS

See also GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Access
Peace officers' records, 260.161

Adoption, see Guardians and conservators under ADOPTION

Appointment
Consent to service by acceptance, 525.6185
Court appointment, see Court appointment under this topic

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)
Testamentary appointment, see Testamentary appointment under this topic

Approvals by
Wards, drivers' licenses, 171.04

Birth certificate data, disclosure to, 144.225

Child care fund applicants
Guardians of minors defined as
Child care programs, 256H.01

Children's homes
Legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907

Children taken into custody
Release to
Bail or bond, 260.171
Promise to bring to court, violation, contempt of court, 260.171
Visitation, 260.171, 260.172

Conflicts of interest
Partition of real estate, 558.18

Consent
Children, emergency medical treatment, 144.344
Children's mental health services, disclosure, 245.4876 -
High school students under age 18, extended hours of work, 181A.04
Marriage, persons age of 16 years, 517.02
Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
Youth works program agreements, 121.707

Court appointment
Minor's nominee, priority, 525.6175
Probate proceedings, 525.6165
Procedures, 525.618
Qualifications, 525.6175
Venue, 525.6165

Crime victims, guardians of
Notice received, release of arrested person, 629.73

Custodial trustees, see Custodial trustees under TRUSTEES

Custody transferred to
Termination of parental rights, 260.242

Declaratory judgment
Requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Defined
Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Discharge
Probate proceedings, 525.6192

Disclosure
HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
Self-insurance employee health plans
Claims, 471.617

Family
Guardians defined as
Child care programs, 256H.01

Force
Grounds for use, 609.06

Future estates beneficiaries
Rents and profits, maintenance and education, 500.17

Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Handicapped children
Generally, see Guardians and conservators under HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Human services department, see Public guardianship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Individuals
Guardians of minors defined as
Government data practices act, 13.02

Juvenile court hearings
Counsel, rights to, 260.155
Failure to accompany child, contempt, 260.145, 260.155

Knowledge of parent or guardian
Sexual abuse
Statutes of limitations, 541.073

Lawsuits, see Parent or guardian under PARTIES TO SUITS

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Letters of guardianship
 Contents, 525.618
 Registration of title
 Applications, requirements, 508.06
 Registration of title without court proceedings
 Applications, requirements, 508A.06

Liability
 Charges and damage payments incurred wards
 Bed and breakfast establishments, 327.73, 327.731
 Boarding and lodging houses, 327.73, 327.731
 Furnished apartment houses, 327.73, 327.731
 Hotels, 327.73, 327.731
 Motels, 327.73, 327.731
 Resorts, 327.73, 327.731
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
 Damage caused by children, 540.18
 Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31
 Theft by minor, 332.51

Name change by minor, guardian's duties, 259.10

Nontestamentary instruments
 Disclaimers of interest of beneficiary, 501B.86

Notice received
 Abortion or sterilization of child, recommendation for, 145.925
 Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, 268A.03
 Child abuse of ward's sibling, 626.556
 Crime victims, notice of release of arrested person, 629.73
 Custody, child taken into, 260.171
 Domestic child abuse
 Hearings, 260.135
 Indian child welfare act, compliance, 260.141
 Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, data access, 145.90
 Juvenile courts
 Disposition orders, transmission to schools, 260.161
 Referees, findings, 260.031
 Minor crime victims, rights, 611A.0385
 Termination of parental rights
 Findings, 260.241
 Orders, 260.241
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442

Orders
 Protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232

Owners
 Guardians defined as
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, 473H.02

Parents
 Guardians and conservators defined as
 Minors, consent for health services, 144.343

Partition of real estate
 Conflicts of interest, 558.18
 Sale of child's share, 558.30

Patients
 Guardians of minors defined as
 Public health law, 144.335

Payments to
 Trusts, payments by trustees
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies
 Legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907

Probate proceedings, generally, 525.6185

Public guardians, see Public guardians under **GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS**

Public retirement plans, duties, see Guardians of minors under specific plans

Reports given
 Danger to child's health, 626.556

Responsible parties
 Medical assistance, home care services
 Delegation of duties, 256B.0627
 Generally, 256B.0627

Savings associations
 Accounts, rights, powers, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261

Signatures
 Drivers' licenses, donor designation, 171.07
 Minnesota identification cards, donor designation, 171.07

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Statements by
 High school students, permission to serve as election judge trainees, 204B.19
 Tuberculosis screening in schools
 Beliefs prohibiting, 144.441
 Objection, 144.442
 Wards, necessity for license
 Farm work, 171.041
 Medical reasons, 171.042

Status generally
 Probate proceedings, 525.615

Supervision by
 Children possessing firearms, 97B.021

Termination
 Probate proceedings, 525.6192

Testamentary appointment
 Objections by minor, 525.616
 Probate proceedings, 525.6155

Transfers to minors, see **TRANSFERS TO MINORS**

Trusts, generally, 501B.01 to 501B.13
 Uniform custodial trust act, see Uniform custodial trust act, Minnesota under **TRUSTS**

Wards
 Drivers
 Guardians to accompany, 171.05
 Necessity for drivers' license, guardians' statements, 171.041, 171.042

Warrants
 Juvenile courts
 Children requiring immediate court action, 260.145

GUARDRAILS
 See also **SAFETY DEVICES**
 Highways, 160.26, 160.27
 Streets and roads, 160.26

GUEST ROOMS
 Bed and breakfast establishments, see Rooms under **BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Boarding and lodging houses, see Rooms under **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**
 Furnished apartment houses, see Furnished apartment houses under **APARTMENTS**
 Hotels, see Rooms under **HOTELS**
 Motels, see Rooms under **MOTELS**
 Resorts, see Rooms under **RESORTS**

GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES
 See also **STATE DOCUMENTS**
 Contents, 14.04
 Notice of publication, 14.04
 Publication, 14.04

GUIDE DOGS
 See **SERVICE DOGS**

GUILTY PLEAS
 See also **PLEADINGS**
 Automatic
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
 Misdemeanor fines, payment, 487.29
 Conviction
 Basis of guilty plea, 611.03
 Guilty plea defined as, 609.02, 609.152
 County courts
 Court fees concerning, 487.31
 Dropping objects on vehicles
 Driver's records, inclusion, 169.42
 Hennepin county municipal court
 Court fees concerning, 488A.03
 Entry, misdemeanor violations bureaus, 488A.08
 Insurance companies
 Generally, certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 Littering violations
 Driver's records, inclusion, 169.42

GUILTY PLEAS (Cont'd)

- Misdemeanor violations bureaus
 - County courts, fine, effect of payment, 487.29
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.08
- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Fees concerning, 488A.20
- Speed limit violations
 - Fines, credit card payments, 169.983
- Traffic violators
 - Petty misdemeanors, failure to appear in court, 169.91

GULL LAKE

See also LAKES AND PONDS

- Water levels
 - Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

GUM (FOOD)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 297A.01

GUNS

- Bow guns, see BOW-GUNS
- Firearms, see FIREARMS
- Scuba guns
 - Gun control, exemption, 624.712
- Spring guns, see SPRING GUNS
- Stud guns
 - Gun control, exemption, 624.712

GUNSHOT WOUNDS

See also WOUNDS

- Hunting, see Accidents under HUNTING
- Reports about
 - Health professionals, reports of suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Reporters, identity withholding, 13.99, 626.53
- Victims
 - Duty to aid, 609.662
 - Liability, immunity, 604A.02

GUTTERS

- Cities
 - Replacement
 - Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- First class cities
 - Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 - Special assessments, 430.07

GYMNASIUMS

- Public buildings
 - Gymnasiums defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

See also PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

- Complaints
 - Reports about
 - Medical practice board, 214.07
 - Nursing board, 214.07

HABEAS CORPUS

See also WRITS

- Answers
 - Copies to appellant, 589.29
- Commitments
 - Rights, construction, 253B.23
- Court commissioners, duties
 - Return of writ
 - Fees for, 357.28
- Definitions, 589.011
- Detaining authority
 - Producing petitioner
 - Bringing to judge named, 589.09
 - Refusal, attachment, 589.10, 589.11
 - Sickness of person, effect, 589.09, 589.20
 - Transferring or concealing petitioner, fine, 589.24
 - Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21
 - Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, fine, 589.24

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

- Detaining authority (Cont'd)
 - Return of writ, duties, 589.08
- District court
 - Fees, 357.021
- Extradition
 - Application for, 629.10
- Fees for
 - Court commissioners, 357.28
 - District court, 357.021
- Hearings
 - Appeals from final orders, 589.30
 - Procedure, 589.19
- Illegal imprisonment
 - Hearings, procedure, 589.19
- Interpretation of law
 - Rules of criminal procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- Jurisdiction
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Exception from, 488A.01
- Orders
 - Appeals, 589.29, 589.30
- Petitioners
 - Appearance before judge, 589.11
 - Bail, 589.16, 589.22
 - Civil process, persons held under, 589.15
 - Criminal offenses, 589.16, 589.18
 - Custody pending judgment, 589.17
 - Discharge, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16
 - Reincarceration for same conduct, 589.22
 - Return to custody, 589.14, 589.16
 - Sickness, 589.09, 589.20
- Petitions for
 - Contents, 589.02, 589.04
 - Copies to appellant, 589.29
 - Documentation required, 589.04
 - Eligibility to petition, 589.01
 - Illegal imprisonment, 589.04
 - Judge in another county
 - Conditions, 589.03
 - Denial, 589.03
 - Signature, 589.04
- Return of writs
 - Contents, generally, 589.08
 - Copies to appellant, 589.29
 - Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
 - Hearings on return, see Hearings under this topic
 - Judges, duties, 589.12, 589.13
 - Notices about
 - Time returnable, notice to county attorney or attorney general, 589.18
 - Refusal to make return, attachment, 589.10
 - Time limits, 589.27
- Suspension forbidden, Const. art 1 s 7
- Transfers of convicts
 - Costs, state payment, 243.17
- Writs of habeas corpus
 - Copies to appellants, 589.29
 - Defects of form, effect of, 589.06
 - Denying
 - Conditions, 589.03
 - Eligibility for, 589.01
 - Enforcement, 589.10
 - Form, 589.05, 589.06
 - Granting
 - Judge in adjoining county, 589.03
 - Judge in county, 589.02
 - Refusal to grant, penalty, 589.07
 - Issuing
 - Court commissioners, 489.02
 - District court, 484.03
 - Interpretation of law, 589.28
 - Return of writs, see Return of writs under this topic
 - Service of process
 - Conditions for serving, bond, 589.25
 - Manner of service, 589.26

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See CRIMINALS

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

HAIL INSURANCE

See also STORM INSURANCE

Appraisers, duties, 65A.26

Arbitration

Disputed awards, 66A.29

Authority to issue

Generally, 60A.06

Awards

Determination, 65A.26

Disputed awards, arbitration procedure, 66A.29

Hail insurance companies

Adjusters

Adjuster licensing, exception, 72B.01

Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

Foreign companies

Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129

Loss reserves

Actuaries, duties, 60A.129

Certification, requirements, 60A.129

Exceptions, 60A.129

Foreign companies, 60A.129

Mutual hail insurance companies, see Mutual hail insurance companies under this topic

Lawsuits

Limitations, 65A.26

Losses

Appraisers, duties, 65A.26

Lawsuits

Time limit, 65A.26

Umpires, duties, selection, 65A.26

Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01

Mutual hail insurance companies

Appraisers, 66A.29

Arbitration, 66A.29

Assessments

Collections, commissions, 66A.23

Notice, 66A.23

Payment, 66A.23

Ratable assessments, liability, 66A.22

Churches or religious denominations, 66A.20

Expenses, limitation, 66A.27

Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26

Insured acreage, restrictions, 66A.26

Mergers and consolidations, generally, 66A.31

Officers

Bonds, 66A.24

Compensation and salary, 66A.24

Duties, generally, 66A.24

Organization

Certificate of deposit, filing, 66A.22

Duplicate receipts, filing, 66A.22

Fees, 66A.22

Proxies, 66A.25

Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.28

Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30

Reports given, 66A.28

Requirements, generally, 66A.22

Risks

Limitation, 66A.26

Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30

Transfer, approval, 66A.30

Umpires, 66A.29

Policies, see Hail insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES

Premiums, see Hail insurance premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Rates

Filing, 70A.06

Increase, notice requirement, 70A.06

HAIRDRESSERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

HAIRPIECES

See WIGS

HALFWAY HOUSES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

County of financial responsibility

Defined

Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.02

Residents

Children of

Children with disabilities, legal residence, 120.17

Supervised release

Escort by corrections department, 244.05

HALLUCINOGENS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HAMSTERS

See also PETS

Research animals, see Research animals under ANIMALS

HANDBAGS

Sale

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25

HANDBALL COURTS

Grants for

Natural resources department grants, 85.019

Membership fees and dues

Defined as purchases/sales

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

HANDBILLS

Application of law

Transportation, 221.025

Rulemaking

Transportation, safety, 221.031

Transportation

Application of law, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

See also CHILDREN

See also DISABLED PERSONS

Adoption, see Handicapped children under ADOPTION

Adult children

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057

Blind children, see Children under BLIND PERSONS

Carseats

Use, exemptions, 169.685

Child day care sliding fee program

Rates, 256H.15

Children with disabilities

Defined

Education code, 120.03

Diagnostic services, shared time aid, 124A.034

Secondary vocational education, funding, 124.574

Students

Adapted physical education, requirement, 126.02

Drugs and medicine, administering to, 126.202

Exclusion and expulsion from school, 127.281

Individual education plans (IEPs), see Individual education plans under this topic

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Statewide assessment program, modifications, 126.67

Claims against parents' estates

Medical assistance and general assistance medical care, exclusion, 256B.15

County boards, duties

Services coordinated with school districts, 120.17, 120.1701

Custodial parents

Handicapped license plates, see Handicapped license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Deaf persons, see Children under DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

Education code, 120.03

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Definitions (Cont'd)**

- Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Dependents

- Handicapped children defined as
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Developmentally disabled children

- Family foster homes, placement in, see Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE
- Residential facilities, placement in, see Developmentally disabled children under RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Diagnoses

- Juvenile court experts, 260.092

Diagnostic evaluation

- Fees, 144.122

Early intervention

- Complaints, 120.1701
- County boards, duties, 120.1701
- Definitions, 120.1701
- Disputes, mediation, 120.1701
- Federal aid, 120.1701
- Funding of services, 120.1701
- Individualized family service plan, 120.1701
- Interagency early intervention committees, 120.1701
- Policy of state, 120.1701
- Respite services, 120.1701
- School boards, duties, 120.1701
- Service coordinator, 120.1701
- Team, 120.1701

Educational data

- Copies, fees, 13.04
- Who has access, 13.04

Education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION**Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN****Enforcement of laws**

- Human services department, duties, 257.175

Guardians and conservators

- Motor vehicles operated by
 - License plates, see Handicapped license plates under LICENSE PLATES

- Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under this topic

Hearing impaired children, see HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN**Hospitals**

- Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Individual education plans (IEPs), see Individual education plans (IEPs) under SPECIAL EDUCATION**Individualized family service plans (IFSPs)**

- Early intervention system, 120.1701

In-home care, see Children under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED**Insurance**

- Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14
- Special education law, effect on, 120.17
- Universal health coverage
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62Q.23

Interagency coordinating council, 120.1701**Medical assistance**

- Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057
- Level of care, determination, 256B.055

Mentally retarded persons, see Children under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**Minnesota youth program**

- Eligibility, 268.56

Nonresidential programs (human services)

- Licenses
 - Human services licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
- Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint systems, requirements, 245A.18

Parents

- Motor vehicles operated by
 - License plates, see Handicapped license plates under LICENSE PLATES

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Policy of state**

- Early intervention, 120.1701

Postadoption services, see Handicapped children under**POSTADOPTION SERVICES****Public child welfare program, see Public child welfare program under CHILD WELFARE****Public guardianship**

- Human services department, duties
 - Generally, 256.01
 - Possession of estates, 256.93
 - Special education, protection of rights, 120.17

Public schools

- Eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Residences

- Zoning ordinances, 462.357

Residential facilities

- Education funding, residential aid, 124.32

School buildings, access, see Handicapped access under SCHOOL BUILDING AND GROUNDS**School districts, duties**

- Services coordinated with county boards, 120.1701

Secondary vocational education

- Education funding, 124.574

State academy for deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF**State academy for the blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND****Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS****HANDICAPPED PERSONS****See DISABLED PERSONS****HAND TRUCKS****See DOLLIES (TOOLS)****HAND-WASHING FACILITIES****See also BATHING FACILITIES****Faucets**

- Replacement aerators, 216C.19
- Rulemaking, 216C.19
- Water use requirements, 216C.19

Food salvage processors, 31.495**Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see****Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS****Rulemaking**

- Faucets or replacement aerators, water use requirements, 216C.19

Tourist camps, requirements, see Sanitary facilities under TOURIST CAMPS**HANDWRITING****See also EVIDENCE****See also WRITING****Conveyances**

- Grantors, proof of conveyance, 507.23

Deceased persons

- Evidence, 600.06, 600.07

Forgery, see FORGERY**Manuscripts, see MANUSCRIPTS****Signatures, see SIGNATURES****Writing**

- Handwriting defined as, 645.44

HANGARS**Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS****Construction**

- Contracts, 360.305
- Costs
 - Hangar construction revolving account, use for, 360.305
 - Payment, 360.305
- Defined as including design, 360.305
- Financing, 360.305
- Joint ownership, see Joint ownership under this topic
- Public waters work permits, 103G.245

HANGARS (Cont'd)

- Construction contracts
 - Generally, 360.305
- Insurance
 - Requirements, 360.69
- Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
- Maintenance hangars
 - Northwest Airlines, see Northwest Airlines facilities under **BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**
- Purchases
 - Joint ownership, see Joint ownership under this topic
- Rentals
 - Airport building revenue fund, depositing to, 360.70
 - Jointly owned hangars, depositing, 360.70

HARASSMENT

- Arrests for
 - Requirement to detain, 629.72
 - Warrantless arrests, 629.34
- Bail
 - Bail evaluations, see Bail evaluations under **BAIL**
 - Conditions for, 629.72
- Crime of violence
 - Harassment defined as, 626.8451
- Criminal penalties
 - Generally, 609.749
 - Second and subsequent violations, 609.748
- Criminal sexual conduct
 - Postsecondary schools
 - Victims' rights, 135A.15
- Hearing instrument dispensing, misdemeanor, 153A.15
- Judges, duties regarding
 - Supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
- Juvenile offenders
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161
- Lawsuits brought to harass
 - Costs and disbursements, 549.21
- Letters or telegrams, opening with intent to harass, penalties, 609.795
- Mental health workers
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68
- Offenders
 - Juveniles, see Juvenile offenders under this topic
 - Mental health assessment data, access, 13.99, 609.749
 - Mental health examination, 609.749
- Peeping toms
 - Misdemeanor, 609.746
 - Stay of sentence, 609.135
- Practical nurses
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Presumptions
 - Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02
- Prevention
 - Violence prevention curriculum, 126.70, 126.77, 126.78
- Prosecutors, duties
 - Notice given
 - Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
- Protection orders
 - Notices about
 - Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
- Public employees
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 15.85
- Registered nurses
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Rental purchase agreements
 - Lessor harassment or abuse of lessee, prohibition, 325F.92
- Reprisal
 - Harassment defined as, unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Restraining orders
 - Conditions for, 609.748
 - Jurisdiction, 609.748
 - Notices about
 - Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
 - Service of process, during detention, 629.72
 - Violations
 - Arrests for, 629.34
 - Contents, notice to respondent, 609.748

HARASSMENT (Cont'd)

- Restraining orders (Cont'd)
 - Violations (Cont'd)
 - Jurisdiction, 609.748
 - Misdemeanor, 609.748
 - Pattern of harassing conduct, 609.749
- Schools
 - Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 127.455, 127.46
 - Violence prevention curriculum, 126.70, 126.77, 126.78
- Second and subsequent offenses
 - Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01
- Sexual harassment
 - Defined
 - Human rights act, 363.01
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.09
 - Employees, separation for good cause
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.09
 - High school league
 - Sexual harassment and violence policy, 128C.02, 128C.20
 - Postsecondary schools
 - Victims' rights, 135A.15
 - Schools
 - Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 127.455, 127.46
 - State policy, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
- Stalking
 - Bail
 - Bail evaluations, see Bail evaluations under **BAIL**
 - Crime of violence
 - Harassment and stalking crimes defined as, 626.8451
 - Criminal penalties, 609.749
 - Judges, duties regarding
 - Supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 - Presumptions
 - Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02
 - Victims
 - Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 - Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02
- Surreptitious intrusion
 - Intrusion, misdemeanor, 609.746
 - Stay of sentence, 609.135
- Telephone calls, criminal penalties, 609.79
- Trespass with intent to harass, misdemeanor, 609.605
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
- Victims
 - Notice received
 - Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 - Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 - Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02
- Window peepers, see Peeping toms under this topic

HARBORS AND PORTS

- Boat houses and launching facilities, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- Breakwaters, see **BREAKWATERS**
- Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
- Docks, piers, and wharves, see **DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES**
- First class cities
 - Eminent domain, land for, 458.24
- Great Lakes commission
 - Improving, 1.21
- Harbors of refuge, see **HARBORS OF REFUGE**
- Hours
 - Requirements, specific service signs, 160.292
- Lake City, 458.73
- Lake Superior
 - Safe harbors program, see Safe harbors program under **LAKE SUPERIOR**
- Marinas, see **MARINAS**
- Mooring areas, see **MOORING AREAS**
- Natural resources department, duties
 - Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21
 - Policy of state, 174.01

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

- Port development assistance program
 - Administration, 457A.02
 - Agreements, 457A.04, 457A.05
 - Definitions, 457A.01
 - Grants, 457A.03
 - Liability insurance, requirements, 457A.04
 - Loans, 457A.03
 - Matching funds, 457A.03
 - Performance bonds, requirements, 457A.04
 - Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 - Public funds, limitations on use, 457A.03
 - Purpose, 457A.02
 - Repayment, agreement broken, 457A.04, 457A.06
 - Rulemaking, 457A.05
- Registration of title
 - Titles which may be registered, 508.04
- Registration of title without court proceedings
 - Titles which may be registered, 508A.04
- Specific services
 - Harbors and ports defined as
 - Roads, 160.292
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Sales, 458.59
 - Transfer to local governments, 458.59

HARBORS OF REFUGE

- See also HARBORS AND PORTS
- Lake Superior safe harbors program, see Safe harbors program under LAKE SUPERIOR

HARES

- See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
- Hunting
 - Doing damage, taking, 97B.655
 - Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605
 - Snowshoe hares, see SNOWSHOE HARES

HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

- See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- See also STATE BOARDS
- Advertising, compensation for injuries, 115B.28
- Appropriations to, 115B.26
- Attorney fees, paying, 115B.37
- Claims against
 - Data, classification, 13.771
 - Death claims, 115B.32, 115B.34, 115B.36
 - Determinations
 - Appeals, 115B.35
 - Challenges, 115B.35
 - Evidence, admissibility, 115B.31, 115B.35
 - Personal injury claims, standards, 115B.33
 - Preliminary decision, 115B.35
 - Property damage claims, standards, 115B.33
 - Protected information, treatment of, 115B.35
 - Record, requiring, 115B.35
 - Form, 115B.32
 - Information required, 115B.32
 - Payment, 115B.36
 - Personal injury
 - Amount, 115B.34
 - Computation of amount, 115B.34, 115B.36
 - Eligibility, 115B.30
 - Standards, 115B.33
 - Persons, eligible, 115B.29
 - Priority, insufficient funds, 115B.26
 - Prohibitions, 115B.31
 - Property damage
 - Amount, 115B.34, 115B.36
 - Computation of amount, 115B.34, 115B.36
 - Eligibility, 115B.30
 - Standards, 115B.33
 - Settlement, subsequent actions, 115B.31
 - Time for filing, 115B.30, 115B.31
- Compensable losses, 115B.34

HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Consultants, hiring, 115B.28
 - Data
 - Claims, classification, 13.771
 - Definitions, 115B.25, 115B.34
 - Emergency partial compensation, 115B.28
 - Establishment, 115B.27
 - Executive director
 - Appointment, 115B.28
 - Filing with
 - Claims for compensation, 115B.32
 - Findings of board
 - Inadmissible evidence, 115B.31
 - Harmful substance compensation account, see Harmful substance compensation account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Health data, privacy, 115B.28
 - Information, collecting, 115B.28
 - Investigations, 115B.35
 - Members
 - Appointment, 115B.27
 - Compensation and salaries, 115B.27
 - Expenses, 115B.27
 - Qualifications, 115B.27
 - Term, 115B.27
 - Notice given
 - Claim forms, incomplete information, 115B.32
 - Request for information, 115B.28
 - Powers, generally, 115B.28
 - Reports given, 115B.28
 - Rulemaking
 - Attorney fees, 115B.37
 - Death benefits, 115B.34
 - Generally, 115B.28
 - Settled claims, subsequent actions, 115B.31
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, 115B.28
 - Subrogation of state, 115B.31
 - Vacancies, 115B.27
 - Violations and penalties
 - Protected information, revealing, 115B.35
- HASTINGS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION**
- See also PORT AUTHORITIES
 - Commissioners
 - Removal for cause, 469.077
 - Established, 469.077
 - Enabling resolution, 469.077
 - Generally, 469.077
 - Hearings, 469.077
 - Name, 469.077
 - Powers
 - Generally, 469.077
 - Limitations, 469.077
- HASTINGS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**
- See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Transfer of control to veterans homes board, 198.31
- HATCHERIES**
- Accreditation
 - Cancellation, 29.081
 - Terminology, 29.021
 - Advertising
 - Agriculture department, approval and review, 29.031
 - Agriculture department, duties, 29.021, 29.031
 - Breeding plans, federal and other, adopting, 29.021
 - Certificates and certification
 - Generally, 29.021
 - Terminology, 29.021
 - Definitions, 29.001
 - Fish hatcheries, see Private fish hatcheries under FISH
 - Rulemaking, 29.021
- HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**
- See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 - See also SALES PERSONS
 - Affidavits
 - Proof of identity, 329.07

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS (Cont'd)

- Copartnerships, prohibited, 329.05
- Deaf persons, false personation, misdemeanor, 329.095
- Farm and garden products, licenses, exemptions, 329.08
- Farm products
 - No license required, Const. art 13 s 7
- Fees
 - Depositing, 329.03, 329.05
 - Licenses, 329.03, 329.04
 - Receipts, 329.03
- Fines
 - Licenses, failure to obtain, 329.17
- Interpretation of law
 - Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.06
- Licenses
 - Applications, 329.03
 - Assignment, prohibited, 329.05
 - Cities, powers, 437.02
 - Copartners or agents, prohibited, 329.05
 - County auditors, duties, 329.03, 329.05
 - Failure to exhibit, misdemeanor, 329.07
 - Failure to obtain, misdemeanor, fine, 329.17
 - Farm and garden products, exemptions, 329.08
 - Fees, 329.03, 329.04
 - First class cities, additional licenses, exemption, 329.09
 - Issuance, 329.03, 329.05
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Requirement, 329.02
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Terms, 329.05
 - Transfers, prohibited, 329.05
 - Violations and penalties, 437.02
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Licenses, restraints, 368.01
- Motor vehicles
 - Wheelage tax, produce peddlers, exemption, 426.05
- Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.06
- Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Vehicles
 - Fees, licenses, requirements, 329.04, 329.05
- Veterans
 - License fees, exemption, 197.59
- Violations and penalties
 - Deaf persons, false personation, misdemeanor, 329.095
 - Licenses
 - Failure to exhibit, misdemeanor, 329.07
 - Failure to obtain, misdemeanor, fine, 329.17

HAY AND STRAW

- Adulterated
 - Distributing, 25.38
- Analysis, 25.46 to 25.47
- Application of law
 - Hay
 - Transportation, size, weight, and load restrictions, 169.801
- Crops
 - Attachment
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 - Hay and straw defined as
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
- Grading, 25.46 to 25.47
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance
 - Coverage, 66A.26
- Haying
 - Native prairie land management, 84.961
- Hay meadows
 - Permanent pasture, hay meadow, woodlots, and other noncrop areas
 - Defined, noxious weed law, 18.77
- Hay stumpage, see Stumpage under this topic
- Inspections, 25.46 to 25.47
- Poppy straw
 - Defined
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Rulemaking, 25.47
- Sampling, 25.46 to 25.47

HAY AND STRAW (Cont'd)

- Standards, 25.47
- Stumpage
 - Leases
 - Beltrami Island conservation projects, 84.155
 - Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Conservation lands, proceeds, distribution, 282.01
- Transportation
 - Hay
 - Baled hay, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
 - Size, weight, and load restrictions, application of law, 169.801
 - Straw
 - Baled straw, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
 - Transportation department, duties abolished, 25.46
- Trespass
 - Cutting and removal, treble damages, 548.05
- Weighing, 25.47
- HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS**
- Abatement, see Repair or removal under this topic
- Auctions, see Hazardous buildings under AUCTIONS
- Blighted areas, see BLIGHTED AREAS
- Condemnation
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.11
- Definitions, 463.15
- Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Auction proceeds, application to, 463.22
- Demolition
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.11
- Eminent domain
 - Authority to acquire hazardous buildings, 463.152
 - Relocation assistance, applicability, 117.56, 463.261
- Excavation, see Hazardous excavations under EXCAVATION
- Fixtures, disposition
 - Auction, 463.21, 463.24
 - Proceeds, payment, 463.23
- Hazardous locations
 - Defined, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
- Hazardous property
 - Defined, 463.15
- Interpretation of law, 463.26, 463.261
- Lienholder of record
 - Defined, 463.15
- Liens on
 - Costs of repair or removal, 463.21
- Occupants
 - Notice received, 299F.14
 - Service of process upon, 299F.14
- Orders
 - Hazardous excavations, filling, 463.25
 - Repair or removal, see Repair or removal under this topic
 - Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251
- Owner of record
 - Defined, 463.15
- Owners
 - Consent for repair or removal, 463.151
 - Defined, 463.15
 - Notice received, 299F.14
 - Service of process upon, 299F.14
 - Written objections to orders of condemnation or repair, 299F.15
- Personal property in, disposition
 - Auction, 463.21, 463.24
 - Proceeds, payment, 463.23
- Policy of state, 463.152
- Repair or removal
 - Consent of owners, 463.151
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025
 - Judgments against owners
 - Answers, 463.18
 - Costs, accounting and payment, 463.161, 463.21, 463.22
 - Enforcement, 463.19, 463.21

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS (Cont'd)**Repair or removal (Cont'd)****Judgments against owners (Cont'd)**

Judgments, 463.19, 463.20

Motions, 463.19

Orders, 463.16, 463.17

Powers generally, 463.161

Trials, 463.20

Special assessments, 463.06, 463.21

State fire marshal, duties, 299F.10

Violations, misdemeanor, 299F.10

Sales

Failure to comply with orders for repair or condemnation, 299F.17

Public auction of salvage materials, 299F.11

Salvage

Auctions, 299F.11, 463.21 to 463.24

Special assessments

Repair or removal, 463.06, 463.21

State fire marshal

Duties, generally, 299F.10 to 299F.18

Vacant buildings

Securing, orders, 463.251

Violations and penalties

Cities, duties, 469.206

Orders directing closings pending repairs, willful disobedience, 299F.10

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**See also CHEMICALS****Bills of lading**

Motor vehicle transport, federal regulations, conformity, 221.172

Butane lighters**Sale and display**

Violations, misdemeanor, 609.684

Warning signs, posting, 609.684

Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37**Chemicals**

Emergencies, see Hazardous chemical emergencies under this topic

Lawsuits

Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Cleanup grants, see Contamination cleanup grants under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act**

Citation, 299F.091

Data, classification, 13.99, 299F.095, 299F.096

Definitions, 299F.092

Fire departments, duties, 299F.095

Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099

Local ordinances preempted and superseded, 299F.099

Public safety department, duties, 299F.093

Violations and penalties, 299F.098

Containers

Inspections, 221.037

Contamination cleanup grants, see Contamination cleanup grants under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**Corrosive materials, see CORROSIVE MATERIALS****Courses of study**

Technical colleges, 136C.70

Definitions

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Hazardous material and waste registration and permits, 221.0355

Hazardous materials incident response act, 299A.49

Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.011

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Disclosure

Exposure, information about, 145.94

Driving under the influence of

All-terrain vehicles, 84.91

Boats, 86B.331

Snowmobiles, 84.91

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)**Emergencies**

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, see Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act under this topic

Emergency planning and community right to know act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Emergency releases, see Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Eminent domain

Testing before proceedings, 117.041

Exemption

Occupational safety and health act, 182.651

Exposure

Investigations, 145.94

Federal hazardous liquid pipeline safety act**Defined**

Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps

Lamp recycling, requirements, 116.92, 116.93

Mercury in

Disposal restrictions, 115A.932 Sale restrictions, 116.92

Harmful substance compensation board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Hazard categories**Defined**

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092

Hazardous chemical emergencies

Definitions, 299K.01

Emergency planning and community right to know act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Emergency response office, see Emergency response office under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Enforcement of law

Emergency response commission, duties, 299K.10

Local emergency plans, 299K.05

Planning and response, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Reports about

Exemptions, 299K.08

Facilities required to comply, 299K.08

Violations and penalties

Fines, 299K.10

Hazardous liquid pipeline facilities**Defined**

Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Hazardous liquid pipelines**Application of law**

Liability, 299F.59

Defined

Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

Gravity flow pipelines, exclusion, 299J.02

Hazardous liquid pipeline safety act, federal

Defined, intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56

Pipeline safety office, duties, 299J.01

Intrastate pipeline safety

Certificates and certification, 299F.641

Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641

Jurisdiction, 299F.641

Representation

Pipeline safety advisory council, 299J.06

Safety, federal regulations

Pipeline safety office, duties, 299J.01

Setbacks

Ordinances, 299J.05

Violations and penalties

Injunctive relief, 299F.61

Rulemaking, 299F.60

Hazardous liquids**Defined**

Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous materials incident response act, Minnesota
Citation, 299A.48
Definitions
 Public safety department, 299A.49
Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52
Liability, 299A.51, 604A.03
Public safety department, duties, 299A.48 to 299A.52
Response plan, 299A.50
Workers' compensation, 299A.51

Hazardous products
Labeling requirements, 115A.9523

Hazardous substance emergencies
Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099
Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS,
LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Hazardous substance notification reports
Contents, requirements, 299F.094
Data, classification, 299F.096
Defined, community emergency response hazardous substances
protection act, 299F.092
Fire departments, duties, 299F.094, 299F.095
Public safety department, duties, 299F.093, 299F.094

Hazardous substances
Defined
 Community emergency response hazardous substances
 protection act, 299F.092
 Occupational safety and health act, 182.651
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness,
 115E.01

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Highly volatile liquids
Defined
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

Injury compensation
Board, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES INJURY
COMPENSATION BOARD

Inspections
Containers, 221.037
Records, 221.037
Transportation department, right of entry, 221.037

Labels and labeling
Hazardous products, 115A.9523
Mixtures
 Manufacturers, duties, 182.653

Local units of government
Defined
 Hazardous materials incident response act, 299A.49

Manufacturers
Defined
 Occupational safety and health act, 182.651
Material safety data sheet
 Manufacturer's literature defined as, 299F.092
Mixtures, labels and labeling, duties, 182.653
Occupational safety and health, duties, 182.653

Material safety data sheets
Defined
 Community emergency response hazardous substances
 protection act, 299F.092
 Fire departments, duties, 299F.095

Occupational safety and health, see Hazardous materials under
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Ordinances
Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Pesticides, see Pesticides

Pipes and pipelines
Emergency releases, see Emergency releases under SPILLS,
LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see Hazardous liquid pipelines under
this topic

Poisons, see POISONS

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's), see POLYCHLORINATED
BIPHENYLS (PCB's)

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Presenting a clear and present danger
Defined
 Insulation, 325F.19

Qualified hazardous substance subdistricts
Hazardous substance subdistricts defined as
 Tax increment financing aid reduction, 273.1399

Radioactive materials, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Records
Inspections, 221.037

Regional hazardous materials response team
Hazardous materials incident response act
 Defined, 299A.49

Reports about
Exemptions, 299K.08
Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
Requirements, 221.037
Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Right of entry
Transportation department, inspections, 221.037

School buildings and grounds
Health and safety revenue, 124.83

Seals
Breaking or replacing
 Transportation department, authority, 221.037

Shippers, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Significant changes
Defined
 Community emergency response hazardous substances
 protection act, 299F.092

Signs and signals
Fire departments, duties, 299F.093
Public safety department, rulemaking, 299F.093

Spills, leaks, and releases
Hazardous substances, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS,
LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Intentional releases, felony, 624.732
Local governments, liability, 466.04
Petroleum tank releases, see Petroleum tank releases under
SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS,
LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Responses
Financial assurance, 115E.05
Good Samaritans, liability, 115E.06, 115E.061

Storage
Self-service storage facilities, prohibited, 514.976

Testing
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041

Toxic chemical releases
Reports about
 Exemptions, 299K.08
 Facilities required to comply, 299K.08

Toxic glue or cement
Health department, duties, 145.406
Rulemaking, 609.684
Sale and display, restrictions
 Violations, misdemeanor, 609.684
 Warning signs, posting, 609.684
Use or possession
 Violations, misdemeanor, 609.684

Toxic pollution, see Toxic pollution under POLLUTION

Trade secret information
Protection
 Occupational safety and health, 182.668

Transportation
Commercial drivers, disqualification
 Licenses, grounds, 171.165
Commercial motor vehicles
 Defined, traffic regulation, 169.01
Drivers, see Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS
MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Violations and penalties
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Hunting under influence of hazardous substances, 97B.065

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Work areas

Defined

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092

Workplaces

Defined

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Audits and examinations

Transportation department, duties, 221.0355

Base state agreements

Registration and permits, reciprocity, 221.0355

Bills of lading

Federal requirements, conformity, 221.172

Certificates and certification

Registration and permit compliance, 221.0355

Conflict of laws

State or local laws, preemption, 221.0355

Contested cases

Registration or permits, suspension, revocation, or denial, 221.0355

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Registration and permits, 221.0355

Drivers

Criminal records check, disclosure restrictions, 221.035

Licenses, endorsement, classification, or disqualification, see

DRIVERS LICENSES

Enforcement of law

Transportation department, duties, 221.0355

Fines

Violations, generally, 221.0355

Inspections

Transportation department, duties, 221.0355

Insurance

Requirements, 221.141

Intrastate transporters

Registration and permit requirements, exemption, 221.0355

Orders

Violations, correction orders, fines, 221.0355

Payments by

Registration fees, 221.0355

Permits

Copies, keeping in vehicles, 221.0355

Purpose, 221.0355

Suspension, revocation, or denial, grounds, 221.0355

Term, 221.0355

Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under MOTOR CARRIERS

Registration

Applications, filing, 221.0355

Base state, requirements, 221.0355

Copies, keeping in vehicles, 221.0355

Data, classification, disclosure, 13.99, 221.0355

Fees, 221.0355

Notice of registration forms, 221.0355

Public entities, 221.0355

Purpose, 221.0355

Rail carriers, 221.0355

Shippers, 221.0355

Suspension, revocation, or denial, grounds, 221.0355

Term, 221.0355

Water carriers, 221.0355

Shippers

Certification, 221.0355

Fees, 221.0355

Notice given

Business operations, changes, 221.0355

Registration, 221.0355

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Spills, leaks, and releases

Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Surety bonds

Requirements, 221.141

Vehicles

Apportioned vehicle registration fee, 221.0355

Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds

Hazardous materials carriers, commercial motor vehicles, exception, 171.01

Hazardous materials endorsements, exceptions, 171.02

Violations and penalties

Correction orders, fines, 221.0355

Generally, misdemeanor, 221.291

Registration or permits, suspension, revocation, or denial, grounds, 221.0355

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE NOTIFICATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Advice and consent

Hazardous materials courses, technical colleges, 136C.70

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES INJURY COMPENSATION BOARD

See HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

HAZARDOUS WASTE

See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See also WASTE

Agricultural chemicals

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste

Felony, 18D.331

Misdemeanor, 18D.325, 18D.331

Application of law

Household hazardous waste

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Attorney general

Litigation expenses, recovering, 115.072

Batteries, see BATTERIES

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, see Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Containers

Inspections, 221.037

County management

Authority to regulate, 400.161

Crankcase oil, see CRANKCASE OIL

Defined

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Environmental response and liability act, 115B.02

Hazardous material and waste registration and permits, 221.0355

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Pollution control agency, 116.06

Water pollution control act, 115.01

Depositories

Below grade, 115.067

Policy of state, 115.063

Prohibitions, 115.065

Disposal

Policy of state, 115A.075

Enforcement of laws

Generally, 115.071

Environmental crimes, 609.671

Facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Fertilizers

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste

Felony, 18D.331

Misdemeanor, 18D.325, 18D.331

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps

Recycling or reclamation

Pollution control agency powers, restrictions, 216B.241

Public utilities, energy conservation provisions, 216B.241

Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Harmful substance compensation board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Hazardous substance, release, 609.671

Hazardous waste identification numbers
Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Household hazardous waste
Counties, duties, 115A.96
Definitions, 115A.96
Farms
Solid waste disposal permit exemptions, application of law, 17.135
Management plan, requirements, 115A.96 116.07
Metropolitan area counties
Management plan, review, 473.803
Permanent management program, 473.804
Program, establishing, 115A.96
Reports, 115A.96
Waste separation projects, including, 115A.53

Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

Inspections
Containers, 221.037
Records, 221.037
Transportation department, right of entry, 221.037

Lawsuits
Attorney general, expenses, 115.072

Lead-based exterior coatings
Removal and disposal
Rulemaking, 144.876

Management plan
Contents, 115A.11
Policy, 115A.11
Reports, 115A.08

Management planning council, 115A.12

Metropolitan area
Counties, requirements, see Metropolitan area counties under this topic
Definitions, 473.801
Generally, 473.801 to 473.845

Metropolitan area counties
Enforcement of law, 473.811
Federal aid, 473.811
Fees, 473.811
Household hazardous waste, see Household hazardous waste under this topic
Ordinances, 473.811
Permits or licenses, 473.811

Open burning
Prohibitions, 88.171

Pesticides
Disposal that becomes hazardous waste
Felony, 18D.331
Misdemeanor, 18D.325, 18D.331

Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Records
Inspections, 221.037

Recycling
Materials reused at generating facility, 400.161

Releases, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Reports about
Requirements, 221.037

Residential lead paint waste
Definitions, 116.87
Incineration, prohibitions, 116.88
Management methods, 116.875
Recycling, 116.885
Rulemaking, 116.89
Unlined landfills, disposal prohibited, 116.88

Rulemaking
Lead-based exterior coatings, removal and disposal, 144.876

Seals
Breaking or replacing
Transportation department, authority, 221.037

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Shippers, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Soil and plant amendments
Disposal that becomes hazardous waste
Felony, 18D.331
Misdemeanor, 18D.325, 18D.331

Spills, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Standards for management
Pollution control agency, duties, 116.07

Toxic waste
Defined
Water pollution control act, 115.01

Transportation, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Unlawful treatment, storage, transportation or delivery felony, 609.671

Used oil, see Used motor oil under OIL

Violations and penalties
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Delivery to unauthorized person, felony, 609.671
False statements, 609.671
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Hazardous substance, release
Failure to report, 609.671
Knowing endangerment, felony, 609.671
Statute of limitations, 628.26
Transportation, 609.671
Treatment or storage without permit, felony, 609.671
Unlawful disposal at unauthorized location, felony, 609.671

Waste pesticides, see Waste pesticides under PESTICIDES

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
See also HAZARDOUS WASTE
See also WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Buffer areas
Acquiring property for, 115A.06

Closed facilities
Affidavit concerning, requiring, 115B.16
County recorder, duties concerning, 115B.16
Disturbing, penalties for, 115B.16
Legal description, recording of affidavit, 115B.16
Property, using after closure, 115B.16

Closure
Duties, generally, 116.07

Fees, 116.12

Financial responsibility
Guarantors, lawsuits against, 116.14

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 41A.066

Household hazardous waste facilities
Metropolitan area
Local governments, ownership and operation, 473.811

Inspections
Records, 221.037

Metropolitan area
Household hazardous waste facilities, ownership and operation, 473.811
Local government ownership, prohibited, 473.811

Operators
Training and certification programs, 116.41

Permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Policy of state
Development, 17.80

Postclosure
Duties, generally, 116.07

Private participation in, encouraging, 115A.10

Processing and collection
Grants, 115A.156
Proposals for facilities and services, 115A.158, 115A.159

Records
Inspections, 221.037
Transportation department, powers, 221.037

Reports about
Disposal facilities, need and feasibility of, 115A.08
Local effects, mitigating, 115A.08
Preparation procedure, 115A.08

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Reports about (Cont'd)
 - Security, assuring, 115A.08
- Reports given
 - Hazardous waste discharges
 - Requirements, 221.034
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 221.037
 - Rulemaking, 221.035
- Review
 - Supplementary review, see Review under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
- Rulemaking
 - Permit applications, 115A.10
 - Reports, 221.035
- Sites
 - Acquiring property for, 115A.06
 - Evaluating, 115A.09
 - Hearing procedure, 115A.09
 - Inventory, 115A.09
 - Stabilization and containment facilities, see Stabilization and containment facilities under this topic
 - Volunteer sites, inclusion of, 115A.09
- Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Alternative siting procedures, 115A.175
 - Appeals, 115A.30
 - Candidate sites
 - Development limitations, 115A.21
 - Hearings, 115A.21
 - Intrinsic suitability, certifying, 115A.21
 - Selection procedure, 115A.21
 - Volunteer sites, allowing, 115A.21
 - Containment standards, 115A.175
 - Contracts, 115A.191
 - Developers, selecting, 115A.192
 - Development, final decision
 - Hearings, 115A.27, 115A.28
 - Local requirements, 115A.28
 - Political subdivisions, preemption of requirements, 115A.28
 - State agencies, preemption of requirements, 115A.28
 - Time period for, 115A.28
 - Development limitations
 - Buffer areas, application to, 115A.21
 - Candidate sites, application to, 115A.21
 - Dismissing, 115A.175
 - Economic feasibility analysis, 115A.24
 - Environmental impact statements, 115A.25
 - Establishment
 - Purpose of state, 115A.18
 - Estimate of need, 115A.24
 - Intervention procedures, 115A.29
 - Lawsuits, 115A.30
 - Local project review committee, 115A.22
 - Management by state, 115A.195
 - Operators
 - Financial responsibility, 115A.301
 - Indemnification, 115A.301
 - Ownership, 115A.195
 - Permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 - Plan review committee, 115A.201
 - Private developers
 - Letter of intent, 115A.241
 - Soliciting, 115A.241
 - Referendum, 115A.191
 - Releases, 115A.301
 - Reports about
 - Facility development, 115A.193
 - Permit application requirements, 115A.194
 - Permit conditions, 115A.194
 - Request for proposals, 115A.192
 - Resolutions by county board, 115A.191
 - Rulemaking
 - Hazardous waste acceptance procedures, 115A.175
 - Site evaluation, exemption, 115A.20

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Stabilization and containment facilities (Cont'd)
 - Siting
 - Alternative procedures, 115A.175
 - Bedrock areas, identifying, 115A.201
 - Criteria, 115A.20
 - Design standards, selection, 115A.194
 - Environmental impact statement requirements, 115A.194
 - Evaluating, 115A.20
 - Facility development report, review, 115A.194
 - Intrinsic suitability of, criteria for, 115A.20
 - Operating standards, selection, 115A.194
 - Plan review committee, 115A.201
 - Procedures, generally, 115A.194
 - Study areas, selecting, 115A.194
 - Termination of process, 115A.175
 - State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301
 - Study areas
 - Bedrock study areas, 115A.201
 - Evaluation, 115A.191
 - Selection of site, 115A.194
 - Surcharge, 115A.301
 - Unauthorized treatment of waste, 609.671
- HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS**
- See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Applicants
 - Background checks, 115.076
 - Notice received
 - Denial of permit, 115.076
- Contested cases
 - Denial of permit, 115.076
- Investigations
 - Applicants background, 115.076
- Issuing
 - Refusal, grounds, 115.076
- Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Application, submitting, 115A.291
 - Issuing, 115A.291
 - Permit conditions
 - Indemnification, 115A.301
 - Report, 115A.26, 115A.29
 - Preemption, excepting, 115A.28
 - Procedure, exclusivity, 115A.19
 - Radioactive waste, prohibiting, 115A.291
- Storage, 609.671
- Transfer
 - Refusal, grounds, 115.076
- HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS**
- Data
 - Classification, generally, 13.99, 115B.24, 473.151
 - Tax returns, classification, 13.99, 115B.24
 - Waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
- Defined
 - Hazardous waste generator taxes, 115B.21
- Fees, 116.12
- Grants
 - Processing and collection facilities and services, 115A.156
 - Technical and research assistance, 115A.152
 - Waste reduction, 115A.154
- Hazardous substances, release, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Indemnification, 116.07
- Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Loan program
 - Amount, 115B.223
 - Application, procedures, 115B.223
 - Eligible borrowers, 115B.223
 - Establishment, 115B.223
 - Interest rate, 115B.223
 - Payments, 115B.223
 - Rulemaking, 115B.223
- Small generators
 - Collection and transportation services, proposals, 115A.159
 - Exemption from rules, 116.07

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)**Taxes**

- Base tax, amount, 115B.22
- Calculating, 115B.22
- Definitions, 115B.21
- Enforcement, 115B.24
- Estimated tax
 - Declaring, 115B.24
 - Failure to pay, 115B.24
 - Refunding, 115B.24
- Exclusions, 115B.22
- Imposing, 115B.22
- Out-of-state generators, paying, 115B.24
- Pollution control agency, duties concerning, 115B.24
- Proceeds, disposition of, 115B.22
- Purpose, 115B.19
- Quantity tax, amount, 115B.22
- Repeal, 115B.241
- Return, requiring, 115B.24
- Review of, 115B.22
- Rulemaking, 115B.24
- Severability of law, 115B.23
- Violations and penalties, failure to pay, 115B.24

Tax returns

- Data, classification, 13.99, 115B.24

Technical and research assistance program

- Contents, 115A.152
- Establishment, 115A.152
- Grants, 115A.152
- Reports, 115A.152

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

See HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

- Duties, 115A.12
- Establishing, 115A.12
- Expiration, 115A.12
- Membership, 115A.12

HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

See also HAZARDOUS WASTE

See also LOANS

- Agricultural and economic development account, use, 41A.066
- Agricultural and economic development board, duties, 41A.066
- Applications, 41A.06
- Bonds and notes, issuing, 41A.066
- Eligibility, 41A.066
- Environmental assistance office, duties, 41A.066
- Rulemaking, 41A.066

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Application of law

- Incidents, notice requirements, 221.034
- Intrastate transporters, exemption, 221.0355

Assessments

- Disclosure, investigation costs, 221.0355

Audits and examinations

- Transportation department, duties, 221.0355

Base state agreements

- Registration and permits, reciprocity, 221.0355

Commercial motor vehicles

- Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Conflict of laws

- State or local laws, preemption, 221.0355

Contested cases

- Correction orders, fines, 221.036
- Expedited hearings, rulemaking, 221.036
- Registration or permits, suspension, revocation, or denial, 221.0355

Conviction

- Environmental crimes
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 221.035
- License revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 221.035

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)**Definitions**

- Registration and permits, 221.0355

Disclosure

- Registration, requirements, 221.0355

Drivers

- Age, requirements, 221.0314
- Criminal records checks
 - Denial or revocation of license, grounds, 221.035
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 221.035
 - Requirements, 221.035
- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314, 221.035
- Hours of service, 221.035
- Qualifications, 221.035
- Rulemaking
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
- Safety violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 221.036
- Transportation department, duties, 221.0355
- Federal regulations, conformity requirements, 221.033

Fines

- License violations, orders, 221.035
- Violations, generally, 221.0355, 221.036

Incidents

- Notice requirements
 - Application of law, 221.034
 - Exceptions, 221.034
 - Generally, 221.034
 - Hazardous waste discharges, 221.034
 - Time, 221.034

Inspections

- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.035
- Transportation department, duties, 221.0355

Insurance

- Certificates of insurance, requirements, 221.035

Intrastate transporters

- Registration and permit requirements, exemption, 221.0355

Licenses

- Applicants
 - Criminal records checks, 221.035
- Certificates of insurance, requirements, 221.035
- Display requirements, 221.035
- Exemption period, 221.0355
- Expiration, 221.035
- Fees, 221.035
- Licenses, see Drivers under this topic
- Permits changed to, 221.0355
- Renewal, 221.035
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Generally, 221.035
 - Nonpayment of penalties, grounds, 221.036
- Rulemaking, 221.035
- Transferability, 221.035
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Maintenance and repair

- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.035

Manifests

- Attaching to hazardous waste discharge reports, 221.034
- Requirements, 221.172
- Retention, 221.172

Notice given

- Incidents, requirements, 221.034

Notice received

- Contested cases, expedited hearings, 221.036
- License revocation or suspension, 221.035

Orders

- Contents, requirements, 221.036
- Correction orders, 221.036
- District court, petitions for hearings, 221.036
- Election of remedies, 221.036
- Licenses
 - Correction orders, 221.035
 - Fines, 221.035
 - Revocation or suspension, 221.035
- Mediation, 221.036

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

- Orders (Cont'd)
 - Violations, correction orders, fines, 221.0355
- Out-of-service criteria
 - Adoption by reference, 221.031
- Payments by
 - Assessments, 221.0355
 - License fees, 221.035
 - Registration fees, 221.0355
- Permits
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.99, 221.0355
 - Licenses, permits changes to, 221.0355
 - Purpose, 221.0355
 - Suspension, revocation, or denial, grounds, 221.0355
 - Term, 221.0355
 - Trip permits
 - Fees, 221.035
 - Issuance, 221.035
- Registration
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.99, 221.0355
 - Disclosure statements
 - False or misleading statements, prohibited, penalties, 221.0355
 - Filing, 221.0355
 - Investigation costs, assessments, 221.0355
 - Fees, 221.0355
 - Notice of registration form, 221.0355
 - Public entities, 221.0355
 - Purpose, 221.0355
 - Rail carriers, 221.0355
 - Shippers, 221.0355
 - Suspension, revocation, or denial, grounds, 221.0355
 - Term, 221.0355
 - Water carriers, 221.0355
- Reports given
 - Hazardous waste discharges
 - Manifests, attaching to reports, 221.034
 - Requirements, 221.034
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 221.037
 - Rulemaking, 221.035
- Rulemaking
 - Contested cases, expedited hearings, 221.036
 - Drivers, 221.0314
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314, 221.035
 - Licenses, 221.035
 - Reports, 221.035
 - Safety, 221.035
 - Vehicles, 221.035
- Safety
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 221.035
 - Rulemaking
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 221.035
 - Generally, 221.035
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Service of process by
 - District court petitions, 221.036
- Shippers
 - Certification, 221.0355
 - Fees, 221.0355
 - Notice given
 - Business operations, changes, 221.0355
 - Registration, 221.0355
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Discharges, reporting requirements, 221.034
 - Incidents, see Incidents under this topic
- Vehicle identification decals
 - Display, 221.035
 - Expiration, 221.035
 - Fees, 221.035
- Vehicles
 - Apportioned vehicle registration fee, 221.0355
 - Rulemaking, compliance, 221.035
- Violations and penalties
 - Correction orders, fines, 221.0355, 221.036
 - County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Each violation, separate offense, 221.291
 - Environmental crimes
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 221.035
 - License revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 221.035
 - Generally
 - Attorney general, duties, 221.036
 - Cumulative remedies, 221.036
 - Fines, misdemeanor, 221.291
 - License revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 221.035, 221.036
 - License violation
 - Correction orders, fines, 221.035
 - Negligent violation, gross misdemeanor, 609.671
 - Registration or permits, suspension, revocation, or denial, grounds, 221.0355
 - Rules violations
 - Correction orders, fines, 221.035
 - Safety violations
 - License revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 221.035
 - Unauthorized facility, felony, 609.671
 - Without license or manifest, felony, 609.671

HAZARDS

- Asphyxiation or suffocation
 - Defined
 - Hazardous toys, 325F.09
- Electrical hazard
 - Defined
 - Hazardous toys, 325F.09
- Hazardous buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
- Health hazards, see HEALTH HAZARDS
- Mechanical
 - Defined
 - Hazardous toys, 325F.09
- Thermal
 - Defined
 - Hazardous toys, 325F.09

HEADLIGHTS

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Approval
 - Requirements, 169.65
- Auxiliary lights
 - Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56, 169.60
 - Auxiliary low beam lights, 169.56, 169.60
 - Distribution of light, 169.56, 169.60
 - Obstructed lights, 169.56
 - Placement, 169.56
 - Use in adverse weather, 169.63
 - Use with other lamps, restrictions, 169.63
- Composite beams
 - Distribution of light, 169.60, 169.61
- Depressing or dimming
 - Parked vehicles, 169.53
- Distribution of light
 - Aiming, 169.60, 169.61
 - Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60
 - Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
 - High intensity beams, 169.60, 169.61
 - Intensity, requirements, 169.60 to 169.62
 - Nonconforming beams, indication, 169.60
 - Requirements, 169.60
 - Single distribution headlamps, requirements, 169.62
- Funeral processions, use, 169.20
- Lower beam headlights
 - Use, generally, 169.56
 - Use with fog lights, 169.56
- Motorcycles
 - Requirements, 169.49, 169.974
- Motorized bicycles
 - Requirements, 169.223, 169.974
- Motor vehicles
 - Generally, requirements, 169.49
- Number
 - Requirements, 169.49, 169.63

HEADLIGHTS (Cont'd)**Placement**

- Auxiliary lights, 169.56
- Exceptions, 169.56
- Obstructed lights, 169.56
- Requirements, 169.49, 169.63

Railroad track motor cars, 219.561

Requirements

- Generally, 169.49, 169.55

Single distribution head lamps

- Distribution of light, 169.62

Snowmobiles, 84.87

Use

- Auxiliary lights, 169.63
- Lower beam headlights, 169.56
- Use with other lamps
 - Maximum beam candle power, 169.63
 - Restrictions, 169.63

HEAD START**Administration**

- Economic security department, duties, 268.912, 268.914

Aid to families with dependent children, recipients

- County boards, duties, 256.736

Application of law

- Bus drivers, 221.031

Buses

- Exemptions, 221.025
- Weight restrictions, exemptions, 169.87

Bus drivers

- Crimes against a minor
 - Reports about, 631.40

Training

- Economic security department, duties, 171.321
- Public safety department, duties, 171.321

Buses**Application of law**

- Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Bus body serial number, "MN" designation, requirements, 169.441

Charter carriers, exclusion, 221.011

Color

- Exemptions, 169.441
- Generally, 169.01

Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.01

Drivers

- Hours of service, application of law, 221.031
- Loading and unloading, duties, 169.443

Enforcement of law

- State troopers, duties, 169.451

Exclusions, 169.01

Identification, requirements, 169.441

Inspection certificates

- Requirements, 169.451
- Violations, misdemeanor, 169.451

Inspections

- Rulemaking, 169.451
- State patrol, duties, 169.451

Lights

- Exemptions, 169.01
- White strobe lights, requirements, 169.442, 169.64

Loading and unloading

- Bus drivers, duties, 169.443
- Type III buses, 169.443

Manufacturers

- Certification of standards, duties, 169.441

Restrictions, 169.01

Seating capacity, 169.447

Standards, 169.01, 169.4501

Stopping at railroad crossings

- Requirements, generally, 169.28

HEAD START (Cont'd)**Buses (Cont'd)****Type III school buses**

- Defined, traffic regulations, 169.01

Weight restrictions

- Exemptions, application of law, 169.87

Child care services**Head start defined as**

- Child care programs, 256H.01

Conflict of laws

- State law to prevail, 268.915

Coordination

- Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, 268.916

Definitions, 256H.01, 268.913

Facilities

- Construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 268.917

Grantees

- Local agencies, innovative programs, 268.914

Notice given

- Additional children served, 268.914

Notice received

- Allocation of funds, 268.914
- Buses, weight restrictions, 169.87

Reports, duties, 268.916

Grants to

- Allocation, 268.914
- Economic security department, duties, 268.912, 268.914
- Service expansion grants, 268.914
- Youth employment programs, 268.362

Human services agencies or grantees**Contracts**

- Human services board, training, 171.321

Lead abatement program, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses

- Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Motor vehicles

- Equipping as school buses, 169.448

Regulations

- Conflict of laws, state prevails, 268.915
- Federal regulations, compliance, 268.915

Reports about

- Forms, 268.916
- Grantees, duties, 268.916

Representation

- Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195

Rulemaking

- Buses
 - Inspections, 169.451

School boards, duties

- Authority to provide, 123.35

Start-up costs

- Defined, 268.913

Teachers

- Indian teacher preparation, loan forgiveness, 125.62

Variances

- Buses, standards, 169.4501

Violations and penalties

- Buses
 - Aisles, obstruction, prohibited, 169.447
 - Drivers, duties, 169.447
 - Emergency exits, obstruction prohibited, 169.447
 - Exits, 169.447
 - Identification and equipment violations, misdemeanor, 169.448
 - Seatbelts, use, 169.447
 - Standing while bus is in motion, prohibited, 169.447
- Youth employment programs, see Youth employment programs under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

HEALING ARTS

See HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also TASK FORCES

Expiration, 144.011

HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE (Cont'd)**Members**

- Appointment, 144.011
- Compensation and salaries, 144.011
- Qualifications, 144.011
- Removal, 144.011
- Terms, 144.011

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**Access**

- Health care access commission, see HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION

Accounts and accounting

- Billing procedures
- Gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53

Advertising

- Long-term care policies, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Medicare supplement insurance
- Generally, 62A.31, 62A.36
- Seals and emblems, limitations, 62A.37

Appeals

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10

Application of law

- Breast implants
- Coverage, 62A.285
- Underwriting practices, 62A.285
- Dependents, coverage, 62A.302
- Employer-based purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Group health and accident insurance
- Cancellation, notice requirements, exception, 60A.085
- Health coverage reinsurance association, exemption, 62L.13
- Individual market regulations, 62A.65
- Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.04
- Medicare supplement insurance
- Preexisting conditions, coverage, 62A.31
- Merger or acquisition moratorium, exceptions, 62J.47
- Policies, issuance violations, 62A.303
- Portability
- Universal coverage, requirements, 62Q.18
- Reinsurance agreements, 60A.803
- Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105

Applications

- Copy left with applicant, 62A.44

Assessments

- Minnesota employees insurance program, requirements, 43A.317

Authority to issue

- Generally, 60A.06

Benefits**Accident insurance**

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Assignment

- General assistance recipients, 256D.03

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05**Blanket insurance, 62A.11****Creditors' claims, exemptions from, 550.39****Defined as income**

- Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Blanket insurance

- Applications, 62A.11
- Benefits, 62A.11
- Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Issuance, authority, 62A.11
- Policyholders
- Legal liability, 62A.11
- Requirements, generally, 62A.11

Blue Cross/Blue Shield, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**Cancellation**

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, notice, 62E.16

Carriers

- Exemption, tax on premiums, 43A.23

Cessation of business

- New business, restrictions, 62A.65

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Cessation of business (Cont'd)**

- Notice, requirements, 62A.65

Children

- Child support, see Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT

Coverage

- Adopted children, 62A.27
- Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
- Children taken into custody, intake, information requirements, 260.174
- Dependent children, 62A.041, 62A.20, 62A.21, 518.171
- Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
- Handicapped children, 62A.14
- Health services, 62A.047
- Minor female dependents, 62A.041

Eligibility, 518.171**Claimant's insurance**

- Defined, injury or death claims of conditionally released inmates, 3.739

Claims

- Adjusters and processors, insurance adjuster licensing, exception, 72B.01
- Autopsies, 62A.04
- Beneficiaries, change, 62A.04
- Forms, 62A.04, 62A.045
- Human services department, claims by, 62A.045
- Lawsuits, limitations, 62A.04
- Notice, 62A.04, 62A.045
- Payment
- Generally, 62A.04
- Human services recipients, 62A.045
- Time, 62A.04
- Physical examination of insured, 62A.04
- Proofs of loss, 62A.04
- Rights of insurer not waived, 62A.07
- Unpaid premiums, deductions, 62A.04

Coinurance

- Cost-effective
- Defined, general assistance act, 256D.02
- Defined as cost-sharing
- Universal coverage, limitations, 62Q.27

Collectively bargained arrangements**Agents or brokers**

- Filing, requirements, 62H.16
- Prohibitions prior to filing, 62H.13

Defenses

- Lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Definitions

- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Filing, requirements

- Agents or brokers, restrictions prior to filing, 62H.13
- Effect, 62H.15
- Incomplete filing, effect, 62H.16
- Material changes, amendments, 62H.16
- Purpose, 62H.15
- Required documents, 62H.16

Liability

- Claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17

Organizational documents

- Filing, requirements, 62H.16
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic**Combination, life or endowment, prohibited, 60A.06****Commercial traveler insurance companies, see Commercial traveler insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES****Comprehensive health association, see MINNESOTA****COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)****Comprehensive health insurance act****Application of law**

- Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.04

Citation, 62E.01**Definitions, 62E.02****Generally, 62E.01 to 62E.18****Rulemaking, 62E.10**

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Administration, 62E.13
 - Advisory committees, appointment, 62E.09
 - Assessments, 62E.11
 - Benefits
 - Reduction prohibited, 62E.04
 - Claims expenses
 - Exclusions, 62E.11
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association members, payments, 62E.11
 - Contested cases, 62E.10
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
 - Contracts
 - Coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
 - Contributing members
 - Liability, 62E.02
 - Coverage
 - Approval, 62E.09
 - Dependent children, 62E.04
 - Major medical, 62E.04
 - Data, classification, 13.71
 - Deductibles, 62E.06
 - Definitions, 62E.02
 - Eligible persons
 - Enrollment procedure, 62E.11
 - Employers, duties
 - Combination plans, 62E.03
 - Number two plan, providing, 62E.03
 - Enrollment
 - Application of law, 62E.14, 62E.141
 - Certificate of eligibility, contents, 62E.14
 - Conversion rights, effect, 62E.14
 - Effective date, 62E.14
 - Eligibility, 62E.14, 62E.141
 - Evidence of rejection, waiver, 62E.14
 - Generally, 62E.11
 - Inclusion in employer-sponsored plan, effect, 62E.141
 - Preexisting conditions, limitations, waiver, 62E.14, 62E.19
 - Qualified plans, persons ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
 - Residence, 62E.14
 - Retiree plan enrollees, 62E.14
 - Terminated employees, 62E.14
 - Writing carrier, response, 62E.14
 - Income, use, 62E.11
 - Information about
 - Supplying to insurers, requirement, 62E.15
 - Insurers
 - Exclusions, 62E.02
 - Insurers, duties
 - Major medical coverage, 62E.04
 - Medicare supplement plans, 62E.04
 - Labeling, 62E.05
 - Minimum benefits, 62E.12
 - Operation, 62E.11
 - Payments to
 - Employers, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19
 - Premium taxes, exemption, 60A.15
 - Qualified plans
 - Benefits, 62E.06
 - Certification, 62E.05
 - Defined, 62E.02
 - Employees, requirement to offer, 62E.03
 - Exclusions, 62E.06
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62E.06
 - Medicare supplement plans, 62E.05, 62E.07
 - Number one plan, 62E.06
 - Number three plan, 62E.06
 - Number two plan, 62E.06
 - Reinsurance
 - Generally, 62E.04
 - Rulemaking, 62E.13
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 62E.09
 - Reinsurance, 62E.13
 - Self-insurance, 62E.035

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)
 - Self-insurance
 - Forms, 62E.035
 - Reports given, 62E.035
 - Rulemaking, 62E.035
 - Solicitation of applicants
 - Agent's referral fee, payment, 62E.15
 - Insurers, duties, 62E.15
 - Underwriting
 - Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045
 - Standards, application, 62E.04
 - Waivers
 - Evidence of rejection, 62E.14
 - Preexisting conditions, limitation, 62E.14, 62E.19
 - Writing carriers
 - Approval, 62E.09
 - Defined, 62E.02
 - Enrollment, response, 62E.14
 - Provider agreements, data classification, 62E.13
- Conflict of laws
 - Universal coverage, renewal provisions, 62Q.18
- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, see Construction workers insurance benefits funds under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
- Contested cases
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
 - Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.43
- Continuation and conversion privileges
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Death of covered individual, 62E.16
 - Employers, ceasing to remit payments, 62E.16
 - Generally, 62E.16
 - Notice requirements, 62E.16
 - Pregnancy, provisions, 62E.16
 - Dependent children, 62A.21
 - Employee, duties, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Employer, duties, liability, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Exclusionary riders, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Fees, prohibited, 72A.20
 - Former spouses, 62A.21
 - Generally, 62A.08, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Group health plans defined as including
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
 - Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17, 62A.21
 - Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 - Information about, requirements, 62E.15
 - Medicare select insurance, see Medicare select insurance under this topic
 - Medicare supplement insurance, see Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - coverage, notice requirements, 61B.23
 - Municipal employees, 471.61
 - Options, notice requirements, 62A.17
 - Parental leave, continuation during, 181.941
 - Plans, see Conversion plans under this topic
 - Preexisting conditions, limitations or exclusions, 62A.17, 62A.65
 - Pregnancy, 62A.65
 - Reduced benefits, 62A.21
 - Survivors, 62A.146
 - Trusts, duties, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Underwriting, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Universal coverage, requirements
 - Compliance, 62Q.23
 - Preexisting conditions, 62Q.18
- Contracts
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
 - Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 - State-administered public programs, 62Q.29
 - Coordination, federal and state programs, 62E.09
 - Coordination of benefits
 - Dental insurance, 62A.042
 - Exclusions, 62A.046

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Coordination of benefits (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 62A.046
 - Group insurance, 62A.046
- Copayments
 - Copayment-type small employer plan, see **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**
 - Defined as cost-sharing
 - Universal coverage, limitations, 62Q.27
 - Universal coverage
 - Limitations, 62Q.27
 - Refunds, incentives, 62Q.27
- Corporations
 - Personnel benefits, 300.081
- Cost containment
 - Policy of state, 62J.015
- Cost-effective
 - Defined
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
- County patients, University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05
- Coverage
 - Accident-only coverage
 - Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 - Age limits, 62A.08
 - Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149
 - Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 - Armed forces reserve or national guard members, reinstatement requirements, 72A.20
 - Blanket insurance, 62A.11
 - Breast implants
 - Permitted exclusions, 62A.285
 - Refusal to issue or renew, prohibited, 62A.285
 - Requirements, 62A.285
 - Cancer
 - Diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
 - Change in, notice requirements, 60A.084
 - Chemical dependency treatment
 - Generally, 62A.049, 62A.149
 - Payment, requirements, 254B.06
 - Children, see **Children** under this topic
 - Chiropractic services
 - Determination, 62A.15
 - Generally, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Collectively bargained arrangements, see **Collectively bargained arrangements** under this topic
 - Continuation and conversion, see **Continuation and conversion privileges** under this topic
 - Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
 - Dental services
 - Cranio-mandibular disorder, 62A.043
 - Temporomandibular joint disorder, 62A.043
 - Dependents
 - Children, see **Children** under this topic
 - Generally, 62A.048
 - Handicapped dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141
 - Medical assistance recipients, medical support bonus incentives, see **Medical support bonus incentives** under **CHILD SUPPORT**
 - Minor female dependents, 62A.041
 - Requirements, 62A.302
 - Students, full-time, 62A.301
 - Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.45
 - Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 - Direct adoptive placement
 - Prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47
 - Disabled employees
 - Definitions, 62A.147
 - Generally, 62A.148
 - Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
 - Employee leasing arrangements, see **Employee leasing arrangements** under this topic
 - Employers' rights
 - Employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 - Exclusionary riders
 - Limitations or exclusion, restrictions, 62A.65

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Coverage (Cont'd)
 - Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 - Former spouses, 62A.21
 - Human services recipients, 62A.045
 - Individuals previously covered under a group health benefit plan, 62A.65
 - Loss ratios, see **Loss ratios** under this topic
 - Maternity
 - Dependents, 62A.17
 - Exclusions, 62A.041
 - Generally, 62A.041
 - Minor female dependents, 62A.041
 - Spouses, 62A.17
 - Unmarried women, 62A.041
 - Medicare supplement insurance, see **Medicare supplement benefits** under this topic
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, see **Minnesota employees insurance program** under this topic
 - Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17
 - Noncomprehensive policies, see **Health and accident insurance policies** under **INSURANCE POLICIES**
 - Nonresidents
 - Requirements, exclusions, 62A.01
 - Nurse midwives, services, 62A.15
 - Optometric services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Osteopath services, 62A.03
 - Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153
 - Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
 - Physician services, 62A.03
 - Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 - Portability
 - Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 - Universal coverage, requirements, 62Q.18
 - Port-wine stain elimination or treatment
 - Rate increases, prohibited, 62A.304
 - Requirements, 62A.304
 - Preexisting conditions
 - Generally, 62A.285
 - Limitations or exclusions, restriction, 62A.615, 62A.65
 - Universal coverage, limitations, restrictions, 62Q.18
 - Prenatal care services, 62A.047
 - Primary coverage
 - General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 - Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 - Registered nurse services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, see **Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements** under **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)**
 - Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 - Short-term coverage, see **Short-term coverage** under this topic
 - Spouses
 - Generally, 62A.16, 62A.17, 62A.20
 - Standard benefits set, see **Universal standard benefits set** under this topic
 - Students, full-time, 62A.301
 - Survivor's benefits
 - Generally, 62A.145, 62A.146
 - Termination, 62A.146
 - Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
 - Universal coverage, see **Universal coverage** under this topic
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 - Youth works program participants, 121.707
- Credit health and accident insurance
 - Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 62B.02
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.20
 - Enrollment
 - Employees of creditors, duties, insurance license exemptions, 60K.03
 - Generally, see **CREDIT INSURANCE**
 - Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 - Regulated lenders, loans, 56.155

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Credit health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 - Small employer health benefit plan coverage, exclusion, 62L.02
 - Term insurance, 62B.03
 - Unfair trade practices
 - Offenders or victims of crime, HIV test requirements, 72A.20
- Creditors' claims
 - Exemptions, 550.39
- Credit unions
 - Purchase by members, 52.04
- Data
 - Enrollment data, see Health and accident insurance companies under this topic
- Deductibles
 - Cost-effective
 - Defined, general assistance act, 256D.02
 - Deductible-type small employer plan, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 - Defined as cost-sharing
 - Universal coverage, limitations, 62Q.27
- Definitions
 - Child support, 518.171
 - Corrections department, subrogation, 243.255
 - DES related conditions, benefits, 62A.154
 - Disabled employees, 62A.147
 - Full-time students, 62A.301
 - Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.02, 62A.145
 - Health and accident insurance companies, see Health and accident insurance companies under this topic
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.20
 - Prohibited agreements, 62A.63
 - Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 - Survivors, 62A.145
 - Universal coverage, 62Q.18
- Demonstration projects
 - Application of law, 62A.62
 - Applications
 - Approval, 62A.62
 - Requirements, 62A.62
 - Duration, 62A.62
 - Reports given, 62A.62
 - Rulemaking, exemptions, 62A.62
 - Uninsured low-income persons, see DEMONSTRATION PROJECT FOR UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS
- Dental insurance, see DENTAL INSURANCE
- Disclosure
 - Insurance agents, sales commissions or compensation, 60K.14
 - Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 - Rates
 - Medical inflation increases, 62A.024
 - Statutory change increases, 62A.024
- Discrimination
 - Ambulatory mental health services, provider discrimination prohibited, 62A.152
- Eligibility
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.11, 62E.14, 62E.141
 - Medicare eligible persons
 - Medicare Buyer's Guide, insurers duties, 62A.31
- Employee leasing arrangements
 - Agents or brokers
 - Filing, requirements, 62H.16
 - Prohibitions prior to filing, 62H.12
 - Defenses
 - Lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 - Definitions
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Filing, requirements
 - Agents or brokers, restrictions prior to filing, 62H.12
 - Effect, 62H.15
 - Incomplete filing, effect, 62H.16
 - Material changes, amendments, 62H.16

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Employee leasing arrangements (Cont'd)
 - Filing, requirements (Cont'd)
 - Purpose, 62H.15
 - Required documents, 62H.16
 - Liability
 - Claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
 - Organizational documents
 - Filing, requirements, 62H.16
 - Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Employee welfare benefit plans
 - Defined
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Employers
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - List of covered employees, supplying, 62E.16
- Contributions
 - Community college retired faculty, returned to work, 136.90
 - Exclusion, reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - State university retired faculty, returned to work, 136.90
 - University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027
- Notice given
 - Cancellation or termination of coverage, requirements, 62E.16
- Enforcement of law
 - Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 - Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47
- Fines
 - Medicare supplement benefits
 - Misrepresentation, 62A.41
 - Sales violations, 62A.43
- Gross premiums taxes, see GROSS PREMIUMS TAXES
- Group health and accident insurance
 - Application of law
 - Cancellation, notice requirements, 60A.085
 - Cancellation
 - Notice requirements, good faith efforts, exception, 60A.085
 - Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
 - Continuation and conversion privileges
 - Change of carrier or contract, 60A.082
 - Preexisting condition limitations, credits, 60A.082
 - Rulemaking, 60A.082
- Contracts
 - Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
- Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
- Coverage, see Coverage under this topic
- Defined
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - Medical assistance, 256B.421
- Defined as fringe benefit
 - Medical assistance, 256B.421
- Disabled employees' benefits
 - Definitions, 62A.147
 - Generally, 62A.148
- General assistance applicants
 - Recipients, enrollment requirements, 256D.03
- Group insurance for local government officers and employees, see Local government officers and employees under GROUP INSURANCE
- Insureds
 - Lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
- Issuance, 62A.10
- Job performance as basis for, prohibited, 181.82
- Medical assistance recipients
 - Enrollment requirements, 256B.056
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Municipal employees
 - Generally, 471.61

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Group health and accident insurance (Cont'd)****Premiums**

Cost-effective premiums, reimbursement, 256B.056

Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Ramsey county officers and employees, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Requirements

Generally, 62A.10

Retired municipal employees, 471.61

Generally, 471.61

Survivor's benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146

Universal coverage, requirements, see Universal coverage under this topic

Youth corps members, natural resources department, 84.0887

Guaranteed issue**Defined**

Universal coverage, 62Q.18

Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Universal coverage

Nonresidents, exception, 62Q.18

Requirements, 62Q.18

Guaranty associations, see MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**Health and accident insurance companies**

Acquisitions of other health carriers, moratorium, see

Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions under this topic

Actuaries

Reinsurance agreements, duties, 60A.803

Affiliates

Small employer health benefit plans, treatment, 62L.02

Agreements by

Reinsurance agreements, see Reinsurance agreements under this topic

All-payer insurers, requirements, see All-payer insurers under

REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION

Annual statement

Noncomprehensive policies, supplement, 62A.135

Supplement, filing, 62A.135, 72A.20

Application of law

Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Utilization review act, 62M.01

Audits and examinations

Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Requirements, 60A.129

Blanket insurance

Authority to issue, 62A.11

Burden of proof

Forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02

Certificates and certification

Minnesota state retirement system retirees, deduction of premiums authorized, 352.15

Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, eligibility and procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Revocation or suspension, 62A.43

Child support, see Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT

Claims administrators

Utilization review, see Claims administrators under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Complaints

Consumer information office, duties, 62J.33

Consumer boards

Technology assistance review panel, representation, 256.9691

Contract benefits analysts

Technology assistance review panel, representation, 256.9691

Contracts

Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07

Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)****Contracts (Cont'd)**

Third-party contracts, gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582

Data collection

Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Deductions

Generally, 295.53

Research, restrictions, 295.53

Definitions

Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50, 295.51

Comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Generally, 62A.011

Health and accident insurance, 62A.301, 62A.63

Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

MinnesotaCare, 62J.03

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.02, 62P.04

Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Demonstration projects, see Demonstration projects under this topic

Dental auxiliaries, medical data, 150A.081

Dentists, medical data, 150A.081

Disclosure

Rate increases, requirements, 62A.024

Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting practices, 62L.06

Discrimination between individuals of the same class

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Enrollment data

Classification, disclosure, 62J.45

Fees

Conversion fees, prohibited, 72A.20

Fines

Combination policies, violations, 72A.13

Foreign companies

Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129

Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02

Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Gross revenues

Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Group insurance

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69

Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Group purchasers

MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE

Health care administrators

Medical records, access, 144.335

Health care risk adjustment system, requirements, see HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Health coverage reinsurance association, duties, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health plan companies

Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Health plan companies under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION

HEDIS 2.0

Health plan employer data and information set, 62J.45

Quality reports, requirements, 62J.45

Rulemaking, 62J.45

Injunctions

Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Insolvency

Comprehensive health insurance plan coverage, 62E.14

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Integrated service networks, see **INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS**

Lawsuits

Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Liability

Minnesota state retirement system, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15

Licenses

Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Revocation or suspension, 72A.13

Utilization review, compliance requirements, 62M.03

Long-term policies

Cancellation, notice, 62A.48

Insured's plan of care, review, 62A.52

Loss ratio

Standards, requirements, 62A.021

Loss reserves

Actuaries, duties, 60A.129

Certification requirements, 60A.129

Exceptions, 60A.129

Foreign companies, 60A.129

Mail and mailing

Continuation and conversion rights, notice of options, 62A.16, 62A.17

Marketing

Medicare supplement insurance, see **Medicare supplement insurance** under this topic

Medical directors

Technology assistance review board, representation, 256.9691

Medicare benefit changes, effect on Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31

Medicare buyer's guide, duties, 62A.31

Medicare supplement insurance, issuers, see **Medicare supplement insurance** under this topic

Medicare supplement insurance, replacement coverage, 62A.44

Members

Health coverage reinsurance association, see **Members** under **HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

Mergers with other health carriers, moratorium, see **Moratorium** on mergers or acquisitions under this topic

Notice given

Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15

Change of benefits, limitation of coverage, 60A.084

Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.16, 62A.17

Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02

Long-term care policies, cancellation, 62A.48

Minnesota comprehensive health association, information, 62E.15

Rate increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024

Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09

Notice received

Forms or rates, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02

Payments by

Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657

Minnesota state retirement system, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15

Preauthorization approval, duties, 72A.201

Reports given

Dental auxiliaries, medical data, 150A.081

Dentists, medical data, 150A.081

Quality report cards, 62J.45

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Representation

Health care data collection advisory committee, 62J.30

Health care data institute, 62J.45

Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.14

MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09

Minnesota comprehensive health association, 62E.10

Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Rulemaking

Demonstration projects, exemptions, 62A.62

School districts, nonprofit benefit and relief associations, 123.38

Settlements

Clients in state institutions, subrogation, 246.531

Small employer health benefit plans, see **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**

Transacting business in Minnesota

Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51

Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

Generally, 62A.021

Penalties, 62A.021

Universal standard benefits set, see **Universal standard benefits set** under this topic

Utilization review, see **HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW**

Violations and penalties

Combination policies, fine, revocation of license, 72A.13

Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, disclosure to

Destruction, requirements, 176.138

Duplicative billing, use, 176.138

Improper use, cause for action, damages, 176.138

X-rays

Nondiagnostic, prohibited, 62A.19

Health benefit plans

Small employer health benefit plans, see **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**

Health care providers

Defined, 62A.63

Health coverage reinsurance association, see **HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

Health insurance coverage

Defined, child support, 518.171

Defined, dissolution of marriage, 518.171

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Health plans

Defined

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Injunctions

Mergers or acquisitions, moratorium, 62J.47

Interpretation of law

HIV test requirements, 72A.20

Minnesota employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.317

Issuance

Guaranteed issue, see **Guaranteed issue** under this topic

Refusal

Breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285

Joint self-insurance employee health plan, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN**

Lawsuits

Governmental institutions, action for recovery, 62A.044, 62A.081

Prisoners' medical expenses, action to recover, 243.255

Liability

Policyholders, blanket insurance, 62A.11

Licensed insurers**Definitions**

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Liability

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Limitations, 62A.09**Long-term care insurance****Benefits**

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31

Costs

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Long-term care insurance (Cont'd)****Generally**

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31

Suitability

Requirement, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.14

Loss ratios**Anticipated loss ratios**

Defined, 62A.02

Rulemaking, 62A.02

Compliance requirements, 62A.65

Filing requirements, 62A.02

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.36

Noncomprehensive policies, minimum, 62A.135

Standards, requirements, 62A.021

Marketing

Medicare supplement insurance, see Medicare supplement insurance under this topic

Medical assistance, see Private insurance under MEDICAL

ASSISTANCE

Medicare, see MEDICARE

Medicare select insurance

Approval, 62A.318

Complaints

Defined, 62A.318

Continuation privileges, 62A.318

Coverage

Preventive health care, 62A.318

Requirements, generally, 62A.318

Services provided by nonnetwork providers, 62A.318

Definitions, 62A.318

Disclosure

Generally, 62A.318

Enrollees

Medicare supplement insurance, availability, 62A.318

Evaluation

Issuers, duties, 62A.318

Grievances

Defined, 62A.318

Disclosure, requirements, 62A.318

Issuers, duties, 62A.318

Notice requirements, 62A.318

Procedures, 62A.318

Reports about, 62A.318

Issuers

Data, duties, 62A.318

Defined, 62A.318

Disclosure requirements, 62A.318

Grievance procedures, reports given, 62A.318

Plans of operation, requirements, 62A.318

Network providers

Defined, 62A.318

Emergency care, requirements, 62A.318

Geographic availability, 62A.318

Hours of operation, 62A.318

Lists, 62A.318

Quality assurance, requirements, 62A.318

Reports about

Grievance procedures, 62A.318

Requests for data, 62A.318

Restricted network provision

Application of law, 62A.318

Defined, 62A.318

Disclosure requirements, 62A.318

Issuers, duties, 62A.318

Service areas

Defined, 62A.318

Issuers, duties, 62A.318

Maps, 62A.318

Medicare supplement insurance

Advertising, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37

Applicants

Defined, 62A.31

Replacement Medicare insurance coverage, signature requirements, 62A.44

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Medicare supplement insurance (Cont'd)****Application of law**

Comprehensive health insurance plans, benefits, 62E.15

Preexisting conditions, coverage, 62A.31

Applications

Agents, duties, 62A.44

Approval, 62A.31

Copy left with applicant, 62A.44

Medical assistance entitlement, suspension of benefits, notice, 62A.44

Medicare supplement coverage, replacement, notice requirements, 62A.44

Questions, requirements, 62A.44

Requirements, generally, 62A.31, 62A.43

Benefits

Benefit period, defined, 62A.31

Comprehensive health insurance plans, application of law, 62E.15

Buyer's guide, requirements, 62A.31

Cancellations, 62A.31

Claims

Issuers, duties, 62A.317

Standards, 62A.317

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Defined, 62E.02

Policies, filing, 62E.04

Qualified plans, 62E.05, 62E.07, 62E.12

Retired state employees, 43A.27

Contested cases

Sales, limitations, 62A.43

Continuation, 62A.31

Coverage

At-home recovery services, 62A.315, 62A.316

Basic supplement, 62A.316

Cancer screening procedures, 62A.315, 62A.316

Change in Medicare benefits, effect, 62A.31

Continuation, 62A.31

Duplication of Medicare benefits, prohibited, 62A.31

Emergency medical care, 62A.316

Exclusions, 62A.31

Generally, 62A.315, 62A.316

Inpatient hospital care, 62A.315, 62A.316

Issuers, duties, 62A.31

Limitations, 62A.315, 62A.316

Medical supplies, 62A.315, 62A.316

Medicare select insurance, see Medicare select insurance under this topic

Nursing homes, 62A.315, 62A.316

Optional benefits, 62A.316

Preexisting conditions, 62A.21, 62A.31, 62A.44

Prescription drugs, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316

Preventive health services, 62A.315, 62A.316

Requirements, 62A.31

Definitions

Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.02, 62E.18

Health and accident insurance, 62A.31

Disclosure

Requirements, 62A.39

Rulemaking, 62A.42

Eligibility

Medicare select insurance enrollees, 62A.318

Enrollees

Cards, requirements, 62A.317

Experience reporting forms

Compliance, claims, requirements, 62A.317

Extended basic supplement plan

Coverage, requirements, 62A.315

Free examination of policy, notice, 62A.38

Generally, 62A.31 to 62A.44

Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011

Hearings

Rate increases, 62A.36

Interpretation of law

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12

Involuntary disenrollment, 62A.31

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Medicare supplement insurance (Cont'd)****Issuers**

- Annual statement, supplement, 62A.36
- Claims, duties, 62A.317
- Data, duties, 62A.36
- Loss ratio deficiency, notice, 62A.36
- Loss ratios, 62A.36
- Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
- Rate amendments, duties, 62A.36
- Rates and rating schedules, reports given, 62A.36
- Reports given, 62A.36

Loss indemnity, basis, 62A.31**Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39****Marketing**

- Compliance procedures, requirements, 62A.31
- Issuers, duties, 62A.31
- Violations, 62A.31

Medicare supplement plans

- Defined, comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
- Qualified plans, enrollment, persons ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18

Minimum standards, 62A.31**Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, prohibited, 62A.31****Policies, see Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates under INSURANCE POLICIES****Policyholders**

- Medicare benefit changes, effect, notice, 62A.31
- Reports about, 62A.319
- Suspension of benefits and premiums, notice, 62A.31

Rates, see Medicare supplement insurance premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**Reinstatement, 62A.31****Renewals, 62A.31****Replacement, 62A.40, 62A.43****Reports about**

- Policyholders, 62A.319

Rulemaking

- Disclosure requirements, 62A.42
- Generally, 62A.42

Sales, limitations

- Contested case hearings, 62A.43
- Duplicate coverage prohibited, 62A.43
- Generally, 62A.43
- Offer and explanation of categories, 62A.31
- Replacements, 62A.40, 62A.43
- Violations, fines, felony, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Waivers, 62A.31

Suspension, 62A.31**Terminations, 62A.31****Universal coverage, additions to, 62Q.25****Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic****Waivers**

- Preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, prohibited, 62A.31

Migrant workers

- Employers, duties, 181.73
- Exceptions, 181.73
- Rulemaking, 181.73

Minneapolis police relief association, see Hospital and medical insurance plan under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION**Minnesota employees insurance program****Administration**

- Employee relations department, duties, 43A.317
- Minnesota employees insurance program advisory committee, duties, 43A.317

Assessments

- Minnesota comprehensive health association, 43A.317

Care management, requirements, 43A.317**Commerce department, duties, 43A.317****Contributing member, Minnesota employees insurance program defined as**

- Comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Minnesota employees insurance program (Cont'd)****Coverage**

- Applications, 43A.317
- Cancellation, grounds, 43A.317
- Continuation, 43A.317
- Generally, 43A.317
- Interpretation of law, 43A.317
- Late entrants, 43A.317
- Medicare eligible persons, 43A.317
- Optional coverage, 43A.317
- Renewal, 43A.317
- Term, 43A.317
- Termination, payment of assessments, 62E.11
- Waivers, 43A.317

Employees

- Coverage, waivers, 43A.317
- Defined, 43A.317
- Eligibility, 43A.317

Employers

- Contribution requirements, 43A.317
- Coverage criteria, duties, 43A.317
- Eligibility, 43A.317
- Premiums, payment, 43A.317

Enrollment

- Cap, 43A.317
- Late entrants, 43A.317
- Open enrollment, 43A.317

Generally, 43A.317**Insurance agents, use of, 43A.317****Interpretation of law, 43A.317****Payments by**

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, assessments, 62E.11

Regulation, 43A.317**Reports about, 43A.317****Reserves**

- Requirements, 43A.317

Status, 43A.317**Technical assistance, 43A.317****Underwriting requirements, 43A.317****Waivers, 43A.317****Withdrawal from program**

- Conditions, 43A.317
- Notice requirements, 43A.317

Model schools, state universities, see State universities under MODEL SCHOOLS**Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions****Enforcement of law, 62J.47****Exceptions, 62J.47****Generally, 62J.47****Injunctions, 62J.47****Lawsuits, 62J.47****Violations, penalties, 62J.47****Multiple employers welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYERS WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAs)****Noncomprehensive policies, see Health and accident insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES****Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS****Payment****Governmental institutions**

- Action for recovery, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Requirement, 62A.044, 62A.081

Policies, see Health and accident insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES**Policyholders****Notice received**

- Health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Policy of state**Uninsured persons, 62J.01****Universal coverage, 62Q.165****Portability of coverage, see Coverage under this topic****Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS****Prices****Data collection and distribution**

- Minnesota risk adjustment association, duties, 62Q.03

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Primary coverage, see Coverage under this topic
- Prior authorization
 - Application of law
 - Utilization review act, 62M.01
- Prisoners
 - Corrections department or county, subrogation, 243.255
 - Jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15
- Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
- Rate regulation
 - Exemption from law, 70A.02
- Rates, see Health and accident insurance premiums under **PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
- Rebates
 - Excepted practices, 72A.20
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Record keeping
 - Child support, reimbursement correspondence, 518.171
- Reemployment insurance
 - Exclusions, 268.04
- Regulated all-payer health care option, see **REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION**
- Reinsurance
 - Agreements, see Reinsurance agreements under this topic
 - Loss reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, duties and powers, 62E.10
 - Reserves
 - Interest rate adjustment, formula, 60A.803
 - Risk categories, table, 60A.803
 - Surplus, requirements, 60A.803
 - Termination or recapture, 60A.803
- Reinsurance agreements
 - Accounting requirements, 60A.803
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.803
 - Application of law, 60A.803
 - Approval, 60A.803
 - Ceding insurers, duties, 60A.803
 - Filing, requirements, 60A.803
 - Letters of intent, 60A.803
 - Reserve credits or assets, reduction, 60A.803
 - Written agreements, 60A.803
- Renewal
 - Guaranteed renewal
 - Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 - Refusal, breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285
 - Premium adjustments, see Health and accident insurance premiums under **PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
- Rental vehicle personal accident insurance
 - Collision damage waiver, 72A.125
 - Defined, 72A.125
 - Fines
 - Sales violations, 72A.125
 - Sale by auto rental companies
 - Filings required, 72A.125
 - Forms, requirements, 72A.125
 - Rates, requirements, 72A.125
 - Violations, fines, 72A.125
 - Violations and penalties
 - Availability, limitation, 72A.125
 - Certificate of policy provisions, 72A.125
 - Sale, fines, 72A.125
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, see Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements under **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)**
- Research
 - Funding
 - Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Risk management services, see **RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES**
- Risks
 - Classification
 - Filing, 62A.02
- Rulemaking
 - Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Group health and accident insurance
 - Continuation of benefits, 60A.082
 - Long-term care policies, 62A.56
 - Loss ratios, 62A.02
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.42
 - Migrant workers, 181.73
 - Valuation, minimum standards, 61A.25
 - School personnel, see Health and accident insurance under **SCHOOL PERSONNEL**
 - Securities, see Surety bonds under this topic
 - Self-insurance employee health plans
 - Defined as group purchasers
 - MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
 - Defined as qualifying coverage
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
 - Disclosure, 471.617
 - Health care information, review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under **HEALTH CARE**
 - Joint self-insurance employee health plan, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN**
 - Liability insurance defined as
 - Insurance law, 60A.23
 - Local government employees
 - Certification, 471.617
 - Continuation, 471.617
 - Excess or stop loss coverage, 471.617
 - Requirements, generally, 471.617
 - MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under **MINNESOTACARE**
 - Short-term coverage
 - Days of coverage, limitation, 62A.65
 - Defined, 62A.65
 - Generally, 62A.65
 - Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65
 - Issuance violations, penalties, 62A.65
 - Portability, exception, 62A.65
 - Preexisting conditions, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Small employer health benefit plans, see **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**
 - Special education services
 - Providers, school districts, 124.90
 - Spousal maintenance, see Medical support and insurance coverage under **SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE**
 - State health care programs
 - Data collection
 - Health care spending data, see Data collection under **HEALTH CARE**
 - Enrollees
 - Federal health insurance credit, assignment to state, federal waivers, 256.362
 - Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 - MinnesotaCare, see **MINNESOTACARE**
 - State universities, see Health and accident insurance under **STATE UNIVERSITIES**
 - Subrogation
 - Corrections department
 - Prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
 - Counties
 - Children taken into custody, 260.174
 - Jail inmates insurance benefits, 641.15
 - Prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
 - General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 - Suitability
 - Requirement, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.14
 - Surety bonds
 - Amount, 62A.29
 - Employers, filing, 62A.29
 - Exclusions, 62A.29
 - Failure to comply
 - Denial of business tax deduction, 62A.29
 - Form, 62A.29
 - Petition to reduce amount, 62A.29

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Taxes**

Premium tax, state employee insurance carriers, exemption, 43A.23

Teachers, see Health and accident insurance under **TEACHERS**

Technical colleges, see Health and accident insurance under **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**

Underwriting

Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions

Restrictions, 62A.65

Restrictions

Universal coverage, limitations, 62Q.18

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Voluntary purchasing pools, restrictions, 62Q.17

Unfair trade practices

HIV test requirements

Generally, 72A.20

Interpretation of law, 72A.20

Premium rates, application of law, 62A.65

Uninsured persons

Policy of state, 62J.01

Representation

Health care data institute consumer advisory group, 62J.45

Universal coverage, requirements

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Universal coverage

All-payer insurers, requirements, 62Q.30

Continuation and conversion privileges, 62Q.23

Cost-sharing

Options, 62Q.27

Requirements, 62Q.27

Restrictions, 62Q.27

Definitions, 62Q.18

Dispute resolution, 62Q.30

Effective dates, 62Q.18

General services, 62Q.23

Guaranteed issue, see Guaranteed issue under this topic

Implementation, time, 62Q.18

Individual mandate, 62Q.18

Integrated service networks, requirements, 62Q.30

Policy of state, 62Q.165

Standard benefits set, see Universal standard benefits set under this topic

State-administered public programs, 62Q.29

Supplemental coverage, 62Q.25

Universal standard benefits set

Advisory committees, 62Q.21

Appropriate and necessary care, requirements, 62Q.21

Chemical dependency treatment services, requirements, 62Q.21

Commerce department, duties, 62Q.21

Cost-sharing

Options, 62Q.27

Requirements, 62Q.27

Restrictions, 62Q.27

Exclusionary riders, limitations, 62Q.18

Health department, duties, 62Q.21

Human services department, duties, 62Q.21

Mandatory offering, 62Q.21

Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62Q.21

Preexisting conditions, limitations, restrictions, 62Q.18

Recommendations regarding, 62Q.21, 62Q.27

Renewal

Conflict of laws, 62Q.18

Group health plans, requirements, 62Q.18

Reports about, 62Q.21, 62Q.27

Requirements, generally, 62Q.21

Service contracts, 62Q.29

Underwriting restrictions, 62Q.18

University of Minnesota hospitals, see Insurance payments under **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**

Utilization review, see **HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW** Valuation

Minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties**

Collectively bargained arrangements

Claims or losses, failure to pay, liability, 62H.17

Lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Durable power of attorney for health care, conditional execution, gross misdemeanor, 145C.13

Employee leasing arrangements

Claims or losses, failure to pay, liability, 62H.17

Lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Employer violations, 62A.303

Health and accident insurance companies

Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, penalties, 62J.47

Medicare supplement insurance

Fines, 62A.41, 62A.43

Generally, felony, 62A.41

Prohibited practices, generally, 62A.31

Revocation or suspension of license, 62A.41

Sales violations, felony, fines, revocation or suspension of license or authority, 62A.41, 62A.43

Policies, issuance violations, 62A.303

Surety bond, failure to comply, denial of business tax deduction, 62A.29

Underwriting violations

Breast implants, 62A.285

Vision care insurance

Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136

Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Voluntary purchasing pools

Employer-based purchasing pools

Application of law, 62Q.17

Experience rates, tiers, requirements, 62Q.17

Enrollment

Minimum population, 62Q.17

Open enrollment period, 62Q.17

Entrance standards

Employers, 62Q.17

Fees, 62Q.17

Formation, 62Q.17

Governing structure

Duties, 62Q.17

Requirements, 62Q.17

Members

Common factors, 62Q.17

Early withdrawal penalties, 62Q.17

Eligibility, 62Q.17

Minimum membership period, 62Q.17

Qualifications, 62Q.17

Preexisting conditions

Open enrollment, exemption, 62Q.17

Purpose, 62Q.17

Rates, see Health and accident insurance premiums under **PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**

Reports given

Annual reports, 62Q.17

Underwriting restrictions

Individual members, 62Q.17

Who may form, 62Q.17

Waivers

Evidence of rejection, 62E.14

Medicare supplement insurance

Preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, prohibited, 62A.31

Preexisting conditions, 62E.11, 62E.14

Rights of insured, prohibited, 62A.07

Worker's compensation option, 62A.22

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

See also **FEDERAL AGENCIES**

Agreements with

Social security benefits, see Agreements to provide benefits under **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Application of law

Hotels, resorts, restaurants, regulation and protection, 157.14

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**(Cont'd)**

- Applications received
 - Child care services, funds, 256H.20
- Approvals by
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Recipients, vendor payment sanctions, 256.736
 - Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
 - Medical assistance
 - Case management cost reimbursements, mentally retarded persons, 256B.092
 - Managed care arrangements, 256.362
 - MinnesotaCare, 256.362
 - Waivers
 - Group residential housing, payment rates, 256I.05
- Certifying to
 - Social security act, satisfaction of requirements
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund, 355.23
 - Hospital employees, 355.75
 - Medicare coverage, 355.90
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, 355.285
 - Public employees, 355.293, 355.44
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, 355.206
 - State employees, 355.44
 - Teachers retirement association, 355.44, 355.59
- Consulting
 - Human genetics, 144.91
 - Social health maintenance organization demonstration projects, payment methods, 256B.71
- Contracts
 - Federal grants for Indians, 245.75
- Cooperation
 - Medical assistance, 256B.04
- Notice received
 - Medicare supplement insurance issuers, addresses, 62A.317
- Orphan drugs
 - Designation, 152.01
- Payments by
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Employment and training programs, costs, reimbursement, 256.736
 - Project STRIDE, federal reimbursements, 256.736
- Secretary of health, education, and welfare
 - Defined, social security law, 355.01
- Social security, duties
 - Agreements to provide benefits, 355.02
- Waivers
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Barriers to employment, 256.734
 - Community work experience programs, 256.737
 - Employment and training programs, grant diversion, 256.7366
 - Human services department, duties, 256.734
 - Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 - General assistance medical care
 - Dental services, 256B.037
 - Medical assistance
 - Dental services, 256B.037
 - Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Dental services, 256B.037
 - Hospital inpatient services, 256.9353
 - Nursing homes
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0911
 - Physicians
 - License surcharges, 256.9657

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Access (Cont'd)
 - Restraint of trade exceptions
 - MinnesotaCare, see Antitrust exceptions under MINNESOTACARE
 - Veterans, issues regarding, 62N.38
- Acknowledgments
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.03
- Administrative simplification act
 - Citation, 62J.50
 - Definitions, 62J.51
 - Exempt rules, 62J.61
 - Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 - Policy of state, 62J.50, 62J.56
 - Purpose, 62J.50
 - Rulemaking, 62J.61
- Administrative uniformity committee, see HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE
- Adolescent health services
 - Essential services
 - Adolescent health services defined as, maternal and child health, 145.883
- Adult health care decisions act, see Adult health care decisions act under LIVING WILLS
- Advisory committees
 - Distribution of technology, facilities, and functions, 62J.051
- Agents
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under this topic
- Application of law
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.15
 - Electronic data interchange standards
 - Exemptions, 62J.56
 - Use, 62J.58
 - Health care cooperatives
 - Cooperatives, powers, 62R.05
 - Nonprofit corporations, powers, 62R.05
 - Health care information, review organizations, records, 145.64
 - Provider cooperatives, unreasonable expenses, 62R.06
- Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
- Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, see Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION
- Assignment of rights
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Cooperation, requirement, 256.034
 - Generally, 256.034
- Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
- Billing
 - NCPDP tape billing, see NCPDP tape billing and payment format 2.0 under this topic
 - Standardization
 - Implementation, time, 62J.017
 - Uniform forms, see Uniform billing forms under this topic
- Biofeedback, see BIOFEEDBACK
- Birth control, see BIRTH CONTROL
- Cardiac catheterization, see Cardiac catheterization under SURGERY
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, see CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
- Category II industry participants
 - Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 - Electronic data interchange, requirements, see Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under this topic
 - Pharmacists, claims, electronic submission, 62J.59
 - Uniform billing forms, requirements, see Uniform billing forms under this topic
- Category I industry participants
 - Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 - Electronic data interchange, requirements, see Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under this topic
 - Pharmacists, claims, electronic submission, 62J.59
 - Uniform billing forms, requirements, see Uniform billing forms under this topic
- Chemotherapy, see CHEMOTHERAPY
- Children
 - Child-focused services, local partnership program, 124C.11, 124C.12

HEALTH BOARDSSee **BOARDS OF HEALTH**See **COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS****HEALTH CARE**Abortion, see **ABORTION**

Access

Defined, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**Children (Cont'd)**

Children taken into custody, medical services, 260.174

Comprehensive health care

Essential service, comprehensive health care defined as, maternal and child health, 145.883

Consent, see Children, consent for services under this topic

Maternal and child health block grants, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS**

Preventing child from selecting

Neglect or endangerment of a child, gross misdemeanor, 609.378

Spiritual healing, see Spiritual healing under **RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS**

Children, consent for services**Abortion**

Court authorized abortion, 144.343

Limitations, 144.343

Parental notification requirements, 144.343

Severability of law, 144.343

Alcoholism, 144.343

Chemical dependency treatment, 144.343

Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341

Emergency treatment, 144.344

Financial responsibility, 144.347

Hepatitis B vaccination, 144.3441

Mantoux tests, 144.442

Minor parents, 144.342

Parents, professionals informing, 144.346

Pregnancy, 144.343

Representations to persons rendering service, effect, 144.345

Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.343

Children's health plan, see **MINNESOTACARE**

Children with disabilities

Services, school board and county board duties, 120.17

Claim payment/advice transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 835)

Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51

Implementation, time, 62J.58

Claim submission transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 837)

Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51

Implementation, time, 62J.58

Community care, see COMMUNITY CARE**Complaints**

Local health ombudspersons, duties, 62Q.32

Computer bulletin boards and networks

Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Conflict of laws

Health care cooperatives, law to prevail, 62R.03

Conflicts of interest

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Consent

Children, see Children, consent for services under this topic

Defined as health care decision, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01

mentally retarded persons

Guardians and conservators, duties, 253B.03

Patients, requirement, 253B.03

Consumer information office

Created, 62J.33

Duties, 62J.33

Services, restrictions, 62J.33

Consumers**Consulting**

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Health care identification cards, requirements, 62J.60

Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.33

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Representation

Health care data collection advisory committee, 62J.40

Health care data institute, 62J.45

Health care data institute consumer advisory group, 62J.45

Contagious or infectious diseases, see **CONTAGIOUS OR**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**Contracts****Human services department**

Provider contracts, medical assistance, general assistance medical care, and MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.035

Cooperatives

Application of law, 62R.03, 62R.05, 62R.06

Conflict of laws

Health care cooperatives law to prevail, 62R.03

Health care cooperative act, 62R.01 to 62R.08

Health care providing entities

Contracts, relicensure of health care network cooperatives, effect, 62R.07

Defined, 62R.04

Enforcement of law, generally, 62R.08

Violations and penalties, generally, 62R.08

Memberships

Minnesota comprehensive health association, requirements, 62R.03

Network cooperatives, see Network cooperatives under this topic

Policy of state, 62R.01

Powers

Cooperatives law, application, 62R.05

Nonprofit corporations law, application, 62R.05

Provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under this topic

Cost containment

Administrative simplification act, see Administrative simplification act under this topic

Cooperatives, see Cooperatives under this topic

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Planning

MinnesotaCare, see Cost containment under **MINNESOTACARE**

Universal coverage, see Universal coverage under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Universal standard benefits set, see Universal standard benefits set under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Costs, see **MEDICAL EXPENSES**

Criteria

Defined, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912

Data

Classification, 13.99, 62J.35 to 62J.38, 62J.41, 62J.42

Disclosure

Safeguarding, procedures, 62J.35

Summary data, 13.05, 62J.44

Electronic interchange, see Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under this topic

Information clearinghouse, see Information clearinghouse under this topic

Publication, 62J.44

Review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under this topic

Data analysis unit, see Health care data analysis unit under **HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Databases

Health care constituents, 62J.57

Data collection

Advisory committee, see Data collection advisory committee under this topic

Contracts, 62J.35

Expenditures

Health plan companies, 62P.04

Format, 62J.38, 62J.40

Health care data institute, duties, see **HEALTH CARE DATA INSTITUTE**

Health department, duties, 62J.35

Health plan companies, quality report cards, 62J.45

Long-term care costs, recommendations, 62J.46

Patient revenues

Group purchasers, 62J.35 to 62J.38

Health care providers, 62J.35, 62J.41, 62P.05

Integrated service networks, 62J.37

Public health goals, 62J.41

Quality, utilization, and outcome data

Group purchasers, 62J.42

Health care providers, 62J.42

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Data collection (Cont'd)

- Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.09
- Revenue department, duties, 62J.41
- Rulemaking, 62J.35
- Spending
 - Group purchasers, 62J.35 to 62J.38
 - Health care providers, 62J.35, 62J.41
 - Integrated service networks, 62J.37
 - State agencies, 62J.40
- Unique identifiers, use
 - Classification, 62J.55
 - Disclosure, 62J.55
 - Encrypting, requirements, 62J.55
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Data collection advisory committee

Consulting

- Health care data collection plan, 62J.45

Members

- Liability, limitation, 62J.06
- Transfer of duties to health care data institute
- Timeline requirements, 62J.30

Data institute, see HEALTH CARE DATA INSTITUTE

Debt

- Exclusion from revenue recapture act, 270A.03

Declaration

- Defined, 145B.02

Definitions

- Administrative simplification act, 62J.51
- Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01
- Health care cooperative act, 62R.04
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Local public health act, 145A.02
- MinnesotaCare, 62J.17, 62J.2912
- Physician education and training initiatives, 137.38
- Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975
- Risk adjustment system, 62Q.07
- State employees, 15.45

Delivery and financing system, restructuring

- Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Goals, 62J.016
- Implementation timetable, 62J.017
- Integrated service networks, see INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Regulated all-payer health care option, see REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION
- Uniform price and utilization controls, 62J.017

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, see DEMONSTRATION PROJECT FOR UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES

Developmental services, see DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Diagnostic services, see DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Dietary services and facilities, see DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Directories

- Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Disclosure

Data

- Safeguarding, procedures, 62J.35
- Summary data, 13.05, 62J.44

Diseases, see DISEASES

Disinfection, see DISINFECTION

Do not resuscitate orders

- Mentally retarded persons, 252A.21

Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Durable power of attorney for health care

Acknowledgments

- Requirements, 145C.03

Agents

- Acting as witnesses, prohibited, 145C.03
- Alternative agents, 145C.05
- Artificial nutrition or hydration, powers, 145C.01, 145C.15
- Authority, 145C.02, 145C.05, 145C.07, 145C.08

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Durable power of attorney for health care (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)

- Certification, principals' decision-making ability, 145C.06
- Domestic partners, termination of partnership, effect, 145C.09
- Duties, generally, 145C.07
- Eligibility, 145C.03
- Guardians or conservators, acting as, 145C.05, 145C.07
- Liability, 145C.11
- Medical records of principal, access and disclosure, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
- Presumptions, 145C.10
- Spouses, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145C.09
- Voluntary commitment, consent prohibited, 145C.07

Application of law

- Life sustaining health care, 145C.15
- Principals unable to pay for care, 145C.15

Definitions, 145C.01

Execution

- Conditional execution, gross misdemeanor, 145C.13
- Execution by coercion or fraud, gross misdemeanor, 145C.13
- Execution in foreign state, validity, 145C.04
- Principals, duties, 145C.03
- Requirements, 145C.03
- Subsequent instruments, effect, 145C.09
- When effective, 145C.06
- Witnesses, restrictions, 145C.03

Form, 145C.05

Good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11

Health care providers

- Acting as agents, prohibited, 145C.03, 145C.06
- Acting as witnesses, restriction, 145C.03, 145C.06
- Liability, 145C.11
- Life sustaining health care, duties, application of law, 145C.15
- Presumptions, 145C.10
- Prohibited practices, 145C.12

Instruments creating

- Cancellation or destruction, effect, 145C.09
- Concealing, defacing, canceling, or obliterating without consent, gross misdemeanor, 145C.13
- False or forged instruments, gross misdemeanor, 145C.13
- Generally, 145C.01 to 145C.15
- Instruments executed before 1993, validity, 145C.02

Interpretation of law

- Mercy killing or euthanasia, 145C.14

Liability

- Agents, 145C.11
- Health care providers, 145C.11

Life insurance, status, 145C.12

Presumptions

- Generally, 145C.10
- Good faith, 145C.10
- Validity, 145C.10

Principals

- Acknowledgment, 145C.03
- Decision-making ability, 145C.06
- Informed consent, requirements, 145C.07
- Persons unable to pay for care, application of law, 145C.15
- Powers, presumptions, 145C.10
- Revocation, methods, 145C.09
- Signatures, 145C.03
- Transfer for purposes of life sustaining health care, 145C.15

Related documents

- Inconsistencies, treatment, 145C.07, 145C.15

Requirements, generally, 145C.02

Revocation

- Concealing or withholding knowledge, gross misdemeanor, 145C.13
- Dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145C.09
- Methods, 145C.09
- Principal, presumptions, 145C.10
- Termination of domestic partnership, effect, 145C.09

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Durable power of attorney for health care (Cont'd)
 Signatures, requirements, 145C.03
 Validity, presumptions, 145C.10
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 When effective, 145C.06
 Witnesses
 Requirements, 145C.03
 Restrictions, 145C.03
 Revocation, 145C.09
 Electronic data interchange center, see HEALTH CARE
ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE CENTER
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards
 Administration, 62J.56
 Administrative uniformity committee, duties, 62J.56
 Application of law, 62J.56, 62J.58
 Compliance, requirements, 62J.56
 Core transaction sets
 Identification, 62J.56
 Implementation, 62J.56
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.56, 62J.57
 Exemptions, 62J.56
 Health care data institute, duties, 62J.56
 Health department, duties, 62J.56
 Implementation
 Exemptions, 62J.56
 Guides, 62J.56
 Time, 62J.58
 Monitoring, 62J.56
 New standards, approval, 62J.56
 Policy of state, 62J.56
 Standard transaction sets, implementation, 62J.58
 Eligibility transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 270/271)
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Implementation, time, 62J.58
 Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Enrollment transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 834)
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Implementation, time, 62J.58
 Environmental health
 Defined, local public health act, 145A.02
 Epidemiology, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Essential community providers
 Conflicts of interest, 62Q.19
 Contracts
 Health plan company affiliation, requirements, 62Q.19
 Corporate status, 62Q.19
 Designation
 Applications for, 62Q.19
 Criteria, 62Q.19
 Termination, 62Q.19
 Duties, 62Q.19
 Fees, 62Q.19
 Health department, duties, 62Q.19
 Payment rates, 62Q.19
 Rulemaking, 62Q.19
 Supportive and stabilizing services, defined, 62Q.19
 Exempt rules
 Administrative simplification act, 62J.61
 Expenses, see MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Experts
 Health department employees, 144.654
 Family health
 Abortion, exclusion, 145A.02
 Defined, local public health act, 145A.02
 Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
 Federal programs, generally
 Clients, identification numbers, 62J.54
 Uniform billing forms, requirements, 62J.52
 First aid, see FIRST AID
 Fluoridation, see FLUORIDATION

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Gross revenues taxes, see HEALTH CARE GROSS REVENUES TAXES
 Group purchasers
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Electronic data interchange, use, application of law, 62J.58
 Enrollment data, classification, disclosure, 62J.45
 Health care data collected by institute, access restrictions, 62J.45
 Health care identification cards, issuance, 62J.60
 Identification numbers
 Data collection, 62J.55
 Use, requirements, 62J.30, 62J.54
 MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE
 Representation
 Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
 Termination, 62J.30
 Uniform billing forms, acceptance and use, 62J.53
 Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Guidelines
 Evidence, admissibility, 145.65
 Health care access commission, see HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION
 Health care consultants
 Medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04
 Health care cooperative act
 Citation, 62R.02
 Definitions, 62R.04
 Generally, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health care cost information act
 Citation, 144.695
 Definitions, 144.696
 Generally, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care decisions
 Defined
 Adult health care decisions, 145B.02
 Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01
 Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Health care identification cards
 Contents, 62J.60
 Form, 62J.60
 Human readable data elements
 Generally, 62J.60
 Health maintenance organizations, requirements, 62J.60
 Integrated service networks, requirements, 62J.60
 Issuance, 62J.60
 Machine readable data, 62J.60
 Standards, 62J.60
 Health care information, review organizations
 Data
 Insurance claims, summary data, providing, 72A.285
 Disclosure, 145.64
 Duties, generally, 145.61
 Establishment, 145.61
 Information, providing, 145.61
 Information, providing to, limitation of liability, 145.62
 Interpretation of law
 Patients, protection, 145.67
 Liability
 Directors, 145.63
 Federally designated organizations, 145.63
 Governing body, 145.63
 Immunity, 145.63, 604A.31
 Members, 145.63
 Officers, 145.63
 Organizations, 145.63
 Licensing boards
 Review, ruling, or advising, duties, 145.61
 Members, 145.61
 Purposes, 145.61
 Records
 Application of law, 145.64
 Confidentiality, generally, 145.64
 Disclosure, restrictions, 13.99, 145.64
 Evidence, admissibility, 145.64
 Underwriting, duties, generally, 145.61

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**Health care information, review organizations (Cont'd)**Violations, see **Violations and penalties** under this topic**Witnesses**

Testimony, restrictions, 145.64

Health care providers**Consulting**

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Cooperatives, see **Provider cooperatives** under this topic**Data**

Health care data collected by institute, access restrictions, 62J.45

Identification numbers, use requirements, 62J.30

Defined

Administrative simplification act, 62J.51

Health care facility grievances, 144A.51

MinnesotaCare, 62J.03

Durable power of attorney for health care, see **Durable power of attorney for health care** under this topic

Electronic data interchange, use, application of law, 62J.58

Generally, see **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

Health care facilities defined as, 62A.63, 62J.03, 72A.491, 145C.01

Home care providers, see **Home care providers** under **HOME****HEALTH CARE****Identification numbers**

Company codes, 62J.54

Data collection, 62J.55

Federal health care programs, requirements, 62J.54

Individual providers, requirements, 62J.54

State health care programs, requirements, 62J.54

Uniform provider identification numbers, 62J.54

Use, requirements, 62J.54

Workgroup for electronic data interchange, duties, 62J.54

Investigations, generally, 144A.53

Lists

Patients consenting to release of data, 62J.30

MinnesotaCare, see **Providers** under **MINNESOTACARE**

Networks, corporate practice of medicine, 62R.02

Payments to

Recognition of parentage forms, medical provider reimbursements, 256.979

Pilot study, see **Provider information pilot study** under this topicProvider information pilot study, see **Provider information pilot study** under this topic**Reports given**

Public health goals, change in outcomes, 62J.41

Representation

Health care data collection advisory committee, 62J.30

Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45

Resident providers, see **Resident health care providers** under this topicUtilization review, see **Providers** under **HEALTH CARE****UTILIZATION REVIEW**

Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Health care risk adjustment system, see **HEALTH CARE RISK****ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM****Health care services**

Defined, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17

Exclusions, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17

Treatment, property tax refund act, 290A.03

Health economics**Economists**

Health care risk adjustment system expert advisory panel, representation, 62Q.03

Health plan companies**Contracts**

Provider contracts, essential community providers, 62Q.19

Enrollees

Essential community providers, access to, 62Q.19

Health professionals associations, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS****ASSOCIATIONS****Health promotion**

Defined, local public health act, 145A.02

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**Health promotion (Cont'd)**

Health promotion and wellness advisory task force, see

HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**Health provider networks**

Corporate practice of medicine, limitations, exception, 62R.02

Health records, see **MEDICAL RECORDS**Health screening, see **HEALTH SCREENING****Health supervision services**

Defined, hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.031

Hearings

Distribution of technology, facilities, and functions

Advisory committees, 62J.051

Generally, 62J.051

Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.051

Hennepin county, see **Health care** under **HENNEPIN COUNTY****High risk and special needs populations**

Defined, risk adjustment system, 62Q.07

Risk adjustment system, requirements

Action plans, 62Q.07

Local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Universal coverage, requirements

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Standard benefits set, 62Q.21

Home health care, see **HOME HEALTH CARE****Human services department**

Agreements, medical assistance services, 256B.26

Hydration**Application of law**

Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.15

Defined as health care, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01

Indian health service, see **Indian health service** under **FEDERAL AGENCIES****Information clearinghouse**Consumer information office, see **Consumer information office** under this topic**Coordination**

Health care data institute, data collection, 62J.45

Data

Data practices, application of law, 62J.33

Disclosure

Health plan companies, quality data, 62J.33

Hospital quality data, 62J.33

Dissemination

Health plan quality report cards, 62J.45

Duties, 62J.33

Established, 62J.33

Filing with

Health care local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Health care risk adjustment system, action plans, 62Q.07

Promotion

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Recommendations to

Health care technology evaluations, 62J.152

Reports received

Voluntary purchasing pools, annual reports, 62Q.17

Inpatient hospital services, see **INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**Insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**Integrated service networks, see **INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS****Interpretation of law**

Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.14

Health care information, patients, protection, 145.67

Spiritual healing, living wills, 145B.17

Jails, inmates, 641.15

Kidney dialysis, see **KIDNEY DIALYSIS**Last illness, see **LAST ILLNESS**

Legislative commission on long-term health care, duties, 256B.504

LiabilityHealth care information, review organization see **Health care**

information, review organization under this topic

Medical procedures performed with patients' consent, 253B.03

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Life support transportation services, see **AMBULANCES**
 Living wills, see **LIVING WILLS**
 Long-term care services, see **LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES**
 Low income persons
 Access, 256.9359
 Malpractice, see **MALPRACTICE**
 Massage, see **MASSAGE**
 Maternal and child health advisory task force, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE**
 Medical advertising, see **MEDICAL ADVERTISING**
 Medical equipment and supplies, see **MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
 Medical records, see **MEDICAL RECORDS**
 Medical services, see **Health care services** under this topic
 Medical tests, see **MEDICAL TESTS**
 Mental health services, see **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
 Mentally retarded persons
 Guardians and conservators, consent, duties, 253B.03
 MinnesotaCare, see **MINNESOTACARE**
 Minnesota consortium of health care purchasers
 Appointments by
 Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
 Minnesota family investment plan, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN**
 Minnesota no-fault automobile insurance act
 Coverage
 Health care providers, limitations prohibited, 72A.20
 Monitoring
 Health department, duties, 62J.46
 Interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 62J.46
 National health services corps state loan repayment program, see **National health services corps state loan repayment program** under **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
 NCPDP tape billing and payment format 2.0
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Implementation, time, 62J.59
 NCPDP telecommunication standard format 3.2
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Implementation, time, 62J.59
 Network cooperatives
 Corporate existence
 Relicensure as community integrated service networks, requirements, effect, 62R.07
 Relicensure as integrated service networks, requirements, effect, 62R.07
 Defined, health care cooperative act, 62R.04
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Enrollees, limitation, 62R.04
 Health care service contracts
 Generally, 62R.06
 Provider cooperatives, contracts with, 62R.06
 Licenses
 Relicensure as community integrated service networks, requirements, effect, 62R.07
 Relicensure as integrated service networks, requirements, effect, 62R.07
 Requirements, 62R.03
 Violations, see **Violations and penalties** under this topic
 Network providers
 Corporate practice of medicine, 62R.02
 Medicare select insurance, see **Medical select insurance** under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Medicare select policies and certificates, see **Medicare select insurance** under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 New specialized services
 MinnesotaCare, see **New specialized services** under **MINNESOTACARE**
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see **NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**
 Nursing services, see **NURSING SERVICES**
 Obstetrics, see **OBSTETRICS**
 Occupations, see **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
 Oral surgery, see **ORAL SURGERY**
 Organ transplants, see **ORGAN TRANSPLANTS**
 Outpatient treatment, see **OUTPATIENT TREATMENT**

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Patients, see **PATIENTS**
 Person master index (PMI)
 Client identification, state and federal health care programs, 62J.54
 Physical examinations, see **PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS**
 Planning
 Cost containment
 MinnesotaCare, see **Planning** under **MINNESOTACARE**
 Regional planning
 Health department, duties, 62J.04
 Risk adjustment system, see **Planning** under **HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM**
 Technologies
 Health technology advisory committee, duties, 62J.04, 62J.15
 Policy of state
 Administrative simplification act, 62J.50, 62J.56
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.56
 Health care cooperatives, 62R.01
 Research, 62J.045
 Uninsured persons, 62J.01
 Power of attorney, see **Durable power of attorney** under this topic
 Practice parameters
 MinnesotaCare, see **Practice parameters** under **MINNESOTACARE**
 Preferred provider organizations
 Defined, health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Representation
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Preventing child from selecting
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, gross misdemeanor, 609.378
 Preventive health care services
 Defined, state employees, 15.45
 Medicare supplement plans, coverage
 Basic plan, 62A.316
 Extended basic supplement plans, 62A.315
 Universal coverage, requirements
 Cost-sharing, exemption, 62Q.27
 Premium refunds, incentives, 62Q.27
 Prices
 Competition, health department, duties, 144.699
 Publication, 144.699
 Primary care
 Defined, physician education and training initiatives, 137.38
 Prior authorization
 Utilization review, see **HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW**
 Prisoners, see **Health care** under **PRISONERS**
 Products, see **MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT**
 Provider cooperatives
 Defined, health care cooperatives act, 62R.04
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Health care service contracts
 Conflicts of interest, exemptions, 62R.03
 Filing, 62R.06
 Generally, 62R.06
 Network cooperatives, contracts with, 62R.06
 Restraint of trade, exemptions, 62R.06
 Unreasonable expenses, application of law, 62R.06
 Violations, see **Violations and penalties** under this topic
 Provider information pilot study
 Contents, 62J.45
 Health department, duties, 62J.45
 Requirements, 62J.45
 Providers, see **Health care providers** under this topic
 Public information and education programs
 Consumer education, 62J.04
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Quality
 Defined as criteria, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912
 Restraint of trade exceptions, MinnesotaCare, see **Antitrust exceptions** under **MINNESOTACARE**
 Quarantine, see **QUARANTINE**
 Referral services, see **REFERRAL SERVICES**

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Regional health care systems
 Planning, see Planning under this topic

Regulated all-payer health care system, see REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE SYSTEM

Rehabilitation, see REHABILITATION

Reports about
 Health care markets, 144.70

Research
 Costs
 Health department, duties, 62J.045
 Health technology advisory committee, duties, 62J.045
 Medical education and research fund, allocation, 62J.045
 Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.045

Defined, MinnesotaCare, 62J.045

Evaluation
 Health technology advisory committee, duties, 62J.15

Health care data analysis unit, duties
 Generally, 62J.30
 Health care databases, use, 62J.30

Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.33

Health department, duties, 62J.04

Outcome research
 Data, access, 62J.33
 Defined, health care data analysis unit, 62J.30

Policy of state, 62J.045

Researchers
 Health care risk adjustment system expert advisory panel, representation, 62Q.03

Technologies, 62J.04

Resident health care providers
 Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 Gross revenues, deductions, 295.53

Resource libraries
 Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Respite care, see RESPITE CARE

Risk adjustment system, see HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Rulemaking
 Administrative simplification act, 62J.61
 Data collection, 62J.35

Rural health care
 Planning
 Service coordination, 144.1483

Rural health
 Rural health office, duties, 144.1481 to 144.1483
 Rural health advisory committee, see RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Safety
 Defined, MinnesotaCare, 62J.03

School-linked services, see School-linked services for at-risk children and youth under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Screening, see HEALTH SCREENING

Signatures
 Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.03

Spiritual healing, see Spiritual healing under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEF

State employees, see Health care under STATE EMPLOYEES

State health care programs, see State health care programs under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

State programs, generally
 Clients, identification numbers, 62J.54
 Uniform billing forms, requirements, 62J.52

Sterilization (surgery), see STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Summer health care intern program, see Summer health care intern program under HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Support services
 Health care defined as, plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975

Surgery, see SURGERY

Technologies
 Definitions, MinnesotaCare, 62J.15

Evaluation
 Health technology advisory committee, duties, 62J.15, 62J.152
 Use, 62J.152

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Technologies (Cont'd)
 Generally, 62J.15
 Health technology advisory committee, duties, 62J.04, 62J.15
 Planning, see Planning under this topic

Research
 Health department, duties, 62J.04
 X-rays, see X-RAYS

Therapy, see THERAPY

Threatening to withhold
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44

Underserved and special needs populations
 Universal coverage, requirements
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Uniform billing forms
 Dental services form
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Generally, 62J.52
 Established, 62J.52
 Federal health care programs, requirements, 62J.52
 Form HCFA 1450 (institutional services)
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Generally, 62J.52
 Form HCFA 1500 (noninstitutional services)
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Generally, 62J.52
 Forms designated by human services department, use, 62J.52

Forms manual
 Development by health department, 62J.52

Group purchasers, acceptance and use, 62J.53

Pharmacy services form
 Defined, administrative simplification act, 62J.51
 Generally, 62J.52

Services to be billed, 62J.52

State health care programs, requirements, 62J.52

Use, requirements, 62J.52

UPIN
 Uniform provider identification numbers, 62J.54

Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Vaccination, see VACCINATION

Violations and penalties
 Cooperatives, 62R.08
 Data collection violations
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 62J.35
 Fines, 62J.35
 License revocation, grounds, 62J.35
 Orders, 62J.35

Durable power of attorney for health care
 Generally, gross misdemeanor, 145C.13
 Health care providers, generally, 145C.12
 Prohibited acts causing bodily harm, felony, 145C.13

Health care information, review organizations
 Unauthorized disclosure, misdemeanor, 145.66

Network cooperatives, 62R.08

Preventing child from selecting
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, gross misdemeanor, 609.378

Provider cooperatives, 62R.08
 Threatening to withhold, unfair trade practices, 325D.44

Vocational rehabilitation
 Economic security department, duties, 268A.03

Well-baby care, see WELL-BABY CARE

Wellness programs
 Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.33
 Worksite wellness programs, see Worksite wellness programs under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
 Defined, juvenile court act, 260.015

Women
 Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621

Wounds, see WOUNDS

X-rays, see X-RAYS

HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Approvals by

- Health care cost containment
- Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04

Consulting

- MinnesotaCare, expenditures, adjustment, 256.9352

Cooperation

- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Duties, generally, 62J.07

Filing with

- Health carriers
 - Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61

Members

- Requirements, 62J.07

Notice received

- MinnesotaCare
 - Health department, departure from health care commission recommendations, 62J.04
 - Rulemaking, 62J.07

Recommendations by

- Integrated service networks
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Cost containment, 62J.04

Reports given

- MinnesotaCare
 - Funding, 62J.07

Reports received

- Health plan companies
 - Spending and revenue trends, 62J.04
- MinnesotaCare, 62J.07

Review by

- Integrated service networks, rulemaking, 62N.24

Studies

- MinnesotaCare
 - Funding, 62J.07

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Administration

- Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Approvals by

- Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Monitoring

- Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Bylaws

- Members, provisions regarding
 - Votes and voting, 308A.635

Health care network cooperatives

- Members, 308A.503

Health care provider cooperatives

- Members, 308A.503

Members

- Generally, 308A.503
- Votes and voting
 - Generally, 308A.635

HEALTH CARE DATA INSTITUTE

See also HEALTH CARE

See also STATE AGENCIES

Administration

- Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Application of law

- Government data practices act, 62J.45

Appointments by

- Consumer advisory group, 62J.45

Approvals by

- Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

HEALTH CARE DATA INSTITUTE (Cont'd)

Board of directors

Consulting

- Data collection plan, 62J.45

Duties, 62J.45

Members

- Compensation and salaries, 62J.45

Removal, 62J.45

Requirements, 62J.45

Term, 62J.45

Notice received

- Recommendations, departure from, 62J.45

Consulting

- Data collection, 62J.45

Consumer advisory group

Appointment, 62J.45

Consumer satisfaction survey, duties, 62J.45

Expiration, 62J.45

Members, 62J.45

Consumer satisfaction survey

Contents, 62J.45

Data, classification, use, 62J.45

Grants for, 62J.45

Requirements, 62J.45

Coordination

- Health care information clearinghouse, 62J.45

Data

- Collection, see Data collection under this topic

- Consumer satisfaction survey data, classification, 62J.45

Disclosure

- Policy, 62J.45

Standards, 62J.45

Encounter level data

- Data collection plan, requirements, 62J.45

Defined, 62J.45

Group purchasers, access restrictions, 62J.45

Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.45

Health care providers, access restrictions, 62J.45

Privacy, application of law, 62J.45

Use, 62J.45

Data collection

- Data collection advisory committee, duties, 62J.45

Data collection plan

- Contents, 62J.45

Requirements, 62J.45

Electronic transmission systems, 62J.45

Encounter level data, 62J.45

Fees, 62J.45

Health department, duties, 62J.45

Methodology, 62J.45

Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.45

Standards, 62J.45

Vendors, 62J.45

Definitions, 62J.45

Disclosure

Data

- Policy, 62J.45

Standards, 62J.45

Duties, generally, 62J.45

Encounter level data, see Data under this topic

Established, 62J.45

Executive director

- Benefits, 62J.45

Employment status, 62J.45

Federal aid

- Health department, duties, 62J.45

Fees

- Data collection, 62J.45

Grants to

- Consumer satisfaction survey, 62J.45

Health department, duties, 62J.45

Legal counsel

- Attorney general, 62J.45

Monitoring

- Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Objectives, 62J.45

HEALTH CARE DATA INSTITUTE (Cont'd)

- Planning
 - Data collection plan, 62J.45
- Purpose, 62J.45
- Recommendations by
 - Medical records, disclosure, rulemaking, 62J.61
 - Patient privacy, rulemaking, 62J.61
- Surveys
 - Consumer satisfaction survey, 62J.45
- Transfer of duties
 - Data collection advisory committee, transfer from, 62J.30
- Vendors
 - Contracts
 - Data privacy provisions, 62J.45
 - Requirements, 62J.45

HEALTH CARE ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE CENTER
See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

- Approvals by
 - Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
- Computer bulletin boards and networks
 - Health care communications network, 62J.57
- Created, 62J.57
- Duties, 62J.57
- Funding, 62J.57
- Policy of state, 62J.57
- Purpose, 62J.57
- Recommendations by
 - Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Abortion facilities, see Abortion facilities under ABORTION

Access

- Interference with access, criminal penalties, 609.7495
- Medical records, generally, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS

Admissions

- Disclosure, patients' bill of rights, provisions, 144.651

Advertising

- Services, description, restrictions, licensing requirements, 144.561

Advisory councils

- Duties, 144.651

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Certification or decertification

- Health facility complaints office, duties, 144A.53

Clinics, see CLINICS

Complaints

- Generally, 144A.53
- Health facility complaints office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
- Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
- Referrals to or from, 144A.53
- Rulemaking, 144A.53

Contested cases**Inspections**

- Correction orders, noncompliance, 144.653
- Hearing officers, duties, 144.653

Continuing care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Data

- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Data collection

- Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.30

Definitions

- Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Living will act, 145B.02

Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Devises and bequests

- Trusts, 447.14, 447.15

Disclosure

- Personal information, insurance purposes, 72A.502

Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE

Emergencies

- Patients' bill of rights, compliance exception, 144.652

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Emergency response organizations**

- Health organizations defined as, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Employees

- Compensation and salaries
 - Orientation and in-service training, 144.656
- Discharge from employment, gross misconduct
 - Reemployment insurance, disqualification, 268.09
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Overtime, see Overtime under this topic

Federally qualified health centers, see Federally qualified health centers under CLINICS

Fetal remains

- Disposition, see Disposition under FETAL REMAINS

Fines

- Correction orders, noncompliance
 - Hearing request, stay, 144.653
- Health facility complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53
- Inspections, correction orders, failure to comply, 144.653
- Schedules, rulemaking, 144.653
- Unpaid fines
 - Recovery, attorney general, duties, 144.653

Fire hazards

- Public safety department, duties, 144.653

First class cities

- Application of law, 447.16
- Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
- Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
- Trusts, 447.15

Gifts

- Trusts, 447.14, 447.15

Grants to

- Youth employment programs, 268.362

Gross revenues taxes, see HEALTH CARE GROSS REVENUES TAXES

Health care institutions

- Health care facilities defined as, insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Health care providers, see Health care providers under HEALTH CARE

Health facilities

- Defined, health care facility grievances, 144A.51

Health facilities complaints office, see Health facilities complaints office under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Home rule charter cities

- Application of law, 447.16

Hospices, see HOSPICES

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Immunity**Reports given**

- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
- Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
- Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08, 148B.64
- Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary actions, 147.121
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08

Indian health service, see Indian health service under FEDERAL AGENCIES

Infirmeries**Investigations**

- Human services department, duties, 256.02

Inspections

- Frequency, 144.653
- Generally, 144A.53
- Health department, duties
 - Correction orders, 144.653
 - Patient or resident data, classification, 144.653
 - Records, access, 144.653
 - Without notice, 144.653

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Interpretation of law, 144.653
 - Local governments, agreements, 144.653
 - Public safety department, duties, 144.653
 - Reinspections, correction orders, noncompliance, fines, 144.653
 - Rulemaking, 144.653
- Insurance
 - Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
- Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Interpretation of law
 - Inspections, 144.653
- Lawsuits
 - Health department, duties, 144.653
- Liability
 - Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 - Reports given, 148B.08
 - Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 - Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 - Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
- Licenses
 - Advertising, license requirements, 144.561
- Licensing boards
 - Insurance
 - Personal information, disclosure to, 72A.502
- Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Low-income persons
 - First class cities
 - Devises and bequests, 447.14
 - Gifts, 447.14
- Mayo foundation
 - Appointments by
 - Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
- Medical assistance
 - Personal care services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Medical data
 - Classification, 13.42
 - Disclosure, 13.42
- Medical facility
 - Defined, 144.561
- Medical malpractice insurance
 - Joint underwriting association, providing, 62F.02
- Medical records
 - Access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Confidentiality, 144A.54
 - Disclosure, insurance, identification of supplier, 72A.497
 - Release, 144A.54
- Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- MinnesotaCare, see Providers under MINNESOTACARE
- Municipal housing plan, 462C.05
- Negotiated rate residences, see NEGOTIATED RATE RESIDENCES
- Notice received
 - Investigations
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.11
 - Mental health workers, 148B.11
 - Social workers, 148B.11
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Orders
 - Correction orders
 - Clean indoor air act, violations, 144.653
 - Generally, 144A.53
 - License violations, 144.653
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 - Patients' bill of rights, violations, 144.652, 144.653
 - Rules, noncompliance, 144.653
- Osteopaths
 - Licenses, renewals, 147.162
- Outpatient surgical centers, see OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Overtime
 - Compensation requirements, exceptions, 177.25
- Patients
 - Absentee voting, see Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Patients (Cont'd)
 - Assistance to
 - Election procedures, 204B.27
 - Voter registration, 201.071, 204B.27
 - Voting, 201.071
 - Bill of rights, see Patients' bill of rights under this topic
 - Care
 - Alternate methods, research, 144.654
 - Identity
 - Data classification, health care facility complaints office information, 144A.53
 - Medical assistance, coverage, see Medical assistance under this topic
 - Mistreatment
 - Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 - Mistreatment, gross misdemeanor, 609.231
 - Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
- Patients' bill of rights
 - Abuse, protection, 144.651
 - Admissions, disclosure, 144.651
 - Advisory councils, 144.651, 144A.10
 - Advocacy services, 144.651
 - Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 - Appropriate health care, 144.651
 - Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 - Association, rights, 144.651
 - Chemical restraints, use restrictions, 144.651
 - Children, 144.651
 - Confidentiality, 144.651
 - Consent, 144.651
 - Continuity of care, 144.651
 - Courteous treatment, 144.651
 - Definitions, 144.651
 - Distribution, requirements, 144.652
 - Emergency medical services, compliance requirements, 144.762
 - Experimental research, 144.651
 - Family members, notification and rights
 - Emergency contact, duties, 144.651
 - Family councils, 144.651
 - Generally, 144.651
 - Liability, 144.651
 - Local law enforcement agencies, duties, 144.651
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 144.651
 - Financial affairs, 144.651
 - Grievances, 144.651, 144.652, 144A.10
 - Information about rights, 144.651
 - Lawsuits
 - Guardians and conservators, rights, 144.651
 - Interested parties, rights, 144.651
 - Married persons, 144.651
 - Medical records, access, 144.335
 - Outside provider, information about, 144.651
 - Personal property, requirements, 144.651, 144A.10
 - Physical restraint, use restrictions, 144.651
 - Physicians' identity, 144.651
 - Policy of state, 144.651
 - Posting, requirements, 144.652
 - Privacy, 144.651
 - Protection services, 144.651, 144A.10
 - Purpose, 144.651
 - Records and record keeping, 144.651
 - Refusal of treatment, 144.651
 - Responsive service, 144.651, 144A.10
 - Services, availability
 - Disclosure, generally, 144.651
 - Medical assistance or medicare, payment, 144.651
 - Protection and advocacy, 144.651
 - Services for facility, restrictions, 144.651
 - Suppliers, choice, 144.651
 - Transfers and discharges, 144.651
 - Treatment, information about, 144.651
 - Violations and penalties
 - Correction orders, 144.653
 - Emergency provisions, 144.652
 - Fines, 144A.10

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Payments to
 - Crime victims reparations, ineligibility, 611A.53
 - Peer review organizations
 - Insurance
 - Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 - Pharmacies, see PHARMACIES
 - Physicians and surgeons
 - Licenses, renewals, 147.162
 - Posting (notices)
 - Patients' bill of rights, requirements, 144.651
 - Prescription drugs
 - Sale, purchase, or trade, authorized, 151.44
 - Professional practice
 - Review
 - Health care data analysis unit, duties, 145.61
 - Health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61
 - Providers, see Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
 - Public occupancies
 - Health care facilities defined as, furniture fire safety act, 299F.841
 - Raffles
 - Gambling law, application, 349.166
 - Record keeping
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Recreational therapy facilities, see RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES
 - Remodeling
 - Local partnership program, 124C.12
 - Reports given
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Classification, 148B.08
 - Disciplinary action
 - Chiropractors, 148.103
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07, 148B.63, 148B.64
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07
 - Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 - HIV and HBV prevention program
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.19
 - Liability, 148B.08, 148B.64
 - Medical records
 - Chiropractors, health data, 148.10
 - Resignations
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07, 148B.63
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07
 - Spinal cord injuries, requirements, 144.663
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 - Traumatic brain injuries, requirements, 144.663
- Reports received
 - HIV and HBV prevention program
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.19
- Representation
 - Liaison, workers' compensation council, 175.007
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
- Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Residents
 - Defined, health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 - Patients, see Patients under this topic

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Residents (Cont'd)
 - Records, see Records under this topic
 - Rulemaking
 - Complaints, 144A.53
 - Fines, schedules, 144.653
 - Health department, duties, 144.653
 - Human services department, duties, 144.653
 - Noncompliance, correction orders, 144.653
 - Public safety department, duties, 144.653
 - Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS
 - Smoking, see SMOKING
 - Subpoenas
 - Generally, 144A.53
 - Transplant centers, see Transplant centers under ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 - Trusts
 - Application of law, 447.16
 - Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 - Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 - Vaccine cost reduction program, duties, generally, 144.062
 - Violations and penalties
 - Patients' bill of rights, correction orders, 144.652
 - Rules, noncompliance, correction orders, fines, 144.653
 - Voluntary medical aid
 - Patients, participation, 144.655
 - Rulemaking, 144.655
 - Volunteers
 - Health department, duties, 144.657
 - X-rays
 - Nondiagnostic x-rays, prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19
 - Youth employment programs, see Youth employment programs under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
- HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM**
- Action plans
 - Contents, 62Q.07
 - Definitions, 62Q.07
 - False or misleading plans, amendments, 62Q.07
 - Filing, requirements, 62Q.07
 - Purpose, 62Q.07
 - Application of law
 - Contracts, prohibitions, 62Q.09
 - Definitions
 - Action plans, 62Q.07
 - Generally, 62Q.01
 - Development and implementation
 - First stage, requirements, 62Q.03
 - Reports about, 62Q.03
 - Second stage, requirements, 62Q.03
 - Dispute resolution
 - Commerce department, duties, 62Q.11
 - Defined, 62Q.11
 - Health department, duties, 62Q.11
 - Health plan companies, duties, 62Q.11
 - Public information and education, 62Q.11
 - Requirements, 62Q.11
 - Enforcement of law
 - Contracts, 62Q.09
 - Expert advisory panel
 - Duties, 62Q.03
 - Members, 62Q.03
 - Fines
 - Contract violations, 62Q.09
 - Health plan companies
 - Action plans, see Action plans under this topic
 - Complaints
 - Action plans, requirements, 62Q.07
 - Contracts
 - Application of law, 62Q.09
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, 62Q.135
 - Enforcement of law, 62Q.09
 - Exclusive contracts, prohibited, 62Q.09
 - Repealer, 62Q.09
 - Restrictive terms, prohibited, 62Q.09

HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Health plan companies (Cont'd)
 - Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Voluntary renewal of exclusive contracts, exception, 62Q.09
 - Coverage options
 - Action plans, requirements, 62Q.07
 - Covered services
 - Denial, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 - Restrictions, prohibited, 62Q.14
 - Defined, 62Q.01
 - Dispute resolution, 62Q.11
 - Enrollees
 - Dispute resolution, 62Q.11
 - Enrollment
 - Action plans, requirements, 62Q.07
 - Investigations
 - Action plans, requirements, 62Q.07
 - Large managed care plan companies
 - Action plans, requirements, 62Q.07
 - Defined, 62Q.07
 - Managed care organizations, requirements, see Managed care organizations under this topic
 - Outcome studies
 - Action plans, requirements, 62Q.07
 - Provider network status, nondiscrimination requirements, 62Q.10
 - Report cards
 - Action plans, requirements, 62Q.07
 - Reports received
 - Chemical dependency treatment accountability plan, 62Q.135
- Health plans
 - Defined, 62Q.01
 - Termination
 - Mid-month termination, prohibited, 62Q.16
- Local accountability and collaboration plans
 - City councils, duties, 62Q.075
 - Commerce department, duties, 62Q.075
 - Contents, 62Q.075
 - Copies, distribution, 62Q.075
 - County boards, duties, 62Q.075
 - Filing, requirements, 62Q.075
 - Health department, duties, 62Q.075
 - Local agencies, duties, 62Q.075
 - Review and comments, 62Q.075
- Managed care organizations
 - Activities, coordination, local accountability and collaboration plans, requirements, 62Q.075
 - Defined, 62Q.075
 - Local accountability and collaboration plans, see Local accountability and collaboration plans under this topic
 - Reports received, local accountability and collaboration plans, comments, 62Q.075
- Minnesota risk adjustment association, see MINNESOTA RISK ADJUSTMENT ASSOCIATION
- Planning
 - Action plans, see Action plans under this topic
 - Local accountability and collaboration plans, see Local accountability and collaboration plans under this topic
- Policy of state, 62Q.03
- Provider networks
 - Applicants, dispute resolution, 62Q.11
 - Status as, nondiscrimination requirements, 62Q.10
- Providers
 - Contracts
 - Application of law, 62Q.09
 - Enforcement of law, 62Q.09
 - Exclusive contracts, prohibited, 62Q.09
 - Repealer, 62Q.09
 - Restrictive terms, prohibited, 62Q.09
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Voluntary renewal of exclusive contracts, exception, 62Q.09
 - Dispute resolution, 62Q.11
 - Networks, see Provider networks under this topic

HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Reports about
 - Development and implementation, 62Q.03
- Violations and penalties
 - Contract violations, voided contracts, fines, 62Q.09
- HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW**
- Appeals
 - Certification, denial, physician review, 62M.06
 - Consulting physicians, 62M.06, 62M.09
 - Expedited appeals, 62M.06
 - Notice requirements, 62M.06
 - Prior authorization, denial, 62M.07
 - Procedures, 62M.06, 62M.07
 - Time, 62M.06
- Application of law
 - Certification denials, financial incentives, 62M.12
 - Generally, 62M.01, 62M.15
 - Prior authorization, 62M.01
 - Unlicensed organizations, regulation of trade practices, 62M.03
- Attending physicians
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Certification, see Certification under this topic
 - Claims, see Claims under this topic
 - Data, requirements, certification, 62M.02
 - Notice received
 - Appeals, procedures and determination, 62M.05, 62M.06
 - Certification, denial, 62M.04
- Certification
 - Audit trails
 - Defined, 62M.05
 - Requirements, 62M.05
 - Certification numbers, 62M.05
 - Data, requirements, 62M.04
 - Defined, 62M.02
 - Denials
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Application of law, 62M.12
 - Attending physician, rights, 62M.06
 - Complaints, enrollees' rights, 62M.11
 - Criteria, 62M.05
 - Financial incentives, prohibited, 62M.12
 - Grounds, 62M.05
 - Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
 - Notice requirements, 62M.05
 - Review, 62M.04
 - Determinations, 62M.05
 - Notice requirements, 62M.04, 62M.05
 - Providers' failure to supply information, procedures, 62M.05
 - Review, 62M.04, 62M.05
- Claimants
 - Defined, 62M.02
- Claims administrators
 - Contracts
 - Utilization review certification, requirements, 62M.04
 - Defined, 62M.02
 - Notice given
 - Appeals, determination, 62M.06
 - Notice received
 - Certification, determinations, 62M.06
- Clinical criteria
 - Defined, 62M.02
 - Physicians, duties, 62M.09
- Concurrent review
 - Data, certification requirements, 62M.04
 - Defined, 62M.02
 - Review organizations, duties, 62M.05
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
- Contested cases
 - Unlicensed organizations, cease and desist orders, 62M.03
- Continued stay review, see Concurrent review under this topic
- Data
 - Certification, requirements, 62M.04
- Confidentiality
 - Procedures, requirements, 62M.08
 - Summary data, exemption, 62M.08

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)**Definitions**

- Generally, 62M.02
- Information for review, 62M.04
- Review determination procedures, 62M.05

Employees

- Financial incentives for denials
 - Application of law, 62M.12
 - Prohibited, 62M.12
- Identification, requirements, 62M.10
- On-site reviews, see On-site reviews under this topic

Enrollees

- Appeals by, see Appeals under this topic
- Claimants, enrollees defined as, 62M.02
- Complaints, rights, 62M.11
- Data
 - Requirements, certification, 62M.04
 - Sharing, certification review organizations, duties, 62M.04
- Defined, 62M.02

Notice given

- Health care utilization, certification requests, 62M.04

Notice received

- Appeals, procedures and determination, 62M.05 to 62M.07
- Certification, 62M.05
- Prior authorization, 62M.07

Unconscious persons, utilization review, 62M.02**Fines**

- Unlicensed organizations, violations, 62M.03

Health care utilization act

- Citation, 62M.01
- Definitions, 62M.02, 62M.04
- Generally, 62M.01 to 62M.16

Implementation

- Timetable, 62J.017

Lawsuits

- Compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14

On-site reviews

- Business hours, 62M.10
- Conduct, agreements, 62M.10
- Information given, 62M.10
- Medical records, availability, 62M.10
- On-site review staff, requirements, 62M.10
- Procedures, agreements, 62M.10

Orders

- Unlicensed utilization review organizations, contested cases, 62M.03

Prior authorization

- Appeals, procedures, 62M.07
- Application of law, 62M.01
- Defined, 62M.02
- Notice requirements, 62M.07
- Regulation of trade practices, compliance, 62M.07
- Standards, requirements, 62M.07
- Summary data, requirements, 62M.07

Prospective review

- Defined, 62M.02

Providers

- Agreements, review, procedures, 62M.10
- Appeals, duties, 62M.06, 62M.07
- Application of law
 - Certification denial, inappropriate incentives, 62M.12
- Attending physicians, see Attending physicians under this topic
- Certification, see Certification under this topic
- Claimants, providers defined as, 62M.02
- Contracts
 - Utilization review certification, requirements, 62M.04
- Data, requirements, certification, 62M.04
- Defined, 62M.02
- Diagnoses, numeric codes, providing, 62M.04
- Failure to provide information, procedures, 62M.05
- Notice given
 - Health care utilization, certification requests, 62M.04
- Notice received
 - Certification, determination, 62M.05, 62M.07
 - Prior authorization, 62M.07

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)**Providers (Cont'd)**

- Payments to
 - Medical record duplication costs, reimbursements, 62M.04
- Review by

- Certification, cases, 62M.04

Quality assessment program

- Defined, 62M.02
- Requirements, 62M.09

Reconsideration requests

- Defined, 62M.02

Regulated all-payer health care option

- Goals, 62P.01

Rulemaking

- Commerce department, duties, 62M.16
- Health department, duties, 62M.16

Scope, 62M.01**Severability of law, 62M.13****Standards**

- Claims administrators, duties, 62M.04
- Compliance, requirements, 62M.03
- Information for review
 - Data elements, 62M.04
 - Generally, 62M.04
 - Insurance fair information reporting act, compliance, 62M.04
 - Medical records, use, 62M.04
 - Sharing, 62M.04
- Medical records, use, 62M.04

Telephones

- Collect call lines, 62M.10
- Toll-free numbers, 62M.10

Utilization review organizations

- Agreements, on-site reviews, procedures, 62M.10
- Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
- Certificates and certification, defined, 62M.02
- Certification, see Certification under this topic
- Clinical criteria
 - Defined, 62M.02
 - Evaluation and updating, 62M.09
 - Requirements, 62M.09

Employees

- Chiropractors' reviews, requirements, 62M.09
- Dentists' reviews, requirements, 62M.09
- Licenses, requirements, 62M.09
- Orientation and training, requirements, 62M.09
- Physicians' reviews, requirements, 62M.09

Licensed utilization review organizations

- Registration, 62M.03
- Requirements, 62M.03

Notice given

- Appeals, determination, 62M.06
- Determinations, procedures, 62M.05
- Name, address, or ownership changes, 62M.03

Notice received

- Certification requests, 62M.04
- Prior authorization, requirements, 62M.07

Payments by

- Medical records, duplication costs, 62M.04
- Physician consultants, requirements, 62M.09
- Quality assessment program, see Quality assessment program under this topic
- Requests, 62M.04
- Review procedures, requirements, 62M.05
- Standards, see Standards under this topic
- Unlicensed utilization review organizations
 - Registration requirements, 62M.03
 - Regulation of claims practices, application of law, 62M.03
 - Regulations, certification of compliance, 62M.03
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Unlicensed utilization review organizations
 - Cease and desist orders, 62M.03
 - Fines, 62M.03

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

See also **MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS**

Administration and administrator

- Approval, 62L.16
- Audits, 62L.16
- Bids, 62L.16
- Board of directors, duties, 62L.16
- Compensation and salary, 62L.16
- Contracts, 62L.16
- Duties, 62L.16
- Operating plan, requirements, 62L.14
- Powers and duties, 62L.14
- Term, 62L.16
- Termination, 62L.16

Agents of association

- Indemnification, 62L.16

Annual reports

- Administrator, duties, 62L.16
- Filing, 62L.13
- Public inspection, 62L.13
- Requirements, 62L.13

Application of law

- Exemptions, 62L.13
- Other products, sale of health benefit insurance conditioned on, 62L.12

Articles of incorporation

- Plan of operation filed in lieu of, 62L.13

Assessments

- Abatement or deferment, 62L.22
- Additional assessments, 62L.22
- Administrator, duties, 62L.16
- Approval, requirements, 62L.13
- Authority, 62L.13
- Board of directors, duties, 62L.22
- Contested cases, 62L.22
- Failure to pay, fines, revocation or suspension of license or certification of authority, grounds, 62L.11
- Health carriers, small employer health benefit plans, liability after cessation of business, 62L.09
- Inclusion, incurred claims or health care expenses, 62A.021
- Initial capital, 62L.22
- Interest rate, 62L.22
- Late payment, penalties, 62L.14
- Liability, 62L.09, 62L.17, 62L.22
- Nonparticipating carriers, liability, 62L.17
- Operating plan, requirements, 62L.14
- Operating rules, 62L.22
- Recovery, lawsuits, 62L.13
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Taxes and assessments, exemption, 62P.04
- Retrospective assessment, 62L.22

Audits and examinations

- Board of directors, duties, 62L.16, 62L.20
- Claims, submission, 62L.20
- Commerce department, duties, 62L.13
- Participating carriers, transfer of risk, 62L.20
- Uniform audit program

- Costs, payment, 62L.16

- Noncompliance by health carriers, fines or suspension or revocation of certificate of authority or license, 62L.16

Board of directors

- Administration, duties, 62L.16
- Approval, 62L.14
- Approvals by
 - Plan of operation, 62L.13
- Assessments, duties, 62L.22
- Audits, duties, 62L.16, 62L.20
- Bylaws, duties, 62L.14
- Claims, duties, 62L.17
- Consulting, health carrier participation, 62L.17
- Conversion tables, duties, 62L.20
- Duties, generally, 62L.14, 62L.17
- Health carriers
 - Appointment, 62L.14
 - Compensation and salaries, 62L.14

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**Board of directors (Cont'd)****Health carriers (Cont'd)**

- Election, 62L.14, 62L.15
- Number, 62L.14
- Qualifications, 62L.14
- Removal, 62L.14
- Resignation, 62L.14
- Standards, duties, 62L.17
- Term, 62L.14

Indemnification, 62L.16**Interim board, 62L.14****Majority vote, requirements, 62L.14****Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15****Members**

- Vacancies, filling, 62L.14

Officers, 62L.14**Operating plan, duties, 62L.14****Quorum, 62L.14****Reinsurance**

- Guidelines, 62L.19

- Threshold satisfaction, determination, 62L.20

Reinsurance coverage premiums, duties, 62L.21**Reinsurance threshold, duties, 62L.20****Reports given, 62L.20****Restraint of trade provisions, exemptions, 62L.13****Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20****Bylaws**

- Board of directors, duties, 62L.14
- Compliance requirements, 62L.15
- Generally, 62L.14

Capital

- Initial capitalization, assessments, 62L.22

Ceding of risk

- Health carriers, duties, 62L.18
- Prospective ceding, 62L.18

Claims

- Administrator, duties, 62L.16
- Board of directors, duties, 62L.17
- Data, classification, 62L.16
- Processing standards, 62L.17
- Reports about, 62L.13

Conflict of laws

- Prevailing law, 62L.13

Contested cases

- Assessments, 62L.22
- Health carriers, nonparticipation, 62L.17

Contracts

- Administrator, 62L.16
- Approval, requirements, 62L.13
- Authority to enter, 62L.13

Conversion factors

- Board of directors, duties, 62L.20
- Conversion table, requirements, 62L.20

Corporate powers

- Generally, 62L.13

Data

- Access, 62L.16
- Claims data, classification, 62L.16

Effect on small employer market

- Reports about, 62L.20

Employees

- Indemnification, 62L.16

Enforcement of law

- Commerce department, duties, 62L.15

Established, 62L.13**Fines**

- Assessments, nonpayment, 62L.11
- Health carriers, audits, noncompliance, 62L.16

Health carriers

- Appeals, contested cases, 62L.17
- Approvals by
 - Operating plan, 62L.14
- Ceding of risk, duties, 62L.18
- Commerce department, duties, 62L.17

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Health carriers (Cont'd)
 - Compliance requirements, 62L.15
 - Conversion factors, requirements, 62L.20
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Disclosure
 - Underwriting, 62L.06
 - Election, 62L.17
 - Indemnification, 62L.16
 - Length of participation, 62L.17
 - Liability
 - Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 - Meetings, 62L.15
 - Modification, 62L.17
 - New carriers, small employer market, 62L.04
 - Nonparticipation
 - Contested cases, 62L.17
 - Procedures, 62L.17
 - Proxies, 62L.14
 - Reinsurance threshold, 62L.20
 - Restrictions, 62L.17
 - Small employer health benefit plan carriers
 - Requirements, 62L.13
 - Restraint of trade provisions, exemptions, 62L.13
 - Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20
 - Uniform audit program
 - Violations, fines, suspension or revocation of certificate of authority of license, 62L.16
 - Votes and voting, 62L.14, 62L.15
- Incorporation as nonprofit corporation, 62L.13
- Indemnification
 - Generally, 62L.16
- Lawsuits
 - Assessments, recovery, 62L.13
 - Authority to enter, 62L.13
- Liability
 - Assessments, 62L.17, 62L.21
- Meetings
 - Annual meeting, 62L.14, 62L.15
 - Board of directors, duties, 62L.15
 - Notice requirements, 62L.13, 62L.15
 - Special meetings, 62L.15
- Members of association, see Health carriers under this topic
- Notice given
 - Meetings, 62L.13
- Notice received
 - Risk, prospective ceding, 62L.18
 - Transfer of risk, 62L.20
- Officers, 62L.14
- Operating plan
 - Approval, 62L.13, 62L.14
 - Board of directors, duties, 62L.14
 - Compliance requirements, 62L.15
 - Discounted eligible charge, determination procedures, 62L.20
 - Filing in lieu of articles of incorporation, 62L.13
 - Operation as nonprofit unincorporated association, 62L.13
 - Requirements, 62L.14
 - Uniform audit program, 62L.16
- Payment by
 - Public directors, reimbursement, 62L.14
- Proxies, 62L.14
- Purpose, 62L.13
- Records and record keeping
 - Access, 62L.16
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 62L.16
 - Ownership, 62L.16
 - Requirements, 62L.16
- Refunds, 62L.22
- Reinsurance
 - Benefits, limitations, 62L.19
 - Eligibility, 62L.18
 - Guidelines, establishing, 62L.19
 - Satisfaction of threshold, 62L.20
 - Termination, 62L.18
- Reports given
 - Administrator, duties, 62L.16

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Annual report, 62L.13, 62L.16
- Rules
 - Assessments, 62L.21
 - Premiums, 62L.21
- Supervision
 - Commerce department, duties, 62L.13
- Tax exempt status, 62L.13
- Transfer of risk
 - Audits, 62L.20
 - Board of directors, duties, 62L.20
 - Generally, 62L.20
 - Health carriers, duties, 62L.20
 - Notice requirements, 62L.20
 - Reinsurance threshold, 62L.20
- Violations and penalties
 - Assessments, nonpayment, fines, 62L.11
 - Revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates of authority, 62L.11
 - Health carriers
 - Fines or suspension or revocation of certificate authority or license, 62L.16
- HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- See also STATE DEPARTMENTS
- Abortion facilities, duties, see Abortion facilities under ABORTION
- Access
 - Health data
 - Data identifying individuals, 144.6581
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 - Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31
 - Summary data, 144.6581
 - Withholding, 144.6581
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Documents, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 - Medical malpractice insurance companies, records, 144.693
 - Medical records
 - Application of law, 144.335
 - Encrypting of data, 144.335
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 - Reemployment insurance, data, 268.12
 - School records
 - Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 - Tax return data
 - Epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
 - Workers' compensation injury reports, records, 176.234
- Actuaries
 - Salary limits, exemption, 43A.17
- Administration
 - Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program, 144C.01, 144C.10
 - Health care data analysis unit, 62J.04
 - Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 - Licensing boards, 214.04
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 - National health services corps state loan repayment program, 144.1488
 - Plumbers and plumbing, 326.37
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.09
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57
- Advisory councils
 - Wells and borings advisory council, 103I.105
- Affidavits
 - Carriers, emergency hold, 144.4182
- Affirmations
 - Administering
 - Asbestos abatement act, 326.78
 - Home care providers, 144A.46
 - Nursing homes, 144A.12
 - Mental health practice office, 148B.69
- Agent Orange information and assistance
 - Genetic information and counseling, providing, 196.24
 - Information to health professionals, providing, 196.24
 - Technical assistance, providing, 196.24

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Agreements**

- Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
- Local governments
 - Health care facilities, inspections, 144.653
- National health services corps state loan repayment program, administration, interagency agreements, 144.1488
- Nursing homes
 - Voluntary receivership, 144A.14

AIDS prevention curriculum, 121.203**Alcohol abuse posters, duties, 144.3871****All-payer insurers fee schedule advisory committee**

- Convening, 62P.09
- Duties, 62P.09

Appeals to

- Community health plans, city councils or county boards, resolution of differences, 145A.11
- Health care identification cards, requirements, 62J.60
- Nursing homes, transfers or discharge, 144A.135

Applications to

- Ambulance service personnel longevity awards, 144C.08
- Plumbers, licenses, 326.42
- Recreational manufactured home parks, licenses, 327.16
- Tourist camps, licenses, 327.16

Appointments by

- Alcohol and drug abuse advisory council, members, 254A.04
- Boards of health, persons acting as, 145A.06
- Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, members, 299A.31
- Chemical dependency counseling licensing advisory council, members, 148C.02
- Chemical dependency counselor continuing education committee, 148C.03
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, members, 257.803
- Commitment review panel, 144.4180
- Dental services universal benefits set advisory committee, 62Q.21
- Emergency medical services advisory council, 144.8097
- Expert review panel, HIV and HBV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.23
- Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
- Health care risk adjustment system expert advisory panel, 62Q.03
- Health care universal benefits set advisory committee, 62Q.21
- Health facility complaints office, director, 144A.52
- Health promotion and wellness advisory task force, members, 145.98
- Hearing officers, 144.653
- Home care advisory task force, 144A.45
- Human services occupations advisory council, members, 214.13
- Maternal and child health advisory task force, members, 145.881
- Mental health practitioner advisory council, members, 148B.62
- MinnesotaCare practice parameter advisory committee, 62J.32
- Minnesota state retirement system, medical advisor, 352.03
- Mortuary sciences advisory council, members, 149.02
- Plumbing code and examinations advisory council, 326.41
- State health advisory task force, 144.011
- Teachers retirement association, medical advisor, 354.48
- Water and wastewater treatment operators certification council, 115.74
- Wells and borings advisory council, members, 103I.105

Appropriations to

- Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust account, 144C.05, 144C.07
- Children with handicaps, diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122
- Drivers' license fees, 171.29
- Emergency medical service systems, 144.8095
- Funds from other sources, 144.074
- Funds generated by public health services contracts, 144.0742
- Funeral directors, funeral homes, and mortuary science, application fees, 149.04
- Health maintenance organizations, special examination fees, 62D.18
- Laboratory certification fees, 144.98

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Appropriations to (Cont'd)**

- Lake Superior water filtration and purification grants, 298.244
- Lead abatement licensing and certification fees, 144.876
- Lead activities and programs, 115C.082
- MinnesotaCare antitrust exception applications, filing fees, 62J.2914
- Mosquito research contract collections, 144.95
- Plumbing inspectors and examiners, salaries, 326.44
- Transfers to human services boards, 402.04
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, fees, 326.64
- Water supply monitoring and health assessments, 473.845
- Well sealing account, 103I.345

Approvals by**Ambulance services**

- Local governments, regulation, 144.804
- Primary service areas, change, 144.802
- Rates, 62N.381

Barber schools

- Sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24

Barbershops

- Sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24

Boarding care homes

- Construction, 144A.071

Boards of health

- Delegation of duties, 145A.07

Community health boards

- Budgets, plans, and revisions, 145A.12

Community integrated service networks

- Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Continuing education for chemical dependency counselors, 148C.05**Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255****Health and accident insurance premiums**

- Rates, variations, 62Q.18

Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56**Health care facilities, licenses, 144.55****Health data, disclosure, 13.38****Health maintenance organizations**

- Contracts, 62D.03
- Demonstration projects, 62D.30
- Demonstration projects, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.05
- Open enrollment requirements, waiver, 62D.10
- Replacement coverage, 62D.121

Home management service providers

- Orientation, 144A.461

Hospitals

- Swing beds, 144.562
- Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, procedures, 144.702

Integrated service networks

- Contracts, evidence of coverage, 62N.11

Lead (mineral)

- Abatement training courses, 144.878
- Fees, 144.878
- Lead inspection courses, 144.877, 144.8771
- Rulemaking, 144.878

Mined underground space, water removal, 103I.661**MinnesotaCare**

- Antitrust exceptions, see Antitrust exceptions under MINNESOTACARE

- Conflicts of interest, transition plans, 62J.23

- Practice parameters, 62J.34

Nursing assistants

- Competency evaluation program, 144A.61
- Registry, inclusion without competency evaluation, 144A.61

Nursing homes

- Construction, 144A.071, 144A.073
- License renewal, 144A.05
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.073
- New certified beds, 144A.071
- New licensed beds, 144A.071
- Nursing homes for mental illness, downsizing, 256B.431
- Public water supply, 144.383

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Approvals by (Cont'd)**

- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Additional lots, 327.15
 - Construction or alteration plans, 327.15, 327.16
 - Seasonal operation, health and safety requirements, modification, 327.25
 - Sewage disposal systems, generally, 327.20
 - Water supply source, 327.20
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Health care providers, requirements, 62P.05
 - Health plan companies, requirements, 62P.04
- Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
- Small employer health benefit plans
 - Health carriers, transitional practices, 62L.10
 - Health maintenance organizations, demonstration projects, 62L.05
- Tourist camps
 - Additional camping sites, 327.15
 - Construction or alteration plans, 327.15, 327.16
 - Sewage disposal systems, generally, 327.20
 - Water supply source, 327.20
- Training programs
 - Infectious agents, 182.653
- Water treatment facilities
 - Construction plans and specifications, 471.371
- Wells, ordinances, 103I.111

Assessments

- Plumber's apprentices, registration program, fees, 326.401
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Health plan companies, excess expenditures, repayment, 62P.04

Assistance

- Harmful substance compensation board, 115B.28
- MinnesotaCare, funding reports, 62J.07
- Regulated all-payer health care option, health plan companies, monitoring, 62P.04

Audits and examinations

- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.14
- Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons, client assessments, 144.0723
- Medical assistance, provider assessments, 256B.48
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Health care providers, 62P.05
- Resident assessments, nursing homes and boarding care homes, authority to conduct, 144.0722

Boarding and lodging houses, duties, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**Boarding care homes, duties, see BOARDING CARE HOMES****Buildings**

- Maintenance, 16B.24

Bulletins

- Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.073

Cancer surveillance system, duties, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS**Certificates and certification**

- Ambulance personnel, 144C.02
- Asbestos abatement workers, see Certificates and certification under ASBESTOS
- Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
- Environmental laboratories, 144.98
- First responder, 299A.41
- Hearing instrument dispensing
 - Administration expenses, 153A.17
 - Contested cases, 153A.14
 - Fees, 153A.17
 - Issuance of, 153A.14
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 153A.14, 153A.15
- Home management service providers, registration, 144A.461
- Lead abatement employees, 144.876
- Rulemaking, 144.122
- Water supply system operators, 115.73

Certification and decertification of beds, duties regarding, see CERTIFICATION AND DECERTIFICATION OF BEDS**HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)****Certifying to**

- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Number of employees, 157.03
- Boarding care homes licensed and certified as nursing facilities, savings, 144A.071
- Eating places
 - Number of employees, 157.03
- Health services occupations, registrations, lists, 146.14
- Rural hospitals
 - Financial assistance grant requirements, 144.1484
 - Planning and transition grants, nonstate sources, 144.147
- Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05
- Children's camps, see CHILDRENS CAMPS
- Collaboration
 - School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Commissioner**Appointment**

- Generally, 15.06, 144.011
- Nursing homes, receiver, 144A.15

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
- Increases or decreases, 43A.18
- Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
- Duties, generally, 15.06, 144.05, 144.07
- Generally, see COMMISSIONERS

Memberships

- Children's cabinet, 4.045
- Disability council, ex officio member, 256.482
- Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
- Emergency response commission, 299K.03
- Environmental quality board, 116C.03
- Food safety advisory committee, 28A.20
- Gillette hospital board, designee, 250.05
- Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31
- Indian affairs council, ex officio member, 3.922
- Mental health advisory council, children's mental health subcommittee, 245.697
- Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03
- Nuclear waste council, 116C.711
- Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 144A.19
- Occupational safety and health advisory council, ex officio member, 182.656

Minnesota state retirement system, medical advisor, acting as, 352.03**Qualifications, 144.011****Retirement**

- Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01**Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY****State registrar of vital statistics**

- Commissioner defined as, vital statistics act, 144.212
- Duties, see Vital statistics office under this topic

Teachers retirement association, medical advisor, acting as, 354.48**Term, 15.06****Commissioner's orders****All-payer insurers**

- Universal standard benefits set services, payment, 62Q.30

Asbestos abatement act

- Violations, penalty assessments, 326.78

Boarding and lodging houses

- Violations, generally, correction orders, 157.02

Boarding care homes

- Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, correction orders, 144A.61
- Residents, access to information, correction orders, 144.0722

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)*Commissioner's orders (Cont'd)*

- Boards of health
 - Prevention of epidemics, two or more boards, cooperation, 145A.06
- Cease and desist orders
 - Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99
 - Regulated persons, unauthorized practice, violations, 214.131
- Chemical dependency evaluations
 - Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.68
- Clean indoor air act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Correction orders
 - Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99, 144.991
- Delayed birth certificates, 144.217
- Eating places
 - Violations, generally, correction orders, 157.02
- Health care facilities
 - License violations, correction orders, 144.653
 - Rules violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Health carriers, small employer health benefit plans
 - Fines, 62L.11
 - Licenses or certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 62L.11
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Hazardous financial condition, generally, 60G.21
 - Revocation of certificated of authority, continued operation, 62D.15
 - Violations, cease and desist orders, 62D.17
- Home health care
 - Correction orders, authority to issue, 144A.45
- Hospitals
 - Swing beds, correction orders, 144.562
- Hotels
 - Violations, generally, correction orders, 157.02
- Integrated service networks
 - Universal standard benefits set services, payment, 62Q.30
- Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons
 - Client reimbursement classification, failure to provide information, correction order, 144.0723
- Lead (mineral) abatement
 - Penalties, 144.8781
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Mental health workers
 - Right to practice, temporary suspension, 148B.69
 - Unauthorized practice cease and desist orders, 148B.70
- Mental or physical examinations
 - Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.68
- MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2916, 62J.2920
- Motels
 - Violations, generally, correction orders, 157.02
- Nursing homes
 - Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 - Cass County, plumbing, correction orders, 144A.071
 - Clean indoor air act violations, 144.653, 144A.10
 - Correction orders, 144A.01, 144A.10, 144A.11, 144A.31, 144A.61
 - Fines, 144A.10
 - Inspections following correction orders, 144A.10, 144A.31
 - License suspension or revocation, notice requirements, noncompliance, 144A.11
 - Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 - Nursing staff, misallocation, 144A.10
 - Patients' bill of rights, 144.653, 144A.10
 - Repeated violations, 144A.01
 - Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10
 - Resident reimbursement classification, providing, 144.0722
 - Residents, access to information, correction orders, 144.0722
 - Stay of proceedings, revocation or suspension of license, 144A.04

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)*Commissioner's orders (Cont'd)*

- Patients' bill of rights
 - Posting, 144A.10
 - Violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99, 144.991
- Reconsideration requests
 - Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Health plan companies, requirements, 62P.04
- Residential care homes
 - Curtailement or cessation of operations, notice violation, correction orders, 144B.14
 - Generally, correction orders, 144B.10
- Resorts
 - Violations, generally, correction orders, 157.02
- Water pollution
 - Prohibited sewage deposits, 144.35
- Wells and borings
 - Repairs, 103I.231
 - Sealing, 103I.315
- Commitment review panel
 - Duties, carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
 - Members, appointment, 144.4180
- Committees
 - Ad hoc advisory committees
 - Authority to appoint, 144.697
 - All-payer insurers fee schedule advisory committee, 62P.09
 - Authority to create, generally, 144.697
 - Chemical dependency counselors, licensing
 - Continuing education committee, 148C.03
 - Licensing criteria for members of recognized tribes and private nonprofit agencies with minority focus, 148C.11
 - Community health advisory committee, see COMMUNITY HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 - Health care data collection advisory committee, 62J.30
- Compensation and salaries
 - Plumbing inspectors and examiners, 326.44
 - Water conditioning inspectors and examiners, 326.64
- Complaints
 - Hearing instrument dispensing, expenses, 153A.17
- Conferences
 - Nursing or boarding care homes
 - Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Inspections, data, 144.58
 - Research data, 144.053
- Consulting
 - Ambulance service rate negotiations, 62N.381
 - Chemical dependency counseling licensing advisory council, 148C.02
 - Community integrated service networks
 - Insolvency funding, 62N.34
 - Comprehensive water plans, review, 103B.315
 - Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704
 - Federal agency integrated service networks
 - Guaranteeing organization, 62N.38
 - Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 - Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 - Health care
 - Data analysis unit, 62J.30
 - Data collection, 62J.45
 - Universal standard benefits set, 62Q.21
 - Health plan companies
 - Quality report cards, 62J.45
 - Hearing instrument dispensing, consumer information, 153A.18
 - Human genetics, 144.91
 - Integrated service networks
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Rulemaking and implementation, 62Q.41
 - Lead abatement program grants, 268.92
 - Lead-safe work directives, 144.874
 - Licensing boards
 - Health care workers information system, 144.052
 - Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Consulting (Cont'd)

- Long-term care facilities
 - Medical assistance, reestablishment of receivership fees, 256B.495
 - Mental health services, rulemaking, 148B.61
- Medical education and research costs, 62J.045
- Medical schools
 - Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
- Mental health liaison initiative, 245.4861
- MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, notice, publication requirements, 62J.2914
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
- Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031
- Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61
- Occupational safety and health, 182.67
- Oral health behavior, 145.46
- Preventive health services program, 15.46
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Generally, 62P.09
 - Pharmacists, revenue limits, adjustments, 62P.05
 - Rulemaking and implementation, 62Q.41
 - User fees, 62P.33
- Salvaged food
 - Rulemaking, 31.495
- Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
- Special education, children under five, 120.17
- State agencies
 - Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
- Vaccine cost reduction, 144.062
- Violence prevention education, 126.77
- Water wells
 - Dairy farms, testing requirements, 32.394
- Well sealing program, 103I.331

Consumer information

- Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, reporting, duties, 144.701

Consumer information center

- Established, 153A.18
- Hearing instrument dispensing
 - Administration expenses, 153A.17
 - Costs, payment, 153A.17
 - Duties, 153A.15
 - Established, 153A.18
 - Responsibilities, generally, 153A.18

Contact notification programs

- Contact data
 - Use as evidence, restrictions, 144.4184
- Defined, 144.4172

Contested cases

- Ambulance services, licensing, 144.802, 144.803
- Asbestos-related work
 - Penalty assessments, 326.78
- Boarding care homes
 - Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 - Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
- Chemical dependency counselors, disciplinary action, 148C.09
- Emergency medical services
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Funeral directors and morticians
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 149.05
- Health care cost information act, 144.703
- Health care facilities, inspections
 - Correction orders, noncompliance, 144.653
- Health carriers, small employer health benefit plans
 - Licenses or certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, orders, 62L.11
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
 - Audits and examinations, fines, 62D.14
 - Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
 - Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.17
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)

- Hearing instrument dispensing
 - Certificates and certification, 153A.14
- Home care providers
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, refusal to grant or renew, 144A.46
- Hospices
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Hospitals
 - Health care cost information act, 144.703
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Insurance companies
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.22
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Lead (mineral) abatement
 - Penalty, 144.8781
- Long-term care facilities
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Mental health workers, right to practice, temporary suspension, 148B.69
- MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2916, 62J.2920, 62J.2921
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
- Nursing assistants
 - Abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property, 144A.612
- Nursing homes
 - Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 - Conditions or restrictions, 144A.04
 - Consolidated hearings, 144A.10
 - Controlling persons, burden of proof, 144A.04
 - Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
 - Fines, 144A.10
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144A.11
 - Residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, fines, 144A.103
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Health care providers, 62P.05
 - Health plan companies, 62P.04
- Residential care homes
 - Fines, 144B.10
 - License suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 144B.08
- Sanatoriums
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Supervised living facilities
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Tourist camps
 - Licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16

Contracts

- Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program, administration, 144C.01
- Authority to enter
 - Generally, 144.697
- Cancer surveillance system, research, rulemaking, 144.672
- Chemical dependency counselors continuing education committee, 148C.03
- Chemical dependency counselors, licensing, 148C.02

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)**

- Community health boards
 - Water supply, duties, 144.383
- Emergency medical services systems, 144.8093
- Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, recommendations, 144A.31
- Health care
 - Data collection, 62J.30
 - Wellness programs and consumer education, 62J.04
- Health care data collection, 62J.35
- Health care data institute
 - Vendors, requirements, 62J.45
- HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23, 214.24
- Lead abatement
 - Priorities, 144.872
 - Public information and education programs, 144.872
 - Residential assessments, 144.872
- Maternal and child nutritional supplements
 - Nonprofit organizations, administration, 145.894
- Medical assistance personal care services program, enforcement of rules, 256B.04
- MinnesotaCare
 - Regional coordinating boards, support staff, 62J.09
- Mobile health clinics, 144.076
- Mosquito research, 144.95
- Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61
- Nursing home monitors, 144A.155
- Public health services, generally, 144.0742
- Residential care homes, monitors, 144B.12
- Special education for children under two, interagency agreements, 120.1701
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Universal health coverage
 - State-administered public programs, additional services, 62Q.29
- Wells and borings, enforcement, 1031.111

Cooperation

- Attorney general, health care costs, 144.699
- Corrections department
 - Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
- Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704
- Federal aid, 144.071
- Health care data collection, 62J.35
- Health maintenance organization revenues, information about, 144.0505
- Hospital revenues, information about, 144.0505
- Human services department
 - Local mental health services, reports, 245.463
 - Mental health programs, 245.696
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement methods and procedures, 144.878
 - Safe work directives, 144.874, 144.878
- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Local partnership program, 124C.12
- Maternal and infant hygiene, 144.07
- Maternal and infant welfare, 144.09
- MinnesotaCare
 - Integrated service networks, technical assistance, 62J.09
- Mosquito abatement boards, 18.101
- Mosquito control research and public health matters, 144.95, 473.716
- Nursing homes, licenses, 144.0505
- Preventive health services for state employees, 15.46
- Public institutions employees, physical examination reports, 246.28
- State agencies, health care costs, duties, 144.70
- Way to grow/school readiness program, 121.835

Coordination

- Children's mental health services, 245.4873
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, research, and public information and education, 145.9265
- Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
- Health plan companies
 - Expenditure reports, 62P.04
- Health-related licensing boards, credentials policy, 214.13

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Coordination (Cont'd)**

- Hospitals
 - Inspections, 144.697
 - Rulemaking, 144.697
- Human services department
 - Intermediate care facilities, approval, 252.291
 - Infants, drug exposure, prevention, research, and public information and education, 145.9265
 - Lead abatement and swab teams, federal aid, 144.879, 268.92
 - Long-term health care cost and spending trends, monitoring, 62J.46
 - Nursing home beds, moratorium, 144A.071
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.09
- Counselor on alcoholism
 - Classification, 144.84
 - Qualifications, 144.84
- County nursing homes
 - Finances, duties regarding, 376.58
- Cystic fibrosis, duties
 - Treatment programs, 144.146
- Data
 - Access, see Access under this topic
 - Children or pregnant women with elevated blood lead levels
 - Addresses, data classification, 144.874
 - Classification, 13.38
 - Collection, see Data collection under this topic
 - Health data, disclosure, approval, 13.38
 - Health directives, classification, 13.99, 144.4186
 - Medical records, access, 148B.68
 - Mental health records, classification, 148B.66
 - Reemployment insurance data, use, 144.0525
 - Summary data, see Summary data under this topic
 - Taxpayer identification data, use, restrictions, 144.0525
 - Vital statistics office data, see Vital statistics office under this topic
 - Workers' compensation, reports, access, 176.234
- Databases
 - Health care data analysis unit, see Health care data analysis unit under this topic
- Data collection
 - Advisory committee, see Data collection advisory committee under HEALTH CARE
 - Authority, 144.05
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
 - Health care data
 - Data analysis unit, see Health care data analysis unit under this topic
 - Encounter level data, 62J.45
 - Generally, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 - Information clearinghouse, see Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
 - Health care data collection advisory committee, 62J.30
- Hospitals
 - Financial and accounting data, 144.701
 - Quality, 62J.45
- Human genetics, 144.91
- Medical malpractice claims, data classification, 144.693
- Nutrition data, 144.092
- Outpatient surgical centers, financial and accounting data, 144.701
- Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.09
- Sanatoriums, financial and accounting data, 144.701
- Spinal cord injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
- Traumatic brain injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665

Data institute, see HEALTH CARE DATA INSTITUTE**Delegation of duties**

- Asbestos-related work, inspection and enforcement, 326.78
- Boards of health
 - Generally, 145A.07
 - Well licenses and permits, 1031.111
- Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
- Department of state, designation, 15.01

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Depositions
 - Authority to take
 - Asbestos abatement act, 326.78
 - Home care providers, 144A.46
 - Mental health practices office, 148B.69
 - Nursing homes, 144A.12
 - Residential care homes, 144B.11
- Designation by
 - Health care essential community providers, 62Q.19
 - Tuberculosis screening sites
 - School districts or schools, 144.441, 144.442
- Determinations by
 - Health care cost containment
 - Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
- Diagnostic tests
 - Fees, 144.123
- Dietitians
 - Voluntary licensing, 148.632
- Directives
 - Lead (mineral) abatement, 144.874
 - Lead-safe work, 144.874
- Disciplinary action
 - Administrative record, sealing, 148B.65
 - Forms
 - Mental health workers, 148B.69
 - Grounds
 - Mental health workers, 148B.68
 - Hearing instrument dispensing, violations, 153A.15
- Disclosure
 - Adoption records, request, 259.89
 - Hazardous materials
 - Exposure, information, 145.94
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.03
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, data classification, 214.25
 - Inspections, data, 144.58
 - Prenatal and postnatal care public information and education programs, participants, identity, 144.06
 - Research data, 144.053
- Disease
 - Prevention and control, duties, 144.05
- Dispute resolution
 - All-payer insurers, 62Q.30
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.11
 - Integrated service networks, 62Q.30
- Eating places, duties, see EATING PLACES
- Emergency medical services systems, see Emergency medical services systems under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Employees
 - Actuaries, salaries, 43A.17
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Fee increases for, 157.045
 - Health care experts, 144.654
 - Inspectors, see Inspectors under this topic
 - Lead inspectors, see Lead inspectors under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Physicians
 - Public employees retirement association, medical advisor, acting as, 353.33
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Suspension or dismissal
 - Nursing home inspections, advance notice, grounds, 144A.10
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Enforcement of law
 - Asbestos abatement act, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
- Certificates
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 - Health care network cooperatives
 - Generally, 62R.08
 - Health care providing entities
 - Generally, 62R.08
 - Health care risk adjustment system
 - Health plan company contracts, compliance, 62Q.09
 - Provider contracts, compliance, 62Q.09
 - Health carriers
 - Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 - Health enforcement consolidation act, see Health enforcement consolidation act under PUBLIC HEALTH
 - Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.08
 - Home management service providers, 144A.461
 - Hospitals
 - HIV and HBV, prevention of transmission, policies and procedures, 144.55
 - Integrated service networks
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Generally, 62N.04
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 - Licenses
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association
 - Members, premium adjustments, 62E.11
 - Permits
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
 - Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, notice, 175.35
 - Public health laws
 - Enforcement authority, use, planning, 144.99
 - Generally, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Registration
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
 - Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Health care providers, revenue limits, 62P.05
 - Health plan companies, expenditure limits, 62P.04
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.08, 62L.11
 - Voluntary lead abatement, rules, 144.874
 - Environmental health division
 - Memberships
 - Water and wastewater treatment operators certification council, 115.74
- Evaluations by
 - Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, 144.147
- Evidence
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Examinations
 - Elevator shaft contractors, 1031.535
 - Well contractors, 1031.525
- Exempt rules
 - Community integrated service networks
 - Solvency, deposit, and reserve requirements, 62N.25
 - Technical assistance program (ISNTAP), 62N.23
 - Health care
 - Growth rate, annual limits, 62J.04
 - Health care administrative simplification act, 62J.61
 - Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 - Integrated service networks
 - Technical assistance program (ISNTAP), 62N.23
 - Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Fee schedules, 62P.11
- Federal aid
 - Health care data analysis unit, 62J.30
 - Health care data institute, duties, 62J.45
 - Human genetics, 144.92
 - Lead abatement, assessment, swab teams, and screening, duties, 144.879
 - Maternal and child health programs, 145.88

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)

- Maternal and infant welfare
 - Duties, 144.09, 144.10
 - State treasurer, duties, 144.09, 144.10

Fees

- Ambulance service licenses, 144.802
- Amount, 144.122
- Approval, 144.122
- Asbestos abatement act, requirements, 326.75
- Basic emergency care course certificates, 144.809
- Boarding and lodging houses, licenses, 157.045
- Cancer surveillance, data collection, 144.672
- Chemical dependency counselors, licensing, 148C.03, 148C.035, 148C.04
- Children with handicaps program, diagnostic evaluation, 144.122
- Depositing, 144.122
- Diagnostic tests, 144.123
- Drilling equipment registration, 103I.545
- Eating places, licenses, 157.045
- Elevator shaft permits, 103I.401
- Emergency medical services, licenses, 144.53
- Environmental laboratories, 144.122, 144.98
- Funeral directors and morticians, licenses, 149.02, 149.03
- Funeral homes
 - Permits, 149.08
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust fund reports, filing, 149.13
- Generally, 144.12, 144.122
- Health-related licensing boards, 214.13
- Home health care providers
 - Licenses, 144A.46
 - Registration, 144A.49
- Home management service providers, registration, 144A.461
- Hospices, licenses, 144.53
- Hospitals, licenses, 144.53
- Hotels, licenses, 157.045
- Human services occupations, 214.13
- Integrated service networks
 - Licenses, 62N.10
- Intermediate care facilities, licenses, 144.53
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement training courses, 144.878
 - Inspectors, licenses, 144.877
- Licensing boards, 214.06
- Long-term care facilities, licenses, 144.53
- Medical laboratories, 144.122
- MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, applications, filing, 62J.2914
- Monitoring well contractors, registration or renewal, 103I.541
- Motels, licenses, 157.045
- Nursing homes, licenses, 144.53, 144A.07
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Licensing, 144.53
 - Reports, filing, 144.701
- Permits, 144.12
- Plumbers
 - Apprentices, registration program, fees, 326.401
 - Examinations, 326.42
 - Licenses, 326.40, 326.42
- Radium, registration, 144.121
- Recreational manufactured home parks, licenses, 157.045, 327.16
- Reports, filing
 - Hospitals, 144.701
 - Outpatient surgical centers, 144.701
 - Rulemaking, 144.701
 - Sanatoriums, 144.701
- Residential care homes, licenses, 144B.04
- Resorts, licenses, 157.045
- Rulemaking, 144.122, 144.701
- Sanatoriums, licenses, 144.53
- Spinal cord injury, summary data, 144.664
- Subpoenas, service, 144.054
- Supervised living facilities, licenses, 144.53
- Tourist camps, licenses, 157.045, 327.16

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Traumatic brain injury, summary data, 144.664
- Water conditioning contractors and installers
 - Bond and insurance administration, 326.601
 - Depositing, 326.64
 - Licenses, 326.60, 326.62
- Wells
 - Construction variances, 103I.101
 - Disclosures, 103I.235
 - Licenses and permits, 103I.111, 103I.112, 103I.208
 - X-ray equipment, registration, 144.121
- Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies
 - Data, 145.90
 - Purpose, 145.90
- Filing with
 - Adoption
 - Affidavit, original birth certificate information, nondisclosure, 259.89
 - Affidavit, request for original birth certificate information, notification of birth parent, 259.89
 - Community integrated service networks
 - Accredited capitated providers, accreditation requirements, 62N.31
 - License applications, 62N.25
 - Exploratory borings
 - Maps, 103I.601
 - Registration, 103I.601
 - Funeral homes
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trustee changes, 149.13
 - Health care utilization review determinations, complaints, 62M.11
 - Health carriers
 - Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Annual report, 62D.08
 - Contracts, 62D.03
 - Evidence of coverage or contract, 62D.07
 - Expenses, 62D.03
 - Financial statements, 62D.03, 62D.08
 - Health plan companies
 - Health care risk adjustment system action plans, 62Q.07
 - Health provider cooperatives
 - Health care service contracts, 62R.06
 - Integrated service networks
 - Contracts, 62N.11, 62N.12
 - Enrollee rights, disclosure, 62N.12
 - Evidence of coverage, 62N.11
 - License applications
 - Emergency medical services, 144.52
 - Hospices, 144.52
 - Hospitals, 144.52
 - Intermediate care facilities, 144.52
 - Long-term care facilities, 144.52
 - Nursing homes, 144.52
 - Outpatient surgical centers, 144.52
 - Sanatoriums, 144.52
 - Supervised living facilities, 144.52
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, applications, 62J.2914
 - Providers, major spending commitments, applications, 62J.17
 - Plans and specifications
 - Nursing homes, 144A.02
 - Plumbers, liability insurance certificates, 326.40
 - Rate schedules, amendments or modifications
 - Hospitals, 144.701
 - Outpatient surgical centers, 144.701
 - Sanatoriums, 144.701
 - Resident trainee in mortuary science
 - Registration, 149.01
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, cost and rate information, 144.702
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, bond and insurance requirements, 326.601

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Filing with (Cont'd)**

- Watershed districts
 - Project authorization orders, 103D.805
 - Well notification, 103I.205, 103I.208

Findings of fact

- MinnesotaCare, antitrust exceptions, 62J.2918

Fines

- Accumulation, generally, 144A.10
- Boarding care homes
 - Social security act, noncompliance, 144A.10
- Failure to pay
 - Reimbursement money, deduction from, 144A.10
- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Health care data collection violations, 62J.35
- Home health care, 144A.45 to 144A.461
- Integrated service networks
 - Violations, generally, 62N.10
- MinnesotaCare
 - Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
- Nursing homes
 - Correction orders, noncompliance, 144A.10
 - Social security act, noncompliance, 144A.10
- Payment, 144A.10
- Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99
- Recovery
 - Contested cases, 144A.10
- Residential care homes, license violations, 144B.02
- Schedules
 - Establishing, 144A.10
 - Rulemaking, 144A.10

Forms

- Ambulance services, license applications, 144.802
- Annulment of marriage
 - Statistical report forms, 518.147
- Birth and death records, 144.213
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Employees, certification, 157.03
 - Registration, 157.031
- Children's camps, permit applications, 144.72
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Statistical report forms, 518.147
- Drilling equipment, registration, 103I.545
- Eating places
 - Employees, certification, 157.03
- Exploratory borings, sealing reports, 103I.601
- Funeral directors and morticians
 - License examinations, applications, 149.03
 - Licenses, applications, 149.03
 - Mortuary science courtesy card, applications, 149.03
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Annual report, 62D.08
 - Demonstration projects, applications, reports, 62D.30
 - Financial statements, 62D.08
- Integrated service networks
 - License applications, 62N.10
- Lead inspectors
 - License applications, 144.877, 144.8771
- License applications
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 157.03
 - Eating places, 157.03
 - Hotels, 157.03
 - Motels, 157.03
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 157.03
 - Resorts, 157.03
 - Tourist camps, 157.03
- MinnesotaCare, 62J.04
- Monitoring well contractor registration or renewal, 103I.541
- Occupational diseases, reports, 144.34
- Plumber's apprentices, registration, 326.401
- Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
- Residential care homes, license applications, 144B.03
- Small employer health benefit plans, nonrenewal, cancellation, or termination of coverage, reports, 62L.10
- Spinal cord injury reports, 144.663

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Forms (Cont'd)**

- Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
- Traumatic brain injury reports, 144.663
- Wells

- Disclosure certificates, 103I.235
- Notification, 103I.205

Funds and accounts

- Emergency medical services system fund, 144.8093
- Funds from other sources, authority to accept, 144.074
- Transfers from

- Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

Transfers to

- Community prevention grants, 144.401

Funeral directors and morticians

- Licenses, duties, 149.01, 149.02

Gifts to

- Authority to accept
 - Generally, 144.07, 144.697
 - Human genetics, 144.92
 - Mosquito research, 144.95

Good faith

- Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, data access, notice, 145.90

Grants by

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 - Case management, 145.9245
 - Prevention, 145.924
- Alcohol abuse prevention programs, 144.401
- Child abuse and neglect prevention
 - Home visiting program, 145A.15
- Community health boards
 - Health promotion teams, 145A.14
- Drug use and abuse prevention programs, 144.401
- Family planning services, 145.925
- Health care consumer satisfaction survey, 62J.45
- Health care data collection, 62J.30
- Human services boards, 402.02
- Lake Superior water filtration and purification programs, 298.244
- Lead (mineral) abatement
 - Activities and programs, 115C.082
 - Cleanup equipment, 144.872
 - Safe housing, relocation costs, 144.872, 144.874
 - Training, lead abatement certification, 144.872
- Poison information centers, 145.93
- Rural community health centers, 144.1486
- Rural health networks, 144.1492
- Rural hospital grants, 144.1465, 144.147, 144.1484
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- THC therapeutic research act, 152.21

Grants to

- Authority to accept
 - Generally, 144.697
- Human genetics, 144.92
- Maternal and child health care
 - Block grant funds, allocation, 145.882
- Mosquito research, 144.95
- Rural health networks, 144.1492

Groundwater protection

- Duties generally, 103A.204, 103H.201

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING**Handicapped children, duties regarding**

- Early intervention, 120.1701

Health care

- Costs, duties, see MEDICAL EXPENSES

Health care consumer information office, see Consumer information office under HEALTH CARE**Health care data analysis unit**

- Administration, 62J.04
- Contracts, 62J.30

Data

- Classification, 62J.30
- Rulemaking, 62J.30
- Subjects, release of data, notice received, 62J.30
- Summary data, 62J.30
- Use agreements, 62J.30

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Health care data analysis unit (Cont'd)**

- Data analysis
 - Specific health conditions, 62J.32
- Databases
 - Generally, 62J.30
 - Large-scale database, 62J.30 to 62J.32
 - Outcome-based parameters, 62J.30, 62J.31
- Data collection
 - Claim files, 62J.30, 62J.31
 - Criteria, 62J.30
 - Generally, 62J.30, 62J.31
 - Health carriers, duties, 62J.30, 62J.31
 - Identification numbers, requirements, 62J.30
 - Procedures, 62J.30
 - Providers, duties, 62J.30
- Definitions, 62J.30
- Development by
 - Health plan company quality report cards, 62J.45
- Duties
 - Generally, 62J.30
 - Health care data institute data, 62J.45
 - Practice parameters, 62J.32
- Established, 62J.30
- Federal aid, 62J.30
- Grants, 62J.30
- Information given
 - Generally, 62J.30
 - Health care cost and quality information, 62J.33
- Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.30
- Peer review
 - Generally, 62J.32
- Practice parameters, duties, see Practice parameters under MINNESOTACARE
- Public information and education programs
 - Practice parameters, 62J.32
- Public sector health care programs
 - Criteria, 62J.30
- Purpose, 62J.30
- Research
 - Criteria, 62J.30
 - Definitions, 62J.30
 - Duties, generally, 62J.30
 - Health care databases, use, 62J.30
 - Outcomes research, 62J.30
- Review by
 - Health care workers and facilities, 145.61
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Specific health conditions database
 - Analysis, requirements, 62J.32
 - Existing databases, use, 62J.31
 - Requirements, 62J.30, 62J.31
 - Review, 62J.31
- Unit initiatives
 - Criteria, 62J.30
- Health care data collection advisory committee
 - Duties, generally, 62J.30
 - Members, 62J.30
- Health care information clearinghouse, see Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
- Health care workers information system
 - Data
 - Addresses, data classification, 144.1485
 - Use and collection, 144.052, 144.1485
 - Establishment, 144.051
 - Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
 - Licensed personnel, duties, 144.051
 - Licensing boards, duties, 144.052
 - Purpose, 144.051
 - Reports about, 144.051
 - Rulemaking, 144.052
 - Summary reports, 144.1485
- Health data, see Data collection under this topic

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Health directives
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 144.4186
 - Defined, health threat procedures, 144.4172
 - Protective orders, 144.4186
 - Requirements, 144.4172
 - Service of process, 144.4172
- Health facility complaints office
 - Administrative agency documents, access, 144A.53
- Complaints
 - Filing procedures, patients' bill of rights, requirements, 144.652
 - Receiving, 144A.53
 - Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
 - Record keeping, 144A.53
 - Referrals to or from complaints office, 144A.53
- Coordination
 - Health department, 144A.31
- Created, 144A.52
- Definitions, 144A.51
- Deputy director
 - Appointment, 144A.52
 - Classified service, 144A.52
- Director
 - Appointment, 144A.52
 - Appointments by, 144A.52
 - Delegation of authority, 144A.52
 - Duties, generally, 144A.53
- Employees
 - Classified service, 144A.52
 - Qualifications, 144A.52
 - Training requirements, 144A.52
- Fines
 - Authority to issue, 144A.53
- Health department, duties, 144A.52
- Hearings
 - Generally, 144A.31
- Home health care bill of rights
 - Information required, 144A.44
- Inspections
 - Generally, 144A.53
- Investigations
 - Generally, 144A.53
 - Powers, interpretation of law, 144.55
 - Residential care homes, abuse or neglect, 144B.13
- Orders
 - Correction orders, generally, 144A.53
- Public information and education programs, 144A.53
- Recommendations by
 - Confidentiality, requirement, 144A.54
 - Contracts for services, 144A.31
 - Generally, 144A.53
 - Publication, requirements, 144A.54
- Record keeping
 - Requirements, 144A.53
- Right of entry
 - Residential care homes, inspections, 144A.53
- Rulemaking
 - Methods of complaint, generally, 144A.53
- Secretary
 - Appointment, 144A.52
 - Classified service, 144A.52
- Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue, 144A.53
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health promotion and wellness advisory task force, 145.98
- Health-related licensing boards
 - Credentials policy, coordinating development, 214.13
- Health standards
 - Duties, generally, 144.05
- Health threat procedures
 - Authority, generally, 144.4171
 - Definitions, 144.4172

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health threat procedures (Cont'd)

- Emergency temporary hold
 - Affidavits, 144.4182
 - Authorization, 144.4182
 - Duration, 144.4182
 - Hearings, 144.4182
 - Notice requirements, 144.4183
 - Orders, 144.4182, 144.4183
 - Tuberculosis carriers, health threat to others, 144.444

- Preemption, 144.4171

Hearing impaired persons

- Screening standards, duties, 256C.27

Hearing instrument dispensing

- Internal operating procedures, 153A.15

Hearing officers

- Appointment, 144.653
- Duties, 144.653

Hearings

- Handicapped children, early intervention system, 120.1701
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Administrative supervision, disclosure, 60G.03
 - Hazardous financial condition, closed hearings, 60G.21

MinnesotaCare

- Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2916
- Public health orders, 144.991

HIV and HBV prevention program

- Examining and licensing boards, 214.17 to 214.25

Hotels, duties, see **HOTELS**

Human services occupations

- Credentialing, standards and procedures, 214.13
- Regulation, 214.13

Identification cards, duties, see **IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

Illness

- Prevention and control, duties, 144.05

Immunity

- Investigations
 - Mental health workers, 148B.64

Injunctions

- Authority to bring, 145.075
- MinnesotaCare
 - Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
- Nursing homes
 - Violations, generally, 144A.12
- Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99
- Residential care homes, 144B.02, 144B.11

Inspections

- Ambulance services, 144.808
- Asbestos abatement act, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Employee records, 157.03
 - Frequency, 157.04
 - Records, requirements, 157.02
 - Right of entry, 157.04
 - Violations, notice requirements, 157.04

Boarding care homes

- Suspension of admissions, corrective action, 144A.105

Children's camps, 144.73

Common carriers, 144.14

Eating places

- Employee records, 157.03
- Frequency, 157.04
- Records, requirements, 157.02
- Right of entry, 157.04
- Violations, notice requirements, 157.04

Emergency medical services, 144.54, 144.55

Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601

Health care data collection, 62J.35

Health care facilities, 144.653

Home health care

- Coordination, 144A.46
- Homes, 144A.45
- Providers, offices and records, 144A.45

Hospices, 144.54, 144.55, 144A.48

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

Hospitals

- Accreditation, validation surveys, 144.55
- Application of law, 144.55
- Construction, 144.55
- Coordination, 144.55, 144.697
- Generally, 144.54
- Interpretation of law, 144.55
- Records, authority to inspect, 144.698
- State agencies, authorization, 144.55
- Swing beds, 144.562

Hotels

- Frequency, 157.04
- Records, requirements, 157.02
- Right of entry, 157.04
- Violations, notice requirements, 157.04

Integrated service networks

- Complaints, records, 62N.14
- Contracts, 62N.065
- Generally, 62N.10

Intermediate care facilities, 144.54, 144.55

Ionizing radiation, sources

- Generally, 144.121

Long-term care facilities, 144.54, 144.55

Motels

- Frequency, 157.04
- Records, requirements, 157.02
- Right of entry, 157.04
- Violations, notice requirements, 157.04

Nursing homes

- Authority, 144A.10
- Coordinating, state agencies, 144A.10
- Costs, adding to accumulated fines, 144A.10
- Frequency, 144A.10
- Generally, 144.54, 144.55
- Interpretation of law, 144A.10
- Prior notice, prohibited, 144A.10
- Reinspections, 144A.10
- Relicensing, 144A.11
- Suspension of admissions, corrective action, 144A.105

Outpatient surgical centers

- Generally, 144.54, 144.55
- Records, authority to inspect, 144.698

Postsecondary schools

- Vaccination records, 135A.14
- Public water supply, 144.383
- Records, enforcement of public health laws, 144.99
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
- Residential care homes, 144B.10

Resorts

- Frequency, 157.04
- Records, requirements, 157.02
- Right of entry, 157.04
- Violations, notice requirements, 157.04

Sanatoriums, 144.54, 144.55

Supervised living facilities, 144.54, 144.55

Tourist camps, 327.16

Wells, 103I.101

Inspectors

- Hotel inspectors, 144.08, 157.13
- Lead inspectors, see **Lead inspectors** under **LEAD (MINERAL)**
- Plumbing inspectors, see **Inspectors** under **PLUMBING**
- Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18
- Water conditioning service and installation, see **Inspectors** under **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

Interagency long-term care planning committee, see **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE**

Intermediate care facilities

- Decertification of beds, duties, 252.28

Intermediate care facilities, duties, see **INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES**

Interpretation of law

- Inspections, 144.55, 144.653, 144A.10

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law (Cont'd)

- Plain language in written materials, 144.056
- Residential care homes, powers, 144B.10

Investigations

- Authority, 144.05
- Data, classification, 148B.66
- Diseased food workers, 31.171
- Hazardous materials, 145.94
- Health plan companies
 - Health care risk adjustment system action plans, 62Q.07
- Health threats, 144.054
- Hearing instrument dispensing
 - Violations, generally, 153A.15
- Home management service providers, 144A.461
- Immunity, 148B.64
- Maternity care
 - Generally, 144.07
- Occupational diseases, 144.34
- Special transportation services
 - Life support services violations, 174.315

Lawsuits

- Carriers, noncompliant behavior
 - Carrier status, rebuttable presumption, 144.4178
 - Cause for action, 144.4173
 - Commencement, 144.4173
 - Criminal immunity, 144.4178
 - Evidence, 144.4179
 - Parties to suits, 144.4174
 - Testimony or evidence, requirements, 144.4179
- Fluoridation, 144.145
- Integrated service networks
 - Contracts, breach of fiduciary duty, 62N.065
- Lead (mineral) abatement
 - Penalties, recovery, 144.8781
- Nursing homes
 - Generally, 144A.10
 - Public health violations, injunctions, 144.99
 - Residential care homes, 144B.11
 - Smoking violations, 144.417
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, violations, 326.57
- Lead (mineral), duties regarding, see LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases

- Experimental mosquito research plots, 144.95

Liability

- Health maintenance organizations
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.08
- Research data, 144.053

Licenses

- Abortion facilities, 145.416
- Ambulance services, 144.802
- Application
 - Single place, concurrent licenses of other agencies, establishing, 245A.09
- Asbestos abatement workers, see Licenses under ASBESTOS
- Boarding and lodging houses, 157.031
- Camping areas, 160.295
- Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Community residential facilities, mentally retarded persons, 447.42
- Consolidation
 - Human services department, working with, 245A.09
- Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
- Elevator shafts, 103I.401
- Expiration, 144.12, 144.122
- Exploratory boring, see Licenses under EXPLORATORY BORING
- Fees, 144.12, 144.122
- Group residential housing, 256I.04
- Home care providers, 144A.49
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Mentally retarded and related conditions persons, temporary facilities, 252.293
- Lead abatement contractors, 144.876

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246B.03
- Mortuary science
 - Applicants, 149.03
 - Apprentices, 149.03
- Motels, 160.295
- Plumbers, see Licenses under PLUMBERS
- Recreational camping areas, see Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS
- Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Renewal, 144.12, 144.122
- Residential care homes, 157.031
- Rulemaking, generally, 144.122
- Shelters
 - Hennepin county nonmedical detoxification center, 254A.085
- Tourist camps, see Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see Licenses under WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Wells, see Licenses under WELLS
- Licensing agency
 - Health department defined as
 - Vulnerable adult abuse reporting, 626.557
- Liens
 - Well or boring sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
- Lists
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, notice recipients, 62J.2915
 - Nursing home monitors, 144A.155
 - Residential care homes, monitors, 144B.12
- Loans by
 - Community integrated service networks, 62N.23
 - Integrated service network shared service cooperatives, 62N.26
 - National health services corps state loan repayment program, see National health services corps state loan repayment program under HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Local employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Local registrars of vital statistics
 - Community health board members, acting as, 144.214
 - Defined, 144.212
 - Designated morticians, duties, 144.214
 - District court administrators, acting as, 144.214
 - Districts, 144.214
 - Duties
 - Birth certificates, certified copies, surcharges, 144.226
 - Failure to perform, removal, 144.214
 - Lawsuits, 144.214
 - Rulemaking, 144.213
 - Violations, reporting, 144.214
 - Filing with
 - Birth certificates, 144.215
 - Death certificates, 144.221
 - Forms, 144.213
 - Health department, duties, 144.213
 - Hearings
 - Removal, 144.214
 - Marriage certificates, duties
 - Generally, 144.223
 - Notice received
 - Removal, 144.214
 - Reservations (lands), 144.214
 - State registrar, see Vital statistics office under this topic
 - Vital records, access, duties, 144.225
- Mail and mailing
 - Boarding care homes
 - Admissions, suspension orders, 144A.10
 - Client reimbursement classifications, intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons, notice, 144.0723
 - Nursing assistants, abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property, notice, requirements, 144A.612

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Mail and mailing (Cont'd)
 - Nursing homes
 - Admissions, suspension orders, 144A.10
 - Correction orders, 144A.10
 - License expiration, notice, 144A.06
 - Notice of noncompliance, 144A.10
 - Uncorrected violations, notice of noncompliance, 144A.10
 - Residential care homes, notice of noncompliance, correction orders, copies, 144B.10
 - Resident reimbursement classifications, nursing homes and boarding care homes, notice, 144.0722
- Matching funds
 - Rural health networks, reform initiative grants, 144.1492
- Maternal and child health advisory task force, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE
- Maternal and child health block grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS
- Maternal and child nutrition act, see Maternal and child nutrition act under NUTRITION
- Mediation
 - Public health orders, 144.991
- Medical assistance
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, duties, see NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Medical records
 - Access, 148B.68
 - Data, classification, 144.054
- Meetings
 - Emotionally disturbed children, coordination of services, 245.696
- Mental health practice office, see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE
- Mental health records
 - Classification, 148B.66
- Mentally retarded persons in intermediate care facilities
 - Rulemaking, 256B.503
- Metropolitan mosquito control commission, advisor to, 473.716
- MinnesotaCare, duties, see MINNESOTACARE
- Mobile health clinics, duties, see Mobile clinics under CLINICS
- Monitoring
 - Certification and decertification of nursing home beds
 - Moratorium, duties, 144A.071
 - Health care
 - Data collection, 62J.41
 - Electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 - Government reimbursements, cost shifting, 62J.46
 - Interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 62J.46
 - Long-term cost and spending trends, 62J.46
 - Health promotion teams, 145A.14
 - Hospitals
 - Subacute care services, 144.564
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Practice parameters, 62J.04
 - Quality of care, 62J.04
 - Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Generally, 62P.09
 - Health care providers, 62P.05
 - Health plan companies, 62P.04
 - Residential care homes, 144B.12
- Mortuary science
 - Registration, resident trainees, 149.01
 - Technical assistance, see Technical assistance under this topic
- Mosquitoes, duties, see MOSQUITOES
- Motels, duties, see MOTELS
- Notice given
 - Adoption records, 259.89
 - Ambulance services, license applications, 144.802
 - Boarding and lodging houses
 - Violations, 157.04
 - Cease and desist orders
 - Health-related licensing boards, regulated persons, violations generally, 214.131

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Children's camps
 - Regulations, noncompliance, 144.73
 - Client reimbursement classifications
 - Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons, 144.0723
 - Eating places
 - Violations, 157.04
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, data access, requirements, 145.90
 - Health care data institute
 - Recommendations of board, departures from, 62J.45
 - Health care facilities
 - Correction orders, noncompliance, 144.653
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 - Certificate of authority, denial, revocation, or suspension, 62D.04, 62D.16
 - Violations, penalties levied, 62D.17
 - Health threat to others, hearings, 144.4176
 - Hepatitis B
 - Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
 - Hospitals, inspections
 - Generally, 144.55
 - State agencies, authorization, 144.55
 - Hotels
 - Violations, 157.04
 - Human services boards, transfer of funds to, 402.04
 - Lead (mineral)
 - Tenants, elevated blood lead levels, 144.874
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2914, 62J.2915, 62J.2920, 62J.2921
 - Departure from health care commission recommendations, 62J.04
 - Major spending commitments, retrospective review, 62J.17
 - Practice parameters, 62J.34
 - Rulemaking, 62J.07
 - Motels
 - Violations, 157.04
 - Multiple recognitions of parentage, effect, 257.75
 - Nursing assistants, abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property, 144A.612
 - Nursing homes
 - Adverse actions, stay, restrictions or conditions, 144A.04
 - Beds, delicensing, 256.9657
 - Fines, failure to pay, 144A.10
 - License revocation, 144A.11
 - Licenses, expiration, 144A.06
 - Noncompliance, uncorrected or repeat violations, 144A.10, 256B.431
 - Residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, failure to pay fines, 144A.103
 - Patients' rights
 - Health records, access, 144.335
 - Prepaid burial contracts
 - Violations, 149.13
 - Public health violations
 - Assistance to boards of health, 145A.06
 - Contested case provisions, 144.99
 - Deadly infectious diseases, 145A.06
 - Public water supply
 - Violations, 144.384
 - Recognition of parentage forms
 - Medical provider reimbursements, 256.979
 - Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16
 - Violations, 157.04
 - Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Health care providers, excess revenues or fees, 62P.05
 - Health plan companies, exceeding expenditure targets, 62P.04
 - Residential care homes
 - License, mandatory revocation or refusal to renew, 144B.08
 - Monitors, requests for proposals, selection criteria, 144B.12
 - Notice of noncompliance, correction orders, 144B.10

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

Resident reimbursement classifications, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 144.0722

Resorts

Violations, 157.04

Spinal cord injury, reports, 144.664

Tourist camps

Licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16

Traumatic brain injury, reports, 144.664

Violations, generally

Contested case provisions, 144.99

Notice received

Asbestos-related work, 326.74

Boarding care homes

Corrective action, suspension of admissions, 144A.105

Boards of health

Agents, 145A.04

Community integrated service networks

Accredited capitated providers, termination of network relationship, 62N.31

Emergencies, exploratory borings, 1031.601

Health maintenance organizations

Certificate of authority, documentation, change or modification, 62D.08

Conflict of interest policies, modifications, 62D.08

Guaranteeing organizations, agreements, modification, 62D.08

Providers, termination, 62D.08

Home care providers

Services, 144A.46

Hospitals

Closing or curtailment of services, 144.555

Inspection by state agencies, 144.55

Human services boards, termination, 402.07

Intermediate care facilities

Mentally retarded and related conditions persons, relocation, 252.293

Joint powers boards of health

Withdrawals from, 145A.03

Lead (mineral) abatement

Contractors, 144.876

Residential standards, violations, 144.874

Worksites, 144.876

MinnesotaCare

Antitrust exceptions, comments, 62J.2915

Cost containment, appeals, 62J.04

Providers, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Nursing homes

Beds, delicensing, 256.9657

Cessation of operations, 144A.16

Corrective action, suspension of admissions, 144A.105

Expenditures, reduction affecting quality, 256B.431

Noncompliance violations, correction, 144A.10

Nursing homes for mental illness, downsizing, 256B.431

Stay of actions, conditions or restrictions, acceptance or rejection, 144A.04

Transfer of interests, 144A.06

Prepaid burial contracts, trustee changes, 149.14

Residential care homes

Change of licensee, 144B.07

Curtailment or cessation of operations, 144B.14

Resident reimbursement classifications, boarding care homes and nursing homes, reconsideration request, 144.0722, 144.0723

Wells and borings

Proposed sealing, 1031.301

Nuclear power plants

Emergency response plans, developing, 12.13

Nursing homes, duties regarding, see NURSING HOMES

Nutritionists

Voluntary licensing, 148.632

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Oaths

Authority to administer

Asbestos abatement act, 326.78

Generally, 144.054

Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Hearing instrument dispensing, investigations, 153A.15

Home care providers, 144A.46

Nursing homes, 144A.12

Unlicensed mental health practitioners, disciplinary actions, 148B.69

Occupational safety and health, duties, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Office equipment and supplies

Duplicating equipment, use, 144.073

Offices

Mental health practice office, see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

State registrar, see Vital statistics office under this topic

Vital statistics office, see Vital statistics office under this topic

Ombudspersons for families

Duties, 257.0762

Payments by

Ambulance service personnel longevity awards, 144C.05, 144C.08

Community health board subsidies, 145A.13

Lead (mineral)

Residential assessment costs, reimbursement, 144.874

Licensing boards, delegated duties, costs, 214.13

Medical provider reimbursements, recognition of parentage forms, 256.979

Nursing assistants

Training costs, medicaid and Medicare certified boarding care and nursing homes, 144A.611

Plumbing inspectors and examiners, compensation and salaries, 326.44

Volunteer ambulance attendants, training costs, reimbursement, 144.8091

Water conditioning inspectors and examiners, compensation and salaries, 326.64

Witnesses, fees and mileage, 144.054

Payments to

Asbestos abatement act, penalty assessments, 326.78

Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17

Nursing home monitors, costs, 144A.155

Residential care homes, monitors' costs, 144B.12

Rural hospital financial assistance grant refunds, 144.1484

Permits

Children's camps, 144.72

Denial, suspension, or revocation

Public health violations, 144.99, 144.991

Elevator shafts, 1031.401

Expiration, 144.12, 144.122

Fees, 144.12

Food sales

Civic festivals, 38.162

County fairs, 38.162

Funeral homes, applications, issuing, 149.08

Renewal, 144.12, 144.122

Rulemaking

Generally, 144.122

Well, see Permits under WELLS

Personal service

Subpoenas, generally, 144.054

Petitions to

Health threat to others

Requirements, 144.4176

Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA

Plain language in written materials

Application of law, 144.056

Attorney general, duties, 144.056

Compliance, 144.056

Flesch scale analysis, use, 144.056

Interpretation of law, 144.056

Remedies, application of law, 144.056

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Plain language in written materials (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 144.056
- Planning
 - Early intervention for children with disabilities, 120.1701
 - Enforcement authority, use
 - Public health laws, 144.99
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
 - Generally, 144.05
 - Health care
 - MinnesotaCare, see Planning under MINNESOTACARE
 - Regional planning, 62J.04
 - Technology and procedures, 62J.04
 - Maternal and child nutritional supplements, 145.894
 - Maternal and child welfare
 - Approval, 144.10
 - Medical assistance personal care services program, enforcement of rules, 256B.04
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Cost containment, requirements, 256.9352
 - Public health service
 - Approval, 144.10
 - Water supply, emergencies, 144.383
- Plumbing code
 - Enforcement, 16B.61
 - Food wholesalers and retailers, water supply, compliance requirements, 31.175
- Posting (notices)
 - Metabolic disorders testing, rules, 144.13
- Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
- Preemption
 - Health threat procedures, powers, 144.4171
- Publication by
 - Acute care costs, analyses, 144.699
 - Chemical dependency counselors, licensing, registers, 148C.03
 - Dissolution of marriage, summary data, 144.224
 - Health care
 - Adjusted growth limits, 62J.04
 - Administrative simplification act, rules, 62J.61
 - Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2920, 62J.2921
 - National health care expenditures, total growth forecasts, 62J.04
 - Prices, 144.699
 - Regional urban consumer price index, quarterly change, 62J.04
 - Spending data, 62J.44
 - Lead (mineral)
 - Primary prevention response actions, priority lists, 144.878
 - MinnesotaCare, cost and quality information, 62J.33
 - Patient complaint and grievance procedures, reports and studies, 144.691
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, rules, 326.57, 326.61
- Public health nurses
 - Registration, 148.191, 148.232
- Public information and education programs
 - Acrosol paint, sale or display, 145.406
 - Bone marrow donors, 145.927
 - Chemical dependency counselors, licensing, 148C.03
 - Child abuse and neglect prevention, 145A.15
 - Dental health, elementary schools, 145.46
 - Duplicating equipment, use for, 144.073
 - Duties, generally, 144.05
 - Emergency medical services systems fund, use for, 144.8093
 - Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265
 - Health care
 - Cost and quality, 62J.33
 - Facilities, volunteer efforts, 144.657
 - Providers, 144A.47
 - Risk adjustment system, dispute resolution, 62Q.11
 - Wellness programs and consumer education, 62J.04
 - Home safety programs, 144.055
 - Human genetics, 144.91
 - Infants, drug exposure, 145.9265
 - Lead abatement and absorption, 144.491, 144.872

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Public information and education programs (Cont'd)
 - Maternal and child nutritional supplements
 - Contents, requirement, 145.894
 - Prenatal and postnatal care, instruction of parents, 144.06
 - Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL), 256B.0917
 - Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.065
 - Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07
 - Toxic glue or cement, sale or display, 145.406
- Purchases by
 - Legend drugs
 - Communicable diseases, treatment, 151.37
- Quality assurance and review teams
 - Assessments
 - Mentally retarded persons in intermediate care facilities, duties, 256B.501
- Quality assurance program
 - Review, legislative commission on long-term health care, duties, 256B.504
- Quarantines, see QUARANTINE
- Ramsey county, see Health department under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Recommendations by
 - Disciplinary action
 - Public employees, 148B.69
 - Health care
 - Data collection, requirements, 62J.46
 - Electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 - Universal standard benefits set, 62Q.27
 - Integrated service networks
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2920
 - Data interchange, 62J.04
 - Patient identification cards, 62J.04
 - Wellness discounts, 256.362
 - Nursing homes
 - Payment rates, receivership, adjustment, 256B.495
 - Rate reviews, medical assistance participants, 144A.154
 - Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Additional fees and assessments, 62P.33
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Fee schedules, 62P.15
 - Fees for services not in schedule, 62P.17
 - Hospital reimbursement system, 62P.19
 - Small rural hospitals, reimbursement, 62P.25
 - Specialty hospitals, payment mechanisms, 62P.29
 - User fees, 62P.33
 - Volume performance standard, 62P.23
 - Residential treatment centers
 - Monitoring, enforcement, 245.802
 - Rural health advisory committee members, 144.1481
- Recommendations to
 - Distribution of health care technology, facilities, and functions, 62J.051
 - Health care
 - Local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 - Spending, 62J.05
 - Technologies, use, 62J.152
 - Hearing impaired persons
 - Generally, 256C.28
 - Legislation, 256C.28
 - Integrated service networks, standardized benefit set, 62N.05
 - Medical records, disclosure, rulemaking, 62J.61
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Generally, regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.09
 - Practice parameters, 62J.32, 62J.34
 - Provider agreements, 62J.09
 - Patient privacy, rulemaking, 62J.61
 - Practice parameter advisory committee, duties, 62J.32
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.09
- Record keeping
 - Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program, 144C.07

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Record keeping (Cont'd)

- Boarding and lodging houses, inspection records
 - Public inspection, 157.02
 - Requirements, 157.02
- Data collection, see Data collection under this topic
- Eating places, inspection records
 - Public inspection, 157.02
 - Requirements, 157.02
- Funeral directors and morticians
 - Apprentices and trainees, register of, 149.03
- Hill-Burton program
 - Enforcement actions, complaints, 145.97
- Hotels, inspection records
 - Public inspection, 157.02
 - Requirements, 157.02
- Motels, inspection records
 - Public inspection, 157.02
 - Requirements, 157.02
- Resorts, inspection records
 - Public inspection, 157.02
 - Requirements, 157.02
- Retention schedules
 - Health threat to others, records, establishment, 144.4186
- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
- Well disclosure certificates, 1031.235

Reemployment insurance

- Data, access, 268.12

Registers

- Metabolic disorders cases, 144.128
- Spinal cord injuries, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
- Traumatic brain injuries, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665

Registrars of vital statistics

- Local, see Local registrars of vital statistics under this topic
- State, see Vital statistics office under this topic

Registration

- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Health supervision services, 157.031
 - Supportive services, 157.031
- Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
- Drilling machinery for wells, 1031.545
- Home care providers
 - Effective term, 144A.49
 - Fees, 144A.49
 - Requirements, generally, 144A.49
- Mortuary science apprentices and trainees, 149.03
- Plumber's apprentices, 326.401
- Public health nurses, 148.191, 148.232
- Rulemaking, 144.122

Reports given

- Aged persons, 144A.071
- Alternative care services, 144A.071
- Ambulance services, first responder units, standards, 144.804
- Cancer, incidence, 144.672
- Carriers, health threat to others
 - Cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
- Certification and decertification of nursing home beds, moratorium, 144A.071
- Chemical dependency counselors, licensure, 148C.03
- Community health services
 - Special grants, 145A.12
- Community integrated service networks
 - Border community networks, regulations, 62N.35
 - Insolvency funding, 62N.34
- Consumer information, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.701
- Deaths, Minnesota residents, 201.13
- Emergency medical services
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
- Funeral directors and morticians, violations, 149.13
- Funeral homes, violations, 149.13
- Group residential housing
 - Ineligible residences, 256I.05

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Health care
 - Costs, 144.699
 - Cost shifting, 62J.46
 - Markets, biennial report, 144.70
 - Risk adjustment system, development and implementation reports, 62Q.03
 - Universal standard benefits set, 62Q.21
 - Workers information system, 144.051
- Health plan companies
 - Spending and revenue trends, 62J.04
- Health promotion teams, 145A.14
- Health-related licensing boards, 214.13
- Health services occupations, registrations, lists, 146.14
- Home visiting program grants, 145A.15
- Hospices
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Hospitals
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
 - Subacute care services, 144.564
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, termination or nonrenewal, 144.701
- Human services occupations, 214.13
- Integrated service networks
 - Rulemaking and implementation, 62Q.41
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Joint reports
 - Small employer health benefit plans, ratings, 62L.08
- Lead (mineral) abatement, 144.874
- Licensing boards
 - Staff and services provided to boards, 214.07
 - Summary of board reports, 214.07
- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Long term care, 144A.071
- Long-term health care facilities
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Maternal and child health block grants, distribution and needs, 145.882
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894
- Maternal and child welfare
 - Federal aid, 144.10
 - Hygiene, 144.07
- Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
- MinnesotaCare
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Generally, 62J.07
 - Rulemaking, 62J.07
- Mosquito research, 144.95
- Nursing homes
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
 - Inspections, 144A.10
 - Subacute care services, 144.564
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
- Nutrition data, 144.092
- Occupational hazards, 144.34
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Public health services
 - Federal aid, 144.10
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Construction projects, generally, disapproval, 327.16
 - Licenses, denial, 327.16
 - Water or sewage facilities, construction or alteration, 327.16
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Additional fees and assessments, 62P.33
 - Fee schedules, 62P.15
 - Fees for services not in schedule, 62P.17
 - Hospital reimbursement system, 62P.19
 - Rulemaking and implementation, 62Q.41
 - Small rural hospitals, reimbursement, 62P.25
 - Specialty hospitals, payment mechanisms, 62P.29
 - User fees, 62P.33
 - Volume performance standard, 62P.23

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Reports given (Cont'd)**

- Sanatoriums
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Special transportation services
 - Life support services violations, 174.315
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07
- Supervised living facilities
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Tourist camps
 - Construction projects, generally, disapproval, 327.16
 - Licenses, denial, 327.16
 - Water or sewage facilities, construction or alteration, 327.16

Reports received

- Abortion
 - Death of woman, 145.413
- Ambulance services
 - Data, classification, 144.807
 - Failure to report, revocation of license, grounds, 144.807
 - Personnel, prior ambulance service, 144C.07
- Annulment of marriage, statistical reports, 518.147
- Boarding care homes
 - Construction projects, costs, 144A.071
- Burials, summaries, 306.03
- Cancer cases, 144.68
- Carriers, health threat to others
 - Treatment plan, institutional facilities, duties, 144.4180
- Children's mental health services, local systems of care, 245.4873
- Community health boards, 145A.10
- Community integrated service networks
 - Accredited capitated providers, annual reports, 62N.31
 - Quarterly reports, 62N.25
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 145A.04
- Council for the hearing impaired, requirements, 256C.28
- Data collection
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
- Dental services universal benefits set advisory committee, 62Q.21
- Diseased food workers, 31.171
- Dissolution of marriage, 144.224, 518.147
- Elevator shafts, sealing, 103I.401
- Exploratory borings, sealing, 103I.601
- Funeral directors and morticians
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, status of, 149.13
- Funeral homes
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, status of, 149.13
- Health care
 - Data collection, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 - Local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 - Technology, evaluations, 62J.152
 - Universal benefits set advisory committee, 62Q.21
- Health facility complaints office, 144A.54
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Assets, market value, 60G.21
 - Complaint systems, 144.691
 - Demonstration projects, 62D.30
 - Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 - Malpractice claims, 144.693
- Health plan companies
 - Quality indicators, 62J.45
- Health services occupations, registrations, lists, 146.14
- Health threat to others
 - Generally, 144.175
 - Treatment plan, institutional facilities, duties, 144.4180
- HIV and HBV prevention program
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.19, 214.23
- Hospitals
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Malpractice claims, 144.693
 - Subacute care services, 144.564
 - Swing beds, 144.562
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
- Immunizations, children in schools, 123.70
- Lead (mineral)
 - Blood lead test results, 144.873

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Licensing boards
 - Complaints, violations of statutes or rules, 214.13
 - Generally, 214.07
- Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.716
- MinnesotaCare
 - Providers, major spending commitments, 62J.17
 - Regional planning, 62J.19
- National health services corps state loan repayment program, 144.1488
- Nursing homes
 - Construction projects, costs, 144A.071
 - Monitors, 144A.155
 - Physical structure, changes, 144A.071
 - Residents, death, 144A.10
 - Subacute care services, 144.564
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
- Occupational diseases, 144.34
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Malpractice claims, 144.693
- Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326.39
- Poison information centers, grants, 145.93
- Prenatal drug exposure, toxicology tests, 626.5562
- Public health goals
 - Change in outcomes, 62J.41
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Inspections, 327.16
 - Sanitary or safety facilities, changes, 327.16
 - Storm protection plan and municipal approval, 327.20
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Health plan companies expenditures, 62P.04
- Residential care homes
 - Abuse or neglect, rulemaking, 144B.13
 - Monitors' reports, 144B.12
- Spinal cord injuries, requirements, 144.663
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Tourist camps
 - Inspections, 327.16
 - Sanitary or safety facilities, changes, 327.16
- Traumatic brain injuries, requirements, 144.663
- Tuberculosis screening
 - Correctional facility employees, 144.445
 - Juvenile offenders, 144.445
 - Prisoners, 144.445
 - School personnel, 144.441
 - Students, 144.441
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, violations, 326.59
- Wells
 - Completion of work, 103I.205
 - Sealing, 103I.325, 103I.331
- Representation
 - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 - Children's mental health coordinating council, 245.4873
 - Clean water partnership program, project coordination team, 103F.761
 - Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
 - Interagency coordinating council, special education, 120.1701
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
 - Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629
 - Pesticide applicator education and examination review board, 18B.305
 - Plumbing code and examinations advisory council, 326.41
 - Public facilities authority, 446A.03
 - Stabilization and containment facilities, interagency advisory group, 115A.25
 - Water and soil resources board, 103B.101
- Research
 - Acute care costs, 144.699
 - Authority to conduct, 144.05
 - Cancer surveillance system, rulemaking, 144.672

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Research (Cont'd)****Data**

- Admissibility, 144.053
- Classification, 144.053
- Disclosure, restrictions, 144.053
- Furnishing, liability, 144.053
- Personally identifying information, restrictions, 144.053
- Subjects, interviews, consent requirements, 144.053
- Violations, misdemeanor, 144.053

Fetal alcohol syndrome, duties, 145.9265**Health care**

- Data analysis unit, duties, 62J.30
- Facilities, alternate care methods, 144.654
- Technology and procedures, 62J.04

Human genetics, 144.91**Infants, drug exposure, 145.9265****Mosquitoes, see Research under MOSQUITOES****Residential care home advisory work group**

- Convening, 144B.17
- Rulemaking, duties, 144B.17

Residential treatment centers, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**Resorts, duties, see RESORTS****Review by****Chemical dependency counselors**

- Licenses, suspension, revocation, or restrictions, 148C.09

Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.4873**Health care major spending commitments**

- Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152

Health care risk adjustment system

- Health plan company contracts, compliance, 62Q.09
- Provider contracts, compliance, 62Q.09

Integrated service networks

- Contracts, compliance, 62N.065

Lead (mineral)

- Abatement rules, orders, and directives, 144.874

Learning readiness program plans, 124.2615**MinnesotaCare**

- Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2914, 62J.2916, 62J.2920
- Major spending commitments, requirements, 62J.17

Regulated all-payer health care option

- Volume performance standard, 62P.23

Rural community health centers, grant applications, 144.1486**Right of entry**

- Generally, 144.0535

Inspections

- Boarding and lodging houses, 157.04
- Eating places, 157.04
- Hotels, 157.04
- Motels, 157.04
- Resorts, 157.04

Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99**Rulemaking****Abortion**

- Abortion facilities, 145.416
- Reporting, 145.413

Air pollution, 144.12**Ambulance services**

- Fines, schedules, 144.806
- Generally, 144.804
- Personnel, emergency care course certificates, 144.804
- Primary service areas, 144.804

Asbestos-related work

- Abatement workers, licenses and certificates, 326.73, 326.78
- Contractors and subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
- Generally, 326.78
- Indoor air standard, 326.77

Barber schools, 154.24**Barbershops, 154.24****Basic emergency care course certificates, standards, 144.809****Birth certificates**

- Delayed certificates, evidence, 144.217
- Registration, 144.215

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)****Boarding and lodging houses**

- Compliance requirements, 157.04
- Sanitation, generally, 144.12

Boarding care homes

- Double beds, 144.56
- Infants, 144.12

Burial

- Generally, 144.12

Cancer patients or relatives, interviewing, 144.69**Cancer surveillance system, 144.672****Cemeteries**

- Location, 144.12

Certificates and certification, 144.122**Chemical dependency counselors, licensing**

- Examinations, 148C.03
- Fees, 148C.03
- Generally, 148C.02, 148C.03
- Professional conduct and code of ethics, 148C.03
- Sanctions, 148C.03

Children's camps, generally, 144.74**Community health boards**

- Budgets, 145A.12
- Personnel standards, 145A.12
- Planning standards, 145A.12
- Reporting standards, 145A.12
- Revisions, plans, 145A.12

Conflict of laws, restrictions, 144.12**Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23****Contagious or infectious diseases**

- Generally, 144.12
- Reporting requirements, 144.12
- Treatment, 144.12

Convicts

- Contagious or infectious diseases, treatment, limitations, 144.12
- Sexually transmitted diseases, treatment, limitations, 144.12

Cooperation, federal aid qualification, 144.071**Coordinating, generally, 144.697****Correctional facilities**

- Sanitation, 144.12

Dead bodies

- Removal, 144.12

Death certificates, registration, 144.221**Diagnostic tests, fees, 144.123****Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, manufacture of commercial products, 144.12****Drinking water**

- Distribution, 144.12
- Lead content standards, federal regulations, compliance, 144.878
- Revolving fund, 446A.081

Eating places

- Compliance requirements, 157.04
- Generally, 157.08

Emergency medical service personnel, HIV and hepatitis B exposure and testing, notification, 144.7691**Emergency medical services**

- Classification, 144.56
- Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Licensure, standards, 144.55
- Maternity patients, 144.56
- Standards, generally, 144.56

Employees, state institutions

- Tuberculosis testing, 246.28

Environmental laboratories

- Analysis methods, 144.98
- Certification, 144.98
- Environmental samples, standards, 144.98
- Quality assurance, 144.98

Exempt rules, see Exempt rules under this topic**Family planning services grants, 145.925**

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)****Federal aid**

- Maternal and child welfare services, 144.11
- Public health services, 144.11, 144.12

Fetal death, reporting, 144.222**Fines**

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Health care cost information act, violations, 144.703
- Health care facilities, 144.653
- Nursing or boarding care homes, 144A.10
- Residential care homes, 144B.10

Fiscal notes, 15.065**Fluoridation, 144.145****Food concessions, county or civic fairs, 38.162****Funeral directors and morticians**

- Educational prerequisites, 149.03, 149.05
- Examinations, 149.05
- Generally, 149.05
- Hearings, 149.05
- Investigations, 149.05
- Itemized statements, requirements, 149.09
- Licenses, 149.03, 149.05
- Trainees, registration and training, 149.05

Funeral homes

- Itemized statements, requirements, 149.09
- Location, 144.12
- Sanitation, 149.05

Garbage

- Disposal and scavenging, 144.12

Generally, 144.12, 144.56, 144.653**Grievance procedures, 144.691****Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621****Health care administrative simplification act, 62J.61****Health care data, 62J.30****Health care data analysis unit**

- Data, access and use, 62J.30

Health care data collection, 62J.35**Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19****Health care facilities**

- Fines, schedules, 144.653
- Inspections, 144.54, 144.653
- Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655

Health care utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16**Health care workers information system**

- Data collection and use, 144.052

Health maintenance organizations

- Abortion, exclusion, 62D.20
- Administrative supervision, 60G.07
- Certificate of authority, renewal fees, 62D.211
- Claims, processing, 62D.05
- Complaint systems, 144.691
- Comprehensive health maintenance services, 62D.20
- Eligibility fees, 62D.10
- Expenses, 62D.19
- Generally, 62D.05
- Liabilities, computation, 62D.182
- Marketing, 62D.05
- Open enrollment, 62D.10
- Principal officers, 62D.03
- Prior authorization, 62D.20
- Reserves, 62D.05
- Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.10
- Supplemental benefits, 62D.05

Health plan quality reports, 62J.45**Health-related licensing boards**

- Credentialing standards and procedures, 214.13
- Fees, 214.06
- Registration, 214.13

Health risk limits for groundwater pollutants, 103H.201**Hearing instrument dispensing**

- Certificates and certification, 153A.15
- Continuing education, hearing instrument dispensers, 153A.14
- Examinations, hearing instrument dispensers, 153A.14
- Generally, 153A.14
- Hearing instrument dispensing advisory council, 153A.14

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, variances, 254A.085

Hill-Burton program, 145.97**Home care providers**

- Criminal convictions, disclosure, 144A.46, 144A.461
- Employment positions, recipient contact, 144A.46
- Fingerprints, 144A.46
- Home care advisory task force, duties, 144A.45
- Home care bill of rights, implementation, 144A.45
- Licenses, 144A.45, 144A.461
- Medicare certified providers, compliance, exemptions, 144A.46
- Personnel, training, 144A.45
- Physician, duties, 144A.45
- Supervision, 144A.45

Home care services, 144A.43**Home health care, complaints, 144A.53****Home management service providers, licenses, 144A.461****Hospices**

- Classification, 144.56
- Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Generally, 144A.48
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Licensure, standards, 144.55
- Maternity patients, 144.56
- Standards, generally, 144.56

Hospitals

- Annual reports, 144.698
- Classification, 144.56
- Construction, standards, 144.56
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Coordination, 144.697
- Data submission standards, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702, 144.703
- Disinfection, 144.12
- Generally, 144.56
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Inspections, 144.54
- Laboratories, 144.12
- Licensure, standards, 144.55
- Maternity patients, 144.56
- Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Sanitation, 144.12
- Standards, 144.56

Hotels

- Compliance requirements, 157.04
- Sanitation, 144.12

Human services occupations

- Credentialing standards and procedures, 214.13
- Registration, 214.13

Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32**Infants**

- Blindness, prevention, 144.12
- Boarding care homes, 144.12
- Eye infection, prevention, 144.12

Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.494**Integrated service networks**

- Access, 62N.05
- Competition, 62N.05
- Conflicts of interest, 62N.05
- Contracts, evidence of coverage, 62N.11
- Cost containment, 62N.065
- Coverage, 62N.05
- Criteria, 62N.05
- Enrollees' rights, disclosure, 62N.12
- Enrollment, 62N.05
- Evidence of coverage, 62N.11
- Financial risk, 62N.05
- Generally, 62N.04, 62N.05
- Government programs, participation, 62N.10
- Licenses, 62N.10

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Integrated service networks (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62N.05
 - Provider participation, 62N.05
 - Revenues, limits, 62N.05
 - Rural communities, 62N.05
 - Standardized benefit set, 62N.05
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Facilities for mentally retarded persons, client reimbursement classifications, 144.0723
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licensure, 144.55, 144.56
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement, 144.878
 - Abatement contractors, employees, licensing and certification, 144.878
 - Abatement training courses, 144.878
 - Exposure, residential assessment, 144.874, 144.878
 - Inspectors and inspections, 144.874, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Lead abatement trainers, certification, 144.878
 - Legislature, duties, 144.878
 - Nursing home administrators, duties, 144A.29
 - Standards and rules, 144.874
- Legend drugs
 - Authority to prescribe and administer, 151.37
- Licenses
 - Emergency medical services, 144.55
 - Fees, 144.122
 - Home care providers, 144A.45
 - Hospices, 144.55
 - Hospitals, 144.55
 - Intermediate care facilities, 144.55
 - Long-term care facilities, 144.55
 - Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
 - Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 - Residential care homes, 144B.03 to 144B.06
 - Sanatoriums, 144.55
 - Supervised living facilities, 144.55
- Licensing boards
 - Fees, 214.06
- Local public health employees merit system, 144.071
- Long-term care facilities
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction standards, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licensure standards, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
- Marriage certificates, reports, 144.223
- Maternal and child health block grants
 - Administration, emergency rules, 145.889
 - Generally, 145.884
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894
- Maternity and infancy, federal cooperation, 144.07
- Medical assistance
 - Case management, 256B.503
 - Participating agencies and institutions, requirements, 144.072
 - Payment rates, 256B.502
 - Personal care services, 256B.04
 - Review, planning, 144.072
- Medical malpractice claims, reports, 144.693
- Mental health services
 - Emergency rules, 148B.61
 - Generally, 148B.61, 148B.62
- Mentally retarded persons in intermediate care facilities, 256B.503
- Metabolic disorders
 - Testing and treatment, 144.125, 144.128
 - Testing violations, fines, 144.13

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
- MinnesotaCare
 - Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
 - Generally, 62J.04
 - Group purchasers, 62J.03
 - Practice parameters, 62J.34
 - Providers, 62J.03, 62J.23
 - Reports about, 62J.07
 - Uniform billing form, 62J.04
- Miscarriage (pregnancy), reporting, 145.413
- Motels
 - Compliance requirements, 157.04
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Newborns
 - Blindness, prevention, 144.12
 - Eye infection, prevention, 144.12
 - Metabolic disorders, testing, 144.125
- Nursing assistants
 - Categories, 144A.61
 - Training, 144A.61
- Nursing home administrators
 - Continuity of rules, 144A.29
 - Cost-benefit statements, 144A.29
 - Fines, schedule, 144A.29
 - Prior proceedings, conduct, 144A.29
- Nursing homes
 - Administrators, duty hours, 144A.04
 - Application of law, 144A.09
 - Beds, double, 144A.04
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, 144.55, 144.56, 144A.071
 - Continuity, 144A.29
 - Cost-benefit statements, 144A.29
 - Fines, schedule, 144A.29
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Intermediate care residents, 144A.04
 - Licenses, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
 - Locks, 144A.04
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management, 256B.503
 - Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
 - Nursing care, levels, 144A.01, 144A.04
 - Person-in-charge, qualifications, 144A.04
 - Prior proceedings, conduct, 144A.29
 - Standards, 144.56, 144A.08
 - Transfers or discharge, appeals, 144A.135
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, standards, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licensure, standards, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Permits
 - Fees, 144.122
- Petroleum storage tanks
 - Polyvinyl chloride casings and screens for leak detection, 103I.222
- Phenylketonuria
 - Testing and treatment, 144.128
- Physician assistants
 - Drugs and medical devices, 147.34
 - Legend drugs, 151.37
- Planning
 - Medical assistance review, 144.072
- Plumbers
 - Examinations, 326.40
 - Licenses, 326.40
 - Work experience, requirements, 326.401

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Plumbing, uniform installation standards, 326.37
- Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
- Prisons
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Public rallies
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Public water supply, generally, 144.383
- Quarantine
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Radiation, sources, 144.12
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Health and safety, 327.20, 327.25
 - Operation and maintenance, 327.20
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Fee schedules, 62P.11
 - Generally, 62P.09
 - Waivers, 62J.04
- Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Residential care homes
 - Abuse or neglect, reporting, 144B.13
 - Admissions, 144B.09
 - Construction, 144B.09
 - Employees, 144B.09
 - Fines, schedule, 144B.10
 - Fire prevention and safety, 144B.09
 - Health standards, 144B.05
 - Licenses, 144B.03, 144B.05, 144B.06
 - Maintenance, 144B.09
 - Physical plant, 144B.09
 - Public safety department, duties, 144B.10
 - Residential care home advisory work group, duties, 144B.17
 - Residents, rights, 144B.09
 - Rulemaking expenses, recovery, 144B.04
 - Safety standards, 144B.05
 - Supportive services, 144B.09
 - Variance or waivers, procedures, 144B.09
- Residential treatment centers
 - Care levels, 245.802
 - Funding, 245.802
 - Mentally ill persons, 245.802
 - Services, 245.802
 - Staff, requirements, 245.802
 - Treatment, defined, 245.802
- Residential treatment programs
 - Mentally ill persons, 245A.095
- Resorts
 - Compliance requirements, 157.04
 - Generally, 157.08
- Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, 144.147
- Sanatoriums
 - Church of Christ Scientist sanatoriums, exceptions, 144.572
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Generally, 144.54, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licensure, standards, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Schools
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Sewage
 - Disposal, generally, 144.12
- Sexually transmitted diseases
 - Detection and treatment services, 144.065
 - Generally, 144.12
 - Reporting requirements, 144.12
 - Treatment, 144.12
- Smallpox
 - Unvaccinated persons, assembly during epidemics, 144.12
- Smoking
 - Generally, 144.417
 - Workplaces, 144.414
- Social security amendments, implementation, 144.072

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Spinal cord injury register, 144.664, 144.665
- Supervised living facilities
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Generally, 144.56, 144.653
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Licensure standards, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413
- Tourist camps
 - Health and safety, 327.20
 - Operation and maintenance, 327.20
- Traumatic brain injury register, 144.664, 144.665
- Urea formaldehyde
 - Ambient air levels, product standards, 144.495
 - Building materials, product standards, 325F.181
 - Foam insulation, 144.495
- Vaccination, generally, 144.12
- Vital statistics
 - Access, 144.225
 - Certificates, issuance or preparation, 144.225
 - Fees, 144.226
 - Procedures, generally, 144.12, 144.213
 - Public officers, duties, 144.12
 - Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
 - Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
- Water conditioning contractors and installers
 - Fees, 326.601
 - Licenses, 326.60
 - Service and installation, uniform standards, 326.57
 - Water distribution systems, alteration, extension, or connection, limitations, 326.61
- Water pollution
 - Generally, 144.12
- Water supply
 - Fluoridation, 144.145
 - Generally, 144.12
- Wells and borings
 - Generally, 103I.101
 - Isolation distances, 103I.205
 - Plastic casings, 103I.221
 - Polyvinyl chloride casings and screens for leak detection, 103I.222
 - Repairs, 103I.231
 - Sealing, 103I.301
 - Well notification, 103I.205
- Workhouses
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481
- Service of process by
 - Boarding care homes
 - Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 - Health directives, 144.4172
 - Nursing homes
 - Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 - Residential care homes, service upon agents, effect, 144B.03
- Service of process on
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Cost containment, notice of appeals, 62J.04
- Social security amendments, duties
 - Existing procedures, continuation, 144.072
 - Rulemaking, 144.072
- Spinal cord registry
 - Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
- State board of health, powers and duties transferred to health department, 144.011
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- State registrar of vital statistics, see Vital statistics office under this topic

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Stay of proceedings
 Health maintenance organizations
 Administrative supervision, 60G.05

Studies by
 Fetal, infant, and maternal deaths, see Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies under this topic
 Health care provider information pilot study, 62J.45
 MinnesotaCare, antitrust exceptions, 62J.2920
 Spinal cord injury, 144.664
 Traumatic brain injury, 144.664

Subpoenas
 Authority to issue
 Asbestos abatement act, 326.78
 Generally, 144.054
 Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Hearing instrument dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Home care providers, 144A.46
 Fees, 144.054
 Nursing homes
 Costs, payment, 144A.12
 Failure to comply, court orders, 144A.12
 Generally, 144A.12
 Residential care homes
 Compliance, orders, 144B.11
 Generally, 144B.11
 Unlicensed mental health practitioners, disciplinary action, 148B.69

Subsidies given
 Community health services
 Matching funds, 145A.13
 Payment, 145A.13

Sudden infant death, duties, 145.898

Summary data
 Integrated service networks, enrollee complaints, 62N.14
 Patients, grievances, 144.691

Supervision by
 Health maintenance organizations, administrative supervision, see Administrative supervision under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 MinnesotaCare
 Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2920, 62J.2921
 Minnesota risk adjustment association, 62Q.03
 Public health, local enforcement, 145A.06

Surveys
 MinnesotaCare, consumer satisfaction, 62J.04

Technical assistance
 Boards of health
 Deadly infectious diseases, regulation of business practices facilitating, 145A.06
 Dental health education program, technical assistance teams, 145.46
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, marking methods and materials, 150A.21
 Duties, 144.05
 HIV and hepatitis B
 Emergency medical services personnel, infectious diseases, guidelines and protocols, 144.7691
 Testing and notification protocols, 144.7691
 Integrated service network technical assistance program (ISNTAP), duties, generally, 62N.23
 Local health agencies
 Sexually transmitted diseases, detection and treatment, 144.065
 MinnesotaCare
 Regional coordinating boards, 62J.04, 62J.09
 Nursing home bed moratorium, proposals requiring exceptions, 144A.073
 Rural community health centers, 144.1486
 Rural community integrated service networks, 144.1492

Technology assistance review panel
 Data, classification, 13.99, 256.9691
 Disclosure, limitations, 256.9691
 Liability, 256.9691
 Members, 256.9691

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Technology assistance review panel (Cont'd)
 Proceedings, 256.9691
 Review by, 256.9691
 Steering committee, 256.9691
 Subpoena or discovery, exempt, 256.9691

Toll-free telephone lines
 Integrated service network technical assistance, 62N.23

Training
 Nursing assistants, 144A.61

Transfers of funds to
 Administrative services
 Licensing boards, 214.04

Traumatic brain injury registry
 Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29

Traumatic injury registry review committee
 Duties, 144.664
 Established, 144.664

Vaccinations, duties regarding
 Children in schools and child care centers
 Suspension of immunization requirement, 123.70

Variations
 Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, rulemaking, 254A.085
 Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access requirements, 327.20

Violations and penalties
 Generally, misdemeanor, 144.49
 Research data, misdemeanor, 144.053

Vital statistics division
 Notice given
 Retention of parental rights, illegitimate parent, 259.51
 Notice received
 Retention of parental rights, illegitimate parent, affidavit, 259.51

Vital statistics office
 Adoption records
 Access, duties, 144.1761
 Birth certificates, duties
 Certified copies, surcharges, 144.226
 Delayed birth certificates, 144.217
 Data
 Parents' social security numbers, classification, 144.215
 Definitions, 144.212
 Duties, generally, 144.213
 Established, 144.213
 Filing with
 Acknowledgment of paternity, 257.55
 Consent to disclosure, 144.212
 Delayed birth certificates, 144.217
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Local registrars, see Local registrars of vital statistics under this topic
 Record keeping
 Local registrars of vital statistics, duties, 144.213
 Reproductions, certification, 144.213
 Registration with
 Parents, social security numbers, 144.215
 Reports given
 Residents of other states, birth or death, 144.225
 Reports received
 Fetal death, 144.222
 Foundlings, 144.216
 Marriages, 144.223, 517.08
 Sudden infant death, 144.222
 Rulemaking, 144.213
 Vital records, access, duties, 144.225

Volunteer medical aid program
 Establishment, 144.655
 Rulemaking, 144.655

Waivers
 Government assistance programs, participation
 Federal agency integrated service networks, 62N.38
 Health maintenance organizations
 Open enrollment waivers, 62D.10
 Lead inspectors, license fees, 144.877, 144.8771

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Waivers (Cont'd)**

Nursing homes

Standards, compliance, 144A.04

Tuberculosis screening

Correctional facility employees, 144.445

Juvenile offenders, 144.445

Prisoners, 144.445

School personnel, 144.441

Students, 144.441

Water supply

Classifying systems, 115.72

Operators, certification, see Certification under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Well contractors, list, 1031.111**Wells and borings, see WELLS****Witnesses**

Compelling attendance

Asbestos abatement act, 326.78

Fees, 144.054

Mileage, 144.054

Power to examine

Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Residential care homes, fees and mileage, 144B.11

Workers' compensation

Death or injury reports, access, 176.234

HEALTH EDUCATION

Health department, see Public information and education programs under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Home schools, curriculum requirements, 120.101

Public schools

Curriculum requirements, 120.101, 126.02

Learner outcomes, adoption, 126.663

Teacher training courses, 126.02

Teachers

Recommendations by

Summer health care interns, 144.1464

Teacher training, 126.02

HEALTH HAZARDS**Household batteries**

Mercury content limits, 325E.125

Insulation

Disclosure, 325F.19, 325F.20

Rechargeable consumer products

Product redesign, exemption, 325E.125

Reduction

Preventive health services to state employees, 15.45, 15.46

Smoking, see SMOKING**HEALTH HISTORY**

See also MEDICAL RECORDS

Disclosure, see Disclosure under MEDICAL RECORDS

Diseases, see DISEASES

Health record information

Defined, insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Illness, see ILLNESS

Medical conditions, see MEDICAL CONDITIONS

HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**Accounts and accounting**

Billing procedures

Gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53

Acquisitions

Acquisitions of other health carriers, moratorium, see

Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions under this topic

Administrative staff

Defined, health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Representation

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Administrative supervision

Application of law, 60G.03, 60G.09

Confidentiality, 60G.03

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)**Administrative supervision (Cont'd)**

Contested cases, 60G.02, 60G.05

Disclosure, 60G.03

Documents

Application of law, 60G.03

Health department, access, 60G.03

Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Grounds, 60G.02

Health department, duties, 60G.01

Liability, 60G.08

Prohibited acts, generally, 60G.04

Release, 60G.02

Requirements, compliance, 60G.02

Admitted assets

Generally, 62D.044

Investments, limitations, 62D.045

Rehabilitation, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171

Advertising

Disclosures, exemptions, 62D.09

False or misleading, prohibited, 62D.12

Interpretation of law, 62D.22

Limitations, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Restrictions, 62D.05

Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15

Affiliates

Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, effect, 62L.09

Agreements

Guaranteeing organizations, requirements, 62D.043

All-payer insurers

Health maintenance organizations defined as, regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.02

Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see

All-payer insurers under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION

Alternative coverage, Minnesota comprehensive health association

Application, issuance, 62D.181

Claims, expenses exceeding premiums, 62D.181

Coordination of policies, 62D.181

Duration, 62D.181

Eligibility, 62D.181

Generally, 62D.181

Medicare supplement plan, 62D.181

Replacement, limitations, 62D.181

Annual reports

Fees, 62D.21

Application of law

Administrative supervision, 60G.03, 60G.09

Breast implants

Coverage, 62A.285

Underwriting practices, 62A.285

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Community integrated service networks, 62N.25

Contracts, 62A.02

Dependents, coverage, 62A.302

Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Merger or acquisition moratorium, exceptions, 62J.47

Policies, employer violations, 62A.303

Self-insurance program payments, exceptions, 60A.02, 62D.02

Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09

Supplemental benefit plans

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12

Utilization review act, 62M.01

Appraisals

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Approved service areas

Small employer coverage outside area, exception, 62L.03

Arbitration

Exclusions, 62D.11

Generally, 62D.11

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 62D.03, 62D.08
 - Generally, 62D.03, 62D.08
- Assessments
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
- Assets
 - Hazardous condition, see Hazardous financial condition under this topic
- Audits and examinations
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 62D.08, 62D.14
 - Depositions and interrogatories, 62D.14
 - Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
 - Expenses, 60A.03, 62D.14
 - Failure to comply, fines, 62D.14
 - Frequency, 62D.14
 - Generally, 62D.14
 - Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 - Noncompliance, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Notice, 62D.14
 - Oaths, 62D.14
 - Participating entities, 62D.14
 - Subpoenas, 62D.14
 - Witnesses, 62D.14
- Authorized expenses, see Expenses under this topic
- Benefits
 - Benefit set, community integrated service networks, requirements, 62N.25
 - Changes, notice, 62D.07
 - Coordination, see Coordination of benefits under this topic
 - Disability offsets prohibited, 62D.12
 - Maternity benefits
 - Exclusions, 62A.04
 - Generally, 62A.041
 - Minimum benefits
 - Aggregate, health insurance subscriber contract, 62D.102
 - Family therapy, 62D.102
 - Mental or nervous disorders, 62D.102
 - Violations, felony, 80D.20
 - Reduction
 - Welfare recipients, prohibited, 62D.12
 - Supplemental benefits
 - Claims, settlement requirements, 62D.05
 - Deposit requirements, 62D.041, 62D.05
 - Expenses, exclusions, 62D.042
 - Generally, 62D.05
 - Insolvency, uncovered expenditures, 62D.041
 - Marketing, disclosure requirements, 62D.05
 - Rulemaking, 62D.05
 - Surplus requirements, 62D.05
 - Survivor's benefits
 - Generally, 62A.145, 62A.146
 - Termination, 62A.146
- Boards of directors
 - Approvals by
 - Investment policy, 62D.045
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Policies, 62D.03, 62D.04
 - Investments, authorization, 62D.045
 - Meetings
 - Closed meetings, 145.64
 - Tape recordings, requirements, 145.64
 - Members, 62D.03, 62D.08
- Burden of proof
 - Forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02
- Bylaws
 - Amendment, 62D.03, 62D.08
- Cancellation
 - Loss of providers, duties, 62E.16
- Capital, see Net worth and working capital, requirements under this topic
- Capital stock
 - Deficiencies, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Workers' compensation
 - Managed care provider certification, eligibility and procedures, 176.1351
- Certificates of authority
 - Application
 - Contents, 62D.03
 - Denial, 62D.03
 - Documentation, modification or change, notice, 62D.08
 - Verification, 62D.03
 - Deposit amount, required, 62D.041
 - Filing, fees, 62D.21, 62D.211
 - Generally, 62D.05
 - Issuance
 - Denial, grounds, 62J.47
 - Denial, notice, 62D.04
 - Renewal
 - Denial, grounds, 62J.47
 - Requirements, 62D.03, 62D.04
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Advertising not allowed, 62D.15
 - Complaint system, failure to comply, 62D.15
 - Enrollee participation, failure to comply, 62D.15
 - Evidences of coverage not in compliance, 62D.15
 - Findings, 62D.16
 - Generally, 62D.15
 - Hearings, 62D.16
 - Judicial review, 62D.16
 - Net earnings, violations, 62D.12
 - New enrollees, limitations, 62D.15
 - Notice, 62D.16
 - Order for continued operation, 62D.15
 - Requirements, failure to comply, 62D.04
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations, grounds, 62L.11
 - Winding up, 62D.15
- Cessation of business
 - Application of law, 62A.65
 - New business, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Notice, requirements, 62A.65
- Children
 - Child support requirements, 62A.046
 - Coverage
 - Adopted children, 62A.27, 62D.106
 - Children taken into custody, intake, information requirements, 260.174
 - Continuation and conversion, 62D.101, 62D.105
 - Dependent children, 62D.101, 62D.105, 62D.106
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
 - Group contracts, 62A.14
 - Individual family policies, 62A.14
 - Health supervision services, 62A.047
- Claims
 - Malpractice claims
 - Rehabilitation, classification, 60B.191
 - Processing
 - Rulemaking, 62D.05
 - Supplemental benefits, requirements, 62D.05
 - Rehabilitation
 - Enrollees, liability, 60B.193
 - Malpractice, 60B.191
 - Priority, classification, 60B.191
 - Provider claims, 60B.193
- Claims administrators
 - Utilization review, see Claims administrators under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Complaint system
 - Arbitration, see Arbitration under this topic
 - Coverage of service, 62D.11
 - Denial of service, procedure, 62D.11
 - Expedited system, urgent services, 62D.11
 - Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
 - Generally, 62D.11
 - Record keeping, 62D.11

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Complaint system (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Rulemaking, 144.691
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Qualified plans
 - Benefits, 62E.06
 - Defined, 62E.02
- Conflicts of interest
 - Policies
 - Filing, 62D.03
 - Generally, 62D.03
 - Modification, notice, 62D.08
- Consumer boards
 - Representation
 - Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691
- Consumer director
 - Defined, health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Representation
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Consumer information, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Contested cases
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
 - Audits and examinations, fines, 62D.14
 - Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
 - Contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
 - Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.17
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.02, 60G.22
 - Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
- Continuation and conversion privileges
 - Application of law, 62D.101
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Death of covered individual, 62E.16
 - Employers, ceasing to remit payments, 62E.16
 - Generally, 62E.16
 - Information about, requirements, 62E.15
 - Notice requirements, 62E.16
 - Pregnancy, provisions, 62E.16
 - Dependent children, 62D.101, 62D.105
 - Employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Exclusionary riders, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Former spouses, 62D.101
 - Generally, 62D.07
 - Group insurance, change of carrier, 60A.082
 - Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17
 - Limitations, 62D.181
 - Medicare recipients, 62D.105
 - Out-of-area conversion, 62D.104
 - Preexisting condition, 60A.082, 62A.17
 - Spouses, 62D.105
 - Survivors, 62A.146
 - Underwriting, restrictions, 62A.65
- Contract benefits analysts
 - Representation
 - Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691
- Contract holders
 - Notice received
 - Health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
- Contracts
 - Application of law, 62A.02
 - Approval
 - Standards, 62A.02
 - Armed forces reserve or national guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 - Authority to enter, 62D.05
 - Cancellation
 - Generally, 62D.07
 - Notice, 62D.08
 - Rights, 72A.51
 - Commissions (compensation)
 - Disclosure, 62D.12
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Comprehensive health insurance policies
 - Rulemaking, 62E.13
 - Submission, 62E.13

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Contested cases
 - Forms or rates, 62A.02
 - Defined as health plans
 - Exclusion, 62A.011
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 - Delivery, 62D.07
 - Dental services
 - General assistance medical care, 256B.037
 - Medical assistance, 256B.037
 - MinnesotaCare, 256B.037
 - Evidence, 62D.07
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Forms
 - Actuarial data, requirements, 62A.02
 - Appeal, 62A.03
 - Approval, 62A.02
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Hearings, 62A.02
 - Unlawful use, 62A.02
 - Withdrawal of approval, 62A.02
 - Generally, 62D.05
 - Grace period, 62D.07
 - Group contracts
 - Generally, 62C.14
 - Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14
 - Maternity coverage, 62A.041
 - Group health plans
 - Application of law, 62A.02
 - Health care network cooperatives
 - Relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 - Health care services, payment, accepting, 62D.05
 - Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06
 - Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
 - Insolvency insurance, 62D.05
 - Insurance companies, 62D.05
 - Insurers, generally, 62D.13
 - Issueance
 - Refusal, breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285
 - Restrictions, 62A.02
 - Loss ratios
 - Standards, requirements, 62A.021
 - Statements, 62A.02
 - Mediation, see Mediation under this topic
 - Medicare recipients
 - Information required, 62D.09
 - Reports about, 62D.08
 - Medicare supplement insurance, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Generally, 62D.05, 62D.12
 - Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, services, 256B.59
 - Prepaid dental contracts, 62D.05
 - Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 - Provider contracts
 - Amendment, rehabilitation, 62D.18
 - Approval, 62D.03
 - Assignment, 60B.17, 60B.25, 62D.18
 - Authority to enter, 62D.05
 - Cooperation, 62D.123
 - Copies, 62D.12
 - Data classification, 62D.03
 - Disclosure, 62D.03
 - Filing, 62D.03
 - Generally, 62D.05
 - Late payment, 62D.123
 - Requirements, 62D.123
 - Termination, notice, 62D.08
 - Transferees, liability, 60B.17, 60B.25

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Readability requirements, 72C.03, 72C.11
 - Reduced benefits
 - Dependent children, 62D.101
 - Former spouses, 62D.101
 - Renewal
 - Former spouses, 62D.101
 - Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation requirements, 62A.65
 - Premium adjustments, see Health maintenance organization premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 - Refusal, breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285
 - Risk classification
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Risk sharing arrangement, statement, 62D.10
 - State health care programs
 - General assistance medical care, participation requirements, 62D.04, 256B.0644
 - Medical assistance participation, requirements, 62D.04, 256B.0644
 - MinnesotaCare participation, requirements, 62D.04, 256B.0644
 - Swing-out products
 - Exclusion, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 - Termination
 - Limitations, 62D.101
 - Third-party contracts
 - Gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582
 - Violations and penalties, 62D.17
 - Welfare recipients, contracts, accepting, 62D.05
 - Wording, limitations, 62D.12
- Contributing members
 - Defined as, comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
- Conversions
 - Fees, prohibited, 72A.20
- Cooperation
 - Providers, 62D.123
- Coordination of benefits
 - Group insurance
 - Child support requirements, 62A.046
 - Exclusions, 62A.046
 - Generally, 62A.046
- Copayments
 - Generally, 62D.02
 - Mental or nervous disorders, treatment, 62D.102
 - Recourse against enrollees, prohibited, 62D.12
- Correspondence
 - Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Coverage
 - Alternative coverage, see Alternative coverage under this topic
 - Application, 62D.09
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
 - Cancellation
 - Generally, 62D.07
 - Limitations, 62D.12
 - Notice, 62D.12
 - Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.29
 - Children
 - Juvenile court orders for physical or mental examinations, 260.251
 - Children, see Children under this topic
 - Continuation and conversion coverage
 - Pregnancy, 62A.65
 - Costs, verification, 62D.101
 - Dental services, 62A.043
 - Dependent children, see Children under this topic
 - Dependents
 - Children, see Children under this topic
 - Handicapped dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141
 - Requirements, 62A.302
 - Students, full-time, 62A.301
 - Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.45
 - Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Coverage (Cont'd)
 - Emergency services, 62D.07
 - Evidence
 - Consumer information, 62D.07
 - Contents, 62D.07
 - Copies, filing, 62D.07
 - Deceptive, prohibited, 62D.12
 - Delivery, 62D.07
 - Enrollee bill of rights, 62D.07
 - Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
 - Issuance, 62D.07
 - Reimbursement, limitations, 62D.12
 - Exclusionary riders
 - Limitations or exclusion, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Exclusions and limitations
 - Disclosure, 62D.09
 - Generally, 62D.20, 62D.22
 - Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 - Former spouses, 62D.101
 - General assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
 - Home care services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 - Maternity
 - Exclusions, 62A.041
 - Generally, 62A.041
 - Minor females, 62C.14
 - Unwed mothers, 62C.14
 - Medical assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
 - Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17
 - Nursing home services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 - Obligations, transfer to solvent organization, 62D.18
 - Out-of-plan coverage
 - Commercial health policies, 62D.12
 - Rulemaking, 62D.05
 - Supplementary benefits, see Benefits under this topic
 - Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
 - Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 - Port-wine stain elimination or treatment
 - Rate increases, prohibited, 62A.304
 - Requirements, 62A.304
 - Preexisting conditions, 62A.285
 - Prenatal care, 62A.047
 - Prescription drugs
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 - Renewal
 - Refusal to renew, workers compensation recipients, prohibited, 62D.12
 - Replacement coverage, 62D.121
 - Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 - Short-term coverage, see Short-term coverage under this topic
 - Small employer coverage, exceptions, 62L.03
 - Spouses, 62D.105
 - State employees, 62D.22
 - Termination, limitations, 62D.12
 - Unwed mothers, 62C.14
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
- Data
 - Access for review, 62D.22
 - Admissible into evidence, 62D.22
 - Audits and examinations, 62D.14
 - Classification, generally, 62D.22, 62D.23
 - Enrollee or applicant data, classification, 13.99, 62D.14
 - Financial statements, classification, 13.99, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Data collection
 - Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 - Children's health services, exemption, 62A.047
 - Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
 - Generally, 62D.02
 - Insolvency, protection, 62D.041
 - Net worth and working capital, 62D.042

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Demonstration projects
 - Application, 62D.30
 - Duration, 62D.30
 - Minimum benefits, waiver, 62D.30
 - Out of hospital prescription drug benefit, 62D.30
 - Reports about, 62D.30
 - Requirements, 62D.30
 - Rescinding of approval, 62D.30
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.05
- Demonstration providers
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as, demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Dental services
 - Prepaid contracts, 62D.05
 - Purchase not required, 62D.12
 - Rates, 62D.12
- Dependent coverage
 - Minor females, maternity coverage, 62C.14
- Deposit requirements
 - Beginning organizations, 62D.041
 - Evidence, 62D.041
 - Existing organizations, 62D.041
 - Income, control, 62D.041
 - Letters of credit, 62D.041
 - Supplemental deposits, 62D.041, 62D.05
 - Violations, rehabilitation, grounds, 60B.15
 - Waiver of additional deposit, 62D.041
 - Withdrawal, 62D.041
- Disability offsets
 - Prohibited, 62D.12
- Disclosure
 - Commissions (compensation), 62D.12
 - Contracts, 62D.03, 62D.04
 - Coverage, exclusions and limitations, 62D.09
 - Exemptions, 62D.09
 - Insurance agents, sales commissions or compensation, 60K.14
 - Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 - Rates
 - Medical inflation increases, 62A.024
 - Statutory change increases, 62A.024
 - Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 - Supplemental benefits, marketing, requirements, 62D.05
- Dividends
 - Suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE
- Ebenezer/Group health social health maintenance organization project
 - Enrollees
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, exemption, 256B.0911
- Employees
 - License requirements and exemptions, 62D.22
- Employers
 - List of covered employees, supplying, 62E.16
- Enforcement of law
 - Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 - Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47
- Enrollees
 - Bill of rights, 62D.07, 62D.09
 - Complaints, procedure, 62D.09
 - Copayments, recourse prohibited, 62D.12
 - Governing body members, 62D.06
 - Health data, classification, 13.99, 62D.14
 - Information, 62D.09
 - Liability, provider claims, rehabilitation, 60B.191
 - Marketing, see Marketing under this topic
 - Membership cards, 62D.09
 - New enrollees, limitations, 62D.15
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, exemptions, 256B.0911
- Enrolling
 - Reports about
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Establishment, 62D.03
- Exclusions
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.22
- Exemption
 - Insurance laws, 62D.01
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporation laws, 62D.01
- Expenditures
 - Authorized expenses, 62D.12
 - Exclusions, supplemental benefits, 62D.042
 - Filing, 62D.03
 - Insolvency, uncovered expenditures, 62D.041
 - Unreasonable expenses, enforcement, rules, 62D.19
- Family planning services
 - Grants for, application of law, 145.925
- Fees
 - Annual report, filing, 62D.21
 - Certification of authority
 - Amendment, 62D.21
 - Filing, 62D.21
 - Renewal, 62D.211
 - Conversion fees, prohibited, 72A.20
 - Filings, generally, 62D.21
 - Open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10
 - Rulemaking, 62D.211
- Financial statements
 - Application, included in, 62D.03
 - Certification, 62D.08
 - Data classification, 13.99, 62D.08, 62D.14
 - Filing, 62D.08
 - Forms, 62D.08
 - Refusal to comply, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Summaries, 62D.09
 - Supplementary statement, 62D.08
- Fines
 - Annual report
 - Contested cases, 62D.08
 - Failure to file, 62D.08
 - Judicial review, 62D.08
 - Audits and examinations, failure to comply
 - Contested cases, 62D.14
 - Judicial review, 62D.14
 - Certificate of authority, requirements, noncompliance, 62D.04
 - Complaint system, violations, 144.691
 - Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 - Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 - Tax penalties
 - Abatement, 256.9657
 - Generally, 256.9657
 - Violations, generally, 62D.17
- Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE
- Geographic accessibility
 - Cancellation, 62D.121
 - Plan of correction, requirements, 62D.121
- Governing body
 - Advisory panels, referendums, 62D.06
 - Board of directors, see Board of directors under this topic
 - Enrollee advisory body, 62D.06
 - Members, 62D.06
- Grievance system
 - Evidence of coverage, 62D.07
- Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
- Gross premiums taxes, see Health maintenance organizations under GROSS PREMIUMS TAXES
- Gross revenues
 - Deductions
 - Generally, 295.53
 - Research, restrictions, 295.53
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Group purchasers
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as, MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
 - MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Guaranteeing organizations
 - Agreements
 - Filing, 62D.03
 - Modification, notice, 62D.08
 - Requirements, 62D.043
 - Termination, 62D.043
 - Defenses, waiver, 62D.043
 - Defined, 62D.043
 - Deposit requirements, funding, 62D.041
 - Duties, generally, 62D.043
 - Financial statements, submission, 62D.043
 - Net worth requirements, 62D.043
 - Payments by
 - Enforcement expenses, reimbursement, 62D.043
 - Rehabilitation or liquidation, duties, 62D.043
 - Reserve requirements, 62D.043
 - Surplus requirements, 62D.043
 - Voluntary performance, 62D.043
 - Waivers, 62D.043
- Hazardous financial condition
 - Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 - Determination, authority, 60G.20
 - Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 - Standards, 60G.20
- Health care administrators
 - Medical records, access
 - Rural health workers, 144.1483
- Health care expenses
 - Defined, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - Exclusions, 62A.31
- Health care information, review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE
- Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
- Health care providers
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01
- Health care risk adjustment system, requirements, see HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
- Health carriers
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Health coverage reinsurance association, duties, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Health maintenance act of 1973
 - Citation, 62D.01
 - Coordination with federal law, 62D.22
 - Effect of other laws, 62D.22
 - Generally, 62D.01 to 62D.30
 - Interpretation of law, 62D.22
 - Purpose, 62D.01
- Health plan companies
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 - MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.04
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Health plan companies under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION
- Hearings
 - Disclosure
 - Restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Immunity
 - Reports given
 - Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
 - Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 - Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08
 - Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.121
 - Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary actions, 147.121
 - Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 - Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 - Social workers, disciplinary action, 148B.08

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Injunctions
 - Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47
- Insolvency
 - Protection
 - Deposit, requirements, 62D.041
 - Generally, 62D.041
 - Rulemaking, 62D.05
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - License requirements, 62D.22
- Insurers
 - Exclusion, comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Administrative supervision model act, 60G.01
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.301, 62A.63
 - Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60B.15, 60B.20
- Integrated service networks, see INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Interpretation of law
 - HIV test requirements, 72A.20
- Investments by
 - Admitted assets, 62D.045
 - Authorization, requirement, 62D.045
 - Conflicts of interest, 62D.045
 - Limitations, assets, 62D.045
 - Policy, requirements, 62D.045
 - Real estate, 62D.045
 - Restrictions, 62D.045
- Investments in
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.284
- Issues
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Judicial review
 - Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
 - Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
- Large managed care plan companies
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07
- Lawsuits
 - Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47
 - Provider payment, collections, 256.9657
- Liabilities
 - Computation, rules, 62D.182
 - Definitions, 62D.02
 - Excessive liabilities
 - Liquidation, grounds, 60B.20
 - Exclusions, 62D.02
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, premiums, 62L.21
 - Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
 - Requirement, 62D.182
 - Small employer health benefit plans, duties, see Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 - Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 - Unearned premium revenues, 256.9657
- Licenses
 - Health care network cooperatives licensed as
 - Relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 - Requirements, 62R.03
- Issuance
 - Denial, grounds, 62J.47
- Renewal
 - Denial, grounds, 62J.47
- Revocation or suspension
 - Violations, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
- Utilization review, compliance requirements, 62M.03
- Liens
 - Assets
 - Rehabilitation, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
- Liquidation, see Rehabilitation or liquidation under this topic
- Loans
 - Authorization, requirement, 62D.045
 - Conflicts of interest, 62D.045

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Loss experience of insured
Requests for, limitations, 72A.20

Loss ratios
Compliance requirements, 62A.65

Malpractice
Claims
Rehabilitation, classification, 60B.191

Managed care organizations
Health maintenance organizations defined as
Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.075

Marketing
Disclosures, 62D.05, 62D.09
Materials, contents, 62D.09
Rulemaking, 62D.05
Violations, revocation or suspension, certificate of authority, 62D.15

Medical directors
Representation
Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691

Medical malpractice insurance
Claims
Reports about, 144.693
Rulemaking, 144.693

Medical records
Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693

Medicare recipients
Coverage
Information required, 62D.09
Demonstration projects, 62D.30
Enrollment, discrimination prohibited, 62D.12
Geographic accessibility, cancellation, 62D.121

Medicare select policies and certificates, see Medicare select insurance policies or certificates under INSURANCE POLICIES

Medicare supplement insurance, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Membership cards, 62D.09

Memberships
Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, exclusion, 61B.20

Mergers and consolidations
Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
Mergers with other health carriers, moratorium, see Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions under this topic

Minnesota council of health maintenance organizations (HMOs)
Appointments by
Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03

Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions
Enforcement of law, 62J.47
Exceptions, 62J.47
Generally, 62J.47
Injunctions, 62J.47
Lawsuits, 62J.47
Violations, penalties, 62J.47

Names
Limitations, 62D.04, 62D.12

Net earnings
Use
Generally, 62D.12
Violations, certificate of authority, revocation, 62D.12

Net worth and working capital, requirements
Beginning organizations, 62D.042
Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
Existing organizations, phase-in, 62D.042
Guaranteeing organization, 62D.042
Guaranteeing organization, duties, 62D.043
Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Plans of correction, 62D.042
Reduction for reinsurance, 62D.042
Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
Violations
Liquidation, grounds, 60B.20
Rehabilitation, grounds, 60B.15

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Net worth and working capital, requirements (Cont'd)
Working capital, 62D.042

Notice given
Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15
Benefits, change, 62D.07
Certificate of authority
Documentation, modification or change, 62D.08
Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
Minnesota comprehensive health insurance association, information, 62E.15
Open enrollment, limitations, 62D.10
Rate increases, 62A.024
Small employer health benefit plans
Cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
Subscriber fees, change, 62D.07
Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20

Notice received
Administrative supervision, 60G.02
Forms or rates
Disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02
Premium revenues surcharges
Payments due, 256.9657
Providers, termination of agreement, 62D.123

Open enrollment
Discrimination prohibited, 62D.10
Eligibility fees, 62D.10
Limitations, waiver, 62D.10
Requirements, 62D.10
Rulemaking, 62D.10

Orders
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
Noncompliance, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
Violations, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
Violations, cease and desist orders, 62D.17

Payments by
Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
Governmental institutions, payments to, requirement, 62A.044, 62A.081
Premium revenues
Surcharges, 256.9657
Premium taxes
Failure to pay, penalties and interest, 60A.15
Offsets, 60A.15
Requirements, generally, 60A.15
Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Portability
Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Premium revenues
Self-insurance programs
Application of law, exceptions, 60A.02, 62D.02
Surcharges
Payments, schedule, 256.9657
Total premium revenues, defined, 256.9657

Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Principal officers
Conflicts of interest, policies, 62D.03, 62D.04
Rulemaking, 62D.03

Prior authorization
Mental or nervous disorders, treatment, 62D.102
Rulemaking, 62D.20

Private insurance coverage
Health maintenance organizations defined as, corrections department, subrogation, 243.255

Providers
Claims
Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
Contracts
Copies to, 62D.12
Generally, 62D.123
Termination, 62D.08
Copayments, recourse against enrollees prohibited, 62D.12
Disputes, mediation, see Mediation under this topic
Health care providers, see Health care providers under this topic
Information given to enrollees, 62D.09

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Providers (Cont'd)
 - Retaliatory action against, prohibited, 62D.12
 - Termination, notice, 62D.08, 62D.123
- Qualifying coverage
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Rates, see Health maintenance organization premiums under **PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
- Receivers and receiverships
 - Administrative supervision, application of law, 60G.03
- Record keeping
 - Boards of directors
 - Closed meetings, requirements, 145.64
 - Complaints, 62D.11
- Records
 - Disclosure
 - Restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Rehabilitation or liquidation
 - Assets, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
 - Claims
 - Enrollees, liability, 60B.193
 - Priority, classification, 60B.191
 - Coverage obligations, transfer, 60B.17
 - Examination account, 62D.18
 - Fees, assessment, 62D.18
 - Grounds
 - Comprehensive medical care, failure, 60B.15, 60B.20
 - Deposit requirements, violations, 60B.15
 - Excessive liabilities, 60B.15
 - Generally, 60B.15, 60B.20
 - Nonprofit corporations act, standards, violations, 60B.20
 - Guaranteeing organizations
 - Duties, 62D.043
 - Status, 62D.043
 - Insurance company, health maintenance organization considered as, 62D.18
 - Liquidator, powers, 60B.25
 - Notice, requirements, 60B.181
 - Orders, 62D.18
 - Plans
 - Approval, 60B.17
 - Claims, discharge, 60B.17
 - Rehabilitator, duties, 60B.17
 - Requirements, 60B.17
 - Powers, 60B.17
 - Proceedings, election by commerce department, 60G.06
 - Provider contracts, assignment, 60B.25
 - Rehabilitator, powers, see Rehabilitator under this topic
 - Special examiner, 62D.18
- Rehabilitators
 - Duties, 60B.17, 60B.171, 60B.181, 60B.191
 - Plans, duties, 60B.17
 - Powers, 62D.18
- Reinsurance
 - Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Net worth and working capital, reduction for premiums, 62D.042
- Reports about
 - Disclosure
 - Restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Reports given
 - Annual report, requirements, 62D.08
 - Assets, market value, 60G.21
 - Classification, 148B.08
 - Complaint system, 144.691
 - Data classification, 62D.23
 - Demonstration projects, 62D.30
 - Disciplinary action
 - Chiropractors, 148.103
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07, 148B.63
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Disclosure
 - Restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 - Expenditures, submitting with license application, 62P.04
 - Gross earnings taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 - Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 - Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
 - Resignations
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07, 148B.63
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.691
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
- Representation
 - Health care data collection advisory committee, 62J.30
 - Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.14
 - MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, 62E.10
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 - Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03
 - Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629
- Research
 - Funding, gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Reserves
 - Rulemaking, 62D.05
- Revenues, see Gross revenues under this topic
- Reviews
 - Data, access, 62D.22
- Risk sharing arrangements
 - Contracts, statement, 62D.10
 - Generally, 62D.04
 - Limitations, 62D.12
 - Rulemaking, 62D.10
 - Self-insurance programs
 - Regulation of payments, exemption, 60A.02, 62D.02
- Rulemaking
 - Abortion, exclusions, 62D.20
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 - Complaint system
 - Reports given, 144.691
 - Complaint system, reports, 144.691
 - Comprehensive health insurance policies, 62E.13
 - Comprehensive health maintenance services, 62D.20
 - Eligibility fees, 62D.10
 - Expenses, 62D.182
 - Liabilities, computation, 62D.182
 - Marketing
 - Supplementary benefits, 62D.05
 - Medical malpractice reports, 144.693
 - Open enrollment, 62D.10
 - Prior authorization, 62D.20
 - Reserves, 62D.05
 - Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.10
 - Supplementary benefits, 62D.05
- Second opinions
 - Chemical dependency, 62D.103
 - Mental health, 62D.103
- Service areas
 - Application of law
 - Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09
- Short-term coverage
 - Days of coverage, limitation, 62A.65
 - Defined, 62A.65
 - Generally, 62A.65
 - Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65
 - Issuance violations, penalties, 62A.65

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Short-term coverage (Cont'd)
 - Portability, exception, 62A.65
 - Preexisting conditions, restrictions, 62A.65
- Small employer health benefit plans, see Health carriers under **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**
- Spouses
 - Continuation and conversion, 62D.105
 - Coverage, 62D.105
- Staff model health plan companies
 - Health maintenance organizations defined as, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- State employee benefits
 - Employees living in unserved areas, 43A.23
- Statistics
 - Compilation, procedures, 62D.04, 62D.08
- Stay of proceedings
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.05
- Subpoenas
 - Audits and examinations, 62D.14
- Subrogation
 - Corrections department or county
 - Prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
 - Counties
 - Children taken into custody, 260.174
- Subscriber contracts, see Contracts under this topic
- Subscriber fees
 - Change, notice, 62D.07
 - Eligibility fees, 62D.10
- Supplemental benefit plans
 - Application of law
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
- Surplus
 - Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 - Requirements
 - Supplemental benefits, offering, 62D.05
- Technology assistance review panel, see Technology assistance review panel under **HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- Telephone information systems
 - Complaints, 62D.07
 - Providing, 62D.12
 - Question response, 62D.12
- Transacting business in Minnesota
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51
- Underwriting
 - Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306, 62A.65
 - Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045
 - Preexisting conditions
 - Restrictions, 62A.65
 - Violations
 - Application of law, 62A.285
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 - Generally, 62A.021
 - HIV test requirements
 - Generally, 72A.20
 - Interpretation of law, 72A.20
- Utilization review, see **HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW**
- Violations and penalties
 - Audits and examinations, failure to comply, fines, 62D.14
 - Cease and desist orders, 62D.17
 - Commercial companion policies, exclusion, 62D.12
 - Complaint procedures, fines, 144.691
 - Conferences, 62D.17
 - Contracts, each contract separate violation, 62D.17
 - Conversion, fees, 72A.20
 - Deposit requirements
 - Rehabilitation, grounds, 60B.15
 - Employer violations, 62A.303
 - Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
 - Generally
 - Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.04
 - Fines, 62D.17
 - Misdemeanor, 62D.17
 - Mental health benefits, 80D.20

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, penalties, 62J.47
 - Net earnings, revocation of certificate of authority, 62D.12
 - Net worth and working capital
 - Liquidation, grounds, 60B.20
 - Rehabilitation, grounds, 60B.15
 - Nonprofit corporation act, standards, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
 - Notice, 62D.17
 - Premium revenues surcharges
 - Fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 - Premium tax violations, penalties and interest, 60A.15
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension of certificates of authority, grounds, 62L.11
 - Underwriting violations
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
- Visitations
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03
- Welfare recipients
 - Enrollment, discrimination prohibited, 62D.12
- Who may operate as, 62D.05
- Workers' compensation
 - Employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to
 - Destruction, requirements, 176.138
 - Duplicative billing, use, 176.138
 - Improper use, cause for action, damages, 176.138
 - Working capital, see Net worth and working capital, requirements under this topic
- Writing carriers
 - Comprehensive health insurance plan, see Comprehensive health insurance plan under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 - Defined as, comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.10
- X-rays
 - Nondiagnostic X-rays, prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19
- HEALTH OFFICERS**
- See **BOARDS OF HEALTH**
- HEALTH PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- See also **COMMITTEES**
- Consulting
 - Generally, 62J.15
- Duties, generally, 62J.15
- Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.30
- Members
 - Requirements, 62J.15
- Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.15
- Planning
 - Capital expenditures, 62J.15
 - Generally, 62J.15
 - Health care technologies and procedures, 62J.04, 62J.15
- HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS**
- American academy of family physicians
 - Approved or accredited education programs
 - Athletic trainers, 148.7802
- American academy of pediatrics
 - Approved or accredited education programs
 - Athletic trainers, 148.7802
- American association of dental examiners
 - Affiliations
 - Dentistry board, 150A.03
- American board of medical specialties
 - Licenses
 - Endorsement, 147.03
 - Foreign medical school graduates, requirements, 147.037
- American board of professional psychology
 - Licenses, reciprocity, 148.921
- American dental association
 - Accreditation commission
 - Resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.01
 - Recommendations by
 - Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- American medical association
 - Approved or accredited education programs
 - Athletic trainers, 148.7802
 - Uniform claim task force
 - Health care electronic data interchange standards, recommendations, 62J.56
- American occupational therapy certification board
 - Scope of practice, 146.23
- American osteopathic association
 - Professional education bureau
 - Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
 - Osteopaths, licensure by endorsement, 147.03
- American veterinary medical association
 - ECFVG certificate issued by, 156.001
 - Veterinary schools, accreditation or approval by, 156.001
- Appointments by
 - Health professionals services program advisory committee, 214.32
- Federation of state medical boards
 - Licenses
 - Endorsement, 147.03
 - Foreign medical school graduates, requirements, 147.037
 - Graduates of foreign nursing schools, commission on
 - Licensing by examination, 148.211
- Health care information, review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE
- Institute for chemical dependency professionals of Minnesota, inc.
 - Chemical dependency counselors, licensing
 - Examinations, exemptions, 148C.06
- International association of boards of examiners in optometry
 - Topical legend drugs, certification requirements, 148.575
- Joint review committee on educational programs in athletic training
 - Approved or accredited education programs, 148.7802
- Marriage and family therapists associations
 - Reports given
 - Complaints against marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Disciplinary actions against marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
- Medical associations
 - Members
 - Lists, submitting to human services department, 256B.0625
 - Minnesota medical association, see MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 - Medical assistance formulary committee, 256B.0625
 - Recommendations by
- Medical council of Canada
 - Licenses
 - Endorsement, 147.03
 - Foreign medical school graduates, requirements, 147.037
- Mental health workers associations
 - Reports given
 - Complaints against mental health workers, 148B.07, 148B.63
 - Disciplinary actions against mental health workers, 148B.07, 148B.63
- Minnesota alliance for the mentally ill
 - Representation
 - Mental health advisory council, 245.697
- Minnesota American physical therapy association
 - Athletic trainer's advisory council, submissions for membership, 148.7805
- Minnesota chiropractic association
 - Peer review
 - MinnesotaCare, specific health condition practice parameters, 62J.32
- Minnesota dental assistants association
 - Recommendations by
 - Dentistry board, members, 150A.02
- Minnesota dental association
 - Recommendations by
 - Dentistry board, members, 150A.02
- Minnesota hospital association, see Minnesota hospital association under HOSPITALS

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota mental health association
 - Recommendations by
 - Medical practice board, members, 147.01
 - Reports given
 - Disciplinary action
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Exemption, 147.111
 - Representation
 - Mental health advisory council, 245.697
- Minnesota mental health law project
 - Representation
 - Mental health advisory council, 245.697
- Minnesota nurses association
 - Appointments by
 - Health care data institute, board members, 62J.45
 - MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.235
 - Therapeutic devices
 - Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.235
- Minnesota osteopathic medical society
 - Recommendations by
 - Medical practice board, members, 147.01
 - Reports given
 - Disciplinary action
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Exemption, 147.111
- Minnesota state dental hygiene association
 - Recommendations by
 - Dentistry board, members, 150A.02
- Minnesota state pharmaceutical association
 - Recommendations by
 - Pharmacy board, members, 151.04
- National athletic trainers association
 - Certification board
 - Approved or accredited education programs, 148.7802, 148.7812
 - Registration requirements, 148.7808
 - Certification evidence
 - Registration by equivalency, requirements, 148.7808
 - Credentialing board
 - Credentialing examinations, 148.7802
 - Professional education committee
 - Approved or accredited education programs, 148.7802
- National board of dental examiners
 - Certificates and certification
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06
 - Dentists, 150A.06
- National board of examiners in optometry
 - Licenses, examinations, 148.57
- National board of medical examiners
 - Licenses, endorsement, 147.03
- National board of osteopathic examiners
 - Licenses, endorsement, 147.03
- National board of podiatric medical examiners
 - Licenses, requirements
 - Examinations, grading, 153.16
- National commission on certification of physician assistants
 - Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer drugs and medical devices, 147.34
- Pharmacists associations
 - Members
 - Lists, submitting to human services department, 256B.0625
 - Recommendations by
 - Medical assistance formulary committee, 256B.0625
 - Reports given
 - Exemption, 147.111
 - Representation
 - Health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61
- Royal college of physicians and surgeons of Canada
 - Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Royal college of physicians and surgeons of Canada (Cont'd)

Licenses

Endorsement, 147.03

Reciprocity, 147.03

Social workers associations

Reports given

Complaints against social workers, 148B.07

Disciplinary actions against social workers, 148B.07

United States medical licensing examination program

Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037

Osteopaths, licensure by endorsement, 147.03

Physicians and surgeons, licensure by endorsement, 147.03

Unlicensed mental health practitioner associations

Reports given

Complaints against practitioners, 148B.63

Disciplinary actions against practitioners, 148B.63

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM

See also LICENSING BOARDS

Advisory committee, see HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Authority, 214.31

Board participation, 214.36

Committees

Health professionals services program advisory committee, see HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Health professionals services program committee, see HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Contracts, 214.32

Data, classification, 214.35

Discharges from program, 214.32

Eligibility, 214.32

Grant applications, 214.32

Immunity

Program immunity, 214.34

Reporting immunity, 214.34

Management, 214.32

Participant costs, 214.32

Referrals by, 214.32

Reports given, 214.33, 214.34

Reports received, 214.33

Rulemaking

Generally, 214.37

Services provided, 214.32

Termination of participation, 214.32

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Established, 214.32

Expiration, 214.32

Members

Appointment, 214.32

Gender, 214.32

Public members, 214.32

Reappointment, 214.32

Terms, 214.32

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Established, 214.32

Members, 214.32

HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also TASK FORCES

Creation, 145.98

Duties, generally, 145.98

Expiration, 145.98

Funds

Authority to receive, 145.98

Members

Appointment, 145.98

Compensation and salaries, 145.98

Removal, 145.98

HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS ADVISORY TASK FORCE (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Term, 145.98

HEALTH SCREENING

See also DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (epsdt), see

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

Early childhood health and developmental screening program, see EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Hearing impaired persons, see Screening under HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

Medical assistance

Coverage, 256B.0625

Nursing home preadmission screening, see NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Agent Orange information and assistance

Providing services, 196.24

Boards of health, see BOARDS OF HEALTH

Certificates and certification, see Registration under this topic

Chemical health coordinators/specialists see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS

Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS

Counselors, see COUNSELORS

Definitions

Healing arts, registration, 146.01

Dental assistants, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental hygienists, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental technicians, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Discrimination, against any system or branch of healing, prohibited, 146.15

Diseases, see DISEASES

Essential employees

Health care workers defined as, public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Examiners, see LICENSING BOARDS

Healing arts

Definitions, 146.01

Health care professionals

Addresses

Practice or place of employment, data classification, 144.1485

Summary reports, 144.1485

Defined, insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Medical records, disclosure, insurance purposes identification of suppliers, 72A.497

National health services corps state loan repayment program, see National health services corps state loan repayment program under this topic

Representation, rural health advisory committee, 144.1481

Shortages, rural community health center grants, eligibility, 144.1486

Statements by, addresses, practices or places of employment, private data classification requests, 144.1485

Summary reports, health care workers data, use, 144.1485

Health care providers

Aiding suicide

Damages, 609.215

Injunctions, 609.215

Defined

Living will act, 145B.02

Malpractice actions, 145.682

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Home care providers, see Home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE

Living wills, compliance, duties, generally, 145B.04 to 145B.06

Malpractice, see MALPRACTICE

Statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.15

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

- Health care providers (Cont'd)
 - Utilization review, see Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Health care workers
 - Defined, insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
 - Professionals, health care workers defined as, child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Health professionals associations, see HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS
- HIV testing, see Testing under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Home care providers, see Home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Home health aides, see HOME HEALTH AIDES
- Hospital administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
- Lawsuits
 - Aiding suicide, 609.215
- Liability
 - Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
- Licenses
 - Health department
 - Information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 - Renewals, health care workers information system, coordination with, 144.052
 - Licensing boards, see LICENSING BOARDS
 - Malpractice, see MALPRACTICE
 - Medical malpractice insurance
 - Joint underwriting association, providing, 62F.02
 - Medical specialists
 - Coroners, assistance to, 390.11
 - Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.32
 - Medical technicians, see MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 - Mental health workers, see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 - Midwives, see MIDWIVES
 - National health services corps state loan repayment program
 - Administration
 - Health department, duties, 144.1488
 - Interagency agreements, 144.1488
 - Contracts
 - Participants, requirements, 144.1488, 144.1489
 - Defaults, higher education coordinating board, duties, 144.1488
 - Definitions, 144.1487, 144.1490
 - Eligibility
 - Health professional shortage areas, 144.1488
 - Health professionals, requirements, 144.1488
 - Higher education coordinating board, duties, 144.1488
 - Physicians and surgeons, 144.1488
 - Sites, 144.1488
 - Established, 144.1487
 - Generally, 144.1487 to 144.1491
 - Loan repayments
 - Amount, 144.1490
 - Higher education coordinating board, duties, 144.1490
 - Participants, duties, 144.1490
 - Qualifying educational loans, 144.1490
 - Participants
 - Affidavits, 144.1489
 - Breach of contract, penalties, 144.1491
 - Contracts, 144.1488, 144.1489
 - Eligibility, 144.1488
 - Loan repayments, duties, 144.1490
 - Medical assistance enrolled provider requirements, 144.1489
 - Medicare assignment requirements, 144.1489
 - Monitoring, 144.1488
 - Notice requirements, 144.1489
 - Rates, nondiscrimination requirements, 144.1489
 - Service or payment obligations, suspension or waiver, 144.1488, 144.1491
 - Service requirements, 144.1489
 - Tax returns, reporting requirements, 144.1489
 - Purpose, 144.1487
 - Reports about
 - Higher education coordinating board, duties, 144.1488

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

- National health services corps state loan repayment program (Cont'd)
 - Sites
 - Eligibility, 144.1488
 - Geographic distribution, 144.1488
 - Selection, 144.1488
 - Violations and penalties
 - Participants, breach of contract, 144.1491
- Nurses aides, see NURSES AIDES
- Nurses, see NURSES
- Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS
- Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
- Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS
- Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
- Ophthalmologists, see OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
- Opticians, see OPTICIANS
- Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
- Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
- Paramedics, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- Pathologists
 - Coroners, assistance to, 390.11
 - Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.32
- Patients, see PATIENTS
- Pediatric specialists, see PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
- Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS
- Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
- Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
- Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
- Practice of healing
 - Defined, healing arts, registration, 146.01
- Practicing healing
 - Defined, healing arts, registration, 146.01
- Professional practice
 - Health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61
 - Review, health care data analysis unit, duties, 145.61
- Professional services
 - Defined, joint underwriting association act, 62F.03
 - Exclusions, 62F.03
 - Medical malpractice insurance, see Medical malpractice insurance under this topic
- Providers, see Health care providers under this topic
- Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS
- Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Record keeping
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
- Registered dental assistants, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Registration
 - Certificates and certification, 146.13
 - Fees, 146.13
 - Requirements, generally, 146.13
- Reports given
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
- Representation
 - MinnesotaCare practice parameter advisory committee, 62J.32
- Rulemaking
 - Trade regulation, 214.15
- Seals, 146.13, 146.14
- Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
- Summer health care intern program
 - Contracts, 144.1464
 - Grants for, 144.1464
 - Reports about, 144.1464
 - Summer health care interns, compensation and salaries, 144.1464
 - Eligibility, 144.1464
 - Internship, duration, 144.1464
- Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Therapists, see THERAPISTS
- Toxicologists
 - Coroners, assistance to, 390.11
 - Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.32
- Trade regulation
 - Licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Violations and penalties

Failure to certify lists of registered persons, misdemeanor, 146.20

Fraud or deception of registration, gross misdemeanor, 146.19

Manual or mechanical therapy, violations, generally, 146.23

Practicing without displaying certificate of registration, misdemeanor, 146.18

Practicing without registration, misdemeanor, 146.18

Registration, fraud or deception, gross misdemeanor, 146.19

HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Consulting

Health care technologies, use, 62J.152

Medical education costs, 62J.045

Medical research costs, 62J.045

Data

Classification, 62J.152, 62J.156

Closed meetings, protection of data, 62J.156

Disclosure, 62J.156

Gathering, powers, 62J.152

Duties, generally, 62J.15, 62J.152

Evaluations by, 62J.152

Meetings

Closed meetings, 62J.156

Members

Compensation and salaries, 62J.15

Liability, limitation, 62J.06

State employees, members defined as, 3.732

Term, 62J.15

Vacancies, 62J.15

Publication by

Evaluations, summary reports, 62J.152

Recommendations by

Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.33

Use, control, 62J.152

Reports given

Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.33

Health care technologies, evaluations, 62J.152

Testimony

Evaluations, 62J.152

HEARING AIDS

See also MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Application of law

Repair bills, 153A.19

Consumer protection

Dispensing and repairs, 153A.14, 153A.18, 153A.19

Contested cases

Dispensing certificates, 153A.14

Contracts

Attorney general, duties, 153A.19

Cancellation clause, 153A.19

Plain language, requirement, 153A.19

Warranties, refunds, and service, 153A.14

Definitions, 153A.13, 153A.19

Dispensers of hearing instruments

Defined, 153A.13

Dispensing

Cancellation

Cancellation fee, 153A.19

Notice requirement, 153A.19

Certificates and certification

Administrative costs, payment, 153A.17

Applications, 153A.14

Compliance with state and federal requirements, 153A.14

Contested cases, 153A.14

Dispensing without certificate, gross misdemeanors, 153A.14

Examinations, 153A.14

Failure to renew, misdemeanor, 153A.15

Fees, 153A.14, 153A.17

Renewals, 153A.14

Requirements, 153A.14

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 153A.14, 153A.15

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)

Dispensing (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Surcharges, 153A.17

Trainees, 153A.14

Transferability, 153A.14

Complaints

Data, classification, 153A.15

Investigations, health department, duties, 153A.15

Consumer information

Health department, duties, 153A.17, 153A.18

Consumer protection

Health department, duties, 153A.18

Consumer rights information, see Consumer protection under this topic

Contracts, see Contracts under this topic

Data, classification, 153A.15

Definitions, 153A.13

Fines, 153A.15

Investigations

Complaints, 153A.15

Liability, 153A.14

Refund, see Refunds under this topic

Rulemaking

Generally, 153A.14

Trainees, 153A.14

Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Warranty, see Warranty under this topic

Fines

Dispensing violations, 153A.15

General assistance medical care

Coverage, 256D.03

Hearing instrument dispensing

Defined, 153A.13

Hearing instruments

Defined, 153A.13

Injunctions, 153A.19

Orders

Subpoenas, compliance

Failure to obey, contempt, 153A.15

Generally, 153A.15

Prescriptions

Requirements, 153A.15

Purchase

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Refunds

Requirements, 153A.19

Repairs

Application of law, 153A.19

Repair bill, itemization, 153A.19

Warranty, 153A.19

Rulemaking

Hearing instrument dispensing, 153A.14

Sales, see Dispensing under this topic

Subpoenas

Dispensing, investigations, 153A.15

Violations and penalties

Dispensing and repair violations

Applications for certificates, violations, misdemeanor, 153A.15

Applications for dispensing, violations, 153A.15

Dispensing of hearing instruments without certificate, gross misdemeanor, 153A.14

Failure to comply with restrictions on dispensing of hearing aids, misdemeanor, 153A.15

Failure to comply with state or federal regulations, misdemeanor, 153A.14

Failure to renew certificates, misdemeanor, 153A.15

Generally, misdemeanor, 153A.15, 153A.19

Duress, misdemeanor, 153A.15

False advertising, misdemeanor, 153A.15

False statements, misdemeanor, 153A.15

Fee splitting, misdemeanor, 153A.15

Fines, 153A.15

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Fraud, misdemeanor, 153A.15
- Generally, 153A.15
- Harassment, misdemeanor, 153A.15
- Injunctions, 153A.19
- Misconduct, misdemeanor, 153A.15
- Negligence, misdemeanor, 153A.15
- Orders, failure to obey, contempt, 153A.15
- Revocation, suspension, restriction, or limitation by another state, misdemeanor, 153A.15
- Undue influence, misdemeanor, 153A.15
- Warranty, see Warranty under this topic

Warranty

- Repairs, 153A.19
- Requirements, 153A.19

Workers' compensation

- Employers, duties, 176.135

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

See also HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

See also HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

Disability

- Hearing impairment defined as, 120.03
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

HEARING-IMPAIRED, COUNCIL FOR THE

See also COUNCILS

Members

- Representation
 - Chemical dependency counselors, committee to develop licensing criteria, 148C.11

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

Affirmative action programs

- Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, duties, 256C.28

Assistance to

- Legislative hearings and sessions, 16B.61
- Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
- State agency meetings, 15.44

Bus depots and stations

- Public pay telephones, TDD's, requirement, 256C.29

Children, see HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

Council for the hearing impaired, see HEARING-IMPAIRED, COUNCIL FOR THE

Deaf and hard of hearing services act

- Citation, 256C.21
- Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.27
- Purpose, 256C.22

Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

- Deaf and hard of hearing services act, 256C.23

Discrimination

- Generally, misdemeanor, 256C.05

Education and training

- Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, duties, 256C.28
- Support services
 - Education, state board of, duties, 121.201

Employment

- Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, duties, 256C.28
- Economic security department, duties, 256C.26

Health

- Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, duties, 256C.28

Hearing aids, see HEARING AIDS

Housing

- Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, duties, 256C.28

Human services department, duties

- Generally, 256.971, 256C.21 to 256C.27
- Noninstitutional care, 256.01

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Interpreters, see Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Note taking services, 121.201

Regional service centers

Advisory committees

- Members, appointment, compensation, removal, vacancies, 256C.24

Coordination

- Interpreter referral services, 256C.25

Duties, 256C.24

Establishment, 256C.24

Location, 256C.24

Register

- Human services department, 256.971

- Regional service centers, duties, 256C.24

Representation

- Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, 256C.28

- Regional service centers for hearing impaired persons, advisory committees, 256C.24

- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons board, 237.51

Resource center

- School interpreters, training, 125.1895

Screening

- Hearing tests, see HEARING TESTS

Standards, establishment

- Health department, duties, 256C.27

Service dogs

- Collar, identifying service dog, 256C.03
- Right-of-way, 256C.03

Sports

- Amateur sports commission, duties, 240A.04
- State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06

Telecommunication relay systems

- Communication assistants
- Privileged communications, 595.02

Telephones

- Communication devices, see Communication devices for communication impaired persons under TELEPHONES

Vocational rehabilitation

- Generally, 256.971

HEARING INSTRUMENTS

See HEARING AIDS

HEARING OFFICERS

See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Agriculture department

- Food handlers' licenses
 - Suspension or revocation hearings, 28A.13

Corrections department

- Adult corrections generally, 243.05
- Juvenile offenders, 242.10

Probation

- Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16

- Restitution for prison property damage, 241.26, 243.23

Director of pari mutuel racing, duties, 240.04

Education department

- Exclusion or expulsion hearings, 127.31
- Special education hearings, 120.17

Health department

- Hospital licensing hearings, 144.653

Hennepin county personnel department, 383B.29, 383B.38

Labor and industry department

- Search firms, licensing as employment agencies
 - Hearings, 184.22

Natural resources department

- Irrigation of agricultural land, water appropriations
 - Permit hearings, 103G.295

State employment, 480.181

Veterans' affairs department

- Veterans' preference hearings, 197.481

Violations and penalties

- Bribery, felony, 609.42
- Definitions, 609.415
- Misconduct, misdemeanor, 609.515

HEARINGS

See specific index headings

HEARING TESTS

See also **MEDICAL TESTS**

Hearing instrument dispensing

Defined, 153A.13

HEARSE

Base value, 168.013

Leases

Rental motor vehicle tax, exclusion, 297A.135

Motor vehicle sales taxes

Generally, 168.013

Registration, see **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

Rental

Rental motor vehicle tax, exclusion, 297A.135

Windows

Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

HEART

See also **HUMAN ORGANS**

Cardiac disease

Coronary sclerosis, see **Coronary sclerosis** under this topic

Myocarditis, see **Myocarditis** under this topic

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, see **CARDIOPULMONARY**

RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Coronary sclerosis

Occupational disease

Presumption, workers' compensation, 176.011

Disabled persons

Identification devices, see **Identification devices** under

DISABLED PERSONS

Myocarditis

Occupational disease

Presumption, workers' compensation, 176.011

Surgery

Cardiac catheterization, see **Cardiac catheterization** under

SURGERY

Open-heart surgery, see **Open-heart surgery** under **SURGERY**

HEAT AND HEATING

Commercial buildings, see **Heat and heating** under **COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS**

Common areas and facilities

Heating defined as

Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

District heating systems, see **DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS**

Heat cooperatives, see **COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS**

Heating apparatus, see **HEATING APPARATUS**

Heating oil, see **FURNACE OIL**

Low-income persons, see **Heat and heating** under **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Residential energy sales, see **POWER COMPANIES**

Service

Interruption

Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26

Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.25

Payment responsibility, 325E.025

Termination

Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26

Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.25

HEATED FOOD

Meals, see **MEALS (REFRESHMENT)**

Pizza, see **PIZZA**

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 297A.01

Sandwiches, see **SANDWICHES**

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 1031.005, 1031.621

Mechanical contractors

Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Vertical heat exchangers

Construction, requirements, 1031.641

Defined, 1031.005

Installation permit, 1031.641

Regulation, 1031.641

HEATING APPARATUS

Fireplaces

Manufactured homes, 327C.07

Furnaces, see **FURNACES**

Heat exchangers, see **HEAT EXCHANGERS**

Heating systems, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**

Heat pumps

Commercial use

Energy conservation requirements, 216C.19

Rulemaking, see **Rulemaking** under this topic

Mechanical contractors

Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Oil burners, see **OIL BURNERS**

Room air conditioner heat pumps

Energy efficiency requirements, 216C.19

Rulemaking

Energy conservation standards

Heat pumps, 216C.19

HEATING SYSTEMS

Commercial buildings

Rulemaking

Public service department, 16B.165

Fourth class cities

Agreements, supply, 451.04

Bonds (public debt), 451.04

Certificates of indebtedness, 451.04, 451.05

Contracts, 451.04

Franchises, 451.04

Furnaces, see **FURNACES**

Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Mechanical contractors

Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Once-through systems, see **Once-through cooling systems** under

COOLING SYSTEMS

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

State buildings

Inspections, 16B.24

Steam and liquid, see **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND**

COOLING SYSTEMS

Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see **STOKER AND COAL**

FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Application of law

Road machinery

Unsafe equipment, violations, 169.47

Road rollers, 169.47

Construction equipment

Road construction, see **Road construction machinery and equipment** under this topic

Transportation

Outside width, restrictions, 169.80

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Red flags, display, 169.80

Contracts

Transportation department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Cranes, see **CRANES (MACHINES)**

Custom service vehicles

Heavy equipment defined as

Traffic regulation, 169.01

Dealership agreements

Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Dealer's rights, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Definitions, 325E.068

Disclosure

Agreements, intent to cancel, 325E.0681

Good cause

Defined, 325E.0681

Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683

Intent to cancel, disclosure requirement, 325E.0681

Lawsuits, 325E.0684

Manufacturer's duties, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

HEAVY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Dealership agreements (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Agreement cancellation for natural disasters or labor disputes, 325E.068

Coercion, 325E.0682

Price discrimination, 325E.0682

Prohibiting purchase of another dealer's equipment, 325E.0682

Requiring purchase of unnecessary parts or equipment, 325E.0682

Definitions

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Property taxes, 272.02

Traffic regulation, 169.01

Derricks

Stopping at railroad crossings, requirements, 169.29

Drilling machinery, see DRILLING EQUIPMENT UNDER WELLS

Earth-moving equipment, see EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

Lifts and hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS

Motorcycle escorts

Flashing red lights, restrictive ordinances prohibited, 169.04

Personal property

Exclusion, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Heavy machinery and equipment defined as

Property taxes, 272.02

Personal property taxes

Generally, 272.02

Purchase

Contracts

Transportation department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Repair

Contracts

Transportation department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Road construction machinery and equipment

Defined as special mobile equipment

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Exclusion, motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66

Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.03

Road rollers

Stopping at railroad crossings, requirements, 169.29

Unsafe equipment violations, exemption, 169.47

Slow-moving vehicle emblems, see SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Unsafe equipment

Violations, exemption, 169.47

Road maintenance equipment

Blue lights, use, 169.64

Defined as service vehicles

Traffic regulation, 169.01

Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64

Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.03

Red lights, 169.59, 169.64

White strobe lamps, 169.64

Road rollers, see Road construction machinery and equipment under this topic

Road tractors

Seatbelts, exemptions, 169.685

Sale

Contracts

Transportation department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.25

Security interests

Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103

Tractors, see TRACTORS

HEDGES

See also FENCES (PARTITION)

See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Defined

Roads, 160.02, 160.22

Highways, 160.22

HEDGES (Cont'd)

Legal fences

Hedges classified as, 344.02

State-aid highways, 160.22

Town roads, 160.22

Trees and shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS

HEINOUS CRIMES

Criminal sexual conduct, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Defined

Criminal code, 609.184

Life imprisonment for, 609.184

Murder, see MURDER

Previous convictions of

Murderers

Life imprisonment, 609.184

Maximum term, 609.196

Sentencing

Supervised release, 244.05

HEIRS

Adoption

Effect, 259.59

Adverse claims to real property

Presumption of good faith, 559.10

Unknown heirs as defendants, 559.02

Cemetery lots

Sale or conveyance, 306.15

Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14

Claims of beneficial interest

Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

Conveyances by

Cemetery lots, 306.15

Entombment or inurnment spaces, 306.15

Declaratory judgment

Requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Defeasible estates

Conveyances

When conveyance not defeated, 507.38

Defined

Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Estates

Liability for debts of ancestors, 573.12

Estates, see Heirs under ESTATES

Fences

Divisions of responsibility, inheritance, 344.08

Interested persons

Heirs defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Judgments

Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Lawsuits

Paternity, limitations, 257.58

Liability

Debts of ancestor

Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20

Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13

Defenses, 573.16

Extent of liability, 573.09

Heirs' estates, liability of, 573.12

Lawsuits, procedure, 573.08, 573.11

Personal liability, 573.18

Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15

Real property, levy against, 573.17

Recovery, amount, 573.07, 573.13, 573.19

Living wills

Witnesses, exclusion, 145B.03, 145B.04

Medical data

Access, 13.42

Disclosure to, 13.42

Mortgage foreclosures

Assignment by probate court

Validity of mortgage foreclosure sale, 582.25

Attorneys fees, payment, 582.02

Motor vehicle dealerships

Designated family members

Heirs defined as, 80E.03

Succession to franchise ownership, 80E.11

HEIRS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles
 - Inherited vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01
- Notice received
 - Defeasible estates
 - Conveyances, 507.38
- Payments to
 - P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-210
 - Public retirement plans, see Heirs under specific plans
 - Reemployment insurance benefits, deceased persons, 268.08
 - Regional treatment center residents, unclaimed money or property
 - State treasurer, duties, 246.16
- Power of attorney
 - General authority, see Beneficiary transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Prisoners, heirs of
 - Claims to property, 241.09
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Sales
 - Cemetery lots, 306.15
 - Entombment or inurnment spaces, 306.15
- Surviving spouses, see SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Tax liens
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
- Tax returns of decedents
 - Inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Tenants for life
 - Remainders vest by purchase
 - Estates in real property, 500.14
- Workers' compensation, see Heirs under WORKERS COMPENSATION

HELICOPTERS

See AIRCRAFT

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELMETS

- All-terrain vehicle helmets, 84.9256
- Motorcycle helmets, see MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
- Motorized bicycle riders
 - Requirements, 169.223

HENNEPIN COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Accounting

- Budget and financial administration, 383B.111
- Compensation and salaries
 - County board procedures for, 383B.45
- Financial statements and audits, procedures, 383B.119
- Human resources system, director's duties regarding, 383B.31, 383B.35
- Payment procedures, county appropriations, 383B.116

Administrative code

- County administrator's duties regarding, 383B.102

Adult correctional facilities

- Diminution of sentence, 383B.127
- Inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128, 383B.129
- Inmates from other jurisdictions, 383B.129
- Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
- Private industry on grounds of, 383B.126
- Procedures for establishing, 383B.121
- Rules, 383B.123
- Superintendent, 383B.122
- Work release program, 383B.124

Advance of credit

- Campaign practices, 383B.042

Advisory committees

- Long-range capital program, 383B.113

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Affidavits**

- Probation department
 - Support payments, collection procedures, 383B.613

Alcoholic beverages

- One-day on-sale license for, 383B.562

Ambulances

- Regulation and licensing of, county board duties regarding, 383B.56

Ambulance services

- Exception, 471.476

Annual budget

- County board, notification issued, 488A.101

Application of law

- Minnesota statutes not applicable to county, 383B.99

Appropriations

- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, provisions for regulation of, 383B.56
- Amendments to, 383B.115
- Early payment agreements, 383B.147
- Emergency expenditures, 383B.117
- Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
- Guidelines, generally, 383B.114
- Highways, local road aid, 383B.608
- Human resources system, appropriations for, 383B.42
- Installment payments, purchasing contracts, 383B.143
- Lapses of, 383B.114
- Legislative research committee expenses, 383B.061
- Local road aid, 383B.608
- Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
- Payment of obligations, 383B.116
- Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
- Prohibited payments and obligations, 383B.116
- Set-aside contracts for county purchases, 383B.145

Assessments

- Reforestation and sanitation, limitations, 18.023

Auctions

- Decedents estates, 383B.225

Audits

- County administrator's duties regarding, 383B.102
- Financial statements, procedures for, 383B.118

Autopsies

- Bodies and body parts, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
- Human organs, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225

Bathing beaches

- Regulations regarding, 383B.78

Bids

- Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- County procedures, generally, 383B.145
- Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148

Birth and death records

- Health department duties regarding, 383B.215
- Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Purchases by county employees, 383B.15

Bonds (public debt)

- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Hennepin county library, tax levy, 383B.245
- Hennepin county medical building, 383B.218
- Park district budgets, financing of, 383B.73
- Parking facilities, financing of, 383B.20, 383B.74

Boundaries, 2.01**Bridges (structures)**

- Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
- Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60

Budget

- Amendments to, 383B.115
- Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
- Capital budget, 383B.112
- County administrator, preparation by, 383B.102, 383B.111
- County board duties regarding, 383B.111
- Format, organization of, 383B.112
- Municipal building commission, 383B.754
- Operating budget, 383B.112
- Purchasing department appropriations, 383B.145

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Budget (Cont'd)**

Regional park district, tax levies and bonds, 383B.73

Buildings, see County buildings under this topic

Burial

Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225

Campaign practices

Campaign finances, see Political contributions under this topic

Definitions, 383B.042

Economic reprisals, prohibition, violations, misdemeanor, 383B.052

Filing officer, defined, 383B.042

Financial reporting regulations, exemption, 383B.041 to 383B.058

Financing guidelines, 383B.041

Individual expenditures, reports about, 383B.049

Lawsuits, venue, 383B.057

Political committees

Bills rendered and paid, violations, petty misdemeanor, 383B.05

Campaign reports, filing, 383B.048

Defined, 383B.042

Expenditures, accounting procedures, 383B.047, 383B.05

Guidelines for, 383B.043

Registration guidelines, 383B.046

Termination reports, guidelines, 383B.048

Political funds, see Political contributions under this topic

Population, defined, 383B.042

Principal campaign committee

Defined, 383B.042

Guidelines, generally, 383B.045

Reports and statements, requirements, 383B.054

Violations

Generally, 383B.056, 383B.057

Requirements, 383B.054

Candidates

Campaign practices, see Campaign practices under this topic

County board vacancies

Affidavits of candidacy, 383B.031

Filing duties, 383B.031

Economic interest disclosure, see Economic interest disclosure under this topic

Capital expenditures

Annual capital budget, 383B.112

Appropriations, lapses of, 383B.114

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

County administrator's duties regarding, 383B.102

Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117

Lapses in appropriations, 383B.114

Long-range capital program, 383B.113

Certificates and certification

Tax list certification, 383B.203

Certificates of indebtedness

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117

Child-caring institutions

Children's receiving home, 383B.233

Child custody

Juvenile detention facilities for delinquent children, 383B.613

Child placement

Children's receiving home, 383B.233

Children in need of protection or services

Children's receiving homes, county board duties regarding, 383B.233

Children's homes

Children's receiving home, county board duties regarding, 383B.233

Child support

Duties regarding defaulted payments, 383B.613

Child welfare

Children's receiving home, 383B.233

Cities in

Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78

Bloomington, see Bloomington under CITIES

Campaign practices, 383B.042

Chaska, see Chaska under CITIES

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Cities in (Cont'd)**

Columbia Heights, see Columbia Heights under CITIES

County attorney, use of, 488A.101

Crystal, see Crystal under CITIES

Deephaven, see Deephaven under CITIES

Defined, 383B.042

Elections, see Elections under this topic

Excelsior, see Excelsior under CITIES

Greenwood, see Greenwood under CITIES

Health services programs, not affected by county programs, 383B.229

Imprisonment, payment of costs of, 488A.03

Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058

Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Minnetonka Beach, see Minnetonka Beach under CITIES

Minnetonka, see Minnetonka under CITIES

Mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257

Mound, see Mound under CITIES

Mounds View, see Mounds View under CITIES

New Brighton, see New Brighton under CITIES

New Prague, see New Prague under CITIES

Ordinances

Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058

Orono, see Orono under CITIES

Plymouth, see PLYMOUTH (CITY)

Public safety communications system, access to, 383B.255

Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Richfield, see Richfield under CITIES

Saint Louis Park, see Saint Louis Park under CITIES

Shakopee, see Shakopee under CITIES

Shorewood, see Shorewood under CITIES

Special elections, see Special elections under this topic

Special tax assessments

Certification fee, 383B.205

Computation of interest, 383B.207

Spring Park, see Spring Park under CITIES

Tonka Bay, see Tonka Bay under CITIES

Victoria, see Victoria under CITIES

Wayzata, see Wayzata under CITIES

City-county resource recovery siting committee

Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Civil service, see Human resources department under this topic**Clinics**

Ambulatory clinics and health centers, establishment of, 383B.219

Collections officers

Probation department, duties, 383B.613

Committees

Groundwater planning advisory committee, 103B.255

Concurrent jurisdiction

Corrections facilities, 383B.129

Conditional use permits

Highway department, special load permits, seasonal permits, 383B.60

Conferences

Hennepin county government center, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license for, 383B.562

Conflicts of interest

Purchasing contracts, 383B.151

Congressional districts, 2.752, 2.762, 2.772, 2.782

Contingency funds

Establishment, 383B.153

Contractors

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), purchasing contracts, 383B.15

Contracts

Administration department, Glen Lake Sanitarium, use for civil defense, 251.011

Corrections facilities, private industry in, 383B.126

Culturally targeted detoxification program, requirement for, 254A.085

Forbidden contracts, liability for, 383B.149

Health care, county powers and duties regarding, 383B.213

Hennepin county medical center, county board duties regarding, 383B.217

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)**

Highway department, special load permits, seasonal permits, 383B.60

Medical examiner's services, contracts for, 383B.225

Mobile equipment division, 383B.257

Parking facilities, leasing and arrangements, 383B.20

Purchasing department

Authorization, 383B.141

Conflict of interest regarding, 383B.151

Generally, 383B.143

Set-aside contracts, county purchases, 383B.145

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Uniform municipal contracting law, competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148

Wrongful exclusion, 383B.144

Contributions, see Political contributions under this topic

Convictions

Appeals, county public defender, duties regarding, 383B.63

Correctional facilities

Adult correctional facilities, see Adult correctional facilities under this topic

Juvenile detention centers, see Juvenile detention centers under this topic

Location, land and buildings, requirements for, 383B.121

Naming of, 383B.121

Probation department, see Probation department under this topic

Productive day initiative programs, 241.275

Rules and procedures, generally, 383B.123

Sentencing, diminution, 383B.127

Superintendent

Authority over private corrections industries, 383B.126

Duties generally, 383B.122, 383B.125, 383B.126

Rules, adoption and enforcement of, duties regarding, 383B.123

Work release program, 383B.124

Correctional industries

Location, land and buildings, 383B.121

Manufacture of goods, provisions for, 383B.125

Private industry on corrections facility grounds, 383B.126

County administrator

Ambulatory health centers and clinics, duties regarding, 383B.218

Appointment, compensation and approval, 383B.103

Appointments by, 383B.102

Board of health, duties regarding, 383B.213

Budget, duties regarding, 383B.111, 383B.112

Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32

Compensation, removal, 383B.103

Correctional facilities

Correctional industries, manufacture of goods, 383B.125

Inmate maintenance costs, duties regarding, 383B.128

Private corrections industries, duties regarding, 383B.126

Decedents estates, duties regarding, 383B.225

Hennepin county library director, appointment and removal, duties regarding, 383B.241

Hennepin county medical center, marketing and purchasing contracts, duties regarding, 383B.217

Office established, 383B.101

Powers and duties, 383B.102

Purchasing department, duties regarding

Authority over contracts, 383B.143

Bidding procedures, 383B.145

Delegation of authority to, 383B.142

Rules and regulations for purchases, 383B.148

Unclassified service, 383B.32

County attorney

Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09

Cities, prosecutions for, 488A.101

Compensation and salaries, 383B.455

Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

Human resources system, litigation against, duties regarding, 383B.36

Lawsuits, campaign practices violations, 383B.057

Legal adviser to registrar of titles, exception, 508.12, 508A.12

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**County attorney (Cont'd)**

Medical examiner's investigations, duties regarding, 383B.225

Probation department, contempt proceedings, 383B.613

Reports received, campaign reporting violations, 383B.054

County auditor

Appointment, guidelines for, 383B.025

Certificates and certification, wheelage taxes, 163.051

County highway crew payrolls, duties, 163.10

Local social services agency, secretary, 393.01

Minneapolis employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, duties, 256D.21

Municipal building commission, expenses, warrants, duties regarding, 383B.752

Reports received, county highway crews, 163.10

Tax assessments

Certification fee, 383B.205

Computation of interest, 383B.207

Tax list certification, duties regarding, 383B.203

Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051

County board

Adult correctional facility, duties towards establishing, 383B.121

Ambulance drivers, attendants, and vehicles, regulation of, 383B.56

Appointments by

County administrator, 383B.103

County offices, guidelines, 383B.025

Human resources board members, 383B.28

Metropolitan mosquito control commission, members, 473.703

Municipal building commission, 383B.75

Regional park board commissioners, 383B.68

Transition regional park district commissioners, 383B.69

Tree inspectors, 18.023

Approvals by

County highways, labor and equipment suppliers, payroll, 163.10

Supplemental retirement program, requirements, 383B.49, 383B.493

Board of health, duties regarding, 383B.211, 383B.213

Budget, duties regarding, 383B.111, 383B.112

Certificates of indebtedness, duties regarding, 383B.117

Chair

Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, membership, 138.763

Chair, municipal building commission

Membership on, 383B.75

Children's receiving home, duties regarding, 383B.233

Compensation and salaries

Determination of, by board, 383B.455, 383B.457

Duties regarding payment and provision for, 383B.45

Guidelines for, 383B.021

Local social services agency, duties, expense reimbursement, 393.01

Contingent account, rules for, 383B.153

Correctional facilities, see Correctional facilities under this topic

County administrator, duties regarding, 383B.101

Data, meeting records, classification, 13.99, 383B.217

Employee removals and demotions, hearings for financial statements and audits, duties regarding, 383B.119

Hennepin county library, see HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Hennepin county medical center, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Human resources system

Director, selection and tenure, duties regarding, 383B.30

Insurance coverage, purchase of, self-insurance, 383B.155

Local social services agency, service as, 393.01, 393.08

Medical examiner, duties regarding, 383B.225

Meetings, records, classification, 13.99, 383B.217

Members

Compensation and salary requirements, 375.055

Number, 375.01

Per diems, 375.057

Mileage expenses, reimbursement, 383B.021

Probation department

Offices, powers and records, duties toward provision of, 383B.614

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- County board (Cont'd)
 - Purchasing department, see Purchasing department under this topic
 - Records, data, classification, 13.99, 383B.217
 - Reports given
 - Health services report, duties, regarding, 383B.215
 - Reports received
 - Human resources activities, 383B.31
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, statement of financial requirements, 422A.101
 - Representation, metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.703
 - Resolutions by
 - Library boards, 383B.245
 - Purchasing, 383B.143
 - Salaries, 383B.021
 - Special elections, 383B.035
 - Wheelage taxes, levy, 163.051
 - Supplemental retirement program, duties, see HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
 - Vacancies on
 - Special elections, guidelines, 383B.031, 383B.035
- County board of health
 - Additional authority of, 383B.215
 - Authorization of, by county board, 383B.211
 - Powers and duties, 383B.213
- County buildings
 - Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
 - Correctional facilities, buildings used for, 383B.121
 - County municipal buildings, see Joint county and municipal buildings under this topic
 - Probation office, county's duty to provide, 488A.04
- County court
 - Probate court, combined with, exception, 487.01
- County courts
 - Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
 - District court, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
 - Judges, death in office, 15A.083
 - Probate court, see Hennepin probate courts under PROBATE COURTS
- County employees
 - County highways, labor and equipment suppliers, payroll, 163.10
- County engineer
 - Mobile equipment division, duties regarding, 383B.257
- County hospitals
 - Contracts, 383B.145
 - Hennepin county medical center, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
- County law library
 - Fees, 134A.09
 - Librarian, appointment, 134A.08
- County park law, exemption, 398.31
- County public defender
 - District public defenders, county employees, 611.263
- County public defenders, see District public defender under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
- County recorder
 - Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
 - Deputies
 - Duties regarding, 386.08, 386.09
 - Surety bond of, 383B.453
 - Highways, maps and plats, duties regarding, 383B.603
 - Tract indexes
 - Compiling, 386.08, 386.09
 - Registered land, requirement, 386.07
- County surveyor
 - Highway maps, duties regarding, 383B.603
 - Plats and topographic surveys, approval, 383B.565
- County treasurer
 - Appointment, guidelines for, 383B.025
 - Borrowing between funds, procedures and accounting, 383B.116
 - Highways, seasonal and special load permits, fees for, 383B.60
 - Tax list certification, duties regarding, 383B.203
- County warrants
 - Municipal building commission, 383B.752

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- County warrants (Cont'd)
 - Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
- Courthouse
 - Building, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 - Trial, place of, 488A.01
- Courthouse and city hall building, see Hennepin county under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Cremation, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
- Criminal proceedings, county public defender, duties regarding, 383B.63
- Dead bodies
 - Disposition of, medical examiner's duty regarding, 383B.225
 - Exhumation, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
- Death by wrongful act
 - Medical examiner's duties regarding reporting and investigation, 383B.225
- Deaths
 - Reports about, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
- Deceased persons
 - Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
- Decedents estates
 - Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
- Definitions
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 - Association, 383B.042
 - Bathing beaches, 383B.78
 - Campaign practices, 383B.042
 - Contributions, 383B.042
 - Human resources system, 383B.27
- Dental services
 - Probation department, duties regarding provision of, 383B.613
- Designated governmental unit
 - Hennepin county defined as, 256B.19
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Probation department, support collection, duties regarding, 383B.613
- Distressed areas
 - Designation, 48.991
 - Developmental loans, 48.991
- District court, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
- Drivers' licenses
 - Ambulance drivers and attendants, regulation of, 383B.56
- Economic interest disclosure
 - Content of statement, guidelines, 383B.053
 - Filing requirements, deadlines, 383B.053
 - Guidelines, generally, 383B.041
 - Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
 - Reports about, 383B.054
 - Supplementary statements, 383B.053
- Elected officials
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.09
- Elections
 - Accounting requirements, 383B.047
 - Accounts, guidelines for keeping, 383B.047
 - Campaign practices, see Campaign practices under this topic
 - Campaign reporting requirements, see Political contributions under this topic
 - Definitions, 383B.042
 - Elections officials, failure to perform duties, misdemeanor, 383B.055
 - Ethical practices board, political committees, duties regarding, 383B.043
 - Filing officers' guidelines
 - Ethical practices board, duties, 383B.055
 - Political committee and fund registration, filing with, 383B.046
 - Finances, see Political contributions under this topic
 - Information disclosure requirements, 383B.05
 - Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
 - Penalties, violations, failure to file, misdemeanor, 383B.054
 - Political committees, guidelines, 383B.043
 - Political funds, see Political contributions under HENNEPIN COUNTY

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Elections (Cont'd)**

- Regional park district commissioners
 - Procedures, generally, 383B.68
 - Transition park board, 383B.69
- Reports about, violations, fines, misdemeanor, 383B.054
- Violations of laws, prosecution guidelines, 383B.057

Electors

- Municipal court judge, election by, 488A.021

Emergencies, duties regarding

- Appropriations for, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, bidding procedures, 383B.145
- Emergency assistance, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Emergency medical personnel

- Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Emergency medical services

- Establishment of, and state law compliance, 383B.221
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Emergency telephone systems

- Emergency medical services, communications for, 383B.221

Eminent domain

- Parking facilities, 383B.20

Equipment

- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, guidelines, 383B.143

Factories, mills, and workshops

- Correctional industries
 - Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
 - Private industry in county facilities, 383B.126

Federal agencies

- Resource recovery facilities, regulations regarding, 383B.235

Fees

- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
- Establishment of, for extraordinary services, 383B.118
- Mobile equipment division, rental charges for, 383B.257
- Permits, seasonal load and contractors permits, 383B.60
- Plats and surveys, approval of, 383B.565
- Probation department, collection services, fees for, 383B.613
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255
- Special assessment certification, 383B.205
- Surety bonds for handling of, 383B.453

Filing officers

- Campaign practices, 383B.042

Filing with

- Fees for, 383B.118
- Retirement plan alternatives, 422A.22
- Supplemental retirement plan, investment performance report, 356.218

Financial administration

- Annual budget, see Budget under this topic
- Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
- Budget amendments, 383B.115
- Budget and financial administration, 383B.111, 383B.112
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Correctional facilities, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128
- County administrator's duties regarding
 - Budget and financial administration, 383B.111
 - Generally, 383B.102
- Extraordinary services, fees for, 383B.118
- Fees, see Fees under this topic
- Financial statements and audits, 383B.119
- Hennepin county medical center, financial procedures, 383B.217
- Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
- Indebtedness, borrowing between funds, 383B.116
- Long-range capital program, 383B.113
- Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
- Per diem expenses, correctional facility inmates, 383B.128

Fines

- University of Minnesota, traffic violations, allocation, 169.965

Firearms

- Disposal of, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225

Fire departments

- Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Forms

- Campaign reporting requirements, 383B.055

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Fort Snelling State Park, see Fort Snelling State Park under STATE PARKS****Foster care policy redesign commission**

- Foster care system data, access, 13.528

Foster care review team

- Foster care system data, access, 13.528

Funds and accounts

- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- Certificates of indebtedness, procedures generally, 383B.117
- Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
- Contingent account, 383B.153
- County road and bridge fund

- Local road aid appropriations, 383B.608

- Permit fees credited to, 383B.60

- Deposits to, 18.023

General revenue fund

- Campaign reports and statements, late filing fees, depositing, 383B.05

- Legislative research committee expenses, appropriations for, 383B.061

- Motor vehicles, excess weight violations fines, depositing, 169.871

- Tract indexes, payment for, 386.09

Health care funding, 383B.219**Hennepin County supplemental retirement account, 383B.46****Long range capital program, 383B.113****Municipal building commission, 383B.752****Municipal court, payments, 488A.03, 488A.10****Payments from, 383B.116****Revenue fund, see Revenue fund under this topic****Road and bridge funds, see Road and bridge funds under this topic****Surety bonds for handling of, 383B.453****Government center**

- Conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license for, 383B.562

Grand juries

- Medical evidence for, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225

Grants to

- Reforestation and sanitation, 18.023
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.023

Gross misdemeanors

- County board, illegal expenditures, 383B.116
- Imprisonment, costs, paying, 488A.03
- Municipal court, jurisdiction over, 488A.01

Group residential housing facility

- Alcoholic persons
 - Funding, 2561.04
 - Planning, requirements, 2561.04

Health care

- Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
- Board of health, see County board of health under this topic
- Emergency medical services, see Emergency medical services under this topic
- Existing services, not affected by county, 383B.229
- Mental health services, see Mental health services under this topic
- Minneapolis general hospital employees, rights, 383B.227
- Probation department, 383B.613
- Public health, county board duties regarding, 383B.215

Hearings

- County employee removals and demotions, procedures for, 383B.38
- Municipal building commission, 383B.751

Highways

- Lead supervisors, payroll, duties, 163.10
- Load limits
 - Seasonal load limits, 383B.606
 - Seasonal permits, 383B.60
 - Seasonal restrictions, 383B.606
 - Special load permits, 383B.60
- Local road aid, 383B.608

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Highways (Cont'd)**

- Maps and plats, 383B.603
 - Requirements for, 383B.603
- Mobile equipment division, duties regarding, 383B.257
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255
- Special loads, seasonal contract permits, 383B.60

Historical society, see Hennepin County historical society under COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**Historic sites**

- Brooklyn farm (Earle Brown), 138.664
- Camp Coldwater, 138.662
- Federal lands, 138.57
- Fort Snelling, 138.662, 138.664
- Gideon H. and Sarah Pond house, 138.664
- Milwaukee Avenue historic district, 138.664
- Minnehaha depot, 138.662
- Minnehaha Falls, 138.664
- Nicollet island, 138.664
- Peter and Wealthy Gideon farmhouse, 138.664
- Robert F. Jones (Longfellow) house, 138.664
- Saint Anthony falls, 138.664
- Trail along railroad right-of-way, 138.662
- Veterans home administration building 10, 138.664
- Wayzata depot, 138.664

Homicides

- Medical examiner's duties regarding reporting and investigation, 383B.225

Housing and redevelopment authority

- Creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77

Human resources system**Appointments**

- Classification of employees, 383B.34
- Director's duties regarding, 383B.31

Appropriation of funds for, 383B.42**Civil service examinations, 383B.31****Classification of employees**

- Director's duties regarding, 383B.31
- Generally, 383B.34

Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32**Compensation and salaries**

- Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32
- Director's duties regarding, 383B.31
- Generally, 383B.28

County administrator's duties regarding, 383B.102**County office reorganization, appointments, 383B.025****County officers and employees**

- Classification, 383B.34
- Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32
- Director's duty regarding selection, 383B.31
- Director, see director under this topic
- Discrimination policies, 383B.41
- Emergency appointments, 383B.29
- Influence of applicants, 383B.37
- Preferential treatment for veterans, 383B.39
- Promotions, 383B.29
- Removals and demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
- Suspensions, disciplinary actions, 383B.29
- Tenure, 383B.33
- Transfers from other county offices, 383B.29

County public defender as classified service, 383B.32, 383B.63**Definitions, 383B.27****Demotions, 383B.29****Director**

- Duties, generally, 383B.31
- Selection and tenure, 383B.30

Disabled employees, 383B.31**Discrimination in, provision against, 383B.41****Education and training programs for employees, 383B.31****General purpose, 383B.26****Grievances**

- Classification of employees, grievances due to, 383B.34
- Human resources board duties regarding, 383B.29
- Procedures, generally, 383B.38

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Human resources system (Cont'd)****Hearings**

- Fees, appeals, bargaining representatives, 383B.29
- Hearing officers, 383B.29
- Litigation procedures, 383B.36
- Litigation, procedures for, 383B.36
- Removals and demotions of employees, 383B.38

Human resources board

- Civil service examinations, duties regarding, 383B.29
- Duties, generally, 383B.29
- Establishment of, appointments, 383B.28
- Meetings, procedures, duties regarding, 383B.29

Human resources board, duties regarding, 383B.29**Human resources director**

- Classification of employees, duties regarding, 383B.34
- Litigation, duties regarding, 383B.36
- Payroll approval, duties regarding, 383B.35

Human resources director's duties regarding, 383B.31**Lawsuits, 383B.36****Municipal building commission employees, 383B.751****Payrolls, director's duties regarding, 383B.35****Per diem expenses, human resources board members, 383B.29****Probationary periods, 383B.29****Record keeping, 383B.31****Tenure provisions, 383B.33****Vacancies in office**

- Human resources board duties regarding, 383B.29
- Human resources director's duties regarding, 383B.31
- Veterans preference, 383B.39

Human services**Children's receiving home, duties regarding, 383B.233****Identity and identification****Preservation of, by medical examiner, 383B.225****Indians****Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, 256.736****Indigent persons****Probation department, 383B.613****Installment payments****Special assessments, computation of interest, 383B.207****Insurance****Self-insurance, guidelines, 383B.155****Interest payments****Special tax assessments, 383B.207****Intermediate care facilities****Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501****Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287****Intestate estates****Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225****Investments****Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116****Jails, see Adult correctional facilities under this topic****Joint county and municipal buildings****Budget, building commission duties regarding, 383B.754****Care and control of, 383B.751****Control of, 383B.753****Courthouse and city hall, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS****Expenses, warrants, 383B.752****Municipal building commission, duties regarding, 383B.75****Judicial district, 2.722****Jurisdiction****Paternity, lawsuits, 257.59****Juvenile courts****Children's receiving homes, commitment to, 383B.233****Criminal proceedings, court public defender's duties regarding, 383B.63****District court is juvenile court, 260.019****Parking facilities, location and arrangements for, 383B.20****Juvenile detention centers****Probation department****Division created for, 383B.612****Duties regarding, 383B.613****Temporary custody of delinquent children, 383B.613**

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Juvenile residential facilities
 Children's receiving home, 383B.233

Land use planning
 Correctional facilities, land used for, 383B.121
 Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Lawsuits
 Campaign practices violations, 383B.057
 Campaign reports and statements, recovery of late fees, 383B.054
 Human resources system, as litigation party, 383B.36

Leases
 Corrections facilities, private industry and, 383B.126
 Municipal courts, 383B.65
 Parking facilities, leasing and rental arrangements, 383B.20
 Purchasing department, guidelines, 383B.143

Legislative districts
 Districts, 2.363, 2.373, 2.433 to 2.513, 2.573, 2.613 to 2.663
 Fort Snelling Reservation, 383B.063
 Regional park district commissioners, elections, 383B.68

Legislative research committee
 Duties, structure, 383B.061
 Expenses, reimbursement, 383B.061

Liability
 Correctional facilities, private industry in county corrections, 383B.126
 Purchases by county, forbidden contracts or purchases, 383B.149
 Self-insurance, 383B.155

Libraries, see HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARIES

Licenses
 License bureaus
 Transfer of duties to county, 383B.251

Loans
 Campaign practices, 383B.042

Local governments
 Prisoners maintenance costs, county-city sharing of, 383B.128, 383B.129

Local social services agency
 Children's receiving home, supervision of, 383B.233
 County board, duties, 393.01, 393.08
 Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, injury or death reports, 254A.085
 Probation department, support payments, collection procedures, 383B.613

Luce Line Trail, 85.015

Maps
 Highway maps, 383B.603

Mayor
 Municipal building commission, membership and duties on, 383B.75

Medical center, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Medical evidence
 Autopsies, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
 Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
 Reports and records, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225

Medical examiner
 Duties generally, 383B.225
 Exemption, coroners and medical examiners law, 390.006
 Investigative data, classification, 13.83, 383B.225
 Unclassified service, 383B.32

Medical records
 Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225

Medical tests
 Medical examiner's duty regarding requests for, 383B.225
 Probation department duty to provide for, 383B.613

Mental health services
 County powers and duties regarding, 383B.213
 Probation department, duties, 383B.613

Metropolitan county
 Hennepin county defined as
 County wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Trunk highway system, 161.171

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, duties, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
 Minnetonka Mills historic district, 138.73

Misdemeanors
 Bathing beaches, violation of regulations, 383B.78
 Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
 County public defender, duties regarding, 383B.63
 Economic interest disclosure, circumvention prohibited, 383B.051
 Human resources system board members, 383B.28
 Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
 Medical examiners, interference with, 383B.225
 Municipal court, jurisdiction over, 488A.01

Mobile equipment division
 Generally, 383B.257

Municipal building commission
 Budget, duties regarding, 383B.754
 Building maintenance and control, 383B.751
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, authorization over, 383B.753
 Duties, generally, 383B.75
 Expenses and warrants, duties regarding, 383B.752

Municipal court
 Appeals from, 488A.01
 Arrest warrants, 488A.10
 Attachment, writs of, 488A.09
 Bail, abandoned, 488A.03
 Bailiffs
 Appointing, 488A.06, 488A.119
 Compensation, 488A.06
 Defendants, transporting, 488A.06
 Duties, generally, 488A.06
 Fees, 488A.06
 Papers, serving, 488A.06
 Sheriff, duty to appoint, 488A.06

Bloomington courts, lease authorization, 383B.65

Civil actions
 Costs, 488A.09
 Court rules, 488A.09
 Forms, generally, 488A.09
 Jury trial, waiver of, 488A.09
 Liens, effect as, 488A.09
 Note of issue, 488A.09
 Pleadings, generally, 488A.09
 Powers of court, 488A.09
 Procedure, generally, 488A.09
 Trials, location, 488A.01
 Verdict, 488A.09

Clerk, abolishing, 488A.025
 Contempt of court, 488A.021
 Correctional facilities, sentences ordered in, 383B.121
 County attorneys as prosecuting attorneys, notice required, 488A.101
 County courts, coextensive jurisdiction, 487.16

Court administrators
 Accounts, 488A.03
 Appointing, 488A.025
 Arrest warrants, 488A.10
 Bond, 488A.03
 Deputy, 488A.03, 488A.035, 488A.119
 Deputy administrators, 488A.035, 488A.08, 488A.119
 Duties, generally, 488A.03
 Filing with, return of service of process, 488A.06
 Forcible entry and detainer action, duties, 488A.11
 Jury fee, payment, 488A.09
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, supervising, 488A.08
 Note of issue, filing, 488A.09
 Oaths, 488A.03
 Records, 488A.03
 Salaries, 488A.11
 Salaries of, 488A.03
 Transcripts, 488A.09

Courtrooms, designating, 488A.112
 Criminal proceedings, 488A.10
 Deposits, abandoned, disposition, 488A.03
 District court, removal of cases to, 488A.01
 Establishing, 488A.01

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Municipal court (Cont'd)

Execution

- Satisfaction of, 488A.09
- Writs of, 488A.09

Fees

- Administrator, payable to, 488A.03
- Criminal, collecting, 488A.03
- Governmental units, exceptions for, 488A.03

Fines, disposition of, 488A.03

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer

- Default judgments concerning, 488A.11
- Forms, 488A.11
- Jurisdiction over, 488A.01
- Procedure, 488A.11

Garnishment, 488A.09

Judges

- Appointments by, 488A.119
- Arrest warrants, issuing, 488A.10
- Forfeitures, setting aside, 488A.03
- Numbers, 488A.021
- Powers, generally, 488A.021
- Prosecution services to municipalities, 488A.101
- Qualification and oath, 488A.021
- Retired, assignments, 488A.021
- Rules, adopting, 488A.09, 488A.10, 488A.11
- Salaries, 488A.021

Judgments, lien, effect in civil actions, 488A.09

Jurisdiction

- Civil, generally, 488A.01
- Criminal, generally, 488A.01
- Exceptions to, 488A.01
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.01
- Rental property, recovery of deposits on, 488A.01

Jury trials

- Civil actions, 488A.09
- Criminal proceedings, right of, 488A.10

Law clerks, appointing, 488A.119

Misdemeanor violations bureaus

- Establishing, 488A.08
- Supervision of, 488A.08
- Traffic tickets, procedure by persons receiving, 488A.08

Other courts

- Abolishing, 488A.113
- Employees, preference in hiring, 488A.116
- Probation officers, 383B.614, 488A.04
- Prosecuting attorneys, designating, 488A.10, 488A.101
- Records, destroying, 488A.03
- Removal of cases, 488A.01
- Replevin, writs of, 488A.09
- Reporters
- Rules, 488A.021

- Civil actions, 488A.021
- Criminal proceedings, 488A.10
- Waiver, 488A.021

Sentences ordered in, 383B.121

Service of process, 488A.01

Terms, continuous, 488A.01

Traffic tickets, procedures, 488A.08

Transfer of cases to, 484.015

Trials

- Civil actions, 488A.01
- Criminal actions, 488A.01
- Place of, 488A.01

Witnesses

- Fees, 488A.03
- Mileage, 488A.03

Municipalities within

Peace officers

- Service of process, contracts for purposes of, 488A.06
- Warrants, contracts for purposes of, 488A.06

Municipality

- Appeals to, firearms transfers, 624.7131
- Hennepin county defined as
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Natural disasters

- Emergency assistance, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Nonmedical detoxification pilot program

- Administrator, duties regarding, serious injuries or deaths, 254A.085

Admissions, record keeping, 254A.085

- Culturally targeted detoxification program, requirements, 254A.085

Deaths, reporting requirements, 254A.085

Employees

- Criminal background check, requirements, 254A.085
- Suspension, personal injuries or deaths of clients, 254A.085

Monitoring and surveillance, requirements, 254A.085

Personal injuries

- Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, duties, 254A.085

Serious injuries, reporting requirements, 254A.085

Record keeping, requirements, 254A.085

Reports about, 254A.085

Reports given, 254A.085

Rulemaking

- Compliance, requirements, 254A.085
- Variations, 254A.085

Serious injuries or deaths, reports, receipt, 254A.085

Shelter, see Nonmedical detoxification shelter under this topic

Vulnerable adults act, compliance, 254A.085

Nonmedical detoxification shelter, 254A.085

Nonprofit corporations

Conferences

- Alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license for, 383B.562

Nonprofit organizations

Conferences

- Alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license for, 383B.562

Notices

Human resources system

- Employee removals and demotions, hearings for, 383B.38
- Human resources board appointments, 383B.28

Purchasing department, sales and purchases notices, 383B.145

Reforestation and sanitation grants, participation, 18.023

Regional park district, 383B.68

Oaths

Probation officers, 383B.614

Officers and employees

Abolishment of office, guidelines for, 383B.025

Advisory committees, 383B.113

Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56

Applications, influence over, 383B.37

Arbitration

- Classification of employees, 383B.34
- Human resources board duties regarding, 383B.29
- Procedures for, 383B.38

Civil service, see Civil service under this topic

Classification of employee, 383B.34

Classified and unclassified service, see Human resources system under this topic

Compensation and salaries

- Classification of employees, 383B.34
- Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32
- County board duties regarding, 383B.45
- Decreases in prohibited with tenure, 383B.33
- Human resources system, generally, 383B.29
- Legal officers' salaries, 383B.455
- Medical examiner, salary, 383B.225
- Nonelected officials salaries, 383B.457
- Payroll approval, human resources director's duties, 383B.35
- Probation department, 383B.612

Correctional facilities superintendent

- Adult corrections facility, 383B.121
- Correctional industries, 383B.125, 383B.126
- Duties, 383B.122, 383B.123

Duties of, 383B.122, 383B.123

Factories, management of, 383B.125

Inmate maintenance costs, duties regarding, 383B.128

Inmates from other jurisdictions, 383B.129

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Officers and employees (Cont'd)****Correctional facilities superintendent (Cont'd)**

Private industry in county corrections, 383B.126

Work release program, 383B.124

Defined, Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01

Demotions

Classification of employees, 383B.34

Procedures for, 383B.38

Deputy recorders and clerks, 383B.453

Director of tax and public records, 383B.73

Discharge (employees)

Human resources board duties regarding, 383B.29

Influence of applicants as cause for, 383B.37

Procedures for, 383B.38

Removals and demotions, procedures, 383B.38

Discrimination, 383B.41

Grievances

Classification of employees, grievances due to, 383B.34

Human resources board duties regarding, 383B.29

Handicapped employees, 383B.31

Health care employees, 383B.218

Hearings, litigation procedures, 383B.36, 383B.38

Hennepin county medical center, see HENNEPIN COUNTY

MEDICAL CENTER

Incumbents, classification of employees, 383B.34

Intimidation or coercion of applicants, 383B.37

Layoffs, 383B.31

Medical examiner

Appointment, qualifications, removal from office, 383B.225

Staffing for, 383B.225

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01

Minneapolis general hospital employees, 383B.227

Municipal building commission, 383B.75

Oaths of office, 383B.28

Probationary employees

Classification system, 383B.34

Human resources board duties regarding, 383B.29

Human resources director's duties regarding, 383B.31

Probation department

Appointment, procedures for, 383B.612

Compensation and salaries, 383B.612

Promotion

Classification of employees, 383B.34

Human resources board duties regarding, 383B.29

Municipal building commission, 383B.751

Purchasing department employees

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 383B.15

Conflict of interest, regulations against, 383B.151

Delegation of authority to, 383B.142

Regional park district

Boundaries, duties regarding, 383B.74

Commissioners, appointment and election procedures, 383B.68

Compensation and salaries, 383B.70

Transition park board, 383B.68

Reorganization of offices, procedures for, 383B.025

Residency requirements, 383B.28, 383B.68

RetirementCorrectional employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT
CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLANSupplemental retirement program, see HENNEPIN
COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT
PROGRAM

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Tenure, 383B.32

Unclassified service

Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025

Classified service compared with, 383B.32

County public defenders office, 383B.63

Undue influence over applicants, 383B.37

Vacancies in office

Human resources system, 383B.28

Medical examiner, removal of, 383B.225

Regional park district, procedures for filling, 383B.68

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Officers and employees (Cont'd)**

Veterans preference, 383B.39

Ordinances

Bathing beaches, 383B.78

County administrator's duties regarding, 383B.102

Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405

Violations, county public defender, duties regarding, 383B.63

Paramedics, see Emergency medical personnel under this topic

Payment and accounting proceduresAgriculture department employees acting as tree inspectors,
costs, 18.023

Compensation and salaries, 383B.45

County highways, labor and equipment, payroll, 163.10

Guidelines, 383B.116

Human resources system

Human resources director's duties regarding, 383B.31

Payroll, human resources director, duties regarding,
383B.35

Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions,
422A.09, 422A.101, 422A.22Supplemental retirement program, employer contributions,
383B.46**Peace officers**

Pistol range, access to, 383B.259

Probation officers, powers of peace officers given to, 383B.614

Public safety communications system, 383B.255

PermitsHighway department, seasonal load and conditional use permits,
383B.60**Personal property**Decedents estates, medical examiner's duties regarding,
383B.225

Hennepin county library, acquisition for, 383B.237

Transfers of, with county purchases, 383B.145

Personal transportation services

Passenger pickup restrictions, 168.1281

Physical examinations

Probation department, duty to provide, 383B.613

Pilot dental programs for senior citizens

Establishment, 256B.57

Pistols

Pistol range, establishment and maintenance, 383B.259

Plats

County surveyor approval of, 383B.565

Highway maps and plats, 383B.603

Political committees

Campaign practices, 383B.042

Political contributionsAcceptance guidelines, commingling of funds, 383B.043,
383B.044

Accounts and accounting procedures, 383B.047

Disclosure violations, misdemeanors, 383B.051

Donations in kind, 383B.042

Dues and membership fees as, 383B.044

Earmarked contributions, disclosure, violations, misdemeanor,
383B.05Economic interest disclosure, see Economic interest disclosure
under this topicEconomic reprisals prohibition, violations, misdemeanor,
383B.052

Registration guidelines, 383B.046

Reports about

Additional information, disclosure of, 383B.05

Campaign reporting guidelines, 383B.048

Record keeping, requirements, 383B.054

Transfer of funds, 383B.044

Political funds

Campaign practices, 383B.042

Polling places

Fort Snelling reservation, regulations, 383B.063

Population

Campaign practices, 383B.042

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Postconviction remedies
 - County public defender, duties regarding, 383B.63
- Prepaid health plans
 - Maximum allowable per capita rate, 256B.031
- Principal campaign committee
 - Campaign practices, 383B.042
- Privacy
 - Probation department, records, 383B.614
- Probate courts
 - County court, merged with, 487.01
 - Court reporters, 525.112
 - Courts abolished, excepting, 488A.113
 - Decedents estates, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
 - Hennepin county district court
 - 4th judicial district, transfer to, 2.722
 - Jurisdiction, 484.011
 - Judges, serving as district court judges, 2.722
- Probation department
 - Director of court services, 383B.611, 383B.612
 - Duties, generally, 383B.613
 - Officers and employees, appointment and salaries, 383B.612
 - Records, data privacy, 383B.614
- Probation officers
 - Municipal courts, 488A.04
- Property taxes, see Hennepin county under PROPERTY TAXES
- Publications
 - Financial statements, audits, 383B.119
- Public corporations
 - Mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
- Public defender, see County public defender under this topic
- Public health, see Health care under this topic
- Public libraries, see HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
- Public safety communications
 - Provisions, generally, 383B.255
- Purchasing department
 - Authorization of, 383B.141
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 383B.15
 - Competitive bidding, 383B.145
 - Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
 - Contracts for purchases, 383B.143
 - County administrator's duties regarding, 383B.102
 - Early payment agreements, 383B.147
 - Financial interest forbidden, guidelines, 383B.151
 - Forbidden contracts or purchases, 383B.149
 - Hennepin county medical center purchases and marketing, duties regarding, 383B.217
 - Installment purchases, contract guidelines, 383B.143
 - Prequalification procedures, 383B.144
 - Procedures, generally, 383B.142
 - Purchases consistent with law, 383B.146
 - Purchasing contracts, 383B.143
 - Rules and regulations, generally, 383B.148
 - Vendor discounts, guidelines, 383B.147
- Radio
 - Public safety communications, generally, 383B.255
- Real property
 - Adult correctional facilities, land and buildings, 383B.121
 - Hennepin county library, acquisition for, 383B.237
 - Leases, 383B.159
 - Regional park district acquisitions, 383B.72
- Record keeping
 - Candidates and campaign practices, requirements, 383B.054
 - Employee removals and demotions, 383B.38
 - Highway maps and plats, procedures for, 383B.603
 - Human resources system
 - Director's duties regarding, 383B.31
 - Violation or interference with, 383B.37
 - Probation department, 383B.614
- Reforestation advisory committee
 - Appointment, 18.023
 - Duties, 18.023
- Regional park district
 - Board of park commissioners
 - Appointment, duties and procedures, 383B.68

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Regional park district (Cont'd)
 - Board of park commissioners (Cont'd)
 - Compensation and salaries, 383B.70
 - Transition board, 383B.69
 - Budget, tax levies and bonds, 383B.73
 - District boundaries
 - Establishment, 383B.68
 - Provisions for, 383B.74
 - Regulations regarding, 383B.74
 - Renaming of, 383B.703
 - Finances, tax levy, bonds, 383B.73
 - Land acquisition: town consent to, 383B.72
 - Municipal powers, exercise of, 383B.702
 - Rangers
 - Appropriate agency, rangers defined as, criminal forfeitures, 609.531
 - Redistricting procedures
 - Boundaries, plans, 383B.68
 - District renaming, 383B.703
 - Trail system, establishment and operation, 383B.71
 - Transition park board, terms of office, 383B.69
- Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD
- AUTHORITIES**
- Registration of title
 - County recorder, duties, 386.08, 386.09
 - Registrar of county
 - Examiner of titles, unclassified service, 383B.32
 - Highway maps, filing of, 383B.603
- Rental property
 - Municipal court, jurisdiction over, 488A.01
- Reports
 - Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
 - Financial statements and audits, 383B.119
- Residency requirements
 - Judges, municipal court, 488A.021
- Resource recovery facilities
 - Construction, environmental regulations, 383B.235
- Revenue fund
 - Payments from, 256D.21
- Rights of way
 - Highways
 - Maps and plats, 383B.603
 - Special load and seasonal permits, 383B.60
- Road and bridge funds
 - Deposits to, 163.051
- Road taxes
 - Local road aid, county appropriations for, 383B.608
- Savings banks, detached facilities authorized, 50.245
- Shade tree diseases, control, see Control under SHADE TREE
- DISEASES**
- Sheriff
 - Arrests by, condition of prosecution in, 488A.10
 - Bailiffs, 488A.06
 - Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
 - Court rules, transfer of defendants pursuant to, 488A.06
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Bailiffs, appointing, 488A.06
 - Defendants, transporting, 488A.06
 - Service of process for, 488A.06
 - Pistol range, duties regarding, 383B.259
 - Public safety communications system, duties regarding, 383B.255
 - Service of process, delivery for purposes of, 488A.06
 - Unclassified service, 383B.32
 - Work release program, 383B.124
- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Special assessments
 - Certification, fee, 383B.205
 - Computation of interest, 383B.207
- Special elections
 - Candidates, see Candidates under this topic
 - County auditors, duties regarding, 383B.031
 - Expenses, county board duties regarding, 383B.035
- State monuments, 138.585

HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Streets and roads
 - Local road aid
 - County appropriations, 383B.608
 - Provisions regarding, 383B.608
- Subpoenas
 - Human resources system, 383B.36
- Suicide
 - Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
- Surety bonds
 - Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 - Probation officers, 383B.614
- Surgery
 - Probation department, duties regarding provision of, 383B.613
- Telephone services
 - CLASS services, 237.75
- Topographic surveys
 - County surveyor approval of, 383B.565
- Towns
 - Elections, see Elections under this topic
 - Peace officers
 - Service of process, contracts for purposes of, 488A.06
 - Warrants, contracts for purposes of, 488A.06
 - Real property, regional park district acquisition of, town consent to, 383B.72
 - Special elections, see Special elections under this topic
 - Special tax assessments
 - Certification fee, 383B.205
 - Computation of interest, 383B.207
- Trails
 - Regional park districts, 383B.71
- Transfer of funds
 - Campaign practices, 383B.042
- Travel expenses
 - Probation department, 383B.614
- Treasurer
 - Municipal court
 - Forfeited funds, receiving, 488A.03
- Tree inspectors, see TREE INSPECTORS
- University of Minnesota, contracts with
 - Health services, county board duties regarding, 383B.213
- Vendors
 - County purchases from
 - Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
 - Set-aside contracts, 383B.145
- Violations and penalties
 - Campaign practices, 383B.056
 - Campaign reports, requirements, 383B.054
 - Economic reprisals, prohibition against, 383B.052
 - Political committees, 383B.05
 - Political contributions
 - Disclosure violations, misdemeanor, 383B.051
 - Earmarked contributions, disclosure, 383B.05
 - Generally, 383B.044
- Voting precincts
 - County board, duties regarding, 383B.063
 - Fort Snelling reservation, regulations, 383B.063
 - Regional park district commissioners, 383B.68
- Waste management
 - County solid waste management act, exclusion, 400.02
- Water management
 - Plans, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
- Waters
 - Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.211
- Weapons
 - Dangerous weapons, disposal of, medical examiner's duty regarding, 383B.225
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- Workers compensation
 - Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126
- Work release
 - Provisions, 383B.124

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT

See also DISTRICT COURT

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

- Adult correctional facilities
 - Confinement of inmates ordered by, 383B.121
- Alternative dispute resolution
 - Pilot project, procedures, 484.74
- Appeals from
 - Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 - Location of hearing, 480A.09
- Autopsies, duties regarding
 - Medical examiner, procedures for, 383B.225
- Calendar
 - Housing calendar consolidation, 484.013
- Cases cognizable by municipal court
 - Costs and disbursements, 549.05
- Chief judge
 - Appointments by
 - Family court judges, 484.65
 - Housing calendar program, duties regarding, 484.013
- Civil trials
 - Cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05
- Concurrent jurisdiction
 - Corrections facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, 383B.129
- Consolidation with county courts, 487.191
- Contempts
 - County probation department, defaulted support payments, 383B.613
 - Joint county and municipal buildings, rulings on, 383B.751
- Correctional industries
 - Adult corrections facility, establishment of, 383B.121
- Court administrator, see District administrator under this topic
- Director of court services
 - Appointment, salaries, 383B.612
 - Creation of, 383B.611
 - Duties of, generally, 383B.613
 - Powers of, records kept by, 383B.614
- District administration staff
 - County employment, 480.181
- District administrator
 - Administrative assistant, unclassified service, 383B.32
 - Appointments by
 - Probate court administrator, 484.012
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Provisions for, 383B.455
 - Duties, generally, 484.66, 484.68
 - Filing with
 - Judgments, hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
 - University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965
- District public defender
 - County as employer, 611.263
 - Duties, generally, 383B.63
 - State employee status for claims, 3.732
 - Unclassified service, 383B.32
- Employees
 - Exclusion, judicial branch, 43A.02
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Family court division
 - Judges, 484.65
 - Referees, 484.65
 - Referees' orders, 484.65
- 4th judicial district, 2.722
- Hennepin county license bureau
 - Transfer of duties to, 383B.251
- Human resources system
 - Litigation against, 383B.36
- Injunctions
 - Marriage and family therapy board, restraining unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 - Residential care homes, illegal activities, 144B.11
 - Social work board, restraining unauthorized practices, 148B.175
- Inquests
 - Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
- Joint county and municipal buildings
 - Care and control, rulings on, 383B.751

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**Judges**

- County probation department
- Appointments to, judges duties regarding, 383B.612
- Referrals to, judges duties regarding, 383B.613
- Oaths administered by, to probation officers, 383B.614

Jurisdiction

- Paternity, lawsuits, 257.59
- Probate, 484.011

Juvenile court

- Children's receiving homes, commitment to, 383B.233
- Criminal proceedings, county public defender, 383B.63
- District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Parking facilities, 383B.20

Lawsuits

- Campaign reports and statements, recovery of late fees, 383B.054
- County personnel system, litigation against, 383B.36
- Unlawful detainer, tenant reports, disclosure restrictions, 504.30

Medical examiner

- Appointment and removal procedures, duties regarding, 383B.225

Merger of municipal courts into

- Application of law, 488A.09
- Other courts abolished, 488A.113

Orders

- Adult correctional facilities, Hennepin county, 383B.121
- Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Child support, enforcement, 257.72
- Nursing homes
 - Generally, restraining orders, 144A.12
 - Involuntary receivership, show cause, 144A.15
- Residential care homes, restraining orders, 144B.11

Petitions to

- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.34

Probate

- Jurisdiction, 484.011

Probation department

- Creation of, 383B.611

Public defenders, see District public defender under this topic**Referees**

- Housing calendar program, 484.013

Regional park district

- Redistricting plans, 383B.68

Rights of action

- Health department
 - Nursing home violations, 144A.12
 - Residential care homes, illegal activities, 144B.11

Sentencing

- Adult correctional facilities, 383B.121

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

Testimony

- Medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225

Transfer of cases from

- Transfer to municipal court, 484.015

HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY**See also COUNTY LIBRARIES****Board of directors**

- Compensation and salaries, 383B.70

Bonds (public debt)

- Library levy, 383B.245

County board, duties, 383B.237**Director of library**

- Appointment, duties, 383B.241
- Library board relations with, 383B.239

Establishment and maintenance of, 383B.237**Library board**

- Establishment, duties, 383B.239
- Library director, appointment and removal, 383B.241
- Merger agreements, Minneapolis library board, agreements with, 383B.247
- Per diem expenses, 383B.243

HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY (Cont'd)**Library property**

- Damage or detention, petty misdemeanor, 134.40, 609.541
- Removal, misdemeanor, 134.40, 609.541

Minneapolis library board

- Library system merger, 383B.247

Per diem expenses

- Procedures, generally, 383B.243

Property taxes

- Levies, procedures for, 383B.245

HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER**See also COUNTY HOSPITALS****Administrator**

- Job requirements, 383B.217

Affiliation agreements, 383B.217**Bonds (public debt)**

- Building construction and maintenance, 383B.218

Contracts

- County board duties regarding, 383B.217

Establishment, 383B.217**Food preparation and service, establishment, 383B.223****Medical examiner**

- Appointment and removal procedures, duties regarding, 383B.225

Organization and management, 383B.217**Parking facilities**

- County board arrangements, 383B.20

Public hospital

- Hennepin County medical center defined as, 256B.19

Purchases and marketing

- County purchasing department, duties regarding, 383B.217

Records

- Contracts and purchasing records, data classification, 13.99, 383B.217

Revenues

- Net patient revenues, transfer, medical assistance costs, 256B.19

Trade secret information

- Purchasing and marketing contracts, 383B.217

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**See also HENNEPIN COUNTY****See also RETIREMENT PLANS****Administration**

- Costs, appropriations for, 383B.52
- Hennepin county board, duties, 383B.52

Annuities, see Shares under this topic**Application of law**

- Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Assets

- Dedicated fund, assets defined as, 356.615
- Interpretation of law, 356.615

Assignments

- Shares, prohibited, 383B.51

Attachment

- Shares, exemption, 383B.51

Beneficiaries

- Payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits

- Disability benefits, 356.371, 356.61
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Buybacks

- CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453

CETA-funded employees

- Exclusion from coverage, 356.45, 383B.46
- Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
- Refunds, 356.452, 356.455

Compensation and salaries

- Definitions, 356.61

Costs, payment

- Administration costs, 383B.52
- Allowable expenses, 356.001

Creditors remedies

- Shares, use prohibited, 383B.51

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Custodian bank accounts
 Establishment, 356.001

Decedents estates
 Payments to
 Redemption of shares, 383B.49

Dedicated fund
 Assets defined as, 356.615
 Uses, prohibitions, 356.615

Definitions
 Generally, 383B.493
 Maximum annual benefits, 356.61

Disability benefits
 Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 Hennepin County board, duties, 356.61
 Maximum annual benefits, 356.61

Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 383B.51

Election to obtain coverage, 383B.46

Eligibility, 383B.46

Employee contributions, 383B.46

Employer contributions
 CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 Generally, 383B.46

Establishment
 Authorization, 356.24

Estate taxes
 Shares, exemption, 383B.51

Exclusions from coverage
 CETA-funded employees, 356.45, 356.454, 356.455, 383B.46

Execution (creditors remedies)
 Shares, exemption, 383B.51

Former employees
 Payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.615
 Supplemental investment fund, see Supplemental investment fund under this topic
 Supplemental retirement account, 383B.46

Garnishment
 Shares, exemption, 383B.51

Generally, 383B.46 to 383B.52

Interest rates
 CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455

Interpretation of law
 CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 Investments, 356.615
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Investment of funds
 Interpretation of law, 356.615
 Performance report, 356.218
 Supplemental investment fund, see Supplemental investment fund under this topic

Investment performance report
 Application of law, 356.218
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
 Contents, forms, 356.218
 Copies, 356.218
 Data classification, 356.218

Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Members, see Participants under this topic

Minor surviving children
 Payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

Notice given
 Benefit distribution, 356.001

Notice received
 Members, proof of death, 356.001

Participants
 Eligibility, 383B.46
 Investment accounts, choices, 383B.48
 Payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)
 Reports received
 Investment performance reports, 356.218
 Supplemental investment fund, prospectus, 383B.50

Payments by, upon plan termination, 356.001

Payroll deductions, 383B.46

Prior service credit
 CETA-funded employees, 356.453

Purpose, 356.001

Records
 CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 Supplemental investment fund, shares, 383B.48

Reports given
 Investment performance, 356.218

Shares
 Assignment, prohibited, 383B.51
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 383B.51
 Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 383B.51
 Hennepin County board, duties, 356.61
 Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 Purchases, 383B.47, 383B.48
 Redemption
 CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 Decedents estates, 383B.49
 Former employees, 383B.49
 Minor surviving children, 383B.49
 Partial redemption, procedures, 383B.49
 Surviving spouses, 383B.49
 Time limits, 383B.49
 Withdrawal from participation, 383B.493
 Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 383B.51
 Taxes, exemption, 383B.51

Spousal maintenance and child support
 Income withholding, 383B.51

Supplemental investment fund
 Forms, 383B.48, 383B.49
 Hennepin County board, duties, 383B.47 to 383B.50
 Investment accounts, participants' choices, 383B.48
 Participants' share account records, 383B.48
 Prospectus, distribution, 383B.50
 Purchase or redemption of shares, see Shares under this topic

Supplemental retirement account
 Deposits to, 383B.46
 Establishment, 383B.46

Surviving spouses
 Payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

Termination of plan or fund
 Application of law, 356.001
 Benefits, participants' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 Hennepin County board, duties, 356.001
 Interpretation of law, 356.001
 Withdrawal from participation, 383B.493

HENNEPIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE
 See INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287

HEPATITIS
 See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Defined
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.18

Emergency medical services personnel
 Exposure and testing, see Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Hepatitis B
 Defined, exposure and testing of emergency medical services personnel, 144.761

Infection
 Biological mothers of newborns, status, reports about, 144.3352

Patients
 Nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04

HEPATITIS (Cont'd)**Hepatitis B (Cont'd)**

Prevention

Hospitals, policies and procedures, requirements and evaluation, 144.55

Vaccination

Children, consent, 144.3441

HIV and HBV prevention program, generally, 214.17 to 214.25

Patients

Boarding care homes, accepting, requirements, 144.50

Supervised living facilities, accepting, requirements, 144.50

Prevention, see Treatment and prevention under this topic

Significant exposure

Defined, exposure and testing of emergency medical services personnel, 144.761

Treatment and prevention

Licensing boards, duties, 214.17 to 214.25

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HERPES SIMPLEX

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

HERRING

See also FISH

Lake herring

Cisco, defined as, 97A.015

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See TECHNICAL COLLEGES

HIGHER EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

Approvals by

Postsecondary schools, program offerings, 135A.052

Establishing, 136A.02

Expiration, 136A.02

Members, 136A.02

Reports given

Quarterly report, 136A.02

HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD

See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See also STATE BOARDS

See also STATE UNIVERSITIES

See also TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Administration of retirement plans

Individual retirement account plans, 136E.04

Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354B.08

Administrative costs, 136E.03

Appointments by

Employees, 136E.04

Government information access council, members, 15.95

Approvals by

Capital improvements, plans and specifications, 136E.692

Local advisory committees, 136E.05

Budget, biennial requests, 136E.04

Certificates and certification

Early separation incentives, eligibility, 136E.395

Chancellor

Compensation council, duties, 15A.082

Memberships

Job skills partnership board, 116L.03

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

Consulting

Local advisory committees, program development, 136E.04

Contracts

Facilities, construction and repair, 136E.692

State university revenue bonds, 136.38

Disbursements

Higher education board of the state of Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136.35

Duties, generally, 136E.04

Employees

Compensation plan, 43A.18

Grievance arbitration, 43A.06

HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Managerial employees, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02, 354B.02

Supplemental retirement plan, see SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), exclusion, 354B.02

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Escrows

State university revenue bonds, 136.31

Federal aid

Sole state agency, 136C.06

Fees

State universities

Buildings, use, 136.34, 136.38

Payments of bonds, 136.38

Student activity fees, 136.34

Student associations, collecting, 136E.525

Funds and accounts

Youth works program benefits accounts, 121.707

Gifts

State university revenue bonds, 136.31

Grants

State university revenue bonds, 136.31

Higher education board of the state of Minnesota universities revenue fund

Allocating receipts, 136.36

Duties regarding, 136.35

Investments

State university revenue bond proceeds, 136.31, 136.32

Land acquisition

State university revenue bonds, 136.31

Lawsuits

Capital improvement contracts, 136E.692

State university revenue bonds

Compelling performance, 136.38

Meetings, 136E.01

Members

Appointment, 136E.01

Compensation and salaries, 136E.01

Removal, 136E.01

Student members, see Student members under this topic

Term, 136E.01

Merger, duties, 136E.03

Mission, 136E.03

Officers

Electing, 136E.01

Parking facilities

State university revenue bonds, 136.31

Payments by

Retirement plans, employer contributions

Technical college employees, 136C.75

Plans and specifications

Capital improvements, control and supervision, 136E.692

Property

State university revenue bonds, 136.31

Real estate purchases

State university revenue bonds, 136.31

Reports given

Budget, biennial requests, 136E.04

State vocational technical education plan, 136C.06

Resolutions by

State university revenue producing buildings, bonds, 136.33

Sole state agency, designated as, 136C.06

State university revenue bonds

Administration, authority, 136.37

HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- State university revenue bonds (Cont'd)
 - Successor to state university board, 136.41
- Student associations
 - Community colleges, see Student associations under COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 - State universities, see Student associations under STATE UNIVERSITIES
 - Technical colleges, see Student associations under TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- Student members
 - Number, 136E.01
 - Qualifications, 136E.01
 - Screening, 136E.021
 - Student association recommendations, 136E.021
 - Term, 136E.01
- Transfer of functions to
 - Retirement plan administration, 354B.08
- Treasurer
 - Filing with
 - Certified copies of state university revenue bond resolutions, 136.35
 - Higher education board of the state of Minnesota universities revenue fund, duties, 136.35
- Vacancies, 136E.01
- HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD CANDIDATE ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- See also COUNCILS
- See also HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD
- Consulting
 - Selection criteria, higher education board candidates, 136E.02
- Students associations
 - Higher education board student members, 136E.021
- Establishing, 136E.02
- Members
 - Appointment, 136E.02
 - Term, 136E.02
- Recommendations by
 - Candidates, higher education board, 136E.02
- HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER ON VIOLENCE AND ABUSE**
- See also STATE AGENCIES
- Advisory committee
 - Higher education coordinating board, duties, 135A.153
 - Members, 135A.153
- Creation, 135A.153
- Duties, 135A.153
- Location, 135A.153
- Management, 135A.153
- Reports given, 135A.153
- Task forces, professions dealing with violence, 135A.153
- HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**
- See also STATE BOARDS
- Advanced placement credit, 135A.10
- Agreements
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 - Interstate reciprocity
 - Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.29
 - National health services corps state loan repayment program, administration, interagency agreements, 144.1488
 - North Dakota
 - Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 - Postsecondary schools
 - Work-study grants, state, 136A.232
 - South Dakota
 - Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 - Student aid reciprocity, 136A.08
 - Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 - Wisconsin
 - Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
- Applications to
 - Summer scholarship program, 126.56
- Appointments by
 - Task forces, 136A.02

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD (Cont'd)

- Appropriations to
 - Federal funds, higher education, 136A.06
 - Fees, 136A.0411
- Approvals by
 - Indian teacher preparation programs, grant applications, 125.62
 - Iron range higher education programs, 298.2214
 - Postsecondary schools
 - Degrees, 136A.65
 - Determining truth of religious beliefs not permitted, 136A.657
 - Elimination or transfer of programs, 135A.052
 - Names, 136A.65
 - Programs, 135A.052, 136A.04
 - Sites, 136A.04
 - Technical colleges
 - Courses of study, 136A.04, 136C.042
 - Degrees, associate, 136C.042
 - Location, intermediate school district 916, 136D.77
 - Location, intermediate school district 917, 136D.81
- Bonds, see Higher education coordinating board under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Business, trade and correspondence schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
- Certificates and certification
 - Business, trade and correspondence schools
 - Qualifications, use of university or college in name, 141.28
 - Early separation incentives, eligibility, 136E.395
 - State student grant funds, 136A.131, 136A.1311
- Child care grants
 - Amount, 136A.125
 - Charges and rates, child care providers, 136A.125
 - Distributing funds, 136A.125
 - Eligibility, 136A.125
 - Establishing, 136A.125
 - Public information and education programs, 136A.125
- Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Compensation and salaries
 - Employees, 136A.03
 - Executive director, 136A.03
 - Members, 136A.02
 - Officers, 136A.03
- Consulting
 - Energy education, 216C.13
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031
 - Public postsecondary schools
 - Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 - Rural health care, 144.1483
- Contracts
 - Collection agencies
 - Student loans, 136A.16
 - Guarantee agencies
 - Student loans, 136A.16
 - Insurance agencies
 - Student loans, 136A.16
 - Lenders
 - Student loans, 136A.16
 - National health services corps loan repayment program
 - Participants, 144.1488, 144.1489
 - Testing agencies
 - Post-high school planning program, testing services, 136A.86
 - University of Minnesota
 - Post-high school planning program, testing services, 136A.86
- Cooperation, 126.56, 136A.05
- Courses of study
 - Equivalency, 135A.08
 - Numbering, 135A.08
 - Requirements, 135A.08
- Creation, 136A.01
- Credits, transferability, monitoring, 136A.04
- Data
 - Child support obligors, data on, access, 13.46
 - Financial assistance data, classification, 13.99, 136A.162
 - Research data, 136A.05

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD (Cont'd)

Duties, generally, 136A.04

EmployeesCollective bargaining, see State employees under **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 136A.03

RetirementClassified employees, see **MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)**

Early separation incentives, 136E.395

Managerial employees, see **INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)**

Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02, 354B.02

Unclassified employees, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), exclusion, 354B.02

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Enforcement of law

National health services corps state loan repayment program, defaults, 144.1488

Executive director**Certificates and certification**

Amount of reciprocal tuition payments, 136A.08

Compensation and salaries

Board, setting, 136A.03

Compensation council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowances, 135A.09

Governor's recommendation, 43A.18

Increases or decreases, 43A.18

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

Memberships

Environmental education, advisory committee, 126A.02

Higher education facilities authority, 136A.26

Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703

Summer scholarship program advisory committee, 126.56

RetirementGenerally, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**

Retirement plan alternatives, 354B.02

Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY****Federal funds**

Generally, 136A.06

Student loans, 136A.16

Fees

Collecting, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Licensing

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.25

Permits

Sales persons, business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.26

Post-high school planning program

Services, additional, 136A.88

Postsecondary schools

Registering, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Funds

Federal, 136A.06

State student grant account

Generally, 136A.131

Loans to, 136A.1311

Work-study funds, allocating, 136A.233

Grants by**Applicants**

Child support obligors, data on, access, 13.46

Child care grants, 136A.125

Nurse practitioner grants, 136A.1358

Persons of color, nursing education grants, 136A.1359

Practical nurses grants, 136A.1353

Prenursing grants, 136A.1352

Registered nurses grants, 136A.1354

State student grants, 136A.121

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD (Cont'd)**Hearings**

Business, trade and correspondence schools

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 141.29

Permits, suspension or revocation, 141.29

Higher education board, see **HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD**

Higher education center on violence and abuse, 135A.153

Higher education facilities authority, see **HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY****Indians**

Advisory committees, 135A.12

Consultation with tribal representatives, 135A.12

Information technology

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.30

Coordinating, 136A.043

Postsecondary schools, 136A.64

Insurance

Student loans, 136A.16

Investigating

Business, trade and correspondence schools, complaints, 141.29

Investments

Revenue bonds, 136A.178

Student loans, federal funds, 136A.16

Issuer

Higher education coordinating board defined as, 474.191

Lawsuits

Revenue bonds

Compelling performance, 136A.177

LicensingBusiness, trade and correspondence schools, see **Licensing under BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

List of authorized postsecondary schools, maintaining, 136A.66

Loan forgiveness programs

Midlevel practitioners, 136A.1356

Nurses, practicing in nursing homes or intermediate care facilities, 136A.1357

Physicians, rural and underserved urban practices, 136A.1355

Meetings

Annual meeting of higher education board members, sponsoring, 136A.041

Generally, 136A.02

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Appointment, 136A.02

Compensation and salaries, 136A.02

Removal, 136A.02

Term, 136A.02

Midlevel practitioner education account, 136A.1356

Midwestern higher education compact, see **MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT****Monitoring**

National health services corps state loan repayment program, 144.1488

Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172

Notice given

Business, trade and correspondence schools

License suspension or revocation, 141.29

Independent student status, definition and appeal, 136A.121

Nurse practitioner grant awards, 136A.1358

Notice receivedNational health services corps state loan repayment program
Participants, change of name or address, cessation of clinical practice, or decision not to fulfill obligation, 144.1489**Numbers**

Data, classification

Parents, 144.215

Nurse practitioner education

Rural clinical sites, grants, 136A.1358

Nurses practicing in nursing homes and intermediate care facilities, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357

Nursing grants, see **Nursing grants under STUDENT GRANTS****Officers**

Appointments to, 136A.03

Compensation and salaries, 136A.03

HIGHER

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

Defined, unclassified service, 136A.03
Electing, 136A.02

Offices, 136A.02

Payments by

Education benefits, public safety officer survivors, 299A.45
National health services corps state loan repayment program, 144.1490

Permits

Business, trade and correspondence schools, see Permits under BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Physicians, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1355

Plans for preserving postsecondary school records, 136A.68

Post-high school planning program

Adults, information planning, 136A.87
Fees, additional services, 136A.88
Information planning, 136A.87
Purpose, 136A.85
Task force, 136A.86

Postsecondary schools, see POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Pre-nursing grants, 136A.1352

Procedures, establishing

Approvals by
Postsecondary schools, names and degrees, 136A.65

Professional employee

Defined, unclassified service, 136A.03

Public information and education programs

Child care grants, 136A.125
Post-high school planning, 136A.87
Student loans, 136A.16
Summer scholarship program, 126.56

Recommendations by

Higher education facilities authority annual report, 136A.42
Post-high school planning program, improvements, 136A.86
Postsecondary schools, proposals for changes, 136A.04

Recommendations to

Fine arts instruction
Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, exemption, 141.35

Record keeping

Student grants, state, 136A.131

Registering postsecondary schools, private and out of state, 136A.63

Reimbursement

Student grants, state, overpayment, 136A.131

Reports given

Biannual report to governor, 136A.07
Biannual report to legislature, 136A.07
Executive director, expenses report, 135A.09
Higher education board members, annual meeting report, 136A.041
National health services corps state loan repayment program, 144.1488
Post-high school planning program, 136A.86
Student loan programs, 136A.16
Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Reports received

Child care grant reports, 136A.125
Colleges and universities
Annual report, 136A.23
Higher education advisory council
Quarterly report, 136A.02
Higher education facilities authority
Annual report, 136A.42
Nurse practitioner grants programs, 136A.1358
Nursing grant program reports, 136A.1353, 136A.1354
Private postsecondary schools
Use of state funds report, 136A.04
Seminaries
Annual report, 136A.23
Student advisory council to the higher education coordinating board
Quarterly report, 136A.02

Representation

Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD (Cont'd)

Representation (Cont'd)

Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02

Restructuring

Early separation incentives, employees, 136E.395

Revenue bonds, see Higher education coordinating board under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Review by

Higher education center on violence and abuse, proposals, 135A.153

Rulemaking

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.23
Child care grants, 136A.125
Nurses practicing in nursing homes or intermediate care facilities, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357
Postsecondary schools
Names and degrees, approval, 136A.65
Practical nursing grants, 136A.1353
Pre-nursing grants, 136A.1352
Programs, administration, 136A.04
Public safety officer's education benefits, 299A.45, 299A.46
Registered nursing grants, 136A.1354
Student grants, 136A.131
Student loans, 136A.16
Summer scholarship program, exempt rules, 126.56

Rural physician education account, 136A.1355

Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 136A.1355

Seminars, charging fees, 136A.0411

Services provided, charging fees, 136A.0411

Sexual harassment and violence

Policy review, 135A.15

State agency, higher education federal funds, 136A.06

State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES

Student advisory council, 136A.02

Student aid

Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Student data, classification, 136A.162

Student grants, state, see State student grants under STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, state, see State student loans under STUDENT LOANS

Surety bonds

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.25
Preserving postsecondary school records, 136A.68

Task forces

Generally, 136A.02
Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86

Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Trust funds, preserving postsecondary school records, 136A.68

Tuition, see TUITION

University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 136A.1355

Vacancies, 136A.02

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Waivers

National health services corps state loan repayment program
Service or payment obligations, 144.1488, 144.1491

Workshops, charging fees, 136A.0411

Work-study, state program, see State work-study grants under WORK-STUDY GRANTS

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

See also AUTHORITIES

See also HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Appointments to, 136A.26

Bonds (public debt), see Higher education facilities authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Charges and rates

Fixing, 136A.36
Payment of bonds, 136A.36

Child care facilities

Authorizing
Community colleges, 136.62
Technical colleges, 136C.04

Compensation and salaries, 136A.26

Contracts, 136A.29

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Creating, 136A.25
 - Definitions, 136A.28
 - Employees
 - Generally, 136A.29
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Executive director
 - Disclosure
 - Conflict of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Public official, defined as, 10A.01
 - Expenses and expenditures
 - Payment source, 136A.30
 - Fees
 - Fixing, 136A.36
 - Generally, 136A.29
 - Payment of bonds, 136A.36
 - Gifts, 136A.29
 - Grants, 136A.29
 - Insurance, 136A.29
 - Investments
 - Revenue bond proceeds, 136A.36
 - Lawsuits
 - Bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
 - Loans by
 - Power to make, 136A.29
 - Meetings
 - Annual meeting of higher education board members, 136A.041
 - Members
 - Appointment, 136A.26
 - Conflicts of interest, 136A.41
 - Disclosure
 - Conflict of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Public officials, defined as, 10A.01
 - Removal, 136A.26
 - Term, 136A.26
 - Negotiable instruments, 136A.31
 - Officers, 136A.29
 - Policy, 136A.27
 - Projects, generally, 136A.29
 - Property, 136A.29
 - Purpose, 136A.29
 - Rents
 - Fixing, 136A.36
 - Payment of bonds, 136A.36
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, 136A.42
 - Rulemaking
 - Revenue bonds, exemption, 136A.40
 - Vacancies, 136A.26
- HIGH RISE BUILDINGS**
- Telephone service
 - Private shared telecommunications services, 237.68

HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

See STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

- Attendance
 - Excused absences
 - Election judges, training as, 204B.19
- Definitions
 - Child care programs, 256H.01
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
 - Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
- Dependents
 - High school students defined as
 - Child care programs, 256H.01

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS (Cont'd)

- Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
 - Employment, see CHILD LABOR
 - Hours of work, see Hours of work under CHILD LABOR
 - Interpretation of law
 - Physical or medical examinations or treatment, 144.29
 - Medical records
 - Objections to treatment or vaccination
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, requirements, 144.29
 - Requirements, generally, 144.29
 - Review, requirements, 144.29
 - Transfer, 144.29
 - Medical treatment
 - Interpretation of law, 144.29
 - Minor children
 - High school students defined as
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
 - Persons enrolled in a school
 - High school students defined as
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 - Physical examinations
 - Interpretation of law, 144.29
 - Polling places
 - Authorized educational activities, 204C.06
 - Public information and education programs
 - Elections and voting, 204B.27
 - Representation
 - Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86
 - Scholarships, see High school students under SCHOLARSHIPS
 - Student organizations
 - Sales by
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.256
 - Summer health care intern program, see Summer health care intern program under HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 - Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
 - Workshops
 - Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
- HIGHWAY CREDIT UNION**
- See also CREDIT UNIONS
- Employees
 - Benefits
 - Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- HIGHWAYS**
- See also STREETS AND ROADS
- Abandonment
 - County boards, duties, 163.11
 - Highways terminating at or abutting on water, notice requirements, 163.11
 - Acquisition of land or properties
 - Appeals
 - Effect, 163.12
 - Trials, 163.12
 - Conveyances, 160.085
 - Counties, duties, 373.01
 - County auditors, duties, 163.12
 - County boards, powers, duties, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 - Damages, 163.11, 163.12
 - Eminent domain
 - County highways, 163.02, 163.11
 - Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.11
 - Gifts, 163.02, 163.11
 - Hearings, 163.12
 - Interpretation of law, 163.12
 - Interstate highways, 161.46
 - Just compensation, payment of award or judgment, 163.12
 - Maps or plats, 160.085
 - Purchase, 163.02, 163.11
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 - Surveyors, duties, 160.085
 - Adjacent areas
 - Business areas, see Business areas under this topic
 - Defined, advertising devices, 173.02

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Adjacent areas (Cont'd)

- Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Star city or county signs, 173.085

Advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

- Appeals, 163.11
- Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, 163.15
- Costs

- County appropriations for, 163.04

- County boards, powers and duties, 163.02, 163.11

- County road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.03

- Damages, 163.11

- Drainage ditches, maintenance, 163.111

- Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

- Former trunk highways, see Former trunk highways under

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

- Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties, 163.14

- Highways terminating at or abutting on water, notice requirements, 163.11

- Limitations, 160.09

- Petitions for, 163.13

- Procedures, 163.11

- Property owners, consent, 160.09

American association of state highway officials

- Plans and specifications

- Traffic signals, conformity requirements, 169.06

Application of law

- Dedication, 160.05

- Drainage ditches crossing railroad rights-of-way, 160.19

- Generally, 160.01

- Gross weight restrictions

- School buses, exemptions, 169.87

- Maintenance and improvement workers, driving while intoxicated, 169.03

- Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

- Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262

Approaches

- Culverts, see Culverts under this topic

- New highways

- Requirements, 160.18

- Road authorities, duties, 160.18

- Particular uses

- Landowners, duties, 160.18

- Permits, 160.18

- Reconstruction and replacement, funding, 174.50

Barricades

- Driving through, around, or over, misdemeanor, 160.27

- Removing, defacing, or damaging, misdemeanor, 160.27

- Road authorities, duties, 160.16

Bicycle events on

- Approval, 169.222

- Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.222

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, see **BICYCLE WAYS**

Boundaries

- Marking devices, placement

- Abutting landowners, objection, procedures, 160.14

- Description, methods, 160.14

- Judicial determination, 160.14

- Plats or maps, 160.14

- Road authorities, duties, 160.14

- Surveyors, duties, 160.14

- Transportation department, duties, 160.14

Bows and arrows, firing over highway, 97B.055

Bridges

- City bridges, see **CITY BRIDGES**

- Generally, see **BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**

- Railroad bridges over, see Bridges under **RAILROADS**

Buildings, moving over, see **BUILDING MOVERS**

Business areas

- Defined

- Advertising devices, 173.02

Cable communication companies, use

- Pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Cables

- Displacing or moving

- Costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Capital expenditures

- Funding, 174.50

Center lines

- County boundaries, 370.15

Cities, see Highways under **CITIES**

Consolidated conservation areas, game preserves, 84A.55

Constitutional provisions

- Establishment, location, improvement, Const. art 14 s 1

Construction camps

- Bunkhouses, supply cars, and shop cars

- Excise taxes, exemptions, 168.012

- License plates, exemption, 168.012

- Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

Construction contracts

- Administration department, contract laws, exemptions, 16B.13

- Bids, requirements, 160.17

- Controlled access highways, restrictions, 160.08

- County auditors, duties, 160.17

- County highway engineers, duties, 160.17

- Exemption, administration department contract laws, 16B.13

- Interstate highways

- Relocation of utilities, costs, payment, 161.46

- Requirements, 160.16

- Town clerks, duties, 160.17

- Transportation department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Construction materials

- Road authorities, powers, 160.11

- Surplus government materials

- Costs, payment, 161.37

Construction or reconstruction

- Construction camps, see Construction camps under this topic

- Construction materials, see Construction materials under this topic

- Contractors, duties, 160.16

- Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic

- Costs

- Accounts, requirements, 161.08

- County appropriations for, 163.04

- County boards, powers, generally, 163.02

- County highway engineers, duties, 160.17

- County road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.03

- Federal aid

- Transportation department, agent for, 161.36

- Funding

- Town road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03

- Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties, 163.14

- Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, misdemeanor, 609.74

- Interstate highways

- Hearings, 161.17

- Local governments, participation, 161.17

- Metropolitan area planning commission, duties, 161.17

- Municipal state-aid street advisory commission, duties, 161.17

- Planning, 161.17

- Policy of state, 161.17

- Prohibited construction, 161.123

- Reports about, 161.17

- Transportation department, duties, 161.17

- Labor, see Labor under this topic

- Reports about, 161.10

- Supervisors, see Construction supervisors under this topic

- Temporary roads, 160.12

- Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

- Work

- Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, misdemeanor, 160.27

- Construction, see Construction or reconstruction under this topic

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction supervisors
 - Reports given
 - County highway labor, payroll, 163.10
- Control
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.23
- Controlled access highways
 - Additional access openings, restrictions, 160.08
 - Backing on, restrictions, 169.305
 - Bus lanes, 473.168
 - Class or kind of traffic using
 - Orders, 169.305
 - Ordinances, 169.305
 - Construction, see Construction or reconstruction under this topic
 - Cooperation
 - Foreign states, 160.08
 - Road authorities, 160.08
 - Crossovers
 - Use, restrictions, 169.305
 - Defined
 - Roads, 160.02
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Designation, 160.08
 - Entrances
 - Use, requirements, 169.305
 - Exits
 - Use, requirements, 169.305
 - Fully controlled access freeways
 - Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Grade intersections, elimination
 - Generally, 160.08
 - Outer lanes, abutting landowners, access rights, 160.08
 - Property owners, compensation, 160.08
 - Interpretation of law
 - Generally, 160.08
 - Maintenance and improvement, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 - Metropolitan area projects
 - Metropolitan council, approval, 473.168
 - Multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
 - Planning
 - Road authorities, authorization, 160.08
 - Property, acquisition
 - Gifts, grants, or eminent domain, 160.08
 - Rights-of-way, see Rights of way under this topic
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.08
 - Rulemaking
 - Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
 - Crossovers, use, 169.305
 - Entrances, 169.305
 - Exits, 169.305
 - Signs
 - Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
 - Transportation department, duties, 169.305
 - "U" turn signs, violations, 169.305
 - Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic
 - Traffic control, 160.08
 - Trunk highways, see Controlled access trunk highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 - Violations, petty misdemeanor, 169.305
- County highway engineers, see County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS
- County highways
 - Acquisition of land, see Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 - All-terrain vehicles
 - Crossing, age restrictions, 84.9256
 - Operation on, 84.928
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 160.01
 - Construction, see Construction or reconstruction under this topic
 - County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Defined
 - Roads, 160.02

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- County highways (Cont'd)
 - Designation
 - Generally, 160.01
 - Establishment, alteration, or vacation, see Establishment, alteration, or vacation under this topic
 - Lac qui parle water control project, 84.155
 - Load restrictions, see Load restrictions under this topic
 - Maintenance and improvement, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 - Off-highway motorcycles, restrictions, 84.795
 - Off-road vehicles, restrictions, 84.804
 - Plats
 - Preparation, requirements, 505.1792
 - Recording, 505.1792
 - Railroads on, 375.18
 - Revocation, see Revocation and reversion under this topic
 - Road authorities, see COUNTY BOARDS
 - Sheriff's highway patrol, appropriations, 375.46
 - Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87, 84.872
 - Supervision, see Supervision under this topic
 - County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 - County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 - Culverts
 - Existing highways, 160.18
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.18
 - Width, 165.04
 - Damages
 - County highways
 - Acquisition of land or properties, 163.11, 163.12
 - Damage to
 - Liability, 169.88
 - Watershed district projects, 103D.821
 - Dedication
 - Application of law, 160.05
 - Roads on and parallel to railroad rights-of-way, 160.05
 - Time, 160.05
 - Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
 - Deer stands, prohibition, 97B.325
 - Definitions
 - Drainage, 160.20
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Generally, 163.01
 - Information signs for resorts and recreational camping areas, 160.292
 - Motor carriers, 221.011
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Roads, 160.02
 - Road taxes, 296.17
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Vacation of public ways, 160.29
 - Description
 - County board resolutions, requirements, 163.11
 - Designation
 - Generally, 160.01
 - Detours
 - Signs
 - Contractors, duties, 160.16
 - Location, 160.16
 - Placement violations, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Requirements, 160.16
 - Disabled persons
 - Rights, 256C.02
 - Ditches along, across, on, or under interstate highways
 - Drainage ditches, see Drainage ditches under this topic
 - Drainage systems affecting highways, see Drainage systems affecting highways under this topic
 - Draining noisome materials into, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Improving and draining
 - Costs, payment, 160.201
 - Ditch machinery, rental, 160.201
 - Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Ditches along, across, on, or under interstate highways (Cont'd)
 - Maintenance
 - Vacation of county highways, 163.111
 - Mowing, see Rights of way under this topic
 - Obstruction, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Relocation, procedures, costs, 161.46
- Divided highways
 - Driving rules, see Driving rules under TRAFFIC
 - REGULATIONS
 - Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81
- Drainage
 - Connections, 160.20
 - Drainage systems affecting highways, see Drainage systems affecting highways under this topic
 - Drains
 - Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Landowners, duties, 160.20
 - Permits, requirements, 160.20
 - Regulations, 160.20
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.20
 - Rulemaking, 160.20
 - Surety bonds, 160.20
 - Tile drains along or across highway, 160.20
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 160.20
- Drainage ditches
 - Crossing railroad rights-of-way
 - Application of law, 160.19
 - Costs, payment, 160.19
 - Railroads, duties, 160.19
- Drainage systems affecting highways
 - Alteration, 163.17
 - Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
- Drains, see Drainage under this topic
- Easements
 - Acquisition
 - Methods, 160.04
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 - Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, county highways, 163.15
 - Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, consent requirements, 160.095
 - Natural resources department, power to convey, 84.63
 - State forests, easements through, 89.18
 - Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 - Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
- Elevated structures
 - Speed limits, 169.16
- Eminent domain, see Highways under EMINENT DOMAIN
- Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 - Relocation assistance, 117.51, 117.52
 - Snow fences, damage award, 117.21
- Eurasian water milfoil
 - Transportation, prohibited, 18.317
- Evidence
 - Elevated structures
 - Speed limit violations, 169.16
- Federal aid
 - Interstate highways, 161.12, 161.125
 - I-394, parking facilities, 161.1231
 - National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 - Safety
 - Programs, 4.075
 - Scenic areas, 173.06
 - Sound abatement
 - Interstate highways, 161.125
 - State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
 - Transportation department, agent for, 161.36
- Federal qualifying highways
 - Addition of routes, requirements, 169.835
- Fences
 - Driving through, around, or over, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Livestock passes, 160.27

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Fences (Cont'd)
 - Placement in rights-of-way, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Removing, defacing, or damaging, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Firearms, discharging over highway, 97B.055
- Firebreaks
 - Natural resource department, duties, 88.04
 - Transportation department, duties, 88.04
- First class cities, see Highways under CITIES
- Flowage easements
 - Waterpowers, petition for, 103G.565
- Freeways, see Controlled access highways under this topic
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 14 s 1
- Garbage
 - Transport
 - Exempt materials permit, 35.751
 - Licenses, 35.75
 - Unlawful deposit, misdemeanor, 609.68
- Grade
 - Establishment of
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
- Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD
- Gross weight designations, 169.832
- Gross weight restrictions
 - County boards, duties, 163.02
 - County engineers, duties, 163.02
 - Effective date, 169.87
 - Exempt rules, 14.03
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.04
 - Ordinances, 169.87
 - Road authorities, powers, 169.87
 - School buses, 169.87
 - Seasonal gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 - Signs, requirements, 169.87
- Guardrails
 - Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Displacing or moving
 - Costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
- Hedges
 - Acquisition by road authorities, 160.22
 - Cutting or removal
 - By abutting owners, consent requirements, 160.22
 - Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22
 - Hearings, 160.22
 - Defined
 - Roads, 160.02, 160.22
- Hennepin county, see Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Highway safety center, see HIGHWAY SAFETY CENTER
- Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 - Construction and reconstruction, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic
- Costs
 - Joint agreements, 163.14
 - Maintenance, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Highways terminating at or abutting on water
 - Vacation or abandonment, notice requirements, 163.11
- Highway work zones
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.14
 - Speed limits, 169.14
- Hitchhiking on
 - Generally, prohibited, 169.22
- Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055
- Ice on
 - Losses from, 3.736, 466.03
- Inspection
 - Local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Interpretation of law
 - Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law (Cont'd)
 Controlled access highways, 169.08
 I-35E, 161.122

Intersections
 Approaches
 Driving left of center, prohibited, 169.18

Crossing
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Motorized golf carts, 169.045

Defined
 Traffic regulations, 169.01

Designation
 Local authorities, powers, 169.04

Reduced speed limits, 169.14

Right of way
 Blind persons, 169.202

Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic

Through highways
 Drivers, duties, 169.30
 Stop or yield signs, 169.30

Interstate highways
 Acquisition of land or properties for, see Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 Adjacent areas, see Adjacent areas under this topic
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, transportation on
 Restrictions, permits, 169.80

All-terrain vehicles
 Crossing, age restrictions, 84.9256
 Prohibition, 84.928

Connecting routes, 161.13

Construction and reconstruction, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic

Construction contracts
 Relocation of utilities, costs, payment, 161.46

Defined
 Advertising devices, 173.02

Directional signs, see Directional signs under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Disabled vehicles
 Warning signals, requirements, 169.75

Federal aid
 Generally, 161.12
 Sound abatement, 161.25

Interpretation of law
 I-35E, 161.122

I-335
 Prohibited construction, 161.123

I-35 (route No. 390)
 Duluth, alternatives, 161.123
 Route No. 396, construction, 161.1245

I-394, see I-394 under this topic

I-494
 Trunk highway No. 12 corridor, use, 161.124

I-694
 Trunk highway No. 12 corridor, use, 161.124

I-94
 Prohibited construction, 161.123
 Trunk highway No. 12 corridor, use, 161.124

Motorcycles on
 Drivers with two-wheeled vehicle instruction permits, prohibited, 169.974

Orders
 Connecting routes, 161.13

Outdoor advertising, see Interstate highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Pulpwood transporters prohibited, 169.863

Rights-of-way, see Rights of way under this topic

Safety
 Federal aid, 173.06

Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS

Sign franchise program, see Sign franchise program under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic

Wide loads, baled agricultural products, prohibited, 169.862

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Interstate highway system
 Funding, needs, 174.50

Investigations
 Elevated structures, speed limits, 169.16
 Truck routes, 169.87

Isolated property
 Access
 Maintenance, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 Transportation department, duties, 161.24
 Trunk highway construction, 161.24

I-394
 Federal aid, 161.1231
 Listed, 161.12
 Matching funds
 Sound abatement, 161.125
 Parking facilities, 161.1231
 Prohibited construction, 161.123
 Rights-of-way, 161.434
 Sound abatement, 161.125
 Trunk highway routes included in, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Jurisdiction studies, see Highway jurisdiction studies under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Labor
 Payroll and system
 County engineers, duties, 163.09
 County highway engineers, duties, 163.09
 Lead supervisors, duties, 163.10
 Requirements, 163.09

Laned highways
 Defined
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Driving rules, 169.18

Lane-direction control signals, see Lane-direction control signals under TRAFFIC SIGNALS

Lawsuits
 Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16

Lights and lighting
 Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Littering, see LITTERING

Load limits, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic

Local roads
 Defined, 160.292

Location
 Change
 Old roads, requirements, 160.09
 Road authorities, duties, 160.09

Logging railroads across, see Logging railroads under RAILROADS

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Barricades, see Barricades under this topic
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Contract requirements, 160.16

Costs
 County appropriations for, 163.04
 County road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.03
 Road authorities, payment by, 160.07

County boards, powers, generally, 163.02

Detour signs, see Detours under this topic

Federal aid, 161.36

Highways near bridges over navigable streams, 165.09

Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties, 163.14

Isolated property, 161.24

Maintenance and improvement workers
 Driving while intoxicated, application of law, 169.03

Relocated highways, 161.24

Revoked highways, 163.11

Road authorities, duties, 161.24

Special assessments
 Amount, determining, 429.061

Warning signs, see Signs under this topic

Work
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, misdemeanor, 160.27

HIGHWAYS

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Maps
 - Acquisition of land, see Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 - Bicycle ways, 168C.04
 - Boundaries
 - Marking devices, 160.14
 - Surveyors, duties, 160.14
 - Distribution
 - Transportation department, duties, 160.276
 - Transportation department, duties, 168C.04
- Marks and marking
 - Boundaries, see Boundaries under this topic
 - Center lines
 - No passing lines, driving left of center, prohibited, 169.18
 - Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Pavements
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.39
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 - Section or quarter section corners, 160.15
- Matching funds
 - Sound abatement
 - Interstate highways, 161.125
- Mineral lands, see Roads under MINERAL LANDS
- Minimum-maintenance roads, see Minimum-maintenance roads under STREETS AND ROADS
- Mountain highways
 - Drivers, duties, 169.38
- Names
 - Home rule charter cities, 440.11
- Noise reduction, see Sound abatement under this topic
- Nonfreeway type highways
 - Defined
 - Roads, 160.292
- Noxious weeds
 - Control or eradication
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.23
- Obstruction (physical)
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Restrictions, 84.795
- Off-road vehicles
 - Restrictions, 84.804
- One-way highways
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Designation
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.04
 - Disabled vehicles
 - Warning signals, requirements, 169.75
 - Emergency vehicles, entering against traffic
 - Authorization, 169.03
 - Lawsuits, effect, 169.03
 - Posting (notices), 169.04
- Orders
 - Controlled access highways
 - Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
 - Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
 - Interstate highways
 - Connecting routes, 161.13
 - Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
 - Truck routes, 169.87
- Ordinances
 - Controlled access highways
 - Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
 - Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Park districts
 - Road construction agreements, 398.15
- Pavements
 - Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Marking
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.39

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Permits
 - Real estate tax judgment sale, requirements, 280.03, 280.11
- Pipelines constructed under
 - Depth requirements, 1161.06
- Plans and specifications
 - County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
- Plats
 - Acquisition of land, see Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 - Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14
 - Preparation, requirements, 505.1792
 - Ramsey county, see County state-aid highways under RAMSEY COUNTY
 - Recording, 505.1792
- Poles and wires
 - Displacing or moving
 - Costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
- Policy of state, 160.262, 161.17, 174.01
- Posting (notices)
 - One-way highways, 169.04
 - Restricted use, 169.04
 - Through highways, 169.04
- Primary highways
 - Defined
 - Advertising devices, 173.02
 - Outdoor advertising, see Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Rights-of-way, see Rights of way under this topic
 - Safety
 - Federal aid, 173.06
 - Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
- Processions or assemblages on
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.04
- Public property
 - Taking, damaging, or destroying for highways
 - Compensation, payment, 160.03
- Railroad bridges, see Bridges under RAILROADS
- Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Ramsey county, see Highways under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Access requirements, 327.20
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Bridges
 - Design-built bridges, 160.262
 - Contracts, 161.20
 - Funding, 160.262
 - Location and design studies, 161.21
 - Model standards, 160.262
 - Policy of state, 160.262
 - State aid, 160.262
 - Transportation department, duties, 160.262, 161.20
- Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
- Reports about
 - Construction and improvement
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.10
- Residence districts
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - School buses
 - Signals, not using, 169.443
- Rest areas, see REST AREAS
- Revocation and reversion
 - Counties, duties, 163.11
 - County boards, duties, 163.11
 - Damages, payment, 163.11
 - Hearings, 163.11
 - Maintenance of revoked highways, 163.11
 - Prior acts, confirmation, 163.11
 - Resolutions for, requirements, 163.11
- Right of entry
 - Landowners
 - Drainage connections, 160.20

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Right of way
 - Intersections
 - Blind persons, 169.202
 - National guard, 192.31
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition, see Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 - Advertisements in, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Billboards in
 - Approvals, requirements, 160.27
 - Contents, restrictions, 160.27
 - Boundaries, see Boundaries under this topic
 - Buildings or structures in
 - Misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Removal, road authorities, powers, 160.27
 - Bus shelters or benches
 - Advertising, placement on, 160.27
 - Licenses, permits, or franchises, requirements, 160.27
 - Controlled access highways
 - Commercial establishments, restrictions, 160.08
 - Outdoor advertising, 160.08
 - Tourist information centers, 160.08
 - Vending machines in, 160.08
 - Counties, powers generally
 - Property sale or acquisition, 373.01
 - Customs inspection facilities
 - Permits, requirement, 160.27
 - Earth, gravel, or rock, removal, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Extension, scenic areas, 173.04
 - Fences, see Fences under this topic
 - Holes, digging in, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Interstate highways
 - Outdoor advertising devices, prohibited, 173.15
 - Scenic areas, extension, 173.04
 - Markers or monuments
 - Removing, injuring, or displacing, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Mowing outside of cities
 - Ordinances, 160.232
 - Restrictions, 160.232
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.232
 - Rulemaking, 160.232
 - Outdoor advertising
 - Auctions, 169.07
 - Rulemaking, 169.07
 - Outdoor telephone booths
 - Advertising, placement on, 160.27
 - Permits, requirements, 160.27
 - Plowing in, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Primary highways
 - Scenic areas, extension, 173.04
 - Signs posted in
 - Star city or county signs, 173.085
 - Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 - Snow or ice, depositing on, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Special assessments, exemption, 435.19
 - Temporary roads, 160.12
 - Unauthorized vehicles parked on, 169.041
 - Utilities along, across, on, or under, relocation, 161.46
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Road authorities
 - Representation
 - Forest road coordination committees, 89.01
- Road building materials
 - Sale
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
- Roadways
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - One-way roadways, see One-way highways under this topic
- Routes
 - Additions
 - Federal qualifying highways, requirements, 169.835
- Rulemaking
 - Controlled access highways, 169.305

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Drainage, 160.20
 - Gross weight designations, 169.832
 - Lights and lighting
 - Energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
 - Outdoor advertising
 - Auctions, 169.07
 - Safety devices
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 - Saint Louis county, see Highways under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 - Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
 - Section or quarter section corners
 - Marks or witness monuments, 160.15
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.15
 - Seven county metropolitan area
 - Horse racetracks, requirements, 240.06
 - Shelter belts (windbreaks)
 - Transportation department, technical assistance, 103F.521
 - Shoulders
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Signs
 - Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Detours, see Detours under this topic
 - Gross weight restrictions, requirements, 169.87
 - Lanes, traffic regulation, 169.18
 - Truck routes, 169.87
 - Warning signs
 - Contractors, duties, 160.16
 - Failure to place or improper placement, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Liability, limitation, 160.16
 - Location, 160.16
- Snow and ice
 - Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
- Snow removal
 - Road authorities, contracts, 160.21
 - Snow removal workers
 - Deemed road authority employees, 160.21
- Solicitation of business, employment, or contributions
 - Standing in roadway, prohibited, 169.22
- Sound abatement
 - Sound barriers
 - Defined, special assessments, 429.011
 - Improvements, cities, authorizing, 429.021
 - Solid noise walls, 17.86
 - Tree planting, 17.86
- Specific service sign assemblies
 - Defined, 160.292
 - Directional panels, 160.294
 - Placement, 160.293, 160.294
- Specific service sign clusters
 - Defined, 160.292
- Specific service signs
 - Assemblies, see Specific service sign assemblies under this topic
 - Clusters, see Specific service sign clusters under this topic
 - Construction requirements, 160.294
 - Defined, 160.292
 - Distance to service, 160.295
 - Fees, 160.296
 - Installation, 160.296
 - Intended use, 160.293
 - Number on trunk highway systems, 160.293
 - Other laws, effect, 160.297
 - Placement, 160.295
 - Removal, 160.296
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.293
 - Rural road markings, 160.293
 - Seasonal services, covering or removing signs, 160.296
 - Signs at intersections, 160.293
 - Specific service businesses, duties, 160.296
 - Specific services
 - Conformity with law, 160.295
 - Licensing requirements, 160.295

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Specific service signs (Cont'd)
 Trailblazing, 160.293
 Transportation department, duties, 160.296
 Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
 State-aid highways, see STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 State forests, see FOREST ROADS
 Stops
 Designation
 Local authorities, powers, 169.04
 Supervision
 County boards, duties, 163.02
 Surplus property, see Highway property under STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Surveys
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Maps or plats, 160.085
 Section or quarter section corners, 160.15
 Taxation for highways
 Temporary roads
 Construction, 160.12
 Orders or resolutions, 160.12
 Rights-of-way, 160.12
 Road authorities, powers, 160.12
 Through highways
 Defined
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Designation
 Local authorities, duties and powers, 169.04, 169.30
 Transportation department, duties, 169.30
 Intersections, see Intersections under this topic
 Toll facilities, see TOLL FACILITIES
 Tourist information centers, see TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS
 Town roads taken over for
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
 Towns, duties regarding
 City streets and roads used as, 366.03
 Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Transient workers
 Compensation and salaries
 Discharged employees, 181.11
 Frequency of payment, 181.10
 Transportation over
 Noxious weed propagating parts in infested material, 18.81, 18.82
 Zebra mussels, 18.317
 Transportation study board, duties, 3.863, 3.864
 Travel information franchise program, see Travel information franchise program under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Tree planting
 Outside highway limits
 Abutting landowners, consent, 160.22
 Road authorities, duties, 160.22
 Transportation department, duties, 17.86
 Urban freeways, noise reduction, 17.86
 Trees and shrubs
 Cutting or removal
 Cutting or removal by abutting owners, consent requirements, 160.22
 Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22
 Hearings, 160.22
 Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.22
 Planting, see Tree planting under this topic
 Truck routes
 Investigations, 169.87
 Marking, 169.87
 Orders, 169.87
 Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Tunnels under
 Construction, requirements, 160.25
 Costs, 160.25
 Maintenance, 160.25
 Permits, 160.25

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Tunnels under (Cont'd)
 Road authorities, duties, 160.25
 Underpasses
 Approaches
 Driving left of center, prohibited, 169.18
 Use
 Interference, unlawful, 179.13
 Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Vehicles on
 Load limits, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising
 Placement in rights-of-way, misdemeanor, 160.27
 Unauthorized advertisements, road authorities, powers, 160.27
 Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 Controlled access highways
 Violations, petty misdemeanor, 169.305
 Cutting and removal
 Slashings, burning, 88.14
 Drainage
 Tile drains, misdemeanor, 160.20
 Elevated structures
 Speed limit violations, evidence, 169.16
 Fences, misdemeanor, 160.27
 Interference with use, 179.13
 Intersections
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking in, 169.34
 Rights-of-way
 Generally, misdemeanor, 160.27
 Warning signs, see Signs under this topic
 Weight
 Restrictions, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Wheelage taxes, see WHEELAGE TAXES
 Width
 Requirements, 160.04
 Wildfire areas
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Work
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, misdemeanor, 160.27
HIGHWAY SAFETY CENTER
 Demonstration programs
 Driving while intoxicated offenses, exemption, 169.121
 Funding, 136.147
 Research
 Driving while intoxicated offenses, exemption, 169.121
 State university board, duties, 136.147
HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
 See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Apportionment
 County turnback account, see County turnback account under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Municipal turnback account, see Municipal turnback account under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Trunk highway fund, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Appropriations from
 License plate manufacturing costs, 168.381
 Motor vehicle sales tax refunds
 Generally, 297B.031
 Intercity buses, 168.63
 Lemon cars, 168.022
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
 Creation, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
 Deposits to
 Alternate fuel fees, 296.0261
 Intercity buses, special identification plates or certificates, fees, 168.62
 Investment returns, 161.081
 License plate fees
 Additional fees, 168.12
 Collegiate license plates, 168.129
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicle transporters, 168.057
 Firefighter license plates, 168.12

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

License plate fees (Cont'd)

- Former prisoner of war license plates, 168.125
- Handicapped license plates, 168.021
- Impoundment, reissuance fees, 168.041, 168.042
- Limousine license plates, 168.128
- National guard license plates, 168.12
- Personalized license plates, 168.12
- Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
- Replacement plates or stickers, 168.29
- Veterans license plates, 168.123
- Volunteer ambulance attendants plates, 168.12

Motor fuel compact fees, 296.171

Motor vehicle registration fees

- Duplicate certificates, 168.29
- Filing fees, 168.33
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127
- Generally, 168.012
- Reregistration fees, excessive gross weight, 168.013

Motor vehicles

- Excess weight violations, fines, forfeited bail money, 169.871, 299D.03

Motor vehicle sales taxes

- Additional taxes, 168.013
- Generally, 168.013, 168.231, 297B.09
- Reciprocal taxes, 168.231

One-way trip permit fees, 168.82

Temporary nonresident vehicle permit fees, 168.091

Investment of funds

- Generally, 11A.21
- Interest and profits, 161.081
- Investment board, duties, 161.081
- State treasurer, duties, 161.081

Payments from

- County state-aid highway fund, deposits to, 162.05
- Metrodome, providing or improving access to, prohibited use, 473.596
- Municipal state-aid street fund, deposits to, 162.11
- Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04

Transfers from

- Highway taxes, collection costs, 16A.60
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Unrefunded taxes, motor vehicles used on forest roads, 296.421
- Transfer to transportation fund, prohibited, 174.50

Transfers to

- Motor vehicle sales tax revenues, 297B.09

HIKINGSee also **OUTDOOR RECREATION**Trails, see **Hiking trails** under **RECREATIONAL TRAILS****HISPANICS**See **SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE****HISTOPLASMOSIS**See **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES****HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**County historical societies, see **COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Dangerous weapons

- Ownership or possession, prohibition
 - Collectors items, relics or museum pieces, exemption, 609.66, 609.67

Historical records repositories

- Data
 - Administration, application of law, 13.40
 - Nongovernmental data, access, 13.40
- Historical societies defined as, government data practices act, 13.40

Insignias, see **INSIGNIAS**Minnesota Historical Society, see **MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Official signs and notices

- Defined
 - Advertising devices, 173.02

HISTORIC PRESERVATIONSee also **BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**Archaeological sites, see **ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES**Buildings of historical, architectural, or cultural significance, see **Historic buildings** under this topicCapitol, see **Historic preservation** under **CAPITOL**

Cities

- Appropriations for, 471.93
- Generally, 471.93

Conservation easements, see **Conservation easements** under **EASEMENTS**

Data

- City councils, duties, 471.93

Federal law

- Administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081

Government records, see **State archives** under **ARCHIVES**Governor's residence, see **Residence** under **GOVERNOR**

Grants

- State agencies
 - Approval, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081

Historical societies, see **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Historic buildings

- Building codes, exemptions, 16B.625
- Defined, state building code, 16B.60
- State acquisition, 16B.24

Historic sites and markers, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**Interpretive centers, see **INTERPRETIVE CENTERS**

Municipal heritage preservation

- Heritage preservation commissions
 - Capitol area, Saint Paul, exclusion, 471.193
 - Generally, 471.193
 - Policy of state, 471.193

Neighborhoods

- Housing finance agency, powers, 462A.05

Saint Louis county, see **Historic preservation** under **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**Stationary show boilers, see **STATIONARY SHOW BOILERS**Stationary show engines, see **STATIONARY SHOW ENGINES**Steam farm traction engines, see **STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES****HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE**See also **HISTORIC PRESERVATION**See also **STATE AGENCIES**

State review board

- Chair
 - Historic site mediation task force, membership, 138.665

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Administration

- Minnesota Historical Society, federal aid, acceptance, 138.081

Admission fees

- Historical society, rights, 138.668
- Retention by managing unit, 138.669

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Archaeological sites, see **ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES**

Authorization of sites

- Generally, 86A.07
- Sites within other sites, 86A.08

Cooperation, generally, 138.666

Counties

- Acquisition, 138.09
- Cooperation and consulting, 138.665, 138.666
- Management, contracts, 138.669

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Directional signs, see **Directional signs** under **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Eminent domain

- Transportation department, 161.20

Employees

- Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Federal aid

- Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081

Federal courts building (Saint Paul), see **Landmark Center** under this topic

Gifts of

- Transportation department, duties, 161.20

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

Governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), see Landmark Center under this topic

Great River Road
 Counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Heritage interpretive zone
 Coordinator, 138.765
 Definitions, 138.762
 Matching funds, 138.766
 Policy of state, 138.761

Historic buildings, see Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historic districts
 Definitions, 138.72
 Designation, 138.73
 Historic district boards, 138.74
 Policy of state, 138.71

Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Landmark Center
 Appropriate use, defined, 4.077
 Associates, 4.077
 Board of advisors, 4.077
 Corporate status, 4.077
 Governor, duties, 4.077
 Purpose, 4.077
 State contracts, limitation of liability, 4.077

Management
 Contracts for, 138.669
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.04, 86A.08

Mediation task force, 138.665

Minnesota historical society, duties, 138.661, 138.665 to 138.669

Minnesota historic sites act
 Citation, 138.6691
 Generally, 138.661 to 138.6691

Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Natural resources department, duties
 Administration, 86A.05

Network
 Admission fees, 138.668
 Changes in properties listed, 138.667
 Generally, 138.661
 List of sites, 138.662

New sites
 Recommendations for, standards, 138.667

Official signs and notices
 Defined as including historical markers, advertising devices, 173.02

Outdoor advertising
 Placement, restrictions, 173.08

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Ownership, 138.661

Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07

Planning
 Master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09

Policy of state, 138.51

Prehistoric sites, see PREHISTORIC SITES

Preservation
 Mediation, 138.665
 Minnesota historical society, duties, 138.665, 138.666
 State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
 State and local governments, duties, 138.665, 138.666

Purchase
 Transportation department, duties, 161.20

Registries of sites
 Canada, lands owned by, 138.581
 Federal lands, 138.57

Relocation
 Transportation department, duties, 161.20

Rest areas in, 86A.08

Rules, 86A.06

Saint Paul landmark authority, see Landmark Center under this topic

Scenic areas
 Interstate or primary highways, see SCENIC AREAS

Split Rock Lighthouse, see Split Rock Lighthouse state park under STATE PARKS

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS

State owned sites, listing, 138.662

State parks, historic sites in, 86A.08, 138.661

State register of historic places
 Changes in properties listed, 138.667
 List of places, 138.664
 Policy of state, 138.663
 Selection criteria, 138.663

Trail markers, see Markers under STATE TRAILS

Trails in, 86A.08

Water access sites in, 86A.08

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers in, 86A.08

HISTORY
 Home schools, curriculum requirements, 120.101
 Public schools, curriculum requirements, 120.101

HITCHHIKING
 Generally
 Prohibited, 169.22

HMOS
 See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOARY ALYSSUM
 See also RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS
 See also WEEDS
 Restricted weed seed
 Defined, screenings act, 21.72

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS
 Craft shows
 Sales and use tax permits, see Sales and use tax permits under SALES AND USE TAXES

HOCKEY ARENAS
 See also ARENAS
 Ice centers, see Ice centers under SKATING RINKS
 Target center, see TARGET CENTER

HOG CHOLERA
 See ANIMAL DISEASES

HOGS
 See also SWINE
 Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

HOISTS
 See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLDING COMPANIES
 Bank holding companies, see BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
 Financial institutions
 Holding companies defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Public utility holding companies
 Corporate takeover laws, exemption, 80B.12
 Transfers of property to
 Cemetery lots or lands, 306.86

HOLIDAYS
 Aircraft, taxes, 360.61
 Alcoholic beverages, sales on, 340A.504
 American family day, see AMERICAN FAMILY DAY
 Arbor Day
 Arbor month committee, duties, 17.86
 School activities, 17.86

Banking day
 Exclusion
 Commercial code, 336.4-104

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.25

Christmas day
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.504
 Holiday, Christmas defined as, 645.44

Columbus Day, see COLUMBUS DAY

Community colleges, 136.67

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

County courts

- Continuous session
- Exceptions from, 487.01

County offices

- Closing, effect, 373.052

Defined

- Interpretation of law, 645.44

Domestic abuse jail sentences, 518B.01

Emergency services

- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
- Mental health services, 245.469

Ethnic American Day, 10.50

Family day, see AMERICAN FAMILY DAY

Financial institutions, 47.015, 47.0155

Hennepin county municipal court sessions, 488A.01

Interpretation of law

- Computing periods of time involving holidays, 645.15

Labor Day, see LABOR DAY

Legal holidays

Defined

- Revenue department, 270.27
- Financial institutions
 - Days closed during emergencies, considered as legal holidays, 47.0155

Legal newspapers

- Notices in, publication, 645.11
- Public notice, time for publication, 331A.08

Lincoln's birthday

- Teacher contract provisions, 126.13

Martin Luther King's birthday, see MARTIN LUTHER KINGS

BIRTHDAY

Memorial Day, see MEMORIAL DAY

Mother's Day

- Take a mom fishing weekend, 97A.445

Motor vehicles

Wide loads

- Baled agricultural products, prohibited, 169.862

New Years Day, see NEW YEARS DAY

Prisoners

- Discharge to supervised release, 244.05

Publication

- Legal notices, 645.11

Religious holidays

- State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
- State lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09

School holidays, see SCHOOL HOLIDAYS

Service of process

- Prohibition, 645.44

State employees, see Holidays under STATE EMPLOYEES

State universities, 136.22

Taxes

- Payment, due dates, 270.27

Tax returns

- Filing, due dates, 270.27

Thanksgiving day, see THANKSGIVING DAY

Veterans day, see VETERANS DAY

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SMALL BUSINESSES

Economic security department, duties, 268.95

Human services department, duties, 268.95

Marketing, 268.95

Pilot programs

- Low-income persons, assistance, 268.95

Reports about, 268.95

Technical assistance, 268.95

Trade and economic development department, duties, 268.95

Waivers

- Aid to families with dependent children, recipients, 268.95

HOME CARE ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also TASK FORCES

Duties, generally, 144A.45

Establishment, 144A.45

Members

- Appointment, 144A.45

HOME CARE ADVISORY TASK FORCE (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 144A.45
- Removal, 144A.45

HOME-DELIVERED MEALS

Costs

- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0915

Home care provider, exclusions, 144A.43

Purchases

- General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

Reimbursement

- Minnesota board on aging, duties, 256.975

Sales

- General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

HOME ECONOMICS

County extension work, see Cooperative county extension work under COUNTIES

HOME HEALTH AIDES

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Alternative care program

- Coverage, 256B.0913

Care providers

- Home health aides defined as, Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316

Employees

- Home health aides defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011

Home care service

- Defined as, health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Home health aides defined as, home care hospice program, 144A.43

Home health care providers

- Home health aides defined as, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

Services

- Defined as assisted living services, alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0627

HOME HEALTH CARE

See also HEALTH CARE

Aged persons

- Household or agency
 - Grants to, determining, 256B.51
 - Selection, 256B.51

Alternative care

Reports about

- Health department, duties, 144A.071
- Human services department, duties, 144A.071

Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Application of law

- Home care providers, license violations, 144A.465
- Home management service providers, licensure, 144A.461

Billing forms, 62J.52

Care plan

- Defined, medical assistance, 256B.0627

Complaints

- Health facility complaints office, duties
 - Generally, 144A.53
 - Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
 - Referrals to or from, 144A.53
- Rulemaking, 144A.53

Comprehensive health insurance plans

- Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Consumers

- Residents, defined as consumers, health care facility grievances, 144A.51

Contested cases

- Home care providers
 - Appeals, 144A.46
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, refusal to grant or renew, 144A.46

Costs

- Patients, rights, 144A.44

Definitions

- Local public health act, 145A.02

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, 256B.0625 to 256B.0628, 256B.093

Temporary procedures, 144A.49

Demonstration projects

Mentally retarded persons, requirements, 256B.092

Disabled persons

Companions, see Companions under DISABLED PERSONS

Household or agency

Grants to, determining, 256B.51

Selection, 256B.51

Medical assistance, see Medical assistance under this topic

Disclosure

Service providers, see Home care providers under this topic

Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE

Emergency medical services

Medical assistance, prior or retroactive authorization, 256B.0627

Family subsidy program, see FAMILY SUBSIDY PROGRAM

Fines

Appeals, 144A.46

Violations, generally, 144A.45

Grievances

Patients' rights, 144A.44

Health maintenance organizations

Coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Home care agencies

Boarding and lodging house residents, providing to, 157.031

Home care bill of rights

Copies, requirements, 144A.44

Enforcement of law

Generally, 144A.44

Health department, powers, 144A.461

Generally, 144A.44

Home management service providers, orientation requirements, 144A.461

Rulemaking, 144A.45

Home care hospice program

Application of law, 144A.43

Definitions, 144A.43

Home care providers

Access or right of entry

Medical records, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS

Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9742

Clients, transfer, 144A.46

Community integrated service networks, requirements, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Contested cases

Licenses, revocation or suspension, refusal to grant or renew, 144A.46

Correction orders, 144A.53

Criminal convictions

Data classification, 13.99, 144A.46

Disclosure, 144A.46

Rulemaking, 144A.46

Defined as health care providers, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01

Definitions, 62Q.095, 144A.43

Education and training, requirements, 144A.46

Employees

Criminal convictions, disclosure, 144A.46

Good faith termination, employees with criminal conviction, 144A.46

Employment positions, contact with recipients, rulemaking, 144A.46

Exclusions

Home hospice care, 144A.43

Residential care homes, 144B.01

Fines, 144A.45, 144A.53

Fingerprints, 144A.46

Health care facilities, home care providers defined as, living will act, 145B.02

Home care defined as, public health law, 144.335

Home management service providers, see Home management service providers under this topic

Home visits, 144A.45

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)

Information exchange

Vaccination records, 144.3351

Information, supplying, requirements

Generally, 144A.47

Price information, data classification, 13.99, 144A.47

In-home care for elderly and disabled, see Home health care providers under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND

DISABLED

Injunctions, 144A.46

Inspections

Coordination, 144A.46

Generally, 144A.45

Investigations

Generally, 144A.53

Liability

Good faith termination of employees with criminal convictions, 144A.46

Licenses

Application, procedures, 144A.46

Classes, 144A.45

Contested cases, 144A.46

Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09

Disqualification, criminal conviction, 144A.46

Exemptions, 144A.46

Fees, 144A.46

Hospice care, designation, 144A.48

Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144A.465

Provisional licenses, 144A.49

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to grant or renew, 144A.46

Rulemaking, 144A.45

Temporary procedures, 144A.49

Violations, misdemeanor, 144A.465

Medical assistance, duties

Assessments, 256B.0627

Case plans, 256B.0627

Medicare certification, standards, consistency, 144A.46

Monitoring, 144A.45

Notice given

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335

Services, 144A.46

Oaths

Generally, 144A.46

Orders

Correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53

Generally, 144A.45

Restraining orders, temporary, 144A.46

Other regulatory programs, relation to, 144A.46

Patients' rights, 144A.44

Payment rates

Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.29

Payments to, gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Posting (notices)

Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, information about, 256.9742

Prices, see Prices under this topic

Registration

Effective term, 144A.49

Fees, 144A.49

Requirement, generally, 144A.49

Representation

Local long-term care coordinating teams, seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL), 256B.0917

Rulemaking

Criminal convictions, disclosure, 144A.461

Employment, previous contact with recipients, 144A.46

Home care advisory task force, duties, 144A.45

Home care bill of rights, implementation, 144A.45

Licenses, 144A.45

Personnel, training, 144A.45

Physician, duties, 144A.45

Supervision, 144A.45

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**Home care providers (Cont'd)****Subpoenas**

- Costs, payment, 144A.46
- Failure to comply, court orders, 144A.46
- Issuance, 144A.46

Home care services**Administrative procedure act, compliance, 144A.45****Defined**

- Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Home care hospice program, 144A.43
- Medical assistance, traumatically brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9741

Exclusions, 144A.43**Government data practices act, compliance, 144A.45****Home care advisory task force, see HOME CARE ADVISORY****TASK FORCE****Home management, see Home management services under this topic****Rulemaking, 144A.43****Home health agencies****Representation**

- Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee, 256B.0625

Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05**Home health aides, see HOME HEALTH AIDES****Home health care services, see Home care services under this topic****Home management service providers****Certificate of registration**

- Fees, 144A.461
- Requirements, 144A.461
- Revocation or suspension, grounds, 144A.461

Defined, 144A.53**Employees**

- Home management services, requirements, 144A.461
- Termination, good faith, liability, 144A.46

Fines

- Home care bill of rights, violations, 144A.461

Health department, powers and duties, 144A.461**Investigations, requirements, 144A.461****Licenses**

- Application of law, 144A.461
- Rulemaking, 144A.461

Orientation

- Contents, 144A.461
- Home care bill of rights, training, 144A.461
- Requirements, 144A.461

Rulemaking

- Licenses, 144A.461

Statements by

- Home care bill of rights, compliance, 144A.461

Volunteers

- Home care bill of rights, orientation requirements, 144A.461
- Licenses, application of law, 144A.461

Home management services**Defined, 144A.43****Home management service providers, see Home management service providers under this topic****Individual care plan, 256B.51****In-home attendants**

- Human services department, employees
- In-home attendants defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011

In-home care for elderly and disabled, see IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED**In-home services advisory task force, see IN-HOME SERVICES ADVISORY TASK FORCE****Insurance policies**

- Long-term home care, see Long-term care policies under INSURANCE POLICIES

Long-term care policies

- Coverage, 62A.48

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**Managed care practices**

- Long-term home care services, 62A.49

Medical assistance

- Assessments, 256B.0627
- Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
- Care plans, requirements, 256B.0627

Contracts

- Medical assistance recipients, prior authorization and review, 256B.0628

Cost effectiveness, 256B.0627**Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0627, 256B.0913****Emergency services, 256B.0627****Federal regulations, waivers**

- Aged persons, 256B.491
- Blind children, 256B.49, 256B.491
- Chronically ill children, 256B.49, 256B.491
- Chronically ill persons, 256B.49
- Disabled persons under age sixty-five, 256B.055, 256B.491
- Generally, 256B.055, 256B.491
- Mentally retarded persons, generally, 256B.055, 256B.491
- Providers, study, 256B.49, 256B.491
- Rulemaking, 256B.49
- Salary adjustments, waived services, 256B.491

Finance department, duties, 256B.49**Inflation adjustments, 256B.49****Mentally retarded persons**

- Case managers, selection, 256B.092
- County concurrence, 256B.092
- County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092
- County of service, duties, 256B.092
- Demonstration projects, requirements, 256B.092
- Reimbursements, reduction of state aid, 256E.15
- Rules, waivers, 256B.092
- Vendors, payments to, 256B.092

Nurses, duties, 256B.0627**Payments, limitation, 256B.0627****Personal care services program, see Personal care services program under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE****Prior authorization, 256B.0627, 256B.0628****Private duty nursing services, 256B.0627****Providers, duties, 256B.0627****Retroactive authorization, 256B.0627****Temporary authorization, 256B.0627****Mentally retarded persons****Medical assistance, see Medical assistance under this topic****Nursing home services experimental program****Human services department, duties, 256B.51****Orders**

- Home care providers, correction orders, 144A.45
- Rules violations, correction orders, 144A.45

Patients

- Identity, data classification, health care facility complaints office information, 144A.53

Records

- Confidentiality, 144A.54
- Release, 144A.54

Rights, see Home care bill of rights under this topic**Placement**

- Patients relocated from nursing homes or boarding care homes
- Counties, duties, 144A.31
- Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31

Prices

- Analyses, 144.699
- Competition, health department, duties, 144.699
- Data, classification, 13.99, 144A.47
- Publication, 144.699

Private duty nursing services

- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0627

Provider networks

- Long-term home care services, 62A.49

Providers, see Home care providers under this topic**Recipients****Abuse**

- Reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**Recipients (Cont'd)**

Institutionalized persons

Recipients defined as, medical assistance, 256B.0595

Records

Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, access, 145.90

Responsible party

Defined, medical assistance, 256B.0627

Delegation of duties, 256B.0627

Rulemaking

Complaints, 144A.53

Home care providers

Criminal convictions, disclosure, 144A.46

Employment, previous contact with recipients, 144A.46

Home care services, 144A.53

Home management service providers, licenses, 144A.461

Medicare certified providers, compliance exemptions, 144A.46

Rules violations, fines, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, see Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

Subpoenas

Generally, 144A.53

Home care providers, 144A.16, 144A.46

Technology assisted persons

Technology assistance review panel, duties, 256.9691

Traumatically brain injured persons

Case managers, duties, 256B.093

Variances, denials, appeals, 144A.46

Violations and penalties

Fines, 144A.461

Generally, fines, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53

Home care providers

Application of law, 144A.465

License violations, misdemeanor, 144A.465

Revocation or suspension of home management service provider regulation, grounds, 144A.461

Rules violations, fines, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53

Waivers

Denials, appeals, 144A.46

Medical assistance, federal regulations, home and community-based services, 256B.49

Medical assistance, see Medical assistance under this topic

Rulemaking, mentally retarded persons, medical assistance, 256B.092

Waivered service, defined, medical assistance, 256B.501

HOME HEATING OIL

See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also INDIGENT PERSONS

Children

Defined as at-risk children

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 268.56

Safe houses

Pilot programs, grants, 256E.115

School children, see Public school students under this topic

Definitions

Economic security law, 268.0111

Youth employment planning, 268.361

Displaced persons, see DISPLACED PERSONS

Dwellings, see Housing under this topic

Family homeless prevention and assistance program

Housing finance agency, 462A.204

Grants to

Life skills and employment grants, 268.39

High risk and special needs population

Homeless persons defined as

Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07

High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23

HOMELESS PERSONS (Cont'd)**Housing**

Federal surplus property, housing for homeless veterans, 16B.89

Housing units, acquisition by eligible organization, 268.365

Management, 268.365

Priority, 268.365

Rehabilitation housing residents, 268.39

Shelters, see Shelter under this topic

Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Youth employment programs, duties, 268.362, 268.364, 268.365

Interagency cooperation, 462A.29

Life skills and employment grants

Applications, requirements, 268.39

Planning, 268.39

Minnesota family investment plan

Special rights, 256.036

Public school students

Area learning centers, services, 124C.49

Residency and admission, 120.06

School district residency, 124A.036

Refugees, see REFUGEEES

Rehabilitation housing

Residents

Life skills and employment grants, 268.39

Representation

Youth employment advisory committee, 268.363

Shelters

Oak Terrace Nursing Home, leasing, 251.011

Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Veterans, see Homeless veterans under VETERANS

HOME LOAN BANKS

See also BANKS

Federal home loan banks, see FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

HOMEMAKERS

Defined

Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30

Drivers' licenses

Limited licenses, see Limited licenses under DRIVERS

LICENSES

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

See also PROPERTY INSURANCE

Access to insurance

FAIR plan, see FAIR plan under PROPERTY INSURANCE

Application forms, refusal

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Claims

Claims resulting in nonrenewal, plan, 65A.29

Coverage

Explosions, 60A.06

Options, notice to applicant, 65A.295

Reduction

Complaints, notice, 65A.29

Judicial review, 65A.29

Notice requirements, 65A.29

Rulemaking, 65A.28

Definitions, 65A.27, 65A.29, 65A.44

Fines

Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28

Violations, generally, 65A.29

Homeowners' insurance companies

Approvals

Cancellation or reduction of coverage, 65A.29

Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

Foreign companies

Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129

Loss reserves

Actuaries, duties, 60A.129

Certification, requirements, 60A.129

Exceptions, 60A.129

Foreign companies, 60A.129

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Homeowners' insurance companies (Cont'd)

Notice given

Coverage, options, 65A.295

Coverage, reduction or elimination, requirements, proof, 65A.29

Policies, refusal to renew, requirements, proof, 65A.29

Notice received

Cancellation or reduction of coverage, objection, 65A.29

Planning

Claims resulting in nonrenewal, 65A.29

Property insurance placement facility, membership requirement, 65A.35

Reports given

Contents, 65A.28

Failure to file, fines, 65A.28

Rulemaking, 65A.28

Industry placement facility, see Industry placement facility under

PROPERTY INSURANCEMutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, see Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies under **FIRE INSURANCE**Policies, see Homeowners' insurance policies under **INSURANCE POLICIES**Premiums, see Homeowners' insurance premiums under **PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**

Refusal to write

Notice, failure to give

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Regulated lenders, 56.155

Renewals

Refusal to renew

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Reports about

Insurer's annual report, 65A.28

Rulemaking

Coverage

Elimination, grounds, 65A.28

Reduction, grounds, 65A.28

Nonrenewal, grounds, 65A.28

Reports, 65A.28

Underwriting

Coverage, reduction or elimination, notice requirements, 65A.29

Refusal to renew, notice requirements, 65A.29

Unfair competition

Application forms, refusal, 72A.20

Refusal to renew, generally, 72A.20

Refusal to write, 72A.20

Unfair trade practices

Application forms, refusal, 72A.20

Refusal to renew, generally, 72A.20

Refusal to write, 72A.20

Reports required, 65A.28

Violations and penalties

Decision of disapproval, 65A.29

Generally, fines, 65A.29

Unfair trade practices, reports required, 65A.28

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIESSee **CITIES****HOMES**See **DWELLINGS****HOME SCHOOLS**

Combined special education and preschool programs

Licenses

Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Curriculum

Reports about, 120.102

Required subjects, 120.101

English language

Language of instruction, 120.101

Information exchange

Vaccination records, 144.3351

HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Inspections

On-site visits, 120.103

Mediation

Violations, fact-finding and mediation services, 120.103

Records

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Reports about

Annual report to superintendent, contents, 120.102

Reports given

Immunizations, 123.70

School year

Number of days, 120.101

Reports about, 120.102

Teachers

Qualifications, 120.101

Testing

Reports about, 120.102

Standardized tests, 120.101

Textbooks, 120.101

Vaccination

Records, 144.3351

Requirement, 123.70

Violations and penalties

County attorneys, prosecutions, 120.103

Reports about, 120.103

HOMESTEAD AND AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AID (HACA)See also **EDUCATION FUNDING**

Amount

Certification, 273.1398

Applicants

Information about, disclosure

Tax administration purposes, 270B.12

Appropriations

Generally, 273.1392

Local government trust fund, 16A.712

Calculation

Formula, 273.1398

Revenue department, determination by, 273.1398

Certification

School districts, requirements, 273.1392

Current local tax rate

Calculation, 273.1398

Defined, 273.1398

Deductions

Education levy reduction, 273.1398

Education districts

General education referendum revenue

Component in formula, 124B.03

General education revenue

Component in formula, 124B.20

Equalized market values

Calculation, 273.1398

Defined, 273.1398

Fiscal disparity adjustment

Calculation, 273.1398

Defined, 273.1398

Funding

Governor, duties, 273.13

State budget, requirements, 273.13

Gross taxes

Defined, 273.1398

Exceptions, 273.1398

Gross taxes levied on all properties

Defined, 273.1398

Exceptions, 273.1398

Growth adjustment factor

Defined, 273.1398

Homestead and agricultural credit base

Calculation, 273.1398

Defined, 273.1398

Household adjustment factor

Defined, 273.1398

Human services aids

Defined, 273.1398

**HOMESTEAD AND AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AID (HACA)
(Cont'd)**

- Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid
 - Amount
 - Calculation, 273.166
 - Definitions, 273.166
 - Net tax capacity
 - Calculation, 273.166
 - Net tax capacity adjustment
 - Calculation, 273.166
 - Payment
 - Appropriations for, 273.166
 - Prohibited payments, 273.166
 - Time, 273.166
 - Previous net tax capacity
 - Calculation, 273.166
- Net tax capacity
 - Calculation, 273.1398
 - Class rates, 273.1398
 - Defined, 273.1398
 - Total net tax capacity, see Total net tax capacity under this topic
- Net tax capacity adjustment
 - Calculation, 273.1398
 - Defined, 273.1398
- Payment
 - Appropriations for, 273.1398
 - Prohibited payments, 273.1398
 - School districts, see School districts, payments to under this topic
 - Time, 273.1398
- Previous net tax capacity
 - Calculation, 273.1398
 - Defined, 273.1398
- Property tax statements
 - Requirements, 276.04
- Review, 3.885
- School districts, payments to
 - Payments generally, 273.1398
 - Reductions
 - Change in retirement contributions, 124.2139
 - General education levy equity, deduction, 124A.24
 - Levy recognition reduction, 124.155
 - Requirements, 273.1392
- Supplemental homestead credit
 - Local government trust fund, 16A.712
- Taxes levied
 - Defined, 273.1398
 - Exceptions, 273.1398
- Total net tax capacity
 - Defined, 273.1398
 - Reductions, 273.1398
- Total previous net tax capacity
 - Defined, 273.1398
 - Reductions, 273.1398
- Unique taxing jurisdiction
 - Defined, 273.1398

HOMESTEADS

See also REAL PROPERTY

See also RESIDENCE

Aged persons

- Special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Agricultural homesteads

- Absent spouse not grounds for denial, 273.124
- Defined
 - Estates in real property, 500.24
- Determination, general rule, 273.124
- Family farm corporations or partnerships, 273.124
- Property occupied by owner's relative, 273.124
- Property taxes
 - Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
 - Refunds, prohibited, 273.124
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Period for redemption, 281.17
- Transfers from federal agency to natural resources department, 84.0276

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Agricultural homesteads (Cont'd)

- Valuation of property, 273.11
 - Application of law
 - Certificates of real estate value
 - Classification, 272.115
 - Applications
 - Agricultural property, requirements, 273.124
 - Applicants, lists, 273.124
 - Contents, 273.124
 - County assessors, duties, 273.124
 - Filing
 - Date, 273.124
 - Eligibility, verification, 273.124
 - Form, 273.124
 - Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
 - Motel property occupied by owner, 273.124
 - Property owners
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 273.124
 - Duties, 273.124
 - Property undergoing renovation, 273.124
 - Residential real estate occupied by owner's relative, 273.124
 - Second applications, time, 273.124
 - Spouses, duties, 273.124
- Attachment**
- Exemption from, 570.025, 570.026
 - Certificates of real estate value, requirement, 272.115
- Child custody**
- Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
- Child support**
- Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
- Classification**
- Assessors, duties, 272.115
 - Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 - Limitation, 273.124
 - Owners claiming more than one homestead
 - Revenue department, duties, 273.124
 - Specific property, see specific classes under REAL PROPERTY
- Common interest communities, see HOMESTEADS under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES**
- Condominiums, see Homesteads under CONDOMINIUMS**
- Contamination taxes, see CONTAMINATION TAXES**
- Conveyances**
- Proceeds
 - Exemptions, 510.07
 - Spouses, requirements, 507.02
- Credits**
- Granting after denial, 375.195
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, see HOMESTEAD AND AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AID (HACA)
 - Homestead credit equivalency percentage
 - Defined, property tax relief, 273.135, 273.1391
 - Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166
 - Supplemental homestead credit, 273.1393
 - Taconite homestead credit, 273.124, 273.1393, 290A.25
- Declarations**
- Contents, 273.1315
 - Data, classification, 273.1315
 - Filing, 273.1316
 - Form, 273.1315
- Defined**
- Aid to families with dependent children, 256.73
 - Homestead exemptions, 510.01
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Supplemental aid act, 256D.35
- Delinquent property taxes, see DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES**
- Descent and distribution, see Homesteads under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**
- Determination rules**
- Charitable corporations, 273.124
 - Condominiums, 273.124
 - Cooperative associations, 273.124
 - Definitions, 273.124
 - Generally, 273.124

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Determination rules (Cont'd)**

- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Long-term care facilities, 273.124
- Manufactured home park cooperatives, 273.124
- Nonprofit corporations, 273.124
- Real property purchased for occupancy as homestead, 273.124
- Townhouses and common areas, 273.124

Disabled persons

- Special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Dissolution of marriage

- Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63

Electrical service

- Multiple assigned service areas, customers option, 216B.421

Execution sales

- Designation of homestead by debtor
- Creditor's objection to exemption, 550.175
- Value assigned by court, 550.175
- Value assigned by debtor, 550.175

Executions on, see Homesteads under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)**Exemptions****Abandoned homesteads**

- Notice requirements, 510.07

Area included

- Changes, effect on, 510.03
- Generally, 510.02
- Limitations, 510.02

Defined, 510.01**Equitable title**

- Extension of exemption to, 510.04

Exceptions, 510.01**Existing exemptions**

- Area included, changes, effect on, 510.03

Generally, 510.01 to 510.09**Insurance claims, 510.07****Limitations, generally, 510.05****Proceeds from sale, 510.07****Selection after levy**

- Generally, 510.08
- How made, requirements, 510.09

Spouses

- Death, effect, 510.06
- Desertion, effect, 510.06
- Extension to, 510.04

Valuation

- Execution levied on whole, requirements, 510.08
- Generally, 510.02
- Limitations, 510.02

Farm homesteads, see Agricultural homesteads under this topic**Fire insurance premium taxes, exemption, 69.61****Garnishment**

- Exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Homestead benefits**Defined**

- Property tax refunds, 290A.25
- Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.124

Improperly allowed benefits

- Appeals, 273.124
- Notice, 273.124
- Notice, requirements, 290A.25
- Penalties, 273.124

Recovery

- Allocation, 290A.25

Homestead land

- State land sales, 92.06

Homestead property**Defined**

- Homestead property, reassessment, 273.123

Homestead redemption program, see Homestead redemption program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**Homesteads established after assessment date**

- Applications, procedure, 273.124
- Armed forces members on active duty, 273.124
- Manufactured homes assessed as personal property, 273.124
- Nonhomestead classification, grounds, 273.124

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)**Homesteads established after assessment date (Cont'd)**

- Notice requirements, 273.124
- Peace Corps volunteers, 273.124
- Taxpayers, duties, 273.124
- VISTA volunteers, 273.124

Improvements

- Records, requirements, 273.11
- Valuation exclusion, 273.11

Investigations

- Property owners claiming more than one homestead, 273.124

Liens

- Unemployment tax, contribution or reimbursement liens, limitation, 268.161

Lists

- Homestead applicants, 273.124

Medical assistance

- Assets, exclusion, 256B.056
- Institutionalized persons
- Prohibited transfers, 256B.0595, 256B.17

Medical assistance liens

- Foreclosure, 514.983
- Property subject to lien, 514.981

Mortgage foreclosures**Homestead designation**

- Notice, 582.041
- Redemption, 582.041

Natural disasters or emergencies

- County assessors, duties, 273.123
- Definitions, 273.123
- Property tax relief
- Certification and payment, 273.1392
- Generally, 273.123
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04
- Reassessments, 273.123

Occupancy**Child custody**

- Orders, generally, 518.63
- Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62

Child support

- Orders, generally, 518.63
- Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62
- Nonmarried renters, separate claims, 290A.03

Property tax refund claims

- Joint tenants, 290A.03
- Requirements, 290A.03
- Tenants in common, 290A.03

Spousal maintenance

- Orders, generally, 518.63
- Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62

Orders

- Reduction of net tax capacity, notice, exemptions, 270.10

Owners**Appeals**

- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25

Contracts

- Shade tree disease control, costs, protection, 18.023

Loans to

- Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167

Notice given

- Residency status, proof, 273.118
- Veteran status, proof, 273.118

Notice received

- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25

Payments by

- Benefits improperly allowed, penalties, 273.124

Payments to

- Shade tree disease control subsidies, 18.023

Sales tax refunds

- Elevators, lifts, ramps, or chair lifts, application requirements, 297A.15

Social security numbers

- Data, classification, 273.124
- Failure to disclose, nonhomestead classification, grounds, 273.124
- Homestead applications, requirements, 273.124

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

- Penalties (monetary)
 - Improper homestead benefits, 290A.25
 - Property taxes, see Homesteads under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 - Registration of title, see Homesteads under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
 - Registration of title without court proceedings, see Homesteads under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
 - Regulated lenders
 - Liens on, open-end loans, 56.125
 - Loans for, 56.12
 - Relatives
 - Defined
 - Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.124
 - Residential homesteads
 - Determination, general rule, 273.124
 - Leased buildings or land, 273.124
 - Property occupied by owner's relative, 273.124
 - Property separated by roads or water, 273.124
 - Valuation of property, 273.11
 - Rural and urban homesteading program
 - Housing finance agency, 462A.057
 - Sale or transfer of homestead property
 - Certificates of value, filing requirements, 273.124
 - County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 - Proceeds
 - Attachment, exemption from, 570.025, 570.026
 - Exemptions, generally, 510.07
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932
 - Valuation exclusion, disclosure, 273.11
 - Special assessments
 - Deferments, 435.193 to 435.195
 - Supplemental homestead credit
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Taconite homestead credit
 - Improperly allowed benefits
 - Deposit of amounts recovered, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Targeted neighborhoods
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Period for redemption, 281.17
 - Tax assessments
 - Reassessments
 - Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by, 273.123
 - Tax liens
 - Enforcement, restrictions, 270.69
 - Unemployment tax
 - Collection of contributions, exclusion, 268.161
 - Used for purposes of the homestead
 - Defined
 - Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.124
 - Valuation of property
 - Agricultural homesteads, 273.11
 - Exemptions
 - Attachment or execution on whole, requirements, 510.08
 - Limitations, 510.02
 - Improvements made before 2003, exclusions, 273.11
 - Qualifying value, limitations, 273.11
 - Residential homesteads, 273.11
 - Violations and penalties
 - Benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
- HOMICIDE**
- See also DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
- Application of law
 - Death resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, gross misdemeanor, 151.15, 151.16
 - Autopsies
 - Coroners, 390.11

HOMICIDE (Cont'd)

- Autopsies (Cont'd)
 - Medical examiners, 390.32
 - Coroner data
 - Classification, 13.83
 - Disclosure, 13.83
 - Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 - Data
 - Coroner or medical examiner data, classification, 13.83
 - Death certificates
 - Power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
 - Hennepin county, see Homicides under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - Investigations
 - Coroners, 390.11
 - Coroners' data, classification, 13.83
 - Medical examiners, 390.32
 - Medical examiners' data, classification, 13.83
 - Justifiable homicide
 - Grounds for, 609.065
 - Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
 - Medical examiner data
 - Classification, 13.83
 - Disclosure, 13.83
 - Murder, see MURDER
 - Negligent homicide
 - Drivers
 - Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 - Pharmacists
 - Death resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, gross misdemeanor, 151.15, 151.16
 - Sentencing
 - Challenge incarceration, ineligibility, 244.17
 - Suicide, see SUICIDE
 - Supplementary law
 - Death resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, gross misdemeanor, 151.15, 151.16
- HOMOSEXUALS**
- See also SEXUAL ORIENTATION
- See also SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
 - Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
 - Domestic partners, see DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 - Interpretation of law
 - Policy of state, 363.021
 - Marriage
 - Same-sex marriages, policy of state, 363.021
 - Sodomy, see SODOMY
 - Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
- HONEY**
- Agriculture department, duties, 31.73 to 31.74
 - Apiaries, see APIARIES
 - Bees, see BEES
 - Defined, 31.74
 - Food law, 31.74
 - Enforcement of law
 - Generally, 31.73
 - Injunctions, 31.74
 - Farm products
 - Honey defined as, discrimination in farm product purchases, 17.14
 - Grades and grading, 31.73
 - Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
 - Imitation honey, see IMITATION HONEY
 - Standards, 31.73
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 31.73
- HONEY HOUSES**
- See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- Apiaries, see APIARIES
 - Bees, see BEES
 - Honey, see HONEY

HONEY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Inspections

Sanitary inspection, 19.53

Sanitation

Violations, misdemeanor, 19.53

Violations and penalties

Sanitation violations, misdemeanor, 19.53

HOPPER SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

HORIZONTAL SLIDING DOORS

See also DOORS

Sliding glass door units

Defined

Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety,
299G.13**HORNS**

Aircraft, unnecessary noises, misdemeanor, 360.075

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales

Noise horns

Sales, prohibition, 325E.38

Motorcycles

Requirements, 169.974

Motor vehicles

Drivers, duties, 169.68

Requirements

Generally, 169.68

Restrictions, 169.68

Use in rough terrain, 169.38

Reports about

Commercial motor vehicles, requirements, 169.782

HORSEMEAT

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Inspections

Generally, 31A.12

Sale for consumption by other than humans, 31.631

Labels and labeling

Meat inspection act, 31A.12

Sale for consumption by other than humans, 31.631

Sale for human consumption, 31.621

Marks

Meat inspection act, 31A.12

Sale for consumption by other than humans

Inspections, 31.631

Labels, 31.631

Preparation, denatured, 31.631

Violations and penalties, gross misdemeanor, 31.631

Sale for human consumption

Enforcement of law, 31.621

Labeling, counter or container, 31.621

Mixed meat, considered horsemeat, 31.621

Sale in restaurants, boardinghouses, 31.621

Sign, posting, 31.621

Violations, misdemeanor, 31.621

Signs

Posting, horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621

Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

Violations and penalties

Sale for consumption by other than humans, gross misdemeanor,
31.631

Sale for human consumption, misdemeanor, 31.621

HORSE NETTLE

See also RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS

See also WEEDS

Restricted weed seeds

Defined, screenings act, 21.72

HORSEPOWER

See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Boats

Defined, 86B.005

Restrictions, age and permit requirements, 86B.305

HORSE RACING

Commission, see RACING COMMISSION

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Contested cases

Fines, 240.22

Generally, 240.20

Licenses

Class A racetrack licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, revocation
or suspension, 240.07

Class E licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06

Rulemaking, 240.06

Definitions

Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13

Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01

Drivers

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Enforcement of laws

Racing commission, duties, 240.03

Racing security director, duties, 240.04

Exercise riders

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Fees

Licenses, 240.10, 240.12

Medical tests, 240.24

Fines

Contested cases, 240.22

Depositing, 240.15, 240.22

Payment, 240.22

Rulemaking, 240.22

Schedule, 240.22

Full racing card

Defined, 240.01

Grooms

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Horseowners or lessees

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Horsepersons' organizations

Approvals by

Indian lands, telecasts to, pari-mutuel betting, 240.13

Telerace simulcasts, 240.13

Contracts

Simulcasts, purses, controlling agreements, 240.13

Horses, withholding, 240.13

Live racing days, adjustment, 240.13

Payments to, purse money, 240.13

Horses

Tampering with, felony, 240.25, 240.26

Withholding, horsepersons' organizations, duties, 240.13

Inspections

License applications, 240.05

Investigations

Licensees

Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02

Jockeys, see JOCKEYS

Licensed racetrack

Defined, 240.01

Licensees

Betting, revocation or suspension, grounds, 240.28

Inspections

Racing commission, authority, 240.21

Investigations

Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02

Notice given

Ownership or management, change, 240.06

Payments by

Stewards, costs, 240.16

Racing security director, duties, 240.04

Reports given

Certified financial statements, 240.15

Security measures

Orders, 240.04

Tax returns, disclosure, grounds, 270B.14

Veterinary costs, payment, 240.04

Work areas

Providing to racing commission, duties, 240.06

Licenses

Application, forms, 240.05

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)****Class A, racetrack licenses**

Affidavits, requirement, 240.06
 Affirmative action, requirements, 240.06, 240.19, 240.23
 Application, requirements, 240.06
 Contested cases, 240.06
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Criminal history data, access, 240.06
 Fees, 240.06, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05
 Hearings, 240.06
 Investigations, 240.06
 Irrevocable consent statement, 240.06
 Issuance, 240.06
 Local option, 240.17
 Locations, restrictions, 240.06
 Ownership or management change, notice, 240.06
 Revocation or suspension, 240.06
 Rulemaking, 240.10

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses

Affidavits, requirements, 240.07
 Affirmative action, requirements, 240.07, 240.19
 Application, requirements, 240.07
 Bond, requirement, 240.07
 Changes in ownership or management, notice requirements, 240.07
 Contested cases, 240.07
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Fees, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05
 Hearings, 240.07
 Investigations, 240.07
 Irrevocable consent statement, 240.07
 Issuance, 240.07
 Pari-mutuel betting, authorization, 240.13
 Renewal, 240.07
 Required races, 240.29
 Revocation, suspension, refusal to renew, 240.07
 Rulemaking, 240.10

Class C, occupation licenses

Affidavits, requirement, 240.08
 Application, requirements, 240.08
 Authority to issue, 240.08
 Contested cases, 240.08
 Cooperation, 240.08
 Costs, payment, 240.08
 County fair workers, requirements, 240.09
 Fees, 240.10, 240.12
 Fingerprinting, 240.08
 Generally, 240.05
 Investigations, 240.08
 Irrevocable consent statement, 240.08
 Issuance, 240.08
 Other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12
 Renewal, 240.08
 Revocation and suspension, 240.08
 Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Term, 240.08

Class D, county fair licenses

Affirmative action, requirements, 240.19, 240.23
 Application, requirements, 240.09
 Contested cases, 240.09
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 County board, duties, 240.09
 Fees, 240.09, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05
 Hearings, 240.09
 Issuance, 240.09
 Occupational licenses, requirements, 240.09
 Pari-mutuel betting, contracts for, 240.13
 Renewal, 240.09
 Required races, 240.29
 Revocation and suspension, 240.09
 Rulemaking, 240.10
 Term, 240.09

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

Classes, 240.05

Class E, telercing facility management licenses

Affirmative action requirements, 240.29, 240.23

Fees, 240.10

Conflicts of interest, revocation or suspension, grounds, 240.28

Fees

Depositing, 240.15

Generally, 240.10

Rulemaking, 240.10

Multiple licenses, 240.07

Policy of state, 240.05

Revocation or suspension

Contested cases, 240.07

Licensees, betting, grounds, 240.28

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Transferability, 240.11

Medical tests

Fees, 240.24

Racing commission veterinarian, duties, 240.04

Rulemaking, 240.24

Test samples, 240.24

Medication

Administration, veterinarians or designees, duties, 240.24

Rulemaking, 240.24

Violations, felony, 240.25, 240.26

Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Public information and education programs

Funding, 240.15, 240.18

Reports about, 240.15, 240.18

Purses

Deduction from pari-mutuel pools, 240.13

Generally, 240.13

Minnesota bred or foaled horses, supplement, 240.18

Rulemaking, 240.13

Racetracks

Access

Racing security director, 240.04

Admissions taxes, 240.15

Audits, rulemaking, 240.23

Contracts, approval, 240.19

Emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23

Employees

Substance abuse programs, funding, 240.15

Excluded persons

Appeals, 240.27

Exclusions by racetrack, 240.27

Generally, 240.27

Hearings, 240.27

Notice, 240.27

Violations, gross misdemeanor, 240.27

Liability insurance, rulemaking, 240.23

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Notice received

Excluded persons, orders, 240.27

Officers and directors

Affidavits, license applications, 240.06

Restaurants

Liquor licenses, 340A.412, 340A.413

Searches

Racing security director, 240.04

Seven-county metropolitan area

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14

Stables

Rulemaking, 240.23

Racing commission, see RACING COMMISSION

Racing days

Assignment, 240.14

County fair racing days, 240.14

Defined, 240.01

Racing commission, duties, 240.03

Televised see Televised racing days under this topic

Racing meeting

Defined, 240.01

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Racing season
 - Defined, 240.01
- Racing security director
 - Duties, generally, 240.04
- Reports about
 - County agricultural societies, 38.04
- Required races
 - Generally, 240.29
 - Minnesota bred, foaled, or owned horses, 240.29
- Rulemaking
 - Contested cases, 240.06
 - Contracts, approvals, 240.19
 - Fines, 240.22
 - Laboratories, qualifications, 240.24
 - License fees, 240.10
 - Licenses, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 - Medical testing, fees, 240.24
 - Medication, 240.24
 - Purses, 240.13
 - Races, 240.23
 - Racetracks
 - Audits, 240.23
 - Emergency action plans, 240.23
 - Liability insurance, 240.23
 - Stables, 240.23
 - Stewards, 240.16
 - Teleracing facilities, 240.23
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 240.26
- Security officers
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Simulcasting
 - Application of law, 240.13
 - Class B licensees, live racing days, requirements, 240.13
 - Class D licensees, 240.13
 - Defined, 240.01
 - Interstate horse racing act, compliance, 240.13
 - Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 - Purses, see Purses under this topic
 - Seven-county metropolitan area, restrictions, 240.13
 - Taxes
 - Betting, see Taxes under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 - Distribution, 240.15
 - Telerace simulcasting, see Telerace simulcasting under this topic
- Simulcasts, see Telerace simulcasting under this topic
- Standardbred racing
 - Simulcasting, pari-mutuel pools, purses, deductions, 240.13
- Stewards
 - Appointment, 240.16
 - Assistant stewards
 - Costs, reimbursement, depositing, 240.155
 - Betting, termination of employment, grounds, 240.28
 - Compensation and salaries, 240.16
 - Costs, reimbursement, 240.16
 - Duties, 240.16
 - Hearings, 240.16
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 240.16
 - Racing commission employees
 - Costs, reimbursement, depositing, 240.155
 - Rulemaking, 240.16
 - Rulings
 - Appeals, 240.16
 - Hearings, 240.16
 - Subpoenas, authority to issue, 240.16
 - Unclassified service, 240.16
- Telerace simulcasting
 - Application of law, 240.13
 - Approval, 240.13
 - Breakage, 240.13
 - Defined, 240.01
 - Distribution, 240.13
 - Fees and costs, payment, 240.13
 - Interstate horse racing act, compliance, 240.13
 - Limitations, 240.13
 - Out-of-state telecasts, 240.13
 - Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Telerace simulcasting (Cont'd)
 - Purses, see Purses under this topic
 - Seven-county metropolitan area, restrictions, 240.13
 - Takeout, 240.13
 - Taxes
 - Betting, see Taxes under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
- Teleracing facilities
 - Defined, 240.01
 - Excluded persons, see Racetracks under this topic
 - Generally, 240.25
 - Liability insurance, 240.23
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 - Rulemaking, 240.23
- Teleracing program
 - Defined, 240.01
- Televised races
 - Betting, see Televised races under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
- Trainers
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Veterinarians
 - Assistant veterinarians
 - Costs, reimbursement, depositing, 240.155
 - Medications, administering, 240.24
 - Racing commission veterinarians
 - Medical tests, duties, 240.04
- Violations and penalties
 - Attorney general, duties, 240.26
 - Excluded persons, gross misdemeanor, 240.27
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 240.25, 240.26
 - Fines, 240.22
 - Horses, tampering with, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Illegal bets
 - Accepting, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Placing, gross misdemeanor, 240.25, 240.26
 - Influencing races, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Licensees
 - Betting, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 240.28
 - Licenses
 - Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07
 - False statements, application, 240.06
 - Revocation or suspension, grounds, 240.06, 240.28
 - Reporting, requirements, gross misdemeanor, 240.25
 - Rules, misdemeanor, 240.26

HORSES

See also EQUINES

- Animals
 - Horses defined as
 - Animal health law, 35.821
 - Meat inspection act, 31A.02
- Bills of sale
 - Prima facie evidence, 35.830
 - Requirements, 35.830
- Boarding
 - Purchases
 - Boarding services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Sales
 - Boarding services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Brands, see BRANDS
- Breeders and breeding
 - Awards, distribution
 - Minnesota breeders' fund, 240.18
 - Defined as agricultural production
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Fees
 - Defined as purchases, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Defined as sales, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Public information and education programs, funding, 240.15, 240.18
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Claiming sales
 - Race horses, see Race horses under this topic
- Commercial boarding
 - Defined as agricultural products
 - Classification of property, 273.13
- Damage by
 - Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
- Damage to
 - Dogs
 - County payments, amounts, 347.15
- Docking, misdemeanor, 343.25
- Equestrian activities
 - Property used for
 - Defined as agricultural products, classification of property, 273.13
- Equines
 - Horses defined as
 - Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.38
- Estrays, see ESTRAYS
- Farriers
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Farriers under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Ferry tolls, 166.08
- Horsemeat, see HORSEMEAT
- Horse trailers, see Horse trailers under TRAILERS
- Hunting with
 - Big game, 97B.205
 - Wolves, 97B.645
- Liens on
 - Farriers, generally, 514.23 to 514.34
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Livestock
 - Horses defined as
 - Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
- Livestock, horses for slaughter defined as
 - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03
 - Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
- Marks, see MARKS
- Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Minnesota-bred horses
 - Definitions, rulemaking
 - Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.29
- Minnesota-foaled horses
 - Definitions, rulemaking
 - Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.29
- Minnesota-owned horses
 - Definitions, rulemaking
 - Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.29
- Owners
 - Race horses
 - Awards, distribution, Minnesota breeders' fund, 240.18
- Prima facie evidence
 - Sale, 35.830
- Race horses
 - Defined
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Owners
 - Tax returns, disclosure, grounds, 270B.14
- Purchases
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Racing, see HORSE RACING
- Raising
 - Defined as agricultural production
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Research
 - Grants for
 - Pari-mutuel betting taxes, 240.15, 240.18
 - Reports about, 240.15, 240.18
 - Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18
- Riding academies
 - Metropolitan area towns
 - Licensing, 368.01

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking
 - Definitions, 240.29
- Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
- Sale
 - Bills of sale, requirements, 35.830
 - Prima facie evidence, 35.830
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.25
- Stallions
 - Running at large, see Male animals under RUNNING AT LARGE
- Transportation
 - Bills of sale, requirements, 35.830
- Violations and penalties
 - Docking, misdemeanor, 343.25
- HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**
- Employees
 - Benefits
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Social security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- HORTICULTURE**
- Application of law
 - Horticultural products, transportation, 221.025
- Definitions
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Interest rates, 334.011
- Excavation
 - Exclusions, 216D.01
- Farming
 - Horticultural crop production defined as, agricultural development act, 41C.02
- Flowers, see FLOWERS
- Gardening services
 - Purchases
 - Gardening services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Sales
 - Gardening services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Garden products
 - Hawkers and peddlers, licenses, exemptions, 329.08
 - Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Gardens
 - Common areas and facilities
 - Gardens defined as, Minnesota condominium act, 515.02
- Germination, see GERMINATION
- Homegrown food
 - Supplemental aid, income exclusion, 256D.435
- Horticultural industry
 - Diversification
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.03
- Horticultural products
 - Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Horticultural stock
 - Defined as agricultural products
 - Classification of property, 273.13
- Mint oil extraction
 - Boiler inspections, exceptions, 183.56
- Rulemaking
 - Horticultural products
 - Transportation, safety, 221.031
 - Trees and shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
 - Wild flowers, see WILD FLOWERS

HOSPICES

See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

- Accreditation
 - Evaluation reports, 144.55
- Advertising
 - License violations, misdemeanor, 144.50
- Assistance to
 - Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887
- Billing forms, 62J.52
- Classification
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Rulemaking, 144.56
- Closings or curtailment of operations
 - Notice requirements, 144.555
 - Patient relocations, 144.555
- Construction
 - Inspections, 144.55
 - Moratorium
 - Application of law, 144.551
 - Exclusions, 144.551
 - Generally, 144.551
 - Lawsuits, 144.551
 - Violations, injunctions, 144.551
 - Waivers, 144.551
 - Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56
- Contested cases
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
- Contracts
 - Chemically dependent persons, inpatient services, 256.969
 - Mentally ill persons, inpatient services, 256.969
- Core services
 - Defined, 144A.48
 - Requirements, 144A.48
- Definitions
 - Health law, 144.50, 144.551
 - Home care hospice program, 144A.48
- Disclosure
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Disease prevention
 - HIV and HBV
 - Health department, duties, 144.55
 - Policies and procedures, requirements and evaluation, 144.55
- Fines
 - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 - Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 - License violations, 144.50
 - Medical care provider surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Foreign hospices
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969
- Grievance procedures
 - Notice to patients, 144.691
 - Purpose, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Rulemaking, 144.691
 - Violations, fines, 144.691
- Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
- Home care hospice program, see Home care hospice program under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Hospice care services
 - Defined
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Gross revenues
 - Deductions, 295.53
- Hospice patient's family
 - Defined, 144A.48
 - Support services, requirements, 144A.48
- Hospice program
 - Defined, 144A.48
- Information exchange
 - Vaccination records, 144.3351
- Injunctions
 - Construction
 - Moratorium, violations, 144.551

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Injunctions (Cont'd)
 - License violations
 - Attorney general, duties, 144.50
 - County attorneys, duties, 144.50
- Inpatient services
 - Requirements, 144A.48
- Inspections
 - Coordination, 144.55
 - Disclosure
 - Confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 - Exclusions, 144.54
 - Fines, not applied, 144.55
 - Generally, 144A.48
 - Health department, duties, 144.54
 - Human services department, duties, 144.653
 - Interpretation of law, 144.55
 - State agencies
 - Authorization, requirements, 144.55
 - Notice requirements, 144.55
 - Validation surveys, accreditation, 144.55
- Interdisciplinary team
 - Defined, 144A.48
- Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons
 - Hospices defined as
 - Medical assistance, 256B.055
- Interpretation of law
 - Inspections, 144.55
- Lawsuits
 - Generally, 144.56
- Legislative commission on long-term health care, duties, 256B.504
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Fees, 144.53
 - Requirements, 144.51, 144.52
 - Assignability, 144.53
 - Contested cases, 144.55
 - Designation, 144A.48
 - Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Issuance
 - Construction, moratorium violations, prohibited, 144.551
 - Generally, 144.55, 144.551
 - Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 - New licenses, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49
 - Renewal
 - Refusal to renew, grounds, hearing, 144.55
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 144.50
 - Requirements, generally, 144A.48
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Grounds, 144.55
 - Hearings, 144.55
 - Standards
 - Federal regulations, use, 144.55
 - Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 - Transferability, 144.53
 - Violations
 - Correction orders, 144.653
 - Misdemeanor, 144.50
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 - Surcharges, see Payments by under this topic
- Medical director
 - Requirements, 144A.48
- Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
- MinnesotaCare
 - Coverage, 256.9353
- Name
 - License requirements, 144A.48

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Notice given
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Medical records
 - Access, patients' rights, 144.335
- Notice received
 - Medical care provider surcharges
 - Payments due, 256.9657
- Orders
 - Correction orders
 - Clean indoor air act, violations, 144.653
 - License violations, 144.653
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 - Patients' bill of rights, violations, 144.653
- Palliative care
 - Defined, 144A.48
 - Direction, physicians, duties, 144A.48
- Patients
 - Abuse, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Hospice patients, defined, 144A.48
 - Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 - Notice received
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Patients' bill of rights, see Patients' bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Payments by
 - Medical care provider surcharges
 - Adjustment, 256.9657
 - Appeals, acknowledgment, 256.9657
 - Federal waivers, 256.9657
 - Schedule, 256.9657
 - Violations, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Providers
 - Hospices defined as, public health law, 144.335
- Quality assurance, requirement, 144A.48
- Records
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Reports given
 - False statements, misdemeanor, 144.49
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 144.653
- Residential hospice facilities
 - Defined, 144A.48
 - Fire protection, requirements, 144A.48
 - License requirements, 144A.48
 - State building code, requirements, 144A.48
 - State fire code, requirements, 144A.48
- Rulemaking
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Generally, 144A.48
 - Grievance procedures
 - Fines, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
- Licenses
 - Issuance, 144.55
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Medical assistance, surcharges, 256B.74
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 - Clean indoor air act, correction orders, 144.653
 - Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 - Laws or rules, operating outside, misdemeanor, 144.49
 - License violations
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, misdemeanor, 144.50, 144.653
 - Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49, 144.50
 - Medical care provider surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Patients' bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 - Reports
 - False statements, misdemeanor, 144.49
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Volunteer services
 - Defined, 144A.48
 - Requirements, 144A.48
- Waivers
 - Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 - Medical care provider surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
- HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION JOINT COMMISSION**
- Accreditations
 - Health department, validation surveys, duties, 144.55
- HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS**
- County hospitals
 - Appointment, duties, 376.06
 - Compensation and salaries, 376.06
- Courses of study
 - Accreditation, rulemaking, 253.202
- Employed as nursing home administrators
 - Generally, 144A.04
 - License requirements, 144A.04
- Liability
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
- Memberships
 - Emergency medical services advisory council, 144.8097
 - Medical services review board, 176.103
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Hospital board, duties generally, 368.01
- Minnesota security hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
- Regional treatment centers, see Administrators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Reports given
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Rural hospitals, see Rural hospitals under HOSPITALS
- HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- See also SPECIAL DISTRICTS
- Access
 - Property tax refund data, 270B.14
 - Tax return data, 270B.14
- Affidavits of candidacy
 - Governing board candidates, 447.32
- Ambulance services
 - Appropriations for, 471.476
 - Levy authority, 471.476
 - Provision of, generally, 471.476
 - Service boundaries, 471.476
- Annexation of territory, 397.101, 447.36
- Application of law
 - Student loans, 447.331
- Appropriations to
 - County general revenue funds, 447.34
- Assets
 - Defined, 447.31
 - Tax exemption, 447.31
- Assignments to
 - Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118.01
- Audits and examinations
 - Powers, generally, 447.33
- Boards, see District hospital boards under this topic
- Bonds (public debt), see Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Certificates and certification
 - Property taxes, 275.067
- Resolutions
 - Annexation of territory, 447.36
 - Detachment of territory, 447.38
 - Dissolution of hospital districts, 447.38

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Special assessments, 275.067
- Certificates of indebtedness, see *Hospital districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS*
- Chair
 - Duties, generally, 447.32
- Charges and rates
 - Powers, generally, 447.33
- City councils, duties, 397.05, 397.06
- Claimant agencies
 - Hospital districts defined as
 - Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
- Clerks
 - Duties, generally, 447.32
 - Electing, 447.32
 - Filing with
 - Affidavits of candidacy, governing board candidates, 447.32
 - Affidavits of withdrawal, governing board candidates, 447.32
 - Oath of office and acceptance, governing board elections, 447.32
 - Notice given
 - Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 447.345
 - Filing procedures, governing board affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
 - Posting (notices)
 - Filing procedures, governing board affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
- Contracts
 - Ambulance services, 471.476
 - Hospital board, duties, 397.08
- County boards, duties
 - Annexation of territory, approval, 397.101
 - Audits and examinations, 397.09
 - Bond issue, 397.10
 - Creation, resolution, 397.05
 - Hospital, direction to construct, 397.06
 - Tax levies, 397.08, 397.09, 397.10
- Creation, 397.05
- Depositories
 - Designating, 118.005
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Dissolving, 447.38
- District hospital boards
 - Appointments by
 - Deputy officers, 447.32
 - Approvals by
 - Annexation of territory, 397.101, 447.36
 - Certificates of election, issuing, 447.32
 - Compensation and salaries, 447.32
 - Liability, 447.32
 - Meetings, 397.07, 447.32
- Members
 - Conflicts of interest, exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 - Conflicts of interest, violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
 - Electing, 447.32
 - Generally, 397.06
 - Special elections, 447.31
 - Term, 447.32
- Mileage, 447.32
- Officers
 - Electing, 447.32
 - Generally, 397.07
 - Orders, disbursement of funds, 397.08
- Secretary
 - Certificates and certification, property tax levies, 447.34
- Vacancies, 447.32
- East Lake county medical clinic district, see *East Lake county medical clinic district under LAKE COUNTY*
- Election judges, 447.32
- Elections
 - Annexation of territory, 397.101
 - Ballots, 447.32
 - Bond issues, 397.10
 - Governing boards, 447.32

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Defined, social security law, 355.11
 - Powers, generally, 447.33
 - Retirement
 - Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 - Social security benefits, see *SOCIAL SECURITY*
- Employing unit
 - Hospital district defined as, social security law, 355.11
- Establishing, 447.31
- Expenses and expenditures
 - Payment, 447.34
- Fees
 - Ambulance services, 471.476
- Funds and accounts
 - Capital improvement fund, 397.101
 - Sinking fund, 397.101
- Gifts
 - Powers, generally, 447.33
- Governing boards, see *District hospital boards under this topic*
- Governmental subdivision
 - Hospital districts, exclusion from definition
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Hospital authorities, see *Hospital authorities under HOSPITALS*
- Hospitals
 - Audits and examinations, 397.09
 - Boards, see *District hospital boards under this topic*
 - Construction, 397.06, 397.08
 - Operating expenses, property taxes, 397.08
- Interpretation of law, 397.102, 447.37
- Leases
 - Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
 - Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
 - Nursing home facilities as community nursing homes, 447.47
- Liability insurance
 - Powers, generally, 447.33
- Memberships
 - Health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
- Municipal corporation
 - Defined as, 447.31
- Municipalities
 - Hospital districts defined as
 - Depositories of public funds, 118.01
- Notice given
 - Elections, 447.32
 - Property taxes, requirements, 275.065
- Petitions to
 - Detachment of hospital district territory, 447.38
 - Dissolving hospital districts, 447.38
- Political subdivision
 - Hospital district defined as, social security law, 355.11
- Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33
- Property taxes, see *Hospital districts under PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public funds
 - Depositories, see *Public funds under DEPOSITORIES*
- Purchases by
 - Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
- Real property
 - Powers, generally, 447.33
- Referendum, see *Hospital districts under REFERENDUM*
- Rentals
 - Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
- Reorganization, 447.31
- Repeal of older law, 397.102
- Resolutions by
 - Annexation of territory, approvals, 447.36
 - Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 447.345
 - Detachment of territory, approvals, 447.38
 - Dissolution of hospital districts, 447.38
 - Hospitals, payment of compensation for community facilities, 447.47
 - Nursing homes, payment of compensation for community facilities, 447.47
 - Patients, extension of credit, 471.95
 - Patients, unpaid accounts, 471.95

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Revenues
 - Payment of bonds, 447.46
- Rulemaking
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Sinking funds
 - Facility improvements, 447.34
- Social security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Special assessments
 - Certification, 275.067
- Special elections, 447.32
- Special taxing districts
 - Hospital districts defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
- Student loans, 447.331
- Territory, 397.05, 397.101
- Towns
 - Town boards, duties, 397.05, 397.06
 - Zoning regulations and restrictions, 366.10
- Treasurers
 - Duties, generally, 447.32
 - Electing, 447.32
 - Filing with
 - Detachment of territory resolutions, 447.38
 - Dissolving hospital districts, resolutions, 447.38

HOSPITALS

See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- Abortion
 - Employees, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 - Performance not mandatory, 145.414
- Accounts and accounting
 - Billing procedures, gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53
 - Data collection, health department, duties, 144.701
- Accreditation
 - Evaluation reports, 144.55
 - Joint commission, see HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION JOINT COMMISSION
- Acute care facilities
 - Hospitals defined as, ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9741
- Acute care hospitals
 - Inpatient services, see Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Administration
 - Procedures, on-site health care utilization review staff, duties, 62M.10
- Administrative staff
 - Defined, health care information, review organization, 145.61
 - Representation
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Admissions
 - Emergency admissions, see Emergency admissions under this topic
 - Emergency commitments, see COMMITMENTS
 - Inpatient admissions to hospitals, defined, utilization review act, 62M.02
 - Medical assistance, utilization review, 256B.04
- Advertising
 - License requirements, 144.50
 - Nonresidential programs (human services)
 - Human services licensing, requirements, 245A.03
 - Residential programs (human services)
 - Human services licensing, requirements, 245A.03
- Agreements by
 - Summer health care internship program, requirements, 144.1464
- Ambulatory mental health services
 - Health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.152
- American hospital association
 - National uniform billing committee
 - Health care electronic data interchange standards, recommendations, 62J.56
- HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**
- Appeals by
 - Inpatient hospital payment system
 - Administrative reconsideration orders, 256.9685
- Application of law
 - Licenses, exemptions, 157.031
 - No strike and arbitration act, 179.39
- Assistance to
 - Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887
- Bedding
 - Sale of secondhand bedding, prohibition, 325F.27
 - Secondhand material, prohibition, 325F.26
- Beds
 - Inpatient psychiatric beds
 - Patients relocated from Moose Lake regional treatment center, requirements, 253.015
 - Number, requirements, swing bed licensing, 144.562
 - Swing beds, see Swing beds under this topic
- Boards of directors
 - Approvals by
 - Medical records, destruction, 145.32
 - Medical records, transfer and recording, 145.30
 - Meetings
 - Closed meetings, 145.64
 - Tape recordings, requirements, 145.64
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Refunding bonds, 447.50
 - Revenue bonds
 - Form and terms, 447.49
 - Issuing, 447.45
 - Payment from revenues, 447.46
 - Security, 447.48
- Buildings
 - Building code, 16B.60, 16B.61
- Certificates and certification
 - Outpatient mental health programs, requirements, 245.470, 245.488
- Charitable hospitals
 - Defined, hospital no strike and arbitration act, 179.35
 - Labor disputes
 - Arbitration, see Hospital labor disputes under ARBITRATION
 - Lockouts, unlawful, 179.37
 - Strikes, unlawful, 179.36
- Chemical dependency counselors
 - Licenses, exceptions, 148C.11
 - Titles, use, 148C.10
- Chemical dependency treatment programs
 - Inpatient programs, see Chemical dependency treatment programs under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 - Licensing costs, payment, 254B.03
 - Nonresidential programs, see Nonresidential programs (human services) under this topic
 - Residential programs (human services), see Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Child abuse
 - Reporting, 626.556
- Cities, see CITY HOSPITALS
- Claims
 - Human services department, duties, 256.9655
- Classifications
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.13
- Clean indoor air act, see Clean indoor air act under SMOKING
- Closings or curtailment of operations
 - Notice requirements, 144.555
 - Patient relocations, 144.555
- Commitments
 - Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
- Community hospitals
 - Suspension of operations, nursing home beds, moratorium exception, converted hospitals, 144A.071
- Construction
 - Inspections, 144.55

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Construction (Cont'd)
 - Moratorium
 - Application of law, 144.551
 - County hospital additions, application of law, 376.08
 - Exclusions, 144.551
 - Generally, 144.551
 - Lawsuits, 144.551
 - Violations, injunctions, 144.551
 - Waivers, 144.551
 - Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Consulting
 - Public information and education programs
 - Paternity, establishing, 257.75
- Consumer information
 - Reports about, 144.701
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Disinfection, rulemaking, 144.12
 - Prevention, boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12
- Contested cases
 - Health care cost information act, 144.703
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
- Contracts
 - Hospital authorities, see Hospital authorities under this topic
 - Inpatient hospital services
 - Chemically dependent persons, 256.969
 - Mentally ill persons, 256.969
 - Outpatient mental health services
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.488
 - Generally, 245.470
 - Prepaid health plans, see Contracts under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 - Third-party contracts, gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582
- Controlled substances
 - Possession, authorized, 152.12
- Costs
 - Rates, see Rates under this topic
- Counseling services
 - HIV and hepatitis B
 - Data classification, 144.768
 - Duties, generally, 144.764
 - Results, reporting, 144.765 to 144.767
 - Testing, 144.762, 144.763
- Counties, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
- County and city hospitals, see County and city hospitals under COUNTY HOSPITALS
- County boards, duties regarding
 - Appropriations to
 - Construction and maintenance of, 376.09
- County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
- County of financial responsibility
 - Defined, unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.02
- Crime victims reparations, ineligibility, 611A.53
- Cystic fibrosis programs
 - Health department, duties, 144.146
- Data
 - Compilation, health department, duties, 144.701
 - Hospital authorities, see Hospital authorities under this topic
 - Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, standards, rulemaking, 144.702
 - Utilization review, requirements, 62M.04
- Data collection
 - Hospital quality, 62J.45
 - Specific health conditions
 - Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.31
 - Requirements, 62J.31
- Definitions
 - Abortion regulation, 145.411
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Exclusions, 62A.31
 - Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
 - Health care cost information act, 144.696

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Health law, 144.50, 144.551
 - Human services licensing act, 245A.02
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9686
 - Medical assistance, 256B.055
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9741
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Dental services
 - Application of law, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Directory information
 - Data, classification, 13.42
 - Defined, government data practices act, 13.42
 - Disclosure, 13.42
- Disabled persons
 - Nonresidential programs, see Nonresidential programs (human services) under this topic
 - Residential programs (human services), see Residential programs (human services) under RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Discharge of patients
 - Discharge planning, defined, utilization review act, 62M.02
- Disclosure
 - Costs, requirements, 144.701
 - HIV and hepatitis B test results
 - Restrictions, generally, 144.768
 - Unauthorized disclosure, misdemeanor, 144.769
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Disinfection
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Doors
 - Automatic closing devices, no code requirement, 16B.61
- Drugs and medicine
 - Use, authorized, 151.26
- Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE
- Emergency admissions
 - Commitments, see Emergency admissions under COMMITMENTS
- Emergency response organizations
 - Hospitals defined as, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Emergency room staff
 - Assault on, gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
- Employees
 - Abortions, refusal to perform or assist
 - Retaliation by hospital, prohibited, 145.42
 - Charitable hospitals
 - Strikes, unlawful, 179.36
 - Chemical dependency counselors, see Chemical dependency counselors under this topic
 - Defined, hospital no strike and arbitration act, 179.35
 - Essential employees, hospital employees defined as
 - Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03
 - Hospital employee, defined
 - Hospital no strike and arbitration act, 179.35
 - Liability, see Liability under this topic
 - Retirement
 - Public employees retirement association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 - Sexual attack victims, training about, 611A.22
 - Summer health care interns, 144.1464
- Equipment and supplies
 - Purchases
 - Shared service purchasing arrangements, 16B.08
- Facilities
 - Hospitals defined as, exposure and testing of emergency medical service personnel, 144.761
- Family planning services
 - Grants for
 - Application of law, 145.925
- Federally qualified health centers, see Federally qualified health centers under CLINICS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Fetal remains
Disposition, see Disposition under FETAL REMAINS

Filing with
Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, reports, 261.22

Fines
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Health care cost information act, violations, 144.703
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License violations, 144.50, 144.562
Medical care provider surcharge violations, 256.9657
Swing beds, violations, 144.562

Food
Purchases/sales, general sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

Foreign hospitals
Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969
Transfers, medical assistance, 256.969

Forms
Significant exposure reports, 144.762, 144.7691

Funding
Bonds, see Bonds (public debt) under this topic

General assistance medical care
Reduced payments, application of balance toward bad debts, 256D.03

Grants to
Cities, grants by, 465.037
Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
Towns, grants by, 465.037

Grievance procedures
Notice to patients, 144.691
Purpose, 144.691
Reports about, 144.691
Rulemaking, 144.691
Violations, fines, 144.691

Gross earnings taxes. see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Gross revenues
Deductions
Generally, 295.53
Research, restrictions, 295.53
Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Health care
Hospital services defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61

Health care facilities
Hospitals defined as
Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01
Living will act, 145B.02

Health care information, review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers
Exclusion, gross earnings taxes, 295.50
Hospitals defined as
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
Malpractice actions, 145.682

Hill-Burton program
Health department, duties
Enforcement of law, 145.97
Rulemaking, 145.97

Hospices, see HOSPICES

Hospital authorities
Contracts
Municipal contracting law, application of law, 144.581

Expenditures
Closed meetings, restrictions, 144.581
Physicians, recruiting or retaining, 144.581

Marketing, 144.581

Meetings
Closed meetings, requirements, 144.581
Open meetings, requirements, 144.581
Records, data classification, 13.99, 144.581

Nonprofit corporation powers
Generally, 144.581

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Hospital authorities (Cont'd)
Public funds converted for individual benefit
County attorneys or attorney general, duties, 144.581
Embezzlement of public funds, 144.581
Tax levies, 144.581
Tax revenues, use for corporate projects, 144.581

Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitalization
Debt, exclusion from revenue recapture act, 270A.03
Defined, 144.50

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
Cost and rate information, filing, 144.702
Defined, 144.702
Generally, 144.702
Information, health department, access, 144.702
Operating requirements, rulemaking, 144.702
Reporting procedures, 144.702
Restraint of trade, exemption, 144.702
Rulemaking, 144.702, 144.703
Staff, requirements, 144.702
Termination or nonrenewal
Effect, 144.702
Reports about, 144.701

Hours of business
Health care utilization reviews, conducting during, 62M.10

Hypodermic needles
Possession, authorized, 151.40

Identification tags
Health care utilization review, on-site staff, requirements, 62M.10

Immunity
Reports given
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25

Injunctions
Construction, moratorium violations, 144.551
License violations
Attorney general, duties, 144.50
County attorney, duties, 144.50
Strikes and lockouts, 179.39

Inpatient hospital services, see INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections
Coordination, 144.55, 144.697
Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Exclusions, 144.54
Fines, not applied, 144.55
Frequency, 144.653
Health department
Authority, 144.698
Duties, 144.54
Human services department, duties, 144.653
Information, disclosure, 13.99, 144.58
Interpretation of law, 144.55
Meat inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
Public safety department, duties, 144.653
Records, health department, authority, 144.698
Rulemaking, 144.697
State agencies
Authorization, requirements, 144.55
Notice requirements, 144.55
Swing beds, 144.562
Validation surveys, accreditation, 144.55

Intensive care services, see Intensive care services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Interpretation of law
Inspections, 144.55
Medical records, disposition, 145.32, 145.33

Joint commission on accreditation of hospital organizations
Certificates and certification
Outpatient mental health services, 245.470

Labor disputes
Arbitration, see Hospital labor disputes under ARBITRATION

Lawsuits
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Generally, 144.56

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Legend drugs
 - Possession, authorized, 151.37
 - Sales to, authorized, 151.37
- Liability
 - Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 - Employees
 - Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 - Health department, research data furnished to, 144.053
 - HIV and hepatitis B exposure, notification, 144.762
 - Medical assistance patients, transfers, 256.9695
 - Reports of suspicious wounds, 626.55
 - Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 - Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 - Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Fees, 144.53
 - Requirements, 144.51, 144.52
 - Assignability, 144.53
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03, 254B.05
 - Contested cases, 144.55
 - Exemptions, 157.031
 - Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 - Federal standards, conformity, 144.55
 - Fees, health department, duties, 144.122
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Healing, separate license, 144.50
 - Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 - Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
 - Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 - New licenses, 144.55
 - Nonresidential programs (human services)
 - Advertising, see Advertising under this topic
 - Renewals
 - Refusal to renew, grounds, hearing, 144.55
 - Requirements, 144.50
 - Residential programs (human services)
 - Advertising, see Advertising under this topic
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Grounds, 144.55
 - Hearing, 144.55
 - Standards
 - Federal regulations, use, 144.55
 - Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 - Swing beds, 144.562
 - Transferability, 144.53
 - Transitional housing, application of law, 268.38
 - Violations
 - Correction orders, 144.653
 - Misdemeanor, 144.50
 - Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49
- Liens, see Hospital liens under LIENS
- Lockouts
 - Charitable hospitals, unlawful, 179.37
 - Defined, 179.35
 - Injunctions, 179.39
- Malpractice
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.15
 - Uniform interrogatories, 604.11
- Management
 - Research, human services department, duties, 246.014
- Marketing
 - Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Marriage and family therapy
 - Practice, authorized, 148B.32
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage
 - Home health services, waivers, 256B.0625
 - Disproportionate population adjustments
 - Determination, 256.969
 - Reports about, 256.969
 - Patients, transfers, liability, 256.9695

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Payments
 - Generally, 256B.25
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 - Licensing requirements, 256B.25
 - Limitations, 256B.25
 - Transfers, 256.969
 - Personal care services, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
 - Surcharges, adjustments, 256.9657
 - Medical data
 - Classification, 13.42
 - Defined, government data practices act, 13.42
 - Disclosure, 13.42
 - Medical institutions
 - Hospitals defined as
 - Claims against estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 - Medical assistance liens, 514.980
 - Medical malpractice insurance
 - Claims
 - Reports about, 144.693
 - Rulemaking, 144.693
 - Medical records
 - Disposition
 - Children's records, 145.32
 - Destruction, 145.32
 - Interpretation of law, 145.32, 145.33
 - Individual permanent medical record, definition, rulemaking, 145.32
 - Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
 - Photographic records
 - Board of directors, duties, 145.30
 - Evidence, use as, 145.31
 - Hospital superintendents, duties, 145.30
 - Making, 145.30
 - Transfer, 145.30
 - Medicare certification
 - Swing beds, see Swing beds under this topic
 - Memberships
 - Health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 - Mental health practitioners
 - Hospital social workers defined as, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
 - Metropolitan area towns
 - Administration, duties regarding, 368.01
 - Minnesota association of public teaching hospitals
 - Appointments by
 - Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
 - Minnesota hospital association
 - Appointments by
 - Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
 - MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 - Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03
 - Minnesota security hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 - Minnesota society of hospital pharmacists
 - Recommendations by
 - Pharmacy board, members, 151.04
 - Monitoring
 - Workers' compensation patients, hospital utilization, 176.103
 - Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 - Municipal hospitals
 - Audits and examinations
 - Public accountants may perform, 6.552
 - Reports about, 6.552
 - Requirements, 471.697, 471.698
 - State auditor, duties, 6.552
 - Claimant agencies
 - Revenue recapture act, 270A.03

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**Municipal hospitals (Cont'd)**

Liability

Local governments, immunity from liability, 466.03

Reports about

Cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698

Reports given

Financial statements, 471.697, 471.698

Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE

Neonatal transfers

Medical assistance, payment rates, 256.969

New hospitals

Construction, see Construction under this topic

Nonprofit hospitals

Ambulance services

Volunteer ambulance attendants, training costs, reimbursement, 144.8091

Payments to

Volunteer ambulance attendants, training costs, reimbursement, 144.8091

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, see NONPROFIT

HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**Nonresident hospitals**

Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Nonresidential programs (human services)

Advertising, see Advertising under this topic

Children

Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint system, requirements, 245A.18

Definitions, human services licensing act, 245A.02

Zoning, 245A.14

No strike and arbitration act

Application of law, 179.39

Definitions, 179.35

Generally, 179.35 to 179.39

Violations, generally, 179.36

Notice given

Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33

Closing or curtailment of operations, failure to give, correction order, 144.555

Emergency patients, receiving, 144.761

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health care utilization certification, requirements, 62M.04

HIV and hepatitis B exposure, protocol

Liability, 144.762

Patients' bill of rights, compliance, 144.762

Requirements, 144.762

Rulemaking, 144.7691

Technical assistance, 144.7691

Nurse anesthetists, payment, 256.969

Operating payment rates, nurse anesthetists, exclusion, 256.969

Requirements, 144.555

Services, health care utilization certification, requests, 62M.04

Sexual assault victims, disease risk, 611A.20

Notice received

Health care utilization

Certification, 62M.05

Procedures, 62M.10

HIV and hepatitis B exposure, protocol, requirements, 144.762

Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969

Invoice errors, 16A.124

Medical care provider surcharges, payments due, 256.9657

Nursing homes located in

Hospital administrators, employed as nursing home administrators, 144A.04

Nursing services

Swing bed patients

Restrictions, 144.563

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Operating costs

Standardization

Peer groups, exclusions and limitations, 256.969

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**Orders**

Correction orders

Clean indoor air act, violations, 144.653

Closing or curtailment of services, notice violations, 144.555

License violations, 144.653

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653

Patients' bill of rights, violations, 144.653

Swing bed violations, 144.562

Patients

Absentee voting, see Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING

Abuse, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

Assistance to

Election procedures, 204B.27

Voter registration, 201.071, 204B.27

Voting, 201.071

Bill of rights, see Patients' bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Defined, exposure and testing of emergency medical service personnel, 144.761

Discharge, see Discharge of patients under this topic

Employment

Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04

HIV and hepatitis B blood tests

Deceased patients, 144.766

Right of refusal, 144.765

Indigent persons, see Hospitalization under INDIGENT PERSONS

Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56

Notice received

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Polio patients, long-term care, medical assistance, 256B.31

Records, see Medical records under this topic

Relocation, closing or curtailment of services, 144.555

Reports received

HIV and hepatitis B blood tests, results, 144.767

Sexual attack victims

Notice of disease risk, 611A.20

Training about, 611A.22

Ventilator-dependent persons

Admissions, attendants, medical assistance coverage, 256B.64

Personal care services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Private duty nursing, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Payment rates, see Rates under this topic

Payments by

Medical care provider surcharges

Adjustment, 256.9657

Appeals, acknowledgment, 256.9657

Federal waivers, 256.9657

Schedule, 256.9657

Violations, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657

Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464

Payments to

Cancer surveillance system, costs, 144.672

Pediatric hospitals

Payment rates

Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Hospital reimbursement system under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION

Peer groups

Inpatient hospital payment system

Criteria, 256.969

Established, 256.969

Exclusions and limitations, 256.969

Human services department, duties, 256.969

Pets

Keeping in, 144.573

Posting (notices)

Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, information about, 256.9742

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 - Patients' bill of rights, requirements, 144.652
- Prescription drugs
 - Sale, purchase, or trade, authorized, 151.44
- Prices, see Rates under this topic
- Prisoners, health care
 - Generally, 241.021
 - Pregnant women, transfers to, 243.15
- Program plans
 - Duties, 253B.03
 - Human services department, duties, 253B.03
 - Review, 253B.03
- Property taxes
 - Exemption
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
- Public buildings
 - Hospitals defined as, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
- Public hospitals
 - Defined as governmental subdivisions, public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - Defined, medical assistance, division of costs, 256B.19
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Public information and education programs
 - Child abuse and neglect prevention, 145A.15
 - Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, requirements, 257.75
- Public occupancies
 - Hospitals defined as, furniture fire safety act, 299F.841
- Public places
 - Hospitals defined as, clean indoor air act, 144.413
- Purchases by
 - Selected class I dairy products
 - Over-market premium assessments, exemption, 32.73
- Ramsey county, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
- Rates
 - Analyses, 144.699
 - Competition, health department, duties, 144.699
 - Data collection, health department, duties, 144.701
 - Disclosure requirements, 144.701
 - Polio patients, long-term care, medical assistance, 256B.31
 - Publication, 144.699
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, see Hospital reimbursement system under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION
 - Schedules
 - Amendment or modification, filing, 144.701
 - Generally, 144.701
- Record keeping
 - Boards of directors
 - Closed meetings, requirements, 145.64
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
- Records
 - Access
 - Human services department, child mortality, 256.01
 - Medical practice board, investigations by, 147.161
 - Inspection
 - Health department, authority, 144.698
- Rehabilitation facilities
 - Medical assistance
 - Payment rates, separate, 256.969
 - Separate provider numbers, 256.969
- Religious corporations, see Hospitals under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Remodeling
 - Nursing home conversions
 - Costs, limitations, 144A.073
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 144.698
 - Attestation, 144.698
 - Audits and examinations, 6.552
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Child abuse, 626.556

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Disciplinary action
 - Chiropractors, 148.103
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07, 148B.63
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07
 - False statements, misdemeanor, 144.49
 - Filing fees, 144.701
 - Financial reports, requirements, 256B.30
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Gross earnings taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 - Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 - Health care cost information act, violations, fines, 144.703
 - HIV and HBV prevention program
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.19
 - Hospitals operated by same organization, separate reports, 144.698
 - Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
 - Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
 - Minor parents, births to, 257.33
 - Patients, HIV and hepatitis B blood tests, results, 144.767
 - Public inspection, 144.698
 - Resignations
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07, 148B.63
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, 148B.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.698, 256B.30
 - Separate facility reports, 144.698
 - Spinal cord injuries, requirements, 144.663
 - Subacute care services, 144.564
 - Swing beds
 - Generally, 144.562
 - Readmissions, 144.562
 - Statistical data, 144.562
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
 - Traumatic brain injuries, requirements, 144.663
 - Violations, fines, 144.703
 - Voluntary hospital nonprofit reporting organizations, see Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 - Yearly reports, requirements, 144.698
- Reports received
 - HIV and HBV prevention program
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.19
- Representation
 - Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
 - Health technology advisory committee, 62J.15
 - Liaison, workers' compensation council, 175.007
 - MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 - Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03
 - Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629
- Research
 - Funding, gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Resident hospitals
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Residential programs (human services)
 - Generally, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Revenues
 - Bonds, payment, 447.46
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, revenue limits, see Health care providers under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION
- Right of entry
 - Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9742
- Rulemaking
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Disinfection, 144.12
 - Quarantine, 144.12
 - Coordination, health department, 144.697
 - Disinfection, 144.12
 - Fines
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Health care cost information act, violations, 144.703
 - Grievance procedures
 - Fines, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Hill-Burton program, health department, 145.97
 - HIV and hepatitis B, exposure and testing notification, 144.7691
 - Individual permanent medical records, definition, 145.32
 - Inspections
 - Generally, 144.653, 144.697
 - Licenses
 - Issuance, 144.55
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Medical malpractice reports, 144.693
 - Quarantine, 144.12
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
 - Reports given, 256B.30
 - Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, 144.147
 - Sanitation
 - Generally, 144.12
 - Sexually transmitted diseases
 - Disinfection, 144.12
 - Quarantine, 144.12
 - Standards, 144.56
- Rural hospital financial assistance grants
 - At-risk rural hospitals, hospital tax offset grants
 - Amount, limitations, 144.1484
 - Applications, requirements, 144.1484
 - Definitions, 144.1484
 - Eligibility, 144.1484
 - Hospital administrators, duties, 144.1484
 - Hospital board, duties, 144.1484
 - Refunds, closing of hospital, 144.1484
 - Health department, duties, 144.1484
 - Planning and transition grant program, see Rural hospital planning and transition grant program under this topic
 - Sole community hospital financial assistance grants
 - Amount, determination, 144.1484
 - Eligibility, generally, 144.1484
 - Local support, requirements, 144.1484
 - Sole community hospitals, 144.1484
- Rural hospital planning and transition grant program
 - Allocation, 144.147
 - Applications, 144.147
 - Community health boards, duties, 144.147
 - Consideration, criteria, 144.147
 - Contracts, 144.147
 - Data, classification, 144.147
 - Definitions, 144.147
 - Evaluation, 144.147
 - Health department, duties, 144.1465
 - Purpose, 144.1465
 - Rulemaking, 144.147
 - Strategic plans, requirements, 144.147
 - Transition projects
 - Hospital-based physician practices, 144.147
 - Use, 144.147

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Rural hospitals
 - Administrators
 - Rural hospital financial assistance grants, certification requirements, 144.1484
 - Certificates and certification
 - Planning and transition grants, nonstate sources, 144.147
 - Closing
 - Rural hospital financial assistance grants, payment requirements, 144.1484
 - Hospital boards
 - Rural hospital financial assistance grants, certification requirements, 144.1484
 - Payments by
 - Financial assistance grants, see Rural hospital financial assistance grants under this topic
 - Rural hospital financial assistance grants, refunds, 144.1484
 - Representation
 - Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481
 - Rural community health centers, see Rural community health centers under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 - Rural hospital grants, see Rural hospital planning and transition grant program under this topic
 - Small rural hospitals, see Small rural hospitals under this topic
 - Valuation of property
 - Vacant hospitals, 273.11
- Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
- Sales to
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
- Sanitation
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Disinfection, see Disinfection under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Secure detention facility
 - Hospitals defined as, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Service of process by
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration orders, 256.9685
- Small hospitals
 - Costs, employer liability, workers' compensation, 176.136
 - Defined, workers' compensation, 176.136
- Small rural hospitals
 - Defined, regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.25
 - Payment rates, regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.25
- Smoking, see SMOKING
- Social workers
 - Defined as mental health practitioners
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
 - Licenses, application of law, exceptions, 148B.28
 - Representation, social work board, 148B.19
 - Titles, authorized use, 148B.27
- Special transportation services
 - Exclusions, 174.30
- State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- State surplus property, sales to, 16B.28
- Strikes
 - Charitable hospitals, unlawful, 179.36
 - Injunctions, 179.39
- Subacute care services
 - Reports about, 144.564
- Superintendents
 - Reports given
 - Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
- Swing beds
 - Defined, health law, 144.562
 - License condition
 - Admissions, limitations, 144.562
 - Approval, 144.562
 - Bed capacity, requirements, 144.562
 - Correction orders, 144.562
 - Effective date, 144.562
 - Medicare certification, 144.562
 - Patient stay, limitations, 144.562
 - Reports about, 144.562

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Swing beds (Cont'd)

License condition (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Patients

Nursing services, restrictions, 144.563

Stay, limitations, 144.562, 144.563

Uniform billing forms, use, requirements, 62J.52

Technical assistance

Infectious diseases, guidelines and protocols, 144.7691

Tests

HIV and hepatitis B

Duties, generally, 144.764

Patients, right of refusal, 144.765

Town hospitals

Patients

Extension of credit, 471.95

Unpaid accounts, collection and settlement, 471.95

Towns

Zoning regulations and restrictions, 366.10

Transacting business in Minnesota

Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51

Transfers

Medical assistance, 256.969

Transitional care services

Reports about, 144.564

Treatment facilities

Emergency admissions, duties

Chemically dependent persons, 253B.05

Intoxicated persons, 253B.05

Mentally ill persons, 253B.05

Mentally retarded persons, 253B.05

Hospitals defined as, commitment act, 253B.02

United States land acquisition for

Jurisdiction over, 1.042

State consent to, 1.042

University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Valuation of property

Vacant rural hospitals, 273.11

Vendors

Chemical dependency treatment services, generally, 254B.03

Veterans' hospitals

Medical records

Medical expenses, billing requirements, exemptions, 176.135

Payments to

Workers' compensation uniform billing requirements, exemption, 176.135

Violations and penalties

Advertising

License violations, 144.50

Clean indoor air act, correction orders, 144.653

Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691

HIV and hepatitis B blood test results, unauthorized disclosure, misdemeanor, 144.769

Laws or rules, operating outside, misdemeanor, 144.49

License violations

Generally, correction orders, fines, misdemeanor, 144.50, 144.653

Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55

Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55

Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49, 144.50

Swing beds, penalty assessment, revocation or suspension of license, 144.562

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting, correction orders, 144.653

Medical care provider surcharges

Fines, tax penalties, 256.9657

Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, denial of right of entry, misdemeanor, 256.9742

Patients' bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Reports

False statements, misdemeanor, 144.49

Health care cost information act violations, fines, 144.703

Voluntary reporting organizations, see Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic

Waivers

Construction, moratorium, 144.551

Demonstration providers, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project

Prospective payment system, inpatient hospital services, 256B.70

Medical assistance

Home health services, coverage, 256B.0625

Medical care provider surcharges

Limitation, federal waivers, 256.9657

Workers' compensation

Medical expenses, billing requirements, 176.135

X-rays

Dentistry, application of law, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

HOT AIR BALLOONS

Defined

Aircraft registration and taxes, 360.55

Registration

Generally, 360.55

HOTELS

Abandoned property

Generally, see Consignments and bailments under

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Storage, disposal, 327.71

Accommodations

Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Addresses

Guests, registration requirements, 327.10

Air shafts, see Ventilation under this topic

Alcoholic beverages

Bottle clubs, 340A.414

Hotel defined, 340A.101, 340A.414

Hours and days of sale, 340A.504

Licenses

Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

On-sale intoxicating liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412

3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.411

Application of law

Exemptions, 157.14

Group residential housing, licenses, 2561.04

Water conditioning contractors and installers, exclusion, 326.61

Baggage room

Contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

Bed and breakfast inns, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

Bedding, requirements, 157.08

Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Complaints

Health and safety violations, 157.08

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Lawsuits, 327.76

Credit

Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Curtains, draperies, and hangings

Health and safety requirements, 157.08

Damage deposits, 327.73

Defined

Fire protection

State fire marshal, 299F.362, 299F.391, 299F.46

HOTELS

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Defined (Cont'd)
 - Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
 - Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.414
- Definitions
 - Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
- Disabled persons
 - Rights
 - Generally, 256C.02
 - Service dogs, 256C.02
- Discrimination
 - Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, prohibited, 327.73
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
- Drinking water
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Enforcement of law
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Fines
 - License violations, 157.03
 - Smoking violations, 327.742
- Fire escapes
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
- Fires
 - Notice requirements, 327.74
 - Setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
- Floors
 - Health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Food
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
 - Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
- Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
- Food service
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Medium-risk establishments, 157.01
 - Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
- Fraud
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by Misdemeanor, 327.75
 - Prima facie evidence, 327.75
- Furniture
 - Health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Guests
 - Defined, 327.70
 - Ejection or refusal of admission
 - Failure to leave, misdemeanor, 327.73
 - Grounds, 327.73
 - Notice, requirements, 327.731
 - Refunds, advance payments, 327.73
 - Liability
 - Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 - Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 - Property damage or personal injury, 327.73
 - Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 - Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 - Personal property, see Personal property of guests under this topic
 - Registration requirements, see Registration of guests under this topic
- Hand-washing facilities
 - Towels, health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Health and safety
 - Alterations or improvement orders, costs, 157.13
 - Requirements, generally, 157.05, 157.08
 - Vermin, elimination, 157.08
- High-risk establishments
 - Defined
 - Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Hotel inspectors
 - Health department, duties, 144.08

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Hotel inspectors (Cont'd)
 - Reports given
 - Food law violations, 144.08
- Innkeepers
 - Defined, 327.70
 - Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 - Liens, 327.76
 - Registration of guests, 327.10
 - Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
- Inspections
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Frequency, 157.04, 157.045
 - Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 - Health department, duties, 157.02, 157.04
 - Hotel inspectors, see Hotel inspectors under this topic
 - Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
- Laundry and laundering
 - Health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Lawsuits
 - Bonds, 327.76
 - Charges due, recovery, 327.76
 - Costs and disbursements, 327.76
 - County attorneys, duties, 157.08
 - Health and safety violations, 157.08
 - Notice requirements, 327.76
 - Orders, 327.76
- Leases
 - Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
- Liability
 - Abandoned property, 327.71
 - Baggage, parcels, packages, or wearing material, 327.71
 - Guests, see Guests under this topic
 - Innkeeper's liability, generally, 327.71
 - Items worth more than one thousand dollars, written acceptance, 327.71
 - Large items of special value, 327.71
 - Loss due to innkeepers' fault or negligence, 327.71
 - Notice requirements, 327.71
 - Property damage, see Property damage under this topic
 - Property in assigned room, 327.71
- Licenses
 - Alcoholic beverages, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 - Applications, requirements, 157.03
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Fees
 - Depositing, 157.045
 - Generally, 157.03
 - Graduated fees, 157.03
 - Increase, 157.045
 - Food service
 - Expiration, 157.03
 - Fees, 157.03
 - Renewals, 157.03
 - Requirements, 157.03
 - Group residential housing, see Licenses under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 - Posting, requirements, 157.12
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Liens
 - Deputy constables, duties, 367.42
 - Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
- Lights and lighting
 - Requirements, generally, 157.05
- Linens
 - Bedding, see Bedding under this topic
 - Table linens, requirements, 157.08
 - Towels, requirements, 157.08
- Lodging
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
 - Lodging establishment operators, see Innkeepers under this topic
 - Lodging taxes, see LODGING TAXES
- Low-risk establishments
 - Defined
 - Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Medium-risk establishments
 Defined
 Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
 Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 Motels, see MOTELS
 Motor vehicles, identification
 Guests, registration requirements, 327.10
 Names
 Guests, registration requirements, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms
 Notice requirements, 327.742
 Smoking violations, petty misdemeanor, fines, 327.742
 Notice given
 Telephone services, charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
 Notice received
 Health and safety violations, 157.08
 Health department, duties, 157.08
 Violations and penalties, 157.04
 Offices
 License, posting in, 157.12
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Operators, see Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Alterations or improvements, 157.13
 Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Violations, generally, correction orders, 157.02
 Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Payments by
 Alterations or improvements ordered by hotel inspector, costs, 157.13
 Payments to
 Advance cash deposits, 327.73
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73
 Guests
 Ability to pay, demonstration of, 327.73
 Inability to pay, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Performance bonds
 Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Abandoned property, see Abandoned property under this topic
 Damage to, see Property damage under this topic
 Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
 Innkeepers' liability, see Liability under this topic
 Liens against, 327.76
 Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
 Plumbing
 Installation, uniform standards, 326.37
 Requirements, generally, 157.05
 Posting (notices)
 Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.731
 Fires, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
 Liability provisions, 327.731
 Licenses, 157.12
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Prima facie evidence
 Fraud, 327.75
 Property damage
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Proprietors, see Innkeepers

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Public buildings
 Hotels defined as
 Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
 Public occupancies
 Public assembly areas of hotels and motels defined as
 Furniture fire safety act, 299F.841
 Public places
 Hotels defined as
 Prostitution, 609.321
 Pumps
 Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
 Records
 Court orders to produce
 Failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
 Record keeping, 157.02
 Registrations, see Registration of guests under this topic
 Subpoenas
 County attorneys, 388.23
 Subpoenas to produce
 Attorney general, duties, 8.16
 Enforcement, 8.16
 Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
 Refunds
 Advance payments, ejected guests, 327.73
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Innkeeper, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Violations, misdemeanor, 327.13
 Rental housing
 Hotels defined as
 Replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33
 Right of entry
 Health department, inspections, 157.04
 Rooms
 Nonsmoking rooms, see Nonsmoking rooms under this topic
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Rugs and carpets
 Health and safety requirements, 157.08
 Rulemaking
 Compliance, requirements, 157.04
 Sanitation, 144.12
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Rules of establishment
 Violations
 Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Safes
 Personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 297A.01
 Sanitation
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Food, unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 Inspection records, health department, duties, 157.02
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Sewage systems
 High-risk establishments, 157.01
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Smoke detectors
 General requirements, state building code, 16B.61
 Smoking
 Nonsmoking rooms, see Nonsmoking rooms under this topic
 Violations, fines, 327.742
 Standpipe systems
 Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
 Summer hotels
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12
 Garbage disposal, 144.12
 Rulemaking, 144.12

HOTELS

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Summer hotels (Cont'd)
 - Sewage disposal, 144.12
 - Water supply, 144.12
- Swimming pools
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Table linens, see Linens under this topic
- Taxes, see LODGING TAXES
- Telephone services
 - Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Towels, health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Transient occupancy
 - Defined, 327.70
 - Rebuttable presumption, 327.70
- Trespass
 - Guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Service animals, 363.03
- Valuables
 - Defined, 327.70
 - Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 - Items worth more than one thousand dollars, requirements, 327.71
 - Liens against, 327.76
 - Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 - Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
- Valuation of property
 - Market value
 - Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
- Vaults
 - Personal property, custody, 327.71
- Ventilation
 - Requirements, generally, 157.05
 - Windows, see Windows under this topic
- Vermin
 - Elimination, health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Violations and penalties
 - County attorneys, duties, 157.08
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 327.73
 - Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations
 - Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 - Fires, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
 - Fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
 - Guests
 - Ejection or refusal of admission, failure to leave, misdemeanor, 327.73
 - Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 - Health and safety violations
 - Health department, duties, 157.08
 - Lawsuits, 157.08
 - Housekeeping violations
 - Liability provisions, notice requirements, 327.731
 - License violations
 - Operating with expired license, fines, 157.03
 - Notice requirements, 157.04
 - Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 - Records, producing
 - Court order, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
 - Registration of guests, misdemeanor, 327.13
 - Smoking violations, petty misdemeanor, fines, 327.742
- Warehouse receipts
 - Abandoned property, storage, 327.71
- Water conditioning service and installation
 - Uniform standards, 326.57
- Water supply
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
 - Summer hotels, 144.12
- Windows
 - Screens
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
 - Storm windows
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Zoning
 - First class cities
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- HOTLINES**
- See TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
- HOT WATER**
- See also WATER
- Common areas and facilities
 - Hot and cold water defined as
 - Minnesota condominium act, 515.02
- Residential energy sales
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
- HOURS OF WORK**
- Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
- Apprenticeships, see Hours of work under APPRENTICESHIPS
- Barbershops
 - Ordinances, 154.26
- Breaks
 - Meal breaks, see Meal breaks under this topic
 - Work breaks, see Work breaks under this topic
- Child labor, see Hours of work under CHILD LABOR
- County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
- Fair labor standards act
 - Relation to other law, 177.34
- Hours worked
 - Defined
 - Fair labor standards act, 177.23
- Indictments
 - Union organization, exclusions, 185.05
- Injunctions
 - Agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
- Labor disputes, see Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Meal breaks
 - Collective bargaining, 177.254
 - Mandatory, 177.254
 - Payment during not required, 177.254
- Migrant workers, see Hours of work under MIGRANT WORKERS
- Prevailing hours of labor
 - Defined
 - Minimum wage law, 177.42
 - Limitation, 177.42
- Railroad personnel, see Hours of work under RAILROAD PERSONNEL
- Regulated lenders, 56.07
- Research
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.23
- Shared work unemployment benefit program
 - Requirements, 268.074
- State contracts, see Hours of work under STATE CONTRACTS
- State employees
 - Certification, 16A.17
- Terms and conditions of employment
 - Hours of work defined as, public employment labor relations act, 179A.03
- Town officers and employees
 - Determination of, 367.05
- Work breaks
 - Collective bargaining, 177.253
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 177.32
 - Mandatory, 177.253
 - Restrooms, use, 177.254
- Working day
 - Defined
 - Adoption law, 259.21
- Work release, 631.425
- HOUSE CLEANERS**
- See HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
- HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE**
- Appliances, see APPLIANCES
- Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE (Cont'd)Bedding, see **BEDDING**

Defined

Commercial code, 336.7-209

Definitions

Motor carriers, 221.011

Furniture, see **FURNITURE**

Garnishment

Exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance

Coverage, 66A.26

Household goods

Defined

Warehouses, 231.01

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Generally, 514.77 to 514.79

Medical assistance

Eligibility, exclusions, 256B.056

Equity, reduction, 256B.056

Minnesota family investment plan

Family resources, exclusion, 256.033

Ownership

Aid to families with dependent children recipients

Limitations, 256.73

Sale (execution sales)

Exemption from, 550.37

Storage requirements, see **GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

Transportation

Transporting for federal or state agencies, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171

Warehouse receipts

Warehouse operator's lien, 336.7-209

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERSSee **MOTOR CARRIERS****HOUSEHOLD WASTE**See **SOLID WASTE****HOUSEHOLD WORKERS**

Defined

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Employment

Servants' work defined as

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Labor union democracy act, exclusion, 179.18

Services

Defined as purchases

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Defined as sales

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02

Workers' compensation

Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041

Employers

Liability, assumption, 176.051

Remedies, 176.051

Exclusion, 176.041

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVESSee also **LEGISLATURE**

Advice and consent

Ethical practice board appointees, 10A.02

Agriculture committee

Chair

Agricultural utilization research institute advisory board, member, 116O.09

Agricultural utilization research institute, board of directors, member, 116O.09

Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, duties, 223.22

Reports received

Agricultural utilization research institute annual report, 116O.09

Dairy marketing deregulation, 32.73

Grasshopper control, 18.0228

Milk over-order premiums, effect, 32.73

Reinvest in Minnesota resources plan, 84.95

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Agriculture committee (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

Rural health and safety program, 137.34

Wetlands, 103G.2373

Appropriations committee, see **Ways and means committee** under this topic

Appropriations to

Lapse, 16A.281

Assistant clerks, 3.06

Assistant postmaster, 3.06

Assistant sergeants-at-arms, 3.06

Audits and examinations

Contracting for, 3.196

Budgets

Data classification, 10.45

Expense categories, 10.45

Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44

Call to order, 3.05

Candidates, requirements

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Ballots, general elections, see **White ballots** under **BALLOTS**

Filing fees, 204B.11

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Capital investment committee

Reports received

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Renewal (HEAPR) projects, priorities, 135A.046

Chaplain, 3.06

Chief clerk

Certificates of election, duties

Copies, 204C.40

Original documents, 204C.40

Certification of journal of the house, 3.17

Conflicts of interest

Disclosure requirements, 10A.07

Copies of bills, furnishing

Legislative commission on children, youth, and families, 3.873

Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85

Disclosures

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09

Election, 3.06

Engrossment and enrollment of bills, duties, 3C.04

Filing with

Certificates of election, 204C.40

Economic security department, demonstration projects, plans, 268.0122

Human services department, experimental projects, comprehensive plans, 256.01

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, budget, 473.595

Reports to legislature, 3.195

Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153

Notice received

Reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Reports given

Compensation of house members, amounts, 3.099

Reports received

Legislative election contests, court documents, 209.10

Minnesota state retirement system, professional management surveys, 352.03

Public employees retirement association, professional management surveys, 353.03

State bonds, carryforward allocation, 1984 issuance authority, 474.22

Teachers retirement association, professional management surveys, 354.06

Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08

Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

- Commerce and economic development committee
 - Reports received
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., annual reports, 116S.08
 - Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.14, 116O.15
- Committees
 - Agriculture committee, see Agriculture committee under this topic
 - Appearances before
 - Human services commissioner, 246.12
 - Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738
 - Commerce and economic development committee, see Commerce and economic development committee under this topic
 - Crime prevention committees, 126.78
 - Education committee, see Education committee under this topic
 - Environmental and natural resources committee, see Environmental and natural resources committee under this topic
 - Finance committees or divisions, 3.30
 - Financial institutions and insurance committee, 62B.12
 - Fiscal notes, requests, see FISCAL NOTES
 - General legislation, veterans affairs and elections committee, see General legislation, veterans affairs and election committee under this topic
 - Governmental operations and gaming committee, see Governmental operations and gaming committee under this topic
 - Health and human services committee, see Health and human services committee under this topic
 - Judiciary committee, see Judiciary committee under this topic
 - Labor-management relations committee, see Labor-management relations committee under this topic
 - Meetings, 3.055
 - Notice received
 - Rule notes, on grants of rulemaking authority, 3.985
 - Regulated industries and energy, see Regulated industries and energy committee under this topic
 - Rules and legislative administration committee, see Rules and legislative administration committee under this topic
 - Science and technology policy
 - Duties regarding, 3.221
 - Standing committees, 3.921
 - Successors of renamed committees, 3.056
 - Suspension of administrative rules, review, 3.844
 - Taxes committee, see Taxes committee under this topic
 - Ways and means committee, see Ways and means committee under this topic
 - Witnesses
 - News media sources, protection, see Sources, disclosure under NEWS MEDIA
- Compensation and salaries
 - Certificates and certification
 - Chief clerk, 3.099
 - Rates, 3.09
- Compensation council, see COMPENSATION COUNCIL
- Contempts, see CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE
- Creation, powers and duties, Const. art 4
- Crime prevention committees
 - Reports received
 - Violence prevention education grants, 126.78
- Disclosures
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Education committee
 - Chair
 - Permanent school fund advisory committee, member, 124.078
 - Consulting
 - School site management, 126.019
 - Higher education finance division, see Higher education finance division under this topic
 - Recommendations to
 - Head Start buses, inspection standards, 169.4501
 - School buses, inspection standards, 169.4501

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

- Education committee (Cont'd)
 - Reports received
 - Education department, review of mandates in law or rules, 121.16
 - International baccalaureate and advanced placement teachers, 126.239
 - Permanent university fund disbursements, 137.022
 - Postsecondary schools, remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
 - School audits, 124.14
 - School site management, 126.019
 - State high school league, 128C.02
 - Teacher licensure system, reconfiguration, 125.05
 - Teacher preparation programs, 125.211
 - Teacher residency program, 125.230
 - Way to grow/school readiness advisory committee, 121.835
- Election of members
 - Campaigns
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.27
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Reports of contributions, 10A.04 10A.20
 - Candidates, see Candidates, requirements under this topic
 - Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
 - Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 - Public subsidies, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 - Recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS
 - Requirements, 204D.02
 - Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315
 - State elections campaign fund, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
- Employees
 - Consulting
 - Tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270.0681
- Environment and natural resources committee
 - Chair
 - Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, member, 116P.05
 - Legislative electric energy task force, membership, 216C.051
 - Member, aquaculture advisory committee, 17.49
 - Consulting
 - Aquaculture program and promotion, 17.49
 - Reports received
 - Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10
 - Foresters continuing education, 89.65
 - Forest management practices, changes related to lawsuits, 88.81
 - Grasshopper control, 18.0228
 - Land acquisition account, purchases from, 94.165
 - Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051
 - License surcharge revenue and stamp revenue, 97A.055
 - Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002
 - Mississippi River critical area project, environmental impact statement, 116G.15
 - Reinvest in Minnesota resources plan, 84.95
 - Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 - Toxic pollution prevention evaluation report, 115D.10
 - Wetlands, 103G.2373
- Environment and natural resources finance committee
 - Reports received
 - Landfill cleanup activities, 115B.412
 - Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43
- Finance divisions
 - Agency performance reports, duties, 15.91
- Financial institutions and insurance committee
 - Reports received
 - Credit insurance, rulemaking, 62B.12
- First assistant clerk, 3.06
- Fiscal notes, see FISCAL NOTES
- General legislation, veterans affairs, and elections committee
 - Chair
 - Veterans homes board, ex officio member, 198.002

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Governmental operations and gaming committee

Chair

Legislative commission on employee relations, member, 3.855

Legislative commission to review administrative rules, member, 3.841

State-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221

Notice received

Reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37

Presentations to

State lottery budget, 349A.10

Reports received

Capitol area comprehensive plan changes, 15.50

Equine research and education, grants, 240.18

Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221

Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18

Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18

Postretirement investment fund, performance and adjustment calculations, 11A.041

Public retirement plans, legislative proposals, 356.88

Target center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598

Representation

Legislative audit commission, 3.97

Legislative commission on children, youth, and families, 3.873

Health and housing finance division

Reports received

Chemical dependency programs, state institutions, 246.64

Health and human services committee

Consulting

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031

Human services finance division, see Human services finance division under this topic

Lead abatement rules, duties, 144.878

Notice received

Additional participants, 256.736

Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, 256.736

Physicians, license surcharge exemption, violation of federal law, 256.9657

Reports received

Aged persons, number, 144A.071

Alternate care services, 144A.071

Chemical dependency programs, state institutions, 246.64

Head Start, 268.916

Long-term care services, 144A.071

mentally retarded persons, case management, rules, waivers, alternative methods, 256B.0925

Nursing home beds, certification and decertification, moratorium, 144A.071

Representation

Legislative commission on children, youth, and families, 3.873

Higher education finance division

Reports received

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Renewal (HEAPR) projects, priorities, 135A.046

Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

House research department

Director

Legislative commission on long-term health care, duties, 256B.504

Employees

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, requirements, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09

Public officials, defined as, 10A.01

Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08

Human services finance division

Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, additional participants, notice, 256.736

Consulting

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Human services finance division (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031

Notice received

Additional participants, 256.736

Physicians, license surcharge exemption, violation of federal law, 256.9657

Regional treatment center catchment areas, modifying, 252.035

Reports received

Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, annual report, 256B.0629

Index clerk, 3.06

Journal of the house

Appendix, 3.18

Certification, 3.17

Contents, 3.17

Evidence, 599.12

Number of copies, 3.18

Printing, 3.17

Reading, 3.17

Revisor's corrections, 3C.04

Judiciary committee

Finance division

Productive day initiative programs, reports about, 241.275

Notice received

Commerce department, data disclosure, 45.027

Reports received

Challenge incarceration program, 244.173

Intensive community supervision, 244.13

Sentencing guidelines, 244.09

Work and learn facilities for juvenile offenders, 242.56

Labor-management relations committee

Chair

Labor interpretive center board, membership, 138A.01

Meetings

Workers' compensation council, 175.007

Reports received

Workers' compensation advisory counsel, 175.007

Leaders

Majority, see Majority leader under this topic

Minority, see Minority leader under this topic

Legislative expense fund

Allocation to legislative research fund, 3.304

Majority leader

Appointments by

Small business air quality compliance advisory council, 116.99

Compensation and salaries, 3.099

Defined, 3.099

Designation, 3.099

Legislative coordinating commission, member, 3.303

Members

Apportionment, 2.031

Elections, see Election of members under this topic

Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 22

Memberships, see Representation under this topic

Notaries public, powers, 358.15

Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2

Number of, 2.021

Oath of office, 204C.40, 358.05

Seals, 358.028

Telephone use

Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46

Long distance bills, monthly approval, 10.43

Minority caucus

Representation

Amateur sports commission, 240A.02

Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

Minority leader

Appointments by

Compensation council, members, 15A.082

Government information access council, members, 15.95

Legislative audit commission, members, 3.97

Minnesota Technology, Inc. board of directors, member, 1160.03

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)**Minority leader (Cont'd)****Appointments by (Cont'd)**

Small business air quality compliance advisory council,
116.99

Compensation and salaries, 3.099

Defined, 3.099

Designation, 3.099

Legislative commission on employee relations, member, 3.855

Legislative coordinating commission, member, 3.303

Requests by

Minnesota Technology, Inc., review of scientifically and
technologically related research, 116O.071

Officers

Compensation and salaries, 3.07

Election, 3.06

Special session, 3.073

Successors, 3.06

Open meetings, 3.055

Planning

Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

Postmaster, 3.06

Regulated industries and energy committee**Chair**

Legislative electric energy task force, membership,
216C.051

Reports received

Energy and environmental strategy, governors report,
116D.10

Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

Reports received

Community crime reduction programs, 299A.35

Criminal apprehension grants, 299C.065

Postsecondary schools, data for research, 136A.05

Witness assistance services, 299C.065

Representation

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226

Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory
council, 257.803

Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195

Farmed cervidae advisory committee, 17.452

Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136

Governor's residence council, 16B.27

Great Lakes commission, 1.22

Health care access commission, 62J.07

Hennepin County legislative research committee, 383B.061

Indian affairs council, 3.922

Interagency coordinating council, special education, 120.1701

Interstate grain marketing commission, 236A.01

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22

Legislative commission on long-term health care, 256B.504

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 116P.05

Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

Legislative water commission, 3.887

Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419

Reports received

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, biennial
report, 116P.09

Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481

Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763

Service delivery improvement pilot project committee, 256.745

State information systems advisory task force, 16B.41

Voyageurs National Park citizens council, 84B.11

Rules and legislative administration committee

Amount of reimbursement for members' expenses, 3.101

Certificates and certification

Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase,
352D.11

Chair

Legislative audit commission, member, 3.97

Leadership positions, 3.099

Request, payroll preparation by finance department, 16A.17

Standing committees, budgets, 3.921

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)**Rules of the house**

Committee meetings, notice and recording, 3.055

Compensation rates, 3.099

Employee duties, 3.08

Employee pay, 3.07

Open meetings, 3.055

Special session, 3.073

Succession of officers, 3.06

Second assistant clerk, 3.06

Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06

Sessions

Secretary of state, duties, 5.05

Size, 2.021

Speaker of the house, see **SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE**

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Taxes committee**Approvals by**

Metropolitan special taxing districts, budget comparisons,
275.065

Property taxes, public hearing notices, 275.065

Chair

Legislative commission on employee relations, member,
3.855

Legislative tax study commission, member, 3.861

Consulting

Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398

Homestead application forms, 273.124

Legislative audit commission, member, 3.97

Notice given

Bills, hearings, 270.067

Notice received

Reductions in allotments, 16A.152

Recommendations by

Bond issues, 16A.641

Reports received

Adjusted net tax capacities, 124.2131

Delinquent taxes, collection, 270.063

Hazardous waste generator taxes, 115B.22

Revenue department, enforcement of law, procedures,
270.0603

Revenue department, levied and redeemed property refund
account, 270.71

Target center acquisition proposal, evaluation and
comments, 473.598

Taxes, incidence impact analyses, 270.0682

Taxpayers' rights, statements, 270.0603

Representation

Tax information microdata coordinating committee,
270.0681

Telephone use

Monthly long distance bills, approval by each member, 10.43

Monthly long distance bills, data classification, 10.46

Quarterly reports, 10.48

Transportation committee**Notice received**

Trunk highway market arteries, seasonal load restrictions,
improvement, 169.832

Reports received

Statewide highway jurisdiction plan, 174.031

United States house of representatives, see **CONGRESS (U.S.)**

Ways and means committee

Agency performance reports, duties, 15.91

Approvals by

Community colleges, gifts, devises, bequests to, 136.67

State universities, gifts, devises, bequests to, 136.142

Authorization by

Brainerd regional human services center, secure beds,
mentally ill persons, 253.015

Community-based services for mentally retarded persons,
facilities, authorization, 252.50

State nursing home beds, 251.011

Chair

Budget working group, 16A.10

Federal aid, use for state buildings, consulting, 16B.31

Federal lands, acquisition, recommendations, 15.161

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)**Ways and means committee (Cont'd)****Chair (Cont'd)**

- Land transfers between departments, recommendation, 15.16
- Legislative commission on employee relations, member, 3.855
- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, member, 116P.05
- Permanent school fund advisory committee, member, 124.078
- Requests by, research and development legislation, review by Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.071

Consulting

- Agency rental costs, increases, 16B.24
- Board of regents, purchasing lands and buildings, 137.02
- MinnesotaCare, expenditure adjustments, 256.9352
- State university board, real estate purchases, 136.261
- State university revenue bonds, 136.41

Fiscal notes, copies, 3.98**Notice received**

- Corrections department, transfer of appropriations, 401.10
- Human services department, court awarded funds, 245.90
- Reductions in allotments, 16A.152
- Rulemaking, state agency fees, 14.1311, 14.235, 14.305
- Transportation department, interagency agreements, funding, 174.02
- Trunk highway market arteries, seasonal load restrictions, improvement, 169.832

Recommendations

- Acceptance of gifts devises, bequests to community colleges, 136.67
- Acceptance of gifts, devises, bequests to state universities, 136.142
- Bond issues, 16A.641
- Expenses and expenditures, state university board, 136.40
- Finance department, budget preparation, 16A.10

Reports received

- Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
- Agricultural utilization research institute, annual report, 116O.09
- Amateur sports commission, advertising revenue, 240A.03
- Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
- Attorney general, fees and expenditures, 8.15
- Capital improvements, agency program plans, 16B.335
- Community colleges board expenditures report, 135A.09
- Construction appropriations, transfers between accounts, 16A.69
- Corrections department, training program fees, 244.01
- Debts of state agencies, collection, 16D.03
- Delinquent taxes, collection, 270.063
- Duluth teachers retirement fund association, annual report, 354A.12
- Economic security department, plain language compliance, 268.0124
- Economic security department, semiannual reports, 268.0122
- Environmental and natural resources trust fund expenditures, strategic plan, 116P.08, 116P.09
- Environmental response, compensation and compliance account, use of, 115B.20
- Foresters' continuing education, 89.65
- Health department, plain language, compliance, 144.056
- Higher education coordinating board expenditures report, 135A.09
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, termination or nonrenewal, 144.701
- Human services boards, transfers of department funds to, 402.04
- Human services computer systems, 256.014
- Human services department, plain language in written materials, 256.016
- Information systems, 16B.41

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)**Ways and means committee (Cont'd)****Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Land acquisition account, purchases from, 94.165
 - Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43
 - Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, biennial report by, 116P.09
 - Matching funds raised by bond proceeds recipients, 16A.501
 - Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
 - Military force, expense payments, 192.52
 - Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, annual report, 354A.12
 - Minnesota Technology, Inc., audit, 116O.14
 - Mississippi River critical area project, environmental impact statement, 116G.15
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, annual report, 352.92
 - Natural disaster assistance, federal money expenditures, 12.221
 - Natural resources department, revenue from service contracts, 84.026
 - Postsecondary schools, site decisions, 136A.04
 - Revenue department, levied and redeemed property refund account, 270.71
 - Rural finance authority, annual report, 41C.08
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, annual report, 354A.12
 - School audits, 124.14
 - Social security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.50
 - State employees retirement fund, annual report, 352.04
 - State patrol retirement fund, annual report, 352B.02
 - State university board expenditures report, 135A.09
 - Target center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598
 - Teacher preparation programs, 125.211
 - Teachers retirement association, annual report, 354.42
 - Technical colleges board expenditures report, 135A.09
 - Waste reduction and recycling, use of funds, 115A.557
 - Weatherization, rental dwellings, restrictions, 268.37
- Representation**
- Legislative advisory commission, 3.30
 - Legislative audit commission, 3.97
- Review by**
- Assessments on state property, 3.754

HOUSING**See DWELLINGS****HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES****See also AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES****See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT****See also STATE AGENCIES****Officers and employees**

- Gifts, accepting
- Exceptions, 471.895
- Prohibition, 471.895

Public housing zone

- Controlled substances crimes in, see Controlled substances under HOUSING PROJECTS

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES**See also AUTHORITIES****See also DISTRICTS****See also HOUSING PROJECTS****Accounts and accounting**

- Duties, generally, 469.013
- State auditor, duties, 469.013

Annual reports, 469.013**Application of law**

- Abandoned rental property
- Personal property of tenant, 504.24
- Federal tax laws, 469.036

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)
 Federal volume limitation act, 469.036
 Metropolitan council, powers, 473.195

Areas of operation
 County and multicounty authorities, 469.005
 Defined, 469.002
 Taxing districts, 469.033

Audits and examinations
 Costs and expenses, 469.013
 Forms, 469.013
 Liability, 469.013
 State auditor, duties, 469.013

Bids and bidding
 Emergency exception, 469.015
 Exceptions, 469.015
 Generally, 469.015
 Notice, 469.015

Blighted areas
 Defined, 469.002

Bonds, see Housing and redevelopment authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Buildings
 Acquisition, 469.026
 Repairs, 469.026

Business development loans
 Sale in secondary markets, 465.78

Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011

Certificates and certification
 Property taxes, 275.067
 Special assessments, 275.067

Cities
 Defined, 469.002

City housing and redevelopment authorities, see CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Clerks
 Defined, 469.002

Commissioners
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest
 Disclosure requirements, 469.009, 471.88
 Exceptions, generally, 471.881
 Removal for cause, 469.010

Competitive bidding, see Bids and bidding under this topic

Conflicts of interest
 Disclosure, 469.009

Consulting
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Lead-safe work directives, 144.874

Contracts
 Bids and bidding, see Bids and bidding under this topic
 Enforcement by obligees, 469.037
 Letting of, 469.015
 Liability, 469.014

Counties
 Housing and redevelopment authorities defined as
 Replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33

County housing and redevelopment authorities
 Contracts
 Law enforcement facilities, constructing for counties, 641.24

County housing authorities, see COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Created
 Special law, 469.012

Dakota county
 Provisions of, 383D.41

Data
 Classification, 13.54, 13.59
 Disclosure, 13.54

Definitions
 Business and economic development, 469.002, 469.034
 Government data practices act, 13.54
 Housing finance law, 462A.221
 Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 473.194
 Public utilities, 216B.161

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Discrimination prohibited, 469.020
 Duties, generally, 469.012
 Economic development loans, 469.192
 Eminent domain
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Employees
 Defined, social security law, 355.11

Retirement
 Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Employing unit
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority defined as, social security law, 355.11

Energy conservation standards
 Inspections, requirement, 216C.27

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Exemption from process, 469.039

Federal government
 Defined, 469.002

Federal legislation
 Defined, 469.002

Funds
 Provisional acceptance, 469.031

General jurisdiction governmental units
 Defined, general obligation revenue bonds, 469.034
 Generally, 469.001 to 469.047

General plans for development of locality as whole
 Defined, 469.002

Governing bodies
 Defined, 469.002
 Generally, 469.028

Governmental subdivision
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, exclusion from definition
 Public employees retirement association, 353.01

Governmental units
 Housing and redevelopment authorities defined as
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Grants, see Loans and grants under this topic

Hearings
 Annual housing impact reports, 504.34
 Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.010

Hennepin county, 383B.77

Housing development projects
 Defined, 469.002
 Generally, 469.017
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Low rent housing projects, 469.016
 Plans, 469.0171

Housing rehabilitation, see HOUSING REHABILITATION

Income restrictions, 469.022

Interest reduction program
 Agreements, 469.012
 Development and administration, 469.012
 Limitations, 469.012

Interpretation of law
 Powers of authorities, 469.024

Investigations by
 Tenants, 469.023

Investigations of
 Trade and economic development department, duties, 469.013

Lawsuits
 Advance of litigation on calendar, 469.046
 Bonds pending litigation, 469.044
 Civil damages, 469.047
 Public corporations, appearance of, 469.045

Leases
 Previous occupants
 Property taxes, payments in lieu of, 272.68

Liability
 Audits, 469.013
 Contracts, 469.014
 Torts, 469.014

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Loans and grants
 Down payment assistance, 469.012
 Housing rehabilitation loan and grant program, 469.012
 Public officials, application by
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Low rent housing projects
 Findings, 469.016

Mayors
 Defined, 469.002

Meetings, 469.011

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, see
**MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT
 AUTHORITIES**

Municipal housing and redevelopment act
 Definitions, application of law, 473.194

Municipalities
 Housing and redevelopment authorities defined as
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562

Notice given
 Annual housing impact reports, 504.34
 Property taxes, requirements, 275.065

Obligees
 Contracts, enforcement, 469.037
 Defined, 469.002

Obligees of authority
 Contracts, enforcement, 469.037
 Defined, 469.002

Officers, 469.011

Other issuers, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as
 Minnesota bond allocation act, 474A.02

Parking facilities
 Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012

Payments by
 Economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
 Energy conservation inspections, dispute costs, 216C.27
 Property taxes, leased properties, payments in lieu of, 272.68

Persons of low income and their families
 Defined, 469.002
 Housing projects, see **HOUSING PROJECTS**

Persons of moderate income and their families
 Defined, 469.002
 Housing development projects, see Housing development
 projects under this topic

Petitions to
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Powers
 Exercise of, 469.012 *
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Interpretation of law, 469.024
 Joint, 469.012
 Schedule of, 469.012
 Special law, 469.012
 Subject to laws of localities, 469.012

Preferences, 469.021

Projects
 Defined, 469.002

Property
 Provisional acceptance, 469.031

Property taxes, see Housing and redevelopment authorities under
PROPERTY TAXES

Public housing zone
 Controlled substances crimes in, see Controlled substances under
HOUSING PROJECTS

Purposes, 469.001

Qualified housing development projects
 Defined, general obligation revenue bonds, 469.034

Quorum, 469.011

Real property
 Defined, 469.002
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.026

Realtors, employing, 469.018

Redevelopment plans
 Defined, 469.002
 Displaced families, temporary relocation of, 469.030
 Disposal of property, 469.029

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Redevelopment plans (Cont'd)
 Generally, 469.027

Redevelopment projects
 Defined, 469.002

Rentals, 469.018, 469.019

Replacement housing
 Generally, 504.33 to 504.35
 Requirements, 504.35

Reports given
 Annual housing impact reports, 504.34
 Low-income housing projects, 273.1317, 273.1318

Reports received
 Low-rent public housing, energy inspections, 216C.27

Review by
 Low-income housing project records
 Compliance reviews, 273.1317, 273.1318

Saint Louis county, creation, 383C.081

Section 8 program
 Defined, 469.002

Social security, duties, see Employers under **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special services
 Defined, taxes, 469.040

Special taxing districts
 Housing and redevelopment authorities defined as
 Property tax notices, 275.066

State auditor, duties, 469.013

State public bodies
 Defined, 469.002
 Powers as to projects, 469.041

Torts
 Liability, 469.014

Transitional housing
 Eligibility, 268.38

Use value, 469.032

Veterans
 Defined, 469.002
 Preferences, 469.012

Violations and penalties
 Energy conservation, application of law, 216C.30

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 (U.S.)**

See also **FEDERAL AGENCIES**

Application to
 Manufactured homes, regulation and administration authority,
 327.33

Federal housing administration, see **FEDERAL HOUSING
 ADMINISTRATION (FHA)**

Fees
 Manufactured homes
 Fee distribution program, 327.33
 Monitoring inspections, 327.33

Grants by
 Lead (mineral), abatement exemptions, effect, 144.8782

Inspections
 Manufactured homes, requirements, 327.32, 327.33

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

Lenders approved by
 Mortgage loans
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of
 authorization, not required, 53.04
 Real estate broker licensure, 82.17, 82.175
 Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01

Manufactured home construction and safety standards
 Manufactured home building code defined as
 Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.31

Mortgage loans insured by
 Banks and trust companies, 48.196
 Conditions, generally, 47.20

Mortgages
 Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

Secretary
 Defined
 Minnesota FAIR plan act, 65A.33

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

See also STATE AGENCIES

Agreements

Bonding authority, cities, 474A.061

Applications to

Bonding authority, cities, 474A.061

Appropriations to

Community rehabilitation fund account, 462A.206

Lead programs, 115C.082

Audits by legislative auditor, 462A.22

Bonds, see Housing finance agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Citation, 462A.01

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06

Compensation and salaries

Compensation council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Governor's recommendation, 43A.18

Increases or decreases, 43A.18

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

Duties, generally, 15.06

Generally, see COMMISSIONERS

Memberships

Children's cabinet, 4.045

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31

Indian affairs council, ex officio member, 3.922

Retirement

Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT PLAN

Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Term, 15.06

Consulting

Lead abatement program grants, 268.92

Cooperation

Commerce department, 462A.235

Coordination

Lead (mineral) abatement, fund, 144.879

Data**Access**

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31

Definitions

General law, 462A.03

Low-income housing credits law, 462A.221

Neighborhood land trust law, 462A.30

Single-family mortgage bond law, 462A.073

Employees

Appointments, 462A.04

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE

RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Entitlement issuer

Housing finance agency defined as

Minnesota bond allocation act, 474A.02

Federal housing assistance programs

Policy, 462A.02

Financial expertise

Provision to other agencies, 462A.072

Financial information

Availability, 462A.065

Financial instruments, purchase

Powers, 462A.05

Funds and accounts

Payment to state treasurer, 462A.18

Powers, 462A.05

Grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**Homelessness programs**

Interagency coordination, 462A.29

Housing credit agency, designated as, 462A.223

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law, 462A.24

Investment board, authorized investments, 11A.24

Lands

Wetlands law, applicability, 103F.535

Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Low-income housing credits

State register, notice, 462A.225

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Appointments, 462A.04

Child care expenses, 15.0575

Compensation and salaries

Rate, 15.0575, 462A.04

Source, 15.0595

Liability, 462A.04

Removal, 15.0575, 462A.04

Terms, 15.0575, 462A.04

Vacancies in office, 15.0575, 462A.04

Mortgage loans by

Brainerd regional human services center, secure beds, mentally ill persons, 253.015

Community-based services for mentally retarded persons, facilities, 252.50

State nursing home beds, purchase or construction, 251.011

Notice received

Annual housing impact reports, 504.34

Payments to

Brainerd regional human services center, secure beds, mentally ill persons, 253.015

Community-based services for mentally retarded persons, facilities, mortgage repayments, 252.50

State nursing home beds, mortgage loans, repayment, 251.011

Pledges

Generally, 462A.11

State pledge against impairment to contracts, 462A.15

Policy

Generally, 462A.02

Powers and duties

Funds, accepting, 462A.05

Generally, 462A.06

Loans, specific types, 462A.05

Members, generally, 462A.04

Property held

Tax exemption, 462A.19

Public purpose

Policy, 462A.02

Reports given

Biennial report, 462A.22

Reports received

Annual housing impact reports, 504.34

Targeted neighborhood revitalization and financing programs, annual financial audits, 469.207

Representation

Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703

Youth employment advisory committee, 268.363

Revolving loan funds**Establishing**

Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.291

Rulemaking

Exemptions, emergency rules, 14.29

Generally, 462A.236

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

See also GRANTS

See also LOANS

See also MORTGAGES

Accepting funds

Powers, 462A.05

Accessibility grants

Powers, 462A.05

Accessibility loan program

Powers, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

American Indians
 Housing programs, 462A.07
 Community rehabilitation fund account, 462A.206
 Contractual instruments
 Powers, 462A.05
 Conventional loans
 Powers, 462A.05
 Coordination
 Economic security department
 Life skills and employment grants, transitional housing residents, 268.39
 Disabled persons
 Programs, powers, 462A.05
 Elderly persons
 Programs, powers, 462A.05
 Eligible loans
 Defined
 Housing finance law, 462A.03
 Sale to federal agencies, powers, 462A.05
 Eligible securities
 Sale to federal agencies, powers, 462A.05
 Emergency rental assistance program, 462A.207
 Energy conservation grants
 Powers, 462A.05
 Energy conservation loans
 Powers, 462A.05
 Family assistance stabilization project
 Rent assistance, 462A.205
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204
 Federally insured construction loan
 Defined
 Housing finance law, 462A.03
 Home equity conversion loan counseling program, 462A.28
 Housing development fund
 Advances, 462A.21
 Generally, 462A.20, 462A.21
 Repayment, 462A.21
 Temporary loans
 Powers, 462A.05
 Housing preservation program, 462A.203
 Housing trust fund account
 Low-income housing, 462A.201
 Innovative housing loans
 Powers, 462A.05
 Investment of funds
 Powers, 462A.05
 Local government unit housing account, 462A.202
 Long-term residential housing mortgage loan
 Powers, 462A.05
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.222
 Mental illness crisis housing assistance account, 462A.208
 Mortgage foreclosure prevention, 462A.207
 Multiunit residential housing grants
 Powers, 462A.05
 Neighborhood preservation
 Powers, 462A.05
 Nonprofit organizations
 Loans, powers, 462A.05
 Refinancing, powers, 462A.05
 Powers, specific, 462A.05
 Preference
 Powers, 462A.05
 Recipients
 Financial information
 Data, classification, 13.99, 462A.065
 Rehabilitation grants
 Powers, 462A.05
 Rehabilitation loans
 Powers, 462A.05
 Residential construction loan
 Powers, 462A.05
 Service charges
 Powers, 462A.05
 Single parent families
 Programs, powers, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

Urban Indian housing program
 Powers, 462A.07
 Veterans, loans to
 Powers, 462A.05
HOUSING PROJECTS
 See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 See also DISPLACED PERSONS
 See also DWELLINGS
 See also HOMELESS PERSONS
 Classification of property
 Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.13
 Community rehabilitation fund account
 Housing finance agency, 462A.206
 Congregate housing services projects
 Facilities
 Revenue bonds, 447.45
 Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 Local long-term strategy requirements, 256B.0917
 Controlled substances
 Sale and possession crimes in public housing zones
 Definitions, 152.01
 Penalties, information about, 152.029
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 County and multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities
 Powers, generally, 469.007
 Defined
 Classification of property, 273.1317
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Developers
 Agreements by
 Low-income housing, class 4c property, requirements, 273.1317
 Records
 Compliance reviews, 273.1317, 273.1318
 Disclosure statements
 Landlords and tenants
 Attorney general, duties, 504.22
 Federally subsidized rental housing
 Owners
 Expiration or termination of federal contracts, subsidies or mortgages, notice requirements, 504.32
 Tenants
 Expiration or termination of federal contracts, subsidies or mortgages, notice received, 504.32
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Findings, 469.016
 Housing bond credit enhancement program, 473.197
 Interest reduction program
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 Low-income housing
 Class 4c property
 Agreements, requirements, 273.1317
 Eligible units, 273.1318
 New or rehabilitated buildings, 273.1317
 Noncompliance, additional taxes, 273.1317
 Records, compliance reviews, 273.1317, 273.1318
 Rent restrictions, income limits, 273.1317, 273.1318
 Reports about, 273.1317, 273.1318
 Defined
 Replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33
 State building code, 16B.61
 Developers, see Developers under this topic
 Owners, see Owners under this topic
 Responsible agencies
 Defined as claimant agencies, revenue recapture act, 270A.03
 Owners
 Agreements by
 Low-income housing, class 4c property, requirements, 273.1317

HOUSING

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Notice given

Expiration or termination of federal contracts, 504.32

Records

Compliance reviews, 273.1317, 273.1318

Property taxes

Exemptions, 272.026

Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026

Public housing zone

Defined

Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Public information and education programs

Controlled substances

Crimes committed in school zones, park zones, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029

Realtors

Housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.018

Rentals

Housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.018, 469.019

Senior citizens housing projects

Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166

Food

Sales, general sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

Meals

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215

Tenants

Federally subsidized rental housing

Expiration or termination of federal contracts, subsidies or mortgages, notice received, 504.32

HOUSING REHABILITATION

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also DWELLINGS

See also SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Apprenticeships

Homeless persons, life skills and employment grants, 268.39

Community resources programs, see COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

Grants

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

Housing finance agency, policy, 462A.02

Loans

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

Housing finance agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Rehabilitation

Defined

Housing finance law, 462A.03

Municipal housing programs, 462C.02

Rehabilitation residential units

Management, grants for, 268.39

Tenants

Life skills and employment grants, 268.39

Substantial rehabilitation

Defined

Housing finance law, 462A.221

Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

HOUSING SPONSORS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOUSTON COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Beaver Creek Valley State Park, 85.012

Blufflands trail system, 85.015

Bob-white quail

Recapture of released birds, restrictions, 97B.701

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.742

Historic sites

Yucatan fort site, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Kipp State Park, 85.012

Legislative districts, 2.353

HOUSTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Root River Trail, 85.015

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Trout streams

Methods of taking fish, 97C.003

HUBBARD COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Cities in

Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

Community social services

State aid distribution, increase, 256E.06

Congressional district, 2.802

County board

Members, alternates, Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.367

Resolutions, Mississippi headwaters comprehensive land use plan, 103F.369

County courts

Judges, number of, 487.01

Designated government unit

Hubbard county defined as, 256B.19

Heartland Trail, 85.015

Itasca State Park, see ITASCA STATE PARK under STATE PARKS

Joint powers agreements

Mississippi river headwaters area, see MISSISSIPPI

HEADWATERS BOARD

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use planning

Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.373

Legislative districts, 2.073

Notice given

Mississippi headwaters development, review procedure, 103F.373

Officers

Mississippi headwaters board, alternate members, 103F.367

Ordinances

Approval, Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.373

Paul Bunyan Trail, 85.015

Payments by

Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19

Mississippi headwaters plan, funds to implement, 103F.367

State aid

Community social services aid, 256E.06

HUBER LAW

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

HUMANE SOCIETIES

See also ANIMAL SHELTERS

Agents

Dogs or cats unattended in motor vehicles

Removal, 346.57

Inspections

Kennels and dealers, 347.37

Investigations, 343.12, 343.22, 343.29

Reports received

Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 343.12, 343.29, 346.37

Unlicensed dogs, delivery to, 347.14

County and district societies

Agents, see Agents under this topic

Appropriations to, 343.11

Incorporation, 343.10

Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01

Names, 343.01

Officers

Compensation and salaries, 343.11

Payments to

Docking horses, fines for, 343.25

Property, powers generally, 343.11

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01

Minnesota humane society, see MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS

Archaeological sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS (Cont'd)

Directional signs, see Directional signs under **OUTDOOR**

ADVERTISING

Official signs and notices

Defined, advertising devices, 173.02

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See also **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

See also **MICROORGANISMS**

AIDS, see **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

Blood tests, right of refusal, 144.765

Defined

Examining and licensing boards, 214.18

Exposure and testing of emergency medical services personnel, 144.761

HIV minimum standards

Defined, HIV training in chemical dependency treatment, 245A.02

HIV training

Residential treatment programs, chemical dependency treatment programs, see **Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

Insurance

Health plan company service restrictions, prohibited, 62Q.14

Prevention, see **Treatment and prevention under this topic**

Testing

Criminals

Insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Emergency medical services personnel

Insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Sex offenders and victims

Requirement, 611A.19

Results, data classification, 13.99, 144.768, 611A.19

Use by insurers, 72A.201, 611A.19

Victims of crime

Insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Violent crimes, offenders, 611A.19

Treatment and prevention

Licensing boards, duties, 214.17 to 214.25

HUMANITIES COMMISSION

See also **COMMISSIONS**

Appropriations to

Reports about, 138.91

Employees

Benefits

Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Retirement

Individual retirement account plan, see **INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)**

Humanities center

Duties, generally, 138.91

Establishing, 138.91

Institutes

Advancement of teaching institute, 138.91

Lifelong learning institute, 138.91

Reports given

Expenditures, 138.91

Historical society grants, use, 138.91

HUMAN ORGANS

See also **DEAD BODIES**

Arms

Loss

Both arms, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101

Members, arms defined as

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Autopsies, see **AUTOPSIES**

Blood, see **BLOOD**

Brain, see **BRAIN**

Ears

Members, ears defined as

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Eyes and eyesight, see **EYES AND EYESIGHT**

HUMAN ORGANS (Cont'd)

Feet

Members, feet defined as

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Genitalia

Female genitalia, mutilation, see **FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION**

Hands

Members, hands defined as

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Heart, see **HEART**

Legs

Loss

Both legs, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101

Members, legs defined as

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Organ donors, see **ORGAN DONORS**

Organ transplants, see **ORGAN TRANSPLANTS**

Pituitary gland, see **PITUITARY GLAND**

Purchase

Nonrenewable organs, gross misdemeanor, 145.422

Sale

Nonrenewable organs, gross misdemeanor, 145.422

Transplants, see **ORGAN TRANSPLANTS**

Workers' compensation

Compensation schedules, see **Compensation schedules under WORKERS COMPENSATION**

HUMAN RIGHTS

See also **CIVIL RIGHTS**

See also **DISCRIMINATION**

See also **HUMAN RIGHTS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

See also **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Appeals

Notice requirements, 363.15

Burden of proof

Respondents, 363.01, 363.02

Case files

Data, classification, 13.552

Charging party

Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Closed case file

Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Complaints

Complainant, human rights department defined as, human rights act, 363.01

Defenses

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01

Data

Investigative data, access, 13.99, 363.061

Investigative data, classification, 13.552, 363.01

Definitions

Human rights act, 363.01

Education

Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064

Enforcement of law

Generally, 363.091

Human rights act

Citation, 363.13

Criminal penalties, interpretation of law, 363.20

Generally, 363.01 to 363.15

Human rights advisory task force, see **HUMAN RIGHTS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Human rights department, duties, 363.04, 363.05

Interpretation of law

County employees, personnel review, 375.71

Criminal penalties, effect on, 363.20

Generally, 363.11

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.02

Investigations

Data, classification, 13.552

Jurisdiction

District court, 363.14

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)**Lawsuits****Defenses**

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01

Discrimination, see Lawsuits under DISCRIMINATION

Local human rights commissions

Additional protections, duties, 363.116

Charging parties, options, 363.116

Civil actions, withdrawal from local commission, 363.117

Definitions, 363.01

Jurisdiction, 363.114

Notice received

Lawsuits, 363.117

Referrals to, 363.115

Reports given, 363.115

Transfer to human rights department, 363.116

Mentally retarded persons

Protection, policy of state, 252A.01

Open case file

Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Orders

Generally, 363.091

Violations, cease and desist orders, 363.071, 363.14

Policy of state

Generally, 363.12

Respondents

Burden of proof, 363.01, 363.02

Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Lawsuits, duties, 363.06

Severability of law, 363.12**Specific service signs**

Conformity with law, requirements, 160.295

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, 363.02

Interpretation of law, 363.02

Violations and penalties

Age discrimination, rights of action, 181.81

Criminal penalties, interpretation of law, 363.20

District court, jurisdiction, 363.14

School districts

Education funding, reductions, 124.15

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also TASK FORCES

Members

Appointment, 363.04

Compensation and salaries, 363.04

Expiration, 363.04

Terms, 363.04

Vacancies, 363.04

HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE BOARDS

Party in interest

Human rights board defined as

Human rights act, 363.01

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also HUMAN RIGHTS

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Access

Employees' medical examination records, 363.02

Advisory committees

Generally, 363.05

Approvals by

Affirmative action programs, 363.073

Attorney general, counsel for

Fees, restrictions, 363.121

Generally, 363.121

Case files

Access, 363.061

Data, classification, 363.061

Certificates and certification

Affirmative action plans, certificates of compliance, 363.073

Complex cases, 363.071

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Certificates and certification (Cont'd)**

Unfair discriminatory practices, respondents, party to public contract, 363.071

Charges

Unfair discriminatory practices

Documents, access, 363.06

Intentional or frivolous delay, sanctions, 363.06

Issuance, 363.06

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06, 363.04

Appointments by

Deputy commissioner, 363.04

Human rights advisory task force, 363.04

Compensation and salaries

Compensation council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Governor's recommendation, 43A.18

Increases or decreases, 43A.18

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

Defined as complainant

Human rights act, 363.01

Duties, generally, 15.06, 363.04, 363.05

Generally, see COMMISSIONERS

Memberships

Disability council, ex officio member, 256.482

Indian affairs council, ex officio member, 3.922

School bus safety advisory committee, 169.435

Retirement

Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT PLAN

Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Term, 15.06

Complaints

Discrimination, evidence

Comparable worth, 471.997

Unfair discriminatory practices

Class actions, 363.06

Generally, 363.05

Hearings, notice, 363.06

Probable cause, 363.06

Consulting

Sex discrimination in school athletics, rules, 126.21

Contested cases

Appeals, 363.071

Attorney general, duties, 363.072

Complex cases, 363.071

Costs and disbursements, payment by respondent, 363.071

Damages, 363.071

Determination, probable cause, 363.071

Dismissal, 363.071

Locations, 363.071

Orders, 363.071

Respondent

Payment of costs, 363.071

Public contracts, 363.071

Subject to licensing or regulatory agencies, 363.071

Subpoenas, 363.071

Time, 363.071

Continuity in operations, 363.04**Cooperation**

Economic security department, records, 363.05

Pension rights, interference claims, 363.05

Copies to

School districts, assurance of compliance with discrimination law, 124.15

Unfair discriminatory practices

Findings of fact, conclusions of law, orders, 363.071

Creation, 363.04**Data**

Case files, data classification, 363.061

Department of state, designation, 15.01**Deputy commissioner**

Appointment, 363.04

Duties, 363.04

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Unfair discriminatory practices, limitation, 363.06

Employees
 Generally, 363.05

Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Enforcement of law
 Duties, generally, 363.091

Filing with
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Charges, 363.06
 Responses, 363.06

Forms
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Charges, 363.06

Gifts
 Authority to accept, 363.05

Grants by
 Generally, 363.05

Grants to
 Authority to accept, 363.05

Hearing examiners
 Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Human rights advisory task force, 363.04

Human rights investigative data
 Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Injunctions
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.06

Intervenor
 Lawsuits, 363.14

Investigations
 Data, classification, 363.061
 Generally, 363.05
 Public services
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 363.02

Schools
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 363.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, charges, priority, 363.06

Lawsuits
 Age discrimination, 181.81
 Evidence
 Comparable worth reports, employee relations department, 43A.05
 Job evaluations, personnel bureau, 43A.05
 Human rights violations
 Costs and disbursements, payment by respondent, 363.14
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.06

Licenses
 Revocation or suspension, unfair discriminatory practices, grounds, 363.071

Mail and mailing
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Complaints, hearing notices, 363.06
 Subpoenas, 363.05

Notice given
 Complex cases, certification, 363.071
 School district human rights violations, 124.15
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Complaints, 363.06
 Determination, 363.06

Notice received
 Lawsuits, 363.14
 Unfair discriminatory practices, dispute resolution, 363.06

Oaths
 Authority to administer, 363.05

Offices
 Establishment, 363.05
 Location, 363.05

Open case files
 Defined, human rights act, 363.01

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Organization
 Generally, 363.04

Party in interest
 Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Petitions
 Unfair discriminatory practices, temporary relief, 363.06

Policies
 Formulation, duties, 363.05

Publication by
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Cases, accounts, 363.06

Public information and education programs
 Generally, 363.05
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.06

Recommendations by
 Human services licenses, rules, 245A.04

Reports given
 Generally, 363.05

Reports received
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Local human rights commissions, 363.115

Representation
 Access review board, members, 471.471

Research
 Discrimination and discriminatory practices, 363.05

Review by
 Human services licenses, rules, 245A.04

Rulemaking
 Affirmative action in state contracts, certificates of compliance, 363.074, 363.075
 Generally, 363.05
 Grievances, 363.06
 Housing developments
 Affirmative marketing regulations, 363.032

Service of process by
 Acknowledgment, 363.05
 Costs, payment, 363.05
 Subpoenas, 363.05
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Charges, lawsuits, 363.06
 Complaints, 363.06
 Determination, notice, 363.06

Service of process on
 Appeals, notice, 363.15

Subpoenas
 Authority to issue, 363.05
 Contested cases, 363.071
 Failure to obey, contempt, 363.05
 Government data, providing, not violation of rights, 363.05
 Service, 363.05

Successor, state commission against discrimination, 363.12

Technical assistance
 Contractors, affirmative action programs, 363.073
 Generally, 363.05

Transfer of powers
 Local human rights commissions, powers transferred to human rights department, 363.116

HUMAN SERVICES

Administration
 Human services department, duties
 Generally, 256.01, 256.011
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Agencies
 Care and support of parent and child
 Liability of spouse, 609.375

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Alternative care grants, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Applicants
 Cooperation
 Group health plans, enrollment, 256B.056
 Third-party payers, 256B.056

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)
 Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
 Voter registration, 256.925

Application of law
 Licenses, 268.38

Boards, see HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Case management, see CASE MANAGEMENT

Child care, see CHILD CARE

Child placement, see CHILD PLACEMENT

Children
 Child-focused services, local partnership program, 124C.11, 124C.12

Child welfare program, see CHILD WELFARE

Compliance system, see Compliance system under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Contested cases
 Licenses, 245A.04 to 245A.08

Counties, see Human services under COUNTIES

County delivery of services
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Joint powers agreements, see HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Local social services agencies, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

County of financial responsibility, see County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES

Data
 Child support obligors, data on, disclosure, 13.46
 Classification, 13.46
 Deceased recipients, data on, disclosure, 13.46
 Disclosure, restrictions, 13.46
 Licensing data, definitions, 13.46
 Recipients, classification, 13.46
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46

Day care, see DAY CARE

Definitions
 Deaf and hard of hearing services act, 256C.23
 Payment procedures, 256.025

Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Diagnostic services, see DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Emergency financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Experimental projects
 Orders, requirements, 256.01
 Waivers, 256.01

Facilities
 Educational programs
 Education department, approval, 121.166

Family services, see FAMILY SERVICES

Federal aid
 Administration
 Human services department, duties, 256.011
 Rulemaking, 256.011

Financial assistance, see FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE

Forms
 Human services department, duties, 256.01

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Hennepin county, see Human services under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Human services act
 Citation, 402.10
 Generally, 402.01 to 402.10

Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Human services licensing act
 Citation, 245A.01
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.16

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Human services occupations advisory council, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Injunctions
 Licenses, 245A.07
 Violations, generally, 245A.07

Inspections
 Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.06

Interpretation of law
 Licenses, rulemaking, 245A.09

Lawsuits
 Recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019

Liability
 Licenses, termination of employment, 245A.04

Licenses
 Appeals, 245A.05
 Applicants
 Defined, 245A.02
 Disclosure, 245A.04, 260.161
 Noncooperation, penalties, 245A.04
 Study results, notice, 245A.04
 Applicant study
 County agencies, duties, 245A.04
 Criminal conviction data, 245A.04
 Criminal history bureau, duties, 245A.04
 Failure or refusal to cooperate, denial, grounds, 245A.04
 Frequency, 245A.04
 Juvenile courts, duties, 245A.04
 Results, notice, 245A.04
 Rulemaking, 245A.04
 Subject, information requirement, 245A.04
 Application
 Procedures, 245A.04
 Single place, concurrent licenses from different agencies, establishing, 245A.09
 Application of law
 Transitional housing program, 268.38
 Community residential facilities, mentally retarded persons, 447.42
 Consolidation, 245A.09
 Consumer evaluations, 245A.04
 Contested cases, 245A.04 to 245A.08
 Controlling individual
 Agent for service of process, 245A.04
 Correction orders, 245A.06
 Data
 Application of law, exemption, 13.41
 Classification, 13.46
 Definitions, government data practices act, 13.46
 Disclosure, 13.46
 Defined
 Human services licensing act, 245A.02
 Demonstration projects
 Mentally retarded persons, standards, 245A.09
 Denial, 245A.05
 Disqualification, 245A.04, 245A.05
 Evaluation, 245A.04
 Exclusions, 245A.03
 Expiration, 245A.04
 Fees, 245A.09, 245A.10
 Group residential housing, 2561.04
 Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification shelter, see Nonmedical detoxification shelter under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Human rights department, duties, 245A.04
 Human services department, duties, 245A.01 to 245A.16
 Injunctions, 245A.07
 Inspections, 245A.04, 245A.06
 Interpretation of law
 Rulemaking, 245A.09
 Issuance, contents, 245A.04
 Liability
 Termination of employment, 245A.04
 License holders
 Defined, human services licensing act, 245A.02
 Disciplinary action, data classification, 13.46

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Local governments

Claims against, indemnification by state, 466.131

Local social services agencies, standards, 245A.16

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see License under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Orders

Correction orders, 245A.06

Private agencies

Defined, 245A.02

Delegation of authority, standards, 245A.16

Probation

Notice, 245A.07

Reconsideration, licensee's rights, 245A.07

Provisional license, 245A.04

Record keeping, 245A.04

Regulation, methods, 245A.09

Reinspection, costs, 245A.06

Right of access

Failure to comply, suspension or revocation of license, 245A.04

Medical records, order or consent, 245A.04

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Sanctions

Generally, 245A.07

Service of process

Agent for service of process, 245A.04

Suspension or revocation

Appeals, 245A.07

Applicants or license holders, failure to cooperate, grounds, 245A.04

Contested cases, 245A.07

Correction orders, failure to comply, 245A.06

Final order, 245A.08

Funds, withholding during, 245A.06

Generally, grounds, 245A.07

Imminent danger, immediate suspension, 245A.07

Notice, 245A.07

State funds, withholding, 245A.07

Waiting period, reapplication, 245A.08

Term, 245A.09

Transferability, 245A.04

Transitional housing programs, exemption, 268.38

Variances

Minority children, foster care, 257.072

Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Monitoring

Generally, 256.01

Nursing home preadmission screening, see NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING

Occupations

Licenses, see Human services occupations under LICENSING BOARDS

Orders

Experimental projects, 256.01

Payment procedures

Comparison of expenditures, adjustment of differences, 256.025

Definitions, 256.025

Generally, 256.025

Human services department, duties, 256.025

Local social services agency expenditures, nonfederal portion, state and county shares

Aid to families with dependent children, generally, 256.82

Emergency financial assistance, 256.871

Funeral expenses, 256.935

Methods, 256.025

Schedules

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.82

Emergency financial assistance, 256.871

Funeral expenses, 256.935

Generally, 256.025

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Payment procedures (Cont'd)

Service delivery improvement pilot project, see Service delivery improvement pilot project under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Payments

Adjustment

Local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

Public child welfare program, see Public child welfare program under CHILD WELFARE

Quality control program

Human services department, duties, 256.01

Ramsey county, see Human services under RAMSEY COUNTY

Recipients

Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Applications

Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983

Child custody proceedings

Investigations and reports, costs, 518.167

Children

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 268.56

Community investment programs, participation, rulemaking, 268.90

Cooperation

Group health plans, enrollment, 256B.056

Third-party payers, 256B.056

Data, classification, 13.46

Deceased recipients

Data, disclosure, 13.46

Family planning services, effect on public assistance, 145.925

Liens, causes of action, 256.015

Medical care

Rulemaking, generally, 256.01

Medical equipment and supplies

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Notice given

Causes of action, 256.015

Notice received

Revenue recapture, rights of debtor, 270A.08

Overpayments to, see Recovery of money under this topic

Redetermination

Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983

Residence

Determination, 256G.04

Establishing, 256G.03

Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, see

Unitary residence and financial responsibility act under this topic

Unfair discriminatory practices against, generally, 363.03

Voter registration, 256.925

Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.191

Youth employment programs, work experience wages, restrictions, 268.364

Recovery of money

Apportionment

Exemptions, 256.019

Generally, 256.019, 256.462

Rulemaking, 256.462

Overpayments, debt, exclusion from revenue recapture act, 270A.03

References

Appointment, 256.045

Hearings, duties

Case management, 256.045

Notice given

Human services appeals, hearings, 256.045

Oaths, authority to administer, 256.045

Recommendations by

Orders, 256.045

Second opinions, 256.045

Supervision by, human services department, 256.045

Rehabilitation, see REHABILITATION

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Responsible authorities, data disclosure, 13.46

Rulemaking

Federal aid, administration, 256.011

Licenses

Applicant study, 245A.04

Consolidation, 245A.09

Consultation, 245A.09

Disqualification, grounds, 245A.04

Evaluations, 245A.07

Fees, reduction, 245A.09

Generally, 245A.09

Health, 245A.09

Interpretation of law, 245A.09

Sanitation, 245A.09

Standards and regulatory methods, 245A.09

Variances, 245A.04

Recipients

Community investment programs, participation, 268.90

Medical care, generally, 256.01

Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.462

Trade regulation, 214.15

Screening, see SCREENING

Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

Status regarding

Discrimination

Dwellings, see Discrimination under DWELLINGS

Employment agencies, see Discrimination under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment, see Discrimination under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor organizations, see Discrimination under LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Status with regard to public assistance

Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, 363.02

Generally, 363.03

Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Technical assistance

Local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

Township system of poor relief

Abolished, 256D.19

Trade regulation

Licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15

Treatment programs, see TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Unitary residence and financial responsibility act

Application of law, 256G.01, 256G.11

Citation, 256G.01

Definitions, 256G.01

Generally, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Retroactivity, 256G.11

Violations and penalties

Generally

Injunctions, 245A.07

License violations

Generally, revocation, suspension, or probation, 245A.07

Volunteers

Expenses, reimbursements, 393.07

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Workers compensation, 393.07

Waivers

Experimental projects, 256.01

Work readiness programs, see WORK READINESS PROGRAMS

HUMAN SERVICES BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See also HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Employees, 402.03

Members

Appointment, 402.03

HUMAN SERVICES BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

(Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Terms, 402.03

Planning

Biennial plan, 402.062

Duties, generally, 402.03

Task forces

County welfare and other boards, advisory duties, 402.03

Members, 402.03

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Administrative duties

Aid to families with dependent children, 256E.08

Community social services, 256E.08

Emergency assistance, 256E.08

General assistance, 256D.03, 256D.17, 256D.19, 256E.08

General assistance medical care, 256D.17, 256E.08

Advisory committees, see HUMAN SERVICES BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Affidavits

Mentally retarded persons, evaluations, 252A.07

Appointments by

Correctional services personnel, 260.311

Assessments by

Chemical dependency treatment, MinnesotaCare, duties, 256.9353

Audits and examinations

Costs, payment, 402.065

State auditor, duties, 402.065

Budgets

Submission to state agencies, 402.06

Certificates and certification

Supplemental aid, amount, 256D.36

Certifying to

Categorical aid recipients, 256D.36

Chair

Responsible authority, designation as, 13.46

Child abuse, duties regarding, 626.556

Child care, duties regarding, see CHILD CARE

Community health boards

Powers, assigned to human services board, 145A.09

Consent

Mentally retarded persons, 252A.111

Contracts

Community social services, 256E.08

General assistance, 256D.06

County agencies

Human services boards defined as

Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.01

General assistance act, 256D.02

Human services licensing act, 245A.02

County boards

Human services boards defined as

Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462

Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

Dakota county, see Human services boards under DAKOTA COUNTY

Data

Disclosure, 13.46

Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46

Data processing procedures

General assistance records, 256D.17

Definitions

Child care programs, 256H.01

Community social services act, 256E.03

Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462

Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871

Director

Appointment, 402.05

Directors

Membership

Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, 626.5571

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Duties
 - Delegation of department duties, 402.04
 - Generally, 402.02
 - Local social services agency duties, delegated to, 256E.08
- Employees
 - County employees continued, 402.05
 - Human services merit system, 256.012, 256B.18
 - Rulemaking, 256.012
- Establishment
 - Joint powers agreements, see Joint powers agreements under this topic
- Fees
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, disregards, 254B.04
- Funding
 - Counties, 402.02
 - State departments, 402.02, 402.045
 - Transfer of state agency funds, 402.04
- Grants by
 - Work readiness, start work grants, 256D.051
- Grants to
 - Correction, health, and human services departments, 402.02
- Human services act
 - Citation, 402.10
 - Generally, 402.01 to 402.10
- Human services department, oversight, 402.045
- Investigations
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
- Joint boards
 - Community social services, 256E.08
- Joint powers agreements
 - Authority to enter, 402.01
 - Termination, 402.01, 402.07
- Lawsuits
 - Medical assistance, excess assets, 256B.0595
- Local agencies
 - Human services boards defined as, 252A.02
- Members
 - Compensation and salaries, 402.05
 - Qualifications, 402.02
 - Terms, 402.02
- Mental health duties
 - Adults, see Comprehensive adult mental health act under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Multicounty human services boards
 - Administration, 268.90
- Notice given
 - Termination, 402.07
- Notice received
 - Child care fund allocation, 256H.03
 - Plan, review by state agencies, 402.062
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, mentally retarded persons
 - Generally, 252A.081
 - Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 - Transfer of venue, 252A.171
- Ombudspersons for families
 - Duties, 257.0762
- Payments by
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, county share, 254B.03
 - General assistance, 256D.03
 - Work readiness, 256D.03
- Payments to
 - Community health board subsidies, 145A.13
 - Day habilitation appropriations, allocation, 252.24
 - Interim assistance, reimbursements, 256D.06
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
- Petitions by
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19
- Planning
 - Advisory committee, duties, 402.062
 - Biennial plans, 402.062
 - Initial plan, 402.03, 402.06

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Planning (Cont'd)
 - Review
 - Human services department, 402.045
 - State agencies, 402.06, 402.062
- Records
 - Access, 245A.04
 - Child abuse, 626.556
- Reports given
 - Child protection workers, training, 626.559
 - Estimates of expenses, 402.065
 - Mentally retarded persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 - Social service day training and habilitation expenditures, 252.24
- Reports received
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Vulnerable adults, abuse or deaths, 626.557
- Service of process on
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, mentally retarded persons, notice
 - Generally, 252A.081
 - Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 - Transfer of venue, 252A.171
- State aid
 - General assistance, 256D.03, 256D.04
 - General assistance medical care, 256D.03, 256D.04
 - Work readiness grants, 256D.03
- Task forces
 - Duties, generally, 402.03
- Temporary human services boards
 - Notice about, 402.01
 - Time limits, 402.01
- Unitary residence and financial responsibility act
 - Applicability of law, 256G.01
- Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571
- Waivers
 - Medical assistance, excess assets, 256B.0595
- Welfare system
 - Human services boards defined as, government data practices act, 13.46
- Work readiness program, see WORK READINESS PROGRAM
- HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- See also HUMAN SERVICES
- See also STATE DEPARTMENTS
- Abatement
 - Medical care providers, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Access
 - Boarding care home quality assessment data, 144.0721
 - Nursing home quality assessment data, 144.0721
 - Reemployment insurance, data, 268.12
 - Tax return data
 - Child support enforcement, 270B.14
 - Telephone assistance plan participants, 270B.14
- Acknowledgments
 - Medical assistance
 - Surcharges, appeals, 256.9657
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, duties, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
- Actuaries
 - Salary limits, exemption, 43A.17
- Administration
 - Community mental health services grants, 245.696
 - Human services, generally, 256.01
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Adoption, see ADOPTION
- Advice
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.14
- Advisory task forces
 - Appointment, 256.01
 - Expiration, 256.01
 - Term, 256.01
- Affidavits
 - Reburials, state institutions, service of process, 246.34, 246.35
 - Residential programs (human services)
 - Involuntary receivership, petitions, 245A.13
- Aging, Minnesota board on, duties, see AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Agreements by**

Adoption assistance, 259.67
 Adoption assistance reimbursement, 259.67
 Chemically dependent persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 Child care, jurisdiction, 257.354
 Compulsive gambling programs, funding, 245.98
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Indian tribes

Child custody proceedings, jurisdiction, 257.354

Indigent persons, interstate transportation and aid to, 261.25

Interagency, see Interagency agreements under this topic

Medical assistance

Reimbursement, limitation agreements, termination, 256B.48

Medical providers, hardware purchase and electronic billing agreement, 256.9655

Mentally ill persons, temporary placement, 245.50

Residential programs (human services)

Voluntary receivership, management agreements, 245A.12

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)**Alcohol and drug abuse section****Chemical dependency assessment**

MinnesotaCare, duties, 256.9353

American Indian advisory committee**Appointments by**

Chemical dependency counseling licensing advisory council, members, 148C.02

Appeals by

Public guardianship or conservatorship

Mentally retarded persons, orders, 252A.21

Appeals review project

Medical assistance appeals, 256B.50

Appeals to

Appeals review project, 256B.50

Emotionally disturbed children

Generally, 245.4887

General assistance medical care

Dental services, 256B.037

Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9695

Licenses

Correction orders, fines, 245A.06

Denial, 245A.05

Medical assistance

Appeals review project, 256B.50

Boarding care homes, corrective actions, violations, 256B.48

Compensation costs, time and attendance, disputed items, 256B.50

Dental services, 256B.037

Drug utilization, 256B.0625

Expedited review, 256B.50

Home health care services, reduction, 256B.0627

Nursing homes, corrective actions, violations, 256B.48

Provider payment rates, procedures, 256B.50

Resolution, proposals, 256B.50

Vendors, monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064

Mental health services provisions

Generally, 245.472, 245.473, 245.477

MinnesotaCare

Dental services, 256B.037

Eligibility or services, 256.9361

Application of law

Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01

Appointments by

Advisory task force for persons with mental retardation, related conditions, or physical handicaps, 252.31

Advisory task forces, generally, 256.01

Alcohol and drug abuse advisory council, members, 254A.04

American Indian advisory council, 254A.035

American Indian child welfare advisory council members, 257.3579

Assistant commissioner of mental health, 245.696

Assistants, children, enforcement of laws, 257.175

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Appointments by (Cont'd)**

Caregiver support and respite care advisory committee, 256B.0928

Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, members, 299A.31

Chemical abuse and violence prevention office, members, 299A.31

Chief executive officer

Children, enforcement of laws, 257.175

Child care regional advisory committees, 256H.22

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, members, 257.803

Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, members, 256C.28

Commitments, special review board, 253B.18

County peer review panel on child abuse response, 626.5593

Deputy commissioner, 245.03

Developmental disabilities division, director, 245.072

Hearing impaired persons

Regional service centers, advisory committees, 256C.24

Human services referees, 256.045

Local social services agencies, 393.01

Medical assistance

Drug formulary committee, 256B.0625

Drug utilization review board, 256B.0625

Peer advisory task force, 256B.064, 256B.27

Medical director, 246.017

Minnesota security hospital

Chief of medical staff, 253.202

Hospital administrator, 253.202

Nursing home preadmissions advisory committee, 256B.0911

Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee, 256B.0625

Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629

Special consultant on aging, 256.01

Traumatic brain injuries advisory committee, 256B.093

Appropriate authority in the receiving state

Human services department defined as, interstate compact on the placement of children, 257.43

Appropriate public authorities

Human services department defined as, interstate compact on the placement of children, 257.42

Appropriations to

Aid to families with dependent children

Allocation, 256.736

Case management, 256.736

Employment and training services, 256.736

Federal reimbursements, 256.736

Alternative care program, client premiums, 256B.0913

Case management, mentally retarded persons

Group distribution, 256E.14

Medical assistance reimbursements, reduction of appropriation, 256E.15

Chemical dependency funds, record keeping requirements, 246.04

Chemical dependency programs, 246.18

Child day care sliding fee program, allocations, 256H.03

Child protection

County peer review pilot program, use of funds, 626.5593

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.807

Community mental health services

Technical training assistance, reimbursement, 245.073

Community social services aid, 256E.06

Compulsive gambling programs

Tribal gaming contributions, 245.98

Drivers' license fees, 171.29

Family preservation grants, 256F.05

Federal aid

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.86

Generally, 256.011

Food stamp employment and training program (U.S.), 256D.051

Generally, 256.026

Human services risk pool fund, 245.814

Medical assistance, federal funds, 256B.23

Mentally ill persons, care and treatment, 246.013

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons, care and treatment, 246.0135
- MinnesotaCare, reserves, 256.9352
- Regional treatment centers
 - Community planning groups, 252.51
 - Laundry services, 246.57
- Special revenue maximization account, 256.01
- State-operated community-based programs, purchase, repair, or replacement of capital assets, 246.18
- State systems account, 256.014
- Transfers to human services boards, 402.04

Approvals by

- Adoption
 - Assistance agreements, 259.67
 - Importation of children, 257.05
- Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.464, 245.478
- AFDC child care program
 - Child care fund plans, 256H.09
- Alternative care program
 - Supplies and equipment, prior approval, 256B.0913
- Chemical dependency treatment programs
 - HIV, policies and procedures, 245A.19
 - Vendor selection, 254B.03
- Child care payments
 - Absent children, county policies, 256H.02
- Child placement
 - Importation of children, 257.05
- Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.4888
- Children's mental health screening pilot projects
 - Screening tools, 260.152
- Community mental health centers
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.152, 245.69
- Compulsive gambling hotline signs
 - Lawful gambling sites, 349.172
 - Lottery retailing sites, 349A.06
- Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98
- County proposals
 - Intermediate care facilities, mentally retarded persons, conversion to home and community based services, 252.292
- County social services plans
 - Amendments, 256E.081
- Day training services
 - For-profit vendors, 252.46
 - Payment rates, 252.46
- Emergency mental health services
 - Providers, training requirements, 245.469, 245.4879
- Emotionally disturbed children, mental health services grants, applications and budgets, 245.4886
- Fee schedules
 - Court ordered care, examination, or treatment of children, reimbursement, 260.251
- Foster care
 - Exportation of children, 257.06
 - Importation of children, 257.05
 - Relatives, requirements, 245A.03
- Fraud prevention investigation programs, county proposals, 256.983
- General assistance medical care
 - Recipients, payment of group health insurance premiums, 256D.03
- Grants by
 - Mentally ill persons, residential treatment services, 245.73
- Group residential housing, mentally ill persons
 - Contents, requirements, 256I.05
- Human services board plans, 402.045
- Intermediate care facilities
 - New facilities, construction, 252.291
- Leases, regional treatment center buildings, 241.31
- Medical assistance
 - Excess payments, very dependent persons with special needs, 256B.501
 - Home health care services, 256B.0627

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management, alternative methods, 256B.0925
 - Salary adjustments per diem, 256B.501
- Mental health centers, 245.69
- Mental health clinics
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.152, 245.69
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
- Non-STRIDE AFDC child care programs, eligibility, 256H.05
- Organ transplants
 - Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0629
 - Transplant centers, certification, 256B.0629
- Postadoption service grants, 259.85
- Registered nurses
 - Nursing home preadmission screening teams, membership, 256B.0917
- Rehabilitation services
 - For-profit vendors, 252.46
 - Payment rates, 252.46
- Semi-independent living services, payments to applications, 252.275
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 - Alternative care funds, transfers, 256B.0917
- Shelter care facilities, direct payment, denial, 256.01
- Social services, fees for persons not on public assistance, 393.12
- Treatment programs, substance abuse, 152.152
- Ventilator dependent persons
 - Hospital admissions, attendants, 256B.64
- Assistance
 - Fergus Falls veterans home, support services, 198.36
 - MinnesotaCare, funding reports, 621.07
 - Supplemental housing allowance, administration
 - Revenue department, duties, 290A.22
- Assistant commissioner for mental health
 - Memberships
 - Mental health advisory council, 245.697
- Audits and examinations
 - Alternative care program
 - Providers, county reimbursements, 256B.0913
 - Medical assistance field audits, 256B.0641
 - MinnesotaCare applicants, 256.9355
 - Nursing home cost reports
 - Medical assistance, 256B.27
 - Nursing homes
 - Ancillary services, 256B.433
- Authorization by
 - Medical assistance
 - Prior authorization, see Prior authorization under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Benefit recoveries division
 - Public assistance, recovered money, see Recovery of money under this topic
- Boarding care homes, aversive and deprivation procedures, regional review committees, 245.825
- Regional treatment centers
 - Acting chief executive officers, 246.02
 - Chief executive officers, 246.02
 - Chiefs of medical staff, 246.0251
 - Hospital administrators, 245.0312, 246.0251
 - Hospital planning committees, 246.022
 - Supervisors, paroled patients, 256.05
 - Willmar, superintendent, 254.06
- Buildings
 - Energy audits, 216C.21
- Cass County, tuberculosis facility land
 - Conveyance, duties, 251.17
- Centralized disbursement system
 - Compliance system, requirements, 256.01
- Counties
 - Duties, 256.01
 - Payments by, 256.01, 256.023
 - County boards, duties, 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Centralized disbursement system (Cont'd)
 Establishment, 256.01
 Certificates and certification
 Adoption
 Request for original birth certificate information, failure to notify birth parent, 259.89
 AFDC pupils, number, 124.175
 Boarding care homes licensed and certified as nursing facilities, savings, 144A.071
 Categorical aid recipients, 256D.36
 Children in out-of-home placement, 477A.0122
 Child welfare targeted case management providers, 256F.10
 Community social services plans, amendments, 256E.09
 Counties
 Community social services plans, 256E.05
 Failure to be certified, reduction of community social services funding, 245A.16
 Generally, 245A.16
 Family preservation grants, 256F.05
 Federal grant fund money, transfer, 256.011
 Foster or adoptive homes, suitability
 Children imported for placement, 257.05
 Income maintenance caseloads, 477A.0122
 Juvenile court expenses, 260.251
 Medical assistance
 Counties, reimbursement, 256B.20
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Settlement of mentally retarded wards in other counties, costs, 252A.20
 Residential programs (human services)
 County plans, 245A.11
 Rules compliance certificates
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
 Supplemental aid, amount, 256D.36
 Certification and decertification of beds, see **CERTIFICATION AND DECERTIFICATION OF BEDS**
 Certifying to
 Adoption assistance, eligibility, 259.67
 Counties
 Child day care sliding fee program, maintenance of effort, 256H.12
 Mentally ill persons, maintenance of effort, 245.714
 Postadoption services grants, eligibility, 259.85
 Chemical dependency office
 American Indian advisory committee, 148C.02
 Chemical dependency prevention, see **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION**
 Chemical dependency program division, see **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PROGRAM DIVISION**
 Chemical dependency treatment, see **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT SERVICES UNDER CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
 Chief dietitian, 246.014
 Chief executive officer
 Appointment, 257.175
 Duties, 257.175
 Child care
 AFDC child care program, see **AFDC CHILD CARE PROGRAM UNDER CHILD CARE**
 Child care advisory task force, 256H.22
 Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
 Child care regional advisory committees, 256H.22
 Child day care centers, see **CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS**
 Child day care sliding fee program, see **CHILD DAY CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM**
 Extended day school age child care programs, see **EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS**
 Resource and referral programs, see **Child care resource and referral program under CHILD CARE**
 Child placement, see **CHILD PLACEMENT**
 Children in need of protection or services, see **CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES**
 Children's mental health screening pilot projects, see **Children's mental health screening pilot projects under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Children's mental health services, see **Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
 Child support, see **CHILD SUPPORT**
 Child welfare, see **CHILD WELFARE**
 Child welfare services to minor refugees, 256.485
 Citizen advisory committees
 Duties, generally, 256.01
 Claims
 State institutions
 Collections, depositing, 246.24
 Compromise of claims, approvals, 246.24
 Residents, claims against estates, 246.53
 Collaboration
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Commissioner
 Agent
 Agent for service of process, see **Service of process on under this topic**
 General assistance, acceptance of federal funds, 245.77
 Appearances
 Legislative committees, 246.12
 Appointment, 15.06, 245.03
 Appointments by
 Interagency adult learning advisory council, members, 124C.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 Correspondence
 Minnesota security hospital, inmates, correspondence uncensored, 253.27
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Generally, see **COMMISSIONERS**
 Guardian or conservator, mentally retarded persons, see **Public guardianship under this topic**
 Interstate compact on mental health, administrator, 245.52
 Memberships
 Aid to families with dependent children, special projects committee, 256.7365
 Children's cabinet, 4.045
 Disability council, ex officio member, 256.482
 Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
 Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31
 Indian affairs council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Mental health advisory council, children's mental health subcommittee, 245.697
 Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 144A.19
 Public guardian, see **Public guardianship under this topic**
 Service delivery improvement pilot project committee, 256.745
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons board, 237.51
 Orders, see **Commissioner's orders under this topic**
 Retirement
 Generally, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Successors in office
 Mentally retarded persons, guardianship or conservatorship, effect, 252A.17
 Term, 15.06
 Welfare system, responsible authority, designation as, 13.46
 Commissioner's orders
 Administrative penalties, 256.017
 Appeals, generally, 256.045
 Boarding care homes
 Corrective action, medical assistance violations, 256B.48
 Case management, appeals, 256.045
 Clients in state institutions, payment of costs, 246.52

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner's orders (Cont'd)
 - County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
 - Experimental projects, 256.01
 - Human services, correction orders, 245A.06
 - Inpatient hospital payment system
 - Administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
 - Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, sale, 256.263
 - Licenses
 - Contested cases, final order, 245A.08
 - Enforcement, county or private agencies, duties, 245A.16
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 - Judicial appeal panel orders to supersede, 253B.19
 - Petitions for transfer, discharge, provisional discharge, or revocation of provisional discharge, 253B.18
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 - University hospital patients, transfer, 158.11, 158.18, 158.19
 - Nursing homes
 - Corrective action, medical assistance violations, 256B.48
 - Referees, recommendations, 256.045
 - Temporary orders
 - Day treatment programs, demission of recipient, prohibited, 256.045
 - Residential treatment programs, demission of recipient, prohibited, 256.045
- Committees
 - Regional review committee for aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
- Community based services for mentally retarded persons, see **COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Compliance system
 - Administrative penalties, 256.017
 - Aid to families with dependent children, payments, requirements, 256.82
 - Authority, 256.01, 256.017
 - Counties
 - Benefit payments obligation, 256.01, 256.017
 - Definitions, 256.017
 - Emergency financial assistance, requirements, 256.871
 - Funeral expenses, requirements, 256.935
 - Purpose, 256.017
 - Quality control reviews
 - Quality control case penalties, determining, 256.017
 - Supplemental aid, requirements, 256D.36
- Compulsive gambling treatment programs, see **Compulsive gambling treatment programs under GAMBLING**
- Computer systems
 - Costs
 - Nonfederal share, distribution, 256.014
 - Establishment, 256.01, 256.014
 - MAXIS computer system
 - Costs, distribution, 256.014
 - General assistance clients, information about, requirements, 256D.06
 - Local social services agencies, use, 256.81
 - Nonfederal share costs, distribution, 256.01
 - Reports about, 256.014
- Conflict of laws
 - Regional treatment centers, chief executive officers
 - Human services department to prevail, 246.02
- Consent
 - Adoption
 - Unmarried minor parent, 259.24
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management, medical assistance, 256B.092
 - Marriage, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities
 - Admissions, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246B.02
- Consulting
 - Actuaries, general assistance medical care, rates, 256D.03
 - Children's mental health screening pilot projects, 260.152

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Consulting (Cont'd)
 - Community investment programs, county plan, 268.90
 - Compulsive gambling treatment programs
 - Tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
 - Cost reduction negotiations, regional treatment centers, 179A.30
 - Debt collection, 16D.03
 - Dental services, prepayment rates
 - General assistance medical care, 256B.037
 - Medical assistance, 256B.037
 - MinnesotaCare, 256B.037
 - Employment support services for mentally ill persons, 268A.13
 - Health care
 - Universal standard benefits set, 62Q.21
 - Indian tribes
 - Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, 256.736
 - Employment and training services plans, 268.881
 - Intensive family preservation services, funding, 256.8711
 - Liaison initiative, mental health, 245.4861
 - Licenses, rulemaking, 245A.09
 - Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 - Medical assistance, reestablishment of receivership fees, 256B.495
 - Mental health benefits, management guidelines, 245.494
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management, medical assistance, 256B.092
 - Guardians of the estate, 252A.111
 - Public guardians or conservators, appointment, 252A.111
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Expenditures, adjustment, 256.9352
 - Managed care plans, rate setting, 256.9363
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031
 - Minority child placement, 257.072
 - Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61
 - Paternity establishment
 - Public information and education programs, 257.75
 - Prepaid health plans, 256B.031
 - Preschools, exempt rules, 245A.03
 - Public information and education programs
 - Child support, payment, 8.35
 - Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 - Recognition of parentage form, 257.75
 - Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, discharge from commitment, 253B.212
 - Regional treatment center catchment areas, modifying, 252.035
 - Rural health care, 144.1483
 - Social health maintenance organization demonstration projects, payment methods, 256B.71
 - Social services
 - Biennial state plan, coordination statement, 256E.04
 - Special education, children under five, 120.1701
 - State chemical health index model, development, 254A.18
 - Violence prevention education, 126.77
- Contested cases
 - Adult mental health component of the community social services plan
 - Funding, termination, 245.483
 - Chemical dependency counselors, disciplinary action, 148C.09
 - Children's mental health component of the community social services plan
 - Funding, termination, 245.483
 - Community mental health centers
 - Withdrawal of approval, 245.69
 - Community social services
 - Aid reduction, 256E.06
 - Counties
 - Human services reports, 256.01
 - Mental health services, federal block grants, withholding of funds, 245.718
 - Residential programs, plans, 245A.11
 - Day training and habilitation services for mentally retarded persons, determination, 252.28
 - General assistance
 - Shelter facilities, maintenance costs, 256D.05
 - Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Administrative law judge, duties, 245A.08
- Burden of proof, 245A.08
- Conduct, 245A.08
- Correction orders, 245A.06
- Denial, 245A.05
- Disqualification, 245A.04
- Final order, 245A.08
- Fines, accrual, 245A.06
- Receipt of appeal, 245A.08
- Revocation or suspension, 245A.07

Medical assistance

- Attorney general, duties, 256B.50
- Boarding care homes, payment rate reduction, 256B.48
- Nursing homes, payment rate reduction, 256B.48
- Provider payment rates, 256B.50
- Vendor requests, filing, 256B.0643
- Vendors, monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064
- Vendors, utilization review, 256B.04

Medical care provider

- Surcharges, 256.9657

Mentally retarded or related condition children

- Boarding care, costs, payment determination, 252.27

Nursing homes

- Appraisals, 256B.431, 256B.50
- Medical assistance, payment reduction, 256B.48

Residential plans (human services)

- Grants, reduction, 245A.11

Work readiness program, 256D.052

Contraband cigarettes, donation to public institutions, duties, 297.08

Contracts

- Authority to enter, 256.01
- Case management services
 - Traumatically brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Child abuse prevention, 257.805
- Child support arrearage collection projects, 256.9792
- Community-based long-term care, operating organizations, 256B.0917
- Compulsive gambling treatment program, operation, 245.98
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons
 - Local coalition, 256B.73
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Econometric firms, nursing home rate determination, 256B.431
- Employment and training programs, interagency agreements, 268.86
- Evaluators, 245.69
- Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
- Financial institutions
 - Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
- Food processing plants, 246.42
- General assistance
 - Emergency aid, 256D.06
 - Recipients, conversion to supplemental security income, retroactive benefits, collection, 256D.06
- Health and human services interagency board for quality assurance, recommendations, 144A.31
- Health care services provider contracts, medical assistance, general assistance medical care, and Minnesota health care access plan recipients
 - Federal waivers, 256B.035
 - Generally, 256B.035
- Home health care services, medical assistance prior authorization and review, 256B.0628
- Hospital peer groups, criteria and establishment, 256.969
- Indians
 - Federal grants, authority to enter, 245.75
- Indigent children
 - Care and treatment, 256.01
- Inpatient hospital payment rate system, study, 256.9695
- Inpatient hospital payment services, 256.969
- Intermediate care facilities, mentally retarded persons, conversion to community based services, 252.292
- Juvenile offenders, services to, 242.21

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

- Managed care plans
 - Requirements, 256.9363
- Medical assistance
 - Centralized disbursement of payments, generally, 256B.041
 - Drug utilization review board, assistance, 256B.0625
 - Personal care services program, enforcement of rules, 256B.04
 - Prepaid demonstration project, providers, 256B.69
 - State departments or divisions, duties, 256B.26
- MinnesotaCare vendors
 - Managed care plans, inclusion requirements, 256.9363
 - Prepaid capitation basis, 256.9363
- Minority recruitment specialist, 257.072
- Nursing homes
 - Ventilator dependent persons, services, 256B.431
- Outpatient hospital payment rate system, study, 256.9695
- Paternity or child support lawsuits, legal services, 393.11
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.031
- Project STRIDE service providers
 - Billing, 256.736
- Public information and education programs
 - Child support, 8.35
- Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
- Regional treatment centers
 - Work activities programs, 246.56
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 - Public awareness campaign, 256B.0917
- Special education for children under two, interagency agreements, 120.1701
- State departments or divisions
 - Medical assistance services, 256B.26
- Statewide central interpreter referral services
 - Hearing impaired persons, 256C.25
- Supplemental aid
 - Interim assistance advocacy program, 256D.54
- Third party contracts
 - Recovery of state money, 256.01
- Universal health coverage
 - State-administered public programs, additional services, 62Q.29
- Voluntary services
 - Equipment and supplies, purchase, 246.36
 - Generally, 246.36
- Welfare fraud prosecutors, training, 256.981

Cooperation

- Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.463
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Employment and training programs, 256.736
 - Generally, 256.01
- Child care resource and referral programs, 256H.225
- Children's mental health screening pilot projects, 260.152
- Children's mental health system, planning, 245.4872
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, local coalition, 256B.73
- Drug policy and violence prevention office, public safety department, 299A.36
- Early childhood care and education council, 256H.225
- Economic security department, generally, 245.696
- Employment and training programs, 268.86
- Employment support services for mentally ill persons, 268A.13, 268A.14
- General assistance medical care, other agencies, generally, 256D.04
- General assistance, other agencies, generally, 256D.04
- Generally, 256.01
- Health care costs, 144.70
- Health department
 - Employees, physical examination reports, 246.28
 - Generally, 245.696
- Human services laws, administration, 256.96
- Human services licensing, 245A.03
- Intensive probation pilot programs
 - Repeat driving while intoxicated offenders, 169.1265

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Cooperation (Cont'd)**

- Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
- Local mental health services, reports, 245.463
- Local partnership program, 124C.12
- Low-income persons, self-employment or home-based businesses, pilot program, 268.95
- Maternal and child health nutritional supplement program, 145.895
- Medical assistance, 256B.04
- Physicians
 - License surcharges, waiver implementation, 256.9657
- Rehabilitation facilities, day training facilities, purchasing contracts, 16B.185
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, duties, 256B.0917
- Service delivery improvement pilot projects, 256.745
- Supplementary housing allowance, 256.879
- Way to grow/school readiness program, 121.835
- Youth employment programs, disregards, 268.31

Coordination

- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 256.486
- Children's mental health services, 245.4873
- Community-based mental health services, 245.464
- Home health care, 256B.0628
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Supported employment services, 252.431
- Nursing home beds, moratorium, 144A.071
- Statewide interpreter referral services, 256C.25

County nursing homes

- Finances, duties regarding, 376.58

County public assistance incentive fund, see County public assistance incentive fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**Court awarded funds**

- Depositing in general fund, 245.90
- Notice given, 245.90

Created, 245.03**Data****Access**

- Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31

Collection

- Chemical dependency treatment services accountability plan, 62Q.135
- Health care spending, requirements, 62J.40

Disclosure, 13.46**Health-related licensing boards, access, 214.10****Mental health services data, access, 13.46****Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46****Sharing**

- MinnesotaCare, income verification, 256.9355

Day care centers, see DAY CARE CENTERS**Day training and rehabilitation services advisory task force**

- Duties, 252.47
- Established, 252.47
- Members, 252.47

Day training services, see DAY TRAINING SERVICES**Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS****Demonstration programs**

- Community social services, duties, 256E.05
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Mentally retarded persons, licensing and accreditation standards, 245A.09

Department of state, designation, 15.01**Dependent children, see DEPENDENT CHILDREN****Deputy commissioner**

- Appointment, 245.03

Determinations by

- Health care cost containment
 - Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
- Organ and tissue transplants
 - General assistance medical care, reimbursement, 256B.0629
 - Medical assistance, reimbursement, 256B.0629
 - Transplant centers, certification, 256B.0629

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Developmental disabilities division**

- Created, 245.072
- Director
 - Appointment, 245.072
 - Classification, 245.072
 - Duties, 245.072
 - Employees, 245.072

Disabled persons, see DISABLED PERSONS**Disclosure**

- Human services licenses
 - Applicant information, 245A.04

Dispute resolution

- Minnesota family investment plan
 - Case management services, 256.0361

Divisions

- Chemical dependency program division, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PROGRAM DIVISION
- Developmental disabilities division, see Developmental disabilities division under this topic
- Mental health division, 245.696
- Refugee and immigrant assistance division, 124C.03
- Surveillance and utilization review division, see Surveillance and utilization review division under this topic

Documents received

- Adoption
 - Decree, copy, 259.57
 - Order of transfer of proceedings, copy, 259.23
- Nursing homes
 - Rates, recommendation for review, 144A.154

Employees

- Actuaries, 43A.17
- Commitments
 - Patients, return to facility, duties, 253B.15
- Home health care services
 - Medical assistance, prior authorization and review, 256B.0628
- Indian child welfare employees
 - Funding, 257.3573
- Job applicants, travel expenses, 245.035
- Liaison, medical claims, providers, 256.9655
- Medical assistance drug utilization board, 256B.0625
- Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Traumatically brain injured persons, service coordination and supervision, 256B.093
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Enforcement of law

- Child support, 256.031, 256.978
- Public assistance liens, 256.015

Evaluation by

- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Employment and training programs, 256.736
 - Federal waivers, barriers to employment, effect, 256.734
- Child abuse prevention activities, 257.803
- Children's mental health screening pilot projects, 260.152
- Family-based services, 256F.04
- Mentally ill persons, inpatient services, 245.474
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, residents, treatment outcomes, 246B.04
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, 256B.0917

Evidence

- Foreign persons, adoption, duties, 144.218

Federal aid

- Administration, rulemaking, 256.011
- Adult mental health services, 245.461
- Child day care sliding fee program
 - Administrative expenses, 256H.18
- Child protection activities, claims for reimbursement, 626.559

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Federal aid (Cont'd)**

- Children's mental health services, 245.487
- Disallowances and sanctions, duties, 256.01
- Federal grant fund, 256.011
- Indians, human services, 245.75
- Mental health liaison initiative, 245.4861
- Mental health services, duties, 246.015
- Mentally ill persons, duties, 245.70, 245.71
- Securing, 256.011
- Supplemental aid, 256D.36
- Use, limitations, 256.011

Federal waivers

- Federal health insurance credit, assignment to state, 256.362
- MinnesotaCare, duties, 62J.22

Fees

- Birth certificates
 - Adopted persons, request for disclosure, search for genetic parents, 259.89
- Child support arrearage collection, 256.9792
- Financial assistance
 - Congregate living care, establishing, 256.01
- Interpreter referral services, hearing impaired persons, 256C.25
- Licenses, 245A.09, 245A.10
- Medical programs, establishing, 256.01
- Rulemaking, 245A.09

Filing with

- Adoption agencies
 - Adoption disclosure statements, 245A.04
 - Audits, 245A.04
 - Bonds, 245A.04
- Adoption assistance agreements
 - Foreign states, requirements, 259.71
- Boarding care homes
 - Appeals, appraised value, 256B.50
- Child care centers
 - Performance bond to provide building access, 16B.61
- Comprehensive evaluations, mentally retarded persons, 252A.04
- Local social services agencies
 - Administrative penalties, exception, 256.017
- Medical assistance
 - Providers, contested case requests, 256B.50
 - Providers, payment rate appeals, 256B.50
 - Vendors, appeals, 256B.064
 - Vendors, contested case requests, 256B.0643
- MinnesotaCare applications, 256.9355
- Nursing homes
 - Appeals, appraised value, 256B.50
 - Financial statements, 144A.05
- Pharmacists' claims
 - Medical assistance spend-down reimbursements, 256B.0625
- Regional treatment centers
 - Inspection testimony, 246.08
 - Mentally ill persons, sterilization records, 256.10

Financial assistance, see FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Fines

- Licenses
 - Accrual, 245A.06
 - Amount, 245A.06
 - Correction orders, failure to comply, 245A.06

Forms

- Adoption
 - Assistance agreements, 259.67
 - Birth parent histories, 259.43
 - Consents, 259.47
- AFDC child care program
 - Quarterly reports, 256H.09
- Chemical dependency treatment, invoices, 254B.03
- Child care resource and referral programs
 - Grant applications, 256H.20
- Child support
 - Administrative process, 518.5511
 - Contempt of court, 518.64
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.641
 - Hearings, attorney fees and collection costs, recovery by obligees, 518.14, 518.68

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Forms (Cont'd)**

- Child support (Cont'd)
 - Income withholding, 518.611
 - Modification of order for support, 518.64
 - Community social services plans, 256E.05, 256F.04
 - Day training services
 - Recommended pay rates, 252.46
 - Variance requests, 252.46
 - Vendor reports, 252.46
 - Duties, generally, 256.01
 - Family day care
 - Notice, fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
 - Family reunification
 - Grants, minorities and Indians, 256F.08
 - Group family day care
 - Notice, fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
 - Group residential housing applications, 256I.06
 - Human services recipients
 - Information release authorization, 256.983
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 245A.04
 - Medical assistance
 - Case mix level, determination, 256B.0627
 - Generally, 256B.04
 - Home care rating, determination, 256B.0627
 - Home health care, assessment and care plan, 256B.0627
 - Vendors' claim forms, 256B.041
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, 256B.0911
 - Physical examination reports, 246.28
 - Physicians and surgeons
 - License surcharges, waiver applications, 256.9657
 - Placement prevention
 - Grants, minorities and Indians, 256F.08
 - Recognition of parentage, requirements, 257.75
 - Records and statistics system, 246.017
 - Regional treatment centers, record keeping, 246.13
 - Rehabilitation facilities
 - Recommended pay rates, 252.46
 - Variance requests, 252.46
 - Vendor reports, 252.46
 - Spousal maintenance
 - Contempt of court, 518.64
 - Income withholding, 518.611
 - Modification of order for support, 518.64
 - Supplemental aid
 - Applications, 256D.395
 - Notice, reduction, suspension, or termination of grant, 256D.50
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 - Uniform assessment instruments
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256B.501
- Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
- Funds and accounts
- Chemical dependency appropriations
 - Record keeping requirements, 246.04
 - Children's community-based mental health fund, 245.4886
 - County public assistance incentive fund, see County public assistance incentive fund under this topic
 - Emergency assistance reserve, 256.8711
 - Human services aid account, 256D.03
 - Medical assistance account
 - Payments from, 256B.0915
 - Risk pool fund, 245.814
- Gifts to
- Authority to accept
 - Generally, 246.01, 256.01
 - Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, 256B.63
 - Depositing, 246.01, 256.01
 - Specified uses, 246.01
- Government data
- Access
 - Child mortality, 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants by

- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 256.486
 - Authority to award, 256.01
 - Caregiver support and respite care projects, 256B.0917
 - Chemical dependency prevention
 - Minority and high-risk youth, pilot programs, 254A.14
 - Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Shelters, 254A.17
 - Child care
 - Resource and referral programs, 256H.20
 - Services development grants, 256H.21, 256H.22
 - Children's mental health screening pilot projects, 260.152
 - Children's safety centers, 256F.09
 - Child welfare services to minor refugees, special projects, 256.485
 - Community initiatives program, 245.827
 - Community residential facilities, mentally retarded persons, 252.30
 - Community support services, persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256E.11, 256E.12
 - Crisis nurseries grant program, 256F.11
 - Detoxification transportation program, 254A.17
 - Emotionally disturbed children, mental health services, 245.4886
 - Employment support services for mentally ill persons, 268A.13
 - Family preservation grants
 - Crisis intervention, 256F.05
 - Early intervention bonus, 256F.05
 - Generally, 256F.04, 256F.05
 - Federal grants, see Federal aid under this topic
 - Human services boards, 402.02
 - Indian child welfare grants
 - Applications, 257.3572
 - Generally, 257.3571 to 257.3578
 - Proposals, requirements, 257.3571
 - Intensive family preservation services, 256.8711
 - Living at home/block nurse program grants, 256B.0917
 - Minority children, out-of-home placement, support services, 257.075
 - Nursing home services, home health care experimental program, 256B.51
 - Prenatal care, promotion campaign, 256B.04
 - Residential programs (human services)
 - Reduction, contested cases, 245A.11
 - Residential treatment services
 - Mentally ill persons, 245.73
 - Respite care grant program, 256F.12
 - Safe houses, pilot programs, 256E.115
 - Social adjustment services to refugees, 256.484
- Guardians and conservators
- Appointments, 525.551
 - Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under this topic
- Handicapped children, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
- Health and accident insurance
- Claims, 62A.045
 - Payments, 62A.045
- Health care information, review organizations see Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE
- Health insurance premium payment plan
- AIDS patients, 256.9365
- Hearing impaired persons, see HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS
- Hearings
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Generally, 256.045
 - Boarding care homes
 - Rate violations, 256B.48
 - Community social services
 - Generally, 256.045
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Food stamp program
 - Generally, 256.045
 - General assistance
 - Generally, 256.045
 - General assistance medical care
 - Generally, 256.045

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Handicapped children, early intervention system, 120.1701
 - Medical assistance
 - Generally, 256.045
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Generally, 256.045
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Generally, 256.045
 - Nursing homes
 - Rate violations, 256B.48
 - Prepaid health plans, 256.045
 - Telephone conferences, 256.045
- Human services boards
- Duties, generally, 402.045
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Immigrants, 256.01
- Information dissemination
- Deafness, 256.971
 - Duties, generally, 256.01
 - Epilepsy, 246.05
 - Mental illness research, 246.05
 - Mental retardation research, 246.05
- Information management systems
- Mental illness, 245.721
- Information received
- Indians
 - Adoption, court decree information, 257.356
- Inhalant abuse demonstration project, see Inhalant abuse under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- Injunctions
- License holders, 245A.07
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Inspections
- Birth and death records, authority, 144.225
 - Child-caring institutions
 - Fire code violations, 299F.011
 - Day care centers
 - Fire code violations, 299F.011
 - Family or group family day care homes
 - Fire code violations, 299F.011
 - Licensing act
 - Generally, 245A.04
 - Reinspections, 245A.06
 - Regional treatment centers, see Inspections under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Safety inspections
 - Expenses, payment, 181.54
- Interagency agreements
- Coordination and provision
 - Day training services, 252.43
 - Mentally retarded persons, rehabilitation facilities, 252.43
- Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Interrogatories
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
- Intervention
- Medical assistance drug utilization
 - Duties, 256B.0625
 - Medical assistance drug utilization review board, duties, 256B.0625
 - Workers' compensation, rights, 176.361
- Investigations
- Adoption
 - Duties, generally, 259.53
 - Placement, 257.03, 257.04
 - Care, examination, or treatment, children whose custody is transferred to local social services agency
 - General assistance settlement, 260.251
 - Child abuse in a facility, 626.556
 - Counties of financial responsibility
 - Human services, 256G.09
 - Foster care, placements, 257.03, 257.04
 - Fraud prevention investigation programs, duties, 256.983

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Investigations (Cont'd)
 - Infirmaries, 256.02
 - Juvenile court expenses
 - General assistance settlement, 260.251
 - Medical assistance
 - Vendors, payment of costs, 256B.064
 - Mental health services, fraud, 13.46
 - Mentally retarded persons, marriage, 246.01, 517.03
 - Public charities, 256.02
 - Regional treatment centers, 256.02
 - Traumatically brain injured persons
 - Medical assistance, waivers and services, 256B.093
- Job applicants
 - Travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
- Judgment
 - Substituted for county agency, 256.045
- Juvenile court records, duties, 245A.04
- Lawsuits
 - Adoption agencies
 - Assets, misuse, 259.45
 - Boarding care homes
 - Medical care provider surcharges, collection, 256.9657
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Emergency medical services
 - Medical care provider surcharges, collection, 256.9657
 - General assistance medical care
 - Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Premium revenue surcharges, collections, 256.9657
 - Hospices
 - Medical care provider surcharges, collection, 256.9657
 - Hospitals
 - Medical care provider surcharges, collection, 256.9657
 - Integrated service networks
 - Premium revenue surcharges, collections, 256.9657
 - Medical assistance
 - Attorney general, duties, 256B.12, 256B.37
 - County attorneys, duties, 256B.37
 - Institutionalized persons, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
 - Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
 - Parties to claims, 256B.37
 - Relatives, failure to pay, 256B.14
 - Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 - Mental health service recipients, rights of action, 245.485
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Payment for covered services, 256.9353
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
 - Nursing homes
 - Inspections, violations, 144A.10
 - Medical care provider surcharges, collection, 256.9657
 - Outpatient surgical centers
 - Medical care provider surcharges, collection, 256.9657
 - Physicians and surgeons
 - Medical care provider surcharges, collection, 256.9657
 - Public assistance liens, enforcement, 256.015
 - Sanatoriums
 - Medical care provider surcharges, collection, 256.9657
 - State institutions, clients, private health insurance settlements, recovery, 246.531
 - Supervised living facilities
 - Medical care provider surcharges, collection, 256.9657
- Leases
 - Pipestone Indian school, 246.44 to 246.46
- Liability
 - Chiropractors, health data and records, reports given, 148.10
 - Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
 - Practical nurses, medical or health data, reports given, 148.261
 - Registered nurses, medical or health data, reports given, 148.261
 - Social service agencies, assistance, 260.165
- Liability insurance
 - Foster care providers, 245.814
- Licenses, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Licensing agency
 - Human services department defined as
 - Vulnerable adult abuse reporting, 626.557
- Lists
 - Day care facilities, providing to emergency jobs program local service units, 268.679
 - General assistance clients, supplying to local agencies, 256D.06
 - Medical assistance providers, 256B.0644
 - Social service agencies, 260.165
- Mail and mailing
 - Contested cases, notice, 245A.06
 - Correction orders, fines, notice, 245A.06
 - Counties, community social services, noncompliance, notice, 256E.05
 - Fines, accrual, 245A.06
- Licenses
 - Denial, 245A.04
 - Revocation, suspension, or probation, 245A.07
- Medical assistance
 - Appeals, determinations, notice, 256B.50
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, notice of hearings, 253B.18
- Management information systems
 - Children's mental health screening pilot projects, requirements, 260.152
- Mandamus
 - Regional treatment centers, departmental failure to perform duties, 252.025
- Medicaid management information system (MMIS)
 - Identification numbers, 62J.54
 - Invoice processing procedures
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913, 256B.0917
 - Medical assistance recipients, home and community-based waivers, 256B.0915
- Medical assistance advisory task force, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PEER ADVISORY TASK FORCE
- Medical assistance liens
 - County agencies, filing fees
 - Reimbursement, requirements, 514.982
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical director
 - Appointment, 246.017, 246.018
 - Duties
 - Generally, 246.017, 246.018
 - Regional treatment center medical staff, 246.018
 - Establishment, 246.018
 - Qualifications, 246.018
 - Unclassified service, 246.017
- Medical policy committee on mental health
 - Appointments by
 - Regional treatment centers, chief executive officers, 246.02
- Meetings
 - Children, enforcement of laws, 256.94
- Mental health division
 - Assistant commissioner, appointment, 245.696
 - Creation, 245.696
 - Duties, generally, 245.696
- Mental health services data
 - Access, 13.46
- Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Mentally retarded and physically handicapped advisory task force, 256B.0925
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- MinnesotaCare, duties, see MINNESOTACARE
- Minnesota family investment plan, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN
- Minnesota security hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
- Minority recruitment specialist
 - Designating, 257.072
 - Duties, contracting, 257.072
- Minor parents, see MINOR PARENTS
- Monetary contributions for mentally retarded persons
 - Authority to accept, 246.41

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Monetary contributions for mentally retarded persons (Cont'd)

- Depositing in special welfare fund, 246.41
- Use, 246.41

Monitoring

- Human services, generally, 256.01

Motor vehicles

- Community services facilities
- Marking of vehicles, 16B.54

New chance research and demonstration project

Participants

- Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, eligibility, 256.736

Notice given

- Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, funding awards, 245.478

Aid to families with dependent children

- Additional participants, employment and training programs, 256.736

- Employment and training programs, changes in state plan, 256.736

- Minor parents, referral to social services, 256.736

- Rent payment reduction or termination, 256.81

Alternative care services

- Decrease or termination, 256B.0913

Boarding care homes

- Annual report, extension, 256B.48

- Patients' rights, Medicare recipients eligible for medical assistance, 256B.48

Caregiver support and respite care projects, request for proposals, 256B.0917

Child care fund

- Allocation, 256H.03

- Plan, approvals, 256H.09

Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, funding awards, 245.4888

Child support

- Income withholding, employers, duties, 518.561

- Medical support and insurance coverage, employers, duties, 518.561

Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14

Community social services

- Rulemaking, fiscal notes, 256E.05

Correction orders, fines, 245A.06

Counties

- Community social services, aid reduction, 256E.06

- Community social services, noncompliance, 256E.05

- Human services reports, noncompliance, 256.01

- Mental health services, federal block grants, withholding of funds, 245.718

- Residential programs (human services), grant reduction, 245A.11

County proposals, selection

- Intermediate care facilities, mentally retarded persons, conversion to home and community based services, 252.292

Court awarded funds, 245.90

Day training services

- Average regional payment rates, 252.46

- Rates, reconsideration decisions, 252.46

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons

- Local coalition contracts, cancellation, 256B.73

Family day care, fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14

General assistance medical care

- Recipients, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.19

- Reduction or termination, 256.045

Group family day care, fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14

Health and accident insurance, payments, 62A.045

Human services

- Policies and regulations, changes, 256.01

Human services compliance system

- Quality control case penalties, 256.017

Inpatient hospital payment system

- Diagnostic classifications, recategorization, 256.969

- Exemptions, 256.9685

- Relative values, recalculation, 256.969

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facilities

- Mentally retarded and related conditions persons, relocation, 252.293

Interstate child placement, 257.40, 257.42

Invoice errors, 16A.124

Licenses

- Affected municipality, 245A.04

- Applicant study, results, 245A.04

- Denial, 245A.05

- Probationary, 245A.07

- Revocation or suspension, 245A.07, 245A.08

Medical assistance

- Appeals, determinations, 256B.50

- Assets, waivers of prohibited transfers, 256B.0595

- Claims due the state, 256B.042

- Intermediate care facilities, salary adjustments, recovery, 256B.501

- Lawsuits, grounds, 256B.04

- Personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35

- Prior authorization requirements, 256B.0625

- Reduction or termination, 256.045

- Surcharges, payments due, 256.9657

- Surgery, second medical opinions, 256B.0625

- Vendors, monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project

- Rulemaking, effective term, 256.991

Medical care providers

- Surcharges, payments due, 256.9657

Mentally ill persons

- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, hearings, 253B.18

- Regional treatment centers, commitment, 253.015

MinnesotaCare

- Eligibility or services, reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.9352, 256.9361

- Inpatient hospital services, coverage, 256.9353

- Premiums, 256.9353, 256.9356

- Recipients, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.19

- Rulemaking, 62J.07

- Wellness discounts, 256.362

Nursing homes

- Annual report, extension, 256B.48

- Expenditures, reduction affecting quality, 256B.431

- Patients' rights, Medicare recipients eligible for medical assistance, 256B.48

- Rate determination, 256B.431

Osteopaths, license surcharge, 147.01

Physicians and surgeons

- License surcharges, 147.01

- License surcharges, exemption, 256.9657

- License surcharges, waiver procedures, 256.9657

Pregnant women

- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256D.04

Prepaid health plans, infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19

Reburials, state institutions, 246.34

Recognition of parentage, effect, vacating procedures, 257.75

Rehabilitation facilities

- Average regional payment rates, 252.46

- Rates, reconsideration decisions, 252.46

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, funding application instructions, 256B.0917

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Variances

- Day training and rehabilitation facilities, pay rates, 252.46

Notice received

Adoption

- Hearing on petition, 259.53

- Requirements, 257.03

Birth certificates, adopted persons' request for disclosure, 259.89

Births

- Prepaid health plans, medical assistance contracts, 256B.19

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Boarding care homes
 - Appraisals, appeals, 256B.431, 256B.50
 - Payment rate appeals, requirements, 256B.50
 - Refinancing, 256B.431
 - Child placement
 - Importation of children, requirements, 257.05
 - Children, existing mental health services, continuation, 245.487
 - Child welfare targeted case management
 - Providers, interest in or discontinuance of participation, 256F.10
 - Counties of financial responsibility
 - Human services, appeal, 256G.09
 - Financial determination
 - Persons committed to regional treatment centers, 253B.09
 - Foster care
 - Placement, requirements, 257.03
 - General assistance
 - Costs, third party liability, 256D.03
 - Monetary claims, liability in damages, requirements, 256D.03
 - General assistance medical care
 - Costs, third party liability, 256D.03
 - Monetary claims, liability in damages, requirements, 256D.03
 - Hearings
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.19
 - Hospitals
 - Operating payment rates, nurse anesthetists, exclusion, 256.969
 - Human services boards, termination, 402.07
 - Human services recipients
 - Causes of action, lien claims, 256.015
 - Intermediate care facilities
 - Unlawful detainers, 256B.501
 - Vacating premises, 256B.501
 - Interstate child placement, 257.40, 257.42
 - Medical assistance
 - Applicants, claims, 256B.37
 - Payment rate appeals, 256B.50
 - Recipients, claims, 256B.37
 - Subrogation claims, state, 256B.37
 - Third party liability, 256B.37
 - Mental health patients, discharge from university hospitals, 158.19
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Case management services, disputes, 256.0361
 - Nursing homes
 - Appraisals, appeals, 256B.431, 256B.50
 - Beds, delicensing, 256.9657
 - Fines, failure to pay, 144A.10
 - Mental illness, downsizing, 256B.431
 - Payment rate appeals, requirements, 256B.50
 - Refinancing, 256B.431
 - Residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, failure to pay fines, 144A.103
 - Uncorrected or repeat violations, 144A.10, 256B.431
 - Nursing or boarding care homes
 - Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 - Physicians and surgeons
 - Return to practice, 256.9657
 - Service for fees, resumption, 256.9657
 - Probationary licenses, requests for reconsideration, 245A.07
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, mentally retarded persons
 - Generally, 252A.081
 - Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 - Transfer of venue, 252A.171
 - Recognition of parentage forms
 - Medical provider reimbursements, 256.979
 - Workers' compensation
 - Payments to public assistance recipients, 176.191
- Nursing home preadmission advisory committee, 256B.0911
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Oaths
 - Authority to administer
 - Generally, 256.01, 256.02
- Ombudspersons for families
 - Duties, 257.0762
- Orders
 - General assistance medical care
 - Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
 - Medical assistance
 - Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
- Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629
- Parties to suits
 - Paternity lawsuits, 257.60
- Payments by
 - Adoption costs, reimbursement
 - Children's homes, 317A.907
 - Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Case management costs, state share, 256.736
 - Funeral expenses, 256.935
 - Generally, 256.82
 - Alternative care program
 - Funding, allocations, 256B.0913
 - Appeal panel, judges, compensation, 253B.19
 - Area learning centers, funding, 124C.48
 - Bonus incentive program (establishment of paternity), medical provider fees, 256.979
 - Brainerd regional human services center, secure beds, mentally ill persons, 253.015
 - Chemical dependency treatment
 - Denial of payment, 254B.06
 - Generally, 254B.06
 - Limitations, 254B.06
 - Pilot programs, 254A.17
 - Chemical use assessments
 - Children under court jurisdiction, 260.151
 - Presentence investigations, 609.115
 - Child day care sliding fee program, administration, 256H.18
 - Child support arrearage collection costs, 256.9792
 - Commitments
 - Patients absent without authorization, return, 253B.23
 - Community-based employment for mentally retarded persons
 - Vendors, reimbursements, 252.451
 - Community-based services for mentally retarded persons, facilities, mortgage repayments, 252.50
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
- Counties
 - Chippewa Indians Red Lake Band, relief costs, reimbursement, 245.765
 - Community social services, 256E.06
 - Medical assistance, reimbursement, 256B.041
 - Day habilitation service appropriations, allocation, 252.24
 - Emergency financial assistance, 256.871
 - Emotionally disturbed children, specialized residential treatment services, 245.4882
 - Family services collaboratives, federal reimbursements, 256F.13
 - Family support program, county costs, 252.32
- Health care facilities
 - Employee orientation or in-service training, reimbursement, 144.656
- Hospitals and sanatoriums, license fees, exemption, 144.53
- Job applicants, travel expenses, 245.035
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, reimbursements, 245.495
- Medical assistance
 - Case managers, mentally retarded and related conditions persons, 256B.092
 - Counties, reimbursements, 256B.19
 - Emotionally disturbed children, regional treatment center placement, 256B.19
 - Generally, 256B.19
 - Home and community-based services, reimbursements, 256B.0913

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Payments by (Cont'd)****Medical assistance (Cont'd)**

Payment adjustments, county nursing homes, 256B.431
 Vendors, see Payments to vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mentally ill or retarded patients, transfer from university, 158.19
 Non-STRIDE AFDC child care program, reimbursements, 256H.05

Postadoption services grants, 259.85

Processing fees, public assistance checks, 256.01

Regional treatment center residents, compensation for work, 246.151

Semi-independent living services, reimbursement to counties, 252.275

Shelter care facilities, direct payment, 256.01

State nursing homes

Beds, mortgage loans, 251.011

Employees, tuberculosis treatment, 251.043

Tuberculosis treatment

State hospital and nursing home employees, 251.043

Workers' compensation, reimbursements, 176.191

Work readiness service costs, reimbursements, 256D.051

Payments to

Alternative care program, client premiums, 256B.0913

Child support arrearages

Collection costs, advance payments, reimbursement, 256.9792

Contraband pull-tabs or tipboards, proceeds of sale, 349.2125

Financial assistance, payments in excess of standards, reimbursements, 256.023

Gambling contraband, sales proceeds, 297E.16

Inpatient hospital payment system

Medically unnecessary services, recovery of costs, 256.9685

Medical care provider surcharges

Contested cases, 256.9657

Generally, 256.9657

Schedule, 256.9657

Medical expenses, spend-down for medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Nursing homes

Buyers or transferees, adjusted payments, excess operating costs, 256B.495

Osteopaths, license surcharge, 147.01

Physicians and surgeons, license surcharge, 147.01

Postadoption services, reimbursements, depositing, 259.83

Project STRIDE, federal reimbursements, duties, 256.736

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, client premiums, 256B.0917

Telephone assistance plan, 237.701

Workers' compensation, reimbursements, 176.191

Peer review program

County agency response to child abuse, 626.5593

Personal care services advisory group, see PERSONAL CARE SERVICES ADVISORY GROUP**Personal service**

Licenses, immediate suspension, notice, 245A.07

Petitions by**Mentally retarded persons**

Public guardianship, modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19

Public guardians or conservators, appointment, 252A.111, 252A.19

Petitions to

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, benefits, 256B.73

Pipestone Indian school, see PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL

Placement prevention, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Plain language in written materials

Application of law, 256.016

Attorney general, duties, 256.016

Flesch scale analysis, 256.016

Interpretation of law, 256.016

Reports about, 256.016

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Planning**

Alternative services, institutions for mental illness, 256I.05

Biennial mental retardation plan, 252.291

Brain injury treatment program

Faribault regional center, 253.015

Chemical dependency prevention

Affirmative outreach plan, 254A.15

Child abuse prevention

Evaluation, 257.803

Trust fund disbursements, 257.803, 257.805

Community-based services for mentally retarded persons, state-operated

Day treatment programs, 252.025

Residential programs, 252.025

Early intervention for children with disabilities, 120.1701

Employment support services for mentally ill persons, 268A.14

Experimental projects

Comprehensive plans, approval, filing, 256.01

Mentally ill persons

Programs, southeastern Minnesota, 253.015

Statewide plan, 245.70

MinnesotaCare

Coordinating with medical assistance, 256.362

Cost containment, requirements, 256.9352

Minnesota security hospital

Auxiliary beds, Brainerd regional treatment center, 253.015

Regional treatment centers

Failure to comply, department subject to mandamus, 252.025

Generally, 253.015

Residential treatment programs

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4882

Mentally retarded children with emotional disturbance, 245.4882

Social services, biennial state plan, 256E.04, 256E.05

State mental health system, 245.463

Powers

Generally, 256.01

Interpretation of law, 256.01

Transfer of powers from executive council, 256.01

Transfer of powers from state board of control, 256.01

Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN**Proposals****Regional treatment centers**

Renovation or new construction, 253.017

Public assistance liens

Effective date, 256.015

Enforcement, 256.015

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 256.015

Costs, deduction, 256.015

County attorneys, duties, 256.015

Parties to claims, duties, 256.015

Medical assistance, 256B.042

MinnesotaCare, payment for covered services, 256.9353

Perfection, procedures, 256.015

Priority, effect, 256.015

Recovery of money, see Recovery of money under this topic

Publication by

Child out-of-home placement reports, 257.0725

Child support

Publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518.575

Indian children in residential facilities, inventory

Contents, requirements, 257.355

Local children's mental health collaboratives

Start-up funds, award procedures, 245.496

Medical assistance

Assets, waivers of prohibited transfers, notice, 256B.0595

Public guardianship**Children**

Generally, 256.01

Tuition waiver, state university board, 136.11

Custody, transfer to, termination of parental rights, 260.242

Duties, generally, 256.01

Gifts, authority to accept, 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Public guardianship (Cont'd)**

- Mentally ill persons, 256.01
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Abducting, enticing, or carrying away, gross misdemeanor, 252.05
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Generally, 256.01
 - Marriage, consent, 517.03
 - Successors in office, effect, 252A.17
 - Transfer from state board of control or director of social welfare, 246.01

Mentally retarded persons, duties, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under **MENTALLY RETARDED**

PERSONS

- Pensions or benefits, authority to accept, 256.01
- Possession of estates, 256.93
- Public guardian or conservator
 - Commissioner defined as, public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
- Regional treatment center residents
 - Surgery, consent, 256.06

Public information and education programs

- Child abuse prevention, 257.803
- Compulsive gamblers, treatment, 245.98
- Education department, approval, 121.166
- Medical assistance, 256B.04
- Medical assistance drug utilization review, 256B.0625
- Paternity, establishing, 257.75
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, 256B.0917
- Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557

Purchases

- Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, 237.53

Receiver, human services department acting as

- Residential programs (human services)
 - Generally, 245A.12, 245A.13
 - Management agreements, 245A.12

Reciprocity

- Indigent persons, interstate transportation and aid to, 261.25
- Medical assistance payments, foreign states, 256B.04

Recommendations by

- Chemical dependency
 - Program services, 254A.16
- Child abuse prevention, 257.803
- Mental health case management reimbursement claims, 245.494
- Mental health services
 - Funding, 245.463
 - Reporting requirements, 245.482
- Mentally ill persons, housing, 245.802
- MinnesotaCare
 - Wellness discounts, 256.362
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, additional classifications, 352.91
- Regional treatment centers
 - Mental health units, staff ratios, 245.474
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, continuation or expansion, 256B.0917
- State social services plan, legislative change, 256E.05

Recommendations to

- Child abuse prevention grants
 - Statewide or regional grants, 257.804, 257.805
- Hearing impaired persons
 - Generally, 256C.28
 - Legislation, 256C.28
- Human services, licensure, 245A.16
- Indian tribes, employment and training services, withholding of funds, 268.881
- Medical assistance
 - Drugs and medicines, prior authorization, 256B.0625
 - Formulary committee, 256B.0625
- Nursing homes
 - Payment rates, receivership, adjustment, 256B.495

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Record keeping**

- Appropriations
 - Requirements, generally, 246.04
- Client records
 - Generally, 256.023
- General assistance clients, county agency payments, 256D.03
- Human services boards, 402.045
- Human services licenses, applicants, 245A.04
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, review
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.16
- Regional treatment centers
 - Access, 246.13
 - Chief executive officers, duties, 246.13
 - Requirements, 246.04
 - Residents, 246.13
 - Social welfare fund, 256.92
 - Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
- Work readiness clients, county agency payments, 256D.03

Records and statistics system

- Contents, 246.017
- Use, 246.017
- Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, exemptions, 256.019
 - Contracts, 256.01
 - Depositing, 256.01
 - Generally, 256.462
 - Old age assistance
 - Statutes of limitation, application, 256.25
 - Rulemaking, 256.462

Referees

- Hearings, duties
 - Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Orders
 - Human services appeals, recommendations, 256.045
 - Payments pending appeals, 256.045

Referrals by

- MinnesotaCare enrollees eligible for medical assistance, 256.9354

Refugee and immigrant assistance division

- Director
 - Interagency adult learning advisory council, duties, 124C.03

Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES****Reimbursements, see Payments to under this topic****Reports given**

- Adoption, petitions
 - Failure to submit, notice of hearing, 259.53
 - Recommendations, 259.53
- Aged persons, 144A.071
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Federal social security board, requirements, 256.01
 - Federal waivers, barriers to employment, effect, 256.734
 - Special projects, 256.7365
 - Standard of need, market survey, 256.74
- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Alternative care services, 144A.071
- Biennial report, 256.01
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Generally, 254B.03
 - State institutions, 246.64
- Child abuse prevention trust fund, disbursement plan, 257.803
- Child care system, 256H.24
- Child protection training programs, 626.559
- Children, out-of-home placement, 257.072, 257.0725
- Children's mental health screening pilot projects, joint reports, 260.152
- Children's mental health service system, implementation, 245.487
- Children's safety centers, 256F.09
- Chiropractors, health data and records, liability, 148.10
- Commitments
 - Firearms background checks, requirements, 253B.091
 - Probate court, duties, 253B.091

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Committed persons
 - Firearms background checks, requirements, 245.041
- Community-based programs for mentally ill persons, evaluation, 253.28
- Community-based services for mentally retarded persons, evaluation, 252.50
- Community social services, evaluation, 256E.10
- Comprehensive adult mental health act, implementation, 245.461
- Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98
- Computer systems, 256.014
- Crisis nurseries, evaluations, 256F.11
- Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
- Dentists, medical or health data, 150A.08
- Family-based services, 256F.04
- Family reunification, 256F.04
- Foster care of children, annual report, 257.071
- General assistance
 - Clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06
 - Generally, 256D.04
- General assistance medical care, 256D.04
- Grants
 - Residential treatment services, mentally ill persons, 245.73
- Group residential housing
 - Uncertified boarding care homes, maximum rate, effect, 256I.05
- Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
- Health-related licensing boards, persons subject to jurisdiction of licensing board, data classification, 214.10
- Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, 254A.085
 - Study, 256.9695
- Inpatient hospital payment system
 - Medical assistance, disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969
- Intensive family preservation services, analysis, 256.8711
- Investigations
 - Public charities, 256.02
- Joint reports
 - School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Liability
 - Chiropractors, health data and records, 148.10
 - Practical nurses, medical or health data, reports given, 148.261
 - Registered nurses, medical or health data, reports given, 148.261
- Long term care, 144A.071
- Medical assistance
 - Field audits, 256B.0641
 - Home and community-based waivers, services, study, 256B.491
 - Medical assistance financial participation study, 256B.19
 - Requirements, generally, 256B.04
 - Rulemaking, 256B.04
 - Special payments, 256B.74
- Medical care providers
 - Surcharges, 256.9657
- Medical or health data
 - Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Practical nurses, 148.261
 - Registered nurses, 148.261
- Mental health case management reimbursement claims, 245.494
- Mental health services
 - Funding, 245.463
 - Liaison initiative, 245.4861
 - Planning, 245.463
- Mentally ill persons, preadmission screening, 245.476
- Mentally retarded and related conditions persons
 - Assessments, 256B.501
 - Intermediate care facilities, operating cost rate adjustments, 256B.501

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management, 256B.0925
 - Intermediate care facilities, conversion to home and community services, 252.292
 - Supported employment services, 252.431
- MinnesotaCare
 - Coordinating with medical assistance, 256.362
 - Rulemaking, 62J.07
- Nursing homes
 - Ancillary services, medical assistance, payments, 256B.433
 - Beds, moratorium, 144A.071
 - Medical assistance, payment rates, 256B.502
 - Operating cost payment rates, 256B.431
- Outpatient hospital payment rate system, study, 256.9695
- Personal care services program, rulemaking, 256B.04
- Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, 256B.59
- Placement prevention, 256F.04
- Plain language in written materials, 256.016
- Podiatrists, health data and records, limitation of liability, 153.21
- Practical nurses, medical or health data, liability, 148.261
- Prepaid health plans, case management, 256B.031
- Regional treatment centers
 - Admissions criteria, 253.017
 - Appropriations, biennial estimate, 246.12
 - Capacity, 252.025
 - Day treatment services, plans, 252.025
 - Failure to comply, department subject to mandamus, 252.025
 - Mission, implementation, 245.490
 - Residential treatment programs, plans, 252.025
 - Stay criteria, 253.017
- Registered nurses, medical or health data, liability, 148.261
- Residential treatment programs
 - Mentally ill persons, rulemaking, 245A.095
- Respite care, evaluations, 256F.12
- Shared service agreements
 - Regional treatment centers, 246.57
 - State nursing homes, 246.57
- Social services, biennial state plan, 256E.04
- State auditor, social welfare funds, 6.48
- State institutions, biennial reports
 - Contents, 246.022, 246.06
 - Publication, 246.06
- Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Wards or conservatees, estates, accounts, 256.93

Reports received

- Adoption
 - Costs, reimbursement, 317A.907
 - Local social service agency reports, 259.53
- Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.478
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Jobs and training programs, reporting requirements, 256.736
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256.72
 - Recipients, funeral expenses, 256.935
 - Revocation, modification, or suspension of assistance, 256.78
- Alternative care program
 - Individual care plans, 256B.0913
 - Providers, contracting provisions, 256B.0913
- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 256.486
- Asian-Pacific children, placement recommendations, 3.9226
- Black children, placement recommendations, 3.9225
- Boarding care homes
 - Construction projects, costs, 144A.071
 - Medical assistance, financial reports, 256B.48
- Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03
- Child placement recommendations, 3.9223
- Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.4888
- Children's mental health services, local systems of care, 245.4873

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Child welfare, services to minor refugees, 256.485
- Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, requirements, 256C.28
- Community mental health centers
 - Federal block grants, use, 245.716
- Counties
 - Medical assistance, 256B.20
 - Reporting requirements, establishment and reinforcement, 256.01
 - Social service day training and habilitation expenditures, 252.24
- County social services
 - Federal block grants, use, 245.716
- Day treatment services
 - Contracts, compensation and salary, requirements, 245.465
- Dependent health insurance coverage
 - Medical assistance recipients, 256.9791
- Economic security department, 268.0122
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Mental health services, grants for, 245.4886
- Employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.042
- Family preservation aid, 477A.0122
- Family preservation grants, 256F.06
- Family services collaboratives, annual reports, 256F.13
- Family support program, 252.32
- Federally qualified health centers, Medicare cost reports, 256B.0625
- General assistance
 - Grant diversion program, 256D.091
- Group residential housing
 - Ineligible residences, 256I.05
- Health care facilities
 - Contents, requirements, 256B.30
 - Rulemaking, 256B.30
- Hospital planning committee
 - Biennial plans, 246.022
 - Residents' money, 246.15
- Immunizations, children in child care centers, 123.70
- Indian children
 - Placement recommendations, 3.922
 - Welfare grants, 257.3575
- Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
- Intensive family preservation services
 - Quarterly reports, 256.8711
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Experimental wage adjustment project, 256B.501
 - Medical assistance, financial reports, 256B.48
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, audit reports, 256B.501
- Judicial commitments not to state programs or facilities, 253B.091
- Living at home/block nurse programs, 256B.0917
- Local children's mental health collaboratives
 - Expenditures eligible for federal reimbursement, 245.495
- Local social services agencies
 - Emergency financial assistance, 256.871
- Medical assistance
 - Drug utilization board, 256B.0625
 - Prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69
- Mental health services
 - Contracts, compensation and salary, requirements, 245.465
- MinnesotaCare
 - Applicants, gross family income, 256.9351
 - Enrollees, income, 256.9355, 256.9356
- Minnesota family investment plan case management services plans, 256.0361
- Nursing home beds, moratorium, 144A.071
- Nursing homes
 - Appraisal, 256B.50
 - Capital assets, additions and disposals, 256B.431
 - Construction projects, costs, 144A.071
 - Medical assistance, financial reports, 256B.48
 - Preadmission screening, 256B.0911

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Nursing homes (Cont'd)
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, audit reports, 256B.431
- Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, annual report, 256B.0629
- Osteopaths, license surcharge, 147.01
- Physicians and surgeons, license surcharge, 147.01
- Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
- Regional treatment centers
 - Admissions, residence, requirements, 246.23
 - Annual report, 253.19
- Residential treatment programs
 - Contracts, compensation and salary, requirements, 245.465
 - Generally, 253C.01
- Semi-independent living services
 - Contracts, compensation and salary, requirements, 245.465
 - Generally, 252.275
 - Requirements, specifying, 252.275
- Social adjustment services to refugees, 256.484
- Spanish-speaking people, children, placement recommendations, 3.9223
- State institutions, financial reports, 246.18
- Supervised living facilities
 - Contracts, compensation and salary, requirements, 245.465
- Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Therapy services, revenues, 256B.433
- Traumatically brain injured persons, program and service needs, 256B.093
- Vendors
 - Day training services, 252.46
 - Rehabilitation services, 252.46
- Representation
 - Children's mental health coordinating council, 245.4873
 - Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, 256C.28
 - Family day care homes, task force, 16B.61
 - Health care data institute, 62J.45
 - Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
 - Mental health advisory council, 245.697
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 - Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629
 - Regional service centers for hearing impaired persons, advisory committees, 256C.24
 - Youth employment advisory committee, 268.363
- Research
 - Children of chemically dependent persons, 254A.17
 - Children of mothers using alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, 254A.17
 - Compulsive gambling, 245.98
 - Hospital management, 246.014
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Care and treatment, 246.014
 - Housing, 245.802
 - Residential treatment programs, 245A.095
 - Researchers
 - Compensation and expenses, 246.014
 - Residential facilities
 - Mentally retarded persons, duties, 252.28
- Review by
 - Boarding care homes
 - Payment rate appeals, requirements, 256B.50
 - Child abuse prevention grant applications, 257.803
 - Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.4873
 - Child support guidelines, 518.551
 - Child welfare preventive services
 - County expenditures, 256F.10
 - Community social services, administrative requirements, 256E.05
 - Family services collaboratives, expenditures, 256F.13
 - Food stamp program, 393.07

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Review by (Cont'd)

- Home health care services
 - Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0628
- Human services licenses
 - Disqualification, 245A.04
- Inpatient hospital payment system
 - Administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
- Learning readiness program plans, 124.2615
- Medical assistance
 - Appeals, 256B.50
- Nursing homes
 - Payment rate appeals, requirements, 256B.50
- Public guardianships or conservatorships
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.16

Risk pool fund

- Appropriations from, 245.814
- Appropriations to, 245.814
- Assessments, 245.814
- Investments, interest, 245.814

Rulemaking

Adoption

- Minority children, recruitment of adoptive families, 257.072
- Records, 259.87
- Adoption exchange, 259.75
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Assistance, amount, 256.74
 - Community work experience program, 256.737
 - Emergency aid, eligibility, 256D.01
 - Employment and training programs, 256.736
 - Generally, 256.851
 - Overpayment, recovery, 256.73
 - Pregnant women, 256.73
 - Prenatal care, 256.73
 - Recipients, property ownership, 256.73

Alternative care program

- Client premiums, 256B.0913

Applications, verification, 256D.07

Aversive and deprivation procedures

- Generally, 245.825
- Monitoring, regional review committee, duties, 245.825

Boarding care homes

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
- Rate determination procedures, 256B.41
- Rates, 256B.41

Chemical dependency counselors, licensing

- Examinations, 148C.03
- Fees, 148C.035

Chemical dependency professionals, 254A.16

Chemical dependency treatment services

- Appeals from, 254B.03
- Generally, 254B.03
- Long-term treatment programs, 254B.041
- Outpatient services, 254B.041
- Public assistance recipients, 254B.041
- Residential placements, 254B.041
- Sliding fee scale, 254B.04

Chemical use assessors

- Training, 169.126
- Variations, 169.126

Child abuse prevention trust fund grants, 257.805

Child care

- Absent children, payments, 256H.02
- Child care and development block grants, 256H.055
- Federal aid, coordination and implementation, 256H.02
- Federal at-risk child care program, 256H.035
- Generally, 256H.02
- Sliding fee schedules, 256H.02

Child care resource and referral programs, grants, 256H.20

Child care workers

- Cultural dynamics training, 245A.14

Child placement, 257.066

Children in residential facilities, reduction, 257.071

Chippewa Indians, Red Lake Band

- Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

Community mental health centers

- Fee schedules, 245.69
- Generally, 245.62, 245.696
- Minimum standards, 245.696
- Personnel, qualification standards, 245.69
- Quality assurance, 245.69
- Treatment plans, 245.69

Community mental health clinics

- Fee schedules, 245.69
- Generally, 245.69
- Personnel, qualification standards, 245.69
- Quality assurance, 245.69
- Treatment plans, 245.69

Community social services

- Generally, 256E.05
- Plans, 256E.05

Compulsive gamblers

- Assessment, 245.98

Compulsive gambling treatment program

- Assessors and assessments, 245.98

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 254B.041

County of financial responsibility, 256G.09

Day care centers, mentally retarded persons, 252.28

Day care, mentally retarded persons, 256B.503

Day training services

- Advisory task force, duties, 252.47
- Funds, transfer, 252.47
- Generally, 252.43, 252.47
- Residents, transfer between, 252.50

Developmental achievement centers, 252.24

Discharge of committed patients, benefits assistance, 253B.20

Driving while intoxicated offenders

- Level of chemical dependency care, 169.126

Emergency financial assistance, 256.871

Emotionally disturbed children

- Case management, 245.484
- Family community support services, 245.484
- Mental health services grants, 245.4886
- Professional home-based family treatment, 245.484

Extended day school age child care programs, grants, 256H.20

Family and group family foster care

- Providers, training, protection of cultural heritage, 257.071
- Revision, 257.071

Family or group family day care homes, inspection procedures

- Fire code compliance, 299F.011

Family support program, 252.32

Federal aid

- Administration, 256.011
- General assistance, 245.77

Federal at-risk child care program, 256H.035

Financial assistance, generally, 256.991

Financial assistance recipients, lists, 393.07

Fire hazards, 245A.09

Fiscal notes, 15.065

Foster care

- Children, removal from or return to homes, 257.071
- Licensing, variances, 257.072
- Minority children, placement, 257.072
- Relatives, placement with, 257.072

Foster care standard rates, 256.82

General assistance

- Administration, 256D.03
- Application, verification, 256D.07
- Battered women's shelters, residents, 256D.04
- Eligibility, 256D.01, 256D.07, 256D.08
- Emergency aid, 256D.01, 256D.06, 256D.08
- Federal aid, 245.77, 245.97
- Generally, 256D.04
- Interim assistance, reimbursement to local agency, 256D.06
- Representative payee, chemically dependent persons, 256D.09
- Resources, exclusion, 256D.08
- Standards, 256D.01
- Termination, 256D.111
- Vendor payments, 256D.09

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- General assistance medical care
 - Administration, procedures, 256D.03
 - Fiscal procedures, 256D.03
 - Generally, 256D.04
 - Sanctions, 256D.03
 - Standards, 256D.03
- Generally, 256.01
- Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
- Grants
 - Community residential facilities, mentally retarded, 252.30
 - Community support services, persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256E.12
 - Residential treatment services, mentally ill persons, 245.73
- Group residential housing
 - Adult foster care, rates, 256I.05
 - Statewide rate setting system, 256I.05
- Health care facilities, 144.653
- Health insurance premium payment plan
 - AIDS patients, 256.9365
- Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, variances, 254A.085
- Hospital administration
 - Accredited courses, 246.0251, 253.202
- Human services appeals, hearings, 256.045
- Human services licenses, 245A.04
- Human services merit system, 256.012
- Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
- Inpatient hospital payment rates, appeals, 256.9695
- Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695
- Inpatient hospital services, coverage
 - Medical necessity, certification requirements, 256.9353
- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.494
- Integrated service networks
 - Enrollee complaint system, 62N.13
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Generally, 252.291
 - Licenses, 256B.503
 - Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.501
 - Mentally retarded persons, beds, 256B.503
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Interstate adoption compacts
 - Medical assistance, 259.71
- Licenses
 - Applicant study, 245A.04
 - Consolidation, 245A.09
 - Consultation, 245A.09
 - Disqualification, grounds, 245A.04
 - Evaluations, 245A.09
 - Fees, reduction, 245A.09
 - Generally, 245A.09
 - Interpretation of law, 245A.09
 - Plain language requirement, 245A.09
 - Standards and regulatory methods, 245A.09
 - State or federal rules, limitations, 245A.09
 - Variances, 245A.04
- Local social services agencies
 - Directors, appointment, 393.04
 - Duties, 393.07
 - Public child welfare program, administration, 393.07
- Medical assistance
 - Ancillary services, nursing facility residents, 256B.41, 256B.433
 - Boarding care homes, nonallowable costs, 256B.47
 - Case management, 256B.503
 - Clinics, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Community based services for mentally retarded persons, 256B.503
 - Cost sharing, 256B.063
 - Drugs and medicine, coverage, 256B.503

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Drugs and medicine, utilization review, 256B.0625
 - False or unnecessary claims, 256B.04
 - Fraud, 256B.04
 - Generally, 256B.04
 - Health care facilities, reports given, 256B.30
 - Home and community-based services, waiver of federal regulations, 256B.49
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, determining, 256B.501
 - Life expectancy, reduction based on long-term care needs, 256B.0595
 - Long-term care facilities, central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 256B.41
 - Mental illness, case management, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management, 256B.092
 - Nursing homes, nonallowable costs, 256B.47
 - Payment rates, 256B.501, 256B.502
 - Payments to vendors, 256B.41
 - Personal care services, 256B.04
 - Prepaid demonstration project, continuation, 256B.69
 - Prior authorization, second opinions, 256.991
 - Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 - Relatives' responsibility, payment or repayment, 256B.14
 - Social security amendments, compliance, 256B.065
 - Special payments, 256B.74
 - Theft, 256B.04
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, admission to hospital, attendants, services, 256B.64
- Medical care
 - Human services recipients, 256.01
- Mental health centers, 245.69
- Mental health clinics, 245.69
- Mental health services
 - Children's mental health services, 245.484
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.484
 - Fee schedules, 245.69
 - Generally, 245.484, 245.696
- Mental health workers, qualification standards, 245.69
- Mentally ill persons
 - Case management, 245.4711
 - Case managers, 245.4711
 - Psychoactive drugs, side effects, assessment, 245.4711
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Aversive procedures, 252A.21
 - Case management, 256B.503
 - Day care, 256B.503
 - Do not resuscitate orders, 252A.21
 - Mentally retarded children in need of protection or services, counties, reimbursement, 260.38
 - Psychotropic medications, 252A.21
 - Public guardianship and conservatorship, 252A.21
 - Records, review, 252A.21
 - Rehabilitation facilities, mentally retarded adults, 252.43
 - Residential treatment programs, 256B.503
 - Sterilization, 252A.21
 - Visits, 252A.21
- MinnesotaCare
 - Administration, 256.9352
 - Generally, 256.9352
 - Premiums, good cause for nonpayment, 256.9356
 - Reports about, 62J.07
- Minnesota family investment plan
 - Rules and provisions to prevail, 256.034
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center
 - Licensure, 246B.04
 - Maintenance, 246B.04
 - Operations, 246B.04
- Nursing assistants, training
 - Reimbursement, limitations, 144A.611
 - Retraining, costs, reimbursement, 144A.611

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)****Nursing homes**

- Ancillary services, 256B.41
- Excess depreciation recapture, 256B.431
- Interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
- Nursing hours, limitations, 256B.431
- Operating cost payment rates, 256B.431
- Property-related costs, 256B.431
- Rate determination procedures, 256B.41
- Rates, 256B.41
- Rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
- State nursing homes, 251.011
- Top management, compensation, 256B.431
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.431

Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003**Postadoption services, 259.87****Public assistance money, recovery, apportionment, 256.462****Public guardianship or conservatorship, review**

- Mentally retarded persons, 252A.16

Regional treatment centers

- Contingent funds, 246.21
- Fire prevention, 246.19
- Mentally retarded persons, 256B.503
- Residents' money, chief executive officers, duties, 246.15

Rehabilitation facilities

- Advisory task force, duties, 252.47
- Funds, transfer, 252.47
- Generally, 252.47

Residential facilities

- Decertification of beds, 252.28
- Generally, 252.28
- Licenses, 252.28
- Program standards, 252.28
- Residents, transfer between, 252.50

Residential treatment programs

- Juveniles, out-of-state placements, 260.185
- Licenses, 245.472, 256B.503
- Mentally retarded persons, 256B.503

Residential treatment services

- Care levels, 245.802
- Funding, 245.802
- Generally, 245A.095
- Housing, mentally ill persons, 245.802
- Licenses, 256B.503
- Mentally ill persons, grants, 245.73
- Mentally retarded persons, 256B.503
- Restrictive techniques and procedures, emotionally disturbed children, 245.826
- Services, 245.802
- Staff, requirements, 245.802
- Treatment, defined, 245.802

Semi-independent living services, 252.275**Social services**

- Chemically dependent persons, 254A.10
- Children, 257.066

Social welfare fund, 256.89**Special transportation services**

- Operating standards, 174.30

State institutions

- Contingent funds, 246.21
- Cost of care, liability standards, determining, 246.51

Sterilization (surgery)

- Mentally retarded persons, 252A.21

Subsidized adoption program

- Adoption assistance payments, 259.67
- Eligibility, certification, 259.67
- Generally, 259.67
- Reimbursement of costs, 259.67

Supplemental aid, 256D.53**Teachers of mentally retarded persons, courses of study, 252.09****Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557****Willmar regional treatment center**

- Patients, employment, 254.07

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)****Work readiness program**

- Generally, 256D.051
- Termination, 256D.111

Safety inspections, see Inspections under this topic**Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER****Service delivery improvement pilot project****Committee**

- Duties, 256.745
- Expenses, reimbursement, 256.745
- Membership, 256.745

Establishment, 256.745**Evaluation, 256.745****Goals, 256.745****Training and technical assistance, 256.745****Service of process on****Administrative penalties, appeal, notice, 256.017****Appeals, notice, 256.045****Counties of financial responsibility**

- Human services, appeals, 256G.09

Inpatient hospital payment system

- Administrative reconsideration orders, appeals, notice, 256.9685

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, appeals, 256B.69**Mentally retarded persons**

- Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101

Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, mentally retarded persons, notice

- Generally, 252A.081

- Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19

- Transfer of venue, 252A.171

State institutions

- Residents, notice of appeal, 246.55

Social adjustment services to refugees, 256.484**Social welfare fund, see Social welfare fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****Space in state institutions, use, 246.14****Special consultant on aging**

- Appointment, 256.01
- Classified service, 256.01
- Duties, 256.01
- Employees, 256.01
- Memberships
- Aging, Minnesota board on, 256.01

Standards

- Mental health services, 245.494

State agency

- Designation, 256.01
- Human services department defined as, 256.12

State hospital collections unit

- Public assistance, recovered money, see Recovery of money under this topic

State information agency

- Child support proceedings, duties, generally, 518C.310
- Spousal maintenance proceedings, duties, generally, 518C.310

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12**Statements by****Adoption**

- Legal requirements, 259.37, 259.39

Statistics

- Deaf persons, 256.971
- Records and statistics system, 246.017

Studies by**Medical assistance**

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 245.4882

Mental health case management, county services, 245.494**Residential treatment programs**

- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4882

Subpoenas**Power to issue**

- Generally, 256.01, 256B.13
- Human services appeals, 256.045
- Regional treatment centers, inspections, 246.08

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Subrogation

- General assistance medical care
 - Private health and accident insurance, payments or causes of action, 256D.03
- Medical assistance, private insurance, 256B.37
- State institutions, clients' private health insurance settlements, 246.531

Subsidized adoption program, see **SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM**

Supervision by

- Food stamp program, 393.07
- Public child welfare program
 - Human services, administration, 393.07

Surveillance and utilization review division

- Public assistance, recovered money, see **Recovery of money under this topic**

Technical assistance

- Child abuse prevention, 257.803
- Children's mental health screening pilot projects, 260.152
- Community based residential treatment programs, 252.038
- Community social services, 256E.05
- County agencies
 - Human services, licensing, 245A.16
- County boards
 - Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.463
 - Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.4872
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4872, 245.4873
 - Community based mental health services, 245.464
 - Day training services, 252.43
 - Mentally retarded persons, intermediate care facilities, 252.291
 - Mentally retarded persons, rehabilitation facilities, 252.43
- Culturally targeted detoxification services, 254A.086
- Human services boards, 402.045
- Nursing home bed moratorium, proposals requiring exceptions, 144A.073
- Private agencies
 - Human services, licensing, 245A.16
- Private guardians and conservators, 252A.03
- Regional treatment centers
 - Hospital planning committee, 246.022

Telephone assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**

Testimony

- Authority to take
 - Generally, 256.02

Toll-free telephone lines

- MinnesotaCare, 256.9352

Training

- Child support, administrative process, 518.5511
- Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, 237.53
- Community mental health services, technical training assistance, 245.073
- Family-based services, 256F.04
- Fraud prevention investigation program staff, 256.983

Transfer of funds

- Family preservation grants, transfers to subsidized adoption account, 256F.05

Transfers of power from

- Correctional facilities, to corrections department, 241.02

Variances

- Day training and rehabilitation facilities, pay rates, 252.46
- Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, rulemaking, 254A.085

Vital records

- Fees, exemption, 144.226

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Volunteers

- State institutions
 - Employees, volunteers defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011

Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, see **VULNERABLE ADULTS**

Waivers

- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Barriers to employment, 256.734
 - Grant diversion programs, duties, 256.736
- Alternative care program
 - Client premiums, 256B.0913
- Community social services
 - Maintenance of effort, 256E.05
 - Rules, 256E.05
- Emergency mental health services, providers, 245.469, 245.4879
- Experimental projects, 256.01
- Home health care services, 256B.0625
- Human services recipients, eligibility, self-employment, 268.95
- Medical assistance
 - Excess assets, 256B.0595
 - Home and community-based services, waivers, 256B.0915
 - In-home care for elderly and disabled, providers, 256B.0627
 - Personal care services, 256B.04, 256B.0625
- Medical care providers
 - Surcharge, federal waivers, duties, 256.9657
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management, rules, 256B.0925
 - Community based services, rules, 256B.092
 - Home based services, rules, 256B.092

Wards, see **Public guardianship under this topic**

Welfare system

- Human services department defined as, government data practices act, 13.46

Willmar regional treatment center, see **WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

Witnesses

- Authority to subpoena, 256.01
- Authority to summon, 246.08

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEMSee also **CIVIL SERVICE**

Child protection workers

- Training, 626.559

City poor relief employees, blanketing into, 261.002

County personnel administration systems

- Jurisdiction, 375.62

Dakota county, 383D.23, 383D.27

Establishment

- Generally, 256B.18

Local social services agencies

- Employees, transferring into, 393.07

Merit system

Defined

- County poor relief, 261.002

Personnel standards

- Human services department, duties, 393.07
- Rulemaking, 256.012

Town poor relief workers, blanketing into, 256D.20, 261.002

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCILSee also **COUNCILS**

Appointments to, 214.13

Duties, generally, 214.13

Establishing, 214.13

Expiration, 214.13

Members

- Appointment, 214.13
- Compensation and salaries, 214.13
- Removal, 214.13
- Terms, 214.13

HUMIDIFIERS

Electrical appliance units

- Humidifiers defined as, electrical act, 326.245

HUNTINGSee also **SPORTS**

HUNTING (Cont'd)**Accidents**

- Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
- Duty to aid
 - Liability, immunity, 604A.02
 - Statement of duty, 609.662
 - Summary, natural resources booklet, 97A.051
- Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
- Manslaughter in the 2d degree, 609.205
- Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Advanced hunter education courses, 97A.055, 97B.025

Aged persons, see **Hunting under AGED PERSONS**

Age restrictions, 97A.451

Agricultural land, permission required to enter, 97B.001

Airplanes, 97B.055

All-terrain vehicles, see **Hunting under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Animals doing damage, 97B.655

Archery deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.485

Artificial blinds for waterfowl, 97B.805

Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

Bear guides, 97B.431

Big game, see **BIG GAME**

Blinds, 97B.805, 97B.811

Boats

- Inspections
 - Refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Taking migratory waterfowl
 - Restrictions, 97A.095, 97B.805

Bounties, see **Hunting under BOUNTIES**

Bow and arrow, see **Hunting under BOW AND ARROW**

Camp

Defined, 97A.015

Children

Take a kid hunting weekend, 97A.445

Closed season

Defined, 97A.015

Clothing, see **HUNTING CLOTHING**

Contraband

Defined, 97A.015

Crossbows, 97B.106

Crow season, 97B.731

Decoys, 97B.811

Definitions, 97A.015

Disabled hunters

- Assisting, license not required, 97B.111
- Crossbow hunting, 97A.091, 97B.106
- Crossbows, 97B.106
- Deer, taking on game refuges, 97A.091, 97B.055
- Firearms, transportation, 97B.045
- Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055
- Limits, 97B.111
- Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
- Permits, 97B.055
- Seasons, 97B.111
- Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, 97B.935
- Statement of disability, 97B.111

Dogs, see **Hunting under DOGS**

Drugs, hunting under the influence, 97A.331

Education, 97A.055, 97B.025

Elk stands, 97B.515

Falconry, 97B.105

Farm lands, 3.7371, 97B.001

Ferrets, use in hunting, 97B.101

Firearms

- Accidents, see **Accidents under this topic**
- Firearms safety and animal identification course, 97B.015
- Generally, see **Hunting under FIREARMS**

Fur-bearing animals

- Defined, 97A.015
- Tagging requirement, 97B.901

Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.865

Game animals, see **GAME ANIMALS**

Game refuges

Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092

Guides

Bear, 97B.431

HUNTING (Cont'd)**Guides (Cont'd)**

License fee, 97A.475

Turkey hunters, 97B.725

Horses, 97B.205, 97B.645

Hunting camps

Children's camps, exclusion, 144.71

Hunting safety supervisors, directors, instructors, 97B.015

Indians

Treaty rights, see **Indian treaties under TREATIES**

Interference with hunting, 97A.037

Licenses, see **HUNTING LICENSES**

Lights, see **Artificial Lights under this topic**

Limits

- Disabled hunters, 97B.111
- Specific animals, see **specific index headings**

Moose stands, 97B.511

Motor vehicles

- Chasing wild animals, prohibited, 97B.091
- Firearms transported in, 97B.045
- Taking wild animals from, 97B.055

No hunting signs, 97B.001

Nonresidents, see **Nonresidents under HUNTING LICENSES**

Open season

- Dates inclusive, 97A.021
- Defined, 97A.015

Parties

Small game, limits, 97B.603

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Permission to hunt

- Crop owners compensated for damage by elk, 3.7371
- Farm lands, 97B.001

Permits

- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.401
- Game refuges, taking deer on, 97A.091
- Unlawful transfers of permits, 97A.415

Public hunting grounds, see **PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS**

Radios, 97B.085

Rulemaking

Generally, 14.29

Scientific and natural areas

Prohibition, 97A.093

Seasons

- Closed season, 97A.015
- Disabled hunters, 97B.111
- Open season, see **Open season under this topic**
- Shooting preserves, 97A.121
- Specific animals, see **specific index headings**

Shining, see **Artificial lights under this topic**

Snares

- Identification, 97B.928
- Unprotected animals, 97B.928, 97B.951

Snaring

- Bear, permits, 97B.421
- Bobcats, permits, 97B.625
- Deer, prohibited, 97B.321
- Foxes, permits, 97B.631

Snowmobiles, see **Hunting under SNOWMOBILES**

Stands

- Elk stands, 97B.515
- Moose stands, 97B.511

State forests

Leased lands, 89.17

State lands

- Prohibitions, 97A.083
- Publications about, 97A.083
- Signs, 97A.081

Take a kid hunting weekend, 97A.445

Trapping, see **TRAPPING**

Tree growth tax lands

Requirements, 270.38

Unprotected mammals, 97B.651

Violations and penalties

- Alteration of license, 97A.311
- Artificial lights, 97B.081
- Bear baiting, 97B.425

HUNTING (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Burden of proof, 97A.255
 - Chasing with motor vehicles, 97B.091
 - Citations for
 - Conservation officers, quotas, prohibition, 84.0285
 - Conviction
 - Defined, 97A.015
 - Licenses restricted after, 97A.421
 - Destruction of property, 97B.001
 - Disturbing burrows and dens, 97B.095
 - Dogs or horses used to take big game, 97B.205
 - False statements, 97A.311
 - Ferrets, use, 97B.101
 - Fines paid to county treasurer, 97A.065
 - Fire and smoke used to take squirrel, 97B.611
 - Game and fish laws
 - Construction, 97A.021
 - Gates, failure to close, 97B.001
 - Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97A.331, 97B.065
 - Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 - Chemical testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
 - Prohibition, 97B.065
 - Interpretation of law, 97A.021
 - Licenses restricted after conviction, 97A.421
 - Moose stands, 97B.511
 - Prosecution, 97A.255
 - Radios used to take protected animals, 97B.085
 - Restitution, 97A.341
 - Rewards for information, 97A.245
 - Separate offenses, 97A.255
 - Shining, see Artificial lights under this topic
 - Statute of limitations, 97A.255
 - Taking animals on game refuge, 97A.091
 - Taking big game by archery while in possession of a firearm, 97B.211
 - Taking deer with snare, trap, set gun, or swivel gun, 97B.321
 - Tampering with traps, 97B.941
 - Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331
 - Trapping, hours, 97B.931
 - Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315, 97B.001
- Water access sites
 - Prohibition, 97A.141
- Waterfowl, restrictions, 97B.805
- Wildlife management areas
 - Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 - Generally, 86A.05
- Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001

HUNTING CLOTHING

- See also CLOTHING
- Blaze orange, 97B.071
- Color, alternatives for religious reasons, 97B.071

HUNTING LICENSES

- Agents, 97A.311, 97A.485
- Age restrictions
 - Elk license, 97A.433
 - Firearms safety certificate, requirement, 97B.020,
 - License fees, 97A.475
 - Moose license, 97A.431
 - Persons under 16, 97A.451
 - Turkey license, 97A.435
- Alteration of license, 97A.311
- Applications, 97A.481
- Archery deer license, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
- Bear, snaring, 97B.421
- Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
- Big game, one per person, 97A.415
- Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
- Combined licenses, 97A.475
- Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.475
- Consolidated conservation areas
 - Aitkin, Mahnomen, and Roseau counties, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.55
 - Marshall County, 84A.31, 84A.32, 84A.55

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

- County license bureaus
 - Powers generally, 373.33
- Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
- Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
- Disabled hunter permits, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.935
- Disturbing burrows and dens of wild animals, 97B.095
- Duplicates
 - Fees, 97A.485
 - Oaths, 97A.405
 - Rulemaking, 97A.405
- Elk, 97A.433
- False statements, 97A.311
- Family deer hunting license, 97B.301
- Fees, 97A.475
- Firearms safety certificate, requirement, 97B.020
- Guides
 - Fee, 97A.475
 - Restrictions after season opener, 97A.485
- Hunting dogs, field training permits, 97B.005
- Hunting from airplanes or snowmobiles, 97B.055
- Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
- Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
- Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
- Moose, 97A.431
- Natural resources department, powers, 97A.045
- Nonresidents
 - Boundary waters, 97A.461
 - Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 - Defined, 97A.015
 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Military personnel, 97A.465
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
 - Nonresidents under 16, 97A.451
 - Place of sale, 97A.472
 - Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
 - Small game license, 97B.601
 - Wisconsin residents, 97A.045
- Persons under 16, 97A.451
- Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
- Possession, requirement, 97A.405
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.475
- Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
- Reciprocity with Wisconsin, 97A.045
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Requirements, 97A.405
- Revocation, 97A.315
- Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
- Signature, 97A.411
- Small game
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
 - Surcharge, 97A.071, 97A.475
- Stamps, fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
- Suspension, 97A.311, 97B.065
- Taking unprotected animals with radio equipment, 97B.085
- Transfer
 - Prohibited, 97A.415
- Trapping, 97A.415, 97A.475
- Trespass, revocation of license, 97A.315
- Turkey, 97A.435
- Validity, 97A.411, 97A.421
- Violations and penalties
 - Alteration of a license, 97A.311
 - Conviction, effect, 97A.421
 - False statements, 97A.311
 - Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 - Trespass, 97A.315

HURRICANE INSURANCE

- See also STORM INSURANCE
- Hurricane insurance companies
 - Appraisers, 66A.29
 - Arbitration, 66A.29

HURRICANE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Hurricane insurance companies (Cont'd)

Assessments

- Collections, commissions, 66A.23
- Notice, 66A.23
- Payment, 66A.23
- Ratable assessments, liability, 66A.22

Awards, arbitration, 66A.29

Expenses, limitations, 66A.27

Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26

Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31

Officers, 66A.24

Organization, 66A.22

Proxies, 66A.25

Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.28

Reports given, 66A.28

Requirements, 66A.22

Risks

Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30

Transfer, approval, 66A.30

Umpires, 66A.29

Rate regulation

Exemption from law, 70A.02

HUSBANDS

See also MARRIAGE

See also SPOUSES

Antenuptial agreements, see ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Bigamy, see BIGAMY

Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Contracts between husband and wife

Application of law, 519.06

Conveyances

Real property owned separately, 507.02

Curtesy, see CURTESY

Debts

Liability, 519.05, 519.06

Desertion, see DESERTION

Dower, see DOWER

Joint bankruptcy

Exempt property, 550.371

Liability

Debts, 519.05, 519.06

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11

Offenders, harboring, concealing, or aiding, 609.495

Separate legal existence

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01

Separation of husband and wife, see SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Support, see SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Testimony against wives, see Marital privilege of witnesses under MARRIAGE

HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN

See also AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

See also CORN

Corn growing zones, see CORN GROWING ZONES

Designation, name or number, 21.90

Fees

Variety registration, 21.90

Tests of varieties

Generally, 21.90

Standard varieties, 21.90

Violations, 21.90

Violations and penalties

First offense, misdemeanor, 21.88

Generally, 21.90

Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 21.88

HYDRANTS

Cities

Authorizing, 444.075

Improvements

Authorizing, 429.021

Counties

Authorizing, 444.075

HYDRANTS (Cont'd)

Home rule charter cities

Repairs

Vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Vacating streets and roads, no effect on repairs, 440.135

Third class cities

Repairs

Vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Vacating streets and roads, no effect on repairs, 440.135

Towns

Authorizing, 444.075

Tax levies for, 365.20

Vacating of public ways

Effect, 160.29

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See BRAKES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

See also POLLUTANTS

ETBE

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Formula, 296.01

Inhalant abuse, see Inhalant abuse under CHEMICAL

DEPENDENCY

MTBE

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Formula, 296.01

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

See WATER POWER

HYDROGEN

See also CHEMICALS

See also GASES

Alternative fuel

Hydrogen defined as

Public service department, energy division, 216C.01

HYDROLOGISTS

Exemptions

Well contractors' licenses, 1031.205

HYDROPHOBIA

See RABIES

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

Boilers

Fees, 183.545

Generally, 183.45, 183.46

Hobby show boilers, 183.411

Hobby show engines, 183.411

Qualifying boilers, 183.45

HYPERPERISTALSIS

See DISEASES

HYPNOSIS

See also THERAPY

Practice of psychology

Hypnosis defined as, public health occupations, licensing law, 148.89

Practicing medicine

Hypnosis defined as, medical practice board, 147.081

Psychologists' use of

Licenses, exemptions, 147.09

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

See also MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Manufacturers

Possession, authorized, 151.40

Sales, authorized, 151.40

Possession, authorized, 151.40

Sales, authorized, 151.40

Use, limitations, 151.40

Violations and penalties

Generally, misdemeanor, 151.40

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES (Cont'd)

Wholesale dealers

- Possession, authorized, 151.40
- Sales, authorized, 151.40

ICE

See also PRECIPITATION

Bodies of water

- Aeration systems, signs for, 103G.611
- Boundary waters, 169.02, 169.13
- Careless or reckless driving on, misdemeanor, 169.13
- Deicing, 103G.605
- Driving on
 - Application of law, 169.02
 - Boundary waters, 169.13
 - Notices, posting, 86B.106
 - Unsafe ice, motor vehicle restrictions, 86B.106

Ice cutting, 103G.601

Ice fishing, see Ice fishing under FISHING

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

Posting (notices)

- Unsafe ice, 86B.106

Removal, see Removal under this topic

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

Cattle guards, ice on

- Railroads, duties, 219.31

Fourth class cities

- Taking from lakes, 465.49

Ice houses (storage), see Ice houses (storage) under STORAGE

Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03

Removal

Cities

- Fourth class cities, taking from lakes, 465.49
- Service charges, special assessments, 429.101

City councils, powers, 412.221

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Municipal parks, lakes and ponds

Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.521

Vehicles used in

- Weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.03

Sales

- Food license not required, 28A.15

Sales and use taxes

- Generally, 297A.01

Snow tires, see TIRES

Tire chains, see Tire chains under TIRES

Violations and penalties

Bodies of water

- Careless or reckless driving on, misdemeanor, 169.13
- Garbage, unlawful deposit, misdemeanor, 609.68

Throwing, depositing, placing, dumping, or causing to be dumped on highways

- Generally, 169.42, 169.421
- Misdemeanor, 160.27

Weights and measures

- Ton, standard, 239.34

ICE CREAM CONES

Sales and use taxes

- Generally, 297A.01

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See HOCKEY ARENAS

See SKATING RINKS

ICTERUS

See ANIMAL DISEASES

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Alcoholic beverages, identification for purchase, 340A.503

Applications

- Voter registration cards, serving as
 - County auditors, duties, 201.161
 - Generally, 201.161
 - Public safety department, duties, 201.161

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Calling cards

- Issuing by telephone, 325F.692

Common carriers, see Vehicle identification cards under COMMON CARRIERS

Detectives

- Generally, 326.336
- Violations, gross misdemeanor, 326.3384

Disabled persons, see Identification cards under DISABLED PERSONS

Drivers licenses, see Identification under DRIVERS LICENSES

False or altered card

- Forgery, 609.63
- Giving to a peace officer
 - Misdemeanor, 609.506

Forgery, 609.63

Gambling employees, 349.168

Gambling equipment distributors, employees, 349.161

Membership cards

- Forgery, 609.63

Minnesota identification cards

Addresses

- Data classification, 171.12
- Law enforcement agencies, access, 171.12

Alteration

- Security measures, 171.07

Applications

- False statements, fraud, 171.22
- Generally, 171.06

Color, 171.07

Contents, cardholder information, 171.07

Copying, 171.07

Counterfeiting, 171.07

District court administrators, duties, 171.06

Expiration, 171.07

False or fraudulently altered cards

- Driver's license suspension, grounds, restrictions, 171.18

Fees, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12

Inspection, 171.07

Invalidation, requirement for drivers' licenses, 171.02

Issuance, 171.07

Lending, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Living will designation, 171.07

Medical alert identifier, 171.07

Organ donors

- Donor agreements, 171.07
- Records, public safety department, duties, 171.07
- Removal of donor designation, notice requirements, 171.07
- Revocation, suspension, or cancellation of card, effect, 171.07

Photographs

- Alteration or reproduction, processes to prohibit, 171.07
- Data, classification, 171.07
- Use, 171.07

Renewal

- Living will designation, deletion, 171.07
- Organ donor designation, deletion, 171.07

Replacement

- Living will designation, deletion, 171.07
- Organ donor designation, deletion, 171.07

Security

- Public safety department, duties, 171.07

Seniors' cards

- Generally, 171.07

Signatures, requirements, 171.07

Suspension or revocation, grounds, 171.171

Tampering, 171.07

Validity, 171.07

Motor carriers, generally, see Vehicle identification cards under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.482

Personal identification numbers

- Issuing by telephone, 325F.692

Persons requiring special diets

- Health department, duties, 145.867
- Physicians, duties, 145.867

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

- Persons requiring special diets (Cont'd)
 - Public facilities, exemption from food and drink prohibitions, 145.867
 - Requirements, 145.867
- Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973
- Proof of age
 - Liquor purchases, 340A.503
- Protective agents (bodyguards)
 - Generally, 326.336
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 326.3384
- Pull-tab winners
 - Identification requirement, 349.19
- State timber appraisers, 90.061
- Student identification cards
 - Voter registration, proof of residence, requirements, 201.061
- Violations and penalties
 - Minnesota identification cards
 - Alteration, misdemeanor, 171.22
 - Applications, false statements, fraud, misdemeanor, 171.22
 - Counterfeiting, gross misdemeanor, 171.22
 - False personation, gross misdemeanor, 171.22
 - Investigations, photographs, use, 171.07
 - Lending, generally, misdemeanor, 171.22
 - Underage persons, use, lending to, or permitting to use for purchase or attempted purchase of alcoholic beverages, suspension, grounds, 171.171
 - Voter registration, proof of residence, requirements, 201.061

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

ILLINOIS

See also FOREIGN STATES

Governor**Approvals by**

Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes commission

Considering action recommended by, 1.21

Pledging credit of, 1.21

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01

Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

ILLITERATE PERSONS**Drivers' licenses**

Ineligibility, 171.04

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Literacy training

Interagency adult learning grants, 124C.03

Work readiness programs, see Literacy training under WORK READINESS PROGRAM

Parents of public school students

Involvement programs, 126.69

Notice received

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.702

Railroad engineers or engine drivers, employment, gross misdemeanor, 219.565

Signatures

Petitions to school boards, 205A.13

Substitutes for, 645.44

Voter registration

Election judges, duties, 201.056

Generally, 201.056

Marks, certification, 201.056

Municipal clerks, duties, 201.056

Voters, duties, 201.056

ILLNESS

See also EMERGENCIES

Absentee voting

Ballot applications, receiving automatically, 203B.04

Eligibility, 203B.02

Permanent absentee voting status, 203B.04

Aid to families with dependent children, caretakers

Secondary education option, good cause for nonparticipation, 256.736

ILLNESS (Cont'd)**Catastrophic illnesses**

Candidates, see Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES

Corn detasslers

Employer, duties, 181.83

Diseases, see DISEASES

Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.09, 589.20

Health care information, review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE

Health department

Duties, generally, 144.05

Health history, see HEALTH HISTORY

Incapacitated

Physical illness defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01

Intent to cause

Adulteration of substances, misdemeanor, 609.687

Medical conditions, see MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Occupational diseases, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Parenting leave

Sick child care leave, see Sick child care leave under PARENTING LEAVE

Persons in custody

Court appearance excused

Contempts, 588.15

Professional certification

Defined, general assistance act, 256D.02

Reemployment insurance

Disqualification, exclusion, 268.09

Sickness**Defined**

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Students

Excuse from compulsory school attendance, 120.101

Short-term disability

Child with a disability, exclusion from definition, 120.03

Transportation, 120.181

Terminal illness**Notice given**

Adoptee over age 19, illness of birth parent, 259.27

Adoptive parents, illness of birth parent, 259.27

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMITATION HONEY

Enforcement of laws, 31.74

Injunctions, sales, 31.74

Sales, regulation, 31.74

IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

IMMIGRATION

See also ALIENS

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

See also IMMIGRATION, REFERRAL, AND INFORMATION CENTER

Application of law**Nonimmigrants**

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

General assistance medical care, eligibility, 256D.03

Work readiness program, eligibility, 256D.05

Immigrants

Human services department, duties, 256.01

Naturalization, see NATURALIZATION

Nonimmigrants**Defined**

General assistance, 256D.05

General assistance medical care, 256D.03

General assistance

Eligibility, application of law, 256D.05

General assistance medical care

Eligibility, application of law, 256D.03

Work readiness program

Eligibility, application of law, 256D.05

Refugees, see REFUGEES

IMMORALITY

IMMORALITY

Dental auxiliaries

Gross immorality, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists

Gross immorality, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Itinerant carnivals, 624.65

Metropolitan area towns

Suppression, 368.01

Notaries public

Moral turpitude, effect on office, 359.12

IMMOVABLESSee **REAL PROPERTY****IMMUNITY**See **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY****IMMUNIZATION**See **VACCINATION****IMPEACHMENT**

Constitutional provisions

Generally, Const. art 8 s 1, 2

Not subject to pardon, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Lieutenant governor

Appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06

State officers

Successors, appointment, 351.06

IMPERSONATIONSee **FALSE PERSONATION****IMPLIED CONSENT**See also **CONSENT**

Boat operators, 86B.331, 86B.335

Chiropractors

Mental or physical examinations, 148.10

Dental auxiliaries

Medical examinations, 150A.08

Dentists

Medical examinations, 150A.08

Drivers

Chemical tests, 169.123

Motor vehicles, owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792

Motor vehicle spot check inspections, 169.771

Drivers' licenses

Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165

Life insurance

Policyholders, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Marriage and family therapists

Chemical dependency evaluations, 148B.175

Mental or physical examinations, 148B.175

Mental health workers

Chemical dependency evaluations, 148B.175, 148B.68

Mental or physical examinations, 148B.175, 148B.68

Motor vehicle owners

No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792

Nurses

Mental or physical examinations, 148.10

Osteopaths

Mental or physical examinations, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons

Mental or physical examinations, 147.091

Pilots

Blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753

Podiatrists

Mental or physical examinations, 153.21

Social workers

Chemical dependency evaluations, 148B.175

Mental or physical examinations, 148B.175

IMPORTATIONSee also **FOREIGN COUNTRIES**See also **FOREIGN STATES**See also **FOREIGN TRADE**Alcoholic beverages, see **Importation under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Aquatic life

Aquaculture, see **Importation under AQUACULTURE****IMPORTATION (Cont'd)**

Controlled substances

Importing across state borders, felony, 152.0261

Crayfish, 97C.871

Distressed drugs

Regulations, 151.39

Endangered species, 84.0895

Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457

Fish, see **Importation under FISH**

Frogs, for human consumption, 97C.601

Importers

Aggregate materials, see **Importers under AGGREGATE****MATERIAL**Livestock, see **Importation under LIVESTOCK**Malt beverages, see **Importation under MALT BEVERAGES**Minnows, see **Importation under MINNOWS**

Plastic containers

Noncompliance with labeling rules, prohibition, 325E.044

Nondegradable, 325E.044

Poultry, see **Importing under POULTRY**

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Rabbits, see **Importation under RABBITS**

Sales representatives, termination

Impairment of good will

Importer's trade name, 325E.37

Skunks

Exceptions, 145.365

Misdemeanor, 145.365

Stolen property

Felony, 609.525

Livestock, 609.551

IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles

Government units, powers, 168B.04

Rates and charges

Payment, requirement for reclaiming vehicle, 168B.07

Animals, see **POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)**

County parking facilities

Regulations, 373.26

Defined

Traffic regulations, 169.1216

Liability

Motor vehicles

Storage costs, 169.1216

License plates, see **Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES**

Motor vehicles

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.07

I-394 parking facility violations, grounds, 161.1231

New license plates

Issuance to owners not violators or impounded motor vehicles, notice of procedures, 169.1261

Redemption, 169.1216

Registered owners, duties, 169.1216

Rented or leased vehicles

Renters or lessees, duties, 169.1216

Storage costs

Liability, 169.1216

Vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58

Water appropriation and impoundments, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**

Wells and borings, construction equipment

Unlicensed operators, 1031.711

IMPREST FUNDSee also **STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**See **Funds and accounts under specific index headings****IMPRISONMENT**See also **CONVICTS**See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**See also **CUSTODY**See also **ESCAPES**See also **JAILS**Boot camp, see **Challenge incarceration under this topic**

Challenge incarceration

Acupuncture, 244.172

IMPRISONMENT (Cont'd)

- Challenge incarceration (Cont'd)
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 244.171
 - Contracts, 244.17
 - Corrections department, duties, 244.17 to 244.173
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 244.172
 - Educational program, 244.171
 - Eligible offenders, 244.17
 - Good time, restrictions, 244.171
 - Intensive community supervision, 244.172
 - Phases, 244.172
 - Physical program, 244.171
 - Removal from program, 244.171
 - Report to legislature, 244.173
 - Supervised release, 244.172
- Concurrent sentences
 - Conditions for, 609.15
 - Limits, 609.15
- Consecutive sentences
 - Conditions for, 609.15
 - Drug offenses, 609.11
 - Limits, 609.15
- Contempt of house of legislature, 3.15
- Contempts, imprisonment for
 - Failure to perform, 588.12
 - Generally, 588.02
 - Term, 588.10
- County jail
 - Contempt of court
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.021
 - Timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
- Data
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Disciplinary confinement
 - Defined as term of imprisonment, 244.01
 - Effect on supervised release, 244.05, 244.101
 - Rulemaking, 244.05
- Escape from custody, see ESCAPES
- Good time, see Good time under SENTENCING
- Habitual offenders
 - Driving while intoxicated, sentencing requirements, 169.121
- Hennepin county
 - Gross misdemeanors
 - Costs, paying, 488A.03
 - Local governments in
 - Costs, payment required, 488A.03
- Home detention, see House arrest under this topic
- House arrest
 - Absconding from
 - Juvenile offenders on conditional release, detention, grounds, 260.311
 - Order to arrest, 401.02
 - Intensive community supervision, 244.15
- Incapacitated
 - Confinement defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Detention by a foreign power defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01
- Life imprisonment
 - Available sentence, sentences, 609.10
 - Mandatory life sentence
 - Good time, exclusion, 244.04
 - Supervised release, restrictions, 244.04
 - Minimum sentences, 609.11
 - Murder in the 1st degree, 609.184, 609.185
 - Murder of an unborn child in the 1st degree, 609.2661
 - Postsentence investigations, 609.115
 - Setting aside conviction, exclusion, 609.166
 - Sex offenders, 609.346
- Original term of imprisonment, defined
 - Intensive community supervision, 244.14
- Punitive segregation confinement, see SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Right to jury trial, 488A.27
- Release from
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Sentences of imprisonment
 - Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125

IMPRISONMENT (Cont'd)

- Sentences of imprisonment (Cont'd)
 - Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 - Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15
 - Defined
 - Intensive community supervision, 244.14
 - Sentencing, 244.01
 - Felony offenders, 244.101
 - Generally, for levels of crime, 609.03
 - Minimum sentences, 244.101, 609.11
 - Place of confinement, conditions for, 609.105
 - Reductions
 - Time served before commitment to corrections department, 609.145
 - Time served before conviction set aside, 609.145
 - Specific crimes, see specific index headings
- Solitary confinement, see SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
- Term of imprisonment
 - Defined
 - Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.026

IMPROVEMENTS

- See also HOUSING REHABILITATION
- See also REMODELING
- Adverse claims to real property
 - Compensation to occupant for improvements
 - Requirements, 559.10
 - Setoff, improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15
 - Value, determination by court, 559.11
- Bridges
 - Fourth class cities, see CITY BRIDGES
 - Statutory cities, see CITY BRIDGES
- Capital improvements
 - State buildings
 - Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
- Cemeteries, see Improvements to property under CEMETERIES
- Cities
 - Appeals to district court, 429.036
 - Authorizing, 429.031
 - Bonds, see Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Cancellation, 435.202
 - Consolidating proceedings, 435.56
 - Financing, 429.091
 - First class cities, see First class cities under this topic
 - Fourth class cities, 459.14
 - Home rule charter cities, 429.021, 429.111
 - Payment for, 429.041
 - Petitions requesting
 - Determining signatures required, 429.035
 - Generally, 429.031
 - Second class cities, 459.14
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Sidewalks
 - Improvement districts, 435.44
 - Special assessments, see Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 - Statutory cities, 459.14
 - Storm water control systems
 - Generally, 444.075
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, see Storm sewer improvement districts under SPECIAL DISTRICTS
 - Third class cities, 459.14
 - Time limit on executing, 435.191
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 - Water supply
 - Generally, 444.075
 - Statutory cities, 435.47
- Counties
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Storm water control systems, 444.075
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 - Water supply, 444.075

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)**Defined**

- Drainage systems, 103E.215
- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Pedestrian malls, 430.102
- Special assessments, 429.011

Drainage systems, see Public drainage systems under DRAINAGE

Energy conservation improvements

- Public utilities, see Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Ferries, see FERRIES

Fire prevention improvements to private land, see Private land under FORESTS

First class cities**Alleys**

- Local improvement fund, 446.04

Appeals, awards and assessments, 430.03

Assessment commissioners

- Assessment list, 430.02, 430.04
- Cost estimates, adjusting assessments, 430.07
- Duties, generally, 430.02
- Expenses and expenditures, 430.02
- Hearings, assessment list after appeal, 430.04
- Notice, requirements, 430.02, 430.04
- Reassessment after appeal, 430.04
- Valuation of improvement property, 430.02

Cancellation, 430.05

Cost estimates, 430.07

Curbs

- Local improvement fund, 446.04

Diversion of streams, see Diverting under RIVERS AND STREAMS

Gutters

- Local improvement fund, 446.04

Local improvement fund, application of law, 446.04

Parks and parkways

- Application of law, 430.13

Pedestrian malls, see PEDESTRIAN MALLS

Prompt development required, 430.11

Railroads

- Local improvement fund, 446.04

Reappraisal, 430.03

Reassessment commissioners, 430.03

Special assessments, see Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Storm water control systems

- Local improvement fund, 446.04

Streets and roads

- Application of law, 430.13

- Local improvement fund, 446.04

Traffic signals

- Local improvement fund, 446.04

Valuation of property

- Acquisition of land, 430.02

Fourth class cities

Parking facilities, 459.14

Home rule charter cities

Contracts, 429.021

Procedures, 429.111

Special assessments, 429.021

Lake improvement districts, see Improvement projects under LAKE

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**Maintenance**

Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Pedestrian malls, see PEDESTRIAN MALLS

Personal property

Improvements defined as

- Property taxes, 272.03

Personal property taxes, see PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

Powdered asbestos

Violations and penalties

- Use in improvements, misdemeanor, 325F.01

Public improvements

Secured transactions

- Filing requirements, 336.9-302

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)**Public improvements (Cont'd)**

Subdivisions, approved plans

- Location of improvements, 462.358

Qualified energy improvement loans, see Qualified energy improvement loans under ENERGY

Qualified energy improvements, see Qualified energy improvements under ENERGY

Regional public library districts

Tax levy for, 134.201

Religious corporations, see Improvements to property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Rivers, diverting, see Diverting under RIVERS AND STREAMS

School districts

- Desegregation capital improvement grants, 124C.55 to 124C.58

Second class cities

- Parking facilities, 459.14

Soil and water conservation districts, see Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

State property, see STATE LANDS

Statutory cities

- Parking facilities, 459.14

Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.18

Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS

Third class cities

- Parking facilities, 459.14

Towns

- Cancellation, 435.202

- Consolidating proceedings, 435.56

- Sewers, 444.075

Sidewalks

- Improvement districts, 435.44

Special assessments, see Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Storm water control systems

- Generally, 444.075

- Storm sewer improvement districts, see Storm sewer improvement districts under SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

Water supply, 444.075

Watershed districts, see Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Western Lake Superior sanitary district

Wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.12

Works of internal improvement

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3

INCEST

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

Conviction

- Child custody or visitation, effect on, 631.52

- Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Defined

- Child neglect, 609.365

- Commitment act, 253B.02

- Crimes against the family, 609.365

- Predatory crime, 609.1352

Gross misdemeanor, 609.378

Permitting incest

- Child neglect, 609.365

Presumptions

- Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02

Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031

Victims

Notice received

- Pretrial diversion, 611A.031

- Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

INCINERATORS**Common areas and facilities**

Incinerating services defined as

- Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Incinerator ash

Definitions, 115A.97

Guidelines, 115A.97

Interim program, 115A.97

INCINERATORS (Cont'd)**Incinerator ash (Cont'd)**

- Legislative policy, 115A.97
- Permits for storage, requiring, 115A.97
- Reports, 115A.97
- Rulemaking, 115A.97

Infectious waste

- Environmental impact statement, 116.802
- Permits, 116.801

Mechanical contractors

- Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Monitoring systems

- Emission limits for pollutants, 116.85
- PCB's, burning, 116.84

Packaging in waste stream, reduction, 115A.5501**INCOME****Child support, see Income under CHILD SUPPORT****Defined**

- Child care programs, 256H.01
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.54
- General assistance act, 256D.02
- Interstate family support act, 518C.101
- Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- State hospitals for persons with mental retardation, 252.27
- Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61

Exclusions

- Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Exemption amount**Defined**

- Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Federal adjusted gross income, see FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME**Gross family income****Defined**

- MinnesotaCare, 256.9351

Gross income**Defined**

- Supplemental aid act, 256D.35

Disclosure

- Reemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14

Public retirement plans

- Employee contribution pickups, tax treatment, 356.62

Tax expenditures

- Defined, 270.067

Household income**Combined household income**

- Property tax refund act, 290A.05

Defined

- Property tax refund act, 290A.03

In-kind income**Defined**

- Human services law, 256.12
- Supplemental aid act, 256D.35

Loss of income

- Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05

Low income**Defined**

- Rural development board, 116N.01

Medical assistance

- Eligibility, see Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Minnesota personal income**Estimated percentage increase**

- Property tax notices, requirements, 275.065
- Revenue department, determination by, 275.064

Net income, see NET INCOME**Passive investment income**

- Taxes on, generally, 290.9729

Proof

- Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Spousal maintenance, see Income under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE**Uniform principal and income act, see Uniform principal and income act under TRUSTS****INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES****Abatement****Requests for**

- Administrative review, 289A.65

Adjusted gross income**Defined**

- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02

Administrative review

- Abatement requests, 289A.65
- Agreements regarding, 289A.65
- Appeals to tax court, 289A.65
- Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65
- Determination by revenue department, 289A.65
- Filing, extensions, 289A.65
- Notice, requirements, 289A.65
- Procedures, 289A.65
- Taxpayers' rights, 289A.65

Aged persons**Subtraction for elderly and disabled**

- Computation, 290.0802

Aid to families with dependent children, recipients

- Earned income tax credit, disregarded income, 256.74

Alternative minimum taxes**Corporations**

- Alternative minimum tax base, computation, 290.092
- Alternative tax net operating loss, deductions, 290.0921
- Carryover credits, 290.0921
- Charitable contributions, deductions, 290.0921
- Computation, 290.092, 290.0921
- Credits, 290.06, 290.092
- Deductions, 290.0921
- Definitions, 290.092, 290.0921
- Exemptions, 290.092, 290.0921
- Foreign operating companies, deductions, limitations, 290.0921

New business exclusion, 290.092**Taxable years after 1989, 290.0921****Taxable years before January 1, 1990, 290.092****Credits, prior years' liability, computation, 290.091****Individuals, estates and trusts****Computation, 290.091****Exemption, amount, 290.091****Part year residents, 290.091****Tax benefit rule, preference items, 290.091****Amount****Estimated taxes, see Estimated taxes under this topic****Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60****Annual accounting period****Net income, 290.07****Application of law****Administration and compliance requirements, 289A.01****Administrative review**

- Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65

Estates and trusts

- Net income, computation, 290.23

Estimated taxes, 289A.25**Lump sum distribution tax**

- Nonresident individuals, exemption, 290.032

Partners' distributive share, 290.31**Returns covering less than 12 months**

- Operating loss deductions, 290.095

Savings banks conducting life insurance business, 290.093**S corporations**

- Tax on built-in gains, 290.9727

Tax returns, contents, disclosure, 290.611**Tax shelters, 289A.60****Trusts**

- Grantors treated as substantial owners, 290.25

Unitary groups

- Net operating losses, carryforward, carryback, 290.095

Voter registration cards, inclusion in tax return forms or instruction books, 289A.08**Assessment****Additional assessments**

- Gross income, omissions exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
- Intentional disregard of law or rules, 289A.60

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Assessment (Cont'd)
 - Additional assessments (Cont'd)
 - Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 - Underpayment, 289A.20
 - Armed forces members, 289A.39
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.06, 293.07
 - Federal income taxes
 - Extensions, 289A.42
 - Jeopardy assessments, 290.48
 - Lawsuits, 289A.38
 - Orders
 - Administrative review, 289A.65
 - Joint returns, 289A.37
 - Time, limitations, 289A.38
- Bankruptcy
 - Forced sales, tax of gains, discharge, 290.491
- Beneficiaries
 - Income, taxes on, 290.22 to 290.25
- Capital gains
 - Corporations
 - Taxable income, computation, 290.9728
- Claims
 - Refunds, see Refund claims under this topic
- Collection
 - Delinquent taxes, 290.48
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.14
 - Failure to collect
 - Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
 - Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
 - Jeopardy collections, 290.48
 - Lawsuits, 289A.38
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Underpaid taxes, 289A.20
- Corporations, see Income and Franchise Taxes under CORPORATIONS
- Credits
 - Alternative minimum tax
 - Corporations, 290.06
 - Individuals, estates, and trusts, 290.091
 - Amounts withheld as tax, 290.92
 - Bad debt loss, 289A.40
 - Carryover
 - Limitations, 290.06
 - Dependent care credits, 289A.08, 290.067
 - Earned income tax credit, see Earned income tax credit under this topic
 - Enterprise zone credits
 - Alternative minimum taxes, corporations, 290.092
 - Enterprise zones
 - Generally, 469.305
 - Liens, 469.307
 - Recapture, 469.307
 - Revocation, 469.306
 - Estates and trusts, 290.23
 - Estimated taxes paid, corporations, 290.092
 - Excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
 - Increasing research activities
 - Corporations, 290.068, 290.092
 - Generally, 290.068
 - Partnerships, 290.068
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Job creation
 - Corporations, aircraft maintenance bases, 290.06
 - Minnesota working family credits, 290.0671
 - Net operating loss, individuals, 289A.40
 - Nonresident entertainers
 - Nonrefundable credits against tax, 290.9201
 - Political campaign contributions, 10A.322, 10A.43
 - Taxes paid to another state, 290.06
- Data
 - Classification, 13.99
 - Disclosure, 13.99
- Decedents estates
 - Income, taxes on, 290.22 to 290.25

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Decedents estates (Cont'd)
 - Taxable net income
 - Computing, modification, 290.01
- Deductions
 - Accelerated cost recovery system deductions, 290.01
 - Alternative tax net operating losses, 290.0921
 - Corporations
 - Alternative minimum taxes, 290.0921
 - Deductions allowed, 290.21
 - Operating losses
 - Estates and trusts, 290.23
 - Generally, 290.095
 - S corporations, carryforward, 290.9727
- Deficiencies
 - Payment
 - Extensions, 289A.30
- Definitions, 290.01
- Delinquent taxes
 - Educational institutions
 - Exempt property, orders, prima facie evidence, 293.10
 - Jeopardy assessments, 290.48
- Depreciation
 - Modifications, corporations, 290.01
- Disabled persons
 - Subtraction for elderly and disabled
 - Computation, 290.0802
- Disclosure
 - Data, generally, 13.99
- Earned income tax credit
 - Federal health insurance credit
 - State health care program enrollees, assignment to state, federal waivers, 256.362
 - Minnesota family investment plan, family resources, exclusion, 256.033
- Educational institutions, exempt property
 - Assessments
 - Revenue department, duties, 293.06, 293.07
 - Collection
 - Erroneous collections, refunds, 293.14
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Orders, prima facie evidence, 293.10
 - Evasion
 - Penalties, perjury, 293.12
 - Generally, 293.01 to 293.14
 - Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
 - Interest
 - Delinquent taxes, 293.11
 - Institutions failing to withhold tax, 293.09
 - Notice, 293.11
 - Orders
 - Delinquent taxes, 293.10
 - Payment
 - Due date, 293.08
 - Erroneous payments, refunds, 293.14
 - Institutions failing to withhold tax, 293.09
 - Nonpayment, penalty, 293.08
 - Place of taxation, 293.03
 - Rate, 293.01
 - Records
 - Access refused, misdemeanor, 293.13
 - Inspection, 293.13
 - Revenue department, duties, 293.13
 - Refunds
 - Erroneous collections, 293.14
 - Reports about
 - Educational institutions' reports, 293.05
 - Failure to report, penalty, 293.07
 - False reports, penalties, perjury, 293.12
 - Taxpayers' reports, 293.04
 - Revenues
 - Distribution, 293.14
 - Refunds, 293.14
 - Tax liens
 - Delinquent taxes, 293.11
 - Generally, 293.03

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Educational institutions, exempt property (Cont'd)
 - Tax notices
 - Delinquency, 293.11
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Who must pay, 293.01
 - Withholding by educational institution
 - Failure to withhold, liability, 293.09
 - Generally, 293.09
- Entertainment entities
 - Income, taxes on, 290.9201
- Estates
 - Income, taxes on, 290.22 to 290.25
- Estimated taxes
 - Additional taxes, 289A.25
 - Application of law, 289A.25
 - Definitions
 - Tax administration and compliance, 289A.25, 289A.26
 - Electronic funds transfers, 289A.26
 - Estates, exemption, 289A.25
 - Failure to file, effect, 289A.26
 - Fiscal year taxpayers
 - Installment due dates, 289A.25
 - Installment payments
 - Amount, 289A.25, 289A.26
 - Due dates, 289A.25, 289A.26
 - Farmers, 289A.25
 - Fishermen, 289A.25
 - Overpayment, 289A.25, 289A.26
 - Payment
 - Amounts less than 500 dollars, exemption, 289A.25
 - Who must pay, 289A.25, 289A.26
 - Returns filed on or before January 31, 289A.25
 - Rulemaking, 289A.26
 - Short taxable years, 289A.26
 - Underpayment
 - Additional taxes, 289A.25, 289A.26
 - Amount, 289A.26
 - Exception, 289A.26
 - Period of time, 289A.25, 289A.26
- Evasion
 - Assessment jeopardized by delay, 290.48
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.12
 - Partner's distributive share
 - Partnership income, 290.311
- Exclusions
 - State income taxes
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits in lieu of lump sum distribution exclusion, 424A.10
- Exemptions
 - Alternative minimum tax, 290.092, 290.0921
 - Common trust funds, 290.281
 - Entities claiming
 - Investigation by revenue department, 290.05
 - 501(c)(3) organizations, 349.12
 - Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
 - Generally, 290.05
 - Great Lakes commission, 1.21
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.13
 - Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.39
 - Individual retirement accounts, 290.26
 - Insurance companies, 60A.15
 - Intermediate school district 287 bonds, 136D.281
 - Intermediate school district 916 bonds, 136D.741
 - Intermediate school district 917 bonds, 136D.88
 - Nonresident entertainers, 290.9201
 - Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
 - Revocation, 290.05
 - State income taxes
 - Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, shares, 383B.51
 - State university revenue bonds, interest, 136.41
- Federal adjusted gross income
 - Incorrect determination
 - Assessment period, extension, 289A.38

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Federal income taxes
 - Changes
 - Notice to revenue department, 289A.38
 - Exempt organizations, see Exemptions under this topic
 - Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, treatment, 356.62
 - Returns, see Returns under this topic
 - Withholding
 - Finance department, duties, 16A.13
 - Payroll taxes, requirements, 16A.13
- Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042
- Federal taxable income
 - Additions to, 290.01
 - Subtractions from, 290.01
- Fiduciaries
 - Duty to pay, 290.30
 - Payment, extension, 289A.30
 - Tax liability
 - Fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
- Franchise taxes
 - Corporate franchise taxes
 - Payment, extension, 289A.30
 - Exemptions, 290.0922
 - Minimum fees, 290.0922
- Future estates
 - Income, taxes on, 290.22 to 290.25
- Gross income
 - Allocation to state
 - Rules, scope, 290.17
 - Athletic teams, special rule, 290.17
 - Computation
 - Generally, 290.17
 - Partners, 290.31, 290.311
 - Omissions exceeding 25 percent
 - Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 - Unitary business principle, 290.17
- Individual income taxes
 - Assessment
 - Time, 289A.38
 - Payment
 - Liability, 289A.31
 - Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 - Refunds
 - Defined, revenue recapture act, 270A.03
 - Returns, 289A.08
- Information returns
 - Failure to file
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Filing, requirements
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Social security numbers, providing, 289A.12
 - Who must file, 289A.12
 - Who must receive, 289A.12
- Instruction books
 - Voter registration cards, inclusion, 289A.08
- Interest
 - Armed forces members, 289A.39
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.09, 293.11
 - Income of nonresidents
 - Delinquent balances, 290.081
 - Overpayment, 289A.56
 - Payment, liability, 289A.31
 - Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
- Jurisdiction to tax
 - Businesses
 - Business from within this state, defined, 290.015
 - Limitations, 290.015
 - Minimum contacts, exceptions, 290.015, 290.02
 - Minimum contacts, requirements, 290.015
 - Corporations, 290.014
 - Determination, 290.014, 290.015
 - Generally, 290.015
 - Nonresident individuals, 290.014
 - Partnerships, 290.014

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction to tax (Cont'd)
 - Presumptions, 290.015
 - Resident individuals, 290.014
 - Trusts and estates, 290.014
- Lawsuits
 - Assessment and collection
 - Statute of limitations, 289A.38
 - Educational institutions, exempt property
 - Attorney general, duties, 293.11
 - Delinquent taxes, 293.11
 - Institutions failing to withhold tax, 293.09
 - Venue, 289A.63
- Liens
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.03, 293.11
- Local governments
 - New taxes, prohibited, 477A.016
- Lump sum distribution tax
 - Computation, 290.032
 - Subtraction for elderly and disabled persons, 290.0802
- Married persons
 - Subtraction for elderly and disabled
 - Restrictions, 290.0802
- Metropolitan council
 - Exemptions, 473.394, 473.448
- Multistate tax compact, see MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT
- Net income
 - Allocation to state
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Investment companies, 290.36
 - Other methods of allocating, petitions, 290.20
 - Partnerships, 290.17 to 290.20
 - Apportionment formulas
 - Businesses or trades carried on partly within state, 290.191
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Computation
 - Estates and trusts, 290.23
 - Generally, 290.07
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Investment companies, 290.36
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 290.35
 - Partial year, 290.32
 - Partners, 290.31
 - Reports about
 - Insurance companies other than life insurance companies, 290.35
 - Investment companies, 290.36
- Nondeductible items
 - Enumerated, 290.10
- Nongame wildlife checkoff
 - Corporations, 290.432
 - Generally, 289A.08
 - Individuals, 290.431
- Offsets
 - Insurance companies
 - Guaranty association assessment offsets, 290.35
- Passive investment income
 - Defined, 290.9729
 - S corporations, computation, 290.9729
- Payment
 - Due dates
 - Rulemaking, 289A.20
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14
 - Estimated taxes, 289A.25, 289A.26
 - Extensions, 289A.30
 - Failure to pay
 - Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
 - LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
 - Overpayment
 - Interest, 289A.56
 - Specific taxes, see specific entries under this topic
 - Underpayment, 289A.20

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Penalties (monetary)
 - Additional to criminal penalties, 289A.60
 - Armed forces members, 289A.39
 - Collection, 289A.60
 - Educational institutions, exempt property
 - False reports, 293.12
 - Nonpayment, 293.08
 - Taxpayers, failure to report, 293.07
 - Generally, 289A.60
 - Payment, liability, 289A.31
- Presumptions
 - Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars
 - Person in possession, assessment of tax, 290.48
- Jurisdiction
 - Minimum contacts required to tax trade or business, 290.015
- Rates
 - Computation, generally, 290.06
 - Corporations, 290.06
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.01
 - Estates, 290.06
 - Individuals, 290.06
 - Inflation adjustment, tax brackets, 290.06
 - Married persons, 290.06
 - Nonresidents, 290.06
 - Surviving spouses, 290.06
 - Trusts, 290.06
- Reciprocity
 - Nonresidents
 - Delinquent balances, interest on, 290.081
 - Generally, 290.081
 - Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 - Wisconsin
 - Effect on higher education reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 - Generally, 290.081
- Refund claims
 - Contributions to political parties and candidates
 - Data, classification, 290.06
 - Dependent care credits, 290.067
 - Dissolution of marriage, notice requirements, 289A.31
 - Net operating loss carrybacks
 - Special period of limitation, 290.095
 - Nongame wildlife checkoff
 - Individuals, 290.431, 290.432
 - Returns considered as, 289A.50
 - Timely filing, 289A.40
- Refunds
 - Bad debt loss, 289A.40
 - Claims, see Refund claims under this topic
 - Contributions to political parties and candidates, 290.06
 - Denial
 - Administrative review, 289A.65
 - Educational institutions, exempt property
 - Erroneous collections, 293.14
 - Individual income tax refunds
 - Defined, revenue recapture act, 270A.03
 - Net operating loss, individuals, 289A.40
 - Offsets, 289A.50
 - Payable from general fund, 290.62
 - Withholding from, 289A.50
- Reports about
 - Combined reports, affiliated or related corporations, 290.34
 - Educational institutions, requirements, see Educational institutions, exempt property under this topic
 - Tax incidence reports, 270.0682
- Returns
 - Annual returns, exceptions, 289A.08
 - Assignees, duties, 289A.08
 - Certified copies
 - Evidence, admissibility, 290.91
 - Checkoffs
 - Dependent care credit, 289A.08
 - Individual returns, short form, requirements, 289A.08
 - Nongame wildlife, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432
 - State elections campaign fund, 10A.31

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)

- Composite returns
 - Considered payment and filing of corporate taxes, 289A.60
 - Estates, 289A.08
 - Partnerships, 289A.08
 - S corporations, 289A.08
 - Trusts, 289A.08
- Contents
 - Disclosure, generally, 290.611
 - Requirements, 289A.08
- Copies, furnishing to others
 - Revenue department, requirements, 290.081
- Corrections
 - Orders, notice, exemption, 270.10
- Disclosure
 - Child support obligors, 270B.14
 - Enterprise zones, funding administration purposes, 270B.14
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
- Disposition, generally, 290.91
- Due dates, 289A.18
- Extensions
 - Armed forces members, 289A.39
 - Generally, 289A.19
- Failure to file
 - Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
- False or fraudulent returns, felony, 289A.63
- Federal tax returns
 - Changes or corrections, assessments based on, 289A.38
 - Copies, attached to state returns, 289A.08
 - Failure to report changes or corrections, 289A.38
 - National health services corps loan repayment program participants, reporting requirements, 144.1489
- Filing considered assessment, 289A.08
- Forms
 - Requirements, generally, 289A.08
 - Voter registration cards, inclusion, 289A.08
- Frivolous returns
 - Burden of proof, 289A.60
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Individual returns
 - Checkoffs on short form, 289A.08
 - Long and short forms, 289A.08
- Information returns, see Information returns under this topic
- Instruction books, 289A.08
- Joint returns
 - Assessments, orders, 289A.37
 - Payment, liability, 289A.31
- Married persons
 - Election of filing method, 289A.08
- Operating loss deductions
 - Returns covering less than 12 months, 290.095
- Orders
 - Corrections, notice, exemptions, 270.10
- Receivers, duties, 289A.08
- Refunds claims, returns considered as, 289A.50
- Rulemaking
 - Affiliated corporations, combined returns, 289A.08
- Separate returns
 - Partial year taxes, computation, 290.32
- Signatures, 289A.08
- Trustees in bankruptcy, duties, 289A.08
- Who must file, 289A.08
- Revenue recapture
 - Claims, priority, 270A.10
- Revenues
 - Distribution, generally, 290.62
 - Lost revenues
 - Nonresident income, 290.081
- Rulemaking
 - Estimated taxes, 289A.26
- Savings banks conducting life insurance business
 - Tax computation, 290.093
- State elections campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

State income taxes

- Exclusions
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits in lieu of lump sum distribution exclusion, 424A.10
- Exemptions
 - Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, shares, 383B.51
 - Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742
- Statutes of limitations
 - Assessment and collection lawsuits, 289A.38
 - Violations, generally, 289A.63
- Taxable income
 - Decedents estates
 - Computing, modifications, 290.01
 - Passive investment income, 290.9729
 - Real estate mortgage investment conduits
 - Holders of interests, liability, 290.9742
 - S corporations, 290.9726
 - Tax imposed on, taxpayers, classes, 290.03
 - Taxable net income
 - Allocation to state
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Investment companies, 290.36
 - Other methods of allocating, petitions, 290.20
 - Partnerships, 290.17 to 290.20
 - Apportionment formulas
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Computation
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Investment companies, 290.36
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 290.35
 - Reports about
 - Insurance companies other than life insurance companies, 290.35
 - Investment companies, 290.36
 - S corporations
 - Capital gains, taxes on, computation, 290.9728
 - Tax on built in gains, 290.9727
- Taxable years
 - Differer laws affecting, 290.33
 - Partial years
 - Net income, computation, 290.32
- Tax liability
 - Armed forces members, death while serving, exception, 289A.39
 - Civilian employees, death while working outside U.S., exception, 289A.39
 - Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
 - Corporations, accrual, 290.04
 - Dissolution of marriage, effect, 289A.31
 - Fiduciaries
 - Duty to pay tax, 290.30
 - Relationship, effect, 290.04
 - Generally, 289A.31
 - Joint returns, 289A.31
 - Partnerships
 - Partners, individual liability, 290.31
 - Transferees of property, 289A.31
- Tax liability agreements, 289A.65
- Tax notices
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.11
- Taxpayers
 - Assessment jeopardized by delay, 290.48
 - Classes of taxpayers, enumerated, 290.03
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, requirements, 293.01
 - Failure to provide social security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Fiduciaries, assumption of duties of taxpayers, 290.30
 - Liability for tax
 - Fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
 - Multistate taxpayers, 290.171
 - Nonresidents, reciprocity, see Reciprocity under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Federal tax changes, 289A.38

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)**Taxpayers (Cont'd)****Partnerships**

Partners, individual liability, 290.31

Tax shelters

Abusive shelters, promotion
 Burden of proof, 289A.60
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Trusts

Income, taxes on, 290.22 to 290.25

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic

Criminal penalties

Additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Generally, 289A.63

Educational institutions, exempt property

Access to records refused, misdemeanor, 293.13
 False reports, penalties, perjury, 293.12
 Nonpayment, 293.07
 Taxpayers, failure to report, penalties, 293.07
 Withholding violations, liability, 293.09

Monetary penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic

Statute of limitations, 289A.63

Withholding (taxes)

Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.09

Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit

Liability, 289A.31

Federal payroll taxes, 16A.13

Overpayment

Interest, 289A.56

Refunds, 289A.50

INCOMPETENT PERSONSSee **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**See **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS****INCORPORATION**See also **PARTNERSHIPS****Certificates of incorporation****Defined**

Corporations, general provisions, 300.02

Specific entities, see Certificates of incorporation under specific index headings

Fraudulent incorporation

Dissolution, grounds, 556.06

Incorporated land

Defined, 414.011

Incorporators

Specific entities, see Incorporators under specific index headings

Limited liability companies, see Organization (formation) under

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.05

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.03

Municipal power agencies, 453.53

Specific entities, see Incorporation under specific index headings

Towns

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067

INCUMBRANCESSee **ENCUMBRANCES****INDEBTEDNESS**See also **BANKRUPTCY**See also **CREDIT**See also **INSOLVENCY****Antecedent debts**

Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108

Cemetery associations

Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Certificates of indebtedness, see **CERTIFICATES OF****INDEBTEDNESS****Charitable trusts**

Notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, requirements, 317A.811

Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES****Counties**

Powers, generally, 373.01

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)Credit services organizations, see **CREDIT SERVICES****ORGANIZATIONS**Debt prorating companies, see **DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES****Deceased persons**

Debts owed to, probate law, 524.2-110

Deficiency judgment

Unpaid debt, buyer liability, 325G.22

Definitions

Credit insurance, 62B.02

Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41

Revenue department, 270.66

Revenue recapture act, 270A.03

False representation

Financial transaction card fraud, gross misdemeanor, 609.821

Fraudulent transfers, see **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS****Home solicitation sales**

Seller disclosure, buyer indebtedness, 325G.09

Imprisonment for

Prohibition, Const. art 1 s 12

Interest, see **INTEREST**

Limitation on contracting of state debt, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Manufacturing corporations

Shareholders, liability, 300.64

Partners, see Partners under **JUDGMENTS**

Public indebtedness, constitutional provisions

Bonds, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Defined, Const. art 11 s 4

Generally, Const. art 11

Limitation of amount

Credit not to be loaned by state, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Municipal aid to railroads, Const. art 11 s 12

Payments out of treasury, Const. art 11 s 1

Rural credits, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Trunk highways, Const. art 14 s 11

Power to contract, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Revenue recapture, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE****Security****Credit insurance**

Debtors, choice of insurers, 62B.11

Real property

Decrees of marriage dissolution, 287.03

Instruments, restrictions, 287.03

Valid instruments

Real property, 287.03

Specific entities, see Indebtedness under specific index headings

State

Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Debts owed to state, collection, see Debt collection under **FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

Laws creating public debt, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4-7

Student loans, federal

Legal obligation to repay, 136.50

Tax-exempt corporations

Notice of dissolution, requirements, 317A.811

INDECENCY**Civil trials**

Exclusion of children from courtroom, 546.37

Exposure, see **INDECENT EXPOSURE**

Itinerant carnivals, 624.65

Language, obscene phone calls, see **TELEPHONE CALLS****Statutory cities**

City council powers, 412.221

INDECENT EXPOSURESee also **INDECENCY**

First offenses, misdemeanor, 617.23

Investigations

Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07

School bus drivers

Disqualifying offense, 171.3215

Second and subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 617.23

Sex offender assessment, 609.3452

Stay of sentence, 609.135

INDECENT LANGUAGE

See also INDECENCY

Use of

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS

INDEMNITY

See also INSURANCE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, holders, 345.44

Agricultural chemicals

Avoidance of liability, prohibited, 18D.111

Application of law

Employees

Indemnification by employers, 181.970

Authorities, employees

Tort liability, 466.04

Bills of lading

Issuer's rights, 336.7-301

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Bonding companies

Small businesses, preference program, 574.262

Bonds (public debt)

Lost instruments, 475.70

Business corporations, see Indemnification under BUSINESS

CORPORATIONS

Cable communications systems

Access to multiple dwellings, indemnification of owner, 238.24

Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40

Contempts, parties injured by

Indemnification orders, 588.11

Contribution and indemnity

Injury

Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Corporations, generally, see Indemnification under CORPORATIONS

Credit unions

Committee members, 52.04

Directors, 52.04

Officers, 52.04

Diseased cattle, killing

Owner's indemnity

Generally, 35.09

Liens, effect, 35.10

Waivers, 35.09

Documents of title

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Double indemnity

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.11

Foreign corporations, see Indemnification under BUSINESS

CORPORATIONS

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08

Hazardous waste facilities

Stabilization and containment facilities

Operators, 115A.301

Owners, 115A.301

Health coverage reinsurance association

Generally, 62L.16

Indemnification agreement

Construction contracts, see Indemnification agreements under

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Defined, building and construction contracts, 337.01

Indemnification insurance

University of Minnesota

Employees, operating motor vehicles, 137.02

Indemnity bonds

Adverse claims, requirements, 336.8-403

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, claimant's bond, 336.8-405

Investment advisory council members, 11A.08

Investment securities, see Indemnity bonds under this topic

Joint powers boards, employees

Tort liability, 466.04

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Leases

Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506

Letters of credit

Generally, 336.5-113

Limited liability companies, see Indemnification under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Local governments

Officers and employees

Tort liability, indemnification by state, 466.04

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Special compensation fund, 176.181

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association

Authority, 61B.31

Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04

Motor vehicle certificates of title

Conditional registration, applicants' surety bonds, 168A.07

Motor vehicle dealers

Franchisees, 80E.05

Motor vehicle leases

Agreements, scope, 168.2702

Municipal gas agencies, bonds, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, bonds, 453.55

No-fault automobile insurance

Reparation obligors, 65B.53

Nonprofit corporations, see Indemnification under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonresidents

Diseased animals, killing, exceptions, 35.09

Partnerships

Former partners, 323.37

Partners, rights and duties, 323.17, 323.38

Peace officers, 3.736

Public utilities

Cable communication companies, use of poles, ducts, conduits, 238.40

Savings associations

Officers, directors, employees, 51A.17, 51A.21

State employees

Claims against the state, 466.131

Tort claims, 3.736

Teachers

Student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 126.037

Trucker employers

Workers' compensation insurance, cancellation without notice, 176.185

Warehouse receipts

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Workers' compensation

Employers, right of, 176.061

Special compensation fund, 176.061

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Administration

Economic security department, duties, 268A.11

Application procedures

Generally, 268A.11

Boards of directors

Qualifications, 268A.01

Certification

Rehabilitation services division, duties, 268A.11

Rulemaking, 268A.11

Defined

Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01

Federal aid

Expenditures, generally, 268A.10

Records

Audits and examinations, 268A.11

Reports given

Expenditures, 268A.11

Rulemaking

Certification, 268A.11

INDEPENDENT

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS (Cont'd)

Services
Generally, 268A.11

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

INDEXES

County recorders, see Indexes under COUNTY RECORDERS
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
Drivers' license applications
Public safety department, duties, 171.12
Secretary of state, see Indexes under SECRETARY OF STATE
Tract indexes, see TRACT INDEXES

INDIANA

See also FOREIGN STATES

Governor
Approvals by
Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes commission
Considering action recommended by, 1.21
Pledging credit of, 1.21

Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Contracts
Human services department, federal grants for Indians, 245.75
Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43
Indian made goods, 325F.43
Indian tribes, lists, 325F.43

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS
See also INDIANS
Advisory council on urban Indians, 3.922

Appointments by
Interagency adult learning advisory council, members, 124C.03
Ombudspersons for families, community specific boards, 257.0768

Appropriations to
Ombudspersons for families, 257.0769

Approvals by
Indian burial grounds
Archaeological services, 307.08
Protective notices, posting, 307.08
State plans affecting Indian historic sites, 138.40

Assistance
Minnesota Indian scholarship committee, appointments to, 124.48

At-large members, 3.922

Compensation, 3.922

Consulting
Children's mental health screening pilot project, 260.152
Early childhood care and education council, appointments to, 256H.195

Indians, chemical dependency programs, 254A.03
Minority children, placement, 257.072
State archaeologist, 138.35, 138.38
Violence prevention education, 126.77

Cooperation
Identification of burials outside of Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Creation, 3.922

Data
Indian business development loan program, classification, 13.761

Duties, generally, 3.922

Elections, 3.922

Executive secretary
Duties, 3.922

Indian children, placement data review, 3.922

Indian liaison with governmental bodies, 3.922

Meetings, 3.922

Members
Generally, 3.922

Officers, 3.922

Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Reports given, 3.922

Reports received
Alcoholism and chemical dependency, Indians, 254A.03
Children, out-of-home placement, 257.072, 257.0725
Field archaeology, 138.38
Ombudspersons for families, generally, 257.0766

Representation

Chemical dependency counselors, committee to develop licensing criteria, 148C.11
Desegregation/integration office advisory board, 121.1601
State agencies, access to records, 3.922

INDIAN AFFAIRS INTERTRIBAL BOARD

See also INDIANS

See also STATE BOARDS

Approvals by
Indian burial grounds, relocation or removal, 307.08

Cooperation
Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Employees

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Executive director

Disclosures
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Recommendations by

Indian burial grounds, relocation or removal, 307.08

Review by

Indian burial grounds, construction and development plans, 307.08

INDIANS

See also MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Adoption

Generally, see Indian children under ADOPTION
Subsidized adoption program, see Subsidized adoption program under this topic

Agreements by

Chemical dependency treatment services, generally, 254B.09
Child custody proceedings, jurisdiction, 257.354
Economic security department, 268.0122
Foster care, private or confidential data, compliance with law, 257.353

Aid to families with dependent children

Employment and training programs, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
Special projects, 256.7365

Alcoholic beverages, sales to

Nonqualified purchasers, taxes, 297C.045
Qualified purchasers, 297C.045
Retailers, duties, 297C.045
Tax exemptions, 297C.045
Wholesalers, duties, 297C.045

American Indian advisory council, see AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

American Indian chemical dependency account, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

American Indian Church, see NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

American Indian organization
Defined, mental health block grant funds, 245.713

Application of law

Tobacco, use in spiritual or cultural ceremonies, 144.4165

Battered women's shelter program, 611A.32

Bois Forte Chippewas

American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
Treaty of 1854, settlement agreement, 97A.157

Burial grounds

Burial mounds
Historic sites, 138.662, 138.664
Lawsuits, 307.082

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Burial grounds (Cont'd)
 - Protection by law, 307.08, 307.082
 - Right of entry
 - Descendants of buried persons, 307.08
 - State archaeologist, 307.08
 - Signs
 - Authentic and identified burial grounds, 307.08
 - Minnesota historical society, approval, 307.08
 - State agencies, duties, 307.08
 - State archaeologist, duties, 307.08
- Business development loan program
 - Data, classification, 13.761
 - Mineral interest tax revenues, allocation to, 273.165
 - Trade and economic development department, duties, 116J.64
- Chemical dependency
 - Human services department
 - Advisory council, see CHEMICAL ABUSE PREVENTION RESOURCE COUNCIL
 - Purchase of service agreements, 254A.031
 - Programs for, see American Indians programs section, under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PROGRAM DIVISION
 - Treatment, see Chemical dependency treatment under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- Chemical dependency counselors
 - Licenses, 148C.11
- Children, see Indian children under this topic
- Chippewa Indians
 - American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 - Fond du Lac, see Fond du Lac Chippewas under this topic
 - Grand Portage, see Grand Portage Chippewas under this topic
 - Leech Lake, see Leech Lake Chippewas under this topic
 - Mille Lacs, see Mille Lacs Chippewas under this topic
 - Red Lake, see Red Lake Band Chippewas under this topic
 - Tax refund agreements, see Tax refund agreements under this topic
 - Treaty of 1854, settlement agreement, 97A.157
 - White Earth, see White Earth Chippewas under this topic
- Claims
 - Compensation for tribal lands taken by federal government
 - Income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435
- Compacts
 - Gambling
 - On Indian lands, 3.9221
 - Video games of chance, effect of law, 349.61
- Convicts
 - Community corrections programs, 241.31
 - Counseling program, 241.80
- Cooperation
 - Local social services agencies
 - Foster care, voluntary placement, 257.353
- Dakota, see Sioux under this topic
- Definitions
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention grants, 145.924
 - Ceremonial tobacco use, 609.685
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.01
 - Housing finance law, 462A.03
 - Indian family preservation act, 257.351
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Librarians of color program, 134.155
 - Ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 - Teachers of color program, 125.623
 - Trade and economic development loans, 116J.64
 - Treatment for alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.02
- Duluth (city), see Indians under DULUTH (CITY)
- Duluth urban Indian community, see Duluth urban Indian community under DULUTH (CITY)
- Education and training
 - Adult education
 - Parent committees, 126.51
 - American Indian education committees, 126.531
 - American Indian language and culture education programs
 - Education, state board, duties, 126.52
 - Enrollment in, 126.48
 - Grants to, board of education, 126.54

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Education and training (Cont'd)
 - American Indian language and culture education programs (Cont'd)
 - Location, 126.48
 - Parent committees, 125.62, 126.51
 - Purpose, 126.48
 - School districts, accounting, 126.54
 - Segregation, prohibited, 126.48
 - Teachers, see Teachers under this topic
 - Federal aid, applications for, 126.52
 - Indian schools
 - Parent committees, 125.62, 126.51
 - Pipestone, see PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL
 - Postsecondary schools
 - Generally, see Postsecondary schools under this topic
 - Postsecondary preparation grants, 124.195, 124.481
 - Scholarships
 - Minnesota Indian scholarship committee, awarding, 124.48
 - Tribal contract or grant schools
 - Indian teacher preparation, loan forgiveness, 125.62
 - State aid, 124.86
- Employment and training services
 - Contracts, local service providers, 268.871
 - Economic security department duties, 268.0122
 - Funding, withholding, failure to submit plans, 268.881
 - Planning, requirements, 268.881
 - Reports about, 268.871
 - Tribal agreements, 268.88
- Experts
 - Court advocates, 257.0762
- Families
 - Extended family members
 - Identification, child placement agencies, duties, 257.352, 257.353
 - Preservation act, see Indian family preservation act under this topic
- Family reunification, see Indians under FAMILY REUNIFICATION
- Federal aid
 - Education, 126.52
 - Human services, 245.75
- Federally recognized tribes
 - Indian affairs council, at-large members, 3.922
 - Other issuers, federally recognized tribes defined as
 - Minnesota bond allocation act, 474A.02
- Fishing
 - Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855
- Fond du Lac Chippewas
 - Fond du Lac tribal college board
 - Duties, Fond du Lac campus, 136.6011
 - Representation
 - American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 - Treaty of 1854, settlement agreement, 97A.157
- Foster care, see Indian children under FOSTER CARE
- Gambling
 - Checks
 - Payment for gambling purchases, permitted, 349.2127
 - Compacts, 3.9221, 349.61
 - Gambling devices, sales to
 - Distributor, duties, 349.2124
 - Gambling on Indian lands, compact, 3.9221
 - Gaming activities pursuant to Indian Gaming Regulatory Act
 - Securities pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
 - Pari-mutuel betting, see Pari-mutuel betting under this topic
 - Pull-tabs, see Pull-tabs under this topic
 - Tipboards, see Tipboards under this topic
 - Video games of chance, effect of law, 349.61
- Grand Portage Chippewas
 - Representation
 - American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 - Treaty of 1854, settlement agreement, 97A.157
- Health services
 - Health service, see Indian health service under FEDERAL AGENCIES

INDIANS

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Health services (Cont'd)

Indian health grants

Community health boards, duties, 145A.14

Representation

Interagency coordinating council, special education,
120.1701

Historic sites

Burial mounds, see Burial mounds under this topic

Mille Lacs Indian museum, Mille Lacs county, 138.662

Site of hanging 38 Sioux, 138.664

State plans, review, 138.40

Housing programs

Housing authority, see Indian housing authority under this topic

Housing finance agency, powers, 462A.07

Urban indian housing program, 462A.07

Imitation Indian made goods

Definitions, 325F.43

Disclosure

Real or imitation goods, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

Imitations, restrictions, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Indian made goods, 325F.43

Labeling requirement

Defacement or removal, prohibition, 325F.45

Marks, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

Sale without label, prohibition, 325F.45

Violations and penalties

Mislabeling, misdemeanor, 325F.46

Indian advisory council on chemical dependency

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Indian affairs council, see INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Indian affairs intertribal board, see INDIAN AFFAIRS

INTERTRIBAL BOARD

Indian children

Adoption, see Indian children under ADOPTION

Child placement, see Indian children under CHILD

PLACEMENT

Children in need of protection or services, see Indian children
under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR
SERVICES

Child welfare, see Indian children under CHILD WELFARE

Custodians

Defined, juvenile court act, 260.015

Notice received, juvenile court proceedings, 260.141

Defined

Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Juvenile court act, 260.015

Foster care, see Indian children under FOSTER CARE

Guardians ad litem

Juvenile court hearings, 260.155

Indian child's tribe

Defined, Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Indian child welfare act, see Indian child welfare act under

CHILD WELFARE

Indian child welfare defense corporations, 257.3571, 257.3572

Indian child welfare grants, see Indian child welfare grants under

CHILD WELFARE

Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

Lawsuits, Indian child welfare act, control, 260.221

Local social services agencies, duties, see Indian children, duties
under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

Termination of parental rights, see Indian children under

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Tribal courts to retain jurisdiction, 260.111

Indian custodians

Defined

Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Indian family preservation act

Child placement, compliance requirements, 257.072

Child placements, requirements

County boards, duties, 256F.07

Generally, 256F.07

Citation, 257.35

Definitions, 257.351

Generally, 257.35 to 257.3579

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Indian family preservation act (Cont'd)

Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Indian housing authority

Establishing, cities, 462C.13

Indian organization

Defined

Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Injunctions

Burial grounds, violations of, 307.082

International Falls Northern Range

Representation

American Indian advisory council, 254A.035

Interpretation of law

Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13

Video games of chance, compacts, 349.61

Jurisdiction

Children, tribal courts, 260.111

Lands, see RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Languages, proficiency, 135A.12

Lawsuits

Burial grounds, violations of

Generally, 307.082

Statutes of limitations, 307.082

Who may bring, 307.082

Leech Lake Chippewas

Representation

American Indian advisory council, 254A.035

Treaty rights, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165

Legislation affecting, recommendations, 3.922

Liability

Unstamped cigarettes, sale to nonqualified buyers, 297.041

Librarians

Librarians of color program, 134.155

Liquor licenses, 340A.4055

Loans to

Trade and economic development, 116J.64

Lower Sioux

Representation

American Indian advisory council, 254A.035

Marriage

Solemnization, 517.18

Marriage and family therapists

Licenses, application of law, exceptions, 148B.38

Mdewakanton Dakota tribal council

Dry cask storage agreement, third-party beneficiary, 116C.773

Mdewakanton Sioux

Shakopee Mdewakanton

Representation, American Indian tribal council, 254A.035

Mental health services

Block grant funds, allocation, 245.713

Mille Lacs Chippewas

Law enforcement agency powers, 626.90

Representation

American Indian advisory council, 254A.035

Mineral interests

Severed mineral interests

Filing requirement, exemption, 93.52

Minneapolis (city), 257.3577, 257.3579

Motor vehicles

Defined, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

Sales taxes

Rates, 297B.01

Names

Malt liquor, brand names implying connection, 340A.311

Native American monument

Selection of design, 138.95

State monument, designation as, 138.585

Notice received

Foster care

Administrative review, 257.353

Voluntary placement, 257.353

Nursing grant program, 136A.1359

Ojibwe, see Chippewas under this topic

Ombudspersons for families

Duties, 257.0762

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Pari-mutuel betting
 - Televised racing days, transmission to Indian lands
 - Bets, pooling, 240.13
 - Generally, 240.13
 - Interpretation of law, 240.13
- Payments by
 - Cigarette taxes
 - Cigarettes sold to nonqualified buyers, 297.041
 - Pine Point school, see PINE POINT SCHOOL.
 - Pipestone Indian school, see PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL
 - Policy of state
 - Burial grounds, 307.08
 - Postsecondary schools
 - Advisory committees, 135A.12
 - Languages, American Indian, proficiency, 135A.12
 - University of Minnesota, see University of Minnesota under this topic
 - Prairie Island Sioux
 - Representation
 - American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 - Protected group members
 - State employment, 43A.02
 - Pull-tabs
 - Taxes, exemptions, 297E.02
 - Red Lake Band Chippewas
 - Regional treatment centers, commitments, see Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians under COMMITMENTS
 - Relief, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 - Representation
 - American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 - Relatives
 - Defined
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Relief
 - Red Lake Band, Chippewa Indians
 - Reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 - Religion and religious beliefs, see NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH
 - Representation
 - American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 - American Indian child welfare advisory council, 257.3579
 - American Indian education committees, 126.531
 - High school league board, 128C.01
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
 - Multicultural education advisory committee, 126.82
 - Nuclear waste council, 116C.711
 - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451
 - Urban Indians advisory council, 3.922
 - Reservation business committees, see RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES
 - Reservations, see RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
 - Saint Paul urban Indian community, 254A.035
 - Sales by
 - Unstamped cigarettes
 - Taxes, payment, 297.041
 - Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux
 - Representation
 - American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 - Sioux Indians
 - Lower, see Lower Sioux under this topic
 - Mdewakanton, see Mdewakanton Sioux under this topic
 - Prairie Island, see Prairie Island Sioux under this topic
 - Tax refund agreements, see Tax refund agreements under this topic
 - Upper, see Upper Sioux under this topic
 - Sioux uprising, memorials, see STATE MONUMENTS
 - Small claims, land allotments
 - Executive council may settle, 9.041
 - Solemnization of marriages, 517.18
 - Subsidized adoption program
 - Child placement agencies, 259.67
 - Generally, 259.67

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Tax refund agreements
 - Chippewa Indians
 - Cigarette taxes, 270.60
 - Sales or excise taxes, 270.60
 - Sioux Indians
 - Cigarette taxes, 270.60
 - Sales or excise taxes, 270.60
- Teachers
 - Affirmative action programs, 126.49
 - American Indian education act, citation, 126.45
 - American Indian language, history, and culture teachers, see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY AND CULTURE TEACHERS
 - Community coordinators, 126.50
 - Definitions, 126.47
 - Grants to prepare Indian teachers, 125.62
 - Interpretation of law, 126.55
 - Policy of state, 126.46
 - Postsecondary schools, 135A.12
 - Recruiting, 126.501
 - Seniority, and retention, 126.501
 - Teachers aides, 126.50
 - Teachers of color program, 125.230, 125.623
- Tipboards
 - Taxes, exemptions, 297E.02
- Tobacco
 - Use
 - Furnishing to children, exemption from law, 609.685
 - In spiritual or cultural ceremonies, 144.4165
- Treaties, see Indian treaties under TREATIES
- Tribal councils
 - Agreements by
 - Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.01, 297B.02
 - Defined
 - Rural development board, 116N.01
 - Trade and economic development loans, 116J.64
 - Indian affairs council, members, 3.922
 - Mdewakanton Dakota, dry cask storage agreement, 116C.773
 - Representation
 - Interagency coordinating council, special education, 120.1701
 - Resolutions by
 - Rural development challenge grant loan, applicants, sponsorship, 116N.08
 - Small business development loans
 - Agricultural resources loan guaranty program, sponsor, resolution, 41A.06
- Tribal courts
 - Commitments by, 253B.212
 - Defined
 - Indian family preservation act, 257.351
 - Jurisdiction
 - Indian children, 260.111
 - Orders
 - Child placement, effect, 257.354
- Tribal governments
 - Community energy councils, see COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCILS
 - Councils, see Tribal councils under this topic
 - Defined as municipalities
 - Fire state aid, 69.011
 - Disclosure
 - Tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12
 - Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Tax returns
 - Disclosure, 270B.03, 270B.12
 - Sales and use taxes, requirements, 270B.12
 - Who may inspect, 270B.03
- Tribal lands taken by federal government
 - Compensation
 - General assistance, eligibility, exclusion from resources, 256D.08
 - Supplemental aid, income exclusion, 256D.435

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal representatives
 Reports given
 Juvenile courts, consideration prior to disposition, 260.181

Tribal social services agencies
 Adoption
 Court decree information, 257.356

Agreements
 Foster care, private or confidential data, compliance with law, 257.353
 Indian children, potential out-of-home placement, files, access, 257.352

Defined
 Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Notice received
 Indian children, potential out-of-home placement, 257.352

Tribes
 Agreements by
 Child custody proceedings, jurisdiction, 257.354
 Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
 Employment and training service plans, 268.88
 Minnesota family investment plan case management services, 256.0361

Child care, jurisdiction, 257.354

Consulting
 Children in need of protection or services, case plans, 260.191
 Children neglected and in foster care, case plans, 260.191

Contracts
 Employment and training services, local service providers, 268.871
 State agencies, sovereignty protection, 16B.06

Contributing employers, unemployment tax, election of payment method, 268.06

Coordination
 Minnesota family investment plan case management services, 256.0361

Councils, see Tribal councils under this topic

Courts, see Tribal courts under this topic

Defined
 Aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Economic security law, 268.0111
 Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Determining
 Foster care, 257.353
 Local social services agencies, duties, 257.352

Dispute resolution
 Minnesota family investment plan case management services, 256.0361

Enrollees
 Unstamped cigarettes, qualified purchasers, 297.041

Enrollment
 Adoption, effect, 259.59

Fish and wildlife programs
 Natural resources department funds, advances, 84.0845

Governments, see Tribal governments under this topic

Indian child welfare grants
 Applications, 257.3572
 Establishment, 257.3571

Jurisdiction
 Child placement, 257.354

Liquor licenses, 340A.4055

Notice given
 County-tribal agreements
 Minnesota family investment plan case management services, disputes, 256.0361

Notice received
 Employment and training services plans, approval status, 268.881

Ordinances
 School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443

Other issuers, federally recognized tribes defined as
 Minnesota bond allocation act, 474A.02

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribes (Cont'd)
 Planning
 Minnesota family investment plan case management services, 256.0361

Reports received
 Employment and training services, 268.871

Representatives, see Tribal representatives under this topic

Social services, see Tribal social services agencies under this topic

Sovereignty
 Protection, in state contracts, 16B.06
 State surplus property, sales to, 16B.28

Tribally controlled subsidiaries
 Contributing employers, unemployment tax, election of payment method, 268.06

Tribal peace officers, 626.90

Tuberculosis
 Treatment, facilities, 251.17

Tuition, see Indians under TUITION

University of Minnesota
 Morris campus
 Tuition, exemption, 137.16

Tuition
 Morris campus, exemption, 137.16

Upper Sioux
 Representation
 American Indian advisory council, 254A.035

Urban Indians advisory council, see URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Violations and penalties
 Burial grounds
 Destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal of items from cemeteries or graves, felony, 307.08
 Firearms, unauthorized discharge upon or over, gross misdemeanor, 307.08
 Removal of grave markers, structures, fences, ornaments, or trees and shrubs, gross misdemeanor, 307.08
 Mislabeling, misdemeanor, 325F.46

White Earth Chippewas
 Representation
 American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 Treaty rights, 97A.161, 97A.165

White Earth tribal reservation council, see Tribal council under WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Wild rice, see Indians under WILD RICE

INDICTMENTS
 See also **BILLS (DECLARATIONS)**
 See also **CRIMES**
 See also **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Acquittal, when bar to indictment, see Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

Bribery, indictments for
 Compounding a felony, 628.25
 Statute of limitations, 628.26

Certified copies
 Aliens, to immigration officers, 631.51
 Inmates, transfers for federal trial, 629.291

Compounding a felony, 628.25

Concealment, 628.25

Contempt
 Indictment for offense constituting contempt, 588.13

Contents
 Case name, 628.10
 Information as to nature of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 Offense, description of
 Directness and certainty, 628.12
 Plain language, 628.10
 Sufficiency of indictment, 628.18
 Words of statute, 628.17
 Parties, 628.10, 628.12
 Plain language, 628.10
 Sufficiency, 628.18
 Time of offense, 628.15, 628.18

Conviction, when bar to indictment, 630.32

INDICTMENTS (Cont'd)

Copies
 Commitment records of convicts, 243.49
 Conviction, evidence of, 599.25
 Demands for extradition, from foreign states, 629.03
 Effect, 628.09

County attorneys, duties
 Generally, 388.051

Courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20

Criminal defamation, indictments for
 Contents, 628.22

Criminal sexual conduct, indictments for
 Statute of limitations, 628.26

Definitions, 628.01

Dismissal of
 Grounds for, 630.18
 Reindictment, dismissal not a bar to, 630.32

Federal indictments
 Copies, petition for transfer of inmates for federal trial, 629.291

Felony, compounding, 628.25

Filing
 Court administrator, 628.09

Foreign states
 Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294

Forgery, indictments for
 Misdescription of forged instrument, 628.23

Form
 Defects
 Grounds for dismissal, 630.18

Grand juries
 Duties, generally, 628.02
 Presentment to court, 628.09

Joinder of defendants
 Criminal indictments, 631.035

Jurors
 Failure to report, 628.48

Labor and employment
 Exclusions, 185.05

Medical assistance fraud, indictments for
 Statute of limitations, 628.26

Mentally ill persons
 Commitment before conviction, 253.25

Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Evasion
 Filing, time, 297B.10

Murder, indictments for
 Statute of limitations, 628.26

Names in
 Court, 628.18
 Fictitious names, 628.13, 628.18
 Name of defendant, correcting at arraignment, 630.12
 Person injured, 628.16

Not guilty pleas
 Evidence under, 630.31

Perjury, indictments for
 Contents, 628.24

Personal property offenses
 Evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28

Private statutes, pleading, 628.21

Prosecuting
 Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Real property offenses
 Evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28

Records
 Court calendar, 630.35
 Court register, 630.37

Reindictment after acquittal, see *Bar to prosecution and conviction under ACQUITTAL*

Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Returning
 Time of return, time limit for case disposition, 631.021

Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Stolen property, indictments for
 Importation, 609.525

INDICTMENTS (Cont'd)

Theft, indictments for
 Contents
 Theft by agents, 628.27
 Evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
 Statute of limitations, 628.26

Unfinished indictments
 Court at end of term, 546.31

Unions
 Organization
 Exclusions, 185.05

Withholding evidence, 628.25

INDIGENT PERSONS
 See also **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Burial
 Cemeteries for the poor, see *Cemeteries for the poor under CEMETERIES*
 Payment by county, 261.04

Children
 Care and treatment
 Human services department, duties, generally, 256.01
 Hospitalization, see *Hospitalization under this topic*
 Community action programs, see *Community action programs under COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES*
 Community initiatives for children grant program, see *Community initiatives for children grant program under CHILDREN*

County poor relief
 Funerals, 261.035
 Rulemaking, 261.003

Driving while intoxicated offenders
 Chemical dependency assessment charges, waivers, 169.121

Employment
 Maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025

Estate
 Counties, claims, 261.04
 Liability, generally, 261.04

Financial assistance, see **FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

Fines
 Criminal penalties, surcharge or assessment waivers, 609.101

First class cities
 Health care facilities
 Devises and bequests, 447.14
 Gifts, 447.14

Funerals
 Payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

General assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

Health care facilities
 First class cities
 Devises and bequests, 447.14
 Gifts, 447.14

Hennepin county, see *Indigent persons under HENNEPIN COUNTY*

Homeless persons, see **HOMELESS PERSONS**

Hospitalization
 Application, 261.22
 Approval, 261.22
 Claims against estates, 261.04
 Costs, payment, 261.23
 Costs, rulemaking, 256.991
 County board, duties, 261.21, 261.22
 County, duties, 261.23
 Emergencies, 261.22, 261.23
 Examination, physicians and surgeons, duties, 261.22
 Free choice, 261.21, 261.22
 Investigations, county board, duties, 261.22
 Local social services agency, duties delegated to, 261.231
 Rulemaking, payment of costs, 261.232
 State, duties, 261.23
 Transportation, 261.22

Legal assistance to
 In forma pauperis proceedings, see **IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS**
 Supreme court grants, see *Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES*

INDIGENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Medical care
 - University of Minnesota hospitals
 - County patients, see County patients under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Minnesota family investment plan
- Special rights, 256.036
- Poor farms
 - Insurance
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 - Township mutual companies, territory, provision, 67A.01
 - Lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03
- Poverty level population
 - Defined
 - Community action agencies, 268.52
- Right to an attorney, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Rulemaking
 - County poor relief, 261.003
- Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see Indigent persons under RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.
- Statutory cities
 - Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
- Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Uniform transfer of dependents act
 - Generally, 261.25
 - Interpretation of law, 261.251

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

See also HEATING APPARATUS

Mechanical contractors

- Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

See also SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

Accounts and accounting

- Refund repayments, 356.81

Administration

- Community colleges board, duties, 354B.05
- Higher education board, transfer of duties, 136E.04
- State university board, duties, 354B.05, 354C.06

Annuities

- Annuity contracts, 354B.05
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
- Retirement annuities, 354B.05

Application of law

- Technical college members, plan coverage, 354B.035
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Benefits

- Ownership, payment, 354B.05
- Termination or denial, appeals
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.071

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, 354B.02

Chief administrative officer

- Reports received
 - Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80

Contracts

- Annuity contracts, 354B.05

Costs, payment

- Allowable expenses, 356.001

Covered employment

- Definitions, 354B.01, 354C.01
- Exceptions, 354B.01
- Technical colleges members, application of law, 354B.035

Covered persons, see Participants under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data

- Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80

Definitions

- Generally, 354B.01

Dissolution of marriage

- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80

Election of participation

- Arts board employees, 354C.02, 354C.04

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES) (Cont'd)**Election of participation (Cont'd)**

- Community colleges personnel, 354B.02
- Higher education board personnel, 352D.02, 354B.02
- Higher education coordinating board personnel, 354B.02
- Humanities commission employees, 354C.02, 354C.04
- Minnesota state retirement system members, 352.021
- State university personnel or appointees, 354B.02
- Teachers retirement association members, 354B.02
- Technical colleges personnel, 354B.02, 354B.015

Employer contributions

- Arts board employees, 354C.05
- Humanities commission employees, 354C.05
- Prior service credit, 354B.02
- Sabbatical leave, 354B.045
- Teachers retirement association, 354B.02, 354B.04
- Unclassified employee retirement plan participants, 354B.04

Employers

- Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
- Duties, 354B.05, 356.001

Establishment

- Authorized, 356.24

Fees

- Administrative expenses, 354B.05

Former participants

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Governing boards

- Community colleges board, designation as, 354B.05
- Duties, generally, 354B.05
- State university board, designation as, 354B.05
- Termination of plan or fund, duties, 356.001

Interpretation of law

- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Investment of funds

- Annuity contracts, 354B.05
- Custodial accounts, 354B.05
- Financial institutions, selection, review, 354B.05
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Prior service credit contributions, 354B.02
- Reports about, 356.219
- Supplemental investment fund, options, 354B.05

Leaves of absence

- Sabbatical leave, 354B.045

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Member contributions

- Arts board employees, 354C.05
- Humanities commission employees, 354C.05
- Minnesota state retirement system refunds, transfer to, 354C.07
- Prior service credit, 354B.02
- Sabbatical leave, 354B.045
- Teachers retirement association participants, 354B.02, 354B.04, 354B.15
- Unclassified employee retirement plan participants, 354B.04

Members, see Participants under this topic

Notice given

- Benefit distribution, 356.001

Notice received

- Participants, proof of death, 356.001
- Teachers retirement association, transfers from, 354B.02

Participants

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- Eligibility, 354B.02
- Former participants, marriage dissolution provisions, 356.80
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Payments by
 - Administrative fees, 354B.05
 - Reemployed teachers retirement association retirees, ineligibility, 354.445
 - Social security coverage, 354B.015
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES) (Cont'd)

- Payroll deductions
 - Generally, 354B.04
 - Omitted deductions, 354B.04
 - Prior service credit, 354B.02
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
- Prior service credit purchases, 354B.02
- Purpose, 356.001
- Refunds
 - Repayment to, 356.81
 - Unused administrative fees, 354B.05
- Reports given
 - Investment of funds, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Retirement annuities
 - Ownership, payment, 354B.05
- Retirement plan alternatives, see Election of participation under this topic
- Sabbatical leave
 - Defined, 354B.045
 - Employer contributions, 354B.045
 - Member contributions, 354B.045
 - Membership reinstatement requirements, 354B.045
- Service credit
 - Teachers retirement association, transfers from, 354B.02
- Social security
 - Teachers retirement association members, 354B.015, 355.61
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan members, 354B.015
- State aid
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
- Supplemental investment fund
 - Community colleges board, duties, 354B.05
 - Investment options, 354B.05
 - Redemption of shares, 354B.05
 - State university board, duties, 354B.05
- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Community colleges board, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - State university board, duties, 356.001
- Violations and penalties
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See also DEPOSITS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Banks

- Acting as trustees, 47.75
- Brokerage commissions, disclosure, 48.15
- Record keeping, 48.15
- Trustee or custodian, acting as, 48.15

Credit unions

- Acting as trustees, 47.75
- Offering, 52.04, 52.137

Income

- Attachment, exemption, 550.37
- Contributions to individual retirement accounts defined as
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Execution sale, exemption, 550.37
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37

Income taxes

- Exemption, 290.26

Individual retirement account plan, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)**Industrial loan and thrift companies**

- Acting as trustees, 47.75

Public retirement plans

- Refund repayments, using for, 356.81

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)**Rollovers, nontaxable**

- Public retirement plans
 - Refund repayments, using for, 356.81

Savings associations

- Acting as trustees, 47.75
- Trustees or custodians, acting as, 51A.21

Savings banks

- Acting as trustees, 47.75

Transfer of funds to

- Direct transfers authorized
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, application of law, 352C.09
 - Legislators retirement plan, application of law, 3A.13
 - Minnesota state retirement system, refunds, 352.15
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Trustees

- Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing, requirements, 289A.12

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Advisory committee

- Consulting, 115.55, 115.56
- Defined, 115.55

Application of law, 115.55**Cesspools, 471.92****Definitions, 115.55****Designers**

- Compliance with requirements, 115.55

Disclosures

- Sellers of real property, 115.55

Enforcement of law, 115.55**Fees, licenses, 115.56****Inspectors**

- Certificates of compliance, issuing, 115.55
- Compliance with requirements, 115.55
- Defined, 115.55
- Examinations, 115.56
- Licensing requirements, 115.56
- Surety bond, 115.56
- Training, 115.56

Installers

- Compliance with requirements, 115.55
- Defined, 115.55
- Examinations, 115.56
- Licensing requirements, 115.56
- Surety bond, 115.56
- Training, 115.56

Licenses

- Fees, 115.56
- Requirements, 115.56

Local ordinances

- Compliance with state law, date, 115.55
- Filing with pollution control agency, 115.55
- More restrictive than state law, 115.55

Pumpers

- Compliance with requirements, 115.55
- Defined, 115.55
- Examinations, 115.56
- Licensing requirements, 115.56
- Surety bond, 115.56
- Training, 115.56

Site evaluator or designer

- Certificate of compliance, issuing, 115.55
- Defined, 115.55
- Examinations, 115.56
- Inspections by, 115.55
- Licensing requirements, 115.56
- Surety bond, 115.56
- Training, 115.56

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS

See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Shops

Eye protective devices, 126.20

Youth apprenticeship program, see Youth apprenticeship program under APPRENTICESHIPS

INDUSTRIAL BONDS

See also SECURITIES

Exclusion

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Public utilities, see Bonds under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, see Bonds under RAILROADS

Streetcar lines, see Bonds under STREETCAR LINES

Usury, see USURY

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

See also DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Agricultural and economic development board, reports to, 469.154

Alternative energy

Defined, business and economic development, 469.153

Bonds, see Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Contracting parties

Defined, business and economic development, 469.153

Definitions

Business and economic development, 469.153

Foreclosures, 469.155

Generally, 469.152 to 469.1651

Hearings, 469.154

Hospitals

Revenue anticipation notes for, 469.1651

Housing and redevelopment authorities provisions, 469.165

Intergovernmental agreements, 469.155

Investments, 469.155

Liens

Mechanics' liens, 469.155

Loans

Temporary loans, 469.159

Municipal industrial development data

Access, restrictions, 13.99, 469.154

Municipalities

Defined, business and economic development, 469.153

Notes

Revenue anticipation notes for hospitals, 469.1651

Port authorities, duties and powers regarding, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064

Powers

Generally, 469.155, 469.164

Limitations, 469.155, 469.161

Project costs

Determination of, 469.157

Projects

Authorization, 469.156

Defined, business and economic development, 469.153

Property taxes, 469.181

Purposes, 469.152

Redevelopment agencies

Defined, business and economic development, 469.153

Revenue agreements

Defined, business and economic development, 469.153

Revenues

Defined, business and economic development, 469.153

Saint Paul port authority, relation to, 469.084

Tax exemptions, 469.155

Tax status, 469.040

Telephone companies

Defined, business and economic development, 469.153

Powers regarding, 469.164

Trade and economic development department, duties, 469.154

Trustees

Defined, business and economic development, 469.153

Winona port authority, powers, 469.089

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Brick kilns

Side tracks, see Side tracks under this topic

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Capital equipment

Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Concrete plants

Side tracks, see Side tracks under this topic

Construction

Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75

Crushed rock plants

Side tracks, see Side tracks under this topic

Dislocated workers, see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Dislocation event services grants

Applications, 268.9782

Cost limitations, 268.98

Coverage, 268.9782

Economic security department, duties, 268.9782

Funding, 268.9782

Grantees, eligibility, 268.9782

Performance standards, 268.98

Reports about, 268.98

Early warning system, closings, relocations, or layoffs

Economic security department, duties, 268.976

Generally, 268.976

Performance standards, 268.98

Revenue department, duties, 268.976

Trade and economic development department, duties, 268.976

Factories, see FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

Grants

Dislocation event services grants, see Dislocation event services grants under this topic

Great Lakes basin compact, see Industrial facilities under GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT

Industrial buildings

Defined, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Lime kilns

Side tracks, see Side tracks under this topic

Mills, see FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

Notice given

Plant closings, 268.976

Relocation, 268.976

Substantial layoffs, 268.976

Parking facilities

Defined as unzoned industrial areas, junk yard act, 161.242

Plant closings

Community task forces, 268.9771

Definitions, 268.975, 268.976

Early warning system, see Early warning system under this topic

Expenditures

Cost limitations, 268.98

Governor's job training council, duties, 268.9755

Notice requirements, 268.976

Prefeasibility studies, see Prefeasibility studies under this topic

Public information and education programs, 268.9771

Rapid and expeditious response

Coordination, 268.9771

Coverage, 268.9771

Economic security department, duties, 268.9771

Grantees, duties, 268.9771

Performance standards, 268.98

Reports about, 268.98

Worker adjustment services, see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Prefeasibility studies, plant closings

Grants for, 268.978

Performance standards, 268.98

Reports about, 268.98

Requirements, 268.978

Processing establishments, see PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Psychological services, authorized, 148.97

Rapid and expeditious response

Plant closings, see Plant closings under this topic

Reports given

Employees, termination, 268.976

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Side tracks
 - Construction, maintenance, and operation
 - Express companies, duties, 218.031
 - Railroads, duties, 218.031
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041
- Steel reprocessors, see Steel reprocessors under STEEL
- Storage
 - Defined as unzoned industrial areas, junk yard act, 161.242
- Substantial layoffs
 - Defined, 268.975
 - Early warning system, see Early warning system under this topic
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.9771
 - Rapid and expeditious response, see Plant closings under this topic
 - Worker adjustment services, see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
- Taxes
 - Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- Unzoned industrial areas, see Unzoned industrial areas under INDUSTRIAL ZONES
- Workshops, see FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS
- Zoning
 - Industrial districts
 - Creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
- Zoning regulations
 - Existing buildings, exemptions for, 366.18
 - Town boards, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Acceptances
 - Discounting and purchasing, 53.04
- Accounts
 - Demand bank accounts, prohibited, 53.05
 - Savings accounts, see Savings accounts under this topic
 - Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77
- Administrators
 - Acting as, prohibited, 53.05
- Application of law
 - Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 53.09
 - Usurious interest rates, penalties determined at time of contract, 334.20
- Applications
 - Certificates of authorization, 53.03, 53.10
- Articles of incorporation
 - Commerce commissioner, filing with, 47.08, 53.03
 - Secretary of state, filing with, 53.01
- Assets
 - Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
 - Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 - Liquid assets, 53.07
 - Security, federal deposit insurance corporation loans, 49.05
- Assignments
 - Insolvency, prohibited, 49.013
- Attachments
 - Unlawful, possession by commerce department, 49.04
 - Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Banking corporations
 - Depositing funds in, prohibiting, 53.05
- Banking institution
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 46.047
- Bills of exchange
 - Discounting and purchasing, 53.04
- Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Bonds issued by
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Branches
 - Applications for, 53.03
- Bylaws
 - Commerce department, submitting to, 53.05
- Capital assets
 - Allocating, 53.05
 - Amount necessary, 53.02, 53.05
- Capital stock
 - Selling, 53.02
- Cashiers checks
 - Issuing, prohibited, 53.05
- Cease and desist orders
 - Insurance requirements, 53.10
- Certificates of authorization
 - Applications, 53.03, 53.10
 - Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Issuing and selling, 53.04
 - Security for loans, using as, prohibiting, 53.05
- Charges and rates
 - Insurance
 - Contracting for and receiving, 56.155
- Choses in action
 - Discounting and purchasing, 53.04
- Closing
 - Holidays, 47.015
 - Mondays, 47.015
 - Saturdays, 47.015
- Conflict of laws
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Contested cases
 - Certificates of authorization, applications for, 53.03
 - Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Contracts
 - Credit sales or service, authority to make, 53.04
- Credit, extending, savings association powers, 53.04
- Credit insurance
 - Sales, restrictions on commissions, 47.016
- Credit sales or service contracts, authority to make, 53.04
- Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
- Definitions, 46.23, 53.015, 53.04
- Demand bank accounts, prohibited, 53.05
- Deposits to
 - Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 - Savings deposits, see Savings deposits under this topic
- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Residence, 53.06
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Violations of orders, gross misdemeanors, 46.32
- Discounting, 53.04
- Dividends
 - Declaring, procedures, 53.08
- Electronic funds transfers, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
- Evidences of indebtedness
 - Issuance, requirements, 48.151
- Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
- Examining
 - Certificates, ascertaining assets, 53.03
 - Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 53.09
 - Fees, 46.131, 53.09
 - Frequency, 46.04, 53.09
 - Requirements, generally, 46.04
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
- Fees
 - Changing locations, 53.03
 - Document changes, 46.131
 - Examinations, 46.131, 53.09
 - Filing fees, 53.03
 - Generally, 53.01
 - Investigations, 46.05, 53.03
 - Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Filing
 - Articles of incorporation, 53.01
 - Certificates of authorization, applications for, 53.03

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Filing (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 53.03
- Financial organization
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies defined as
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Fines
 - Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
 - Generally, 53.09
- Garnishments
 - Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Guardians
 - Acting as, prohibited, 53.05
- Holidays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Impairment of capital
 - Liquidation, grounds, 49.04
- Injunctions
 - Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 - Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Insolvency
 - Assignments prohibited, 49.013
 - Commerce department, borrowing from federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05
 - Directors, duties, 49.013
 - Officers, duties, 49.013
 - Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
 - Reports given, 49.013
- Instruments
 - Taking with blanks in, prohibiting, 53.05
- Insurance
 - Obtaining, 53.03, 53.07, 53.10
- Insurance premium finance agreements
 - Entering, generally, 59A.03
- Interest
 - Charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
 - Rates, advertising, 45.025
 - Usurious interest, penalties, 48.196
- Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 53.09
- Intervening parties
 - Applications
 - Certificates of authorization, 53.03
- Investigations
 - Commerce department, generally, 45.027, 46.05, 53.03
 - Fees, 46.05
- Involuntary liquidation
 - Grounds, 49.04
 - Injunctions, 49.04
 - Possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Judgments
 - Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Lawsuits
 - Advertising, violations, 45.025
 - Liquidation, see Liquidation under this topic
 - Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lender
 - Industrial loan and thrift company defined as
 - Interest rates, 334.02
 - Usury, 334.03
- Levies
 - Unlawful, possession by commerce department, 49.04
 - Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Licenses
 - Denying, revoking, suspending
 - Commerce department powers, 45.027
 - Regulated lenders, acting as
 - Exemptions, 56.002
 - Sales finance company licenses, exemption, 168.67
- Liquid assets
 - Amount and types of, 53.07
- Liquidation
 - Agents, 49.24
 - Assets, 49.24
 - Attorneys
 - Expenses, payment, 49.24
 - Books
 - Disposition, 49.24

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Liquidation (Cont'd)
 - Certificates, filing, 49.05
 - Claims, 49.24
 - Completion
 - Agents, appointment, 49.24
 - Committee, 49.30, 49.31
 - Shareholders meeting, 49.24
 - Consolidation during, 49.06
 - Creditors
 - Petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 - Debts, collection, 49.24
 - District court, jurisdiction, 49.24
 - Dividends, 49.24
 - Expenses
 - Payment, 49.24
 - Foreclosure
 - Certificates prior to sales, filing, 49.05
 - Interpretation of law, 49.05
 - Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 - Jurisdiction, 49.24
 - Lawsuits
 - Validation, certificates, 49.05
 - Money collected, 49.24
 - Possession by commerce department
 - Claims, limitation, 49.24
 - Duties, 49.24
 - Liquidator, discharge, 49.32
 - Powers, generally, 49.05
 - Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 - Records
 - Disposition, 49.24
 - Shareholders, 49.24
 - Special attorneys, 49.24
 - Subrogation
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05
 - Supervision
 - Expenses, payment, 49.24
 - Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
- Liquidators
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05
 - Lawsuits, see Liquidation under this topic
- Loans
 - Amounts of, 53.05
 - Documenting, making, and securing, 53.04
- Interest
 - Usurious interest, penalties, 48.196
 - Savings associations, powers as, 53.04
- Locations of business, 53.03
- Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Names
 - Commerce department, submitting to, 53.03
 - Prohibitions, 53.05
- Newspapers
 - Notices in
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.03, 53.09
- Notes
 - Discounting and purchasing, 53.04
- Notice received
 - Possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Orders
 - Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 - Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Organizing, 53.01
- Ownership, change in
 - Reports to commerce department, 53.09
- Places of business, 53.03
- Public demand for, determining, 53.03
- Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.18
- Real estate trust accounts, 82.24
- Records
 - Access by government authorities
 - Conditions of access, 13A.02
 - Data classification, 13A.02
 - Definitions, 13A.01

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Records (Cont'd)****Access by government authorities (Cont'd)**

- Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
- Duties, generally, 13A.02
- Exceptions from law, 13A.04
- Fees for copying, 48.513
- Government assistance programs, 13A.04
- Notice to customers, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
- Search warrants, 13A.02
- Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Transfer of records, 13A.02
- Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04

Regulated lenders, acting as, 56.002**Reports given**

- Commerce department
 - Assets and liabilities, 53.09
 - Change in ownership, 53.09
 - Dividends, declaring, 53.08
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, exemptions, 53.07**Rulemaking**

- General powers, 46.01
- Reserves, exemptions, 53.07

Sales finance companies

- Industrial loan and thrift companies defined as
 - Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015**Savings accounts**

- Insuring, 53.10
- Receiving, 53.04
- Security for loans, using as, prohibited, 53.05

Savings associations, powers as, 53.04**Savings deposits**

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, see **ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
- Insuring, 53.10
- Receiving, 53.04
- Security for loans, using as, prohibited, 53.05

Service of process on

- Procedure, commerce department, 45.028

Shareholders

- Assessments
 - Defenses, 49.19
 - Generally, 49.17
 - Liquidation, 49.17, 49.24
 - Orders, 49.17, 49.18
 - Reimbursements, 49.24

Subpoenas

- Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Supervision

- Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05

Surplus

- Amount necessary, 53.02

Suspension

- Preferred deposits, 49.24

Thrift certificates

- Issuing and selling, 53.03

Transfers of money or property

- Insolvency, prohibited, 49.013

Trustees, acting as

- Individual retirement accounts, 47.75
- Prohibited, 53.05

Trustees in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215**Trustees, officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic****Trusts**

- Accepting, prohibited, 53.05

Violations and penalties

- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, felony, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Generally, 45.027
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

- Usurious interest, 48.196
- Voluntary liquidation
 - Certificate, 49.215
 - Consent, commerce department, 49.215
 - Notice to creditors, 49.215
 - Omitted assets, trustee, 49.215
 - Resolution, filing, 49.215
 - Trustee, appointment, 49.215
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.215

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**See also MACHINES****Maintenance or repair**

- Construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Sale

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

INDUSTRIAL WASTE**See also WASTE****Alternative management**

- Environmental assistance office, duties, 115A.06

Defined

- Waste management act, 115A.03
- Water pollution control act, 115.01

Disposal

- Dairies, 32.392
- Lumber or timber products, 88.14
- Training programs, 182.653

Generators

- Grants
 - Processing and collection facilities and services, 115A.156
 - Waste reduction, 115A.154
- Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152

Hazardous materials

- Exemption, 182.651

Municipal sewage disposal systems, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**Open burning, prohibitions, 88.171****Pollution control agency**

- Regulating, generally, 115.03

Processing and collection facilities and services

- Grants, 115A.156
- Proposals for, 115A.158

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS**INDUSTRIAL ZONES****Establishment**

- Notice requirements
 - Zoning authorities, duties, 173.16

Industrial activities

- Defined
 - Junk yard act, 161.242
- Exclusions, 161.242

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**Special service districts**

- Charges and rates, 428A.02

Unzoned industrial areas

- Commercial or industrial activity
 - Exclusion, 173.02

Definitions

- Advertising devices, 173.02
- Junk yard act, 161.242

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**Zoning**

- Scenic areas, effect
 - Interstate or primary highways, 173.04

INFANT FORMULA**Allergies, see Milk allergies under MEDICAL CONDITIONS****Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897****Milk and soy formula**

- Allergies, see Milk allergies under MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Sales

- Food license not required, 28A.15

INFANTILE PARALYSIS

See POLIO

INFANTS

See also CHILDREN

Blindness

Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Boarding care homes

Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Boards of health, delegation of duties to

Generally, 145A.07

Death

Sudden infant death

Coroners and medical examiners, protocols, 145.898

Health department, duties, 145.898

Investigations, 145.898

Sudden infant death syndrome, see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Defined

Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.892

Drug exposure

Neglect, exposure defined as, 626.556

Prevention

Education department, duties, 145.9265

Health care and human services workers, duties, 145.9265

Health department, duties, 145.9265

Human services department, duties, 145.9265

Public information and education programs

Education department, duties, 145.9265

Health department, duties, 145.9265

Human services department, duties, 145.9265

Reporting, 626.5561

Research

Education department, duties, 145.9265

Health department, duties, 145.9265

Human services department, duties, 145.9265

Testing, 626.5562

Eye infection

Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Federal aid

Health department, duties, 144.09

Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Health care

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Prepaid health plans, coverage, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Rural community health centers, see Rural community health centers under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Well-baby care, see WELL-BABY CARE

Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under CHILDREN

Maternal and child health block grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS

Medical neglect, see MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE

Metabolic disorders

Testing, see Testing under METABOLIC DISORDERS

Newborn infants, see NEWBORNS

Rulemaking

Blindness, prevention, 144.12

Boarding care homes, 144.12

Eye infection, prevention, 144.12

Sudden infant death syndrome, see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

INFECTIOUS WASTE

See also BACTERIA

See also HAZARDOUS WASTE

Ambulance services, disposal of waste, 116.78

Compaction with other wastes, 116.78

Containers, requirements, 116.78

Disposal, 609.671

Enforcement of laws, 116.83

Environmental crimes, 609.671

Fees

Storage, incineration, decontamination, 116.79

Transporters, 116.80

Generators

Application of law, 116.77

Defined, 116.76

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Generators (Cont'd)

Management plans, 116.79

Incineration

Environmental impact statement, requirements, 116.802

Permit requirements, 116.801

Infectious waste control act

Citation, 116.75

Definitions, 116.76

Interpretation of law, 116.77

Labeling requirements, 116.78

Local government regulation, 116.82

Management plans, 116.79

Mixture with other wastes, 116.78

Pathological waste

Defined, 116.76

Disposal, 116.78

Public health agencies, disposal of waste, 116.78

School health services, disposal of waste, 116.78

Segregation, requirements, 116.78

Sharps

Defined, 116.76

Disposal requirements, 116.78

Mailing by generator, restrictions, 116.79

Storage, 116.78

Transporting, 116.77, 116.80

Violations and penalties

Containers permitting waste release, gross misdemeanor, 609.671

County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051

Delivery to refuse derived fuel facility, gross misdemeanor, 609.671

Disposal in prohibited manner or location, gross misdemeanor, 609.671

Improper labeling, gross misdemeanor, 609.671

Nonsegregating waste, gross misdemeanor, 609.671

Second and subsequent offenses, felony, 609.671

Statute of limitations, 628.26

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

See also INDIGENT PERSONS

Affidavit, 563.01

Application of law

Tax court fees, 271.06

Court orders

Domestic abuse protection orders, exemption, 518B.01

Payments and waivers of fees, 563.01

Petitions for restraining orders

Harassment, 609.748

INFORMATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE

See also STATE AGENCIES

Establishment, 15.97

INFORMATION BUREAUS

See INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION CENTERS

See INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION INDUSTRIES

See also BUSINESSES

Evaluation

Rural development board, duties concerning, 116N.04

Investigations

Rural development board, duties concerning, 116N.04

Urban initiative board, duties concerning, 116M.17

Loans to

Rural development board loans, 116N.08

Urban challenge grants program, 116M.18

INFORMATION POLICY OFFICE

See also STATE AGENCIES

See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Administrative services

Government information access council, 15.95, 15.96

Advisory task force, 16B.45

INFORMATION POLICY OFFICE (Cont'd)

Approvals by

- Community colleges
 - Technical equipment purchases, 136.622
- Computer purchases, state higher education institutions, 16B.41
- Equipment and software purchases, 16B.41
- Investments, 16B.41
- State agency requests, information system appropriations, 16B.41
- State universities
 - Technical equipment purchases, 136.24
- Systems operation, 16B.41

Director

- Unclassified service, 16B.41

Duties generally, 16B.41

Employees, 16B.41

Establishment, 16B.41

Information architecture, standards and guidelines, 16B.41

Optical storage systems, guidelines, 138.17

Purpose, 16B.41

Reports given

- Computer impact statements, 16B.41

Reports received

- State agencies, information system purchases, 16B.41

INFORMATION SERVICES

Credit services organizations, see CREDIT SERVICES

ORGANIZATIONS

Data service organizations, see DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Fraud

- Civil lawsuits, 237.73
- Felony, 609.893
- Misdemeanor, 609.893

Information and telecommunications institute, 15.97

900 numbers, telephone services, see 900 numbers under

TELEPHONE CALLS

Orders

- Disconnect orders, 237.73

State, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Telephone, see TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTORY

See also STATE DOCUMENTS

Contents

- Matching programs (computerized comparison of data), reports, 13B.04

INFORMED CONSENT

See also CONSENT

See also PATIENTS

Committed persons

- Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03

Durable power of attorney for health care

- Principals, requirements, 145C.07

Experimental research

- Patients, participation, 144.651

Government data

- Statements authorizing, 13.05
- Subject of data, rights, see Subject of data, rights under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Use and dissemination, 13.05

Local children's mental health collaboratives

- Data exchange, requirements, 245.493

INHERITANCE

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See HEIRS

See LEGATEES

See PROBATE

INHERITANCE TAXES

See ESTATE TAXES

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

See also HOME HEALTH CARE

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED (Cont'd)

Administration

- Biennial county plan, 256B.0913

Assisted living

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Defined, alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 - Local long-term strategy requirements, 256B.0917

Billing forms, 62J.52

Caregiver support and respite care projects

- Caregiver support and respite care advisory committee, duties, 256B.0928
- Duties, 256B.0917
- Established, 256B.0917
- Funding, 256B.0917
- Grants for, 256B.0917, 256B.0928
- Purpose, 256B.0917
- Selection, criteria, 256B.0917
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, local long-term strategy requirements, 256B.0917
- Statewide caregiver support and respite care project, see Statewide caregiver support and respite care project under this topic
- Volunteers, 256B.0917

Care providers

- Defined, Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Elderly case management services, see Case management under this topic

Case management

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Case managers

- Medical assistance, requirements, 256B.0915

Children

- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Chore services

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Companion services

- Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

- Costs, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

- Defined, alternative care program, 256B.0913

- Vendors, reimbursement, 256B.0913

Definitions

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Home care hospice program, 144A.43
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316

Home care providers

Licenses

- Medical assistance providers, exemption, 144A.46
- Services for mentally retarded persons, exemption, 144A.46

Home care services

- In-home care for elderly and disabled defined as, home care hospice program, 144A.43

Homemaker services

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Living at home/block nurse program grants

- Amount, 256B.0917
- Applications, 256B.0917
- Contracts, 256B.0917
- Eligibility, 256B.0917
- Grants for, 256B.0917
- Local funding, requirements, 256B.0917
- Location, 256B.0917
- Operating organizations
 - Contracts, 256B.0917
 - Duties, 256B.0917
- Living at home/block nurse programs, duties, 256B.0917
- Planning, 256B.0917
- Program design, requirements, 256B.0917
- Reports about, 256B.0917
- State technical assistance center, duties, 256B.0917
- Volunteers, 256B.0917

Medical assistance

- Allocation, 256B.0913
- Contractors, duties, 256B.0628
- Coordination, 256B.0628

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Costs, 256B.0913
 - Coverage, 256B.0627
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Personal care, see Personal care services under this topic
 - Prior authorization, 256B.0628
 - Review, 256B.0628
 - Waivers, 256B.0625, 256B.0915
- Medicare basic supplement plans
 - Coverage, 62A.316
- Medicare extended basic supplement plans
 - Coverage, 62A.315
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Providers, home care licenses, exemption, 144A.46
- Nursing home preadmission advisory committee, duties, 256B.0911
- Nursing services
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0627
- Personal care attendants
 - Employing units, defined, reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Personal care services
 - Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 - Licenses, rulemaking, medical assistance, 256B.04
- Medical assistance
 - Amount, 256B.0627
 - Case mix level, 256B.0627
 - Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
 - Exclusions, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
 - Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
 - Home care rating, 256B.0627
 - Limitations, 256B.04
 - Prior authorization, 256B.0627
 - Prohibited reimbursements, 256B.0625
 - Responsible party, 256B.0627
 - Rulemaking, 256B.04
 - Standards, 256B.04
 - Waivers, 256B.04, 256B.0625
- Nursing services, 256B.0627
- Planning
 - Long-range strategic plan
 - Goals, 256B.0917
 - Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 256B.0917
 - Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, see Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects under this topic
- Prior authorization
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0627, 256B.0628
- Rulemaking
 - Medical assistance, personal care services, 256B.04
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 - Accessible information, screening, and assessment function
 - Establishment, 256B.0917
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.0917
 - Lead agencies, duties, 256B.0917
 - Local long-term care coordinating team, duties, 256B.0917
 - Reimbursements, 256B.0917
 - Requirements, 256B.0917
 - Telephone screening, 256B.0917
 - Client premiums, 256B.0917
 - Establishment, 256B.0917
 - Evaluation, 256B.0917
- Funding
 - Alternative care program funds, transfers, 256B.0917
 - Applications, 256B.0917
 - Caregiver support and respite care funds, 256B.0917
 - Lead agencies, duties, 256B.0917
- Health and human services long-term planning committee, duties, 256B.0917
- Joint powers agreements, 256B.0917
- Lead agencies
 - Accessible information, screening, and assessment function, duties, 256B.0917
 - Case mix assessments, duties, 256B.0917
 - Contracts, 256B.0917

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED (Cont'd)

- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects (Cont'd)
 - Lead agencies (Cont'd)
 - Duties, 256B.0917
 - Selection, 256B.0917
 - Local long-term care coordinating teams
 - Accessible information, screening, and assessment function, duties, 256B.0917
 - Alternative care program funds, transfers, 256B.0917
 - Duties, 256B.0917
 - Establishment, 256B.0917
 - Members, 256B.0917
 - Service development and delivery, duties, 256B.0917
 - Local long-term care strategy
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 256B.0917
 - Preadmission screening, waivers, 256B.0917
 - Requirements, 256B.0917
 - Public information and education programs, 256B.0917
 - Purpose, 256B.0917
 - Selection, criteria, 256B.0917
 - Service development and delivery, requirements, 256B.0917
 - Volunteers, 256B.0917
 - Waivers, preadmission screening, 256B.0917
- Statewide caregiver support and respite care project
 - Caregiver support and respite care advisory committee, duties, 256B.0928
 - Duties, 256B.0928
 - Established, 256B.0928
 - Grants to, 256B.0928
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.0928
 - Public information and education programs
 - Caregiver and respite care services, 256B.0928
 - Resource center, 256B.0928
- Waivers
 - Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0915
 - Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) program
 - Preadmission screening, 256B.0917

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

See REFERENDUM

INJUNCTIONS

See also WRITS

- Accountancy board
 - Authority to issue, 326.229
- Aeronautics
 - Transportation department, duties, 360.015
- Age discrimination, 181.81
- Agricultural chemicals, enforcement, 18D.301
- Agricultural land
 - Acquisition of title, restrictions
 - Estates in real property, 500.221
- Aiding suicide
 - Persons against whom cause of action lies, 609.215
- Airports and landing fields
 - Violations
 - Structures, height, 360.89
 - Zoning, 360.073
- Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
- Animal health laws, enforcement, 35.92
- Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Artificial dairy products, 32.532
- Attachment of deposited funds, 609.532
- Banks, see Injunctions under BANKS
- Barbers
 - Unfair trade practices, bond requirement, 186.05
- Beer brewers and wholesalers
 - Lawsuits, 325B.08
- Bills of lading
 - Purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
- Boards of trade
 - Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
- Boiler engineers and operators
 - License violations, 183.501
- Business corporations
 - Corporate name violations, 302A.115

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)
 Involuntary or supervised voluntary dissolution, 302A.753
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.31
 Cable communications systems
 Unfair preferences, 238.18
 Campaign practices violations, 10A.34
 Cemeteries
 Violations, generally, 307.082
 Certified public accountants, violations, generally, 326.229
 Chambers of commerce
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Charitable organizations
 Violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Charitable trusts
 Proceedings to secure compliance, attorney general, 501B.41
 Child labor
 Violations, generally, 181A.08
 Child support
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
 Cigarette distributors, 297.10
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.40
 Cities
 Enforcement of ordinances, 462.362
 Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358
 Collection agencies, prohibited practices or violations, 332.39
 Commerce department
 Issuing, 45.027
 Commercial feed law, 25.43
 Conciliation courts
 Jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01
 Conservation easements, enforcement, 103F.515
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.70
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945
 Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09
 Corporations
 Violations, generally, 316.02
 Credit unions
 Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Crimes against the person
 No contact orders, 629.715
 Critical areas, plans and regulations, enforcement, 116G.09
 Dairy trade practices
 Violations, 32.74
 Data classification violations, 13.08
 Debt prorating companies, unlicensed operations, 332.28
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.45
 Discharge (employees)
 Notice of termination, violations, 181.935
 Dissolution of marriage
 Generally, 518.131
 District court, see Injunctions under DISTRICT COURT
 Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic
 Documents of title
 Purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Drug and alcohol testing
 Workplace, 181.956
 Electricians, laws or rules violations, 326.242
 Electricity board
 Authority to issue, 326.241, 326.242
 Emergency jobs program, violations, 268.673
 Emergency medical services
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations
 Attorney general, duties, 144.50
 County attorneys, duties, 144.50
 Emergency planning and community right to know act, violations, 299K.10
 Emergency telephone systems, enforcement, 403.09
 Employees, reprisal against for failure to contribute to charity, 181.937
 Employment agencies, violations generally, 184.41

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Energy conservation
 Violations, generally, 216C.30
 Enforcement, bond
 Screenings act, 21.76
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Exchanges
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Fees for
 District court, 357.021
 Financial institutions
 Detached banking facilities, violations, 47.57
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.69, 47.72
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Name, violations in use, 47.03, 47.23
 First class cities
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17
 Food
 Licenses, 28A.13
 Prevention of violation, 31.031
 Restraint of violation, 31.91
 Foreign corporations
 Prohibited corporate names, 303.05
 Forestry act violations, 88.75
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Attorney general, duties, 64B.32
 Fraudulent transfers
 Creditors' remedies, 513.47
 Funds transfers
 Generally, 336.4A-503
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Grain warehouses
 Operating without a license, 235.09
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Hazardous substance releases
 Responsible persons, 115B.18
 Hazardous waste
 County ordinances, violations, 400.161
 Health carriers
 Merger or acquisition moratorium, violations, 62J.47
 Hearing aids, 153A.19
 Heavy and utility equipment
 Lawsuits, 325E.0684
 Historical or archaeological sites
 Damage, 138.36
 Home care providers, 144A.46
 Honey, enforcement of law, 31.74
 Hospices
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Hospitals
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Strikes or lockouts, charitable hospitals, 179.39
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Commissioners
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, enforcement, 469.009
 Human rights
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.06
 Human services
 Licensing violations, 245A.07
 Imitation honey
 Sales, 31.74
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or censure, grounds, 60K.11
 Insurance companies
 Appeals
 Unfair competition, 72A.27
 Business, transacting, 60B.12
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Property, disposing of, 60B.12

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42
 Unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26

Insurance holding companies
 Violations, 60D.24

Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Intermediate care facilities
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551

Investment securities
 Adverse claims, requirements, 336.8-403
 Creditors' rights, 336.8-317
 Transfers, 336.8-315

Judgments procured by fraud or perjury
 Setting aside, remedies, 548.14

Jurisdiction
 Hennepin county municipal court
 Exceptions from, 488A.01
 Ramsey county municipal court
 Exceptions from, 488A.18

Labor disputes, see Injunctions under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.681

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Lawsuits
 Statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Leases
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic

Letters of credit
 Issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114

Liability insurance
 Risk retention groups, see Risk retention groups under this topic

Licensed public accountants, violations, generally, 326.229

Licensing boards
 Unlawful practice or violations by regulated persons, 214.11

Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75

Limited liability companies
 Company name violations, 322B.12
 Dissolution proceedings, 322B.836
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94
 Ultra vires acts, 322B.22

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, remedy, 17A.16

Long-term care facilities
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 Assessment, injunction to enjoin prohibited, 297D.12

Marriage and family therapists
 Unauthorized practice, 148B.175

Membership camping violations, 82A.17

Mental health workers
 Unauthorized practice, 148B.175, 148B.70

MinnesotaCare
 Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Motor carriers
 Enforcement of law, 221.261
 Violations, generally, 221.293

Motor fuel franchises
 Violations, 80C.145, 80C.146

Motor vehicle dealers
 Violations, generally, 168.27

Motor vehicle parts
 New items of motor vehicle equipment
 Violations, 169.469

Motor vehicles
 New motor vehicles
 Violations, 169.469

Municipalities
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, iron range municipalities, 471.76

Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate name violations, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.753
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations (Cont'd)
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

Noxious weeds
 Violations, 18.79

Nuisances
 Private nuisances, generally, 561.01

Nursing homes
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 Generally, 144A.12
 License violations, 144.50

Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283

Occupational safety and health
 Dangerous conditions, 182.662
 Orders, noncompliance, 182.661

One call excavation notification system
 Violations, 216D.09

Outdoor advertising
 Violations, generally, 173.21

Out of date postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71

Outpatient surgical centers
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50

Parenting leave, violations, 181.944

Peace officers
 Deadly force and firearms training, failure to comply, 626.8452

Peace officer standards and training board
 Firearms and deadly force training, requirement, 626.8452

Pipes and pipelines
 Emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
 Pipeline construction, 116I.06

Plastic containers, sale and labeling
 Lawsuits, 325E.044

Pollution
 Generally, abatement of, 115.071

Pornography, 617.296

Pounds (animal control)
 Disposition of animals, violations, 35.71

Power plant siting and routing, 116C.68

Power to issue
 District court, 484.03

Prepaid burial contracts, violations, 149.15

Private post-secondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71

Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Professional fund raisers
 Violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Property taxes
 Excess levies, 275.26

Public employees
 Labor disputes, 179A.24
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13

Public health
 Generally, 145.075

Public nuisances
 Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
 Permanent injunctions, 617.83
 Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
 Temporary injunctions, 617.82
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87

Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10

Racketeering
 Lawsuits, 609.904

Radioactive waste
 High level radioactive waste, disposal and transporting, violations, 116C.74

Ramsey county employees, personnel code violations, 383A.296

Residential building contractors
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

Residential care homes
 Generally, 144B.11
 Operating without a license, 144B.02

Restraining orders
 Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, violations, 17.70
 Certified public accountants, violations, generally, 326.229
 Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
 Commerce department, power to issue, generally, 45.027

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**Restraining orders (Cont'd)**

- Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211
 - Cooperative associations
 - Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
 - Corporate takeovers, 80B.09
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01, 611A.0315
 - Food law violations, 31.031
 - Forestry act violations, 88.75
 - Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
 - Harassment
 - Arrests for, 629.34
 - Jurisdiction, 609.748
 - Procedures, 609.749
 - Service of process, 629.72
 - Violation of restraining order, misdemeanor, 609.748
 - Insurance companies
 - Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 - Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 - Licensed public accountants, violations, generally, 326.229
 - Marriage and family therapists
 - Unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 - Mental health workers
 - Unauthorized practice, 148B.175, 148B.70
 - Pollution abatement or prevention, 116.11
 - Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
 - Racketeering, 609.907
 - Railroads
 - Tracks, restoration for service, violations, 219.751
 - Separation of husband and wife, 518.131
 - Social workers
 - Unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 - Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 609.748
 - Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
- Restraint of trade, 325D.58
- Risk retention groups
 - Generally, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
- Rural finance authority
 - Bonds, violations, 41C.09
- Safe deposit companies
 - Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
 - Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06
- Sanatoriums
 - Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 - License violations
 - Attorney general, duties, 144.50
 - County attorneys, duties, 144.50
- Savings associations
 - Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 - Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 - Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05
- Savings banks
 - Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 - Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 - Open end loan accounts
 - Competitors, violations, 48.185
- Screenings (agricultural)
 - Enforcement, bond, 21.76
- Secured transactions
 - Owner of collateral, rights, 336.9-112
- Seed law violations
 - Issuing without bond, 21.85
- Separation of husband and wife
 - Generally, 518.131
- Service marks, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
- Smoking violations
 - Generally, 144.417
- Social workers
 - Unauthorized practice, 148B.175
- Solid waste disposal
 - County ordinances, violations, 400.16
- Solid waste management, designated facilities
 - Inspections, failure to comply, 115A.882
 - Record keeping, failure to comply, 115A.882

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

- Spousal maintenance
 - Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
 - State agencies
 - Data classification, violations, 13.08
 - State lands
 - Trespass or waste, 90.311
 - Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36
 - Subdivision of land without approval, 462.358
 - Supervised living facilities
 - Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 - Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 - Tax court
 - Revenue department orders, enforcement, 271.12
 - Tax returns
 - Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 - Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73
 - Telephone companies
 - Public utilities commission orders, compliance, 237.27
 - Temporary cease and desist orders, injunctions against
 - Financial institution violations of law, 46.24
 - Temporary injunctions
 - Insurance companies
 - Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 - Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 - Tobacco products
 - Distributors, 297.38
 - Promotional distribution, 325F.78
 - Subjobbers, 297.38
 - Towns
 - Enforcement of ordinances, 462.362
 - Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358
 - Trademarks and trade names
 - Aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 - Injury or dilution of quality, 325D.165
 - Minnesota zoological garden, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.54
 - Portorama, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.51
 - Trade secrets, misappropriation
 - Lawsuits, 325C.02
 - Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311
 - Trust companies
 - Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 - Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 - Trust fund violations
 - Prepaid burial contracts, 149.15
 - Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 - Undue influence
 - Hennepin county human resources system, 383B.37
 - Unemployment tax
 - Contributions, levies for collection, 268.161
 - Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.70
 - Unfair labor practices
 - Generally, 179.14
 - Unlawful trade practices, 325D.15
 - Violations and penalties
 - Restraining order violations, misdemeanor, 609.748
 - Warehouse receipts
 - Purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 - Waste (destruction)
 - Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
 - Water conservation matters, 103G.135
 - Water pollution
 - Chemicals harmful to animals, 97C.065
 - Clean water act permit violations, 103G.141
 - Waters
 - Violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135
 - Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 - Weather modification, restraint of violations, 42.14
 - Wetlands preservation areas, injunction against eminent domain, 103F.614
 - Wild rice, violations, 84.42
- INJURIES**
See **PERSONAL INJURIES**

- INK**
 - Black ink
 - Plats, use, requirement, 505.03
 - Sale
 - Toxic-containing ink, restrictions, 115A.965, 115A.9651
 - Soy-based ink
 - State printing contracts, requirements, 16B.122
- INMATES**
 - See PRISONERS
- INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM**
 - See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**
 - Acute care hospital inpatient treatment
 - Children's mental health services, see Children's mental health services under this topic
 - Contracts
 - Admissions, continued stay, and discharge provisions, requirements, 245.473, 245.4883
 - Appeals, requirements, 245.473
 - Data collection, see Data collection under this topic
 - Defined
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Admissions, continued stay and discharge, contract requirements, 245.473
 - Appeals, requirements, 245.473
 - Availability, 245.473
 - Beds, patients relocated from Moose Lake regional treatment center, requirements, 253.015
 - Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
 - County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.466
 - Individual placement agreements, 245.473
 - Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256.9353
 - Regional treatment centers, duties, 245.474
 - Screening, 245.465 245.4885
 - Standards
 - Requirements, generally, 245.473
 - Aged persons
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 - Appeals
 - Acute care hospital inpatient services, contract provisions, requirements, 245.473, 245.4883
 - Inpatient hospital payment system
 - Administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
 - Application of law
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, cost index, 256.969
 - Billing forms, 62J.52
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage
 - Limitations, 256.9353
 - Medical assistance, application requirements, 256.9353
 - Medical necessity certification, exemption, 256.9353
 - Children's mental health services
 - Diagnostic assessment, requirements, 245.4876
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Appeals, requirements, 245.4883
 - County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4875, 245.4883, 245.4885
 - Crisis assistance, 245.4871
 - Providers requirements, 245.4883
 - Screening, 245.4874, 245.4885
 - Individual treatment plans, requirements, 245.4876
 - Contested cases
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9695
 - Contracts
 - Acute care hospital inpatient treatment
 - Admissions, continued stay, and discharge provisions, requirements, 245.473, 245.4883
 - Appeals, requirement, 245.473, 245.4883
 - Data collection
 - Health care spending, requirements, 62J.38
- INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)**
 - Data collection (Cont'd)
 - Specific health conditions
 - Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.31
 - Requirements, 62J.31
 - Definitions
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9686, 256.969
 - Fees
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Fee schedules under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION
 - General assistance medical care
 - Coverage, 256D.03
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under this topic
 - Hospices, see HOSPICES
 - Inpatient hospital payment system
 - Administrative reconsideration
 - Appeals, procedures, 256.9685
 - Medically unnecessary services, 256.9685
 - Orders, 256.9685
 - Payments, recovery, 256.9685
 - Physicians, duties, 256.9685
 - Audits and adjustments, 256.969
 - Base year
 - Cost per admission, computation, 256.969
 - Defined, 256.9686
 - Chemical dependency admissions, 256.969
 - Claims, rehabilitation units, separate reporting, 256.9695
 - Contested cases, 256.9695
 - Definitions, 256.9686, 256.969
 - Diagnostic categories
 - Classification systems, use, 256.969
 - Notice, 256.969
 - Outlier thresholds, 256.969
 - Relative values, 256.969
 - Disproportionate population adjustments
 - Determination, 256.969
 - Federal matching funds, requirements, 256.969
 - General assistance medical care, 256.969
 - Health maintenance organizations, 256.969
 - Medical assistance, 256.969
 - Reports about, 256.969
 - Established, 256.9685
 - Exemptions, 256.9685, 256.969
 - Federal aid, matching funds, 256.969
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 256.9685, 256.969
 - Finance department, duties, 256.969
 - Foreign hospitals inside and outside local trade areas, 256.969
 - Hospital cost index
 - Application of law, 256.969
 - Limitations, 256.969
 - Obtaining, generally, 256.969
 - Use, 256.969
 - Medical assistance increases, 256.969
 - Medical assistance management information system, upgrade, 256.9695
 - Medical assistance rate, defined, MinnesotaCare, 256.9362
 - Medically unnecessary services
 - Appeals, 256.9685
 - Recovery of costs, 256.9685
 - Mental health admissions, 256.969
 - MinnesotaCare payments, 256.9362, 256.9363
 - Neonatal transfers, 256.969
 - Newborns, metabolic disorder testing, 256.969
 - Nurse anesthetists, separate billing, 256.969
 - Operating payment rates
 - Certified registered nurse anesthetists, exclusion, 256.969
 - Determining, 256.969
 - Indexing, 256.9695
 - Outlier thresholds, 256.969

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)**Inpatient hospital payment system (Cont'd)****Payment rates**

- Acute care services, 256.969
 - Adjustment, medical assistance management information system upgrade, 256.9695
 - Appeals, 256.9695
 - Duration, 256.9695
 - Evaluation, requirements and recommendations, 256.9695
 - Health maintenance organizations, 256.969
 - Hospital cost index limitations, 256.9695
 - Hospital payment adjustments, 256.969
 - Hospital peer groups, 256.969
 - Interim payments and rates, 256.969
 - Limitations, 256.969
 - Outliers, 256.969
 - Pass-through, 256.9695
 - Property, 256.9695
 - Property payment rates, 256.969
 - Rebased payment rates, adjustment, 256.9695
 - Transition period, 256.9695
 - Violations and penalties, 256.9695
- Ratable reductions, implementation, 256.969
- Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969, 256.9695
- Relative value
- Defined, 256.9686
 - Determinations, 256.969
- Reports about
- Disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969
- Rulemaking, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695
- Special considerations, 256.969
- Special rates, 256.969
- Transfers, generally, 256.969
- Unusual cost or length of stay experience, 256.969
- Ventilator dependent persons, 256.969

Insurance

- Universal health coverage, standard benefits set, requirements, 62Q.21

Intensive care services

- Newborns, defined as new specialized service, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Eligibility, 256B.055
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under this topic

Mentally ill persons

- Acute care hospital inpatient services, see Acute care hospital inpatient services under this topic
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

MinnesotaCare

- Coinurance or copayments, 256.9353
- Coordination, medical assistance spend-down, 256.9353
- Coverage

- Chemically dependent persons, limitations, medical assistance application requirements, 256.9353
- Exclusions, 256.9353
- Medical necessity, certification requirements, 256.9353
- Mentally ill persons, limitations, medical assistance application requirements, 256.9353
- Payment, reductions, 256.9353
- Premiums, notice requirements, 256.9353
- Rulemaking, 256.9353

Federal waivers, 256.9353**Rulemaking**

- Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695
- MinnesotaCare, 256.9353
- Treatment standards, workers' compensation, 176.83

Small employer health benefit plans

- Coverage, 62L.05

Treatment standards

- Workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83

Violations and penalties

- Inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.9695

Waivers

- MinnesotaCare, federal waivers, 256.9353

INQUEST

See CORONERS

INSANITY

See MENTAL ILLNESS

INSANITY DEFENSE

See also DEFENSES

See also SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Dissolution of marriage

Defense abolished, 518.06

Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic

Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic

Mental illness as bar to conviction

Nature or wrongness of criminal act, 611.026

Proceedings, understanding, 611.026

Separation of husband and wife

Defense abolished, 518.06

INSECT PESTS

See PESTS

INSECTS

See also ANIMALS

Abatement, see Control under this topic

Bees, see BEES

Beneficial insects

Defined, pesticide control, 18B.01

Black gnats, control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

COMMISSION

Bug deflectors (motor vehicle parts)

Defined, 169.01

Requirements, generally, 169.743

Control

Children's camps, rulemaking, 144.74

Mosquitoes, see Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Damage caused by

Housing, statutory warranties

Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Remodeling, statutory warranties

Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Definitions

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Flies, see FLIES

Grasshoppers, see Grasshoppers under PESTS

Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITOES

Pests, see PESTS

Plant pests, see PLANT PESTS

Rulemaking

Children's camps, 144.74

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

See also JOB TRAINING

Chemical dependency treatment programs

HIV training

Residential facilities, 245A.19

Child protection workers

Requirement, 626.559

Corrections agents

Sex offenders, supervision, 241.67

Firefighters

Criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051

Hazardous materials

Tuition reimbursement, technical colleges, 136C.70

Minnesota state retirement system employees, 352.03

Peace officers

Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451

Criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051

Probation officers

Sex offenders, supervision, 241.67

Public employees retirement association, employees, 353.03

Rehabilitation services division employees, 268A.03

School bus drivers, 123.805, 171.321

School personnel, see In-service training under SCHOOL

PERSONNEL

State universities

Credit, 136.036

Defined, 136.036

IN-SERVICE TRAINING (Cont'd)

State universities (Cont'd)

Tuition, 136.036

Teachers retirement association, employees, 354.06

Teachers, see In-service training under TEACHERS

INSIGNIAS

See also MARKS

Alteration, 333.07, 333.08

Application of law

Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12

Aquatennial, see Aquatennial under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Cancellation, 333.07, 333.08

Certificate of registration, issuance, 333.11

Conservation officers, 84.086

Detectives, see Insignias under DETECTIVES

Disabled persons

International access symbol

Parking spaces, requirements, 169.346

Duplicates

Prohibitions, 333.10

Registration requirements, 333.07

Fees, 333.12

Fines

Secret societies, improper use, 333.135

Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135

Violations, generally, 333.13

Insurance policies

Health and accident insurance

Long-term care policies, limitations, 62A.50

Medicare supplements, limitations, 62A.37

Marine, use of term

Restrictions, 333.17

Violations, misdemeanor, 333.17

Military terms

Use, restrictions, 333.17

Violations, misdemeanor, 333.17

Minnesota zoological garden, see Minnesota zoological garden under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Political campaigns

Election day, wearing at polling places, petty misdemeanor, 211B.11

Portorama, see Portorama under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Protective agents, see Insignias under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Records, 333.09

Registration

Applications, 333.08

Certification, 333.11

Fees, 333.12

Generally, 333.07

Records, 333.09

Seals, see SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Secretary of state, duties, 333.07 to 333.09, 333.11

Secret societies

Improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Slow-moving vehicle emblems, see Slow-moving vehicle emblems under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

State emblems, see STATE EMBLEMS

United States government terms

Use, restrictions, 333.17

Violations, misdemeanor, 333.17

Veterans organizations

Improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Violations and penalties

Generally, misdemeanor, fine, 333.13

Improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Marine, use of term prohibited, misdemeanor, 333.17

Military terms, prohibited use, misdemeanor, 333.17

Political campaigns

Election day, wearing at polling places, petty misdemeanor, 211B.11

Secret societies, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

INSIGNIAS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

United States government terms, prohibited use, misdemeanor, 333.17

Veterans organizations, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

INSOLVENCY

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Application of law

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Bank deposits and collections, see Insolvency under BANKS

Bankrupt

Defined as including insolvency

Uniform partnership act, 323.02

Banks, see Insolvency under BANKS

Beer wholesalers

Agreements with brewers

Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04

Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05

Purchasers' obligations under, exemptions, 325B.14

Corporations, generally, see Insolvency under CORPORATIONS

Definitions

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60B.03

Depositories, see Insolvency under DEPOSITORIES

Financial institutions, see Insolvency under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fraudulent transfers, see Insolvency under FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS

Health maintenance organizations, see Insolvency under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance companies, see Insolvency under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Leases, see Insolvency under LEASES

Letters of credit

Insolvent banks, priority of payments, 336.5-117

Limited partnerships, see Insolvency under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Manufactured home sales

License application requirements, 327B.04

Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Negotiable instruments, see Insolvency under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Partnerships, see Insolvency of partner under PARTNERSHIPS

Private self-insurers

Security deposit, utilization, 79A.04

Sales representatives, termination

Good cause, 325E.37

Sales, see Insolvency under SALES

Savings associations, 51A.54

Secured transactions, see Insolvency under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Security interests

Perfected security interests, effect on, 336.9-403

State fund mutual insurance company, see Insolvency under STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Unemployment tax

Contributions, priority, 268.16

INSPECTIONS

Administration department, see Inspections under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Aircraft, see Inspections under AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages, see Inspections under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ambulance services, see Inspections under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Amusement rides, see Inspections under AMUSEMENT RIDES

Apiaries, see Inspections under APIARIES

Attorney general, see Inspections under ATTORNEY GENERAL

Automatic garage door opening systems

Truth in housing inspections, 325F.83

Barber schools, see Inspections under BARBER SCHOOLS

Barbershops, see Inspections under BARBERSHOPS

Barbers, see Inspections under BARBERS

INSPECTIONS (Cont'd)

Bees, see Inspections under BEES
 Boarding and lodging houses, see Inspections under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boards of health, see Inspections under BOARDS OF HEALTH
 Boats and boating, see Inspections under BOATS AND BOATING
 Bridges, see Inspections under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Buildings, see Inspections under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Business corporations, see Inspections under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Canneries, see Inspections under COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Children's camps, see Inspections under CHILDRENS CAMPS
 Cities, see Inspections under CITIES
 Cold storage warehouses, see Inspections under COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Commercial canneries, see Inspections under COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Commercial feed, see Inspections under COMMERCIAL FEED
 Commercial fertilizers, see Inspections under COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
 Conservation easements
 Drainage, 103F.515
 Cooperative power associations, see Inspections under COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Cosmetologists, see Inspections under COSMETOLOGISTS
 Cosmetology schools, see Inspections under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Crops, see Inspections under CROPS
 Custom slaughtering, see Inspections under CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 Decorative trees, 88.642
 Definitions
 Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 Dog and cat dealers, 347.37
 Drainage
 Conservation easements, 103F.515
 Drugs and medicine, see Inspections under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Economic security department, see Inspections under ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT
 Education department
 Public schools, 124.14
 Electrical systems, see Inspections under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Fertilizers, see Inspections under FERTILIZERS
 Fire protection systems, see Inspections under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Food, see Inspections under FOOD
 Food vending machines, see Inspections under VENDING MACHINES
 Garbage, see Inspections under GARBAGE
 Hay and straw, see Inspections under HAY AND STRAW
 Hazardous substances, see Inspections under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Health department, see Inspections under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 High pressure piping, see High pressure piping under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Honey houses, see Inspections under HONEY HOUSES
 Horsemeat, see Inspections under HORSEMEAT
 Hospitals, see Inspections under HOSPITALS
 Housing and urban development department (U.S.), see Inspections under HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Intermediate care facilities, see Inspections under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Leases, see Inspections under LEASES
 Licensing boards, see Inspections under LICENSING BOARDS
 Limited liability companies, see Inspections under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Livestock scales, see Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Livestock, see Inspections under LIVESTOCK
 Manufactured home building code, see Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE
 Manufactured home parks, see Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured homes, see Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOMES

INSPECTIONS (Cont'd)

Meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Mixed municipal solid waste facilities
 County facilities, 400.06
 Motels, see Inspections under MOTELS
 Motor vehicles, see Inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nominating petitions, signatures, see Nominating petitions under CANDIDATES
 Ombudspersons for families, see Inspections under OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 Paint and varnish law, see Inspections under PAINT
 Peace officer standards and training board, see Inspections under PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
 Pesticides, see Inspections under PESTICIDES
 Petroleum products, 239.75 to 239.80
 Pipes and pipelines, see Inspections under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Plumbing, see Inspections under PLUMBING
 Potatoes, see Inspections under POTATOES
 Poultry, see Inspections under POULTRY
 Produce (farm products), see Inspections under PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)
 Property, insurance, see Inspections under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Public safety department, see Inspections under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Public schools, see Inspections under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Public service department, see Inspections under PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT
 Public utilities commission, see Inspections under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Railroads, see Inspections under RAILROADS
 Resorts, see Inspections under RESORTS
 Sales, see Inspections under SALES
 Scales, see Inspections under SCALES (WEIGHT)
 School buses, see Inspections under SCHOOL BUSES
 Secretary of state, see Inspections under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Seed potatoes, see Inspections under SEED POTATOES
 Soil conservation
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 State building code, requirements, see Inspections under STATE BUILDING CODE
 State buildings, see Inspections under STATE BUILDINGS
 State troopers, see Inspections under STATE TROOPERS
 Tourist camps, see Inspections under TOURIST CAMPS
 Town boards, see Inspections under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Towns, see Inspections under TOWNS
 Transportation department, see Inspections under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Vehicles, see Inspections under VEHICLES
 Vending machines, see Inspections under VENDING MACHINES
 Veterinarians, see Inspections under VETERINARIANS
 Voting machines, see Inspections under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Water pollution
 Inspection and investigation requirements, 609.671
 Weeds, see Inspections under WEEDS
 Weedy materials, see Inspections under SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)
 Weights and measures, see Inspections under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Wire and cable sales
 Records and bills of sale, 325E.21
INSPECTORS
 Asbestos inspectors, see Inspectors under ASBESTOS
 Building inspectors
 Local, see Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE
 State, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
 Cities, see Inspectors under CITIES
 County agricultural inspectors
 Assault on
 Assault in the 4th degree, gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Electrical inspectors, see Inspectors under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Fish health inspectors
 Certification, 17.4982

INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Fish health inspectors (Cont'd)
 - Conflicts of interest, 17.4982
 - Defined
 - Aquaculture development act, 17.4982
 - Fish health inspection and certification, duties, 17.4991
- Game and fish
 - Storage, 97A.215
- Health department, see Inspectors under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Inspection certificates
 - Authenticity and genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Labor and industry department, see Inspectors under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Lead inspectors, see Lead inspectors under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Local governments, see Inspectors under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Locomotive inspectors, 88.21
- Manufactured homes, duties, see Inspectors under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Meat inspectors, see Inspectors under MEAT INSPECTION
- Mines inspectors, see MINE INSPECTORS
- Mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors
 - Certification, 400.06
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
- Nursery inspectors, 18.46
- Plumbing, see Inspectors under PLUMBING
- Prima facie evidence
 - Inspection certificates, authenticity and genuineness, 336.1-202
- Produce (farm products), application for services, 27.07
- Public safety department, see Inspectors under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- State hotel inspector, see Hotel inspectors under HOTELS
- Towns, see Inspectors under TOWNS
- University of Minnesota, see Inspectors under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see Inspectors under WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Wild animals
 - Storage, 97A.215

INSTALLATION

- Building materials
 - Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 325F.18
- Definitions
 - Manufactured home building code, 327.31
- Insulation
 - Disclosure, requirement, 325F.20, 325F.23
- Manufactured homes, see Installation under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Plumbing
 - Standards, 326.37
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Plumbing, requirements, 327.20
- Tourist camps
 - Plumbing, requirements, 327.20
- Urea formaldehyde
 - Building materials containing, disclosure, 325F.18

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

- Business corporations
 - Stock subscriptions, 302A.403
- Cities
 - Power to make, 465.71
- Counties
 - Power to make, 465.71
- Drivers
 - Judgments, orders, 171.184
- Fines
 - Criminal penalties, 609.101
- Future Damages, see Future damages under DAMAGES
- Hennepin county, see Appropriations under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Hospitals
 - Gross earnings taxes, 295.55
- Installment lease contracts
 - Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
 - Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
 - Excused performance, 336.2A-406

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS (Cont'd)

- Judgments
 - Conciliation court, 491A.01
- Legislators retirement plan
 - Refund repayments, 3A.12
- Negotiable instruments
 - Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
- Public employees defined contribution plan
 - Buybacks, prior service contributions, 353D.12
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Property owned and operated by armed forces members, 281.274
- School districts
 - Power to make, 465.71
 - Property tax levies for, 124.91
- Teachers retirement association
 - Buybacks, prior service credit, 354.51
- Towns
 - Major purchases, 365.025
 - Power to make, 465.71
- Unclassified employees retirement plan
 - Buybacks, prior service credit, 352D.11
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 - Lump sum service pensions, 69.772, 424A.02

INSTALLMENT SALES

- See also SALES
- Definitions
 - Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
- Manufactured homes, see Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Retail installment contracts
 - Motor vehicles, see Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Sales finance companies, see Sales finance companies under FINANCE COMPANIES
- Secured transactions
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Installment loans, 336.9-203
 - Retail installment sales, 336.9-201

INSTITUTE FOR LIFELONG LEARNING

- See also STATE AGENCIES
- Humanities commission, administration, 138.91

INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING

- See also STATE AGENCIES
- Humanities commission, administration, 138.91
- Seminars, 138.91

INSULATION

- See also BUILDING MATERIALS
- Advertisement
 - Home insulation, 325F.19, 325F.22
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 325F.22
- Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
- Definitions
 - Home insulation, 325F.19
 - Public utilities, 216B.241
- Federal standards, 325F.20, 325F.23
- Fines
 - Violations, generally, 216C.30
- Generally, 325F.19, 325F.22
- Home insulation
 - Advertisements, 325F.19, 325F.22
 - Definitions, 325F.19
 - Federal standards, 325F.20, 325F.23
 - Health hazard or hazard of structural damage, 325F.19, 325F.20
 - Installation, 325F.20
 - Labels and labeling, 325F.20, 325F.23
 - Manufacture, 325F.20, 325F.23
 - Rulemaking, 325F.20, 325F.21, 325F.22
 - Superinsulated home demonstration project, see Superinsulated home demonstration project under this topic
 - Testing, 325F.21, 325F.22
 - Thermographing, 325F.20
- Information about
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.11
- Installation
 - Home insulation, 325F.20

INSULATION (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling
 - Home insulation, 325F.20, 325F.23
- Manufacture
 - Home insulation, 325F.20, 325F.23
- Rulemaking
 - Home insulation, 325F.20, 325F.21, 325F.22
- School buses, requirements, 169.4503
- Superinsulated home demonstration project
 - Continuation, 216C.373
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.373
- Testing
 - Home insulation, 325F.21, 325F.22
- Thermographing, 325F.20
- Urea formaldehyde, see UREA FORMALDEHYDE
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to test, 325F.21
 - Generally, fines, misdemeanors, 216C.30, 325F.24
 - Presenting a clear and present danger, 325F.20
 - Prohibited advertising, misdemeanor, 325F.22
- Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION
- Weatherstripping, see WEATHERSTRIPPING
- INSURANCE**
 - Accidents, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Adverse underwriting decisions, see Underwriting under this topic
 - Advisory task force, see INSURANCE ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 - Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Aircraft, see Insurance under AIRCRAFT
 - Antifraud plans
 - Commerce department, duties, 60A.954
 - Compliance review, 60A.954
 - Insurers, duties, 60A.954
 - Public inspection, withholding from, 60A.954
 - Requirements, 60A.954
 - Appeals
 - Unfair competition, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
 - Applicants
 - Defined
 - Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
 - Application of law
 - Accounts and accounting, 60A.90 to 60A.94
 - Fidelity bonds, 70A.02
 - Guaranty bonds, 70A.02
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, exemption, 62L.13
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, 61B.21
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion, 352.16
 - Public employees retirement association, exclusion, 353.16
 - Rate regulation, 70A.02
 - Religious corporations, exemption, 317A.909
 - Religious societies, associations, or corporations, exemption, 315.40
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
 - Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201
 - State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16
 - Unfair competition
 - Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
 - Appraisers, see Insurance appraisers under APPRAISERS
 - Authority to purchase
 - Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064
 - Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - Benefits
 - Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 - Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 - Personnel benefits
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.20
 - Reemployment insurance, offset, 268.08
 - Regulated lenders
 - Disclosure, 56.155
 - Building movers, see Insurance under BUILDING MOVERS
 - Business associations, see Insurance under BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
 - ASSOCIATIONS**
 - Claims
 - Forms
 - Fraud warning, requirements, 60A.955
 - Fraud, see Insurance fraud under this topic

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Claims (Cont'd)
 - Health care information review organizations, summary data, providing, 72A.285
 - Interpretation of law, generally, 72A.201
 - Minors, use of statements, 72A.20
 - Personal information, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
 - Privileged information
 - Defined, insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
 - Disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
 - Relevant information
 - Defined, insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 72A.201
 - Unfair service
 - Risk retention groups, application of law, 60E.04
 - Trade practices, regulation, 72A.20
- Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators
 - Cancellation, termination, or change
 - Notice requirements, 18B.32
 - License requirement, 18B.32
- Commercial pesticide applicators
 - Cancellation, termination, or change
 - Notice requirements, 18B.33
- Common interest communities, see Insurance under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Companies, see INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Condominiums, see Insurance under CONDOMINIUMS
- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, see Construction workers insurance benefit funds under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
- Contested cases
 - Rate changes, 70A.06
- Continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION
- Contracts
 - Construction contracts, effect on validity, 337.04
 - Unauthorized insurers
 - Issuance, delivery, or solicitation for application, transaction of business, 72A.41
 - Issuing, delivering, or soliciting, commerce commissioner, appointment as attorney, 72A.37
 - Variable contracts
 - Agents, license requirements, 60K.17
- Corporations, generally, see Insurance under CORPORATIONS
- Coverage
 - Domestic abuse actions, orders to continue coverage, 518B.01
 - Oral agreements, binders, duties of agents, 60K.18
 - Special transportation service vehicles, 168.1281
- Credit insurance, see CREDIT INSURANCE
- Credit unions, see Insurance under CREDIT UNIONS
- Crop insurance
 - Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
- Definitions
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Regulation of trade practices, 72A.18, 72A.201
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 - Trade practices, 72A.125
 - Unfair trade practice act, 72A.34
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
- Dental insurance, see DENTAL INSURANCE
- Disability insurance, see DISABILITY INSURANCE
- Disclosure
 - Insurance fraud
 - Relevant information, 60A.952
- Discrimination
 - Between persons of the same class, 72A.20
 - Generally, 72A.20
 - Marital status, 72A.20
 - Rates
 - Compliance with law, rating methods, 70A.05
 - Prohibited, 70A.04

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Discrimination (Cont'd)**

Refusal, remedies

FAIR plan act, see FAIR plan under PROPERTY INSURANCE

Sex, 72A.20

Duluth transit authority, 458A.26, 458A.27

Employee welfare benefit plans

Defined

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Disability insurance, see Employee welfare benefit plans under DISABILITY INSURANCE

Joint self-insurance employee health plan, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN

Life insurance, see Employee welfare benefit plans under LIFE INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance, see Employee welfare benefit plans under REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Employment insurance

Account number

Residential building contractors, license applications, requirements, 326.89

Enforcement of laws

Generally, 60A.03

Exemptions

Laws of state, 60A.24

False advertising

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Fidelity insurance, see FIDELITY INSURANCE

Financial guaranty insurance

Defined, insurance guaranty association act, 60C.03

Financial institutions

Insurance on deposits, 46.045

Fines

Authority, generally, 72A.201

Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21

Fire insurance, see FIRE INSURANCE

Flood insurance, see FLOOD INSURANCE

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under this topic

Funds

Pest control insurance fund, see Pest control insurance fund under PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Group insurance, see GROUP INSURANCE

Hail insurance, see HAIL INSURANCE

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Hearings

Rate regulation, 70A.16

Rate service organizations

Revocation or suspension of license, 70A.21

Unfair competition, 72A.22, 72A.25

Unfair trade practices

Evidential privilege denied, 72A.30

Generally, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25

Immunity, 72A.30

Perjury, 72A.30

Waiver of immunity, 72A.30

Homeowners insurance, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Immunity

Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.30

Indemnification insurance, see Indemnification insurance under INDEMNITY

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Obtaining, 53.03, 53.07, 53.10

Injunctions

Unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26

Insurance fraud

Antifraud plans, duties, 60A.954

Notice requirements, 60A.952

Antifraud plans, see Antifraud plans under this topic

Authorized persons

Defined, 60A.951

Notice requirements, 60A.952

Relevant information, duties, 60A.952

Claims, evidence, 72A.201

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Insurance fraud (Cont'd)**

Claims forms, warnings, 60A.955

Criminal act, fraud defined as, racketeering law, 609.02

Definitions, 60A.951

Health maintenance organizations, fraud by, 60G.02

Insurers

Policies

Cancellation or rescission, grounds, 60A.36

Relevant information

Defined, 60A.951

Disclosure, 60A.952

Failure to provide, misdemeanor, 60A.953

Liability, limitation, 60A.952

Insurance payable by reason of loss or damage

Defined as proceeds

Commercial code, 336.9-306

Insurance review board, see INSURANCE REVIEW BOARD

Insurance-support organizations, see INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance transactions

Defined

Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Insured

Rebates, receiving prohibited, 72A.08

Interpretation of law

Claims, 72A.201

Insurance contracts, effect of construction contracts, 337.04

Joint reinsurance, 70A.16

Rate regulation, 70A.01, 70A.16

Law

Generally, 60A.01

Leases

Insurable interest, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-531

Legal services insurance

Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Liability

Insurance fraud

Relevant information, disclosure, 60A.952

Liability insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE

Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAs)

Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04

Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54

National association of insurance commissioners, see NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS

Nonprofit corporations, see Insurance under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit legal service plan, see NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Orders

Continuation of coverage

Domestic abuse actions, 518B.01

Personal information

Defined

Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Petroleum tank release or spill insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10

Policies, see INSURANCE POLICIES

Power of attorney

General authority, see Insurance transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Property insurance, see PROPERTY INSURANCE

Rate regulation

Agreements by insurers, binding, 70A.15

Amendments, 70A.06

Application of law, 70A.02

Assigned risks, 70A.09

Casualty insurance, see Rate regulation under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Commerce department, duties, 70A.01 to 70A.23

Contested cases

Rate changes, 70A.06

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Rate regulation (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 70A.03
 - Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
 - Effective date, 70A.06
 - Exemptions, 70A.02, 70A.06
 - Experience, recording and reporting, 70A.17
 - Fidelity bonds
 - Application of law, 70A.02
 - Defined, 70A.03
 - Fire insurance, see Rate regulation under FIRE INSURANCE
 - Guaranty bonds
 - Application of law, 70A.02
 - Defined, 70A.03
 - Inland marine insurance, see Inland marine insurance under MARINE INSURANCE
 - Interpretation of law, 70A.01
 - Joint reinsurance
 - Application of law, 70A.16
 - Joint underwriting
 - Application of law, 70A.16
 - Orders
 - Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
 - Excess rates, premium refund, 70A.11
 - Premium adjustment, 70A.11
 - Purpose of law, 70A.01
 - Rate standards, see Rate standards under this topic
 - Rating methods
 - Factors, 70A.05
 - Profit allowance, 70A.05
 - Risks, classification, 70A.05
 - Rulemaking
 - Experience, recording and reporting, 70A.17
 - Statistical plans, 70A.17
 - Substituted rates, approval, 70A.11
 - Transition provisions, 70A.23
 - Unfair or unreasonable practice, see Unfair trade practices under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, fines, 70A.21
- Rates
 - Defined, workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
 - Filing
 - Delegation of authority, 70A.08
 - Inspection, 70A.06
 - Making authority, delegation, 70A.08
 - Rate service organizations, see Rate service organizations under this topic
 - Regulation, see Rate regulation under this topic
 - Standards, see Rate standards under this topic
 - Supplementary rate information
 - Defined, insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 - Inspection, 70A.07
- Rate service organizations
 - Appeals
 - Generally, 70A.22
 - Rating, 70A.19
 - Audits and examinations
 - Costs, payment, 70A.18
 - Generally, 70A.18
 - Report in lieu of examination, 70A.18
 - Bylaws, 70A.14
 - Constitution, 70A.14
 - Defined, insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 - False or misleading information, prohibited, 70A.20
 - Fees
 - Licenses, 70A.14
 - Forms (documents)
 - Claims policies, approval, 70A.08
 - Hearings
 - Formal rules of pleading or evidence not required, 70A.22
 - Generally, 70A.22
 - Licenses, 70A.21
 - Rating system application, 70A.19
 - Information furnished insureds, 70A.19
 - Judicial review, 70A.22

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Rate service organizations (Cont'd)
 - Licenses
 - Application, contents, 70A.14
 - Change or circumstances, notice, 70A.14
 - Duration, 70A.14
 - Fees, 70A.14
 - Hearings, 70A.21
 - Issuance, 70A.14
 - Requirement, 70A.13
 - Revocation or suspension, 70A.14
 - Suspension, 70A.21
 - Orders
 - Noncompliance, suspension of license, 70A.21
 - Penalties, 70A.21
 - Rate filing authority, 70A.08
 - Rate making authority, 70A.08
 - Violations and penalties
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 70A.14
 - Rate standards
 - Compliance, 70A.05
 - Discrimination, 70A.04
 - Excessive rates, marked test, 70A.04
 - Solidity of insurer, 70A.04
 - Unfair price competition, 70A.04
 - Rebates
 - Insured, receiving prohibited, 72A.08
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 - Records
 - Relevant information
 - Defined, insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Regulated lenders
 - Benefits, disclosure, 56.155
 - Charges and rates, 56.155
 - Loans, 56.155
 - Regulation of trade practices
 - Purpose, generally, 72A.17
 - Rulemaking, 72A.19
 - Rental purchase agreements
 - Lessee liability, 325F.95
 - Residential building contractors
 - License applications, requirements, 326.89
 - Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
 - Rulemaking
 - Claims
 - Generally, 72A.201
 - Rate regulation, 70A.17
 - Trade practices, regulation, 72A.19
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.06
 - Sale
 - Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501, 336.2-722
 - Savings associations, see Insurance under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 - Secured transactions
 - Collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207
 - Transfer of interest or claim, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Settlements
 - Aid to families with dependent children, recipients
 - Disregarded income, 256.74
 - Solicitation
 - Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
 - Home solicitation, exemption, 325G.06
 - State group insurance plan
 - Data, classification, 13.67
 - Joint underwriting association employees, eligibility, 621.121
 - State property, 15.38, 15.39
 - Statutory lines
 - Additional lines, generally, 60A.06
 - Generally, 60A.06
 - Storm insurance, see STORM INSURANCE

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Structural pest control applicators
 Cancellation, termination, or change
 Notice requirements, 18B.32

Structural pest control, license, 18B.32

Surplus lines, see Surplus lines insurers under INSURANCE

COMPANIES

Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE

Trade practices
 Regulation, see Regulation of trade practices under this topic
 Unfair trade practices, see Unfair trade practices under this topic
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Underwriting
 Adverse underwriting decisions
 Defined, insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Unfair competition
 Appeals, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
 Armed forces reserve members, refusal to insure or continue to insure, 72A.20
 Commerce department, concurrent powers, 72A.29
 Concurrent remedies, 72A.29

Hearings
 Appearance, 72A.22, 72A.25
 Findings, reports about, 72A.25
 Formal rules of pleading or evidence not required, 72A.22
 Intervention, 72A.22, 72A.25
 Notice given, 72A.22, 72A.25
 Service of process, 72A.22, 72A.25
 Stenographic record, 72A.22
 Subpoenas, order for compliance, 72A.22
 Waivers, 72A.30
 Witnesses, 72A.22

Injunctions, 72A.25, 72A.26

Joint self-insurance pools (local governments)
 Application of law, 471.982

National guard members, refusal to insure or continue to insure, 72A.20

Prohibited, generally, 72A.19

Property or homeowner's insurance, restrictions, 72A.31

Rates, 72A.04

Rehearings, 72A.25

Violations and penalties, generally, 72A.32

Unfair trade practices
 Advisory board contracts, 72A.20
 Application of law
 Risk retention groups, out of state groups, 60E.04
 Armed forces reserve members, refusal to insure or continue to insure, 72A.20

Boycott, 72A.20

Coercion, 72A.20

Commerce department, concurrent powers, 72A.29

Concurrent remedies, 72A.29

Defamation, 72A.20

Discrimination, see Discrimination under this topic

False advertisement, 72A.20

False entries, 72A.20

False financial statements, 72A.20

Generally, 72A.20

Hearings
 Appearance, 72A.22, 72A.25
 Findings, reports about, 72A.25
 Formal rules of pleading or evidence not required, 72A.22
 Intervention, 72A.22, 72A.25
 Joint underwriting or reinsurance, 70A.16
 Notice given, 72A.22, 72A.25
 Service of process, 72A.22, 72A.25
 Stenographic record, 72A.22
 Subpoenas, order for compliance, 72A.22
 Waivers, 72A.30
 Witnesses, 72A.22

Improper business practices, 72A.20

Intimidation, 72A.20

Joint self-insurance pools (local governments)
 Application of law, 471.982

Minnesota insurance guaranty association, 60C.20

Misrepresentation, 72A.20

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unfair trade practices (Cont'd)
 National guard members, refusal to insure or continue to insure, 72A.20
 Order for discontinuance, 70A.16
 Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
 Rate regulation, 70A.16
 Rebates, 72A.20
 Scope of law, 72A.01
 Stock operations, 72A.20
 Underwriting standards, support, 72A.20
 Unfair competition, see Unfair competition under this topic
 Unfair service, 72A.20
 Unfair trade practices act, see Unfair trade practices act under this topic
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Unfair trade practices act
 Definitions, 72A.34

Veterinary insurance, see VETERINARY INSURANCE

Violations and penalties
 Insurance fraud
 Relevant information, failure to provide, misdemeanor, 60A.953
 Rate regulation, fines, 70A.21
 Rate service organizations
 Generally, licenses, revocation or suspension, 70A.14

Trade practices, generally
 First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.09
 Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.09

Unauthorized insurers
 False advertising, violations, lawsuits, 72A.35, 72A.36

Unfair competition
 Generally, 72A.32

Unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Warehouse receipts
 Warehouse operators, lien for cost, 336.7-209

Workers compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 See also INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Application of law
 Exceptions, 72B.01
 Generally, 72B.01

Attestation by
 Housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04

Bonds
 Amount, 72B.04
 Cancellation, 72B.04
 Requirement, 72B.04
 Surety bond, condition for new license, 72B.08
 Term, 72B.04

Claims
 Settlement, unfair practices, 72A.201

Classes, 72B.03

Contested cases
 Denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 72B.08
 Staff adjusters, 72B.10

Contract, compliance, 72B.13

Crop hail adjusters
 Defined, 72B.02
 Examinations, exception, 72B.04

Definitions
 Generally, 72B.02
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.201

Fees
 Forfeited fees, 72B.04
 Licenses, 72B.04
 Nonlicensed adjusters, registration, 72B.04
 Nonresidents
 Requirements, 72B.05

Fines
 Staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
 Violations, generally, 72B.14

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS (Cont'd)

- Fraud
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension of license, grounds, 72B.08
- Independent adjusters
 - Registration
 - Changes, notice, 72B.06
 - Requirements, 72B.06
 - Revocation or suspension of authority, notice, 72B.06
 - Judicial review, 72B.10
 - Law, compliance, 72B.13
 - Liability
 - Generally, 72B.08
 - Licenses
 - Acting without a license, unlawful, 72B.03
 - Application, 72B.04
 - Classes, 72B.03
 - Contents, 72B.03
 - Contested cases, 72B.08
 - Denial, 72B.08
 - Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 - Examinations, exceptions, 72B.04
 - Exemptions, 72B.03
 - Fees, 72B.04
 - Nonresidents, 72B.03
 - Notice of changes, 72B.04
 - Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 - Qualifications, 72B.04
 - Renewal, 72B.04
 - Requirements, 72B.03
 - Restrictions, 72B.03
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Cause, 72B.08
 - Public adjusters, termination of bond, 72B.04
 - Voluntary revocation or suspension, 72B.08
 - Rulemaking, 72B.04
 - Term, 72B.04
 - Nonresidents
 - Licenses, 72B.03
 - Payment
 - Unlicensed person, unlawful, 72B.03
 - Public adjusters
 - Contracts
 - Employment, 72B.135
 - Contracts, homeowners, 72B.135
 - Defined, 72B.02
 - Disclosure, 72B.135
 - Fees, 72B.135
 - Loss proceeds, interest, 72B.135
 - Records, 72B.135
 - Splitting fees, prohibited, 72B.135
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 72B.135
 - Records
 - Producing, 72B.11
 - Representation
 - Petroleum tank release compensation board, 115C.07
 - Rulemaking
 - Examinations, 72B.04
 - Generally, 72B.12
 - Licenses, 72B.04
 - Workers' compensation, 176.83
 - Staff adjusters
 - Contested cases, 72B.10
 - Defined, 72B.02
 - Licenses, exemption, 72B.10
 - Violations, fines, suspension, 72B.10
 - Temporary permits
 - Denial, notice, 72B.08
 - Voluntary revocation or suspension, 72B.08
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally
 - Fines, 72B.14
 - Public adjusters, 72B.135
 - Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092
 - Staff adjusters, fines, suspension, 72B.10
 - Workers' compensation insurance
 - Rulemaking, 176.83

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation insurance (Cont'd)
 - Violations and penalties
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
- INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**
- Adjusters, see **INSURANCE ADJUSTERS**
- Adverse underwriting decisions
 - Additional information, requirements, 72A.50
 - Information, order to provide, 72A.499
 - Previous adverse underwriting decisions
 - Decisions based on, limitations, 72A.499
 - Information, requirements, 72A.499
 - Privileged information
 - Appeal, 72A.499
 - Medical records, disclosure, 72A.499
 - Notice, 72A.499
 - Order to provide, 72A.499
 - Other companies or agents acting on behalf of, 72A.499
 - Reasons
 - Exemptions, 72A.499
 - Health reasons, 72A.499
 - Information sources given, 72A.499
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, duties, 72A.499
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.50
- Advertising
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 61B.28
- Affidavits
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed licenses, 60K.13
- Agent
 - Defined, 60A.176, 72A.201
- Agent of insurer, deemed as, 60K.15
- Appeals
 - Denial of tax refund claim, 60A.199
- Applicants
 - Information about, see **Information practices under this topic**
 - Investigative consumer reports, see **Investigative consumer reports under this topic**
- Application of law
 - Courses of study, requirements, 60K.03
 - Licensing, exclusions, 72A.125
 - Purchasing groups (*liability insurance*)
 - Residence, exemption, 60E.12
 - Risk retention groups
 - Residence, exemption, 60E.12
- Applications for insurance
 - Property insurance
 - Refusal to submit, prohibited, 65A.41
- Appointment
 - Failure to procure, fines, 72A.07
 - Fees, 60A.14, 60K.03
 - Forms, 60K.03
 - Insurers, duties, 60K.03
 - Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04
 - Requirements, licensing, 60K.03
 - Subsequent appointments, 60K.03
 - Termination
 - Documents, records, and statements, confidentiality, admissibility, 60K.10
 - Effective date, 60K.10
 - Notice requirements, 60K.09, 60K.10
 - Statement of commission account, requirements, 60K.10
 - Unfit persons, prohibited, 60K.09
- Audits and examinations
 - Commerce department, authority
 - Generally, 60A.031
 - Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
- Authority
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Licensing violations, 72A.07
- Binders
 - Alteration of policies, requirements, 60K.18
 - Coverage, oral agreements, requirements, 60K.18
- Bond
 - Performance bonds, see **Performance bonds under this topic**

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Bond (Cont'd)
 - Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Brokerage business
 - Generally, 60K.08
 - Nonresident agents, 60K.08
 - Premium payments, 60K.08
- Burial or funeral insurance
 - Establishments and expenses, freedom of choice, requirement, 72A.325
- Cancellation of contracts
 - Application of law, 60A.172
 - Casualty loss insurance companies
 - Commissions, payment, 60A.175
 - Effect, 60A.171
 - New insurance or bond contracts after termination, 60A.171
 - Prohibited cancellations, 60A.171
 - Commissions, payment, duties of insurers, 60A.175
- Effective date
- Fire and casualty loss insurance companies
 - Generally, 60A.173
 - Notice, 60A.171
 - Rehabilitation plan, 60A.171
 - Renewal of terminated contracts, 60A.171
 - Severability, 60A.174
 - Violations, civil action by agent, 60A.171
- Fire loss insurance companies
 - Commissions, payment, 60A.175
 - Effect, 60A.171
 - New insurance or bond contracts after termination, 60A.171
 - Prohibited cancellations, 60A.171
- Limitations, 60A.172
- Certificate of authority
 - Failure to obtain
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.05
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.05
- Certificates and certification
 - Credit life, health, accident, property, or involuntary unemployment insurance, sales limitations, 60K.19
- Claims
 - Settlement, unfair practices, 72A.201
- Commissions (compensation)
 - Disclosure
 - Health and accident insurance sales, 60K.14
 - FAIR plan insurance policies, 65A.41
 - Medicare supplement plans, restrictions, 62A.436
 - Nonresident agents, brokerage, 60K.08
 - Payment
 - Cancellation of contract, 60A.175
 - Cancellation of line of business, 60A.175
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.14
 - State fund mutual insurance company, 176A.09
 - Statement of account, insurers, duties, 60K.10
- Contested cases
 - Failure to appear, default, 60K.11
 - Fines, 60K.11
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension
 - Generally, 60K.11
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 - Tax clearance certificates, 60K.12
- Continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION
- EDUCATION
- Controlling producers
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Requirements, 60J.09
 - Commissions
 - Rates and terms, requirements, 60J.09
 - Reports about, 60J.09
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Contingent compensation, requirements, 60J.09
 - Contracts
 - Assignability, 60J.09
 - Controlled insurers, requirements, 60J.09
 - Termination, 60J.09

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Controlling producers (Cont'd)
 - Damages
 - Violations, generally, 60J.11
 - Defined
 - Business transacted with producer controlled business act, 60J.07
 - Disclosure
 - Relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 - Subproducers, requirements, 60J.10
 - Interpretation of law
 - Violations and penalties, 60J.11
 - Lawsuits
 - Commerce department, powers, 60J.11
 - Generally, 60J.11
 - Receivers, powers, 60J.11
 - Notice received
 - Contracts, termination, 60J.09
 - Writings, limitation, 60J.09
 - Orders
 - Violations, cease and desist orders, 60J.11
 - Payments by
 - Premiums or installments, remitting to controlled insurer, 60J.09
 - Receivers and receiverships
 - Lawsuits, 60J.11
 - Record keeping
 - Requirements, 60J.09
 - Reinsurance, binding, restrictions, 60J.09
 - Standards, rules, procedures, and manuals, controlled insurers, duties, 60J.09
 - Violations and penalties
 - Cease and desist orders, 60J.11
 - Commerce department, powers, 60J.11
 - Generally, 60J.11
 - Interpretation of law, 60J.11
 - Lawsuits, 60J.11
 - Writings, limitation, 60J.09
- Corporations
 - Licensed partners, directors, officers, stockholders, and employees
 - Lists, requirements, 60K.02
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Courses of study
 - Application of law, 60K.03
 - Approval, 60K.03
 - Certificates of compliance, 60K.03
 - Continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION
 - Exemptions, 60K.03
 - Requirements, 60K.03
 - Waivers, 60K.03
- Credit insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Insurance continuing education, exemptions, 60K.19
- Definitions
 - Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.176
 - Licenses, 60K.01
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.14
- Delinquent taxes
 - Notice, 60K.12
- Disabled agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Spouses, next of kin, or guardians, temporary licenses, issuance to, 60K.07
- Disclosure
 - Applicants
 - Personal information, 72A.494
 - Health and accident insurance sales, commissions or compensation, 60K.14
 - Immunity
 - Exception, 72A.505
 - Generally, 72A.505
 - Liability, 72A.503

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

Personal information

- Actuarial or research studies, 72A.502
- Affiliate companies, disclosure to, 72A.502
- Application, term of validity, 72A.501
- Authorization, requirements, 72A.501
- Disclosure, 72A.502
- Fraud, prevention, 72A.502
- Governmental licensing boards, 72A.502
- Government authorities, disclosure to, 72A.502
- Group policyholders, 72A.502
- Health care facilities, 72A.502
- Health care facilities and professionals, peer review organizations, 72A.502
- Health services professionals, 72A.502
- Limitations, 72A.502
- Noninsurers, authorization, 72A.501
- Notice given, 72A.502
- Orders for disclosure, 72A.502
- Regulatory authorities, disclosure to, 72A.502

Personal solicitation, requirements, 60K.14

Privileged information

- Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.499
- Authorization, 72A.501
- Mergers and consolidations, 72A.502
- Sale of company, 72A.502

Termination of agent appointments, documents, records, or statements

- Data, classification, 60K.10
- Evidence, admissibility, 60K.10

Violations and penalties, 72A.503

Examinations

- Commerce department, duties, 60K.07
- Exceptions and exemptions, 60K.03, 60K.04
- Fees, 60K.03
- Insurance continuing education, requirements, 60K.19
- Requirements, 60K.03
- Results, 60K.03, 60K.07
- Subsequent examinations, 60K.03
- Temporary licenses, 60K.07
- Variable contracts, requirements, 60K.17

False statements in applications

- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Fees

- Joint underwriting association
 - Applicants, 62I.10
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Personal solicitation, restrictions, 60K.14
- Referral fees, payment to
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.15

Filing with

- Personal information
 - Individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Fines

- Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
- Foreign states, notice requirements, 60K.11
- Hearings, 60K.11
- Lapsed licenses, 60K.11
- License violations
 - Orders, 60K.11
- Liquidation
 - Failure to cooperate, 60B.07
 - Notice, failure to give, 60B.27
- Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
- Rebates, violations, 72A.08

Fire insurance agents

- Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14

Fraternal benefit societies, representatives, see Representatives under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Fraud

- Generally, license revocation, suspension, or censure, grounds, 60K.11

- License applications, fraudulent information, 60K.11

Health and accident insurance agents

- Collectively bargained health care arrangements, see Collectively bargained arrangements under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

- Employee leasing arrangements, see Employee leasing arrangements under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Fines

- Combination policies, violations, 72A.13

Licenses

- Revocation or suspension, 72A.13
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, see

- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Violations and penalties

- Combination policies, fine, revocation of license, 72A.13

Hearings

- Involuntary termination, 60A.177

Homeowners' insurance agents

- Application form refusal
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Information practices

Notice given

- Abbreviated notice, 72A.494
- Contents, 72A.494
- Disclosure, 72A.494
- Exemptions, 72A.494
- Other companies or agencies acting on behalf of, 72A.494
- Timing, 72A.494

Injunctions

- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or censure, grounds, 60K.11

Insurance adjuster licensing

- Exceptions, 72B.01

Insurance adjusters, see INSURANCE ADJUSTERS

Insurance agency

Defined

- Insurance law, 60A.02

Insurance premium finance agreements

- Resident insurance agents
 - Entering, generally, 59A.03

Insurance review board, see Insurance review board under INSURANCE

Investigative consumer reports

- Insurance-support organizations, 72A.496
- Interview, 72A.496
- Notice given, 72A.496
- Subject, copies to, 72A.496

Involuntary termination by insurers, see Termination under this topic

Lawsuits

- Agency contracts, termination in violation of law, 60A.171
- Controlling producers, see Controlling producers under this topic

Liability

- Personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503
- Placement of insurance in unauthorized company
 - Generally, 60K.16
 - Premiums, 60K.16

Licensed producers

- Health maintenance organizations, requirements, 62D.22
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers defined as
 - Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, examination not required, 62C.17
- Purchasing groups, liability insurance, 60E.12
- Revocation or suspension
 - Exclusion, involuntary termination, application of law, 60A.177

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Licensed producers (Cont'd)
 - Revocation or suspension (Cont'd)
 - Insurance review board orders or determinations, failure to comply, grounds, 60A.177
 - Misrepresentation, medicare supplement benefits, 62A.41
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.12
 - Surplus lines insurance, requirement, procedure, 60A.198
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Notice of liquidation, failure to give, 60B.27
 - Termination
 - Involuntary termination, 60A.177
 - Violations and penalties
 - County attorneys, duties, 72A.07
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 72A.07
- Licenses
 - Amendment, 60K.03
 - Applicants
 - Notice received, examination results, 60K.03
 - Applications
 - Amended licenses, requirements, 60K.03
 - Appointment requirements, 60K.03
 - Courses of study, certificate of compliance, requirements, 60K.03
 - False, misleading, fraudulent, or incomplete applications, denial, revocation, or suspension of license, grounds, 60K.11
 - Procedures, 60K.03
 - Renewal, requirements, 60K.06
 - Resident agents, effect, 60K.03
 - Variable contracts, 60K.17
 - Classes
 - Life and health, 60K.02
 - Property and casualty, 60K.02
 - Continuing education requirements, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION
 - Corporations, 60K.02, 60K.03
 - Definitions, 60K.01, 60K.14
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, or censure
 - Contested cases, 60K.11
 - Continuing insurance education, noncompliance, nonrenewal, grounds, 60K.19
 - Effect, 60K.11
 - Grounds, generally, 60K.11
 - Notice requirements, 60K.11
 - Orders, 60K.11
 - Duplicates
 - Fees, 60K.13
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed licenses, 60K.13
 - Education and training requirements, 60K.03, 60K.04
 - Examination requirements, 60K.03
 - Exclusions, 72A.125
 - Exemptions, 60K.03
 - Expiration, 60K.06
 - Fees
 - Amended licenses, 60K.03, 60K.06
 - Corporations or partnerships, 60K.06
 - Duplicate licenses, 60K.13
 - Duplicates, 60K.06
 - Initial licenses, 60K.06
 - Licensing histories, 60K.06
 - Limited liability companies, 60K.06
 - Reduction, staggered licenses, 60K.06
 - Refunds, 60K.06, 60K.11
 - Renewal, 60K.06
 - Surplus lines agents, 60K.06
 - Fraternal benefit society representatives
 - Exemptions, 60K.03, 60K.05
 - Requirements, 60K.02, 60K.03, 60K.05
 - Identification, requirements, 60K.12
 - Initial licenses
 - Expiration, 60K.06
 - Issuance
 - Corporations, requirements, 60K.03
 - Duplicates, 60K.13

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Issuance (Cont'd)
 - Nonresident agents, 60K.03
 - Partnerships, requirements, 60K.03
 - Qualification requirements, 60K.03
 - Lapsed licenses
 - Proceedings, fines, 60K.11
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed licenses
 - Duplicates, 60K.13
 - Nonresident agents
 - Designation of commerce department as agent for service of process, requirements, 60K.03
 - Qualification, 60K.03
 - Termination, grounds, 60K.03
 - Partnerships, 60K.02, 60K.03
 - Relicensure
 - Performance bonds, requirements, 60K.11
 - Renewal
 - Applications, 60K.06
 - Generally, 60K.06
 - Minimum education requirement, waivers, effect, 60K.19
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 60K.02
 - Resident agents' licenses
 - Application, effect, 60K.03
 - Requirements, 60K.03
 - Void, application in foreign state, 60K.03
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Medicare supplement insurance, sales violations, grounds, 62A.43
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 - Rulemaking
 - Variable contracts, 60K.17
 - Surrender
 - Amended licenses, requirements, 60K.03
 - Termination of license, 60K.13
 - Tax clearance certificates, requirements, 60K.12
 - Temporary licenses, see Temporary licenses under this topic
 - Term
 - Continuing education, minimum requirement, waiver or extension, effect, 60K.19
 - Generally, 60K.03
 - Initial licenses, 60K.06
 - Renewal, 60K.06
 - Termination
 - Minimum education requirement, failure to comply, 60K.19
 - Nonresident agents, grounds, 60K.03
 - Surrender, 60K.13
 - Voluntary termination, 60K.03
 - Transition, 60K.02
 - Variable contracts, requirements
 - Application, 60K.17
 - Examination, 60K.17
 - Exceptions, 60K.17
 - Qualifications, 60K.17
 - Rulemaking, 60K.17
 - Waivers, 60K.17
 - Violations and penalties
 - Authority, suspension, 72A.07
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 72A.07
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Life insurance agents
 - Misrepresentation of policies, misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Political contributions, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Prohibited policies, issuing
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Managing general agents, see Managing general agents under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Marketing
 - Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 - Survey information, specifying, 72A.495

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area towns
 - Licenses, restraints, 368.01
- Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 - Compensation and salaries, 65B.09
 - Contracts, 65B.09
 - Duties, 65B.09
- Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Sales practice violations, misdemeanor, 61B.28
- Misconduct
 - Long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
- Motor vehicle insurance adjustments
 - Prohibited acts, 72B.092
- Motor vehicle insurance companies
 - Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
- Motor vehicle salvage pools, see Vehicle salvage pools under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Nonprofit legal service plan corporations
 - Licenses, 62G.20
- Nonresident agents
 - Brokerage, see Brokerage business under this topic
 - Insurance continuing education courses, home study, credit, 60K.19
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Notice given
 - Change of name, address, or license application information, 60K.03
 - Disclosure
 - Relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 - Subproducers, requirements, 60J.10
 - Fines, foreign states, 60K.11
 - Health records, disclosure, 72A.497
 - Information practices, see Information practices under this topic
 - Insurance companies, order for liquidation
 - Failure to give, fine, suspension of license, 60B.27
 - Oral notice, 60B.27
 - Requirements, 60B.27
 - Insurance premium finance agreements
 - Premium increases, additional policies, issuing, delivering, 59A.08
 - Medicare supplement policies or certificates, requirements, 62A.39
- Notice received
 - Appointment, termination, 60K.10
 - Commissions, bonuses, change, 60A.175
 - Delinquent taxes, 60K.12
 - Examination results, 60K.03, 60K.07
 - Fines, foreign states, 60K.11
 - Insurance premium finance agreements, cancellation upon default, 59A.11
 - Joint underwriting association
 - Applications, status, 62I.10
 - Fees, 62I.10
 - Licenses
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, or termination, 60K.11, 60K.13
 - Order for liquidation
 - Contents, 60B.26
 - Generally, 60B.26
 - Policies, cancellation or nonrenewal, 60A.38
 - Tax clearance certificate hearings, 60K.12
 - Termination, hearings, 60A.177
 - Workers' compensation insurance
 - Deductibles, information about, 79.081
- Orders
 - Involuntary termination, 60A.177
 - Licenses
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, or censure, 60K.11
 - Violations, fines, 60K.11
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
- Partnerships
 - Licensed partners, directors, officers, stockholders, and employees
 - Lists, requirements, 60K.02

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Partnerships (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Payments by
 - Continuing education fees, 60K.19
 - Examination fees, 60K.03
 - Licenses
 - Amended licenses, application fees, 60K.03
 - Duplicate license fees, 60K.13
 - Renewal fees, 60K.06
- Performance bonds
 - Relicensure, requirements, 60K.11
- Personal information
 - Access
 - Coding, translation, 72A.497
 - Credit information, disclosure, 72A.497
 - Fees, 72A.497
 - Health records, 72A.497
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, duties, 72A.497
 - Other companies or agents acting on behalf of, 72A.497
 - Privileged information, exemption, 72A.497
 - Request for, 72A.497
 - Source, identification, 72A.497
 - Correction, amendment, or deletion
 - Appeal, 72A.498
 - Disputed information, 72A.498
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, duties, 72A.498
 - Procedure, 72A.498
 - Refusal, notice, 72A.498
 - Request, 72A.498
 - Statement of disagreement with refusal, 72A.498
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
 - Information practices, see Information practices under this topic
 - Obtaining by improper means, prohibited, 72A.493
- Personal solicitation
 - Agent of insurer, 60K.15
 - Client privacy, 60K.14
 - Commissions, 60K.14
 - Defined, 60K.14
 - Disclosure, requirements, 60K.14
 - Fees, 60K.14
 - Premiums, depositing, 60K.14
 - Restrictions, 60K.14
 - Suitability of insurance, requirements, 60K.14
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Premiums
 - Net premiums, late transmission or payment to insurer, hazardous financial condition, grounds, 60G.20
 - Premium taxes, see Premium taxes under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Procuring premiums by fraud
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Privileged information
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
- Producers
 - Insurance brokers defined as, business transacted with producer controlled business act, 60J.07
- Rebates
 - Prohibited
 - Exceptions, 72A.08
 - Generally, 72A.08
 - Violations, penalties, 72A.08
- Receivers and receivership
 - Controlling producers, see Controlling producers under this topic
- Record keeping
 - Risk retention groups
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
- Reemployment insurance
 - Exclusions, 268.04
- Rehabilitation
 - Fire and casualty loss insurance companies, plans, 60A.171
 - Reinsurance intermediaries, see Reinsurance intermediaries under REINSURANCE

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Continuing education minimum requirements, completion, 60K.19
 - Risk retention groups
 - Out of state groups, direct business premiums, 60E.04
- Representation
 - Insurance continuing education advisory task force, 60K.19
 - Minnesota automobile insurance plan, governing committee, 65B.03
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, board of directors, 62E.10
 - Minnesota insurance guaranty association, board of directors, 60C.08
 - No-fault automobile insurance, assigned claims bureau, 65B.63
 - Property insurance
 - Property insurance placement facility, board of directors, 65A.35
- Research
 - Survey information, specifying, 72A.495
- Residence
 - Agents for foreign insurers, 60A.19
 - Contiguous states, effect, 60K.03
 - Establishing, 60K.03
 - Exemptions
 - Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.12
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.12
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Requirement, 60K.03
- Resident insurance agents
 - Insurance premium finance agreements
 - Entering, generally, 59A.03
 - Licenses, 60K.03
- Rulemaking
 - Licenses
 - Variable contracts, requirements, 60K.17
- Savings associations
 - Liability insurance, 51A.385
 - Property insurance, 51A.385
- Service of process on
 - Requirements, generally, 60K.03
 - Tax clearance certificate hearings, notice, 60K.12
- State fund mutual insurance company, 176A.09
- Statements, returns
 - Surplus lines insurance, filing, 60A.198
- Surety bonds
 - Surplus lines insurance, 60A.198
- Surplus lines insurance
 - Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
 - Eligible insurers
 - Application for recognition, procedure, 60A.206
 - Fees, payment, 60A.198
 - License requirements, procedure, 60A.198
 - Placement restrictions, 60A.201
 - Qualifications, generally, 60A.201
 - Removal, 60A.206
 - Standards, requirement, 60A.206
 - Surety bonds, 60A.198
 - Tax on premiums, see Premium taxes under this topic valid, 60A.199
 - Trust fund, maintenance, 60A.206
 - Unavailable lines list, commerce department, duties, 60A.201
- Tax clearance certificates
 - Contested cases, 60K.12
 - Licenses, 60K.12
- Tax returns
 - Disclosure, grounds, 270B.07
- Temporary licenses
 - Applications, 60K.07
 - Effect, 60K.07
 - Issuance, 60K.07
 - Nonresident agents, 60K.07
 - Permissive temporary licenses, 60K.07
 - Term, 60K.07
- Termination
 - Contact with government, grounds, prohibited, 72A.20

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Termination (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 60K.10
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Review, involuntary termination
 - Appeals, 60A.177
 - Application of law, 60A.177
 - Availability, 60A.177
 - Board of review, duties, 60A.177
 - Fines, 60A.177
 - Hearings, rights, 60A.177
 - Insurer, duties, 60A.177
 - Orders, 60A.177
 - Time, 60A.177
 - Unfit persons, requirements, 60K.09
- Township mutual agents
 - Continuing insurance education, exemptions, 60K.19
 - Examinations, exemption, 60K.03, 60K.04
- Travel insurance agents
 - Vending machines, duties, 60A.18
- Unappointed agents
 - Policy sales, fines, 72A.07
- Underwriting
 - Adverse underwriting decisions, see Adverse underwriting decisions under this topic
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 72A.20
- Unfair competition
 - False statements in application, 72A.20
 - Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
- Unfair trade practices
 - False statements in application, 72A.20
 - Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12
- Vehicle salvage pools, see Vehicle salvage pools under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Vending machines for sale of travel and accident insurance, duties, 60A.18
- Violations and penalties
 - Applications
 - False statement, gross misdemeanor, 72A.04
 - Appointment violations
 - Fines, 72A.07
 - Certificate of authority
 - Failure to obtain, first offense, misdemeanor, 72A.05
 - Failure to obtain, subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.05
 - Contracts, misrepresentation
 - Revocation, suspension, or censure of license, grounds, 60K.11
 - Discrimination in acceptance of risks, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Felony, gross misdemeanor, or misdemeanor, conviction
 - Revocation, suspension, or censure of license, grounds, 60K.11
 - Forgery
 - Revocation, suspension, or censure of license, grounds, 60K.11
 - Fraud
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.03
 - Revocation, suspension, or censure of license, grounds, 60K.11
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.03
- Generally
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.05
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or censure, grounds, 60K.11
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.05
- Insurance law violations
 - Revocation, suspension, or censure of license, grounds, 60K.11
- Intent to evade tax, 60A.199
- License violations
 - Acting or assuming to act without valid license, gross misdemeanor, 60K.02

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - License violations (Cont'd)
 - Applications, false, misleading, or fraudulent information, revocation, suspension, or censure of license, grounds, 60K.11
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 72A.07
 - License application in foreign state, voiding of license, grounds, 60K.03
 - Medicare supplement insurance sales violations, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 62A.43
 - Nonrenewal, grounds, 60K.19
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 - Unlicensed agents, solicitors, or brokers, medicare supplement policy sales, felony, fines, 62A.41
 - Life insurance agents
 - Misrepresentation of policies, misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Political contributions, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Medicare supplement insurance
 - Misrepresentation, felony, revocation or suspension of license, fines, 62A.41
 - Sales violations, felony, fines, 62A.41, 62A.43
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Advertising violations, misdemeanor, 61B.28
 - Sales practice violations, misdemeanors, 61B.28
 - Misappropriation of funds
 - Revocation, suspension, or censure of license, grounds, 60K.11
 - Misconduct
 - Long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
 - Misrepresentation of policies
 - Life insurance, misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Medicare supplement insurance, felony, fines, 62A.41
 - Nonresident agents, termination of license, grounds, 60K.03
 - Notice of liquidation, failure to give, fine, suspension of license, 60B.27
 - Orders of insurance regulator, noncompliance
 - Revocation, suspension, or censure of license, grounds, 60K.11
 - Personal or privileged information
 - Disclosure, 72A.503
 - Equitable relief, 72A.503
 - Obtaining by improper means, gross misdemeanor, 72A.504
 - Personal solicitation
 - False representation, government affiliation, 60K.14
 - Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.15
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.15
 - Prohibited policies, issuing
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Rebates, fines, 72A.08
 - Tax returns, failure to file, 60A.199
 - Unappointed agents, sales, violations, fines, 72A.07
- Waivers
 - Courses of study, 60K.03
 - Variable contracts, license requirements, 60K.17
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Applications for coverage, 79.251
 - Assigned risk plan, compensation, 79.251
- Written statements
 - Defined
 - Vehicle insurance, 169.791

INSURANCE COMPANIES

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Abatement
 - Lawsuits, appointment of liquidator, 60B.28
- Acceptance of laws
 - Filing, 60A.07
- Access
 - Managing general agents' records, 60H.04
 - Reinsurance intermediary-brokers
 - Financial statements, copies, 60A.72, 60A.725
 - Records, 60A.72

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Accident insurance companies, see Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Accounting systems
 - Internal control evaluations, 60A.129
- Accounts and accounting
 - Application of law, 60A.90 to 60A.94
 - Commission accounts
 - Statements, requirement for termination of agent appointments, 60K.10
- Administrative supervision
 - Application of law, 60G.09
 - Confidentiality, 60G.03
 - Contested cases, 60G.05
 - Data, classification, 13.71, 60G.03
 - Disclosure, 60G.03
 - Documents
 - Application of law, 60G.03
 - Commerce department, access, 60G.03
 - Election of proceedings, 60G.06
 - Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 - Grounds, 60G.02
 - Liability, 60G.08
 - Prohibited acts, generally, 60G.04
 - Release, 60G.02
 - Requirements, compliance, 60G.02
 - Rulemaking, 60G.07
- Administrators
 - Application of law, 60A.23
 - Definitions, 60A.23
 - Fidelity bonds, 60A.23
 - Licenses, 60A.23
 - Notice given
 - Claims exceeding bond requirements, 60A.23
 - Regulation
 - Generally, 60A.23
 - Trade practices, 60A.23
 - Rulemaking
 - Bonding requirements, 60A.23
 - Generally, 60A.23
 - Reporting requirements, 60A.23
- Admitted assets
 - Defined, 60A.02, 60A.11
 - Investments, see Investments by under this topic
- Adverse underwriting decisions
 - Previous adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.499
 - Privileged information, 72A.499
 - Reasons, 72A.499
- Advertising
 - Corporate name, use, 60A.08
 - False advertising, see False advertising under this topic
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, violations, misdemeanor, 61B.28
 - Origin, foreign insurers to display, 60A.08
- Advisory board contracts
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Affidavits
 - Boards of directors
 - Audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031
 - Default, taxes, 60A.15
- Affiliates
 - Conservatorship, rehabilitation, liquidation, or other court supervision of, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
- Agency contracts
 - Cancellation or underwriting restrictions
 - Agents' commissions, payment, 60A.175
 - Effective date, 60A.173
 - Limitations, 60A.172
 - Severability, 60A.174
- Agents
 - Generally, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Managing general agents, see Managing general agents under this topic

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Alien insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under this topic
- Annual audit, see Audits and examinations under this topic
- Annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Applicants
 - Information about, 72A.494
 - Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
- Application of law
 - Accounts and accounting, 60A.90 to 60A.94
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.03, 60G.09
 - Annual audit requirements, 60A.129
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.129
 - Business trusts, 318.04
 - Consolidations, exceptions, 300.14
 - Foreign insurance companies, deposits, delinquency, 60A.10
 - Investments, diversification requirements, 60A.11
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion, 352.16
 - Public employees retirement association, exclusion, 353.16
 - Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201
 - State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16
- Appointments by
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Fees, 60K.03
 - Forms, 60K.03
 - License requirements, 60K.02
 - Requirement for licensing, 60K.03
 - Term, 60K.10
 - Termination, requirements, 60K.10
 - Unfit persons, prohibited, 60K.09
- Appraisals
 - Expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
 - Mortgage loans
 - Distressed loans, 60A.123
 - Loans in foreclosure, 60A.125
 - Random samples, 60A.127
 - Real estate owned, 60A.125
 - Real estate owned, 60A.125
 - Rulemaking, mortgage loans, random samples, 60A.127
- Appraisers
 - Commerce department, duties, 60A.03
 - Defined, 60A.11, 60A.121
 - Fire insurance, see Appraisers under FIRE INSURANCE
 - Hail insurance, 65A.26
 - Identification, 72B.091
 - Independent real estate appraisers
 - Appraisals, 60A.125, 60A.127
 - Defined, 60A.121
 - Selection, 60A.127
 - Internal appraisers
 - Defined, 60A.121
 - Mortgage loans in foreclosure, duties, 60A.125
 - Motor vehicles
 - Automobile salvage, restrictions, 72B.091
 - Damage appraisals, duties, 72B.091
 - No specified repairer, 72B.091
 - Reinspections, 72B.091
 - Real estate appraisers
 - Certification, real estate investments, market value, 60A.11
 - Shares, determination of cash value, 60A.22
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments
 - Failure to file, fines, 72A.061
 - Duration of corporation, 300.131
 - Filing, 60A.07
 - Filing fees, 60A.14
 - Generally, 60A.07
 - Mergers and consolidations, new company, 60A.16
 - Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
- Assessment benefit associations
 - Exemption, mutual companies law, 66A.01
- Assessments
 - Liquidation, 60B.35
- Assets
 - Admitted assets, see Admitted assets under this topic
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Assets (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 60A.12
 - Hazardous condition, see Hazardous financial condition under this topic
 - Limitations on purchase, 60A.111
 - Liquidation
 - Court, duties, 60B.46
 - Creditors, payment, 60B.46
 - Distribution, 60B.46
 - Guaranty associations, payments to, proposal, 60B.46
 - Liquidator, duties, 60B.29, 60B.46
 - List, 60B.29
 - Notice of application, 60B.46
 - Proposal for disbursements, 60B.46
 - Stockholders, limitation, 60B.46
 - Qualified assets, defined, 60A.11
 - Qualified assets to qualified liabilities, ratio, 60A.111
 - Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 - Unearned premium reserves, see Unearned premium reserves under this topic
 - Withheld funds, 60B.47
- Assistant secretary
 - Policies, signature, 60A.08
- Attachment
 - Liquidation proceedings, prohibited during pendency, 60B.59
- Attorney fees
 - Liquidation
 - Application for termination, 60B.48
 - Distribution of claims, preference, 60B.44
 - Reexamination of fees, 60B.32
- Attorneys
 - Fees, see Attorney fees under this topic
 - Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
- Audits and examinations
 - Access to examinee, 60A.031
 - Actuaries, commerce department, 60A.03, 60A.031
 - Alternate methods of compliance, 60A.129
 - Annual audit, 60A.124
 - Annual statement, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
 - Application of law, 60A.129
 - Certified public accountants
 - Disqualification, grounds, 60A.129
 - Duties, 60A.129
 - Commerce department
 - Authority, 60A.031
 - Duties, 60A.129
 - Lawsuits, 60A.031
 - Liability, 60A.031
 - Compliance examinations, 60A.129
 - Comprehensive examinations, 60A.129
 - Conflicts of interest, procedures, 60A.031
 - Consolidated filing, 60A.129
 - Contested cases, 60A.031, 60A.129
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 60A.03, 60A.031
 - Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
 - Disclosure, 60A.03, 60A.031
 - Discovery, 60A.031
 - Examiners, commerce department, duties, 60A.03, 60A.031
 - Exemptions, 60A.129
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 - Extensions, 60A.129
 - Failure to appear
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.10
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.10
 - Filing, 60A.129
 - Foreign insurers
 - Report from state of domicile, acceptance, 60A.031
 - Reports from port of entry state, acceptance, 60A.031
 - Frequency, 60A.031
 - Information, confidentiality, 60A.03
 - Interpretation of law, 60A.031
 - NAIC annual statements, reconciling with, 60A.129
 - Noncompliance, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Oaths, 60A.031

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Audits and examinations (Cont'd)****Obstructing commissioner**

First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.10

Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.10

Orders, 60A.031

Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Prima facie evidence, 60A.031

Procedures, 60A.031, 60A.122

Purpose, 60A.031

Rebuttals, 60A.031

Receiver's books, 60B.51

Refusal, penalties, 60A.031

Refusal to submit

Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052

Reports about

Adverse financial conditions, 60A.129

Annual audit reports, 60A.129

Canadian or British companies, requirements, 60A.129

Contents, 60A.031

Independent audits, 60A.124

Internal control evaluations, 60A.129

Prima facie evidence, 60A.031

Reports filed in foreign states, 60A.129

Verification, oath of examiner, 60A.031

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Rulemaking, 60A.031, 60A.13

Scope, 60A.031

Subpoenas, 60A.031

Supplement audits, 60A.129

Surplus lines licensees, books and records, 60A.199

Surplus lines transactions, 60A.203

Synopsis, disclosure, restrictions, 60A.93

Targeted examinations, 60A.129

Testimony, 60A.031

Valuation procedures, review, 60A.122

Violations, fines, 60A.031

Witnesses, 60A.031

Workpapers, requirements, 60A.129

Authority

Minnesota insurance guaranty association, membership requirement, 60C.04

Revocation or suspension, 72A.07

Beneficiaries

Insurance companies defined as

Insurance law, 60A.096

Successors in interest, 60A.096

Blue Cross/Blue Shield, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE**PLAN CORPORATIONS****Boards of directors****Affidavits**

Audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031

Appointments to, application of law, 60H.05

Approvals by

Investment policies, 60A.11, 60A.112

Valuation procedures, 60A.122

Investments

Certifying, 60A.11

Policies, duties, 60A.112

Managing general agents, exclusion, 60H.05

Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16

Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07

Rehabilitation, consent, 60B.15

Reports received

Valuation procedures, application, 60A.126

Bonds

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Managing general agents, 60H.03

Officers and employees, 60A.07

Unlicensed foreign companies, 60A.19

British insurance companies

Annual audit reports, 60A.129

Business, transacting

Certificate of authority, 72A.41

Generally, 72A.41

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Bylaws****Amendments**

Failure to file, fines, 72A.061

Transfer of domicile, filing, 60A.161

Filing, fees, 60A.14

Generally, 60A.07

Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

Canadian insurance companies

Annual audit reports, 60A.129

Capital

Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129

Deficiencies, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02

Failure to maintain, certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, grounds, 60A.07

Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Requirements, generally, 60A.07

Surplus lines insurers, requirements, 60A.203

Capital stock companies

Authorization to do business, 60A.07

Certificate of authority

New certificates, issuance, 60A.07

Definitions, 60A.11

Impairment, reduction of capital, 60A.07

Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Minimum requirements, 60A.07

Multiple line companies, 60A.07

Payment requirements, 60A.11

Reduction of capital

Generally, 60A.07

Capital stock, see Stock under this topic

Captive insurers**Defined**

Producer controlled property/casualty insurers, 60J.07

Casualty insurance companies, see Casualty insurance companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Censure

Grounds, 60A.052

Orders, 60A.052

Certificates and certification

Investment policy, 60A.112

Certificates of authority**Amendments**

Transfer of domicile, filing, 60A.161

Application

Disclosure, equity securities, holders, 60A.131

Business trusts, 318.04

Denial of application

Notice requirements, 60A.052

Unrestricted surplus, 60A.111

Filing fees, 60A.14

New certificate, issuing, 60A.07

Renewal

Restrictions, qualified assets to qualified liabilities, inadequate ratio, 60A.111

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew

Annual statement, failure to file, grounds, 60A.94

Capital and surplus violations, grounds, 60A.07

Contested cases, 60A.052

Contested cases, waivers, 60A.052

Generally, 60A.052, 60A.07, 69.021

Members, Minnesota insurance guaranty association, violations, 60C.14

Qualified assets to qualified liabilities, inadequate ratio, 60A.111

Renewal, capital and surplus requirements, 60A.07

Unauthorized insurers, requirement, 72A.41

Certificates of incorporation**Amendment**

Reduction of capital, 60A.07

Transfer of domicile, filing, 60A.161

Endorsements, requirement, 300.06

Filing, 300.06

Generally, 60A.07

Charter

Amendments, 60A.07

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Charter (Cont'd)
 - Filing, 60A.07
 - Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
- Chemical dependency claims reviewers
 - Qualifications, 72A.201
 - Reports about, 72A.201
- Claims
 - Acceptance or denial
 - Chemical dependency evaluation, requirements, 72A.201
 - Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 - Files
 - Access, 60H.04
 - Ownership, 60H.04
 - Filing
 - Notice to claimant, order for liquidation, 60B.26
 - Standards, generally, 72A.201
 - Handling
 - Standards, generally, 72A.201
 - Investigations
 - Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 - Liquidation claims, see Liquidation claims under this topic
 - Loss experience, 72A.20
 - Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04
 - Releases, 72A.201
 - Settlement
 - Compromise, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
 - Local governments, claims against, 466.08
 - Unfair practices, 72A.201, 72A.21
 - Unfair service, generally, 72A.20
 - Violation of claims practices
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
- Combined stock and mutual companies
 - Life insurance, see Combined stock and mutual companies under LIFE INSURANCE
- Commercial traveler insurance companies
 - Bylaws, 62A.13
 - Certificates of membership, 62A.13
 - Contracts, 62A.13
- Commissions (compensation)
 - Payments
 - Cancellation of agents' contracts, 60A.175
 - Cancellation of line of business, 60A.175
- Consent
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 - Audits and examinations, disclosure, 60A.031
- Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic
- Contested cases
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
 - Annual audit requirements, exemption, 60A.129
 - Audits and examinations, orders, 60A.031
 - Certificates of authority
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 60A.052
 - Waivers, 60A.052
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Contracts
 - Annuities
 - Volunteer firefighters relief associations, limitations, 60A.40
 - Anticipatory breach
 - Rehabilitation orders, effect of, 60B.16
 - Seizure orders, effect of, 60B.12, 60B.13
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.05
 - Incorporation in or attachment to policies, 60A.08
 - Managing general agents, see Managing general agents under this topic
 - Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, requirements, 60A.715
- Control
 - Acquisition of, 60D.17
- Controlling individuals
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
- Corporate existence
 - Renewal, resolution, certificate, 60A.07

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Corporate seal
 - Use, renewal of corporate existence, certificate, 60A.07
- Corporations
 - Insurance companies defined as
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Correspondence
 - Disclosure
 - Restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Country or state of origin
 - Signs and advertisements to display, 60A.08
- Data
 - Administrative supervision, classification, 13.71, 60G.03
 - Classification, generally, 13.71
 - Financial condition, disclosure, 13.99, 60C.14
 - Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, access, 13.99, 60B.14
 - Surplus lines insurers, policies, classification, 13.71
 - Termination of agents
 - Documents, records, or statements, classification, 60K.10
- Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
- Definitions
 - Generally, 60A.02, 60A.121
 - Investments, 60A.11
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Regulation of trade practices, 72A.34, 72A.42, 72A.491
 - Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
 - Subsidiaries, 60D.16
 - Surplus lines, 60A.196
 - Tax, 60A.15
- Deposits, securities
 - Commerce department, duties, 60A.10
 - Delinquency, application of law, 60A.10
 - Deposit in state or national bank, 60A.10
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.10
 - Holding in trust, 60A.10
 - Protection from levy, 60A.10
 - Requirements, 60A.10
 - Rulemaking, 60A.10
 - Safekeeping, 60A.10
 - Transfer, rehabilitation, liquidation, 60A.10
- Directors
 - Boards, see Boards of directors under this topic
 - Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
 - Personal liability, generally, 60A.23
 - Violations
 - Generally, certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
- Discipline by another state
 - Notice, requirement, 60A.27
- Disclosure
 - Applicants, personal information, 72A.494
 - Equity securities, acquisition, holders, 60A.131
 - Immunity, 72A.505
 - Liability, 72A.503
 - Personal information
 - Actuarial or research studies, 72A.502
 - Affiliate companies, disclosure to, 72A.502
 - Application, term of validity, 72A.501
 - Authorization, requirements, 72A.501
 - Fraud, prevention, 72A.502
 - Governmental licensing boards, 72A.502
 - Government authorities, disclosure to, 72A.502
 - Group policyholders, 72A.502
 - Health care facilities, 72A.502
 - Health care facilities and professionals, peer review organizations, 72A.502
 - Health services professionals, 72A.502
 - Limitations, 72A.502
 - Noninsurers, authorization, 72A.501
 - Notice given, 72A.502
 - Orders for disclosure, 72A.502
 - Regulatory authorities, disclosure to, 72A.502
- Policy coverage and limits, requirements, 72A.201
- Principal managers and directors, 60A.131

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Disclosure (Cont'd)
 - Privileged information
 - Authorization, 72A.501
 - Mergers and consolidations, 72A.502
 - Sale of company, 72A.502
 - Violations and penalties, 72A.503
- Discrimination
 - Selection or underwriting practices, prohibited, 72A.20
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Disqualification
 - Unfair trade practices, violations, 72A.02
- Dissolution
 - Orders, 60B.23
- Dividends
 - Limitations, domestic stock insurance companies, 60A.23
 - Suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Domestic mutual insurance companies
 - State fund mutual insurance company, see STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
- Duration
 - Perpetual duration, 300.131
- Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
- Employing units
 - Insurance companies defined as
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Equity securities
 - Acquisition, holders, disclosure, 60A.131
- Evidence
 - Termination of agents
 - Documents, records, or statements, admissibility, 60K.10
- Examinations, see Audits and examinations under this topic
- Execution by
 - Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
- Executors
 - Bonds
 - Liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
- False advertising
 - Unauthorized insurers
 - Cease and desist orders, 72A.37
 - Generally, 72A.35
 - Lawsuits, 72A.36
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- False entries
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Fees
 - Unauthorized insurers, service of process, 60A.21
- Fidelity, guaranty, and surety insurance companies
 - Principal place of business, designating, 60A.23
 - Requirements, generally, 60A.23
 - Risk, limitation, 60A.23
- Fiduciaries
 - Bonds
 - Liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
- Filing with
 - Personal information
 - Refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498
- Financial condition
 - Data, disclosure, 13.99, 60C.14
- Financial requirements
 - Application of law, 60A.07
 - Capital, 60A.07
 - Generally, 60A.08
 - Guaranty fund, 60A.07
 - Minimum requirements, 60A.07
 - Surplus, 60A.07
- Financial statements
 - Annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
 - Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Financial statements (Cont'd)
 - Computer diskette format, 60A.13
 - False statements, filing
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 - Quarterly statements, 60A.13
 - Refusal to comply
 - Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
- Fines
 - Annual statements
 - False statement, 72A.061
 - Filing violations, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
 - Annual statements, filing violations, 60A.13, 60A.94
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 - Audits and examinations, orders, violations, 60A.031
 - Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 - Certificates of authority
 - Lapse, 60A.052
 - Unauthorized foreign insurers, violations, 72A.44
 - Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
 - Depositing, 72A.061
 - Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
 - Examination orders, failure to comply
 - Amount, 60A.031
 - Attorney general, duties, 60A.031
 - Depositing to general fund, 60A.031
 - Grounds, generally, 60A.052
 - Liquidation or rehabilitation
 - Attorney general, duties, 60B.11
 - Depositing to general fund, 60B.11
 - Officers or employees, failure to cooperate, 60B.07
 - Orders, failure to comply, 60B.11, 60B.14
 - Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
 - New business, writing violations, 72A.061
 - Orders, 60A.052
 - Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 - Premium tax, insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurer, failure to pay, 60A.209
 - Rebates, violations, 72A.08
 - Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
 - Unappointed agents, 72A.07
 - Unauthorized foreign insurers
 - Certificate of authority, violations, 72A.44
 - Conviction, complainant entitled to one-half, 72A.11
- Fire insurance companies, see Fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE
- Foreign corporations
 - Insurance companies excluded from definition, 303.02
- Foreign insurance companies
 - Agents, residency, 60A.19
 - Alien insurers
 - Defined, 60A.196
 - Annual statements
 - Filing requirements, compliance, 60A.91
 - Application of law, 60A.10
 - Audits and examinations, see Audits and examinations under this topic
 - Conservation of property
 - Certificate of authority, revocation, 60B.52
 - Orders, 60B.52
 - Petition, grounds, 60B.52
 - Sequestration of property, 60B.52
 - Termination, 60B.52
 - Definitions
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Deposits, security for policyholders, 60A.10
 - Deposit, trust, 60A.19
 - Domestic companies, conversion to, 60A.161
 - Gross premiums tax, payment, 60A.19
 - Hearings
 - Authorization, discontinued, 60A.07
 - Hostilities, policies not invalidated by, 60A.19
 - Insurance holding company members, registration, exemption, 60D.19

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Foreign insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Investments, funds, 60A.19
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Lines of business permitted, 60A.19
 Liquidation, see Liquidation under this topic
 Mail and mailing
 Authorization, notice of discontinuance, 60A.07
 Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic
 Receivers and receivership, see Receivers and receivership under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 60A.19
 Retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
 Service of garnishee process, fees, 60A.19
 Service of process on, 60A.14, 60A.19, 543.08
 Surplus lines, see Surplus lines insurers under this topic
 Trustees, appointment, filing, 60A.19
 Unauthorized foreign insurers, see Unauthorized insurers under this topic
 United States branch
 Defined, 60A.02
 United States managers
 Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Unlicensed companies
 Insurance from, 60A.19
 Procuring insurance in, violations, 72A.15
Fraternal insurance, see Insurance under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud
 Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 Criminal acts, insurance fraud defined as, 609.902
 Definitions, 609.556
 Fraudulent transfers, see Fraudulent transfers under this topic
 Property damage or concealment, felony, 609.611
Fraudulent transfers
 After petition for rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.31
 Prior to petition for rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.30
Garnishment
 Liquidation proceedings, prohibited during pendency, 60B.59
Guaranty associations
 Domestic insurers, generally, see MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Life and health insurance, see MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association, see MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Risk retention groups, barred, 60E.05
Hazardous financial condition
 Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Determination, authority, 60G.20
 Disclosure, 60C.14
 Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 Rulemaking, 60G.07
 Standards, 60G.20
Health and accident insurance companies
 Generally, see Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Integrated service networks, see INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Health care information, review organizations
 Duties, 145.61
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Hearings
 Certificates of authority
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Eligible surplus lines insurers, removal from list, 60A.206
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Liquidation
 Assessments, 60B.35
 Disputed claims, 60B.41
 Liquidator, authority to hold, 60B.25
 Rights, determining, 60B.32
 Rehabilitation proceedings, domestic insurance companies, 60A.111

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Summary proceedings
 Conduct, 60B.14
 Data classification, 13.99, 60B.14
Homeowners' insurance, see Homeowners' insurance companies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
Immunity
 Disclosure, involuntary termination hearings, 60A.177
Improper business practices
 Unfair competition, 72A.20
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Income and franchise taxes
 Net income
 Generally, 290.35
Incorporation
 Generally, 60A.07
 Violations, injunctions, 316.12
Indebtedness
 Investments, see Investments under this topic
 Neglect, refusal, or inability to pay
 Injunctions, 316.12
 Valuation, 60A.12
Information practices
 Notice given, 72A.494
Injunctions
 Business, transacting, 60B.12
 Certificates of authority
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 60A.052
 Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 Financial reports or statements, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 60A.129
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Liquidation, see Liquidation under this topic
 Property, disposition, 60B.12
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42
Insolvency
 Declaration, 60B.21
 Insolvent insurer
 Defined, insurance guaranty association act, 60C.03
 Notification of policyholders, 60A.25
 Prevention
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association, 60C.15
 Proceedings, generally, 316.12
 Remittance of premiums, statement, 60A.25
 Reports about, 60C.15
 Workers' compensation, effect on employer, 176.185
Inspectors
 Boiler and pressure vessel inspectors, qualifications, 183.375
Insurance federation of Minnesota
 Appointments by
 Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
 Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03
Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
Insurance reserve, see Reserves under this topic
Insurance review board, 60A.177
Insurance-support organizations, see INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS
Insureds
 Legal defense, 481.02
Insurers
 Definitions
 Domestic insurance companies, 60A.121
 FAIR plan act, 65A.33
 Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
 Managing general agents act, 60H.02
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act
 Application of law, 60B.02
 Citation, 60B.01
 Definitions, 60B.03

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act (Cont'd)
 Generally, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Interpretation of law, 60B.01
 Purpose, 60B.01

Insurer that specializes in substandard risks
 Defined
 Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Integrated service networks, see INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Interest rates
 Advertising, 45.025

Interpretation of law
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031

Investigations
 Claims
 Suspected fraud, evidence, 72A.201
 Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Commerce department, generally, 45.027

Investigative consumer reports
 Insurance-support organizations, 72A.496
 Interview, 72A.496
 Notice given, 72A.496
 Subject, copies to, 72A.496

Investments by
 Adequate evidence, 60A.11
 Admitted assets, constituting, 60A.11
 African development bank, obligations, limitations, 60A.11
 Asian development banks, obligations, limitations, 60A.11
 Bank obligations, limitations, letters of credit, 60A.11
 Business trust obligations, 60A.11
 Canadian government obligations, 60A.11
 Certificates of deposit, 60A.11
 Clearing corporation, holding, conditions, 60A.11
 Collateral loans, 60A.11
 Company or nominee, holding in name of, 60A.11
 Corporate trust obligations, 60A.11
 Custodian bank, holding, conditions, 60A.11
 Data processing systems, 60A.11
 Diversification, 60A.11, 60A.112
 Divestment, subsidiary investments, 60D.16
 Domestic companies, capital stock, 60A.11
 Evidence, 60A.11
 Export-import bank of the United States, obligations, limitations, 60A.11
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
 Federal farm loan bonds, 60A.11
 Federal obligations, 60A.11
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Foreign investments, 60A.11, 60A.112
 Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Interamerican development bank, obligations, limitations, 60A.11
 International bank for reconstruction and development, obligations, limitations, 60A.11
 Investment companies, shares, 60A.11
 Investment policy, requirements, 60A.112
 Letters of credit, guaranty requirements, 60A.11
 Limitations and restrictions, 60A.11
 Limited partnerships, 60A.11
 Liquidity, 60A.112
 Loans, 60A.11
 Member banks, Federal Reserve book-entry system, 60A.11
 Mortgages, 60A.11
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Noninvestment grade obligations, restrictions, 60A.11
 Options, generally, 60A.11
 Orders, 60A.11
 Personal property under lease, 60A.11
 Prohibited investments, 60A.11
 Real estate
 Generally, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60A.352
 Real estate owned, see Real estate owned under this topic
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)
 Reports about
 Valuation procedures, application, 60A.126
 Risk, 60A.112
 Rulemaking, 60A.11
 Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Securities, 60A.11
 State obligations, 60A.11
 State university revenue bonds, 136.32
 Stocks, 60A.11
 Subsidiaries, 60D.16
 Unrestricted surplus, 60A.11
 Valuation, procedures and requirements
 Alternate methods, 60A.11
 Application, 60A.126
 Generally, 60A.11
 World bank, obligations, limitations, 60A.11

Judgments
 Liquidation claims
 Distribution, priority, 60B.44
 Proof of claims, 60B.38
 Prejudgment interest, duties, 72A.201

Jurisdiction
 Liquidation, 60B.04, 60B.32

Lawsuits
 Abatement
 Liquidator, appointment, 60B.28
 Advertising, violations, 45.025
 Alien or foreign insurance companies
 Service of process on, 543.08
 Audits and examinations, liability, 60A.031
 Certificates of authority, lapse, 60A.052
 Claims against, statutes of limitation, 60B.28
 Claims by, statutes of limitation, 60B.28
 Costs and expenses, 60B.06
 Equity securities, recovery of profit, 60A.22
 Liquidators, intervention by, 60B.28

Legal services insurance
 Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Lending institutions
 Insurance companies defined as, agricultural development act, 41C.02

Levy of execution
 Liquidation proceedings, prohibited during pendency, 60B.59

Liability
 Attorneys, see Attorneys under this topic
 Ineligible surplus lines insurers, policies or contracts, 60A.209
 Involuntary termination hearings, disclosure, 60A.177

Members
 Indebtedness, determination, 60B.35
 Liquidation preferences, 60B.32
 Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.81

Officers and employees
 Generally, 60A.23
 Liquidation preferences, 60B.32
 Personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503
 Policy holders, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15
 Reinsurer, 60B.36
 Required liabilities, defined, 60A.11
 Shareholders, liquidation preferences, 60B.32
 Subscribers, liquidation preferences, 60B.32
 Sureties, discharge, 60B.32
 Third party claims, provisions, 60B.40

Liability insurance companies, see Liability insurance companies under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Licensed insurers
 Defined
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Licenses**

- Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Applications
 - Violations, certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
- Automobile insurers, see Motor vehicle insurance companies under **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Denying
 - Commerce department powers, 45.027
- Expiration, 60A.13
- Insurance from unauthorized foreign companies, 60A.19
- Personal injury liability insurance, writing
 - Membership requirement, joint underwriting association, medical malpractice insurance, 62F.02
- Renewal, issuing, 60A.13
- Requirement, generally, 60A.07
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Annual statement, failure to file, 72A.061
 - Audits and examinations, refusal, grounds, 60A.031
 - Commerce department powers, 45.027
 - Insurance review board orders or determinations, failure to comply, grounds, 60A.177
 - New business written during, fine, 72A.061
 - Notice, 72A.061
 - Reinsurance violations, grounds, 60A.75
 - Violations, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
- Surplus lines insurers
 - Generally, 60A.198
 - Procedure, 60A.198
 - Statutory provisions, compliance, 60A.198
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, see **MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**
- Life insurance companies, see Life insurance companies under **LIFE INSURANCE**
- Limited liability companies
 - Agents, solicitors, and brokers, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Liquidation
 - Alien or foreign insurers
 - Orders, 60B.52, 60B.53
 - Petition, grounds, 60B.53
 - Property, ancillary proceedings, 60B.53
 - Assessments, 60B.35
 - Assets, see Assets under this topic
 - Attorney fees
 - Applications for termination, 60B.48
 - Distribution of claims, priority, 60B.44
 - Reexamination of fees, 60B.32
 - Claim files, ownership, 60H.04
 - Claims, see Liquidation claims under this topic
 - Creditor's remedies, prohibited during pendency, 60B.59
 - Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21
 - Deposits, transfer, 60A.10
 - Fines and penalties, see Fines under this topic
 - Fixing of rights, 60B.21
 - Forum non conveniens, 60B.04
 - Fraudulent transfers, see Fraudulent transfers under this topic
 - Grounds, 60B.20
 - Hearings, liquidators, authority to hold, 60B.25
 - Injunctions
 - Courts outside of state, 60B.05
 - Receivers, application for, 60B.05
 - Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 - Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, see Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act under this topic
 - Judgment creditors, lawsuits, 60B.04
 - Judicial review, seizure orders, 60B.13
 - Jurisdiction, 60B.04, 60B.32
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 - Liens, 60B.32
 - Mutual life insurance companies, temporary stock shareholders, rights, 60A.07

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Liquidation (Cont'd)**

- Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
- Notice given
 - Assessments, show cause orders, 60B.35
- Obstruction prohibited, 60B.07
- Officers and employees, duty to cooperate, 60B.07
- Orders, see Orders under this topic
- Perfection of transfers, 60B.30, 60B.32
- Policies, continued coverage, 60B.22
- Preferences, 60B.32
- Proceedings
 - Commenced before May, 1969, continued, 60B.10
 - Election by commerce department, 60G.06
 - Property of insurer, 60B.25
 - Receivers and receivership, see Receivers and receivership under this topic
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
- Records, classification, access, 13.99, 60B.14
- Reinsurers
 - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30
 - Liability, 60B.36
- Reopening, 60B.49
- Reports, biennial report of proceedings, 60B.09
- Right to defend, 60B.07
- Special deputy, 60B.25
- Summary orders, see Orders under this topic
- Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14
- Termination
 - Application by others, 60B.48
 - Liquidator's application, 60B.48
 - Orders, 60B.48
 - Records, disposition, order, 60B.50
- Transfers
 - Fraudulent transfers, see Fraudulent transfers under this topic
 - Hearings, 60B.32
 - Indemnifying transfers, 60B.32
 - Perfection of transfers, 60B.30, 60B.32
 - Twenty-one day rule, 60B.32
 - Venue, 60B.04
 - Voluntary liquidation, 60B.04
 - Witnesses, payment, 60B.44
- Liquidation claims
 - Allowance, 60B.45
 - Ancillary receivers, duties, 60B.58
 - Contingent claims, 60B.39
 - Creditors claims
 - Secured claims, determination of value, treatment, 60B.43
 - Surety claims, failure to prove and file, subrogation of rights, 60B.42
 - Disputed claims, 60B.41
 - Distribution, order, 60B.44, 60B.45
 - Filing, 60B.37
 - Holders of void or voidable rights, 60B.33
 - Immature claims, treatment, 60B.39
 - Insurance guaranty association, claims, 60B.39
 - Insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, claims against, 60B.58
 - Interstate priorities, 60B.60
 - Limitations, 60B.45
 - Multiple claims, 60B.40
 - Nonresidents, claims against domestic companies, 60B.57
 - Proof, 60B.38
 - Rating bureau, filing claims, 60B.39
 - Setoffs, 60B.34
 - Special claims, 60B.39
 - Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
 - Surety claims
 - Creditors, failure to prove and file, subrogation of rights, 60B.42
- Terminated policies, claims, 60B.39
- Third party claims
 - Claims against insureds, generally, 60B.40
 - Considering, 60B.39
 - Insured, claims, procedures, 60B.40
 - Insured's liability, release, 60B.40
 - Multiple claims, 60B.40

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidators

Agreements with foreign receivers or commissioners, 60B.25

Ancillary receivers, rights, 60B.21

Appointment, 60B.21

Appointments by

Employees, 60B.25

Special deputy, 60B.25

Assets

Distribution, 60B.46

Filing, 60B.29

Liquidation, 60B.29

List, duties, 60B.29

Contracts, authority to enter, 60B.25

Coordination with guaranty associations, 60B.25

Debts and moneys, collection, 60B.25

Defenses, asserting, 60B.25

Deposits, 60B.25

Documents, filing, 60B.25

Domiciliary liquidators

Claims against insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, 60B.58

Duties, generally, 60B.21

Employees

Appointment, 60B.25

Compensation, 60B.25

Expenses, 60B.25

Filing with

Third parties, claims against insureds, 60B.40

Lawsuits, duties, 60B.28

Money, borrowing, 60B.25

Notice given

Disputed claim hearing, 60B.41

Liquidation order, 60B.25

Oaths, authority to administer, 60B.25

Powers, generally, 60B.25

Proceedings, intervention, 60B.25

Prosecutions, 60B.25

Recommendations by

Claims, 60B.45

Records, removal, 60B.25

Reports given

Assets, liabilities, assessments, 60B.35

Coordination of liquidation, 60B.25

Order for liquidation, notice given, 60B.26

Progress of liquidation, 60B.25

Reports received

Guaranty associations, assets, disbursement to, 60B.46

State board of investments, deposits with, 60B.25

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 60B.25

Loans

Commercial mortgage loans, see Commercial mortgage loans under LOANS

Investments, 60A.11

Manufactured homes, see Loans to purchase under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Location, 60A.161

Losses

Liquidation claims, distribution, 60B.44

Loss expense payments

Defined, insurance law, 60A.02

Loss experience

Providing to insured, 72A.20

Requests for, limitations, 72A.20

Loss ratio experience

Cancellation or underwriting restrictions, agency contracts based on, limitation, 60A.172

Defined, 60A.172

Loss reserves

Actuaries, duties, 60A.129

Amount, managing general agents, establishing, prohibited, 60H.04

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Loss reserves (Cont'd)

Certification, requirements, 60A.129

Consolidated filing with annual audit report, 60A.129

Estimated liability, 60A.12

Exceptions, 60A.129

Foreign companies, 60A.129

Generally, 60A.12

Inadequate, additional reserves required, 60A.12

Liability losses, 60A.12

Record keeping, losses and claims, 60A.12

Mail and mailing

Foreign insurance companies, discontinuance of authorization, notice, 60A.07

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, violations, notice of hearing, 60B.11

Liquidation

Claims, notice to liquidator, 60B.58

Disputed claims, rejection, 60B.41

Notice, 60B.26, 60B.58

Liquidators

Assessments, failure to pay, notice of show cause order, 60B.35

Unauthorized insurers, service of process, 60A.21

Managing general agents

Access

Claim files, 60H.04

Acts considered acts of insurers, 60H.07

Affirmations

Generally, 60H.08

Audits and examinations, 60H.05, 60H.06, 60H.08

Bonds, 60H.03

Claims, duties, 60H.04

Contempts

Orders to obey subpoenas, noncompliance, 60H.08

Contracts

Assignability, 60H.04

Notice requirements, 60H.05

Requirements, 60H.04

Term, 60H.04

Termination, 60H.04

Defined, 60H.02

Errors and omissions policies, 60H.03

Exclusions, 60H.02

Injunctions, 60H.08

Interim profits, 60H.04

Investigations, 60H.08

Licenses, requirement, 60H.03

Loss reserves, establishing prohibited, 60H.04

Managing general agents act

Citation, 60H.01

Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09

Notice received

Contracts, termination, 60H.04

Oaths, 60H.08

On-site review, 60H.05

Orders

Cease and desist orders, 60H.08

Subpoenas, obedience, 60H.08

Payments by

Fund due insurer, 60H.04

Record keeping

Requirements, 60H.04

Records

Access, 60H.04

Retention, 60H.04

Reinsurance

Binding authority prohibited, 60H.05

Duties, generally, 60H.04

Reports given

Reinsurance, 60H.04

Rulemaking, 60H.09

Settlement authority, suspension or termination, 60H.04

Subpoenas

Failure to obey, contempts, 60H.08

Generally, 60H.08

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Managing general agents (Cont'd)**

Testimony, 60H.08

Trust accountsCommingling, prohibited, 60H.04
Requirements, 60H.04**Underwriting**Authority, suspension, 60H.04
Guidelines, 60H.04**Violations and penalties**Contested cases, 60H.08
Fines, 60H.08
Generally, 60H.04, 60H.08
Policyholders, rights, 60H.08**Mandatory filings**Extensions, 72A.061
Failure to file, penalties, 72A.061
Generally, 72A.061**Marketing**Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Survey information, specifying, 72A.495**Medical malpractice insurance companies, see Medical malpractice insurance companies under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE****Members****Liability**

Liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Mergers and consolidationsAdministrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
Application of law, exceptions, 300.14
Articles of incorporation of new company, 60A.16
Commerce department, duties, generally, 60A.03
Consent, failure to obtain, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
Consummation, 60A.16
Effect of merger or consolidation, 60A.16
Expenses, 60A.16
Generally, 60A.16
Insurance holding companies
Acquisition of control, see Acquisition of control under INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
Joint agreement, 60A.16
Nonconsenting shareholders, demand for payment for shares, 60A.16
Privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502
Procedure, 60A.16
Transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161**Minnesota automobile insurance plan**

Membership requirement, 65B.02

Plan of operation, adherence, 65B.04

Minnesota insurance guaranty association, activities, see MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**Monitoring**

Custodian banks, 60A.11

Mortgages

Appraisal, see Appraisals under this topic

Motor vehicle insurance companies, see Motor vehicle insurance companies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**Mutual insurance companies, see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES****Mutual life companies, see Mutual life companies under LIFE INSURANCE****Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, see MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS****NAIC annual statements**

Annual audit reports, reconciling with, 60A.129

Audits, reports about, requirements, 60A.124

Failure to file

Certificate of authority, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 60A.94

False statement, fine, 72A.061

FilingExceptions, 60A.13
Failure to file, fines, penalties, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
Fees, 60A.13, 60A.14
Generally, 60A.13
Required for transacting new business, 60A.13**INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)****NAIC annual statements (Cont'd)****Filing (Cont'd)**Requirements, 60A.91
Revenue department copy, 60A.13
Supplement, annual report, 60A.13

Form, 60A.13

Generally, 60A.13

Investment policy, certification, requirements, 60A.112
National association of insurance commissioners, immunity from liability, 60A.92

Preparation, requirements, 60A.13

Names

Generally, 60A.08

Nonprofit legal service plans, see NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**Notice given****Agents**Commissions, bonuses, change, 60A.175
Policies, cancellation or nonrenewal, 60A.38**Agents, solicitors, or brokers**

Involuntary termination, hearings, 60A.177

Boiler insurance policies

Cancellation or expiration, 183.57

Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129

Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators, insurance cancellation, termination, or change, 18B.32

Commercial pesticide applicators, insurance cancellation, termination, or change, 18B.32**Discipline of insurer by another state**

Failure to comply, penalties, 60A.27

Generally, 60A.27

Domicile, transfer, 60A.161**Health records, disclosure, 72A.497****Information practices, 72A.494****Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers**

Subsequent appointments, 60K.03

Termination of appointment, 60K.09, 60K.10

Insurance fraud

Generally, 60A.952

Notice violations, misdemeanors, 60A.953

Managing general agents

Agents, becoming managing general agents, 60H.05

Contracts, 60H.04, 60H.05

Motor vehicle theft, 65B.81**Order for liquidation**

Claim filing, contents, procedure, 60B.26

Conclusive, 60B.26

Policies financed by premium finance agreements, requirements, 59A.12**Refusal to insure, 62I.04****Structural pest control applicators, insurance cancellation, termination, or change, 18B.32****Notice received****Administrative supervision, 60G.02****Annual audits, adverse financial conditions, 60A.129****Audits and examinations, reports**

Filing requirements, 60A.129

Investigations, hearings, 60A.031

Submissions or rebuttals, 60A.031

Certificates of authority

Denial, 60A.052

Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129**Inquiries, commerce department, 60A.13****Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers**

License revocation, suspension, or termination, 60K.13

Liquidation, filing petition, 60B.04**Premium taxes**

Offsets, limitation, 60A.15

Termination of agents

Hearings, 60A.177

Oaths and affirmations

Annual statements, verification, 60A.13

Replies to commerce department, 60A.13

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Obligations or instruments of
 - Investments in
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance plans, 176.181
- Officers and employees
 - Agents, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**
 - Binding authority, reinsurance, 60H.05
 - Bond, requirements, 60A.07
 - Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201
 - Employees of reinsurance intermediary-brokers, restrictions, 60A.725
 - Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 - Fines, liquidation, 60B.07, 60B.32
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Inspection and service work
 - Architecture, license exemption, 326.03
 - Boiler and pressure vessels, qualifications, 183.375
 - Engineering, license exemption, 326.03
 - Interior design, certification exemption, 326.03
 - Landscape architecture, license exemption, 326.03
 - Land surveying, license exemption, 326.03
 - Internal appraisers, see **Appraisers** under this topic
 - Liability
 - Generally, 60A.23
 - Liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
 - Licenses, exemptions, 60K.03
 - Liquidation
 - Duty to cooperate, 60B.07
 - Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 - Presidents, see **Presidents** under this topic
 - Prohibited investments, 60A.11
 - Rebates, 72A.08
 - Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, see **Reinsurance intermediary-brokers** under **REINSURANCE**
 - Secretaries, see **Secretaries** under this topic
 - Signatures, policies, 60A.08
 - Vice-presidents
 - Policies, signature, 60A.08
 - Violations
 - Generally, certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 - Wages
 - Distribution priority, liquidation, 60B.44
- Orders
 - Censure, 60A.052
 - Certificates of authority, 60A.052
 - Compliance, restoration of deficiency, 60A.031
 - Examination, scope, 60A.031
 - Fines, 60A.052
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 - Liquidation
 - Alien insurer, effect, 60B.21
 - Filing or recording, effect, 60B.21
 - Fixing of rights, 60B.21
 - Generally, 60B.19
 - Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
 - Summary orders, 60B.11
 - Termination, 60B.48
 - Transformation from rehabilitation, orders, 60B.19
 - Noncompliance
 - Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 - Commerce department, duties, 60A.032
 - Grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
 - Receivers
 - Ancillary receivers, 60B.52
 - Rehabilitation
 - Action pending litigation, 60B.18
 - Annual report, failure to file, 60B.15
 - Claims, settlements, failure to pay, 60B.15
 - Consent, 60B.15
 - Filing with county recorder, 60B.16
 - Management, deadlock, 60B.15
 - Obligations, failure to pay, 60B.15

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Orders (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitator, appointment, 60B.16
 - Reinsurance, failure to obtain consent, 60B.15
 - Return to company, 60B.19
 - Termination, 60B.19
 - Transformation to liquidation, 60B.19
 - Unauthorized fiduciaries, application for appointment, 60B.15
 - Violation of laws or orders, 60B.15
 - Reports given, 60A.032
 - Restraining orders
 - Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 - Seizure orders
 - Copies, service, 60B.12
 - Duration, 60B.12
 - Failure to comply, fine, 60B.14
 - Generally, 60B.12, 60B.13
 - Insurer, duties, 60B.12
 - Peace officers, duties, 60B.13
 - Violations
 - Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Cease and desist orders, 60A.031
- Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03, 60A.206
- Fees
 - Agents, appointment, filing, 60A.14
 - Annual statement, filing, 60A.14
 - Articles of incorporation, 60A.14
 - Bylaws, 60A.14
 - Certificate of authority, 60A.14
 - Certificates, generally, 60A.14
 - Filing fees, generally, 60A.14
 - Licenses, generally, 60A.14
 - Policies, valuation, 60A.14
 - Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
 - Rulemaking, 60A.14
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Appointment fees, 60K.03
 - Commissions, cancellation of contracts, 60A.175
 - Involuntary termination, fees and compensation, 60A.177
- Premium taxes
 - Exceptions, 60A.15
 - Failure to pay, penalties, 60A.15, 60A.198, 60A.199
 - Generally, 60A.15
 - Penalties, see **Violations and penalties** under this topic
 - State investment contracts, fees, 356.24
 - Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, review and evaluation costs, 356.24
 - Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
- Payments to
 - Managing general agents, remittances, 60H.04
- Personal information
 - Access, 72A.497
 - Application of law, 72A.492
 - Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
 - Disclosure, see **Disclosure** under this topic
 - Information practices, see **Information practices** under this topic
 - Obtaining by improper means, prohibited, 72A.493
- Policyholders
 - Approvals by
 - Conversion to capital stock, 60A.07
- Premiums, see **PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
- Premium taxes, see **Premium taxes** under **PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
- Presidents
 - Bond, requirements, 60A.07
 - Policies, signature, 60A.08
 - Prohibited investments, 60A.11
 - Rebates
 - Prohibited, 72A.08
 - Violations, penalties, 72A.08
 - Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Principal place of business, designating
 - Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 60A.23
- Privileged information
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
- Profits
 - Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Proxies
 - Regulations, generally, 60A.22
- Qualified actuaries, see Qualified actuaries under ACTUARIES
- Qualified assets
 - Defined, 60A.11
- Qualified insurance company
 - Commerce department, duties, 356.24
 - Defined
 - Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24
 - Investment board, duties, 356.24
 - Payments by, 356.24
- Real estate owned
 - Carrying value, appraisal, 60A.125
 - Defined, 60A.121
 - Valuation, procedures, 60A.122, 60A.123
- Rebates
 - Prohibited, 72A.08
- Receivers and receivership
 - Administrative supervision, application of law, 60G.03
- Ancillary receiver
 - Appointment, 60B.55
 - Assets, failure to transfer, priority of claims, 60B.61
 - Claims against insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, duties, 60B.58
 - Orders, 60B.52
 - Property rights and title, recovery, 60B.55
- Ancillary summary proceedings, 60B.56
- Audits and examinations, 60B.51
- Federal receivership, 60B.53
- Foreign ancillary receivers
 - Property rights and title, recovery, 60B.55
- Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
- Injunctions, applying for, 60B.05
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, see RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
- Reciprocal states
 - Defined, 72A.42
 - List, commerce department, duties, 72A.42
- Record keeping
 - Loss reserves, record of losses and claims, 60A.12
 - Managing general agents, on-site review, 60H.05
 - Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
- Records
 - Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Disclosure
 - Restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Disposition
 - Termination of liquidation, order, 60B.50
- Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
- Request procedures, 256.978
- Retention
 - Format, 72A.20
 - Requirements, generally, 72A.20
- Review, managing general agents, determination, 60H.05
- Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
- Termination of agents, classification, 60K.10
- Rehabilitation
 - Claims against insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
 - Claims by insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
 - Deposits, transfer, 60A.10
 - Domestic insurance companies, 60A.111
 - Domestic insurance companies, effect on acquisition of control, 60D.17
 - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 - Grounds, 60B.15

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 - Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, see Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act under this topic
 - Jurisdiction, 60B.04
 - Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
 - Orders, see Orders under this topic
 - Proceedings, election by commerce department, 60G.06
 - Reorganization plan, 60B.17
 - Termination, 60B.19
- Rehabilitators
 - Appointment, 60B.16
 - Fraudulent transfers, avoidance, 60B.17
 - Guaranty associations, coordination of activities, 60B.17
 - Insiders, pursuit of insurers claims against, 60B.17
 - Powers, 60B.17
 - Reorganization plan, duties, 60B.17
 - Reports given
 - Guaranty associations, coordination of activities, 60B.17
 - Special deputy commissioner, 60B.17
 - Stay of proceedings, duties, 60B.18
 - Transformation to liquidation, duties, 60B.19
- Reinsurance, see REINSURANCE
- Reports about
 - Audit reports, 60A.124
 - Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Reports given
 - Annual report
 - Compilation, publication, 60A.13
 - Discrepancies, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
 - Failure to file, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
 - Form, 60A.13
 - Supplement to annual statement, contents, 60A.13
 - Assets, market value, 60G.21
 - Boiler inspection
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 183.61
 - Generally, 183.57
 - Chemical dependency reviewers, claims evaluations, 72A.201
 - Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 - Failure to make, penalties, 72A.05
 - Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 - Medical or health data
 - Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Practical nurses, 148.261
 - Registered nurses, 148.261
 - Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
 - Qualified assets to required liabilities, ratio, 60A.111
 - Sales, regulated, 45.027
 - Valuation procedures, application, 60A.126
- Reports received
 - Adverse financial conditions, 60A.129
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Representation
 - Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 - Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.34
- Research
 - Survey information, specifying, 72A.495
- Reserves
 - Asset valuation reserve, 60A.128
 - Defined, 60A.02
 - Limitation of risks, reinsurance, 60A.09
 - Loss reserves, see Loss reserves under this topic
 - Misrepresentation, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 - Unearned premium reserves, 60A.09, 60A.12
- Restraining orders, see Orders under this topic
- Retaliatory provisions
 - Exemptions, 60A.07, 60A.19
 - Foreign companies, 60A.19
 - Generally, 60A.07, 60A.19
- Revenue-producing activities
 - Insurance companies defined as
 - Classification of property, 273.13

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Review by investment board
 - Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, requirements, 356.24
- Risk
 - Limitations, 60A.09
- Risk retention groups, see **RISK RETENTION GROUPS**
- Rulemaking
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 - Annual audit, 60A.13
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 - Domicile, transfer, 60A.161
 - Filing fees, 60A.14
 - Managing general agents, 60H.09
 - Mortgage loans, random sample procedures, 60A.127
- Salcs
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 61B.28
 - Reporting to commerce commissioner, 45.027
- Secretaries
 - Bond, requirements, 60A.07
 - Policies, signature, 60A.08
 - Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07
- Self-insurance companies, 60A.03
- Service
 - Unfair service, generally, 72A.20
- Service of process on
 - Audits and examinations, reports, orders, 60A.031
 - Foreign insurance companies
 - Commerce commissioner, attorney for service of process, 60A.07, 60A.19
 - Procedure, commerce department, 45.028
- Shareholders, see **Stockholders** under this topic
- Shares, see **Stocks** under this topic
- Stay of proceedings
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.05
- Stockholders
 - Certificates, surrender, 60A.22
 - Consent, 60A.22
 - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 60A.22
 - Equity securities, 60A.22
 - Liability
 - Liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
 - Proxies, 60A.22
 - Rulemaking, 60A.22
- Stock insurance companies
 - Capital stock companies, see **Capital stock companies** under this topic
 - Development corporations, duties regarding, see **Nonshareholders** under **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
 - Investments in
 - Development corporations, 301.84
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Loans by
 - Development corporations, requirements, 301.78
 - Mutual insurance companies, conversion to, 66A.075, 66A.16
 - Representation
 - Development corporations, 301.78
- Stock operation
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Stocks
 - Deficiencies, administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Demand for payment, determination of cash value, 60A.22
 - Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.284
 - Mutual companies, see **MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES**
 - No par stock, prohibited, 300.33
 - Stockholders, see **Stockholders** under this topic
 - Surplus, requirement, 60A.07
- Subrogation against insureds
 - Application of law, 60A.41
 - Limitations, 60A.41
- Subscribers
 - Liability
 - Liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Subsidiaries
 - Authorized activities, 60D.16
 - Cessation of control
 - Investments, divestment requirements, 60D.16
 - Investments
 - Generally, 60D.16
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.281
 - Requirements, 61A.281
 - Organization
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.284
- Summary proceedings
 - Conduct, 60B.14
- Supervision
 - Information, confidentiality, 60A.03
- Surplus
 - Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
 - Charges against
 - Delinquent mortgage loans, 60A.123
 - Distressed mortgage loans, 60A.123
 - Mortgage loans in foreclosure, 60A.123, 60A.125
 - Real estate owned, 60A.123, 60A.125
 - Restructured mortgage loans, 60A.123
 - Taken against asset valuation reserve, 60A.128
 - Defined, 60A.11
 - Failure to maintain, certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, grounds, 60A.07
 - Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 - Investment, 60A.11
 - Lacking, purchase of unqualified asset prohibited, 60A.111
 - Required for certificate of authority, 60A.111
 - Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60D.16
 - Surplus lines insurers, requirements, 60A.203
 - Unrestricted surplus, 60A.11, 60A.111
- Surplus lines insurers
 - Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.206
 - Associations permitted, 60A.208
 - Audits and examinations, see **Audits and examinations** under this topic
 - Capital, requirements, 60A.206
 - Coverage allowed, 60A.201
 - Definitions, 60A.196, 72A.201
 - Disclosures, 60A.198, 60A.206
 - Eligible surplus lines insurers
 - Alien or foreign insurers, alternative means of compliance, 60A.206
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.206
 - Qualifications, 60A.206
 - Fees, 60A.204
 - Financial statements and audits
 - Filing requirements, 60A.206
 - Forms, 60A.197
 - Ineligible insurers, insurance procured from, 60A.209
 - Interpretation of law, 60A.2095
 - Licenseses
 - Associations, 60A.208
 - Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
 - Disclosures, 60A.198, 60A.206
 - Evidence of transactions, duties, 60A.203
 - Placement of insurance, written evidence, restrictions, contents, 60A.202, 60A.206
 - Powers, 60A.198
 - Licenses, see **Licenses** under this topic
 - List of unavailable lines, commerce department, duties, 60A:201
 - Out-of-state subjects, pro rata premium allocation, 60A.198
 - Policies, data, classification, 13.71
 - Premiums, see **Surplus lines premiums** under **PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
 - Rates, 60A.197
 - Reports and recommendations regarding, classification, 13.71, 60A.208
 - Risk retention groups, see **Risk retention groups** under **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
 - Statutory provisions, compliance, 60A.198
 - Surplus lines insurance act, 60A.195 to 60A.209

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Surplus lines insurers (Cont'd)
 - Surplus, requirements, 60A.203, 60A.206
- Suspension
 - Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
 - Notice to other states, 60A.26
- Taxation
 - Premium taxes, see Premium taxes (under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE))
- Tax returns
 - Failure to file, gross misdemeanor, 60A.15
 - False or fraudulent returns, felony, 60A.15
- Title insurance, see Title insurance companies under TITLE INSURANCE
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
- Unauthorized insurers
 - Certificates of authority, 72A.41
 - Commerce department
 - Appointment as attorney, 72A.37, 72A.43
 - Jurisdiction, 72A.33
 - Courts, jurisdiction, 72A.33
 - Defense of action, 60A.21
 - Defined
 - Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
 - Domiciliary supervisory official
 - False advertising, notice received, 72A.35
 - Failure to make payment, attorney fees, judgment, 60A.21
 - False advertising, see False advertising under this topic
 - Fines, certificate of authority, violations, 72A.44
 - Foreign decrees, 72A.42
 - Injunctions
 - Attorney general, duties, 72A.42
 - Lawsuits
 - Defense, certificate of authority not required, 72A.41
 - Judgment by default, restrictions, 72A.43
 - Maintaining, certificate of authority required, 72A.41
 - Postponement, 72A.43
 - Notice received
 - False advertising, 72A.35
 - Service of process on
 - Commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.21
 - Exceptions, 60A.21
 - Fees, 72A.43
 - Methods, 72A.37, 72A.43
 - Procedure, 60A.21
 - Service on agents and others, 72A.37
 - Substituted service of process on, purpose, 72A.40
 - Surety bonds, 60A.21
 - Unauthorized foreign insurers
 - Certificate of authority, violations, fine, 72A.44
 - Conviction, complainant's share of fine, 72A.11
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act
 - Citation, 72A.39
 - Definitions, 72A.34
 - Generally, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Interpretation of law, 72A.33
 - Purpose, 72A.33
 - Severability, 72A.38
 - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Underwriting
 - Adverse decisions, 72A.499
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.20, 72A.50
- Unearned premium reserves
 - Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 - Cession of risks, 60A.09
 - Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09
 - Valuation, 60A.12
- Unfair and deceptive practices
 - Financial reports, statements, or other documents, 60A.129
- Unfair competition
 - Advisory board contracts, 72A.20
 - Boycott, 72A.20
 - Coercion, 72A.20
 - Commerce department, powers, 72A.21
 - Defamation, 72A.20

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Unfair competition (Cont'd)
 - Discrimination, 72A.20
 - False advertising, 72A.20
 - False entries, 72A.20
 - False financial statements, filing, 72A.20
 - Guaranty against assessment, 72A.20
 - Improper business practices, 72A.20
 - Intimidation, 72A.20
 - Rebates, 72A.20
 - Stock operations, 72A.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
 - Real property, see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
- Unfair trade practices
 - Advisory board contracts, 72A.20
 - Application of law, 72A.492
 - Boycott, 72A.20
 - Claims, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 - Coercion, 72A.20
 - Commerce department, powers, 72A.21
 - Defamation, 72A.20
 - Discrimination, 72A.20
 - False advertising, 72A.20
 - False entries, 72A.20
 - False financial statements, filing, 72A.20
 - Financial reports, statements, or other documents, 60A.129
 - Guaranty against assessment, 72A.20
 - Improper business practices, 72A.20
 - Intimidation, 72A.20
 - Life insurance companies, 72A.20
 - Misrepresentation, reserves, 72A.20
 - Rebates, 72A.20
 - Stock operation, 72A.20
 - Underwriting practices, 72A.20, 72A.50
- Unsatisfied judgments
 - Revocation of certificate, notice, 60A.08
- Valuation procedures
 - Alternative methods, 60A.13
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
 - Certified public accountants, duties, 60A.124
 - Commercial mortgage loans, requirements, 60A.122, 60A.123
 - Compliance, 60A.122, 60A.124
 - Delinquent mortgage loans, 60A.123
 - Distressed mortgage loans, 60A.123
 - Mortgage loans in foreclosure, 60A.123
 - Performing mortgage loans, 60A.123
 - Real estate owned, 60A.122, 60A.123
 - Restructured mortgage loans, 60A.123
- Verification of documents
 - Generally, 60A.28
 - Rulemaking, 60A.28
- Vice-president, see Officers and employees under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative supervision, generally, 60G.04
 - Agents, officers, or directors
 - Generally, certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 - Annual statements
 - False statement, fines, 72A.061
 - Filing violations, fines, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
 - Application violations
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, failure to file, fines, 72A.061
 - Audits and examinations
 - Orders, refusal to obey, contempts, fines, 60A.031
 - Refusal, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 60A.031
 - Boiler insurance
 - Reports, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 183.61
 - Bylaws
 - Amendments, failure to file, fines, 72A.061

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Capital
 - Failure to maintain, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, grounds, 60A.07
- Criminal convictions
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
- Discipline by another state
 - Failure to notify, fine, suspension, 60A.27
- Examination orders, fines, 60A.031
- Financial reports, statements, or other documents
 - Actuaries or accountants, violations, 60A.129
- Generally
 - Administrative supervision, grounds, 60G.02
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 - Civil penalties, 45.027
- Injunctions
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
- Insurance fraud
 - Disclosure or notice violations, misdemeanor, 60A.953
- Insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurers, misdemeanor, 60A.209
- Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fines, 72A.061
- Mergers and consolidations, fines, 60A.16
- Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Advertising violations, misdemeanor, 61B.28
 - Sales violations, misdemeanor, 61B.28
- Orders
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, failure to comply, 60A.052
 - Liquidation or rehabilitation, seizure, failure to comply, fine, imprisonment, 60B.14
- Personal or privileged information
 - Disclosure, 72A.503
 - Equitable relief, 72A.503
 - Obtaining by improper means, gross misdemeanor, 72A.504
- Rebates, fines, 72A.08
- Reports, failure to make
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.05
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.05
- Surplus
 - Failure to maintain, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, grounds, 60A.07
- Tax returns
 - Failure to file, gross misdemeanor, 60A.15
 - False or fraudulent returns, felony, 60A.15
- Unappointed agents, fines, 72A.07
- Unauthorized insurers
 - Certificates of authority, fines, 72A.44
- Unlicensed foreign companies, procuring insurance in
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.15
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.15
- Visitations
 - Actuaries, commerce department, duties, 60A.03
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03
- Voluntary dissolution, see Liquidation under this topic
- Waivers
 - Contested cases
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
- Witnesses
 - Liquidation
 - Payment, preference, 60B.44
- Workers' compensation insurance companies, see Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Application of law

- Exemptions, 60K.19
- Generally, 60K.19

Courses

- Accreditation, 60K.19

INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Courses (Cont'd)

- Commerce department, duties, 60K.19
- Continuing insurance education advisory task force, duties, 60K.19
- Credit hours, 60K.19
- Defined, 60K.19
- Home-study courses, nonresidents, 60K.19
- Monitors, applications, fees, 60K.19
- Definitions
 - Professional designation examinations, 60K.19
- Enforcement of law
 - Generally, 60K.19
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal of license, grounds, 60K.19
- Examinations
 - Definitions, 60K.19
 - Insurance continuing education advisory task force, duties, 60K.19
 - Professional designation examinations, 60K.19
- Exempt rules
 - Minimum education requirement, compliance, reporting procedures, 60K.19
- Minimum education requirements
 - Compliance, 60K.19
 - Continuing insurance education advisory task force, duties, 60K.19
 - Credit hours, 60K.19
 - Exempt rules, 60K.19
 - Failure to comply, license termination, 60K.19
 - Generally, 60K.19
 - Nonaccredited courses, fees, 60K.19
 - Reports, filing procedures, 60K.19
 - Time of completion, 60K.19
 - Waivers or extensions, procedures, 60K.19
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing insurance education advisory task force, duties, 60K.19
 - Generally, 60K.19
- Waivers or extensions
 - Minimum education requirements, procedures, 60K.19
- INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**
- Accounts and accounting
 - Earned surplus, determination, requirements, 60D.20
- Acquisition of control
 - Application of law, 60D.18
 - Competitive standard, 60D.18
 - Confidential or privileged information, 60D.18
 - Denial, 60D.17
 - Domestic insurers, see Domestic insurers, acquisition of control under this topic
 - Hearings, 60D.18
 - Notice requirements, 60D.18
 - Opinions, 60D.18
 - Prerequisites, 60D.18
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Waiting period, 60D.18
- Affirmations
 - Statements, acquisition of control, 60D.17
- Appeals
 - Generally, 60D.28
- Application of law
 - Acquisition of control, 60D.18
 - Casualty insurance, 60J.08
 - Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 - Property insurance, 60J.08
 - Reinsurance, pooling, insurers in same system, 60A.092
 - Transaction standards, 60D.20
- Assets
 - Surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
- Audits and examinations, see Examination of companies under this topic
- Conflict of laws, 60D.29
- Consultants to commissioner
 - Generally, 60D.21

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Data
 - Classification, 13.99, 60D.22
- Definitions, 60D.15, 60D.18
- Distributions
 - Boards of directors, duties, 60D.20
 - Commerce department, duties, 60D.20
 - Earned surplus, payments from, 60D.20
 - Extraordinary dividends
 - Approval requirements, 60D.20
 - Declaration, 60D.20
 - Generally, 60D.20
 - Notice requirements, 60D.20
 - Transaction standards, see Transaction standards under this topic
- Dividends
 - Boards of directors, duties, 60D.20
 - Commerce department, duties, 60D.20
 - Earned surplus, payments from, 60D.20
 - Extraordinary dividends
 - Approval requirements, 60D.20
 - Declaration, 60D.20
 - Generally, 60D.20
 - Notice requirements, 60D.20
 - Transaction standards, see Transaction standards under this topic
- Domestic insurers, acquisition of control
 - Alternative filing materials, 60D.17
 - Application of law, 60D.17
 - Approval, 60D.17
 - Consent to service of process, 60D.17
 - Denial, grounds, 60D.17
 - Discovery, 60D.17
 - Exemptions, 60D.17
 - Hearings, 60D.17
 - Jurisdiction, 60D.17
 - Notice requirements, 60D.17
 - Prerequisites, statements, 60D.17
 - Rulemaking, 60D.17
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Earned surplus
 - Determination, 60D.20
 - Payments from
 - Distributions, 60D.20
 - Dividends, 60D.20
- Earnings
 - Surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
- Examination of companies
 - Commerce department, powers, 60D.21
 - Confidentiality of information, 60D.22
 - Consultants, 60D.21
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 60D.22
 - Expenses, payment, 60D.21
 - Orders, 60D.21
- Fines
 - Orders, violation, 60D.18
- Injunctions against violations
 - Generally, 60D.24
- Investments
 - Surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
- Judicial review
 - New trials, 60D.28
 - Record, stipulation into evidence, 60D.28
- Liability
 - Audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21
 - Distributions, 60D.26
 - Receivers and receivership, 60D.25
- Licenses
 - Revocation or suspension, 60D.18, 60D.27
- Mergers and consolidations
 - Acquisition of control, see Acquisition of control under this topic
- Notice given
 - Extraordinary dividends or distributions, 60D.20
 - Transactions, requirements, 60D.20
- Notice received
 - Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, hearings, 60D.18

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Oaths
 - Statements, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 - Orders
 - Examination of companies, 60D.21
 - Violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 - Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21
 - Prima facie evidence
 - Competitive standard, violations, 60D.18
 - Receivers and receivership
 - Grounds, 60D.25
 - Liability, 60D.25
 - Recovery of distributions, 60D.26
 - Registration of insurers
 - Alternative registration, 60D.19
 - Amendments, 60D.19
 - Consolidated filing, 60D.19
 - Disclaimer, 60D.19
 - Disclosure, 60D.19
 - Exemptions, 60D.19
 - Failure to file, violation, 60D.19
 - Form, 60D.19
 - Generally, 60D.19
 - Orders, 60D.19
 - Required information, 60D.19
 - Rulemaking, 60D.19
 - Summary, 60D.19
 - Termination, 60D.19
 - Reserves
 - Surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 - Risks
 - Surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 - Rulemaking
 - Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 - Generally, 60D.23
 - Registration of insurers, 60D.19
 - Surplus
 - Dividends or distributions, adequacy, determination, 60D.20
 - Earned surplus, see Earned surplus under this topic
 - Transaction standards
 - Application of law, 60D.20
 - Boards of directors, requirements, 60D.20
 - Dividends and other distributions, 60D.20
 - Generally, 60D.20
 - Notice requirements, 60D.20
 - Restrictions, 60D.20
 - Surplus of insurer, adequacy, 60D.20
 - Transactions with affiliates, 60D.20
 - Unassigned funds, see Earned surplus under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Competitive standard, prima facie evidence, orders, 60D.18
 - Domestic insurers, acquisition of control
 - Statements, failure to file, 60D.17
 - Unapproved acquisition or attempted acquisition of control, 60D.17
 - Financial impairment, receivership, 60D.25
 - Generally, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 - Injunctions, 60D.24
 - Orders, violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 - Registration, failure to file, 60D.19
 - Voting securities
 - Ownership, sites, 60D.24
 - Sequestration, 60D.24
 - Voting of, when prohibited, 60D.24
- INSURANCE POLICIES**
 See also INSURANCE
 See also INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 See also INSURANCE COMPANIES
 See also PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Accident insurance, see Health and accident insurance policies under this topic
 Alteration
 - Binders, insurance agents, duties, 60K.18

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

- Applicants
 - Misrepresentation, generally, 60A.08
- Application of law
 - Cancellation, 60A.35
- Forms
 - Life insurance policies, 61A.02
- Group health and accident insurance
 - Cancellation, notice requirements, exception, 60A.085
- Group life insurance policies
 - Continuation of coverage, 61A.09, 61A.092
- Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.02
- Joint self-insurance employee health plan policies, 62A.02
- Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
- Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights, notice requirements, 60C.22
- Noncomprehensive policies, loss ratios, 62A.315
- Small employer health benefit policies, 62A.02
- Township mutual policies
 - Combination policies, 67A.191
- Applications
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 72A.04
 - Relevant information
 - Defined, insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Approval
 - Cover sheet, 72C.05
 - Exemption, 70A.06
 - Generally, 70A.06
 - Readability requirements, 72C.10
- Assigned risk policies
 - Insurance premium finance agreements
 - Cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.12
- Authenticity and genuineness
 - Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Bankruptcy or insolvency clause
 - Generally, 60A.08
 - Judgment creditor, right of action, 60A.08
- Benefits
 - Death
 - Premium in lieu of, prohibited, 72A.205
- Boilers
 - Cancellation, notice requirements, 183.57
 - Expiration, notice requirements, 183.57
 - Inspections
 - Certificate of exemption, 183.57
 - Reports given, 183.57
 - Requirements, 183.57
- Business associations
 - Waiting period
 - Generally, 60A.02
 - Waivers, 60A.02
- Cancellation
 - Application of law, 60A.35
 - Effect, 72A.51
 - Insurers' rights, policies underwritten by managing general agents, 60H.04
 - Interpretation of law, 60A.38
 - Midterm cancellation, 60A.36
 - Notice
 - Proof, 60A.38
 - Requirements, 60A.37, 60A.38, 72A.51
 - Refunds, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Return of policy or contract, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Right to cancel
 - Generally, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Notice requirements, 72A.52
 - Owner, 72A.20
 - Waiver or surrender, prohibited, 72A.51
 - Vending machine sales, exemption, 72A.53
 - Violations, unfair trade practice, penalties, 60A.36, 60A.38
- Casualty insurance policies
 - Combination policies
 - Township mutual policies, application of law, 67A.191
 - Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights, see Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights under this topic

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

- Casualty insurance policies (Cont'd)
 - Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Certificates, filing
 - Fees, 60A.14
- Combination policies
 - Limitations, 60A.06
 - Township mutual policies, application of law, 67A.191
- Comprehensive health insurance policies
 - Benefits, 62E.12
 - Cancellation, owner, 72A.20
 - Individual policies, filing, 62E.04
 - Labeling, 62E.05
 - Maximum lifetime benefit, 62E.12
 - Medicare supplement policies, 62E.04
 - Noncompliance, effect, 62E.04
 - Qualified plans, 62E.12
 - Qualified policies, group policies, filing, 62E.04
 - Reinsurance, 62E.04
 - Rulemaking, 62E.13
 - Submission, 62E.13
 - Underwriting standards, application, 62E.04
- Contested cases
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Policy forms or rates, 62A.02
 - Life insurance policies
 - Form, withdrawal or disapproval, 61A.02
- Continued policies
 - Defined, 60A.02
- Contract
 - Incorporated or attached to policy, 60A.08
 - Not authorized by laws of state, unlawful, 60A.08
- Contracts
 - Life insurance policies
 - Interpretation of law, 61A.093
- Coverage
 - Continued coverage, liquidation, 60B.22
- Covered policies
 - Defined
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.20
- Cover sheet
 - Contents, 72C.05
 - Requirements, 72C.05
- Credit accident and health insurance policies, see Credit insurance policies under this topic
- Credit insurance policies
 - Application copy or notice of insurance, 62B.06
 - Approval, 70A.06
 - Contents, disclosure requirements, 62B.06
 - Delivery, 62B.06, 62B.09
 - Disability benefit provisions
 - Credit life insurance, 62B.03
 - Disability offsets prohibited, 62B.06
 - Disclosure requirements, 62B.06, 62B.12
 - Evidence, 62B.06
 - Filing, 62B.07, 70A.06
 - Forms, effective date, 62B.12
 - Group policies, 62B.03, 62B.05, 62B.07
 - Individual policies, 62B.03
 - Issuance, generally, 62B.09
 - Judicial review, 62B.07
 - Policies not issued
 - Creditors, duties, 62E.08
 - Termination
 - Premium refund, 62B.08
- Credit life insurance policies, see Credit insurance policies under this topic
- Custodial trustees, designation
 - Uniform custodial trust act, 529.03
- Cyclone insurance policies
 - Arbitration provision, 66A.29
 - Losses, 66A.29
- Definitions
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.154
 - Homeowners' insurance, 65A.44

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Insurance

Regulation of trade practices, 72A.201

Unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Readability of insurance policies act, 72C.04

Descriptions

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08

Directors' liability policies, 60A.08

Disability insurance policies

Benefits

Attachment, exemption from, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary execution, exemption from, 551.05

Exemption from creditors claims, 550.39

Garnishment, exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501

Disclosure

Long-term care policies, 62A.50

Medicare supplement policies, see Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates under this topic

Requirements, 72A.201

Errors and omissions policies

Managing general agents, requirements, 60H.03

Evidence

Rescission, grounds, 60A.36

Excess insurance

Generally, 60A.35

False advertising

Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Farmers' mutual fire insurance policies

Applications, see Applications under this topic

Terms, 67A.32

Fidelity insurance policies

Banks, officers and employees, 48.12, 48.13

Cancellation or termination, notice, 48.13, 48.14

Filing

Generally, 70A.06

Readability, requirements, 72C.10

Fines

Discrimination, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13

Fire insurance binders, refusal to accept, 65A.03

Fire insurance policies

Agricultural buildings, loss, 65A.08

Amount collectible, 65A.08

Appraisers, failure to appoint, waiver of appraisal right, liability to lawsuit, 65A.12

Binders, 65A.03

Binding upon company issuing, 65A.13

Cancellation

Notice of cancellation, 65A.07

Uncollected premium, clause, 65A.07

Claims

Amount collectible, 65A.08

Coinurance, 65A.08

Coverage

Personal property, replacement costs, 65A.10

Fines and penalties

Binders, refusal to accept, 65A.03

Guaranty surplus fund, statement, 65A.25

Joint policies, 65A.02

Loss, agreement on amount, 65A.08

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, see Minnesota standard fire insurance policy under this topic

Mutual fire insurance, see Mutual fire insurance policies under this topic

Nonreplacement costs statement, 65A.10

Special reserve fund, statement, 65A.25

Term, 65A.08

Valued property laws, 65A.01

Violations and penalties

Binders, refusal to accept, fines, 65A.03

Issuing, making, or delivering, violations, gross misdemeanor, 65A.15

Liability of company, 65A.13

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Format requirements

Generally, 72C.08

Index, 72C.05, 72C.08

Rulemaking, 72C.08

Forms

Group life insurance policies, approval, 61A.09

Life insurance policies

Accelerated benefits, long-term care expenses, 61A.072

Approval, 61A.02

Excess rate of interest, disapproval, grounds, 61A.02

Hearings, see Hearings under this topic

Unapproved policies, use unlawful, 61A.02

Withdrawal of approval, 61A.02

Retention

Insurance companies, duties, 72A.20

Surplus lines insurance, 60A.197

Fraternal benefit societies, policies, see Benefit contracts under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE

Group adverse policies

Adverse underwriting decision, health reasons, exemption from law, 72A.499

Readability, exemption, 72C.03

Group life insurance policies

Cancellation

Notice requirements, application of law, 60A.085

Notice requirements, good faith efforts, exception, 60A.085

Continuation of coverage

Conversion to individual policy, 61A.09, 61A.092

Employee, duties, 61A.092

Employer, duties, 61A.092

Generally, 61A.09, 61A.092

Insurer, duties, 61A.092

Limitations, 61A.092

Notice, 61A.092

Real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09

Term policies, 61A.09

Forms, see Forms under this topic

Real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09

Hail insurance policies

Arbitration provision, 66A.29

Loss adjustment, 65A.26

Notice given, 66A.29

Health and accident insurance policies

Advertising

Medicare supplement policies, 62A.36, 62A.37

Age limits, 62A.08

Appearance, 62A.03

Applications

Alterations, 62A.06

False statement, effect, 62A.06

Inclusion in policy, 62A.06

Other laws, 62A.01

Armed forces reserve or national guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Benefits

Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37

Attorneys' summary executions, exemptions, 551.05

Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Cancellation

Application of law, exclusion, 60A.35

Generally, 62A.04

Notice, 62A.04, 72A.20

Owner, 72A.20

Preexisting conditions, limitation, 62A.615

Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01

Comprehensive health insurance, see Comprehensive health insurance policies under this topic

Continuance in force, 62A.08

Conversions

Termination, comprehensive health insurance plan, eligibility, 62E.14

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)**Health and accident insurance policies (Cont'd)**

- Copayments
 - Child health services, exemption requirement, 62A.047
 - Prenatal services, exemption requirement, 62A.047
- Coverage
 - Children, juvenile court orders for physical or mental examinations, 260.251
 - Notice of limitations and exclusions, 61B.28
- Deductibles
 - Child health services, exemption requirement, 62A.047
 - Prenatal services, exemption requirement, 62A.047
- Definitions, 62A.01, 62A.154, 62E.02, 72A.20
- Delivery of policy to nonresident, 62A.03
- Description, 62A.03
- Disability offset prohibited, 62A.18
- Disclosure
 - Medicare supplement policies, see Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates under this topic
- Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Effective date, 62A.03
- Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
- Exceptions, 62A.03
- Exclusionary riders
 - Universal coverage, limitations, 62Q.18
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, open enrollment, exemption, 62Q.17
- Financial reimbursement of providers, summary data, filing, 72A.20
- Foreign insurers, reciprocity, 62A.04
- Forms
 - Appeal, 62A.02
 - Approval, 62A.02, 62A.10, 62A.11
 - Blanket insurance, 62A.11
 - Contents, 62A.10
 - Entire contract, 62A.10, 62A.11
 - Filing, 62A.02
 - Group insurance, 62A.10
 - Hearings, 62A.02
 - Numbers, 62A.03
 - Requirements, 62A.04
 - Unlawful use, 62A.02
 - Withdrawal of approval, 62A.02
- Group policies
 - Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Maternity coverage, 62A.041
- Health plans, health and accident insurance policies defined as
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
- Hearings
 - Forms, approval, 62A.02
- Incorporation by reference, prohibited, 62A.03
- Individual certificates, 62A.10
- Individual family policies
 - Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14
- Insured, 62A.03
- Issuance
 - Guaranteed issuance, 62A.65
 - Restrictions, 62A.02
- Lawsuits, limitations, 62A.04
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, 61B.23
- Long-term care policies, see Long-term care policies under this topic
- Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
- Loss ratios
 - Medicare supplement policies, see Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates under this topic
 - Standards, requirements, 62A.021
- Master policy certificates, 62A.10
- Medicare supplement policies, see Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates under this topic
- Misrepresentation by applicant
 - Provisions, exclusion, 60A.08
- New insureds, 62A.10, 62A.11

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)**Health and accident insurance policies (Cont'd)**

- Noncomprehensive policies
 - Amendment or repeal of law, void, 62A.021
 - Issuance and renewal, 62A.135
 - Loss ratios, minimum, 62A.135
- Nongroup policies
 - Forms, filing, 62A.02
- Non-Medicare supplement policies, notice requirements, 62A.39
- Nonresidents, coverage, 62A.01
- Payment to governmental institutions, requirement, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Preauthorization approval
 - Insurance companies, duties, 72A.201
- Premiums
 - Generally, 62A.03
 - Return, 62A.04, 62A.48
- Provisions
 - Applicant other than insured, 62A.04
 - Autopsies, 62A.04
 - Change of beneficiary, 62A.04
 - Changes, 62A.04
 - Chiropractic services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Claims, 62A.04
 - Conformity with state statutes, 62A.04
 - Coverage inconsistent, 62A.04
 - Defenses, limitation, 62A.04
 - Entire contract, 62A.04
 - Form number, 62A.03
 - Generally, 62A.03, 62A.05
 - Grace period, 62A.04
 - Handicapped children, 62A.14
 - Illegal occupation, 62A.04
 - Insurance with other insurer, 62A.04
 - Interpretation, requirements, 62A.05
 - Loss of time, disability requirements, 62A.04
 - Medical expense benefits, 62A.03
 - Misstatements, 62A.04
 - Narcotics, 62A.04
 - Nonresident, requirements, 62A.01
 - Optometrist services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Order, 62A.04
 - Osteopath services, 62A.03
 - Other benefits, 62A.04
 - Other insurance with insurer, 62A.04
 - Physical examination of insured, 62A.04
 - Physician services, 62A.03
 - Proofs of loss, 62A.04
 - Reciprocity, foreign and domestic insurers, 62A.04
 - Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 - Reference, 62A.04
 - Registered nurse services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Reinstatement, 62A.04
 - Relation of earnings to insurance, 62A.04
 - Renewal or reinstatement, copies to insured, 62A.06
 - Requirements, generally, 62A.04
 - Return of premium, 62A.04
 - Rulemaking, 62A.04
 - Standard provisions, 62A.04
- Readability requirements, 72C.11
- Rebates
 - Excepted practices, 72A.20
- Renewal
 - Application of law, exclusion, 60A.35
- Rescission
 - Preexisting conditions, limitation, 62A.615
- Riders or endorsements
 - Exclusionary riders, restrictions, 62A.65
- Standard policies
 - Alteration in language for readability, 72C.13
 - Transferability, requirements, 62A.105
 - Welfare recipients, payment to, 62A.045
- Health maintenance organization policies, see Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

- Homeowners' insurance policies
 - Cancellation, 65A.29, 65A.38
 - Combination policies
 - Township mutual policies, application of law, 67A.191
 - Forms
 - Exclusion, 65A.37
 - Requirements, 65A.29
 - Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
 - Readability requirements, 72C.11
 - Refusal to write
 - Liability, immunity, 65A.29
 - Written declination, 65A.29
 - Renewal
 - Refusal to renew, notice requirements, 65A.29
 - Reports about, 65A.28
 - Residential renters' insurance policies
 - Defined, 65A.44
 - Rulemaking, 65A.29
 - Single policies, multiple insureds, requirements, 65A.45
- Hurricane insurance policies
 - Arbitration provision, 66A.29
 - Notice given, 66A.29
- Insurance companies
 - Transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161
- Integrated service networks, see Contracts under INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Interpretation of law
 - Cancellation, 60A.38
 - Contracts
 - Life insurance policies, 61A.093
- Invalidation
 - Hostilities between foreign country and United States, effect, 60A.19
- Joint self-insurance employee health plan policies
 - Application of law, 62A.02
 - Approval
 - Standards, 62A.02
 - Defined as health plans
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Issuance
 - Refusal, breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285
 - Restrictions, 62A.02
 - Loss ratio standards, requirements, 62A.021
 - Loss ratio statements, requirements, 62A.02
 - Renewal
 - Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation, 62A.65
 - Refusal, breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285
- Joint underwriting association policies
 - Authority to issue, 62I.04
 - Cancellation
 - Notice, 62I.06
 - Stabilization reserve fund charge, failure to pay, 62I.06, 62I.16
 - Forms (documents)
 - Approval, 62I.06
 - Filing, 62I.06
 - Generally, 62I.06
 - Issuance, 62I.15
 - Stabilization reserve fund charge, 62I.16
- Legibility, see Readability under this topic
- Liability insurance policies
 - Aircraft, requirements, 360.59, 360.92
 - Building movers, requirements, 221.81
 - Cancellation, application of law, 60A.35
 - Cancellation or rescission, grounds, 60A.36
 - Commercial liability, 60A.35
 - Coverage for rented vehicles, 60A.08
 - Directors' liability policies, 60A.08
 - Exclusions, 60A.08
 - FAIR plan
 - Cancellation, 65A.38
 - Forms, approval, 65A.37
 - Term, 65A.37

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

- Liability insurance policies (Cont'd)
 - Homeowners' insurance policies, refusal to write, 65A.29
 - Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights, see Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights under this topic
 - Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 - Motor bicycle businesses
 - Requirements, 168.833
 - Officers' liability policies, 60A.08
 - Purchasing groups, requirements
 - Unprotected risk, notice, 60E.09, 60E.12
 - Renewals, application of law, 60A.35
 - Risk retention groups, in-state
 - Countersignatures, exemption, 60E.06, 60E.07
 - Risk retention groups, out of state
 - Form, 60E.04
 - Notice, 60E.04, 60E.12
 - Prohibited coverage, 60E.04
 - Records, 60E.04
- Liens
 - Cooperative or assessment plan policies, 61A.42
- Life insurance policies
 - Accelerated benefits
 - Exemption, combination policies, 60A.06
 - Generally, 61A.072
 - Advertisements
 - Accelerated benefits, approval, 61A.072
 - Advertising
 - Interest rates, 45.025
 - Application of law
 - Assumption transactions, 60A.09
 - Charitable beneficiaries or owners, 61A.073, 309.72
 - Applications
 - Attached to policy, 61A.05
 - Copies left with applicants over 65, 61A.071
 - Armed forces reserve or national guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 - Assumption transactions, requirements, 60A.09
 - Aviation risk exclusions, 61A.06
 - Cancellation
 - Nonpayment of premium, 61A.072
 - Cash surrender
 - Moratorium, reorganization of companies, 60B.17
 - Value, deferred payment, 61A.24
 - Conflict of laws, clause, 61A.23
 - Contracts
 - Exceptions, 61A.08
 - Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance policies
 - Accumulations, 61A.43
 - Labeling, 61A.42
 - Liens, 61A.42
 - Net rates, provisions, 61A.46
 - Payments, 61A.42
 - Premium defaults, provisions, 61A.46
 - Valuation, 61A.46, 61A.48
 - Coupon policies prohibited, 61A.02
 - Coverage, notice of limitations and exclusions
 - Combination fixed-variable policies, 61B.28
 - Requirements, 61B.28
 - Description, 61A.03
 - Disclosure
 - Accelerated benefits, long-term care expenses, 61A.072
 - Forfeitures
 - Restrictions, 61A.07
 - Forms, see Forms under this topic
 - Group life insurance policies, see Group life insurance policies under this topic
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 - Impairment
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, effect, 145C.12
 - Interest, excess rate, determination, 61A.02
 - Investing in
 - Guardians, 50.14
 - Trustees, 50.14

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Life insurance policies (Cont'd)

Issuance

Living wills, effect, 145B.11

Living wills

Effect, 145B.11

Loans

Failure to repay, restrictions on forfeiture, 61A.07

Interest, 61A.03

Moratorium, reorganization of companies, 60B.17

Plans, adjustable interest rate loans, violations, fines, 72A.135

Policy provisions, 61A.03

Rulemaking, 61A.03

Usury, nonapplication, 61A.03

Value, determination, 61A.03

Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20

Marketing

Direct response marketing, applications, requirements, 61A.071

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see see

Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Misrepresentation of, misdemeanor, 72A.12

Misstatement

Policy not invalidated, 61A.11

Nonforfeiture, provisions, 61A.24

Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501

Policyholders, consent to liability release, 60A.09

Premiums, see Life insurance under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Presumption of abandonment, 354.33

Prohibited policies, issuance

First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.12

Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12

Prohibited provisions, 61A.07

Provisions required

Accelerated benefits, 61A.072

Application of law, 61A.03, 61A.093

Claims, payment, 61A.03

Description, 61A.03

Disclosure, 61A.072

Dividends, participating policies, 61A.03

Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05

Generally, 61A.03

Interest rates, loans, 61A.03

Interpretation of law, 61A.093

Loans, 61A.03

Long-term care contingency, accelerated benefits, 61A.072

Misstatement of age, 61A.03

Policies covering nonresidents, 61A.093

Preexisting conditions, accelerated benefits, 61A.072

Premiums, payment, grace period, 61A.03

Reinstatement, 61A.03

Representations and warranties, 61A.03

Rulemaking, 61A.03

Settled option, 61A.03

Spending clauses, 61A.04

Readability requirements, 72C.11

Reinstatement

Policy provisions, 61A.03

Sale

Accelerated benefits, limitations, 61A.072

Living wills, effect, 145B.11

Supplemental contracts, 61A.072

Single policy, sale of life insurance and annuity, prohibited, 61A.021

Supplemental contracts

Sale, requirements, 61A.072

Violations, unfair trade practice, 61A.072

Tying with annuities prohibited

Exemption, 61A.021

Generally, unfair trade practice, 61A.021

Validity

Durable power of attorney for health care, effect, 145C.12

Living wills, effect, 145B.11

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Life insurance policies (Cont'd)

Valuation, see Valuation under this topic

Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

War risk exclusions, 61A.06

Liquidation

Length of continued coverage, 60B.22

Liquor liability insurance policies

Joint underwriting association, requirements, 621.02

Long-term care policies

Advertising, 62A.48, 62A.50

Benefit payments

Coordination of benefits, 62A.48

Expense-incurred coverage, 62A.48

Per diem, 62A.48

Retrospective denial of expenses, limitations, 62A.60

Cancellations

Nonpayment of premium, requirements, 62A.48

Notice, 62A.48, 62A.50

Copy of application left with applicant, 62A.50

Coverage

Alzheimers disease, exclusion prohibited, 62A.48

Home care, 62A.48

Mental disorders, 62A.48

Nursing facilities, 62A.48

Preexisting condition, 62A.48

Small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02

Waiting period, 62A.48

Days

Defined, 62A.48

Definitions, 62A.46

Disclosures

Requirements, generally, 62A.50

Rulemaking authority, 62A.56

Existing policies, renewal, 62A.48

Forms

Rulemaking authority, 62A.56

Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Home care services only policies

Advertising, 62A.49

Disclosure, requirements, 62A.49

Generally, 62A.49

Sales, restrictions, 62A.49

Loss ratio, 62A.48

Renewal

Existing policies, 62A.48

Requirements

Generally, 62A.48

Retrospective denial of expenses

Limitations, 62A.60

Rulemaking

Generally, 62A.56

Seals or emblems, limitations, 62A.50

Violations and penalties

Generally, 62A.54

Marine insurance policies

Cancellation

Ocean marine insurance, application of law, exclusion, 60A.35

Combination, property or storm insurance

Exemption, fire insurance policy requirements, 65A.06

Renewal

Ocean marine insurance, application of law, exclusion, 60A.35

Medicare select insurance policies or certificates

Advertising, requirements, 62A.36

Application of law

Coinsurance, 62A.318

Restricted network provisions, 62A.318

Supplemental charges, 62A.318

Basic plans, 62A.318

Coinsurance

Application of law, 62A.318

Definitions, 62A.318

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)**Medicare select insurance policies or certificates (Cont'd)**

Disclosure

Generally, requirements, 62A.318

Issuers, duties, 62A.318

Extended basic plan, 62A.318

Issuance, requirements, 62A.318

Optional benefit riders, 62A.318

Supplemental charges

Application of law, 62A.318

Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates

Advertising, 62A.36, 62A.37

Annual statement, 62A.36

Applicants

Duties, 62A.39

Application of law

Noncomprehensive policies, minimum, 62A.135

Approval, 62A.31

Basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.316

Benefits

Disclosure, 62A.39, 62A.42

Cautionary notices, 62A.31

Certificate forms

Defined, 62A.31

Certificates

Defined, 62A.31

Prescription drugs, omission of coverage, notice requirements, 62A.31

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Conversion policies, application of law, 62E.15

Conversion, 62A.31

Coverage

Disclosure, 62A.39

Outlines, contents, 62A.39

Substitute outlines, requirements, 62A.39

Deductible, 62A.31

Definitions, 62A.31, 62A.36

Disclosure

Benefits, 62A.39, 62A.42

Coverage, 62A.39

Exceptions, limitations, or reductions, 62A.39

Forms, 62A.39

Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39

Requirements, 62A.39

Rulemaking, 62A.42

Type size, requirements, 62A.39

Discontinuance, 62A.31

Exclusions, 62A.31, 62L.02

Extended basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.315

False statements, unlawful, 62A.37

Forms

Defined, 62A.31

Federal regulations, conformity, 62A.42

Requirements, 62A.39

Rulemaking, 62A.42

Generally, 62A.31 to 62A.44

Group policies

Certificates, defined, 62A.31

Issuance, 62A.31

Limitations, 62A.31

Loss indemnity, basis, 62A.31

Loss ratios

Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39

Noncomprehensive policies, minimum, 62A.135

Standards, 62A.36

Medicare select policies and certificates, see Medicare select insurance policies or certificates under this topic

Notices to policyholders, requirements, 62A.39

Preexisting condition limitations, restrictions, 62A.31

Renewal

Disclosure requirements, 62A.39

Replacement policies

Cautionary notice, 62A.39

Generally, 62A.31

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)**Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates (Cont'd)**

Riders or endorsements

Filing requirements, 62A.36

Optional benefit riders, 62A.316

Prescription drug coverage, 62A.31

Requirements, 62A.31, 62A.36

Rulemaking

Disclosure, 62A.42

Federal regulations, conformity, 62A.42

Forms, 62A.42

Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.43

Seals and emblems, limitations, 62A.37

Suitability

Requirement, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.14

Termination, 62A.31

Unfair trade practices, 62A.36

Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights

Application of law, 60C.21

Effect, 60C.21

Form, 60C.21

Insurers, agents, and affiliates, duties, 60C.21

Noncovered policies, notice requirements

Fraternal benefit society policies, exemption, 60C.22

Generally, 60C.22

Requirements, 60C.21

Minnesota standard fire insurance policies

Additional provisions, 65A.01

Alteration in language for readability, 72C.13

Assignment, 65A.01

Cancellation, 65A.01

Company information

Effect of law, 65A.04

Location of home office, 65A.01

Name of insurer, 65A.01

Type of company, 65A.01

Endorsements

Loss or damage, radiation, 65A.05

English language, requirement, 65A.01

Exemptions

Marine insurance, combination property or storm insurance, 65A.06

Facsimile signatures, 65A.01

Liability, limitations, 65A.01

Losses

Insured, duties, 65A.01

Liability, 65A.01

Notice given, 65A.01

Misrepresentation or fraud by insureds, cancellation of policy, 65A.01

Provisions

Compliance, 65A.01

Exclusions, 65A.01

Fire sprinkler systems, 65A.01

Lumberyards, clear space, 65A.01

Rents, 65A.01

Security guards, 65A.01

Subrogation of company, 65A.01

Total loss, limitation of payment, 65A.01

Voiding of policy, 65A.01

Waivers, written, 65A.01

Requirements

Exceptions, 65A.01

Generally, 65A.01

Scope, 65A.01

Valued policy laws, 65A.01

Misrepresentation

Cancellation or rescission, grounds, 60A.36

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, see Minnesota standard fire insurance policy under this topic

Misrepresentation by applicant, 60A.08

Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance policies

- Applications
 - Moving traffic violations or motor vehicle accidents, request for information, 65B.16
- Building movers, requirements, 221.81
- Cancellation
 - Definitions, 65B.14
 - Disclosure, 65B.19
 - Grounds, 65B.15
 - Insured, right to complain, notice, 65B.19
 - Notice given, 65B.15 to 65B.20
 - Owner, 72A.20
 - Refund of premium, 65B.161
 - Within first fifty-nine days after issuance, 65B.162
- Combination, property or storm insurance
 - Exemption, fire insurance policy requirements, 65A.06
- Comprehensive coverage
 - Glass breakage, 65B.134
- Coverage
 - Exceptions, 65B.15
 - Reduction, grounds, notice, 65B.15
- Disclosure, 65B.81
- Discrimination
 - Employment status, 72A.20
 - Failure to maintain automobile policy, 72A.20
 - Tenants, status, 72A.20
 - Unfair insurance practice forbidden, 65B.13
 - Violations, fine, misdemeanor, 65B.13
- Fines
 - Discrimination, 65B.13
 - Nonrenewal, violations, 65B.17
- Former spouses
 - Generally, 65B.1311
- Identification cards
 - Contents, requirement, 65B.482
 - Criminal penalties, notice, 65B.482
 - Issuance, 65B.482
- Insured, right to complain, 65B.19
- Issuance
 - Former spouses, new policies, 65B.1311
- Limousines, requirements, 168.128
- Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
- No-fault automobile insurance policies, see No-fault automobile insurance policies under this topic
- Nonrenewal
 - Disclosure, 65B.19
 - Generally, regulation, 65B.17
 - Insured, right to complain, notice, 65B.19
 - Notice of nonrenewal, 65B.17 to 65B.19
 - Rulemaking, 65B.17
 - Violations, penalty, 65B.17
- Notice given
 - Cancellation of coverage, 65B.15 to 65B.20
 - Nonrenewal, 65B.17
- Private passenger vehicle insurance, readability requirements, 72C.11
- Reduction of coverage, notice, 65B.18, 65B.19
- Renewal
 - Definitions, 65B.14
 - Rented vehicles, liability, policies, 60A.08
 - Special transportation service vehicles, 168.1281
 - Traffic accident reports, requirements, 169.09
- Mutual casualty insurance policies
 - Contingent liability, provision, 66A.15
 - Issuing without contingent liability, 66A.16
 - Liability, computing, 66A.16
- Mutual employers' liability insurance policies
 - Contingent liability, statement, 66A.08
 - Signing, 66A.08
- Mutual fire insurance policies
 - Cancellation
 - Assessments unpaid, 66A.15
 - Notice, 66A.15
 - Unpaid notes, 66A.13
 - Contingent liability, 66A.12

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Mutual fire insurance policies (Cont'd)

- Lapse, 66A.17
- Reinstatement, 66A.17

Mutual insurance policies

- Contingent liability
 - Generally, 66A.19
 - Issuing without contingent liability, 66A.16
- Meetings, notice, 66A.18
- Voting rights, 66A.18

Mutual tornado insurance policies

- Arbitration provision, 66A.29
- Notice given, 66A.29

Net value policies

- Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.02

No-fault automobile insurance policies

- Alteration or falsification, misdemeanor, fines, 169.793
- Copies, drivers' licensees, filing with affidavits, 171.182
- Identification cards
 - Contents, requirement, 65B.482
 - Criminal penalties, notice, 65B.482
 - Issuance, 65B.482
- Insurance not in force, violations, misdemeanor, fines, 169.793
- Reparation security plan
 - Commuter vans, application, 65B.49
 - Nonowned vehicles, application, 65B.49
 - Pickup trucks, application, 65B.49
 - Rental vehicles, application, 65B.49
- Residual liability insurance policies
 - Excess of nonowned vehicle policies, 65B.49

Non-English language policies

- Readability requirements, exemption, 72C.03

Nonprofit health service plan corporation policies, see Subscriber contracts under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonrenewal, see Renewals under this topic

Notice requirements

- Generally, 72A.52

Plain language, see Readability under this topic

Policyholders

- Defined
 - Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
- Notice received
 - Liquidation, 60B.26, 60B.27
- Policies financed by premium finance agreements, requirements, 59A.12

Policy loans

- Investments
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Premiums

- Payments by custodians, transfers to minors, 527.32

Premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Prima facie evidence

- Authenticity and genuineness, 336.1-202

Property insurance policies

- Cancellation, application of law, 60A.35
- Cancellation or rescission, grounds, 60A.36
- Combination, motor vehicle insurance
 - Exemption, fire insurance policy requirements, 65A.06
- Combination policies
 - Township mutual policies, application of law, 67A.191
- Commercial property insurance policies, cancellation, 65A.38

FAIR plan

- Cancellation, 65A.38
- Forms, approval, 65A.37
- Issuance, 65A.36
- Term, 65A.37

Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights, see Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights under this topic

Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501

Proceeds defined as principal

- Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61

Renewals, application of law, 60A.35

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

- Readability
 - Application of law, 72C.11
 - Citation of act, 72C.01
 - Cover sheet, 72C.05
 - Definitions, 72C.04
 - Exemptions from law, 72C.03
 - Flesch scale analysis
 - Filing requirements, 72C.10
 - Procedure, 72C.09
 - Generally, 72C.06
 - Interpretation of law, 72C.13
 - Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.04
 - Purpose of law, 72C.02
 - Readability of insurance policies act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 - Reports to legislature, 72C.12
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 72C.06, 72C.11, 72C.12
 - Type face style, 72C.07
 - Scope of law, 72C.03
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 - Forms, filing, 71A.02
- Regulated lenders
 - Borrowers, delivering copies to, 56.155
- Reinstatement
 - Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Reinsurance policies
 - Application of law, exclusion, 60A.35
 - Cancellation, 60A.35
 - Forms, approval requirements, 62L.13
 - Renewal, 60A.35
- Renewals
 - Application of law, 60A.35
 - Generally, 60A.08
 - New policy, frequency of issue, 60A.08
 - Nonrenewal, notice
 - Agency termination, soliciting business, prohibited, 60A.171
 - Exceptions, 60A.37
 - Proof, 60A.38
 - Requirement, 60A.37, 60A.38
 - Violations, unfair trade practice, penalties, 60A.37, 60A.38
 - Policies with altered rates, 60A.351
- Rescinding
 - Generally, 60A.08
 - Insurer, duties, 60A.08
- Rescission
 - Liability insurance policies
 - Grounds, 60A.36
 - Property insurance policies
 - Grounds, 60A.36
 - Violations, unfair trade practice, penalties, 60A.36, 60A.38
- Residential renters insurance policies, see Homeowners' insurance policies under this topic
- Rulemaking
 - Comprehensive health insurance policies, 62E.13
- Readability
 - Generally, 72C.06, 72C.11, 72C.12
 - Type face style, 72C.07
- Securities
 - Readability law, exemption, 72C.03
- Signatures
 - Facsimile signatures, 60A.08
 - Required, 60A.08
- Small employer health benefit plan policies
 - Application of law, 62A.02
 - Approval
 - Standards, 62A.02
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Individual policies, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 - Issuance
 - Restrictions, 62A.02
 - Loss ratio statements, requirements, 62A.02
 - Medicare supplement insurance, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

- Storm insurance policies
 - Combination, motor vehicle insurance
 - Exemption, fire insurance policy requirements, 65A.06
- Surplus lines insurance policies
 - Cancellation
 - Application of law, exclusion, 60A.35
 - Forms, 60A.197
 - Insurance from ineligible insurers, notice, 60A.209
 - Notice required, 60A.207
 - Renewal
 - Application of law, exclusion, 60A.35
- Termination
 - Class or statewide
 - Reason, exemption from law, 72A.499
 - Defined
 - Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
- Township mutual policies
 - Cancellation or annulment, notice given, 67A.18
- Combination policies
 - Homeowner's insurance, application of law, 67A.191
- Fees, 67A.12
- Joint or partial risk policies, issuing, 67A.19
- Term, 67A.12
- Type face style
 - Rulemaking, 72C.07
- Unfair trade practices
 - Cancellation or renewal, violations, 60A.36, 60A.38
 - Contracts, data classification, 72A.20
 - Disqualification of company, 72A.02
 - False advertising, 72A.20
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.02
 - Life insurance policies
 - Supplemental contracts, 61A.072
 - Tying with annuities, 61A.021
 - Medicare supplement policies, sales, 62A.36
 - Misrepresentation, 72A.20
 - Second and subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.02
- Valuation
 - Actuary, commerce department, duties, 60A.03
 - Certificate of valuation, foreign insurers, 60A.03
 - Domestic insurers, computing, 60A.03
 - Foreign insurers, computing, 60A.03
 - Life insurance policies
 - Certificate of valuation, foreign companies, 60A.14
 - Fees, 60A.14
 - Net value, computation, 60A.03
- Vending machine sales
 - Cancellation
 - Rights, exemption, 72A.52
- Violations and penalties
 - Applications
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 72A.04
 - Cancellation or rescission, unfair trade practice, 60A.36, 60A.38
 - Form violations
 - Health and accident insurance policies, unlawful use, 62A.02
 - Generally, 62A.36
 - Life insurance policies
 - Supplemental contracts, 61A.072
 - Tying with annuities, unfair trade practice, 61A.021
 - Medicare supplement policies
 - Terminology, prohibited practices, 62A.31
 - No-fault automobile insurance policies
 - Alteration or falsification, misdemeanor, fines, 169.793
 - Insurance not in force, misdemeanor, fines, 169.793
 - Nonrenewal, unfair trade practice, 60A.37, 60A.38
 - Rescinding, violations, voiding of agreement, 60A.08
 - Unfair trade practices, see Unfair trade practices under this topic
- Waivers
 - Waiting period
 - Business associations, 60A.02
- Workers' compensation insurance policies
 - Application of law, 176.185
 - Cancellation, 176.185
 - Conditions, generally, 176.185

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)**Workers' compensation insurance policies (Cont'd)**

- Data collections, contracts, 176.185
- Endorsement, persons covered, 176.041
- Generally, 60A.352
- Issuance, notice given, 176.185
- Joining risks with other risks, 176.185
- Liability, assumption
 - Farm laborers, 176.051
 - Household workers, 176.051
- Provisions, requirements, 176.185
- Transportation department employees
 - Costs, payment, 161.11

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES**Affidavits of mailing**

- Premiums, notice of increase, rebuttable assumption, 59A.08

Application of law

- Administrative procedure act, 59A.15

Articles of incorporation

- Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic**Certificates of mailing, see Affidavits of mailing under this topic****Contested cases**

- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Credit insurance

- Sales, restrictions on commissions, 47.016

Definitions, 46.23, 59A.02**Directors, trustees, officers**

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Identity, disclosure, 59A.03
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal by commissioner
 - Contested cases, 46.26, 46.30
 - Generally, 46.26
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Violations of orders, gross misdemeanors, 46.32

Disclosure

- Licenses, identity of stockholders, partners, officers, and employees, 59A.03

Employees

- Identity, disclosure, 59A.03

Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS**Examining**

- Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
- Costs
 - Action for recovery, 59A.06
 - Payment, 59A.03, 59A.06
- Fees, 46.131
- Frequency, 46.04
- Requirements, generally, 46.04

Fees

- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Investigations, 46.05
- Licenses, 59A.03

Finance charges

- Additional premiums, 59A.08
- Computing, 59A.09
- Flat service fees, see Flat service fees under this topic
- Limitations, 59A.09
- Prepayment, 59A.09
- Rate, 59A.09
- Refunds, 59A.09

Fines

- Director, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32

Flat service fees

- Finance charge plus flat service fee, 59A.09
- Limitations, 59A.08

Hearings**Licenses**

- Applications, 59A.04
- Revocation or suspension, 59A.05

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Insurance premium finance agreements**

- Attorneys fees, 59A.10
- Cancellation
 - Charges, 59A.10
 - Default, 59A.08, 59A.11
 - Unearned or refund premiums, returning, 59A.12

Contents, 59A.08**Court costs, 59A.10****Default****Additional premium, 59A.08****Cancellation, 59A.11****Delinquency charges, 59A.10****Defined, 59A.02****Delinquency charges, 59A.10****Exemptions, 59A.02****Filing, exemption, 59A.13****Licenses, see Licenses under this topic****Open end agreements, additional or subsequent premiums****Certificate or affidavit, 59A.08****Finance charge, 59A.08, 59A.09****Generally, 59A.08****Insurance premium finance company, duties, 59A.08****Notice, 59A.08****Power of attorney, 59A.11****Preexisting agreements, application of law, 59A.14****Reinstatement****Charges, 59A.10****Service fees, 59A.08****Insurance premium finance company act, 59A.01 to 59A.15****Interrogatories**

- Licenses, filing of sworn answers, 59A.03

Investigations

- Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05
- Fees, 46.05, 59A.03
- License applicants, generally, 59A.04

Licenses**Defined, 59A.02****Exclusions, 59A.02****Licenses****Applicants**

- Disclosure requirements, 59A.03
- Investigating, 59A.04

Corporations, 59A.04**Examination costs, payment, 59A.03****Exemptions, 59A.03****Fees, 59A.03****Generally, 59A.03****Hearings, 59A.04****Interrogatories, sworn answers, filing, 59A.03****Issuing, 59A.04****Refusal, 59A.03****Renewals, 59A.03, 59A.04****Revocation or suspension, 59A.05****Violations, misdemeanor, 59A.03****Mail and mailing****Financed premiums, notice, 59A.08****Insurance premium finance agreements, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.11****Premiums, notice of increase, 59A.08****Notice given****Financed premiums, 59A.08****Insurance premium finance agreements, cancellation upon default, 59A.11****Premiums, increase, 59A.08****Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic****Orders****Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26****Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24****Violations, gross misdemeanor, 46.32****Premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)****Records****Examination, 59A.06****Retention schedules, 59A.06****Refunds**

- Surplus, canceled premium finance agreements, 59A.12

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Reports given**

- Annual report, filing, contents, 59A.06
- Publication, 59A.06

Rulemaking, 46.01, 59A.07**Supervision**

- Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05

Trustees, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic**Violations and penalties**

- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Generally, 46.26
 - Orders violations, gross misdemeanor, 46.32
- Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, felony, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, misdemeanor, 59A.03
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

INSURANCE REVIEW BOARD**Determinations**

- Agents, involuntary termination, 60A.177
- Failure to comply, penalties, 60A.177

Hearings

- Agents, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Members

- American arbitration association, duties, 60A.177
- Commerce department, duties, 60A.177
- Fees, payment, 60A.177
- Mediation services bureau, duties, 60A.177
- Selection, 60A.177

Orders

- Agents, involuntary termination, compensation, 60A.177

INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS**Audits and examinations**

- Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Disclosure

- Immunity, 72A.505
- Liability, 72A.503
- Personal or privileged information
 - Actuarial or research studies, 72A.502
 - Affiliate companies, disclosure to, 72A.502
 - Audits and examinations, 72A.502
 - Fraud, prevention, 72A.502
 - Governmental licensing boards, 72A.502
 - Government authorities, disclosure to, 72A.502
 - Group policyholders, 72A.502
 - Health care facilities, 72A.502
 - Health care facilities and professionals, peer review organizations, 72A.502
 - Health services professionals, 72A.502
 - Limitations, 72A.502
 - Marketing, 72A.502
 - Mergers and consolidations, 72A.502
 - Notice given, 72A.502
 - Orders for disclosure, 72A.502
 - Regulatory authorities, disclosure to, 72A.502
 - Sale, 72A.502
- Violations and penalties, 72A.503, 72A.504

Filing with

- Personal information
 - Refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Fines

- Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Information practices

- Notice given, 72A.494

Insurance applicants

- Information about, see Information practices under this topic

Investigative consumer reports

- Interview, 72A.496
- Notice given, 72A.496
- Subject, copies to, 72A.496

Marketing

- Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)**Personal information**

- Access, 72A.497
- Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
- Disclosure, see Personal or privileged information under this topic
- Noninsurers, authorization, 72A.501
- Notice given
 - Application, term of validity, 72A.501
 - Authorization, requirements, 72A.501
 - Health records, disclosure, 72A.497
 - Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
- Obtaining by improper means
 - Gross misdemeanor, 72A.504
 - Prohibited, 72A.493
- Violations and penalties
 - Personal or privileged information
 - Disclosure, 72A.503, 72A.504
 - Equitable relief, 72A.503
 - Obtaining by improper means, gross misdemeanor, 72A.504

INSURANCE TRUSTS**Association of Minnesota cities insurance trust**

- Joint self-insurance pools
 - Exemptions, 471.982

Association of Minnesota counties insurance trust

- Data, classification, 13.61
- Mutual insurance companies
 - Self-insurance coverage, 471.982

Data

- Classification, 13.61

League of Minnesota cities insurance trust

- Data, classification, 13.61
- Joint self-insurance pools
 - Exemptions, 471.982

Minnesota school board association insurance trust

- Data, classification, 13.61
- Joint self-insurance pools
 - Exemptions, 471.982

Minnesota township association insurance trust

- Joint self-insurance pools
 - Exemptions, 471.982

INSURRECTION**See also EMERGENCIES****See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY****Felony, 609.71****Gross misdemeanor, 609.71****Insurance**

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Exclusion
 - Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

National guard

- Suppression of insurrection
 - Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Suppression

- Governor may call forces to suppress, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- National guard
 - Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

- Public debt, incurred to suppress, Const. art 11 s 4

Treason, 609.385**INTANGIBLES****See also COLLATERAL****Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND****UNCLAIMED PROPERTY****Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES****General intangibles**

- Definitions
 - Commercial code, 336.9-106
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.30
- Goods, exclusions
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103, 336.9-105
- Secured transactions, see General intangibles under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

INTANGIBLES (Cont'd)

- Intangible interest
 - Defined as securities
 - Commercial code, 336.8-102
- Situs of property
 - Defined
 - Estate taxes, 291.005

INTEGRATED CHILDRENS MENTAL HEALTH FUND TASK FORCE

See also TASK FORCES

Planning

- Integrated children's mental health service system
- Multiagency plan of care, duties, 245.494

INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Accounts and accounting

- Separate accounting, requirements, 62N.06
- Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Accredited capitated providers

- Defined, 62N.02

Administration

- Coordination with regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.09
- Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

All-payer insurers, exclusion, 62P.02

Application of law

- Ambulance service rate negotiations, 62N.381
- Federal regulations, 62N.03
- Generally, 62N.03
- Self-insurance program payments, exceptions, 60A.02, 62N.02

Certificates

- Defined as health plans, health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01

Certificates of authority

- Denials, revocation, or suspension
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations, grounds, 62L.11

Commissions (compensation)

- Coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure requirements, 62N.22

Community integrated service networks

- Generally, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Health care utilization review organizations, see Utilization review organizations under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Competition

- Policy of state, 62N.01
- Rulemaking, 62N.05

Complaints

- Consumer information office, duties, 62J.33
- Consumer services officers, duties, 62N.14
- Records, requirements, 62N.14

Conflicts of interest

- Rulemaking, 62N.05

Consulting

- Ambulance service rate negotiations, 62N.381

Consumer services office

- Duties, 62N.14

Contracts

- Ambulance service rates, 62N.381
- Approval, 62N.11
- Breach of fiduciary duty, lawsuits, 62N.065
- Comprehensive health insurance plan, see Comprehensive health insurance plan under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Disclosure requirements, 62N.12
- Evidence of coverage
 - Copies, 62N.14
 - Defined, 62N.11
 - Requirements, 62N.11
- Health care network cooperatives
 - Relicensure, effect, 62R.07
- Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
- Health provider cooperatives
 - Generally, 62R.06
- Inspection, 62N.065

INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

- Network enrollee contracts
 - Hold harmless clauses, 62J.04
- Review, compliance authority, 62N.065
- Rulemaking, 62N.11, 62N.12
- Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
- Third-party contracts
 - Gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582

Contributing members

- Comprehensive health insurance plan, see Comprehensive health insurance plan under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Cost containment

- Contracts, 62N.065
- Enforcement of law, 62J.04
- Exceeded limits, reduction of growth in premium revenues, 62J.04
- Good faith, 62N.065
- Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 62N.065
- Recommendations regarding, 62J.04
- Rulemaking, 62N.065

Coverage

- Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152

Data collection

- Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Data institute, see HEALTH CARE DATA INSTITUTE

Definitions

- Community integrated service networks, exclusion, 62N.02
- Disclosure requirements, 62N.11
- Generally, 62N.02

Designation by

- Liaison to health department, 62N.14

Development

- Coordination with regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.09

Disclosure

- Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, 62N.22
- Enrollees' rights, requirements, 62N.12
- Rulemaking, 62N.12
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

Dispute resolution

- Consumer services offices, duties, 62N.14
- Generally, 62Q.30
- Health department, duties, 62Q.30
- Process, established, 62Q.30

Enforcement of law

- Cost containment, 62J.04
- Health department, duties, 62N.04

Enrollee complaint system

- Arbitration provisions, 62N.13
- Consumer services office, duties, 62N.14
- Enrollee documents, requirements, 62N.14
- Records, see Records under this topic
- Requirements, 62N.13
- Rulemaking, 62N.13

Enrollees

- Complaint system, see Enrollee complaint system under this topic
- Defined, 62N.02
- Federal agency networks, limits, 62N.38
- Membership cards, 62N.14
- Requests for information
 - Consumer services office, duties, 62N.14
- Rights
 - Disclosure, 62N.12
 - Rulemaking, 62N.12

Enrollment

- Reports about
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04
- Rulemaking, 62N.05

Exempt rules

- Technical assistance program (ISNTAP), 62N.23

INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Federal agency networks
 Enrollees, limits, 62N.38
 Federal government, guaranteeing organization, 62N.38
 General assistance medical care, participation, waiver, 62N.38
 Generally, 62N.38
 Medical assistance, participation, waiver, 62N.38
 MinnesotaCare, participation, waiver, 62N.38

Federal regulations
 Medicare antikickback laws, interpretation of law, 62J.23

Fines
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Tax penalties
 Abatement, 256.9657
 Generally, 256.9657
 Violations, generally, 62N.10

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE

Governing bodies
 Meetings
 Closed meetings, 145.64
 Tape recordings, requirements, 145.64

Group purchasers
 Integrated service networks defined as, MinnesotaCare, 62J.03

Growth limits, see Cost containment under this topic

Guaranteeing organizations
 Federal government serving as, federal agency integrated service networks, 62N.38

Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02

Health care providing entities
 Defined, 62N.02

Health care risk adjustment system, requirements, see HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Health care utilization review organizations, see Utilization review organizations under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Health carriers
 Defined, 62N.02
 Integrated service networks defined as, small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Health plan companies
 Integrated service networks defined as
 Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
 Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.04
 Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Health plan companies under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION

Health plans
 Defined, 62N.02

Implementation
 Reports about, 62Q.41

Information about
 Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.33
 Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.33

Inspections
 Complaints, records, 62N.14
 Contracts and contract data, 62N.065
 Records, 62N.10

Insurers
 Exclusion, comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
 Integrated service networks defined as, insurance fraud, 60A.951

Integrated service network act
 Citation, 62N.01
 Definitions, 62N.02
 Generally, 62N.01 to 62N.381

Interpretation of law
 Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Large managed care plan companies
 Integrated service networks defined as, health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07

Lawsuits
 Contracts, breach of fiduciary duty, 62N.065
 Provider payment, collections, 256.9657

Legal services
 Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Liabilities
 Unearned premium revenues, 256.9657

INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Liability
 Conflicts of interest, exemptions, 62J.23

Liaison to health department
 Designation, 62N.14

Licenses
 Applications, 62N.10
 Fees, 62N.05, 62N.10
 General assistance medical care, participation, 62N.10
 Generally, 62N.02
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as
 Relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 Requirements, 62R.03
 Medical assistance, participation, 62N.10
 MinnesotaCare, participation, 62N.10
 Requirements
 Generally, 62N.10
 Rulemaking, 62N.10
 Rulemaking, 62N.05
 Suspension or revocation
 Grounds, 62N.10
 Universal standard benefits set, underutilization, 62Q.30
 Utilization review, compliance requirements, 62M.03

Loans to
 Technical assistance program, 62N.23

Managed care organizations
 Integrated service networks defined as, health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.075

Management cooperatives
 Planning, see Planning under this topic

Medical assistance
 Surcharges, see Payments by under this topic

Medicare
 Surcharges, see Payments by under this topic

Memberships
 Minnesota comprehensive health associations (MCHA), 62E.10
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, exclusion, 61B.20
 MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE

Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Contract requirements, 62N.06
 Health carrier, requirements, 62N.06
 Premiums, requirements, 62N.06

Notice given
 Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09

Orders
 Universal standard benefits set services, payment, 62Q.30

Organization
 Cooperatives, 62N.06
 Federal agency participation, 62N.38
 Local governments, requirements, 62N.06
 Nonprofit corporations, 62N.06

Payment rates
 All-payer reimbursement level, requirements, 62P.07

Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
 Premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Premium taxes
 Failure to pay, penalties and interest, 60A.15
 Offsets, 60A.15
 Requirements, generally, 60A.15

Policy of state
 Generally, 62N.01
 Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Premium revenues
 Reduction, exceeding growth or spending limits, grounds, 62J.04
 Self-insurance programs, application of law, exceptions, 60A.02, 62N.02
 Surcharges, payments, schedule, 256.9657
 Total premium revenues, defined, 256.9657

Prices, defined, 62N.02

Providers
 Addresses, enrollee documents, information requirements, 62N.14

INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

- Providers (Cont'd)
 - Cost containment, regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.09
 - Telephone numbers, enrollee documents, information requirements, 62N.14
- Purchases by
 - Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
- Purpose, 62N.01
- Quality standards
 - Rulemaking, 62N.05
- Record keeping
 - Governing bodies, closed meetings, requirements, 145.64
- Records
 - Complaints
 - Health department, access, 62N.14
 - Inspection, 62N.14
 - Requirements, 62N.14
 - Retention, 62N.14
 - Contracts and contract data, requirements, 62N.065
 - Inspection, 62N.10
 - Retention requirements, 62N.10
- Regulated all-payer health care option system, see **REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION**
- Reports about
 - Rulemaking and implementation, 62Q.41
- Reports given
 - Expenditures, submitting with license application, 62P.04
 - Public health goals, change in outcomes, 62J.41
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
- Revenues
 - Limits
 - Rulemaking, 62N.01, 62N.05
- Risk-bearing entities
 - Defined, 62N.02
- Risk sharing arrangements
 - Self-insurance programs, regulation of payments, exemption, 60A.02, 62N.02
- Rulemaking
 - Access, 62N.05
 - Competition, 62N.05
 - Conflicts of interest, 62N.05
 - Contracts, 62N.11, 62N.12
 - Cost containment, 62N.065
 - Coverage, 62N.05
 - Criteria, 62N.05
 - Enrollees' rights, disclosure, 62N.12
 - Enrollment, 62N.05
 - Financial risk, 62N.05
 - Generally, 62N.04, 62N.05
 - Government programs, participation, 62N.10
 - Health care access commission, duties, 62N.24
 - Licenses, 62N.10
 - Provider participation, 62N.05
 - Reports about, 62Q.41
 - Revenues, limits, 62N.05
- Services
 - Covered services, see *Coverage under this topic*
- Small employer health benefit plans, requirements, see *Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS*
- Solvency
 - Federal agency networks, 62N.38
- Technical assistance
 - MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.09
 - Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
- Technical assistance program (ISNTAP)
 - Exempt rules, 62N.23
 - Health department, duties, 62N.23
 - Requirements, 62N.23
 - Toll-free telephone lines, 62N.23
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally
 - Fines, 62N.10
 - License revocation or suspension, grounds, 62N.10
 - Licenses
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 62Q.30

INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension of certificates of authority, grounds, 62L.11
 - Voluntary formation
 - Implementation timetable, 62J.017
 - Waivers
 - Government assistance programs, participation, 62N.38
 - Who may form, 62N.01
 - Writing carriers
 - Comprehensive health insurance plan, see *Comprehensive health insurance plan under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE*
- INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**
- Computer software, see **SOFTWARE**
 - Inventions, see **INVENTIONS**
 - Minnesota institute of research, 137.11
 - Patents, see **PATENTS**
 - State agency contracts, 16B.483
 - Trade secrets, see **TRADE SECRET INFORMATION**
 - University of Minnesota
 - Minnesota institute of research, 137.11
 - Works of art, see **WORKS OF ART**

INTENT

- See also **CRIMES**
- See also **MALICE**
- Criminal intent
 - Element of specific crimes, see *specific index headings*
 - Interpretation of law, 609.02
 - Intoxication, effect, 609.075
 - Premeditation, defined, 609.18
- Evidence of
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Possession, intent to consume, 340A.503
 - Unauthorized still, unlawful manufacture, 340A.705
 - Intent not to pay checks, 609.535
 - Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
- Fraudulent transfers
 - Determination of, factors considered, 513.44
- Insurance fraud
 - Proof of intent, 609.611
- Intentionally
 - Defined
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
- Intent to defraud
 - Defined
 - Interpretation of law, 645.25
 - Grounds for attachment, 570.02
- Interpretation of law
 - Intent defined, 645.25

INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEESSee also **COMMITTEES**Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, see *Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES***INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE**See also **COMMITTEES**

- Appointments by
 - Advisory review panel, 144A.073
- Chair, 144A.31
- Consulting
 - Moratorium, nursing home beds, proposals requiring exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
- Cooperation
 - Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, 256B.0917
- Coordination
 - Health care data collection, requirements, 62J.46
- Data
 - Access, 144A.31
 - Classification, 144A.31
 - Collection, duties, generally, 144A.31

INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

(Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Disclosure, limitations, 144A.31

Disclosure

Data, limitations, 144A.31

Duties, generally, 144A.31

Enforcement, duties, 144A.31

Establishment, 144A.31

Goals, 144A.31

Hearings

Generally, 144A.31

Moratorium, nursing home beds, proposals requiring exceptions, 144.073

Levels of care, duties, 144A.31

Long-range strategic plan

Goals, 256B.0917

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, duties, 256B.0917

Long-term care insurance, duties, 144A.31

Meetings, 144A.31

Members

Number, 144A.31

Qualifications, 144A.31

Notice received

Expenditures, reductions affecting quality, 256B.431

Nursing homes

Expenditures, reduction affecting quality, 256B.431

Public information and education programs

Long-term care services, 144A.31

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, 256B.0917

Quality of care, duties, 144A.31

Recommendations by

Long-term care cost and spending trends, 62J.46

Reports given

Annual report, 144A.31

Moratorium, nursing home beds, proposals requiring exceptions, 144A.073

Research, duties, 144A.31

Resident care needs, methods of determination, duties, 144A.31

Resident relocation plan, duties, 144A.31

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

See also BANKS

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Savings banks, 50.14

Investments in

INTEREST

Abandoned and unclaimed property

Failure to deliver to commerce department, penalty, 345.55

Advertising of rates

Comparative illustrations, 45.025

Damages, violations of law, 45.025

Definitions, 45.025

Financial institutions, 47.095

Liability, violations of law, 45.025

Past performance, 45.025

Rescission, violations of law, 45.025

Restrictions, 45.025

Variable rates, 45.025

Violations and penalties, 45.025

Agricultural

Defined, 334.011

Loans, see Loans under this topic

Application of law

Banks for cooperatives, exclusion, 334.06

Contracts

Exemptions, 334.01

Noninterest-bearing contracts or notes, 334.01

Securities brokers or dealers, loans, exemption, 334.19

Usurious rates, penalties determined at time of contract, 334.20

Arbitration awards

Uniform arbitration act, treatment, 572.15

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Banks for cooperatives

Application of law, 334.06

Banks, see Interest rates under BANKS

Bonds (public debt)

Government, see specific bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Ramsey county, see Bonds (public debt) under RAMSEY

COUNTY

Business

Defined, 334.011

Loans, see Loans under this topic

Business corporations, see Interest under BUSINESS

CORPORATIONS

Certificates of indebtedness

Hospital districts, 447.345

Iron range municipalities, retirement of unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

City funds and accounts

City treasurer selecting depository, 427.11

Duty to maximize, 427.05

Generally, 427.01

Collateral

Public funds, depositories, 118.01

Compounding

Bonds, notes, or other instruments, prohibited, 334.01

Compromise and settlement

Attorney general, authority, 8.30

Conflict of laws

Interest rates

Secured transactions, 336.9-203

Construction contracts, payment

County state-aid highways, 162.04

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10

Contracts

Application of law, 334.01

Contracts greater than 100,000 dollars, 334.01

Federal retirement (ERISA) contracts, 334.01

Interest rates, generally, 334.01

Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06

Statutes of limitations, 541.17

Contracts for deed, 47.20

Conventional loans, 47.20

Cooperative apartment loans, 47.20

Credit insurance

Premiums, 62B.09

Credit unions, see Interest under CREDIT UNIONS

Deferred interest

Defined

Rural finance authority act, 41B.02

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.473

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Disclaimer of interests, trusts, 501B.86

Interest rates, 334.011 to 334.03

Limited liability companies, 322B.386

Probate proceedings, 525.532

Regulated lenders, 56.001

Rural finance authority act, 41B.02

Delinquent taxes, see Interest under DELINQUENT TAXES

Dishonored checks

Civil penalties, 332.50

Effective annual rate

Defined, 45.025

Eminent domain proceedings, see Interest under EMINENT

DOMAIN

Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37

Federal aid to state

Depositing, 16A.36

Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES

Financial guaranty insurance, see Financial guaranty insurance under INSURANCE

Financial institutions

Defined, 334.012

Rates

Displaying, requirements, 47.095

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Fines
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement violations, 144.8781
 Foreign-money claims, see Foreign-money claims under JUDGMENTS
 Funds transfers, see Interest under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 General assistance medical care
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Hazardous waste generator loans, 115B.223
 Hazardous waste transporters, fines, 221.036
 Health coverage reinsurance association
 Assessments, 62L.22
 Hennepin county municipal court
 Jurisdictional amount, exceptions from, 488A.01
 Income
 Interest defined as
 General assistance act, 256D.02
 Interest paid by governments defined as
 Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 Termination of income interest
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.62
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
 Insurance companies
 Liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
 Interest due
 Defined as taxes
 Tax clearance certificates for accountants, 326.20
 Interest rates, see Rates under this topic
 Interpretation of law
 Business or agricultural loans, rate changes, 334.011
 Contracts to pay interest not usury, 334.01
 Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06
 Judgments, see Interest under JUDGMENTS
 Lawsuits
 Usurious interest, recovery, see Lawsuits under USURY
 Lender
 Defined, 334.02
 Life insurance, see Interest under LIFE INSURANCE
 Loans
 Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011
 Interest rates, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061
 Personal residences, business or agricultural loans to finance or maintain, prohibited, 334.011
 Securities brokers or dealers, interest rate exemption, 334.19
 Usurious interest paid, recovery lawsuits, 334.011
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Claims, computing, 514.135
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Salary adjustments, recovery, 256B.501
 Vendors, monetary recovery from, 256B.064
 Minnesota future resources fund
 Credit of interest to the fund, 116P.13
 Mortgage loans, 47.20
 Motor carriers, fines, 221.036
 Motor vehicle registration
 Proportional registration
 Audit deficiencies, assessments, 168.187
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-112
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Overdue payments, 65B.54
 Open end credit sales
 Finance charges, limitations, 334.16
 Overdue payments
 State contracts, University of Minnesota
 Subcontractors, 137.36
 Penalties
 Discrimination against employees
 Occupational safety and health, 182.669
 Property taxes
 Reduction or abatement, 375.192
 Petroleum tank releases
 Corrective action financing, reimbursement of interest, 115C.09

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Premiums (insurance), see Interest under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Prepaid burial contracts, 149.11
 Private pension protection
 Benefits, late payment, 181B.11
 Profit-sharing agreements
 Interpretation of law, 334.06
 Public retirement plans, see Interest rates under specific plans
 Public service corporations, requirements, 300.11
 Public utilities, unpaid assessments, see Assessments under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Purchase price
 State lands, 94.11
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see Interest under RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Rates
 Advertising, 45.025, 47.095
 Agricultural credit corporations, limitations, 334.061
 Agricultural loans, 334.011
 Application of law, 334.01
 Bonds (public debt), see Interest rates under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Business loans, 334.011
 Compounding, prohibited, 334.01
 Conflict of laws
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Contracts or notes, requirements, 334.01
 Definitions, 334.011 to 334.03
 Exceptions, 334.01
 Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES
 Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011
 Generally, 334.01
 Interpretation of law, 334.01, 334.011
 Life insurance policy loans, 61A.03
 Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012
 Margin accounts, 334.19
 Maximum rate, 334.01
 Minnesota Technology, Inc., financial assistance, 116O.06
 Rural development loans, 116N.08
 Savings banks, see Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS
 Securities brokers or dealers, exemptions, 334.19
 Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18
 Usurious rates, see Usurious interest under USURY
 Real estate tax judgment sales, see Interest under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 License fees, 71A.04
 Regulated lenders, see Interest rates under REGULATED LENDERS
 Residential energy sales
 Payment on customer deposits, 325E.02
 Revenue recapture
 Wrongful or incorrect offsets, 270A.07
 Rural finance authority
 Loans or contracts, 41C.05
 Savings banks, see Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS
 Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
 Seller financed agricultural input sales
 Credit sales
 Interest rate index, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Rates, 325E.36
 Social security provisions, see Interest rates under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special assessments, see Interest under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State agency bills, late payment, 16A.124
 State audit, late payment
 Corporations, 149.13
 Funeral homes, 149.13
 Partnerships, 149.13
 State land sales, 92.06
 Student loans
 State student loans
 Federal programs, 136A.17
 Supplemental loans, 136A.1701

INTEREST (Cont'd)

- Sustainable agriculture
 - Shared saving loan program, 17.115
- Taxes, see Interest under TAXES
- Tax refunds, see Interest under TAX REFUNDS
- Timber cut on public lands
 - Value, 90.181
- Town cemetery funds, see Cemetery funds under TOWN CEMETERIES
- Town funds and accounts, see Funds and accounts under TOWNS
- Unemployment tax
 - Employers contributions, 268.16
- Usury, see USURY
- Variable rates
 - Advertising, 45.025
- Verdicts, see Interest under VERDICTS
- Victim restitution, 611A.04
- Violations and penalties
 - Compounding, prohibitions, 334.01
 - Forfeiture of interest
 - Business or agricultural loans, 334.011
 - Generally, 334.01
- Water system improvement loans
 - Calculation, 116P.12

INTERFERENCE

- Cable communications systems
 - Interference with access to multiple dwellings, 238.27
- Medical examiners
 - Hennepin county, interference as misdemeanor, 383B.225
- Religious facilities, access and egress
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.28
- Unfair labor practice
 - Public employees, 179A.13
- With citizen's band radio transmissions, misdemeanor, 609.78
- With dead bodies, gross misdemeanor, 609.502
- With legal process, see OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)
- With privacy, see INVASION OF PRIVACY
- With property in custody, 609.47
- With specific goods or products, see TAMPERING
- With transit operators, criminal penalties, 609.855

INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- See also COUNCILS
- Appropriations to, 16B.42
- Consulting
 - Government data, rulemaking, 13.07
 - Master plan for information systems, 16B.40
 - State information systems, 16B.41
- Duties, 16B.42
- Expiration, 16B.42
- Members
 - Appointment, 16B.42
 - Compensation, 16B.42
 - Removal, 16B.42
 - Terms, 16B.42
- Notice received
 - Government data, temporary classification, 13.06
- Payments to
 - Local government trust fund, 16A.712
- Representation
 - Government information access council, 15.95

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS ADVISORY COMMISSION

- See also COMMISSIONS
- Payments to
 - Local government trust fund, 16A.712

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

- Addresses
 - Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
 - Roster, supplement, requirements, 326.09
- Advertising, generally, 326.03
- Age
 - Certification requirements, 326.10

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

- Agents
 - Certification, 326.02
- Application of law
 - Document certification requirements, 326.12
 - Insurance companies, inspection and service work, 326.03
 - Plans and specifications, 326.02
- Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
- Armed forces members
 - Certification exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Cease and desist orders
 - Unauthorized use of title, 326.111
- Certificates and certification
 - Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
 - Application of law, 326.12
 - Applications, forms, 326.10
 - Architects, examination exemption, 326.02
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.10
 - Corporations, requirements, 326.14
 - Examinations, 326.10
 - Exemptions, 326.06, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Failure to renew, effect, 326.10
 - Fees, 326.10
 - Foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 - Issuance, 326.10
 - Partnerships, requirements, 326.02, 326.14
 - Qualifications, 326.10
 - Reciprocity, 326.10
 - Reinstatement, 326.111
 - Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 - Renewal
 - Delayed renewal, fees, 326.10
 - Refusal to renew, 326.11
 - Replacement, 326.11
 - Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
 - Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 - Rosters, supplements, requirements, 326.09
 - Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 - Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
 - Temporary suspension, grounds, procedures, 326.111
 - Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
- Certification board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Certified interior designer
 - Certification requirements, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Defined, 326.02
 - Title, use
 - Restrictions, 326.02
 - Unauthorized use, penalties, 326.111
- Construction contracts
 - Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- Consultants
 - Certification exemption, 326.13
 - Consulting services, generally, 326.03
- Contested cases
 - Disciplinary actions, 326.111
- Continuing education
 - Certificates, requirements, 326.111
 - Rulemaking, 326.111
- Conviction
 - Certification revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
- Copartners, see Partnerships under this topic
- Corporations
 - Certification requirements, 326.14
- Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111
- Education and training
 - Certification requirements, 326.10
- Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02
- Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

Evidence
 Certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Examinations
 Administration department, duties, 326.10
 Physically disabled persons, design needs, requirements, 326.10
 Qualifications, determining, 326.10

False personation, prohibited, 326.15

False statements, prohibited, 326.15

Federal employees
 Certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines
 Unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Foreign registered or certified applicants
 Certification
 Exemption, 326.13
 Requirements, 326.10

Fraud
 Certification revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Gross negligence
 Certification revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Incompetence
 Certification revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Injunctions
 Unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Insanity
 Adjudication of, certification revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Interior design qualifications national council, see National council for interior design qualifications under this topic

Interpretation of law
 Certified activities, 326.03
 Noncertified interior designers, titles, services, 326.02

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Lawsuits
 Unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Lists
 Public buildings, construction contract requirements, 326.031

Misconduct
 Certification revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111

Names
 Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
 Roster, supplement, requirements, 326.09

National council for interior design qualifications
 Certificates and certification
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10

Negligence
 Certificate revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111

Noncertified interior designers
 Title, services, 326.02

Nonresidents, see Foreign registered or certified applicants under this topic

Partnerships
 Certification requirements, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by
 Certification fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111

Plans and specifications
 Exclusions, 326.02
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, certification requirements, 326.03
 Public buildings, construction contract requirements, 326.031

Professional
 Defined
 Professional corporations, 319A.02
 Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional services
 Defined
 Professional corporations, 319A.02

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

Reciprocity
 Certification requirements, 326.10

Records
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.09
 Certificate applicants, register, 326.09
 Certifications, roster, 326.09

Reports given
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, certification requirements, 326.03

Representation
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board
 Complaint committee, 326.111
 Generally, 326.04
 Governor's residence council, 16B.27

Rulemaking
 Certification, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Fees, 326.10
 Generally, 326.06

Seals and sealing
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture and interior design board, duties, 326.12
 Design, contents, 326.12
 Rubber stamp facsimile, use, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, certification revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on
 Cease and desist orders, 326.111
 Temporary suspension orders, 326.111

Signatures
 Certified signatures, 326.12

Training, see Education and training under this topic

Unfair and deceptive practices
 Certification revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Violations and penalties
 Certification
 Expired certificates, 326.12
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 Generally, gross misdemeanor, 326.53
 Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Accounts and accounting
 Computerized accounting systems, requirements, 256B.48
 Records, requirements, 256B.48

Admissions
 Medical assistance recipients, nursing home preadmission screening, requirements, 256B.0911
 Mentally retarded persons, emergency admissions, 256B.092, 256B.0926

Admission standards
 Regional treatment centers, 252.291
 Residential facilities, 252.291

Appeals
 Appraised value, 256B.50
 Medical assistance
 Compensation costs, time and attendance disputed items, 256B.50
 Determination, 256B.50
 Procedures, 256B.50
 Providers, rights, 256B.50
 Statements, admissibility, 256B.50

Application of law
 Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 Licenses, 157.031
 Medical assistance
 Mentally retarded and related conditions persons, reimbursement rates, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Medical assistance overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641
 - Mentally retarded and related conditions persons, emergency relocation, 252.293
 - New facilities, 256B.501
- Audits and examinations
 - Adjustments, 256B.48
 - Client assessments, 144.0723
 - Costs, nonallowable costs, medical assistance, 256B.501
 - Field audits, 256B.0641
 - Requirements, generally, 256B.48
 - Supporting documents, 256B.48
- Billing forms, 62J.52
- Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs
 - Allocation, 256B.432
- Certification and decertification of beds
 - Health department, duties, 252.28
 - Human services department, duties, 252.291
 - Location, reports about, 252.292
 - Mentally retarded and related conditions persons
 - Criteria, rulemaking, 252.28
 - Health department, duties, 252.28, 256B.503
 - Human services department, duties, 252.28
 - Rulemaking
 - Criteria, 252.28
 - Mentally retarded or related conditions persons, 256B.503
- Cessation of operations
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Settle-up, medical assistance requirements, 256B.501
- Classification
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Rulemaking, 144.56
- Client tracking and evaluation system, 252.291
- Construction
 - Moratorium
 - Application of law, 144.551
 - Enforcement of law, 144.551
 - Exclusions, 144.551
 - Generally, 144.551
 - Violations, injunctions, 144.551
 - Waivers, 144.551
 - Standards, rulemaking, 144.56
- Contested cases
 - Licenses
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Medical assistance
 - Appeals determinations, 256B.50
 - Attorney general, duties, 256B.50
 - Procedures, 256B.50
 - Requests, filing, 256B.50
 - Statements, admissibility, 256B.50
- Corridors
 - Medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
- Definitions
 - Admission review teams, mentally retarded persons, 256B.0926
 - Health law, 144.50, 144.551
 - Human services law, 256.12
 - Human services licensing act, 245A.02
 - Medical assistance, 256B.501
- Determination of need
 - Exceptions, 252.291
 - Limitations, 252.291
- Disabled persons
 - Medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.36
- Disclosure
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Emergencies
 - Vacating premises, notice requirements, 256B.501
- Emergency admissions, see Admissions under this topic
- Enforcement of law
 - Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Experimental projects
 - Reports about, 256B.501
 - University of Minnesota affiliated programs, approval, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Fines
 - Client reimbursement classifications, failure to provide information, 144.0723
 - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 - Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- Fires
 - Prevention
 - Class B facilities, license requirements, 144.50
- Grievance procedures
 - Notice to patients, 144.691
 - Purpose, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Rulemaking, 144.691
 - Violations, fines, 144.691
- Human services department, duties, 252.291, 252.292
- Individual service plan objectives
 - Proposal system, request, 252.291
 - Services, definition, 252.291
- Injunctions
 - Construction, moratorium violations, 144.551
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Inspections
 - Coordination, 144.55
 - Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 - Exclusions, 144.54
 - Fines, not applied, 144.55
 - Health department, duties, 144.54
 - Interpretation of law, 144.55
 - State agencies
 - Authorization, requirements, 144.55
 - Notice requirements, 144.55
 - Validation surveys, accreditation, 144.55
- Lawsuits, 144.56
- Leases
 - Notice requirements, vacating premises, 256B.501
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Fees, 144.53
 - Requirements, 144.51, 144.52
 - Assignability, 144.53
 - Contested cases, 144.55
 - Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
 - Medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
 - Mentally retarded and related conditions persons
 - Application of law, 157.031
 - Temporary facilities, 252.293
 - New licenses, 144.55
 - Renewals
 - Refusal to renew, grounds, hearing, 144.55
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Grounds, 144.55
 - Hearing, 144.55
 - Rulemaking, 256B.503
 - Standards
 - Federal regulations, use, 144.55
 - Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 - Transferability, 144.53
 - Transitional housing, application of law, 268.38
 - Violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Long-term care facilities
 - Intermediate care facilities defined as, medical assistance, 256B.432
- Medical assistance
 - Annual increase, limitations, 256B.03
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Application of law, 256B.501
 - Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, see Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs under this topic
 - Composite forecasted index, requirements, 256B.501
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Medical assistance (Cont'd)**

Coverage

- Home health services, waivers, 256B.0625
- Personal care services, 256B.0625

Determining, 256B.501

Excess payments, very dependent persons with special needs

- Requirements, 256B.501
- Termination, 256B.501

Finance department, duties, 256B.501

- Waivers, 256B.0625

Human services department, duties, 256B.501

Investments per bed, 256B.501

Mentally retarded and related conditions persons

- Assessments, 256B.501
- Case managers, duties, 256B.092
- County concurrence, 256B.092
- Operating cost adjustments, 256B.501

New facilities, 256B.501

Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641

Payment rates

- Efficiency incentives, 256B.501
- Establishing, 256B.501
- Inflation adjustments, 256B.501
- Interim rates, 256B.501
- Mentally retarded and related conditions persons, changes, 256B.501
- Retirement and pension plans, 256B.501
- Rulemaking, 256B.501
- Workers' compensation insurance, 256B.501

Payments, class B facilities, licensing requirements, 144.50

Personal needs allowance

- Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
- Disabled persons, 256B.35
- Eligibility, spend-down requirements, 256B.056
- Generally, 256B.35
- Mentally retarded persons, 256B.36

Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985

Rulemaking, 256B.501

Salary adjustments, 256B.501

Medical institutions

Intermediate care facilities defined as

- Claims against estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
- Medical assistance liens, 514.980

Medical records, access, see Access under **MEDICAL RECORDS****Mentally retarded and related conditions persons**

Accounts and accounting, 246.18

Admission review teams

- Counties, duties, 256B.0926
- Decisions, guidelines, 256B.0926
- Establishment, 256B.0926
- Membership, federal regulations, conformity, 256B.0926
- Providers, duties, 256B.0926

Assessments

- Reports about, 256B.501

Beds

- Certified beds, moratorium exception, 252.291
- Rulemaking, 256B.503

Building and fire code requirements, 144.50

Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, see Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs under this topic

Class B facilities, license requirements, 144.50

Client reimbursement classifications

- Establishment, 144.0723
- Facilities, request for reconsideration, requirements, 144.0723
- Health department, duties, 144.0723
- Human services rules, conforming to, 144.0723
- Information, access, 144.0723
- Notice requirements, 144.0723
- Rulemaking, 144.0723

Conversion of services proposals, 252.292

Counties, duties, 144A.31

Definitions, 245A.02, 256B.055

Determination of need, limitation, 252.291

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Mentally retarded and related conditions persons (Cont'd)**

Emergency relocations

- Application of law, 252.293
- Payment rate, 252.293
- Permanent relocation, effect, 252.293
- Resident transfers, 252.293

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31

Health department, duties, 256B.501

Home health services

- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Medical assistance, see Medical assistance under this topic

Nurses practicing in

- Student loans, forgiveness programs, 136A.1357

Programs certified under federal standards, rulemaking exemptions, 245A.091

Residential programs, see Residential programs (human services) under **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Resident relocation plan

- Rules, compliance requirement, 144A.31

Residents

- Transfer, emergency relocations, 252.293

Rulemaking

- Case management, 256B.503
- Client reimbursement classifications, 144.0723
- Waiver, 144A.31

Screening teams, duties, 256B.092

Transitional housing, application of law, 268.38

MinnesotaCare

Coverage, exclusion, 256.9353

Monitoring

Bed moratorium, effect of, 252.291

New facilities

- Application of law, 256B.501
- Delays, 256B.501
- Investments per bed, 256B.501
- Medical assistance, see Medical assistance payments under this topic

Notice given

- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Unlawful detainers, 256B.501
- Vacating premises, 256B.501

Notice received

- Client reimbursement classifications, 144.0723
- Medical assistance
 - Appeals, determinations, 256B.50
 - Salary adjustments, recovery, 256B.501

Nursing facilities

- Intermediate care facilities defined as, health and accident insurance, 62A.46

Nursing home preadmission screening program, see **NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING****Operating costs**

- Settle-up, 256B.501

Orders

- Client reimbursement classifications, failure to provide information, 144.0723
- License violations, 144.653
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
- Patients' bill of rights, violations, 144.653
- Correction orders
 - Clean indoor air act, violations, 144.653

Payment rates

- Medical assistance, see Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Mentally retarded and related conditions persons
 - Changes, 256B.501
 - Establishing, 256B.501
 - Finance department, duties, 256B.501
 - Inflation adjustments, 256B.501
 - Interim rates, 256B.501
 - Rulemaking, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Payment rates (Cont'd)
 - Regulated all-payer health care option requirements, exclusion, 62P.09
- Payments by
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance portion, settle-up, 256B.501
- Personal needs allowances
 - Deduction from income, 256B.0575
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, spend-down requirements, 256B.056
- Pets
 - Keeping in, 144.573
- Profit sharing
 - Medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, requirements, 256B.501
- Providers
 - Defined, admission review teams for mentally retarded persons, 256B.0926
 - Mentally retarded and related conditions persons, admissions, duties, 256B.0926
 - Notice received
 - Admission review teams, establishment, 256B.0926
- Receivership
 - Medical assistance overpayments, application of law, 256B.0641
- Record keeping
 - Accounting records, requirements, 256B.48
 - Statistical records, requirements, 256B.48
- Reimbursement
 - Mentally retarded or related conditions persons, limitations, 256B.092
- Reports given
 - Extensions, procedures, 256B.48
 - Financial reports, 256B.48
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, audit reports, 256B.501
- Residential programs (human services), see Residential programs (human services) under RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Residents
 - Abuse, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, requirements, 144.50
 - Hepatitis B patients, accepting, requirements, 144.50
 - Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 - Notice received
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Property tax refund claimants
 - Allowable claims, rates, 290A.03
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
- Retirement plans
 - Medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, requirements, 256B.501
- Rulemaking
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, standards, 144.56
 - Fines, grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Generally, 252.291
 - Grievance procedures
 - Fines, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Licenses
 - Issuance, 144.55
 - Nursing facility rates, 256B.503
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Medical assistance
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management, 256B.503
 - Payment rates, 256B.501
 - Mentally retarded and related conditions persons
 - Client reimbursement classifications, 144.0723
 - Waivers, 144A.31
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Beds, 256B.503
 - Medical assistance, case management, 256B.503
 - Standards, 144.55, 144.56

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Sales
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, settle-up, medical assistance requirements, 256B.501
- Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
- Violations and penalties
 - Clean indoor air act, correction orders, 144.653
 - Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 - License violations
 - Correction orders, 144.653
 - Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 - Patients' bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
- Waivers
 - Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 - Interest charges, overpayments, facilities for mentally retarded persons, 256B.501
 - Medical assistance
 - Home health services, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Rulemaking, compliance requirement
 - Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, 144A.31
 - Services, rates, establishing, 256B.501
 - Workers' compensation insurance
 - Medical assistance reimbursements, plans, requirements, 256B.501
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Reserves, distribution, use requirements, 256B.501
 - Sale of facility, settle-up, medical assistance requirements, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Agreements
 - School district funding, limitations, 123.35
 - Withdrawals from, 123.35
- Area learning centers, see AREA LEARNING CENTERS
- Employees
 - Health insurance
 - Pools, labor management committees, 122.98
- Funding
 - School district cooperation revenue, exclusion, 124.2727
 - Secondary vocational aid, 124.573
 - Secondary vocational programs for children with a disability, 124.574
 - Special education levy equalization revenue, 124.321
 - State aid, restrictions on, 124.193
- High school students
 - Postsecondary enrollment options act, ineligibility, 123.3514
- Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287
- Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
- Intermediate school district 917, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917
- Member districts
 - Denial of membership, appeals, 123.35
 - Withdrawal, see Withdrawals from under this topic
- Special taxing districts
 - Intermediate school districts defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.065
- Teachers
 - Changes in cooperatives, teachers rights, 122.895
- Vocational education cooperative centers
 - Funding
 - Secondary vocational aid, 124.573
- Withdrawals from
 - Assets and liabilities, distribution, 123.35
 - School board resolutions, 123.35
- INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287**
- See also INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- See also TECHNICAL COLLEGES

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287 (Cont'd)**Agreements**

Joint management, technical colleges

- Approval, 136D.25
- Authorizing, 136D.21
- Contents, 136D.22
- Distributing assets after termination, 136D.29
- Duration, 136D.29
- Terminations, 136D.29

Bonds, see Intermediate school district 287 under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**Bylaws, 136D.22****Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.281****Consulting**

- Technical colleges board
- Courses of study, changes, 136C.04

Courses of study

- Changes, 136C.04

Employees**Retirement**

- Early separation incentives, merger of systems, 136E.395

Joint school board**Certificates and certification**

- Bond payments, amount, 136D.281

Contracts

- Competitive bidding, 136D.26

Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.31**Funds**

- Disbursing, 136D.26
- District contributions, 136D.26
- Liability, individual exemption, 136D.23

Meetings, 136D.22**Members**

- Appointment, 136D.22
- Electing, 136D.22
- Term, 136D.22

Notice given

- Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281

Powers, generally, 136D.24**Public agency, designating as, 136D.23****Resolutions by**

- Bonds, issuing, 136D.281

Listing, eligible districts, 136D.21**Member districts, 136D.21****Name, 136D.22****Property taxes**

- Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.281
- Exemption, 136D.23
- Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29

Referendum

- Joint management resolution, technical colleges, 136D.25
- Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281

Teachers

- Licensing, 136D.31

Termination of district, 136D.29**INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916****See also INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS****See also TECHNICAL COLLEGES****Agreements**

Joint management, technical colleges

- Approval, 136D.71
- Authorizing, 136D.71

Bonds, see Intermediate school district 916 under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**Consulting**

- Technical colleges board
- Courses of study, changes, 136C.04

Courses of study

- Changes, 136C.04

Employees**Retirement**

- Early separation incentives, merger of systems, 136E.395

Governance, generally, 136D.76**Identification number, 136D.71****Independent school district 138, permission to join, 136D.76****INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916 (Cont'd)****Independent school district 141, permission to join, 136D.76****Joining, 136D.76****Joint school board****Approvals by**

- Independent districts 138 and 141, joining, 136D.76

Bonds, approval required, 136D.75**Certificates and certification**

- Bond payments, amount, 136D.741

Contracts, 136D.73**Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.73****Employees, 136D.73****Liability, individual exemption, 136D.74****Meetings, 136D.72****Members**

- Appointment, 136D.72
- Term, 136D.72

Officers, 136D.72**Powers, generally, 136D.73****Public agency, designating as, 136D.74****Reports given, 136D.72****Vacancies, 136D.72****Voting, 136D.72****Locations, technical colleges****Approval required, 136D.77****Member districts, 136D.71****Name, 136D.71****Property taxes**

- Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.741
- Exemptions, 136D.74

Referendum**Joint management resolution, technical colleges, 136D.71****Technical colleges, resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.741****Secondary vocational education, 136D.73****Special education, 136D.73****Teachers****Licensing, 136D.73****Tuition, 136D.73****Workplace literacy resource center, 136C.51****INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917****See also INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS****See also TECHNICAL COLLEGES****Agreements**

Joint management, technical colleges

- Approval, 136D.85
- Authorizing, 136D.81
- Contents, 136D.82
- Distributing assets after termination, 136D.90
- Duration, 136D.90
- Limitations, financial support, 136D.90
- Terminations, 136D.90

Bonds, see Intermediate school district 917 under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.88****Consulting**

- Technical colleges board
- Courses of study, changes, 136C.04

Courses of study

- Changes, 136C.04

Employees**Retirement**

- Early separation incentives, merger of systems, 136E.395

Joint school board**Certificates and certification**

- Bond payments, amount, 136D.88

Contracts

- Competitive bidding, 136D.86

Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.92**Funds**

- Disbursing, 136D.86
- District contributions, 136D.86

Liability, individual exemption, 136D.83**Meetings, 136D.82**

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917 (Cont'd)

Joint school board (Cont'd)

Members

Appointment, 136D.82

Electing, 136D.82

Term, 136D.82

Powers, generally, 136D.84

Public agency, designating as, 136D.83

Resolutions by

Bonds, issuing, 136D.88

Listing, eligible districts, 136D.81

Locations, technical colleges

Approval required, 136D.81

Member districts, 136D.81

Name, 136D.82

Property taxes

Bond payment, certifying amount, 136D.88

Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90

Referendum

Joint management resolution, technical colleges, 136D.85

Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.88

Teachers

Licensing, 136D.92

Termination of district, 136D.90

INTERMENT

See BURIAL

See CEMETERIES

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Access

Commercial code computerized filing system, information entry and retrieval, 336.9-411

Tax return data, 270B.12

Agreements by

Taxpayers

Identification, refunds and liabilities, disclosure, 270.052

Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12

Filing with

Ramsey county, tax exempt certificates, 383A.03

Forms

Federal tax liens, notices, 272.488

Inspections

Tax returns, 270B.12

Internal revenue code

Defined

Classification of property, 273.1317

Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Payments by

Federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

See also BANKS

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 60A.28

Savings banks, 50.14

INTERNATIONAL FALLS (CITY)

See also CITIES

District court

9th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Nursing homes

Nursing home beds, moratorium

Relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Agricultural marketing

Agriculture department, duties, 17.03, 17.101

Trade and economic development department, duties, 17.03

International partnership program, see International partnership program under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Metrological services

Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011, 239.101

World trade center corporation, duties, 44A.025

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Bridges

Cities, authorizing, see CITY BRIDGES

See International bridges, 165.08

Fishing

Border water enterprise agreements, 97A.531

Commercial fishing

Natural resources department, duties, 97C.825

Resort owners, 97C.825

Limits, 97A.531

Jurisdiction, 97A.235

Natural resources department

Powers, 97A.045, 97C.825

INTERNS

Chiropractors

Violations, exemptions, 148.105

Defined

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Prohibited drugs, 152.01

State employment, 43A.02

Marriage and family therapists

Application of law, exceptions, 148B.38

Titles, required use of, 148B.38

Medical, see Interns under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Pharmacists, see Interns under PHARMACISTS

Physicians, see Residency programs under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Podiatrists

Permits, temporary, 153.16

Psychologists

Licenses, requirements, 148.921

Services authorized, 148.97

Titles, use of, 148.96, 148.97

Psychologists, see Interns under PSYCHOLOGISTS

Social workers

Application of law, exceptions, 148B.28

Summer health care interns, see Summer health care intern program under HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

INTERPLEADERS

See also PARTIES TO SUITS

Bills of lading, 336.7-603

Documents of title, 336.7-603

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-603

INTERPOL

See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Government data, transmitting to, 13.05

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See also MINNESOTA STATUTES

Abode, defined, 645.45

Abortifacients

Mailing, 617.26

Abstractors

Rights of attorneys, 386.75

Rights of county recorders, 386.74

Action, defined, 645.45

Adding words, 645.18

Administrative procedure act, 14.001

Administrative rules, see CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451

Advertisements

Real property

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Aeronautics

Accidents

Deaths, blood test reports, coroners' duties, 360.015

Rulemaking, 360.015

Affirm, defined, 645.44

Age

Discrimination

Human rights act, 363.02

Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.52

Aid to families with dependent children

Liberal interpretation, 256.85

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Aircraft
 Insurance requirements, 360.59

Airports and landing fields
 Adjacent areas, zoning, 360.021, 360.032
 Buildings, revenue certificates, 360.73
 Easements, 360.032
 Taxation, exemptions, 360.035
 Zoning, 360.066

Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program
 Changes, effect, 144C.09

Amendments
 Amendatory laws, effect of repeal, 645.34
 Citation in bill of statutory section amended, 645.29
 Merging into text, 645.31, 645.32
 Repeal and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Sections repealed by revision or code, 645.30
 Simultaneous amendments to same provision, 645.33

American Indian education act, 126.55

Antenuptial agreements
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.11

Appellate courts, defined, 645.44

Appropriations
 Effective date, 645.02

Architects
 Licensed activities, 326.03
 Scope of practice, 326.02

Arrests
 Off-duty peace officers, 629.40
 Rules of criminal procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

As now provided by law, defined, 645.45

As provided by law, defined, 645.45

Assessors
 Prohibited activity, 270.41

Assignment, defined, 645.44

Attorney at law, defined, 645.45

Attorney general
 Charitable organizations, powers and duties, 309.59
 Opinions, see Opinions under ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Professional fund raisers, powers and duties, 309.59

Attorney of record, defined, 645.45

Auctioneers
 Business associations, copartnerships, or corporations, licenses, restrictions, 330.01

Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49

Banks
 Assets, pledging, limitations, 48.16
 Examining, 48.59
 Insolvency
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, loans, 49.05
 Liability, 48.24
 Liquidation
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, liquidator, powers, 49.05

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.17

Bicycles
 Registration, 168C.12

Bills of lading
 Carriers, liability, 336.7-309
 Omissions in law, implications, 336.7-105

Bisexuality
 Policy of state, 363.021

Bonding authority
 Exclusive method of allocation, 474A.16

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Bond agents, 645.10
 City officers and employees, 418.25

Bonds (public debt)
 Fire prevention improvements by local governments, 88.36, 88.41
 Invalid bonds, 475.67
 Municipalities subject to law, 475.753

Bridges (structures)
 Construction
 Transportation department as agent for, liability, 161.36
 Repairs or maintenance, 165.04

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Bridges (structures) (Cont'd)
 Width, 165.04

Brook trout, 88.27

Burden of proof
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

Business corporations
 Corporations electing application of law
 Shareholders, preemptive rights, 302A.031
 Indemnification powers, 300.083, 302A.521

Business records as evidence, 600.03

Cable communications systems
 Local government franchise fees, 326.2421
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37

Cable television systems
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37

Campaign practices
 Lawsuits, effect on legislative election contests, 211B.21

Capitol complex security division
 Public safety department, 299E.01

Carriers, health threat to others
 Remedies, orders, 144.4180

Certified public accountants
 Employees, permitted acts, 326.212
 Names, use, 326.211
 Professional services, performance, 326.223
 Tax returns, preparation, 326.212
 Unaudited financial reports, preparation, 326.212

Chair, defined, 645.44

Charitable trusts, 501B.31

Child custody
 Generally, 518A.01

Child, defined, 645.45

Child placement
 Indian child welfare act, compliance, 257.0651

Child protection background check act
 Children's service workers, occupational licensure or employment, 299C.63

Children
 Abandonment, 260.221
 Defined, 645.45

Child support
 Interstate family support act, 518C.901
 Power of court not limited, 518.66

Cigarette taxes, 297.02

Cities
 Property taxes, port authorities, 458.1931

City bridges
 County expenditures and appropriations, 163.04

City charters
 Airport building revenue certificates, charter not to affect, 360.73

City council powers
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.14
 Municipal parks, 448.55

City, defined, 645.44

City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008

City officers and employees
 Retroactive vacations, 471.66

Commercial code
 Agreements to vary from code, 336.1-102
 Custom and usage, 336.1-205
 Financial institutions
 Branch offices, establishment, 336.1-102
 Generally, 336.1-102
 Implicit repeal, 336.1-104
 Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209
 Terms and phrases, 336.1-102

Commissions (compensation)
 Payment, 181.145

Commitments
 Habeas corpus, rights, 253B.23
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 Pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 Release on pass, 253B.18

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Common carriers
 Reciprocal agreements, 221.65

Common interest ownership act
 Building codes, 515B.1-106
 Generally
 Construction against implicit repeal, 515B.1-109
 Uniformity of application and construction, 515B.1-110

Local ordinances, 515B.1-106

Community action agencies
 Private or public nature of agency, 268.53

Community corrections programs, 401.07

Community integrated service networks
 Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Community social services
 Contracts, 256E.08

Comparable worth
 Collective bargaining not limited, 471.992, 471.9966

Compensation and salaries
 Generally, 181.16

Comprehensive adult mental health act
 Funding, limits, 245.486

Comprehensive children's mental health act
 Funding, limits, 245.486
 Generally, 245.487

Conditional sale, defined, 645.44

Constables
 Deputy constables, training, 626.848

Construction
 Plans, approval, 471.468

Construction contracts
 Other agreements, validity, 337.04

Construction sites, manufactured homes at
 Recreational manufactured home park requirements, exclusion, 327.23

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.257

Containers bearing marks, names, or devices
 Deposits on, 509.06

Contraceptives
 Mailing, 617.26

Contracts for deed
 Renegotiation or modification, mortgage not created, 559.205

Controlled access highways, see Highways under this topic

Conveyances
 Fee tail conveyances
 Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03, 500.04

Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, 507.251

Real property
 Recitals disregarded, 507.332

Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Corporations
 Indemnification powers, 300.083
 Officers, powers of public officials and public bodies, 316.03

Correctional industries, 243.87

Counties
 Dams, expenditures and appropriations, 163.04
 Local roads, streets, and bridges, appropriations for, 163.04

County and multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008

County auditors, salaries, 384.151

County, defined, 645.44

County parks, 398.36

County personnel administration systems, 375.62, 375.71

County purchasing departments
 Effect of law, 375.77

County recorders
 Compensation and salaries
 Minimum salaries, 386.015

County state-aid highways
 Transportation department acting as agent, 162.17

County surveys by petition, 381.11

County warrants
 Transfer of funds to avoid interest, 385.32

Court administrators
 Counties, provisions to take effect, 485.018

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Court administrators (Cont'd)
 Defined, 645.44
 Probate court judges, selection, 480.20
 Salary, 485.018

Court rules
 Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
 Rules of criminal procedure, statutes not superseded, 480.059
 Rules of evidence, statutes not superseded, 480.0591
 Statutes superseded, 480.056
 Various courts, power to make rules, 480.055

Credit unions
 Insolvency
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, loans, 49.05

Liquidation
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, liquidator, powers, 49.05

Criminal apprehension bureau
 Generally, 299C.20

Criminal forfeitures, 609.531

Criminal intent, 609.02

Criminal penalties
 Human rights act, effect, 363.20
 Misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Penalty for each violation, 645.24

Culverts
 Repair or maintenance, 165.04

Dams
 County expenditures and appropriations, 163.04

Days
 Computing, 645.15
 Day, defined, 645.45

Debt collection act, 16D.01

Debt prorating companies
 Fees, refund after contract cancellation or default, 332.23

Decedents
 Data, access, 13.10

Deceptive trade practices act, 325D.47

Declaratory judgment
 Minnesota Statutes, right to request, 555.02
 Remedial nature, 555.12

Statutes
 Remedial nature, 555.12
 Right to request, 555.02

Decorative trees, 88.647

Delinquent real estate taxes
 Generally, 279.001

Delinquent taxes
 Setoffs, 270.66

Dentistry, 150A.11

Depositories
 Public funds
 Existing contracts, effect, 118.02
 Security for, 118.10

Detectives
 License reissuance, requirements, 326.3383

Development corporations
 Shareholders, preemptive rights, 302A.031

Devises and bequests
 Real property devised to two or more persons
 Estate created, 500.19

Disabled persons
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02

Discrimination
 Age, 363.02
 Farm products, purchase, 17.19
 Generally, 363.11
 Policy of state, 363.12
 Sexual orientation, 363.02

Documents of title
 Omissions in law, implications, 336.7-105

Dogs
 County licensing system, 347.21

Drivers' licenses
 Driver license compact, 171.50
 Eyesight, examinations, 171.13

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Handicapped license plates, effect, 168.021
 Driving rules, see Traffic regulations under this topic
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.955
 Duluth transit authority
 Powers, jurisdiction, 458A.36
 Durable power of attorney for health care
 Mercy killing or euthanasia, 145C.14
 Economic security administration fund
 Use, 268.15
 Effective dates
 Generally, 645.02
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
 Workers' compensation, 176.1321
 Ejusdem generis, 645.08
 Electrical systems
 Safety standards, local government requirements to prevail, 326.243
 Electric companies
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Elementary school students
 Medical treatment, 144.29
 Physical examinations, 144.29
 Elevators
 Not required in apartment buildings, 471.469
 Eminent domain
 Relocation assistance, 117.54
 Employee assistance programs
 Establishment, 13.43
 Employment
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
 Employment agencies, licenses, 184.33
 Endowment funds
 Expenditures, 309.63, 309.64
 Energy efficiency installment purchase contracts, 16B.16
 Enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.32
 Entertainment agencies, licenses, 184A.12
 Estates in real property, 500.03, 500.04, 500.14
 Estate taxes
 Credits, 291.03
 Evidentiary value of statute publications, 3C.13
 Exceptions, interpretation of, 645.19
 Express companies
 Joint through rates, 218.041
 Rates and charges, violations, 218.021
 Extradition act, 629.26
 Farm products
 Discrimination in purchase, 17.18, 17.19
 Farm trucks
 Use, 168.011
 Fee simple estates, 500.03, 500.04
 Fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
 Ferries
 Cities, licensing, 166.09
 Filed for record, defined, 645.44
 Final enactment
 Date, effect on interpretation, 645.26, 645.33
 Defined, 645.01
 Finance charges
 Parties to suits, vested rights, 334.17
 Financial institutions
 Branch offices, establishment, 336.1-102
 Closing offices, legal effect, 47.0155
 Community reinvestment rating reports, 47.85
 Firearms
 Security guards, 626.84
 Firefighters
 Legal defense, duties of municipality, 471.86
 Fire insurance
 Replacement costs, 65A.10
 Fire prevention improvements by local governments, 88.28, 88.40, 88.41, 88.46

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Fire protection industry licensing
 Public safety department, 299M.12
 Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23
 First class cities
 City hospitals, 447.13
 Local improvement funds, 446.04
 Special assessments, improvements, 435.18
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Folio, defined, 645.44
 Food laws, 31.903
 Foreign corporations
 Annual fees, requirements, 303.22
 Annual reports, requirements, 303.14, 303.22
 Indemnification powers, 300.083
 Negotiable instruments, holders, lawsuits by, 303.20
 Service of process, requirements, 303.13
 Trade names, 303.05
 Foreign judgments, 548.32
 Foreign laws
 Uniform judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.09
 Foreign limited liability companies
 Business transactions, 322B.945
 Foreign professional corporations
 Licensing boards, authority and duties, 319A.08
 Professional services, rendering in Minnesota, 319A.06
 Forest pests control law, 89.61
 Forestry act, 88.73
 Forfeitures, 645.24
 Foster care
 Voluntary placements
 Juvenile court, dispositions, 260.192
 Foster homes
 Liability insurance, 245.814
 Fresh pursuit
 Uniform law, 626.67
 Frostshields on motor vehicles
 Safety glass, requirements, 169.74
 Future estates
 Common law remainders, 500.11
 Failure of heirs or issue
 Intent of instrument creating estate, 500.14
 Posthumous birth
 Effect on event of death without issue, 500.14
 Posthumous children
 Remainderpersons, 500.14
 Gambling
 Prior agreements, validity, 349.23
 Game and fish laws, 97A.021
 Gasoline
 Sales, local regulations, 296.20
 Gender, 645.08
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 General and particular words, 645.08
 General assistance
 Eligibility, 256D.05
 Generally, 485.018, 645.001 to 645.51
 General storage warehouses
 Violations and penalties, 231.39
 Gifts
 Estates in real property, 500.03, 500.04
 Golf courses
 Food and beverage services, access, 273.112
 Government data
 Administration department opinions
 Actions conforming with, liability, 13.072
 Attorney general opinions, precedence, 13.072
 Discretionary power to grant or withhold access, exception, 13.072
 Fees, 13.072
 Generally, 13.072
 Attorney general opinions
 Precedence over administration department opinions, 13.072
 Attorneys' data, 13.30
 Computer programs, copyright or patent, 13.03

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

- Government data (Cont'd)
 - Coroner or medical examiner data, classification, 13.83
 - Court services data, access, 13.84
 - Criminal history data, access, 13.87
 - Decedents, data, access, 13.10
 - Educational data, handicapped children
 - Frequency of inspection, 13.04
 - Records, retention, 13.10
- Grammar
 - Errors, effect, 645.18
 - Generally, 645.08
 - Singular and plural number, 645.08
- Grants
 - Estates in real property, 500.03, 500.04
 - Real property granted to two or more persons
 - Estate created, 500.19
- Great River Road
 - Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.142
- Gross earnings taxes
 - Hospitals and health care providers
 - Transfer of additional expense to third-party contracts, 295.582
- Habeas corpus, 589.28
- Handicapped access
 - Remodeling requirements, 471.467
- Handicapped license plates, see License plates under this topic
- Handwriting, 645.44
- Hawkers and peddlers
 - Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.06
- Hazardous buildings, 463.26, 463.261
- Headnotes, 3C.08, 645.49
- Health and accident insurance
 - Coverage
 - HIV test requirements, offenders or victims of crime, 72A.20
 - Policies, provisions, 62A.05
- Health care information, review organizations
 - Patients, protection, 145.67
- Health department
 - Health care facilities
 - Inspections, 144.653
 - Health facility complaints office
 - Investigative powers, 144.55
 - Plain language in written materials, requirements, 144.056
- Health maintenance act of 1973
 - Generally, 62D.22
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09
 - Supplemental benefit plans
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
- Hereafter, defined, 645.45
- High school students
 - Medical treatment, 144.29
 - Physical examinations, 144.29
- Highways
 - Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 - Controlled access highways
 - Construction, 160.08
 - County state-aid highways, see County state-aid highways under this topic
 - First class cities
 - Limousines, use, 221.091
 - Motor carriers, use, 221.091
 - Generally, 160.08
 - Interstate highways
 - I-35E, 161.122
 - Trunk highways, see Trunk highways under this topic
- Holidays
 - Computing time periods including holidays, 645.15
 - Holiday, defined, 645.44
 - Published notice, 645.11
- Home rule charter cities
 - City hospitals, 447.13
 - Playgrounds, 450.32

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

- Home rule charter cities (Cont'd)
 - Recreational facilities, 450.32
 - Steam heating systems, 451.09
- Homosexuality
 - Policy of state, 363.021
- Hospital districts, 397.102, 447.37
- Hospitals
 - Medical records
 - Disposition, 145.32, 145.33
- Housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Metropolitan area
 - Powers and duties, 473.199
 - Powers of authorities, 469.024
- Housing finance law, 462A.24
- Housing, statutory warranties
 - Lawsuits, remedies, 327A.06
- Human rights
 - County personnel administration systems, 375.71
 - Generally, 363.11
- Human rights act
 - Criminal penalties, 363.20
- Human services department
 - Licenses
 - Rulemaking, 245A.09
 - Plain language in written materials, 256.016
 - Powers, 256.01
- Implied covenants of title
 - Conveyances, 507.16
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Corporations, franchises, 290.01
 - Tax returns, contents, disclosure, 290.611
- Independent district 166, Cook county, 128.009
- Indians
 - American Indian education act, 126.46
 - Mille Lacs Chippewas, peace officers, 626.90
 - Video games of chance, compacts, 349.61
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Insolvency
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation, loans, 49.05
 - Liquidation
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation, liquidator, powers, 49.05
- Inhabitants, defined, 645.44
- Institutional funds
 - Gift instruments, expenditure, 309.64
 - Uniformity requirements, 309.70
- Insurance
 - Claims
 - Generally, 72A.201
 - Rate regulation, 70A.01
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Controlling producers
 - Violations and penalties, 60J.11
- Insurance companies
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.02
- Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60B.01
- Integrated service networks
 - Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23
- Intent to defraud, 645.25
- Interest
 - Business or agricultural loans, rate changes, 334.011
 - Contracts to pay interest not usury, 334.01
 - Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06
- Interior designers
 - Certified activities, 326.03
 - Noncertified interior designers, titles, services, 326.02
- Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
- Interstate banking, 48.90
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
- Interstate compact on the placement of children, 257.40
- Interstate corrections compact, 241.29
- Interstate family support act, uniform
 - Generally, 518C.901

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Investment securities
 Brokers, 336.8-303
 Calls or assessments, registered owners' liability, 336.8-207
 Contracts, cancellation due to material change, 336.8-202
 Fiduciaries, endorsements or instructions, 336.8-308

In writing, defined, 645.44

Irreconcilable provisions
 Amendments to same section, 645.33
 Implied repeal, 645.39

Jails
 Compensation for boarding, 641.111

Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08

Joint powers agreements
 Misdemeanors, prosecutions, 487.332

Judicial sale, defined, 645.45

Junk dealers
 County regulation, 471.926

Junk yards
 Regulation, 161.242

Jurisdiction
 Tax court, 271.01, 271.21

Juvenile court act
 Indian child welfare act, compliance, 260.157

Juvenile courts
 Adjudication, effect, 260.211
 Juvenile court act, 260.011
 Records, disclosure, 260.211

Labor disputes, 185.04

Labor organizations
 Legal advice to members, 481.02, 481.04

Landscape architects
 Licensed activities, 326.03
 Nursery operators, landscape planning activities, 326.02
 Scope of practice, 326.02

Lead (mineral)
 Abatement
 Rulemaking, 144.874

Leases
 Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
 Acceptance of goods, effect, 336.2A-516
 Course of dealing, 336.2A-207
 Course of performance, 336.2A-207
 Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
 Default, rights and remedies, 336.2A-503
 Express terms, 336.2A-207
 Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Offer and acceptance, 336.2A-206
 Priority, subordination by agreement, 336.2A-311
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Usage of trade, 336.2A-207
 Warranties, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-215

Legal age, defined, 645.451

Legal newspapers
 Public notices, 331A.01, 331A.05, 331A.06

Legend drugs
 Labels and labeling, requirements, 151.34

Legislative intent
 Appropriations transfers, consistency with intent, 16A.285
 Bank holding companies owned by charitable trusts
 Sale of, 501B.45
 Banks owned by charitable trusts
 Sale of, 501B.45
 Object of interpretation, 645.16
 Presumptions about, 645.17
 Real estate conveyancing forms
 Standard forms and fees, 507.13
 Redistricting plans, 2.91

Legislature, defined, 645.01

Letters of credit
 Transfers, beneficiaries' rights, 336.5-116

Licensed public accountants
 Employees, permitted acts, 326.212
 Names, use, 326.211
 Professional services, performance, 326.223

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Licensed public accountants (Cont'd)
 Tax returns, preparation, 326.212
 Unaudited financial reports, preparation, 326.212

License plates
 Dealer license plates, 168.27
 Drive-away in transit license plates
 Taxes, exemptions, 168.181
 Handicapped license plates, 168.021

Lien, defined, 645.44

Life and health insurance guaranty association act
 Generally, liberal construction, 61B.19

Life insurance
 Insurable interests, 61A.074
 Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031

Life insurance policies
 Provisions, requirements, 61A.093

Limited English proficient students, instructional programs, 126.269

Limited liability companies
 Indemnification powers, 322B.699

Limited partnerships
 Creditors' rights against limited partners, 322.22
 Generally, 322.28
 Prior contracts or lawsuits, status, 322.28
 Rules of construction, 322.28

Limousines
 Highway use, first class cities, 221.091

Lis pendens
 Effect on other law, 557.023

Living wills
 Artificial nutrition or hydration, withholding or withdrawing, 145B.12
 Practices not condoned, 145B.14

Local cartage carriers
 Highways within cities, use, 221.296

Local firefighter relief associations
 Benefits plans, modifications, 423A.05
 Contribution rate, 69.78
 Service pensions or benefits, alternative increases, 423A.05
 Special fund, emergency relief, 424.165
 Workers compensation rights, 69.52, 424.28

Local government tort liability, 466.11

Local improvement funds
 First class cities, 446.04

Local police relief associations
 Benefits plans, modifications, 423A.05
 Contribution rate, 69.78
 Service pensions or benefits, alternative increases, 423A.05
 Workers compensation rights, 423.391, 423.62

Majority, defined, 645.451

Malpractice
 Lawsuits
 Expert review, 145.682

Management agents
 Lawsuits, 481.02

Mandatory retirement age, 181.811

Manufactured homes
 Repairs and safety features, liability, 327C.07
 Secured parties, writs of restitution, liability, 327C.08
 Zoning, subdivision, architectural, or esthetic requirements, 327.32

Manufactured home sales
 Claims against sureties, validity, 327B.11

Manufacturers
 Private label goods, 325F.988

May, defined, 645.44

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens
 Secured transactions, liens deemed to be, 514.221

Medical assistance
 Payment rates
 Appeal supplement, filing, 256B.50

Mental health services, appropriations to, 245.486

Mentally retarded persons
 Diagnostic evaluations and assessments, 256B.092
 Private guardianship or conservatorship, establishment, 252A.21

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons (Cont'd)
 Screening teams, 256B.092

Mergers and consolidations
 Public utilities, 216B.50

Metal-penetrating bullets, 624.74

Metropolitan airports commission
 Alcoholic beverages, sale, 473.608
 Noise abatement, duties, 473.192

Metropolitan sports facilities commission
 Sports facilities taken over by commission, 473.564

Migrant workers, 181.90

Military forces
 Fresh pursuit, 190.025

Military justice, Minnesota code of
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 192A.02
 Generally, 192A.62, 192A.665

Mille Lacs Chippewas, peace officers, 626.90

Mineral lands
 Roads, 160.10

Mineral leases
 Iron ore, 93.39

Minneapolis employees retirement fund
 Death benefits, determination of recipients, 422A.20
 Retirement allowances
 Amount, computation, 422A.21
 Payment to elected city officers, 422A.156
 Vested rights not impaired, 422A.25

Minneapolis police relief association
 Member and municipal contributions, 423B.06

Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers, 473.679

Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 Plan of operation, 65B.12

Minnesota employees insurance program
 Coverage, 43A.317

Minnesota Rules, see CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

Minnesota tourist information and rest area, South Dakota
 Taxes and assessments, 160.281

Minor, defined, 645.45, 645.451

Minority, defined, 645.451

Money, defined, 645.45

Months
 Computing, 645.14
 Month, defined, 645.44

Mortgage, defined, 645.44

Mortgage foreclosures
 Old foreclosure actions, marketability of title, 582.18
 Receivers, 582.10

Mortuary science
 Funeral directors and morticians, 149.01, 149.06
 Prepaid burial contracts, 149.11

Mosquito abatement
 Public funds, expenditures, 18.161

Motor carriers
 Highway use, first class cities, 221.091
 Reciprocal agreements, 221.65

Motor fuel taxes
 Generally, 296.19

Motor vehicle insurance
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.01

Motor vehicle registration
 Information requirements, 168.34
 Proportional registration, exclusivity, 168.187
 Registration certificate, 168.11

Motor vehicles
 Abandoned motor vehicles
 Reclaiming, 168B.07
 Purchaser's certificates, disclosure, 297B.12

Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Exemptions
 Dealers, 168.181
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.181
 Manufacturers, 168.181

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.12

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Municipalities
 Iron range municipalities
 Unfunded indebtedness, 471.80

Municipal parks
 Abandonment of proceedings, 448.25
 City councils, powers, 448.55

Municipal power agencies, 453.62

Municipal waste disposal, 443.34

Natural resources department law
 Federal land acquisition, 94.51

Night time, defined, 645.45

Non compos mentis, defined, 645.45

Nonprofit corporations
 Indemnification powers, 317A.521

Nonprofit legal service plan corporations
 Subscribers contracts, 62G.16

Northwest Airlines facilities, bonds, 116R.13, 116R.14, 116R.15

Notary, defined, 645.45

Now, defined, 645.45

Numbers
 Roman and Arabic numbers, 645.09
 Singular and plural, 645.08

Nursing homes
 Adverse actions, stay of proceedings, 144A.04
 Inspections, 144A.10

Oath, defined, 645.44

Occupational diseases
 Health department, investigations, 144.34

Occupational safety and health
 Workers' compensation law not affected, 182.671

Optometrists
 Generally, 148.62
 Unregulated sales, 148.56

Ordinances
 Traffic regulation
 Local authorities, powers, 169.04

Outdoor advertising
 Interstate highways, generally, 173.20
 Lands or properties, acquisition by state, 173.05
 More restrictive regulations, conflict of laws, 173.10

Paragraphs
 References to, 645.47

Pari-mutuel betting
 Televised racing days, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13

Partnerships
 Construction, generally, 323.04
 Creditors' rights
 Interest in partnership, 323.27
 Modification due to fraud, 323.40
 Knowledge or notice of a fact, 323.03

Pawnbrokers
 County regulation, 471.926

Payments by United States in lieu of property taxes
 Resettlement projects, 471.55

Peace officers
 Assistance to other officers, 626.76
 Basic training courses, 626.851
 Collective bargaining, 626.89
 Deputy constables, training, 626.848
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, peace officers, 626.90
 Part-time peace officer training, 626.8462
 Training requirement, 626.847

Person, defined, 645.44

Pest control compact, 18.62

Plain language requirements
 Economic security department, duties, 268.0124

Pledge, defined, 645.44

Population, defined, 645.44

Posting (notices), defined, 645.12

Postnuptial contracts
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.11

Power companies
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37

Power of attorney
 Generally, 523.03

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Prepaid burial contracts
 Termination, generally, 306.27
 Termination or cancellation by default, 306.25
 Price discrimination
 Prescription drugs, sales, 151.061
 Privacy of communications act, 626A.40
 Private cemeteries
 Special assessments, exemptions, 307.09
 Private guardianship or conservatorship
 Mentally retarded persons, establishment, 252A.21
 Private vendors of public services
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 471A.12
 Probate courts
 Court administrator law, 480.20
 Probation officers
 County courts, hiring, 487.11
 Professional corporations
 Licensing boards, authority and duties, 319A.08
 Professional engineers
 Licensed activities, 326.03
 Scope of practice, 326.02
 Property taxes
 Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
 Excess levies, 275.15
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Payment
 Requirements, acquisition of lands by state or local governments, 272.68
 Protective agents
 License reissuance, requirements, 326.3383
 Provisos, interpretation of, 645.19
 Psychologists
 Penalties, 148.97
 Psychotherapists
 Liability, 148.975, 148.976
 Patients, violent behavior of, duty to warn, 148.975, 148.976
 Public employees
 Tuberculosis, medical care and compensation, 251.044
 Public employees retirement association
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01
 Public employment and occupational licensing
 Rehabilitation of criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.07, 364.08, 364.09
 Public employment labor relations act
 County personnel administration systems, 375.71
 Public member, 645.44
 Public officials, joint authority, 645.08
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.05
 Public retirement plans, generally
 Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 Exclusions from coverage, 356.454, 356.455
 Investments, 356.615
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Termination, 356.001
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
 Public school fee law, 120.76
 Public transit
 Paratransit services, 363.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
 Public utilities
 Acquisition by eminent domain, 216B.47
 Affiliated interests, person, 216B.48
 Agents, officers, and employees, acts, omissions, or failures, 216B.58
 Generally, 216B.66
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50
 Public utilities commission
 Rehearings, 216B.27
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Pupil fair dismissal act, 127.39
 Quitclaim deeds
 Conveyances, 507.06
 Quorum, 645.08
 Racing commission
 Licensing authority, 240.05

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Racketeering, 609.901
 Railroad personnel
 Hours of work, violations, 181.30
 Railroads
 Acquisitions, 222.87
 Forest fire prevention, 88.21
 Joint through rates, 218.041
 Operating property
 Reversion to railroad, forfeiture of contracts, 272.20
 Rates and charges, violations, 218.021
 Readability of insurance policies act, 72C.13
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Expiration of redemption
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.277
 State assignment certificates, validation, 281.328
 Real property
 Grants
 Estates granted to two or more persons, estate created, 500.19
 Estates in real property, 500.03, 500.04
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.02
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 Net annual deposits, 71A.03
 Recorded, defined, 645.44
 Reemployment insurance fund, 268.06
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Regional railroad authorities act, 398A.09
 Registration of title without court proceedings
 Running with the land, 508A.22
 Rehabilitation facilities
 Board members, 268A.08
 Reinsurance
 Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.755
 Trust agreements
 Beneficiaries, failure to identify, 60A.097
 Religious corporations
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Religious organizations and societies
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
 Remodeling
 Handicapped access
 Plans approval, 471.468
 Remodeling, statutory warranties
 Implied warranties, 327A.08
 Lawsuits, remedies, 327A.06
 Repeals
 Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
 Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
 Implied repeals
 Adoption of revision or code, 645.28
 Earlier and later law, 645.39
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Reason for law no longer exists, no implied repeal, 645.40
 Revisions of laws, 645.39
 Uniform laws, 645.39
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37, 645.38
 Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
 Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Statutes of limitation, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Residential building contractors
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
 Liens, licensed contractors or material suppliers, rights, 326.92
 Local governments, fees or surcharges, 326.90
 Residential care homes
 Health department, powers, 144B.10
 Residential programs (human services)
 Location, single family zones, 245A.14
 Zoning, 245A.11
 Residential rental property
 Lessors' covenants, 504.18

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Restaurants
Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
Retroactive effect, 645.21
Revisions or codes
Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
Revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10
Rules of criminal procedure
Conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Rules of grammar
Generally, 645.08
Rural finance authority act, 41B.22
Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.12, 458A.14
Saint Louis county
Civil service law, 383C.056, 383C.057, 383C.058
Sales
Additional terms, 336.2-207
Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
Cancellation or rescission, effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720
Course of dealing, 336.2-208
Course of performance, 336.2-208
Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
Express terms, 336.2-208
Insurable interest, 336.2-501
Offer and acceptance, 336.2-206
Usage of trade, 336.2-208
Warranties, 336.2-316, 336.2-317
Sales and use taxes
Sales and use tax permits, 297A.21
Sanitary districts law, 115.37
Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
Savings associations
Insolvency
Federal deposit insurance corporation, loans, 49.05
Liquidation
Federal deposit insurance corporation, liquidator, powers, 49.05
Savings banks
Insolvency
Federal deposit insurance corporation, loans, 49.05
Liquidation
Federal deposit insurance corporation, liquidator, powers, 49.05
Scenic areas
Acquisition of property, 173.05
School children
Physical or medical examinations or treatment, 144.29
School districts
Independent school board powers, 123.42
Seal, defined, 645.44
Search firms, 184.38
Secondary boycotts, 179.46, 179.47
Secondhand dealers
County regulation, 471.926
Section numbers
Bill language, 645.29
Range references, 645.48
Secured transactions
Protection of purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
Securities act, 80A.31
Security guards
Firearms, 626.84
Sentencing
Appeals of sentence, 244.11
Service marks
Identical or similar marks, 333.29, 333.30
Severability, 645.20
Sex
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
Sexual orientation
Discrimination
Human rights act, 363.02
Shall, defined, 645.44

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

Sheriffs
Compensation and salaries, 387.20
Defined, 645.44
Signatures, 645.44
Singular and plural, 645.08
Small business, defined, 645.445
Small employer health benefit plans
Continuation and conversion coverage, 62L.12
Coverage, issuance, 62L.03
Health maintenance organizations, cessation of business, 62L.09
Individual health plans, 62L.12
Medicare supplement insurance, 62L.12
Special assessments
First class cities, improvements, 435.18
Special education
Insurance payments to handicapped children, 120.17
Special or local laws
Local approval
Approval by referendum, 645.024
Exceptions, 645.023
Procedure, 645.021
Speed limits
Lawsuits, burden of proof, 169.14
Spousal maintenance
Interstate family support act, 518C.901
Maintenance payments, 518.552
Spouses
Veterans, minor spouses
Guaranteed loans, removal of disability, 48.245
State
Defined, 645.44
Effect of statutes on, 645.27
State agencies
General law, 15.14, 15.15
State fire marshal, public safety department
Generally, 299F.32
State guard called by governor
Calling into U.S. military service, 191.08
State timber appraisers, 90.061
Statutes of limitation
Repeals, effect on tolling, 645.43
Streets and roads
Construction
Transportation department as agent for, liability, 161.36
Trunk highways located along or over, 161.38
Subdivision of land
Subdivision regulations, 462.358
Subdivisions
References to, 645.46
Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
Supreme court
Judges, justices, 480.013
Surplus lines insurance act, 60A.2095
Surveyors
Licensed activities, 326.03
Scope of practice, 326.02
Swear, defined, 645.44
Tax court
Jurisdiction, 271.01, 271.21
Tax extension agreements
Generally, 270.67
Tax-forfeited lands
Quieting title, 284.28
Repurchase after sale
Land use, 282.321
Tax liens
Uniform federal tax lien registration act, 272.485
Teachers retirement association
Extended leaves of absence, substitute teaching during, 354.094
Part-time teachers, service credit, 354.66
Retirees, substitute or part-time teaching, 354.44
Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth
Extended leaves of absence, substitute teaching during, 354A.091

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)**Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth (Cont'd)**

Part-time teachers, assignment to nonqualifying position,
354A.094

Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094

Telegraph companies

Maintenance, rights, 222.37

Telephone companies

Maintenance, rights, 222.37

Timber

County development projects, 282.38

Time

Day, defined, 645.45

Final enactment of bills, 645.01

Fiscal year, 645.45

Game and fish laws, 97A.021

Hereafter, defined, 645.45

Heretofore, defined, 645.45

Months

Computing, 645.14

Defined, 645.44

Night time, defined, 645.45

Now, defined, 645.45

Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151

Standard time, 645.071

Successive weeks, defined, 645.13

Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151

Weeks, defined, 645.13

Year, defined, 645.44

Tobacco products taxes, 297.32**To, in statutory citations, defined, 645.48****Town, defined, 645.44****Town officers and employees**

Retroactive vacations, 471.66

Town roads

Damages awards, payment, 164.07

Trademarks

Aquatennial, use, vested rights, 333.16

Identical or similar marks, 333.29, 333.30

Portorama, use, vested rights, 333.52

Traffic accident reports

Disclosure, 169.09

Traffic regulations

Driving rules, 169.18

Generally, uniform laws, 169.96

Ordinances, local authorities, powers, 169.04

Private roads, 169.05

Speed limits

Lawsuits, burden of proof, 169.14

Trailers**Horse trailers**

Dealers, 168.27

Snowmobile trailers

Dealers, 168.27

Transfer of dependents act, 261.251**Transient merchants**

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15

Transportation**Funding**

Financial assistance applications, transportation department
duties, 174.04

Transportation department, agent for receipt and
disbursement, 174.04

Transportation department**Agent**

Road and bridge construction, liability, 161.36

Transportation funding, 174.04

Transposing words, 645.18**Tree growth taxes**

Generally, 270.39

Trunk highways**Construction and reconstruction**

Grade and drainage, rulemaking, 161.38

Municipalities, approval requirements, 161.172

Excess land acquisition, 161.23

Federal aid, transportation department duties, 174.04

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)**Trunk highways (Cont'd)**

Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, liability, 161.465

Highways located along or over streets and roads, 161.38

Public lands, replacement, 161.203

Trust companies

Assets, pledging, limitations, 48.16

Insolvency

Federal deposit insurance corporation, loans, 49.05

Liquidation

Federal deposit insurance corporation, liquidator, powers,
49.05

Trusts

Trusts created before June 1, 1973

Definitions of terms, 501B.88

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.75

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33**Unconstitutionality, 645.20****Unemployment tax**

Contributions or reimbursements

Defaults, setoff, 268.161

Refunds, limitations, 268.16

Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.42**Unfair discriminatory practices**

Exemptions, 363.02

Unfair price discrimination

Prescription drugs, sales, 151.061

Unfunded indebtedness

Iron range municipalities, 471.80

Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers,

520.30

Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.9223**Uniform arbitration act, 572.27, 572.28, 572.29****Uniform certification of questions of law act, 480.061****Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.01****Uniform condominium act**

Construction against implicit repeal, 515A.1-109

Uniformity of construction, 515A.1-110

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, 325D.47**Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.59****Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.32****Uniform interstate family support act**

Generally, 518C.901

Uniform laws, 645.22**Uniform mandatory disposition of detainers act, 629.292****Uniform principal and income act, 501B.75****Uniform probate code, 524.1-102****United States, defined, 645.44****Usury**

Annual interest rates, maximum, 334.03

Clerical errors, 334.03

Valuation of property

Iron ore, 273.1104

Verified, defined, 645.45**Veterans****Minority**

Guaranteed loans, removal of disability, 48.245

Minor spouses

Guaranteed loans, removal of disability, 48.245

Veterans preference, 375.63**Video games of chance, 349.61****Violate, defined, 645.44****Warehouse operators**

Rights, 231.08

Warehouse receipts

Omissions in law, implications, 336.7-105

Water law, 103A.211**Water power**

Maintenance, rights, 222.37

Watershed districts, 103D.501, 103D.505**Water use permits**

Mining, 103G.297

Weeks, defined, 645.13**Wholesale produce dealers, violations, settlements, 27.19****Wild and scenic rivers act, 103F.345**

INTERPRETATION OF LAW (Cont'd)

- Wills
 - International wills, uniform probate code, 524.2-1008
 - Rules of construction, 524.2-601
- Wiretapping
 - Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
- Witnesses nonresident in jurisdiction, 634.09
- Words of inheritance
 - Conveyances, 507.061
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, generally, 176.041
 - Dependents' allowance
 - Surviving spouse, allocation of compensation, 176.111
 - Effective dates, 176.1321
 - Generally, 176.001
 - Severability of law, 176.651
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Coverage requirements, 176.182
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Generally, 79A.18
- Written, defined, 645.44
- Wrongful birth
 - Failure or refusal to prevent live birth, 145.424
 - Torts, lawsuits, 145.424
- Year, defined, 645.44
- Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
- Zoning
 - Airports and landing fields, protection of existing neighborhoods, 360.065

INTERPRETERS

- Civil legal proceedings
 - Fees and expenses, 546.44
 - Oaths, 546.44
 - Privileged communications, disclosure, 546.44
 - Qualifications, 546.44
- Deaf persons, see Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
- Disclosure
 - Interpreters in criminal legal proceedings, 611.33
 - Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
- English language interpreters
 - Civil legal proceedings, 546.43
- Foreign language interpreters
 - Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44.
 - Criminal proceedings, see Legal proceedings, criminal under this topic
 - Oath in court, 358.07
 - State agency services to the public, 15.441
 - Voting, assisting with
 - Disclosure of votes cast, prohibited, 206.74
 - Generally, 204C.15
 - Influencing voting, prohibited, 206.74
 - Lever voting machines, 206.74
 - Oath of eligibility, 204C.15, 206.74
 - Political party membership, 204C.15, 206.74
- Legal proceedings, criminal
 - Application of law, 611.34
 - Appointment of interpreter, 611.32
 - Confidentiality, 595.02, 611.33
 - Definition, 611.31
 - Fees, 611.33
 - Oath, 611.33
 - Peace officers, duties, 611.32
 - Policy of state, 611.30
 - Qualifications of interpreter, 611.33
 - Right to interpreter, 611.30
- Sign language interpreters, see Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
- Testimony
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Violations and penalties
 - Voting, assisting with, disclosure of votes cast, 206.74

INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

- See also MUSEUMS
- Agricultural interpretive center, 138.93
- Designation of specific centers, 138.93
- Funding, 138.92

INTERPRETIVE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Labor interpretive center
 - Account, special revenue fund, 138A.04
 - Allotments and encumbrances, 138A.03
 - Appropriations to, 138A.04
 - Audits and examinations, 138A.05
 - Board of directors
 - Duties, generally, 138A.03
 - Meetings, 138A.01
 - Members, 138A.01
 - Board of governors, 138A.03
 - Budget, 138A.03
 - Capitol area boundaries, 15.50
 - Claims against, 138A.01
 - Employees, 138A.02
 - Executive director, 138A.02
 - Location, 138A.01
 - Program advisory group, 138A.03
 - Public corporation, 138A.01
 - Reports given
 - Annual reports, 138A.06
 - Financial reports, 138A.03
 - State agency status, 138A.03
 - Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93
 - Mississippi Interpretive Center, 138.93
 - Non-state-owned centers
 - Grants to, 138.93
 - Operation, generally, 138.92
 - Prairieland expo facility
 - Southwest regional development commission
 - Authority to establish, 462.3911
 - Red River Valley center, designation, 138.93
 - State parks
 - Funding, working capital account, 85.22
 - Washington County Courthouse, 138.93
- INTERROGATORIES**
- See also DEPOSITIONS
- See also DISCOVERY
- Attorney general
 - Charitable trusts, investigations of, 501B.40
 - Failure to comply, court order, issuing, 8.31
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 - Serving, 8.31
- Exemptions
 - Drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Audits and examinations, 62D.14
- Malpractice
 - Attorneys, duties, 145.682
 - Experts, duties, 145.682
 - Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Failure to answer
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Personal injury
 - Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
- Workers' compensation hearings, 176.351
- Wrongful death
 - Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
- INTERSTATE ADOPTION COMPACTS**
- Authority to enter, 259.71
- Contents, requirements
 - Adoption assistance agreements, 259.71
 - Protections, 259.71
 - Withdrawal provisions, 259.71
- Definitions, 259.71
- Federal participation, 259.71
- Human services department, duties, 259.71
- Medical assistance
 - False claims, perjury, felony, 259.71
 - Federal aid, 259.71
 - Identification cards, issuance, 259.71
 - Out of state coverage, 259.71
 - Rulemaking, 259.71
 - Treatment, generally, 259.71

INTERSTATE ADOPTION COMPACTS (Cont'd)

- Policy of state, 259.71
- Violations and penalties
 - Medical assistance, false claims, felony, perjury, 259.71

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS

- Convicts, foreign indictments against, 629.294

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

- Definitions, 125.52
- Designated state official, 125.53
- Educational preparation, programs, 125.52
- Education commissioner, duties, 125.53
- Interpretation of law, 125.52
- Interstate contracts to accept personnel from other states, 125.52
- Purposes, 125.52
- Withdrawal from, 125.52

INTERSTATE BANKING

- See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE
- Savings associations
 - Reciprocal interstate branching, 51A.58

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

- See BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- Aircraft, see Interstate commerce under AIRCRAFT
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Sales for shipment
 - Liquor taxes, exemption, 297C.07
- Application of law
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.19
- Bees and used bee equipment, see Interstate movement of bees and used bee equipment under BEES
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
- Dairy products and milk
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.13
- Employment
 - Interstate commerce services defined as
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Occupational safety and health
 - Standards, requirements, 182.655
- Plastic containers, nondegradable
 - Noncompliance with labeling rules
 - Importation into state, prohibition, 325E.044
- Private aquatic life
 - Restrictions, limitation, 17.4981
- Public utilities commission
 - Dismissal of hearings, grounds, 216.26
 - Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
- Restraint of trade
 - Application of law, 325D.66
- Vessels (boats), see Interstate commerce under VESSELS (BOATS)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

- See also FEDERAL AGENCIES
- Appearances before
 - Transportation department, duties, 218.041
- Filing with
 - Orders
 - Reciprocal agreements, 221.601
 - Railroads, exempt transactions, notice, 222.86
- Proceedings
 - Rail line abandonment
 - Transportation department, intervenor, 222.63
 - Transportation commissioner, appearances before, 174.02

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

- See also COMMISSIONS
- Interstate grain marketing commission, see INTERSTATE GRAIN MARKETING COMMISSION
- Interstate industrialized/modular buildings commission, 16B.75
- Midwestern higher education commission, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

- Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste commission, see MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMMISSION
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, see MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION
- Multistate tax commission, see MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, see SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION
- INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS**
 - Compact institutions, 243.16
 - Governor, duties, 243.16
 - Hearings, 243.16
 - Interpretation of law, 243.16
 - Parolees and probationers
 - Residence, 243.16
 - Retaking for violations, 243.16
 - Probation officers, powers, 243.16
 - Withdrawal, 243.16
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING**
 - Definitions, 236A.01
 - Eligibility, 236A.01
 - Interstate grain marketing commission, see INTERSTATE GRAIN MARKETING COMMISSION
 - Purpose, 236A.01
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS**
 - Interstate commission, creation, 16B.75
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES**
 - Administrator
 - Designation, 260.53
 - Duties, generally, 260.53
 - Executive authority defined as administrator, 260.52
 - Filing with
 - Consent to return, 260.51
 - Requisitions for return of juveniles, 260.51
 - Reports received
 - Juvenile probationers or parolees, 260.53
 - Supplementary agreements, authority to enter, 260.53
 - Affidavits
 - Return of juvenile, requisition, verification, 260.51
 - Appropriate court
 - Defined, 260.52
 - Attorney fees
 - Payment, order, 260.56
 - Definitions, 260.51, 260.52
 - Detention
 - Limitations, 260.51
 - Effective time, 260.51
 - Enforcement
 - Generally, 260.57
 - Escapes, see Juveniles returned to state under this topic
 - Execution
 - Generally, 260.51
 - Generally, 260.51 to 260.57
 - Gifts
 - Authority to accept, 260.51
 - Governor
 - Duties, generally, 260.51
 - Rules officer, designating, 260.51
 - Grants to
 - Authority to accept, 260.51
 - Guardians ad litem
 - Appointment, 260.51
 - Fees
 - Payment, order, 260.56
 - Hearings
 - Petition for return of runaway, 260.51
 - Interpretation of law, 260.51
 - Juvenile courts
 - Nonresidents, provisions, 260.121

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES (Cont'd)

- Juveniles returned to state
 - Attorneys, appointment, 260.51
 - Criminal violations
 - Petition, filing, 260.51
 - Expenses, payment
 - Failure or refusal to pay, contempt of court, 260.55
 - Guardians ad litem, appointment, 260.51
 - Juvenile offenders, escaped or absconded, 260.51
 - Petitions for return, 260.51
 - Requisition for return, 260.51
 - Runaways
 - Consent to return, procedure, 260.51
 - Transportation, see Transportation under this topic
- Orders for return
 - Juvenile offenders, 260.51
- Petitions for return of juveniles
 - Requirements, 260.51
- Policy of member states, 260.51
- Remedies and procedures
 - Generally, 260.51
- Requisition for return of juvenile
 - Juvenile offenders, 260.51
 - Runaways, 260.51
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 260.53
- Severability of law, 260.51
- Supplementary agreements
 - Administrator, duties, 260.54
 - Approvals, 260.54
 - Juvenile offenders, care, treatment, and rehabilitation, 260.51
- Transportation
 - Generally, 260.51
- Withdrawal
 - Notice, 260.51
 - Parolees and probationers, duties of withdrawing state, 260.51
 - Supplementary agreements, 260.51

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH

- Administrators
 - Appointment, 245.51
 - Duties, 245.51
 - Human services commissioner
 - County of financial responsibility, designating, 245.52
 - Duties, 245.52
 - Payments, authorizing, 245.52
 - Notice received
 - Withdrawal of party state, 245.51
 - Rulemaking, 245.51
- Application of compact
 - Generally, 245.51
 - Patients with criminal offenses, 245.51
- Copies of act, transmittal, 245.53
- Definitions, 245.51
- Generally, 245.51 to 245.53
- Guardians
 - Rights and duties, 245.51
 - Sending state, duties, 245.51
 - Supplemental or substitute, appointment, 245.51
- Interpretation of law, 245.51
- Patients
 - Aftercare, 245.51
 - Dangerous patients, escape
 - Notice given, 245.51
 - Transfer, 245.51
 - Transportation
 - Costs, payment, 245.51
- Purpose, 245.51
- Receiving state, duties, 245.51
- Rulemaking
 - Administrators, authority, 245.51
- Sending state, duties, 245.51
- Severability, 245.51
- Supplementary agreements
 - Generally, 245.51
 - Interpretation of law, 245.51

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Supplementary agreements (Cont'd)
 - Withdrawal, terms, 245.51
- Time of effect, 245.51
- Treatment
 - Eligibility, 245.51
- Withdrawal
 - Effective date, 245.51
 - Notice given, 245.51
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN**
- Administrators
 - Appointment, 257.48
 - Duties, 257.40
 - Rulemaking, 257.40
- Agreements
 - Financial obligations, approval, 257.44
 - Generally, 257.44
- Conditions for placement, requirements
 - Receiving state, duties, 257.40
 - Sending agency, duties
 - Notice given, 257.40
- Definitions, 257.40, 257.42, 257.43, 257.48
- Enactment, 257.40
- Exportation of children
 - Application of law, 257.46
- Financial responsibility
 - Enforcement, 257.41
 - Generally, 257.40, 257.41
- Hearings
 - Juvenile offenders, institutional placement, 257.40
- Illegal placement
 - Penalties, generally, 257.40
 - Sending agency, suspension or revocation of license, grounds, 257.40
- Interpretation of law, 257.40
- Jurisdiction
 - Courts
 - Juvenile offenders, 257.40, 257.47
 - Receiving state, 257.40
 - Sending agency, 257.40
- Juvenile offenders
 - Courts, jurisdiction, 257.47
 - Institutional placement, 257.40
- Limitations
 - Generally, 257.40
- Placement activities
 - Defined
 - Adoption law, 259.53
- Policy of state, 257.40
- Purpose, 257.40
- Receiving state
 - Defined, 257.40
 - Jurisdiction, 257.40
 - Notice given
 - Intention to bring, send, or place child, approval, 257.40
- Sending agency
 - Defined, 257.40
 - Financial responsibility, 257.40
 - Jurisdiction, 257.40
 - License
 - Revocation or suspension, violations, 257.40
 - Notice given
 - Intention to send, bring, or place child, 257.40
 - Public agencies, agreements, 257.40
- Severability of law, 257.40
- Supervision
 - Requirements, 257.45
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 257.40
 - Sending agency
 - License, revocation or suspension, 257.40
- Visitation
 - Requirements, 257.45
- Withdrawal
 - Effective date, 257.40

**INTERSTATE COMPACT ON PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Withdrawal (Cont'd)

- Enactment, 257.40
- Notice given, 257.40

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

- Driver license compact, 171.50 to 171.56
- Fuel taxes, 296.171
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
- Interstate adoption compacts, 259.71
- Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81, 121.82
- Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16
- Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01 to 236A.02
- Interstate compact on industrialized/modular buildings, 16B.75
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53
- Interstate compact on the placement of children, 257.40 to 257.48
- Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
- Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Midwestern higher education compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
- Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 116C.831 to 116C.843
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan boundary compact, 1.15 to 1.17
- Multistate tax compact, 290.171
- National guard mutual assistance counterdrug activities compact, 192.88
- Pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Public service department, authority to enter, 216C.02
- Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
- State-tribal compacts
 - Alcoholic beverages, gambling in place of sale, 340A.410
 - Gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221
 - Televised horse racing, 240.13

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Child support

- Support payments, income withholding, 518.611

Controlled access highways, 160.08

Council of chief state school officers

Members

- Education, state board of, 121.04

Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.969

Extradition, see EXTRADITION

Great Lakes protection fund, see GREAT LAKES PROTECTION FUND

Interstate bridges, see Interstate bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Interstate carriers

- Cooperative registration, 221.601
- Generally, 221.60, 221.65
- Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.60, 221.65
- Registration fees, waiver, 221.231

Interstate rendition, see EXTRADITION

National association of state boards of education

Members

- Education, state board of, 121.04

Pest control, 89.59

Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY

Road authorities

- Interstate bridges, 165.07

School districts, bordering

- Joint operation, 129.11

Spousal maintenance

- Maintenance payments, income withholding, 518.611

Transportation department

- Rail service improvement program, 222.52

Trunk highways

- Design and location, studies and investigations, 161.21

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Cont'd)

- Uniform state laws commission, 3.252

INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT

- Citation, 241.28
- Contracts between states, 241.29
- Convicts' rights, 241.29
- Corrections department, duties, 241.30
- Definitions, 241.29
- Extradition, 241.29
- Federal aid, 241.29
- Generally, 241.28 to 241.30
- Interpretation of law, 241.29
- Reports, 241.29
- Severability, 241.29
- Sex offender registration, 243.166
- Withdrawal from, 241.29

INTERSTATE GRAIN MARKETING COMMISSION

Administrative support

- Agriculture department, duties, 236A.02
- Trade division, duties, 236A.02

Appointments by

- Executive director, 236A.01

Bylaws, 236A.01

Committees, 236A.01

Creation, 236A.01

Duties, generally, 236A.01

Effective date, 236A.01

Employees, 236A.01

Executive director, 236A.01

Finance

- Accounts, 236A.01
- Appropriations to, 236A.01
- Audits and examinations, 236A.01
- Budgets, 236A.01
- Inspection, 236A.01
- Obligations, restriction, 236A.01

Gifts, authority to accept, 236A.01

Grants, authority to accept, 236A.01

Meetings, 236A.01

Members, 236A.01

Officers, election, 236A.01

Offices, 236A.01

Reports given, 236A.01

Seal, 236A.01

Termination, 236A.01

Voting, generally, 236A.01

Withdrawal, 236A.01

INTERSTATE INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS COMMISSION

Committees, 16B.75

Creation, 16B.75

Duties, generally, 16B.75

Members, selection, 16B.75

Officers, 16B.75

Reports given, 16B.75

INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT

Administrator

- Agreements by, 134.23
- Agreements, duties regarding, 134.22
- Appointment, 134.21
- Duties, generally, 134.22

Agreements

- Administrator, duties, 134.22
- Form, 134.21
- Generally, 134.23

Effective date, 134.21

Enforcement, 134.24

Forms, 134.21

Interpretation of law, 134.21

Withdrawal from, 134.21

INTERVENORS

See also PARTIES TO SUITS

INTERVENORS (Cont'd)

Attorney general
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Public interest matters
 Business corporations, 302A.917
 Corporations, 316.10
 Limited liability companies, 322B.883
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753, 317A.903
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Public utilities matters, 8.33
 Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinance challenges, 115A.87
 Workers' compensation, 176.361
 Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Cities
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 City councils
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 City officers and employees
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Costs
 Public utilities, payment by, 216B.16
 Counties
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 County boards
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 County officers and employees
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Disability council
 Duties, 256.482
 Economic security department
 Workers' compensation, 176.361
 Environmental quality board
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.09, 116B.10
 Executions, third party intervenors, 550.135
 Express companies
 Claims against, 218.031
 Federal agencies
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Federal communications commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Federal energy regulatory authority
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Federal officers
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Federal trade commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Fees
 District court, 357.021
 Human rights department
 Lawsuits, 363.14
 Human services department
 Workers' compensation, 176.361
 Insurance
 Unfair competition, proceedings, 72A.22, 72A.26
 Insurance companies
 Liquidators, 60B.25, 60B.28
 Labor and industry department
 Workers' compensation, 176.361
 Local governments
 Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan agencies
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan airports commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan area planning commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan commissions
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan council
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan health care council
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02

INTERVENORS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan land use advisory committee
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan parks and open space commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan transit commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Metropolitan waste control commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Motor carriers
 Overcharges, lawsuits, 221.251
 Public employees
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Public service department
 Generally, 216A.07
 Public utilities commission, certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
 Railroads
 Claims against, 218.031
 Saint cloud metropolitan transit commission
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 School districts, orders regarding
 Appeals, 127.25
 State
 Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 State agencies
 Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Telephone company rate changes, 237.075
 State employees
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 State officers
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Sureties
 Plaintiffs' bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.03
 Telephone company rate changes
 State agency intervenors, 237.075
 Town boards of supervisors
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Town officers and employees
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Towns
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Transportation department
 Aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
 Interstate commerce commission proceedings
 Rail line abandonment, 222.63
 Workers' compensation. see Intervention under WORKERS COMPENSATION

INTESTATE ESTATES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also PROBATE

Advancements, 524.2-109

Application of law

Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-115

Debts

Liability for

Heirs. see Liability under HEIRS

Next of kin. see Liability under NEXT OF KIN

Debts owed to decedents

Debtors, duties, 524.2-110

Formal testacy proceedings

Generally, uniform probate code, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414

Heirs. see HEIRS

Intestate succession, see Intestate succession under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Letters of administration

Revenue department, application rights, 291.21

No taker

Intestate succession, see Intestate succession under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

INTESTATE ESTATES (Cont'd)

Representation

Application of law, 524.2-106

Succession, see Intestate succession under DESCENT AND

DISTRIBUTION

Surviving spouses

Intestate share, see Intestate succession under DESCENT AND

DISTRIBUTION

Testacy proceedings

Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

INTIMIDATION

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers

Unfair labor practices, 179.11

Boycott, see **BOYCOTT**Coercion, see **COERCION**

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Gross misdemeanor, 609.795

Health care providing entities

Generally, 62R.08

Health provider cooperatives

Generally, 62R.08

Hennepin county employees, 383B.37

Insurance

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Insurance companies termination review board

Intimidation by reviewees, fines, 60A.177

Legislators, gross misdemeanor, 3.14

Motor vehicle insurance companies

Intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements,
repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services,
unfair trade practices, 72A.201

Political activity, contributions, 10A.20

Reprisal

Intimidation defined as, unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Treason, 609.385

Unfair discriminatory practices

Generally, 363.03

INTOXICATING LIQUORSSee **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****INTOXICATION**See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**Alcoholism, see **ALCOHOLISM**

Bed and breakfast establishment guests

Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73

Boarding and lodging house guests

Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73

Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331, 86B.335

Chiropractors

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.10

Defense

Determination of intent, 609.075

Dental auxiliaries

Disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08

Dentists

Disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08

Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**

Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902

Employees

Workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.021

Furnished apartment house guests

Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73

Hotel guests

Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73

Hunters

Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.065, 97B.066

Gross misdemeanor, 97A.331

License issuance after conviction, 97A.421

Incapacitated

Chronic intoxication defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01

Intoxicated persons

Damages by

Lawsuits, 340A.801, 340A.802, 340A.902

Liquor liability insurance, 340A.409

INTOXICATION (Cont'd)

Intoxicated persons (Cont'd)

Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902

Polling places

Appearance at, misdemeanor, 204C.06

Election judges, duties, 204C.06

Representative payee status

General assistance, 256D.09

Work readiness program, 256D.09

Sale of alcoholic beverages to, 340A.502

Treatment facilities

Emergency admissions, 253B.05

Voting, prohibited, 204C.06

Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02

Masters of vessels

Intoxication on duty, revocation or suspension of license, 183.44

Motel guests

Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73

Osteopaths

Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Physical therapists

Disciplinary action, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons

Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Pilots of boats and vessels

Intoxication on duty, revocation or suspension of license, 183.44

Practical nurses

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Registered nurses

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Resort guests

Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73

Veterinarians

Disciplinary action, grounds, 156.081

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDSSee also **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Authority to administer

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04

Dentists, 150A.04

Home health intravenous therapy providers

Billing

Forms, requirements, 62J.52

Rulemaking

Training and education necessary for administering

Dentistry board, 150A.04

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Access to stored communications, see Access to stored

communications under **DATABASES**Bugging conversations, see **WIRETAPPING**

Harassment

Gross misdemeanor, 609.748

Hidden cameras or recorders, gross misdemeanor, 609.746

Misdemeanor, 609.746

Stalking, see Stalking under **HARASSMENT**

Stay of sentence, 609.135

Surreptitious intrusion

School bus drivers, disqualifying offense, 171.3215

Wiretapping, see **WIRETAPPING****INVENTIONS**See also **PATENTS**See also **ROYALTIES**

Commercial inventions

Defined

Trade and economic development, invention board,

116J.987

Definitions

Trade and economic development, invention board, 116J.987

Employee agreements

Assignment or offer

Limitations, 181.78

Notice of limitations, employer, duties, 181.78

Void and unenforceable provisions, 181.78

Invention board, see Invention board under **TRADE AND****ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

INVENTIONS (Cont'd)**Invention developers****Contracts**

- Contents, 325A.04
- Copies to customer, 325A.02
- Defined, 325A.01
- Multiple contracts, disclosure, 325A.02
- Right to cancel, 325A.03, 325A.04, 325A.05
- Void for noncompliance, 325A.09
- Waivers, void, 325A.09

Definitions, 325A.01**Disclosures**

- Costs or fees, 325A.02, 325A.05
- Disclosures prior to contract, contents, 325A.05
- Name and business address, 325A.04
- Number of customers and money paid, 325A.04, 325A.05
- Patent, trademark or copyright protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
- Records, 325A.04, 325A.05
- Right to cancel contracts, 325A.03, 325A.04, 325A.05
- Services, 325A.05

Lawsuits, 325A.09**Legal advice**

- Patent, trademark, or copyright protection, 325A.04, 325A.05

Liability

- Fraud, dishonesty or insolvency, 325A.09

Record keeping, 325A.08**Surety bond requirement, 325A.06****Violations and penalties**

- Enforcement, 325A.09
- Fraud, misrepresentation, and deceptive practices, 325A.09
- Nondisclosure of records, 325A.04
- Nondisclosure of right to cancel contracts, 325A.05, 325A.09

Invention services act**Citation, 325A.01****Generally, 325A.01 to 325A.10****Minnesota institute of research, 137.11****Policy of state**

- Employees, assignment of rights, 181.78
- Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Social inventions**Defined**

- Trade and economic development, invention board, 116J.987

Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION**University of Minnesota**

- Minnesota institute of research, 137.11

INVENTORIES**Abandoned motor vehicles, see Abandoned motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES****Bridges, see Inventory under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)****Cigarette distributors, see Distributors under CIGARETTES****Cities, see Inventories under CITIES****Consignments and bailments**

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05, 345.14

Counties, see Inventories under COUNTIES**Estates, see Inventories under ESTATES****Solid waste management**

- Planning, technical assistance sources, 115A.45
- Programs, technical assistance sources, 115A.52

Special purpose districts, see Inventories under SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**State agencies, see Inventories under STATE AGENCIES****State departments, see Inventories under STATE DEPARTMENTS****Towns, see Inventories under TOWNS****INVESTIGATIONS****See specific index headings****INVESTIGATORS****Child custody, 518.167****Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12
- County tree growth tax investigators, 270.38

INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)**Forest pests, 89.52****Human services data**

- Access, disclosure, 13.46

Licenses

- Renewal requirements, 214.12

Private detective and protective agent licensing board, see PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD**Public safety department, see Investigators under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT****Revenue department, vehicles, 16B.54****Saint Louis county, 383C.421****Welfare fraud investigators, 256.982****INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL****See also COUNCILS****See also INVESTMENT BOARD****Chair, 11A.08****Creating, 11A.08****Duties, generally, 11A.08****Expiration, 11A.08****Investment policy statement, advising board, 11A.04****Meetings, 11A.08****Members**

- Appointment, 11A.08

- Compensation, 11A.08

- Conflicts of interest, 11A.08

Defined as fiduciaries

- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.02

Economic interest statements, 11A.08**Fiduciary duties, 11A.09****Good faith requirements, 11A.09****Indemnification**

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

- Generally, 11A.08

Limitation of liability, 11A.08**Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under specific plans****Removal, 11A.08****Standard of care, requirements, 11A.09****Terms, 11A.08****Officers, 11A.08****Reports, advising state board, 11A.07, 11A.08****Vacancies, 11A.08****INVESTMENT BOARD****See also STATE BOARDS****Accounts and accounting**

- Public employees retirement association, requirements, 353.06

Actuaries, duties

- Qualified insurance companies, determinations, 356.24

Advice and consent

- State deferred compensation plan, requirements, 352.96

Advisors, employing, 11A.04**Advisory council, see INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL****Appointments by**

- Investment advisory council, 11A.08

Appropriations to

- Investment activities, 11A.11
- Postretirement adjustment funds, 11A.18
- Private investment firm costs, 11A.04
- Private management costs, 11A.24

Approvals by

- Local relief associations, investment portfolio review, 353A.05
- Qualified insurance companies, investment contracts, 356.24
- Social welfare fund, investments, 256.90
- State deferred compensation plan, rules, 352.96

Attorney general, member, 11A.03**Audits and examinations**

- Legislative auditor, duties, 11A.10

Authorized investments, 11A.24**Bonds (public debt)****Purchase of**

- Amount, limitations, 475.73
- Interest rate, requirements, 475.73

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Budgets
 Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), requirements, 354B.05
 State deferred compensation plan, requirements, 352.96
 Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, requirements, 356.24

Certificates and certification
 Postretirement adjustments, 11A.18

Certificates of indebtedness, sale to, 16A.671

Certifying to
Funds for investment
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Local firefighter relief associations, 69.77
 Local police relief associations, 69.77
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03, 352.061
 Public employees retirement association, 353.06
 Teachers retirement association, 354.06, 354.07
 Transit assistance fund, 174.32
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.775

Chair, governor, 11A.03

Combined investment funds, see COMBINED INVESTMENT FUNDS

Consultants
 Employing, 11A.04
 Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), requirements, 354B.05
 State deferred compensation plan, requirements, 352.96

Costs, payment
 Local relief association consolidation, 353A.07

Deferred compensation, state plan, duties, 352.96

Defined
 Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02

Depositing with
 Insurance liquidators, sums for investment, 60B.25
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account funds, 222.59

Disclosure
 Public retirement plans, investments, 356A.06

Duties, generally, 11A.04

Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
 Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
 Hiring, 11A.07
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Escheated property, selling, 11A.04, 11A.10

Executive director
 Board, employing, 11A.04, 11A.07
Compensation and salaries
 Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

Disclosures
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosures, 10A.08

Duties, generally, 11A.07

Fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Memberships
 Workers' compensation reinsurance association, board of directors, 79.37

Minnesota state retirement system, investment abstracts, signature, 352.05

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Qualifications, 11A.07

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Expenses, apportioning, 11A.07

Formulas, management performance measurement, 11A.04

Governor, member, 11A.03

Investment advisory council, see INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Investment of funds
 Advisors, employing, 11A.04
 Agricultural and economic development account, duties, 41A.05
 Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust account, 144C.01, 144C.06
 Assigned risk plan, assets, 79.251
 Authorized investments, 11A.24
 Consultants, employing, 11A.04
 Formulas, management performance measurement, 11A.04
 Gains, credits to funds, 11A.12
 Intermediate school district 916 bonds, 136D.741
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.06
 Losses, credits to funds, 11A.12
 Minnesota business finance account, 116S.06
 Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, 43A.317
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.04
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03, 352.061
 Minnesota technology account, 116O.12
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.294
 Northern Ireland, restrictions, 11A.241
 Performance reporting, exemption, 356.218
 Policy statement, adopting, 11A.04
 Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05
 Public employees retirement association, 353.06
 Qualified insurance companies
 Defined, supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account funds, 222.59
 Requirements, generally, 11A.25
 Retirement plans, unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 State airports fund, duties, 360.017
 State bond fund, assets, 11A.15
 State compensation revolving fund, 176.611
 State patrol retirement, 352B.05
 State treasury, unneeded funds, 11A.20
 State university revenue bonds, 136.32
 Teachers retirement association, 354.06, 354.07
 Transit assistance fund, 174.32
 Unneeded funds, 11A.23
 Veterans homes residents, requirements, 198.265
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.06

Investment policy statement, adopting, 11A.04

Investments of funds
 Bonds (public debt), generally, 475.73
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.16
 Highway user tax distribution fund, 161.081
 Labor interpretive center funds, 138A.04
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04

Management
 Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive accounts, 144C.03

Members
 Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
 Defined as fiduciaries
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.02
 Enumeration, 11A.03
 Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
 Fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Fines
 Expense reimbursement, failure to disclose, 11A.075
 Good faith, requirements, 11A.09
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under specific plans

INVESTMENT

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Standard of care, requirements, 11A.09

Suspension

Expense reimbursement, failure to disclose, 11A.075

Northern Ireland, investments in, 11A.241

Notice received

Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04

Local relief association consolidation, municipal approval, effective date, 353A.06

Need for invested funds, 16A.25

Office space, administration commissioner providing, 11A.10

Payments by

Postretirement benefit projections, costs, 356.217

Payments to

Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), requirements, 354B.05

Qualified insurance companies, fees, 356.24

State deferred compensation plan, requirements, 352.96

Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, requirements, 356.24

Permanent school fund, see PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

Policies and procedures

Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), requirements, 354B.05

Postretirement investment fund, see POSTRETIREMENT

INVESTMENT FUND

Private investment firms

Employing, 11A.04

Property received by state, sale, price, 7.09

Purpose statement, 11A.01

Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.34

Record keeping

Accounting, combined investment funds, 11A.14

Executive director duties, 11A.07

Maintaining, board duties, 11A.04

Public employees retirement association, 353.06

Teachers retirement association, 354.07

Refunding bonds, sales to, 16A.66

Reports given

Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust account, 144C.07

Annual report, 11A.07

Executive director duties, 11A.07

Expense reimbursement disclosure, employees and members, 11A.075

Financial statements, combined investment funds, 11A.14

Investment performance, investment managers, 11A.04

Postretirement investment fund

Performance, adjustment calculations, 11A.041

Units owned, combined investment funds, 11A.14

Reports received

Escheated property received by state, 11A.10

Review by

Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), requirements, 354B.05

State deferred compensation plan, requirements, 352.96

Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, requirements, 356.24

Rights to assets, determining, 11A.13

Rulemaking

Exemption, 11A.04

Sales of securities

Policies, 11A.07

Public employees retirement association, 353.06

Teachers retirement association, generally, 354.06, 354.07

Secretary

Judges retirement plan, investment vouchers, signature, 490.123

Public employees retirement association, investment abstracts, signature, 353.05

Secretary of state, member, 11A.03

Securities

Access, 11A.10

Purchase, policies, 11A.07

Sales, see Sales of securities under this topic

State auditor, member, 11A.03

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

State treasurer, member, 11A.03

Storage space, administration commissioner, providing, 11A.10

Supplemental investment fund, see SUPPLEMENT INVESTMENT FUND

Violations and penalties

Expense reimbursement

Failure to disclose, 11A.075

False disclosure, 11A.075

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Accounting systems, 54.27

Articles of incorporation

Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Assets, types permitted, 54.27

Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Bonds

Assets, types permitted, 54.27

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Certificate reserves

Maintaining, 54.27

Clearing corporation

Investment company defined as

Commercial code, 336.8-102

Conservators, appointing

Liquidation of company, 54.297

Contested cases

Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30

Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Credit

Computing, 54.295

Deeds of trust

First deeds of trust, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Definitions

Banking law, 46.23

Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01

Deposit of assets, requirements, 54.27

Directors, trustees, officers

Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29

Fines, violations of law, 46.32

Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Violations of orders, gross misdemeanors, 46.32

Distributions from

Income, defined as

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.64

Principal, defined as

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.64

Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 54.27

Fees, 46.131, 54.294

Frequency, 46.04, 54.294

Procedures, 54.294

Requirements, generally, 46.04

Fees

Document changes, 46.131

Examinations, 46.131

Investigations, 46.05

Financial organization

Investment companies defined as

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Fines

Commerce department, imposing, 45.027

Government bonds

Assets, types permitted, 54.27

Income and franchise taxes

Net income

Generally, 290.36

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Injunctions
 - Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
- Insolvency
 - Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
- Insurance companies, investments, see Investments under **INSURANCE COMPANIES**
- Interest rates
 - Advertising, 45.025
- Investigations
 - Commerce department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
 - Fees, 46.05
- Investment in
 - Banks, 48.61
 - Deposits, maintaining, location, 54.27
 - Institutional funds, 309.65
 - Local firefighter relief associations, 69.77
 - Local police relief associations, 69.77
 - Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 - Trust companies, 48.61
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.775
- Investments permitted to investment companies
 - Corporate and partnership farming, see **CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING**
 - Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 - Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 - Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 - Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10
 - State university revenue bonds, 136.32
- Lawsuits
 - Advertising, violations, 45.025
- Licenses
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension
 - Commerce department powers, 45.027
- Liquidation
 - Conservators, appointing, 54.297
 - Receivers, appointing, 54.297
 - Voluntary liquidation, see Voluntary liquidation under this topic
- Mortgages
 - First mortgages, assets, types permitted, 54.27
- Municipal bonds
 - Assets, types permitted, 54.27
- Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Orders
 - Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 - Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Receivers
 - Appointment, liquidation of company, 54.297
- Reports given
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Rulemaking, 46.01, 54.27, 54.296
- Securities
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Service of process on
 - Procedure, commerce department, 45.028
- State bonds
 - Assets, types permitted, 54.27
- Supervision
 - Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05, 54.26, 54.27
- Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
- Trustees and officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 - Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, felony, 46.06
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
 - Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Voluntary liquidation
 - Certificate, 49.215
 - Consent, commerce department, 49.215
 - Notice to creditors, 49.215

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Voluntary liquidation (Cont'd)
 - Omitted assets, trustee, 49.215
 - Resolution, filing, 49.215
 - Trustees, appointment, 49.215
 - Unclaimed dividends
 - Certified lists, 49.215
 - Depositing, 49.215
 - Disposition, generally, 49.215
- INVESTMENT GEMS**
- See also **GEMSTONES**
- Defined
 - Securities law, 80A.14
- Investment gem contracts
 - Defined
 - Securities law, 80A.14
- Precious stones
 - Defined as valuables
 - Hotels, 327.70
- INVESTMENTS**
- See also **BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**
- See also **INVESTMENT COMPANIES**
- See also **STOCKS**
- Board of regents, see Investments under **BOARD OF REGENTS**
- Business corporations
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Cemetery associations
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, requirements, see Investment of funds under **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**
- Combined investment funds, see **COMBINED INVESTMENT FUNDS**
- Commodity pools
 - Power of attorney, see Bond, share, and commodity transactions under **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- County funds, 385.07
- County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21
- Credit unions, see Investing under **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Criminal proceeds
 - Concealing, felony, 609.496
 - Racketeering, felony, 609.903, 609.904
- Definitions
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
- Financial guaranty insurance, see Financial guaranty insurance under **INSURANCE**
- Health maintenance organizations, see Investments under **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Hennepin county, see Investments under **HENNEPIN COUNTY**
- Higher education coordinating board, see Investments under **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**
- Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Independent investment advisors
 - Contracts
 - Institutional funds, investment management services, 309.66
 - Intermediate school district 916 bonds, 136D.741
 - Investment adviser representatives
 - Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 - Investment advisers
 - Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 - Investment board, duties, see Investment of funds under **INVESTMENT BOARD**
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined
 - Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Investment funds
 - Corporate and partnership farming
 - Defined, 500.24
 - Generally, 500.24
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see Joint self-insurance employee health plans under **SELF-INSURANCE**
- Limited liability companies
 - Powers of company regarding, 322B.20
- Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.06
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 11A.21

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see Investment of funds under **NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**
- Nonprofit legal service plan corporations, see Investments under **NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**
- Oil and gas investment programs, 80A.30
- Permanent school fund, see **PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND**
- Permitted investments
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 - Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 - Trustees, 501B.10
- Postretirement investment fund, see **POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND**
- Private foundations
 - Restrictions, 317A.113
- Private vendors of public services
 - Payments to, 471A.09
- Professional corporations
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 319A.04
- Public retirement plans, requirements, see Investment of funds under specific plans
- Qualified insurance company
 - Defined, supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24
- Ratings categories
 - Life insurance company investments, requirements, 61A.28, 61A.29
- Rural investment guide, see **RURAL INVESTMENT GUIDE**
- Saint Louis county board, 383C.42
- Savings banks, see Investments permitted under **SAVINGS BANKS**
- Social welfare fund, see Social welfare fund under **STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Special school district 1 (Minneapolis), see Investments under **SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)**
- State airports fund, see Investments under **STATE AIRPORTS FUND**
- State bond fund, 11A.15
- State investments
 - Gifts or endowments, 7.11
 - Redeeming on notice of need for funds, 16A.25
- State treasury funds not needed, 11A.20
- State universities, see Investments under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**
- Supplemental investment fund, see **SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND**
- Towns, see Investments under **TOWNS**
- Trunk highway fund, 11A.21
- University of Minnesota, see Investments under **BOARD OF REGENTS**
- Veterans homes
 - Residents, personal funds, 198.265

INVOICES

- Alternative care program
 - Procedures, 256B.0913
- Aviation gasoline
 - Tax refund claims, requirements, 296.18
- Cigarette sales
 - Record keeping requirement, 325D.39
- Cigarettes, see Invoices under **CIGARETTES**
- Consular invoices
 - Authenticity and genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Documents
 - Invoices defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.5-103
- Express companies
 - Filing with claims, 218.041
- Fish
 - Fish taken in licensed waters, requirements, 17.4983
- Gambling devices, sales
 - Credit transaction notice, 349.191
 - Distributors, sales to Indian tribes, duties, 349.2124
 - Retention, 349.162

INVOICES (Cont'd)

- Gasoline
 - Tax refund claims, requirements, 296.18
 - Pesticides
 - Record keeping, 18B.37
 - Petroleum products
 - Distributors, special fuel sales, 296.12
 - Prima facie evidence
 - Consular invoices, authenticity and genuineness, 336.1-202
 - Railroads
 - Filing with claims, 218.031
 - Repair services, 325F.60
 - Saint Louis county
 - Purchasing agent's rules and regulations, 383C.333
 - Sales, see Invoices under **SALES**
 - Special motor fuel
 - Tax refund claims, requirements, 296.18
 - Transportation department, see Accounts and accounting under **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**
 - Wild rice retail dealers
 - Retail dealers, requirements, 30.49
- IONIZING RADIATION**
- See also **RADIATION**
- Boards of health, delegation of duties to
 - Generally, 145A.07
 - Enforcement of law
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Inspections
 - Sources, 144.121
 - Rulemaking
 - Quality assurance
 - Veterinarians, exemptions, 144.121
 - Sources, 144.12
 - Sources
 - Inspections
 - Generally, 144.121
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
 - Workers' compensation
 - Time limits, exception, 176.151
- IOWA**
- See also **FOREIGN STATES**
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Investments in
 - Town funds, 118.12
 - Border cities
 - Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 - Bordering state
 - Iowa defined as
 - Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50
 - Boundary waters
 - Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
 - Jurisdiction, 97A.235
 - Firearms
 - Minnesota dealers, sales to residents, 624.71
 - Purchase by Minnesota residents, 624.71
 - Interstate agreements
 - Commitments
 - Chemically dependent persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Mentally ill persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Midwestern higher education compact, see **MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT**
 - Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 - Notaries public
 - Notaries in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 - Peace officers, see Foreign states under **PEACE OFFICERS**
 - Public drainage systems
 - Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 - Outlets in, 103E.285
 - School districts
 - Joint operation with Minnesota districts, 129.11
 - Minnesota districts providing for instruction in Iowa, 120.08
 - Students
 - Public schools, open enrollment, 120.0621

IRAS

See INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

IRON

See also METALS

Junk

Defined, junk yard act, 161.242

Mining, see IRON MINING

IRON MINING

See also IRON

See also IRON ORE

See also MINING

Discontinuing operations, 93.003

Interpretation of law

Iron sulphide mining data, 298.48

Iron sulphide mining data

Classification, 298.48

Interpretation of law, 298.48

Requirements, 298.48

Subpoenas, 298.48

Use, 298.48

Violations, gross misdemeanor, contempts, 298.48

Mine owners

Discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003

Permits

Water use, 103G.297

Property

Sale or acquisition

Counties, powers, 373.01

Subpoenas

Iron sulphide mining data, submission, 298.48

Violations and penalties

Iron sulphide mining data

Reporting violations, gross misdemeanor, contempts,
298.48**IRON ORE**See also IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN
TACONITE TAXES)

See also ORES

Agglomerates**Defined**

Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.391

Agglomerating facilities, see Semitaconite agglomerating facilities
under PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**Agglomeration****Defined**

Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.391

Application of law

Exploratory boring, 298.46

Beneficiation**Defined**Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes,
273.14

Beneficiation plants, 92.50

Concentrates**Defined**Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes,
273.14

Conveyances, 507.36

Counties, powers generally

Property sale or acquisition, 373.01

Definitions, 93.20

Deposit**Defined**Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes,
273.14

Executive council, powers, 9.071

Exploratory boring

Application of law, 298.46

Costs, payment, 298.46

County assessors, duties, 298.46

County attorneys, duties, 298.46

District court, duties, 298.46

Easements, 298.46

Lawsuits, 298.46

IRON ORE (Cont'd)Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, see IRON ORE
BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Iron sulphides, see Iron sulphides under ORES

Lawsuits

Exploratory boring, 298.46

Leases

Modification, 9.071

Low-grade iron bearing formations

Classification of property

Appeals, 273.16

Generally, 273.13

Mines experiment station, University of Minnesota, duties,
273.16

Notice requirements, 273.16

Revenue department, duties, 273.16

DefinedIron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes,
273.14**Metal or mineral products****Defined**

Occupation taxes, 298.016

Mining, see IRON MINING

Net tax capacity

Ore and real property, separate determinations, 273.165

Prospecting**Permits**

Application, 9.071, 93.352

Cancellation, 93.353

Executive council, powers, 9.071

Instruments affecting, filing, 93.357

Sale, notice, 93.351

Public waters, prospecting in

Permit holders, duties, generally, 93.353

Public waters**Mining**

Adjacent permittees, 93.192

Leases, 93.354, 93.355, 93.357

Revenues, depositing, 93.356

Royalties, 93.354

Prospecting, see Prospecting under this topic

Real property

Iron ore defined as

Property taxes, 272.03

Royalties

Withholding (taxes) on, 290.923

Sales

Transfers deemed as

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes,
298.01**State mineral lands**

Analysis, 93.20

Beneficiation

Contracts, weighing before beneficiation, 93.37, 93.39

Mineral lease provisions, 93.20, 93.354

Direct shipping open pit ore, 93.20

Dried iron, 93.20

Iron sulfides, 93.24

Mining leases

Adjacent permittees, 93.192

Contents, generally, 93.20

Conversion to taconite lease, 93.191

Execution, 93.21

Extension, leases of 1889, 93.42

Failure to comply, possessions of lands, 93.23

Iron sulfide or sulfur ore mining lease, 93.24

Issuance, 93.19

Landowners other than state, rights, 93.20

Natural resources department, duties, 93.14, 93.19, 93.20

Other minerals, mining and rentals, 93.24

Titaniferous magnetite mining leases, 93.24

Open pit special concentrates, 93.20

Open pit wash ore concentrates, 93.20

Ponded fine tailings special concentrates, 93.20

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

State mineral lands (Cont'd)

Prospecting permits

- Areas without merchantable deposits of iron ore, 93.283
- Public waters, see Prospecting under this topic
- Stockpiled ore, permit provisions, 93.285

Reservation to state, 93.01

Royalties

- Areas without merchantable deposits, 93.283
- Computing, 93.20
- Mineral lease provisions, 93.20
- Ore mined from drained lakes, 93.13
- Producer price index, 93.20
- Tax-forfeited lands, 93.20

Sampling, 93.20

Shipping, 93.20

State-owned ore

- Construction use, leases and royalties, 93.41

Stockpiled iron ore

- Commingleing, 93.285
- Definition, 93.285
- Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Titaniferous magnetites, 93.24

Underground direct shipping ore, 93.20

Underground special concentrates, 93.20

Underground wash ore concentrates, 93.20

Weighing

- Contracts, weighing before beneficiation, 93.37, 93.39
- Equipment and supplies, cost, 93.38, 93.39
- Interpretation of law, 93.39
- Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Taconite, see TACONITE

Taxable ton

Defined

- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.28

Tax assessments

Hearings, 273.1104

Tonnage recovery

Defined

- Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 273.14

Tonnage recovery of iron ore concentrates

Defined

- Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 273.14

Transfers

Deemed as sales

- Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.01

Unmined iron ore

- Counties, powers, 298.46
- County attorneys, duties, 298.46
- County auditors, duties, 298.46, 298.47
- Market value, notice requirements, 273.1104
- Policy of state, 298.46

Unmined iron ore formations

- Classification of property
- Generally, 273.13

Value

Defined

- Taxes, listing, assessment, 273.1104
- Methods, interpretation of law, 273.1104
- Notice requirements, 273.1104
- Revenue department, duties, 273.1104

IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE)**TAXES**

Additional to other taxes, 298.01, 298.405

Alternative minimum tax

- Calculating, 298.01
- Credits, 298.01

Assessment

- Hearings, 273.1104
- Review

- Revenue department, duties, 273.1104

Collection, 298.405

IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE)**TAXES (Cont'd)**

Deductions

- Determining, 298.01
- Special deductions, 298.01

Definitions

- Occupation taxes, 298.01

Gross income

- Determining, 298.01

Imposition of tax, 298.405

- In lieu of other taxes, 298.405

Payment

- Due date, 298.405
- Generally, 298.405
- Unconstitutional taxes, 298.01
- Who must pay, 298.01

Qualifying materials

- Determination, 298.405

Rate, 298.405

Reports about

- Content, requirements, 298.405
- Taxpayers, duties, 298.405

Revenues

- City councils, per diem, 415.10
- Distribution
- To school districts, 124.195, 124.918, 124A.035
- Generally, 298.405

Taxpayers

- Reports given, requirements, 298.405

Tax preferences, 298.01

IRON RANGE

Hibbing, see Hibbing (city) under CITIES

Iron range cities, see Iron range cities under CITIES

Iron range higher education committee, see IRON RANGE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, see IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

Iron range school districts, see Iron range school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Iron range towns, see Iron range towns under TOWNS

Iron Range Trail, 93.45

Itasca County, see ITASCA COUNTY

Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, see NORTHEAST MINNESOTA ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

Range association of municipalities and schools, see RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS

Saint Louis County, see SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Virginia, see VIRGINIA (CITY)

IRON RANGE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Created, 298.2214

Duties, generally, 298.2214

Members

- Appointment, 298.2214

Purpose, 298.2214

Review by

- Contracts, 298.2214

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

Acquisition of property

- Authority, 298.22

Administration

- Costs, limitations, 298.296
- Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.296
- Taconite environmental protection fund, 298.223

Advertising

- Contracts, bidding, 298.2211
- Merchandise, 298.221

Appropriations to

- Generally, 298.2211
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation board act, 298.221
- Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.2213

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

(Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.294

Occupation tax revenues, 298.22

Taconite environmental protection fund, 298.223

Approvals by

Expenditures, 298.22

Projects, 298.2211, 298.2213, 298.296

Assistance by

Timber development, 282.38

Bonds (public debt)

Not state debt, 298.2211

Revenues, use, 298.2211

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06, 298.22

Appointments by

Deputy commissioner, 298.22

Iron range higher education committee, 298.2214

Project technical advisory committees, 298.297

Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 298.22

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties, generally, 15.06

Expense allowance, 15A.081, 298.22

Generally, see COMMISSIONERS

Indian affairs council, ex officio member, 3.922

Office, created, 298.22

Other appointments, 298.22

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Term, 15.06

Contracts

Advertising contracts

Merchandise, payments with, 298.221

Competitive bidding, 298.2211

Receipts

Depositing, 298.221

Conveyances

Leased property, authority to make, 298.22

Cooperation

Mosquito research plots, 144.95

Created, 298.22

Data

Financial assistance requests, classification, 13.671

Definitions

Generally, 298.22

Deputy commissioner

Appointment, 298.22

Eminent domain

Rights-of-way, 298.22

Employees

Included as executive branch employees, 43A.02

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Expenditures

Limitations, 298.296

Expenses

Payment, 298.22

Facilities

Fees, 298.2211

Special events

Merchandise, use, 298.221

Financial assistance requests

Data, classification, 13.671

Disclosure, exemption, 13.76

Fire insurance

Authority to purchase, 298.22

Gifts to

Authority to accept, 298.22

Insurance

Permission to purchase, 15.38

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

(Cont'd)

Interpretation of law

Timber development assistance, 282.38

Leases

Authority to enter, 298.22

Restrictions, 298.22

Liability insurance

Authority to purchase, 298.22

Loans by

Funding, 298.2213

Interest, 298.2213

Payments, use, 298.2213

Matching funds

Timber development, 282.38

Members

Appointment, 298.22

Number, 298.22

Qualifications, 298.22

Successors, 298.22

Term, 298.22

Mines

Safety devices, exemptions, 180.03

Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, duties, 298.296

Payments by

Iron ore, exploratory boring costs, 298.46

Payments to

Iron ore, exploratory boring costs, reimbursement, 298.46

Occupation tax revenues, allocation, 298.018

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Petitions to

Iron ore, exploratory boring, 298.46

Planning

Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, use, 298.298

Powers, generally, 298.2211

Project advisory committees

Appointment, 298.2213

Duties, 298.2213

Members, 298.2213

Projects

Advisory committees, duties, 298.2213

Approval, 298.2211, 298.2213, 298.223, 298.296

Funding, 298.2213, 298.223, 298.296

Location, 298.2211

Supplemental projects, 298.223, 298.296

Project technical advisory committees

Appointment, 298.297

Members, compensation and salaries, 298.297

Review by

Loans, 298.297

Purchases

Authority to make, 298.22

Competitive bidding, 16B.08

Recommendations by

Generally, 298.22

Reports given

Biennial report, 298.22

Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, use, 298.298

Unmined iron ore, 298.47

Vacancies, 298.22

Water access sites

Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736

IRRIGATION

Booms

Filling wetlands for, 103G.231

Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION

Diversion of waters for

Legislative approval exemption, 103G.265

Irrigation equipment

Defined as farm machinery

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Permits

Public waters, 103G.295, 103G.315

IRRIGATION

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Water, 103G.271

Waters of the state, 103G.295

Pesticide application, see CHEMIGATION

Public waters

Classification, 103G.295

Permits

Applications, 103G.295

Conditions for permit cancellation, 103G.315

Restrictions

Conditions for permit cancellation, 103G.315

Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

Water appropriations

Groundwater sources, 103G.271

Water and soil resources board, interventions, 103A.305

Water use processing fees, 103G.271

Waters of the state

Classification, 103G.295

Permits, applications, 103G.295

Water sources

Chemigation permits, 18C.205

ISANTI COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Congressional district, 2.812

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Intermediate care facilities

Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.213

MinnesotaCare

Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

ISLANDS

Bridges from, see Bridges from islands under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

ITASCA COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Arrowhead region trails, 85.015

Boundaries, 2.01

Chippewa National forest

Lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Cities in

Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

Grand Rapids, see GRAND RAPIDS (CITY)

Congressional district, 2.812

County board

Members, alternates, Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.367

Resolutions by, Mississippi headwaters board comprehensive land use plan, 103F.369

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Designated governmental unit

Itasca county defined as, medical assistance, division of costs, 256B.19

Hill-Annex Mine State Park, 85.012

Historic sites

Forest history center, 138.662

White Oak point site, 138.664

Joint powers agreements

Mississippi river headwaters area, see MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers

Tax levy for, 383C.42

Land use planning

Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.373

Legislative districts, 2.063, 2.073

North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

ITASCA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Notice given

Mississippi headwaters development, review procedure, 103F.373

Officers

Mississippi headwaters board, alternate members, 103F.367

Ordinances

Approval, Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.373

Payments by

Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19

Mississippi headwaters plan, funds to implement, 103F.367

Payments to

National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Property taxes

Juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42

Prospecting permits

Areas without merchantable iron deposits, 93.283

Scenic State Park, 85.012

Schoolcraft State Recreation Area, 85.013

Taconite Trail, 85.015

Towns

Dissolution, procedures, 368.47

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

JACK RABBITS

See also RABBITS

Small game, defined as including rabbits, 97A.015

JACKSON COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.752

Judicial district, 2.722

Kilen Woods State Park, 85.012

Legislative districts, 2.253

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also WORKHOUSES

Alcoholic beverages, introducing, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12

Bibles and other sacred books

Provision to inmates, 641.16

Children, holding in

Age, limit, 260.173

Children in need of protection or services, 260.171

Notice given, 260.171

Petition, 260.171

Separate quarters, 260.173, 641.14

Time limits, 260.171, 260.173

Transfers from, 260.172

Visits, 260.171

Condemnation

County regional jails, 641.261

Generally, 641.26

Conditional release, see WORK RELEASE

Construction

Advice, corrections department, 641.21

Cities or redevelopment authorities, 641.24

Funds

Bonds, 641.23, 641.24

Property taxes, 641.23

Grants for, 241.022

Plans, approval, 641.22

Contraband, introducing

Gross misdemeanor, 243.55, 641.165

Controlled substance crimes

Condition of probation, 152.152

Introducing into jails, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12

Corrections and detention data

Classification, 13.85

Defined, government data practices act, 13.85

Disclosure, 13.85

Corrections department, duties

Grants, 241.022

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Corrections department, duties (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 241.022
 - Transfer of powers to, 241.02
- Counties
 - Duties regarding provision, 373.05
- County boards
 - Duties, generally, 641.01
- County regional jails
 - Admission of new counties, 641.265
 - Boards, see Regional jail boards under this topic
 - Bonds, 641.264
 - Charges and rates, 641.263, 641.264
 - Condemnation, 641.261
 - Employees, 641.263
 - Establishment
 - County boards, duties, 641.262
 - Generally, 641.261
 - Inmates, admission, 641.261
 - Purpose of law, 641.261
 - Rulemaking, 641.261
 - Sites for
 - Eminent domain, 641.263
 - Superintendents, 641.263
 - Withdrawal from system, 641.265
- Custodians, see Jailers or custodians under this topic
- Data
 - Corrections and detention data, see Corrections and detention data under this topic
 - Investigative detention data, see Investigative detention data under this topic
- Definitions
 - Furniture fire safety act, 299F.841
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
- Detention in
 - Committed persons
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, restrictions, 253B.23
 - Domestic abusers, refusal to post bond, 518B.01
 - Felony offenders, 609.115
 - Hennepin county
 - Court administrator, failure of bailiff to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06
 - Local governments, payment of costs required, 488A.03
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.021, 488A.06, 488A.10
 - Intermediate sanctions, jail term defined as, 609.135
 - Ordinances, violations
 - Statutory cities, 412.861
 - Ramsey county municipal court judges, powers concerning, 488A.19
 - Threats to commit offense, refusal to recognize, 625.06
 - District jails, designation, 641.25
 - Escape from, see Prisoners under ESCAPES
 - Extradition, duties regarding, 629.12
 - Fires
 - Removal of inmates, 641.20
 - First class cities
 - Use as city lockup, 642.06
 - Hennepin county, see Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - Imprisonment in, see Detention in under this topic
 - Inmates
 - Bibles and other sacred books, provision to, 641.16
 - Boarding, compensation for
 - Constables, fees, 357.12
 - County boards, duties, 641.13
 - District jails, 641.25
 - Interpretation of law, 641.111
 - Sheriffs, billings to county auditor, 641.12
 - Sheriffs, status as compensation, 387.20
 - Work releasees, 241.26
 - Clothing, 641.15
 - Commitment papers, record keeping, 641.04
 - Conditions for sentencing to jail, terms under one year, 609.105
 - Detention in jail of other county, 631.46

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Inmates (Cont'd)
 - Employment
 - Compensation and salaries, 641.07, 641.10
 - County boards, duties, 641.08
 - Credit toward fines, 641.10
 - Refusal, 641.09
 - Requirement, 641.07
 - Supervision, 641.08, 641.09
 - Extradited persons, 629.12
 - Failure to report to serve sentence, 401.02
 - Federal prisoners, 641.03, 641.12
 - Food, 641.15
 - Fugitives from justice, 641.02
 - Furloughs
 - Failure to return, arrest, 401.02
 - Health care
 - Costs, county payments, 641.15
 - Insulting while at labor, misdemeanor, 641.10
 - Juvenile offenders, see Children, holding in under this topic
 - Prisoners from other counties
 - Counties without jails, 631.46
 - County boards, duties, 641.13
 - District jails, 641.25
 - Interpretation of law, 641.111
 - Ramsey county, 383A.08
 - Sheriffs, billings to county auditor, 641.12
 - Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 - Records of, 641.05
 - Religious instruction, 641.16
 - Removal in case of fire, 641.20
 - Reports about, 641.01
 - Sacred books, providing to, 641.16
 - Sentencing
 - Good conduct allowance, 643.29
 - Separation, requirements, 641.14
 - Services to, budget, 387.20
 - Solitary confinement, 641.09, 641.18
 - Transfers
 - Court orders, 643.01
 - Expenses, 357.12
 - Female offenders, 243.91
 - Procedure, 643.02
 - Same sex escort, 631.412
 - Transporting, fees for, 357.12
 - Tribal peace officers, persons arrested by, 626.90
 - Women
 - Transfers to Minnesota correctional facility, Shakopee, 243.91
 - Work releasees, housing, 241.26
- Inspections
 - Corrections department, 241.022
- Intake procedures
 - Health insurance information, 641.15
- Investigative detention data
 - Classification, 13.86
 - Defined, government data practices act, 13.86
 - Disclosure, 13.86
- Jailers or custodians
 - Appointment, 387.14
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
 - Inmates, care, 641.15
 - Oath, 387.14
 - Presence, requirement, 641.01
 - Record keeping
 - Commitment papers, 641.04
 - Sex of, 641.06
- Record keeping
 - Commitment papers, 641.04
- Regional jail boards
 - Admission or withdrawal of counties, 641.265
- Approvals by
 - Expenditures, 641.264
- Charges and rates, setting, 641.264
- Gifts, power to accept, 641.264

JAILS (Cont'd)**Regional jail boards (Cont'd)**

- Meetings, 641.262
- Members, 641.262
- Merit system, 641.263
- Officers, 641.262
- Operation of jail, 641.263
- Reports given, 641.266
- Site selection, 641.263

Sheriffs, duties, see Jails, duties regarding under SHERIFFS

United States land acquisition for

- Jurisdiction over, 1.042
- State consent to, 1.042

Weapons, introducing

- Felony, 243.55, 641.165

Work release, see WORK RELEASE

JANITORS

See CUSTODIANS

JAYCEES

See JUNIOR CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

JET FUEL

See also AVIATION GASOLINE

See also PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Defined

- Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Fires

- Firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17

Specifications, 239.761, 296.01

Violations, 239.80

JETTIES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

JEWELRY

American or state flags on, 609.40

Bracelets, identification for disabled, 145.851

Necklaces, identification for disabled, 145.851

Sale

- Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25

Valuables

- Jewelry defined as, hotels, 327.70

Watches

- Hotels, 327.70
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.25
- Sound-producing, on buses, 609.855

JEWISH RELIGION

See JUDAISM

JIGS (TOOLS)

See also TOOLS

Special tooling

- Sales tax
 - Definitions, 297A.01
 - Rate, 297A.02

JOBBERS

Small business procurements, state contracts

- Eligibility, rulemaking, 16B.22

Wholesale drug distributor

- Jobbers defined as
 - Wholesale drug distribution licensing act, 151.44

JOB CREATION

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community resources programs, see COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

Emergency jobs program, see EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

Employment and training services

Job creation defined as

- Aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
- Economic security law, 268.0111

Job skills partnership, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Rural job creation

- Economic development, challenge grant program, 116N.08
- Tax credits, 469.309

Saint Louis county, see Job creation under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

JOB CREATION (Cont'd)**Urban initiative board**

- Duties, generally, 116M.17
- Urban challenge grants program, 116M.18

JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

See ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

JOB SHARING

- Benefits, prorating, 43A.44
- Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.46
- Compensation and salaries, 43A.44
- Definitions, 43A.41
- Disabled persons, supported work program, 43A.421
- Employee relations department, duties, 43A.43
- Positions to be shared, selection, 43A.42
- Prior part-time service, credit, 43A.465
- Program management, 43A.43
- Purpose, 43A.40
- Retirement benefits
 - Demonstration program, service credit, 43A.465
- Shared positions
 - Accepting, 43A.45
- Supported work program, job sharing, 43A.421

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Board, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

Definitions, 116L.01

Duties, generally, 116L.02

Establishment, 116L.02

Funds and funding

- Federal job training funds, 116L.05
- Gifts and grants, using, 116L.05
- Use of, 116L.05

Grants in aid, authorizing, 116L.02, 116L.04

Information collection and dissemination, duties, 116L.04

Purpose, 116L.02

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

See also JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

See also JOB TRAINING

See also STATE BOARDS

Administrative services, 116L.03

Appointment, 116L.03

Chair, 116L.03

Employees

- Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Qualifications, 116L.03

Term, 116L.03

JOB TRAINING

AFDC employment and training programs, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Aid to families with dependent children recipients, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Apprenticeships, see APPRENTICESHIPS

Approval

- Requirements, 268.65

Area learning centers, see AREA LEARNING CENTERS

Career information

- Education department, career information service, 126.67, 126.68

Case management**CETA funds**

- Counties, 375.70

Commissioner**Defined**

- Enterprise zones designation, 469.301

Community work experience program, see COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

Comprehensive employment and training act

- Funds, see CETA funds under this topic

Contracts

- Interagency agreements, 268.86

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Coordination
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.86
- Council, see **JOB TRAINING COUNCIL**
- Counties
 - Emergency job programs, see **EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM**
- Creation, 268.65
- Dakota county, federal aid, 383D.34
- Data
 - Employment and training service providers, see **Employment and training service providers** under this topic
 - Employment and training services, see **Employment and training services** under this topic
- Day training programs, see **DAY TRAINING PROGRAMS**
- Employment and training services
 - Case management defined as, economic security law, 268.0111
- Definitions, 268.61, 469.301
- Detectives
 - On-the-job training, 326.3361
- Dislocated worker fund, 268.022, 268.9783
- Dislocated workers
 - Generally, see **Dislocated workers** under **UNEMPLOYED PERSONS**
 - Job skills partnership, see **JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP**
- Displaced homemakers, see **Job training** under **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- Economic security department, see **ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT**
- Economic security law
 - Citation, 268.001
 - Definitions, 268.0111
 - Generally, 268.001 to 268.98
- Education and employment transitions council, see **EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS COUNCIL**
- Employment and training services
 - Aid to families with dependent children, see **Employment and training programs** under **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)**
- Child care, 268.85
- Data
 - Classification, 13.47
 - Definitions, 13.47
 - Dissemination, 13.47
- Defined
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
 - Economic security department, 268.0111
- Economic security department, duties, 268.0122
- Employees, location, 268.871
- Funding
 - Availability, 268.872
 - Withholding, failure to submit plans, 268.88, 268.881
- Grant diversion, see **Grant diversion programs** under this topic
- Job skills partnership, see **JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP**
- Local service providers
 - Certification, requirements, 268.871
 - Contracts, 268.871
 - Data, classification, 13.47
 - Decertification, 268.871
 - Defined, 13.47, 256.736
 - Enforcement of law, local service units, duties, 268.871
 - Maintenance of effort, certifying, 268.872
 - Reports given, 268.871
- Local service units, duties
 - Emergency jobs program, see **Local service units** under **EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM**
- Generally, priorities, 268.871
- Planning, 268.88
- Reports given, 268.88
- Planning
 - Dispute resolution, 268.88
 - Indian tribes, duties, 268.881
 - Joint plans, 268.88
 - Local service units, duties, 268.88
 - Requirements, 268.88

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Employment and training services (Cont'd)
 - Plant closings, see **Plant closings** under **INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**
 - Reports about, 268.871, 268.88
 - Rulemaking, 268.871
- Enterprise zones, see **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Federal programs
 - Temporary employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Funding
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.62 to 268.64
 - State aid, distribution, 268.62 to 268.64
- Grant diversion programs
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.86
 - Operating as community investment program, 268.86
 - Reports about, 268.88
- Grants for
 - Retraining and targeted training grants, see **Retraining and targeted training grants** under **UNEMPLOYED PERSONS**
- In-service training, see **IN-SERVICE TRAINING**
- Inventory, referral, and intake services
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.86
 - Human services department, duties, 268.86
 - Requirements, 268.86
- Job corps program
 - Participants
 - Earnings, disregard, aid to families with dependent children, 256.74
- Job search
 - Programs
 - Defined as employment and training services, 268.0111
- Job skills partnership board, 116L.03
- Jobs training partnership act
 - Administration, 268.89
 - Area learning centers, funding, 124C.48
 - Community investment programs
 - Eligible groups, employing, 268.90
 - Coordination, state programs, 268.89
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.89
 - Participants
 - Earnings, aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) disregard, 256.73, 256.74
 - Planning, 268.89
 - Programs
 - Defined as employment and training services, 268.0111
- Job training office, see **State job training office** under **ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT**
- Local service units
 - Duties, generally, 268.871
 - Planning, requirements, 268.0122
 - Reports given
 - Generally, 268.0122
 - Supervision
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.0122
- Minnesota family investment plan, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN**
- On-the-job training
 - Aid to families with dependent children recipients, see **On-the-job training** under **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)**
 - Eligibility, 268.65
 - Employers
 - Duties, 268.65
 - Penalties, 268.65
 - Lead (mineral) abatement grant program
 - Requirements, generally, 268.92
 - Swab teams, 268.92
 - Trainees
 - Compensation and salaries, 268.65
 - Duties, 268.65
- Opportunities industrialization centers, see **OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS**
- Plant closings, see **Plant closings** under **INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Preemployment activities
 - Minnesota family investment program, employability plans, 256.035
- Project STRIDE, see Project STRIDE under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
- Protective agents
 - On-the-job training, 326.3361
- Purpose, 268.60
- Reemployment insurance
 - Disqualification, exception, 268.09
 - On-the-job training, effect, 268.65
- Rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- Reports about
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.65
- Reports given
 - Enterprise zones designation, 469.308
- Services
 - Generally, 268.62
- State programs
 - Temporary employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Women, see Job training under WOMEN
- Workplace literacy resource center
 - Northeast metro technical college, 136C.51
- Work readiness program, see WORK READINESS PROGRAM
- Youth
 - Youth apprenticeship program, see Youth apprenticeship program under APPRENTICESHIPS
 - Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

JOB TRAINING COUNCIL

- See also COUNCILS
- See also JOB TRAINING
- Approvals by
 - Retraining and targeted training grants, awards, 268.9783
- Consulting
 - Dislocation event services grants, nonsubstate grantees, 268.9782
 - Worker adjustment services, nonsubstate grantees, 268.9781
- Cooperation
 - Minnesota conservation corps, 84.98
- Defined, 268.9755
- Duties, generally, 268.9755
- Reports given
 - Dislocated worker fund, demands and commitments, 268.022
- Reports received
 - Dislocated workers
 - Dislocation event services grants, 268.98
 - Worker adjustment services, 268.98
 - Plant closings
 - Prefeasibility studies, 268.98
 - Rapid and expeditious response, 268.98

JOCKEYS

- See also HORSE RACING
- Licenses
 - Application, requirements, 240.08
 - Generally, 240.08
 - Irrevocable consent statement, 240.08

JOINDER OF PARTIES

- See CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES

JOINT AGREEMENTS

- See also CONTRACTS
- School districts
 - Border districts
 - Joint operations with other state's district, 129.11

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

- See also BANK ACCOUNTS
- Attachment
 - Generally
 - Release of attached funds, 609.532
- Credit unions, 52.131

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Defined
 - Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Generally, 48.301
- Lawsuits
 - Actions to recover balance due
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.10
- Minors
 - Multiparty accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
- Multiparty accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
- Net contributions
 - Defined, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
- Savings associations
 - Accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

- See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Construction contracts
 - Brand names, specifications, 326.031
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Hennepin county, see Joint county and municipal buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY

JOINT ENTERPRISES

- Agreements
 - Membership camping
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Enterprises
 - Defined as organizations
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
- Joint ventures
 - Defined as organizations
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 - Participation in
 - Nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161
 - Toll facilities, see Private operators under TOLL FACILITIES
- Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

JOINT POWERS ACT

- Interpretation of law
 - Misdemeanors, prosecutions, 487.332

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

- See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.112
- Authority to enter into
 - Powers common to contracting parties, 471.59
- Boards of health
 - Cities, 145A.03
- Bridges
 - Inspections, 165.03
- Cable communications systems, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17
- Cities
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.042
 - Boards of health, see Joint powers boards of health under BOARDS OF HEALTH
 - Bridges, inspections, 165.03
 - County assessors
 - Existing contracts, effect, 270.53
 - County state-aid highways within cities
 - City funds, financing advances, 162.08
 - Costs and responsibilities, 162.17
 - Filing and rulemaking, 162.08
 - Employment and training services, duties, see Employment and training services under JOB TRAINING
 - Enforcement of law, limousine services, 221.84
 - Local service units
 - Cities defined as, economic security law, 268.0111
 - Wage subsidy program, see Wage subsidy program under WAGE SUBSIDIES

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)**Cities (Cont'd)**

- Municipal state-aid streets within cities
 - Boundary locations, 162.09
 - Costs and responsibilities, 162.09, 162.17
- Provisions, by Minnesota municipal board, 414.063
- Requirements, generally, 471.59
- Roads on adjoining town and city lines, 164.14
- Rustic roads, designation and maintenance, 160.83
- Self-insurance, liability insurance, 471.981
- Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331

City councils, see Joint powers agreements under CITY COUNCILS

Commonality of powers, 471.59

Community corrections programs, 401.02, 401.05

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Community health boards, 145A.09

Computer software development

Counties, 375.85

Contents

Local governments, statement of purpose, 471.59

Cooperation planning grants, 465.799

Cooperative purchasing agreements

Fees, depositing, 16B.09

Counties

Bridges, inspections, 165.03

Community mental health services, 245.486

Community social services, 256E.08

County state-aid highways

Appropriations for, 162.08

Highways with common boundaries, responsibilities, 162.03

Highways within cities, 162.08, 162.17

Employment and training services, duties, see Employment and training services under JOB TRAINING

Local mental health authority, 245.466

Local service units

Counties defined as, economic security law, 268.0111

Wage subsidy programs, 268.552

Multicounty highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.14

Multicounty local children's mental health authority, 245.466

Multicounty mental health agreements, 245.466, 245.4875

Municipal state-aid streets in cities, 162.09, 162.17

Rustic roads, designation and maintenance, 160.83

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) programs, 256B.0917

Services performed for other governmental units, 471.59

Counties, parties, 103F.367

County assessors

Existing contracts, effect, 270.53

County boards, see Joint powers agreements under COUNTY BOARDS

County parks, 398.32

County solid waste management, 400.04

Dakota county

Housing and redevelopment authority agreements, 383D.41

Definitions

Governmental units, 471.59

Instrumentalities of a governmental unit, 471.59

Disbursements for

Local governments, accounts and accounting, requirements, 471.59

Duluth (city)

Duluth streets and roads

Joint city-county maintenance of, 383C.807

Electronic voting systems, counting center administration, 206.85

Emergency telephone systems, 403.10

Enforcement of law

Limousine services, costs, 221.84

Environmental assistance office

Power to make, 115A.06

Exemptions

Well license and permit fees, 103I.112

Groundwater plans, seven county metropolitan area, 103B.255

Handicapped access requirements, local enforcement, 16B.61

Hennepin county

Bloomington courts, lease authorization agreement, 383B.65

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)**Hennepin county (Cont'd)**

Cooperative city-county purchase agreements, 383B.143

Correctional facilities

Maintenance costs, city-county sharing of, 383B.128, 383B.129

Prisoner costs, joint city-county sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129

Emergency medical services communications, 383B.221

Housing and redevelopment authority, county and city agencies, 383B.77

Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Hennepin county, see Joint powers agreements under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Human services boards

Authority to enter, 402.01

Termination, 402.01, 402.07

Interpretation of law

Misdemeanors, prosecutions, 487.332

Joint municipal police departments, 436.06

Joint powers boards

Defined as county boards

Comprehensive mental health act, 245.462

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

Employees

Governments immunity from liability, 466.03

Indemnification, 466.07

Liability

Tort liability, see Tort liability under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Limitation of liability, 466.04

Local governments, generally, 471.59

Mental health duties

Adults, see Comprehensive adult mental health act under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Notice received

Claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05

Lake improvement districts, 103B.525, 103B.555

Liability insurance

Local governments

Generally, 471.98 to 471.982

Libraries

Construction, financing, 134.41

Joint public and school libraries, see Joint public and school libraries under PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Light rail transit

Joint powers board, 473.3998

Local governments

Definitions, 471.59

Joint powers boards, 471.50

Liability insurance, generally, 471.98 to 471.98

Peace officers, 471.59

Property acquired as result of agreement, 471.59

Training programs

Local social services agencies

Joint boards, 393.01, 393.08

Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Lodging taxes, 469.190

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.553

Mille Lacs Chippewas and Mille Lacs county sheriff, 626.90

Mississippi river headwaters area

Counties, parties, 103F.367

Multicounty human services boards

Community investment programs, administration, 268.90

Municipal state-aid streets

Location on common boundaries, 162.09

Maintenance and improvement, 162.14

Police services, contracts for, 436.05

Public safety agencies

911 emergency services, 403.10

Ramsey county

Air quality management, 383A.14

City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50

Elections offices, Saint Paul-county offices merged, 383A.62

Joint city-county purchasing programs

Generally, 383A.32

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)**Ramsey county (Cont'd)**

Joint property tax agreement with Saint Paul, 383A.75

Municipalities

Parks and parklands, 383A.07

Regional library systems, 134.20

Regional planning agencies, 462.371, 462.372

Regional railroad authorities

Agreements with local governments, 398A.04, 398A.06

Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61

Saint Louis county

Civil service, transfer of employees, 383C.044, 383C.059

Civil service, transfer of employees from, 383C.044, 383C.059

Duluth streets and roads

City-county maintenance of, 383C.807

Duluth streets and roads, maintenance, 383C.807

Solid waste management, county-local government contracts, 383C.807

Solid waste management facilities, 383C.807

Saint paul (city)

Elections office, merger with county office, 383A.62

Elections offices merged with Ramsey county office, 383A.62

Joint property tax advisory committee, creation, 383A.75

Joint property tax advisory committee with Ramsey county, 383A.75

Sanitary districts, 115.27

School districts

Common school district No. 323 (Franconia), 275.065

Common school district No. 815 (Prinsburg), 275.065

Cooperative secondary facilities grants, 124.494

Educational cooperative service unit law, effect on, 123.58

Financial reporting, 121.908

Governmental unit, defined as, 471.59

Joint powers boards

Meetings, 122.539, 122.541

Maximum effort school aid loans, application, 124.431

Metropolitan magnet school grants, 124C.498

One-year limit, 123.35

Regional management information centers, 121.935

Requirements, generally, 471.59

School building construction, 121.155

Shared facilities, 121.15

Teachers

Changes in cooperatives, teachers rights, 122.895

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects

Generally, 256B.0917

Local long-term care coordinating teams, duties, 256B.0917

Service budget management model grants, 465.798, 465.802

Service sharing grants, 465.81

Soil and water conservation districts

Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331

Works of improvement, 103C.605

Solid waste management districts

Power to make, 115A.69

Subordinate service districts, 375B.11

Toll facilities

Agreements, generally, 160.91

Town boards of supervisors

Airports and landing fields, 360.042

Bridges, inspections, 165.03

Roads on town-city lines, 164.14

Rustic roads, designation and maintenance, 160.83

Toll facilities, see Joint powers authorities under TOLL

FACILITIES

Town boards, see Joint powers agreements under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Towns

Airports and landing fields, 360.042

Bridges, inspections, 165.03

County assessors, effect on existing contracts, 270.53

Governmental unit, towns defined as, 471.59

Limousine services, costs, 221.84

Provisions, Minnesota municipal board, 414.063

Requirements, generally, 471.59

Roads on city-town boundaries, 164.14

Rustic roads, designation and maintenance, 160.83

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)**Towns (Cont'd)**

Toll facilities, see Joint powers agreements under TOLL FACILITIES

Vocational education cooperative centers

Legal status, 123.351

Water services by private vendors, 471A.06

Watershed management organizations, see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.18

JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE**SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**

See also PROPERTY INSURANCE

See also SELF-INSURANCE

Administrative services

Application of law

Exceptions, 60F.08

Limitation, 60F.03

Provisions, generally, 60F.04

Application of law

Administrative services, 60F.03, 60F.08

Audits and examinations

Generally, 60F.06

Automobile insurance, 60F.04

Board of trustees

Bond, 60F.05

Duties, 60F.05

Election, 60F.05

Reimbursement, 60F.05

Reports given, 60F.05

Bond

Board of trustees, 60F.05

Definitions

Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Establishment

Generally, 60F.01

Fire and related insurance, 60F.04

Fund management

Board of trustees, duties, 60F.05

Investments, restrictions and requirements, 60F.05

Insurance adjusters, 60F.04

Regulation

Generally, 60F.04

Reports given

Annual report, 60F.05

Revenue fees

Amount, computation, 60F.07

Depositing, 60F.07

Rulemaking

Generally, 60F.06

Stop-loss coverage

Aggregate excess stop-loss coverage

Requirements, 60F.02

Contract, review, 60F.02

Individual excess stop-loss coverage

Requirements, 60F.02

Surety bonds

Stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02

JOINT RETURNS

See also TAX RETURNS

Access

Subject of data, rights, 270B.03

Inspections

Subject of data, rights, 270B.03

Subject of data, rights

Access to and inspection of data, 270B.03

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Accounts and accounting

Billing procedures

Gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53

Acquisitions

Acquisitions of other health carriers, moratorium, see

Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions under this topic

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN (Cont'd)

Administrative services
 Vendors, requirements, 62H.03

Advertising
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

All-payer insurers
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as
 Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.02
 Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see
 All-payer insurers under REGULATED ALL-PAYER
 HEALTH CARE OPTION

Application of law
 Comprehensive health insurance act, 62H.04

Coverage
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Dependents, 62A.302
 Group health plans, 62A.02

Exemptions, 62H.08
 Health and accident insurance regulations, 62H.04
 Health coverage reinsurance association, exemption, 62L.13
 Individual market regulations, 62A.65
 Merger or acquisition moratorium, exceptions, 62J.47
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 62H.01
 Nonresident employees, 62H.01
 Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
 Underwriting practices
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Unfair trade practices, 62H.04
 Utilization review act, 62M.01

Assessments
 Health coverage reinsurance association, premiums, 62L.21,
 62L.22

Audits and examinations
 Generally, 62H.06
 Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Benefits
 Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.01
 Generally, 62H.01

Burden of proof
 Forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02

Certificates of authority
 Denial, revocation, or suspension
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, grounds,
 62L.11
 Issuance
 Denial, grounds, 62J.47
 Renewal
 Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Cessation of business
 New business, restrictions, 62A.65
 Notice, requirements, 62A.65

Cities, see Self-insurance employee health plans under CITIES

Claims
 Aggregate excess stop-loss coverage, requirements, 62H.02
 Participating employers, duties, 62H.02

Contested cases
 Health coverage, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges
 Exclusionary riders, restrictions, 62A.65
 Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 Preexisting condition limitations or exclusions, restrictions,
 62A.65
 Pregnancy, 62A.65
 Underwriting, restrictions, 62A.65

Contracts
 Third-party contracts
 Gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense,
 295.582

Contributing members
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan defined as,
 comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02

Counties, see Self-insurance employee health plans under COUNTIES

Coverage
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Contested cases
 Forms or rates, 62A.02

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)
 Dependents, requirements, 62A.302
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.45
 Employees, minimum number, 62H.01
 Exclusionary riders
 Limitations or exclusion, restrictions, 62A.65
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305

Forms
 Actuarial data, requirements, 62A.02
 Appeal, 62A.03
 Approval, 62A.02
 Filing requirements, 62A.02
 Hearings, 62A.02
 Unlawful use, 62A.03
 Withdrawal of approval, 62A.02

Group health plans
 Application of law, 62A.02

Portability
 Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment
 Rate increases, prohibited, 62A.304
 Requirements, 62A.304

Preexisting conditions
 Generally, 62A.285
 Limitations or exclusions, restrictions, 62A.65

Pregnancy, 62A.65

Risk classification
 Filing requirements, 62A.02

Short-term coverage, see Short-term coverage under this topic

Stop-loss coverage
 Contracts, approval, 62H.02
 Requirements, 62H.02
 Termination or nonrenewal, notice requirements, 62H.02

Survivor's benefits
 Generally, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination, 62A.146

Data collection
 Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH
 CARE

Definitions
 Companies subject to gross earnings tax, 295.50
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Disclosure
 Insurance agents, sales commissions or compensation, 60K.14
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees,
 methodology for determination, 62A.61

Rates
 Medical inflation increases, 62A.024
 Statutory change increases, 62A.024
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

Enforcement of law
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for
 determination, 62A.61
 Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Establishing, 62H.01

Exemptions from law
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316

Fines
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE

Funds, see Trusts under this topic

Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under
 GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Gross revenues
 Deductions
 Generally, 295.53
 Research, restrictions, 295.53

Defined
 Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Health care providers
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan defined as
 Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN (Cont'd)

Health care risk adjustment system, requirements, see **HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM**

Health carriers
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan defined as
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Health coverage reinsurance association, duties, see **Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

Health plan companies
 Integrated service networks defined as
 MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as
 Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.04
 Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see **Health plan companies under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION**

Injunctions
 Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Insurer
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan defined as
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Integrated service networks, see **INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS**

Issuance
 Guaranteed issue, 62A.65

Lawsuits
 Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Liability
 Health coverage reinsurance association, premiums, 62L.21
 Small employer health benefit plans, duties, see **Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**
 Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses
 Denial, revocation, or suspension
 Grounds, 62J.47
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, grounds, 62L.11
 Issuance
 Denial, grounds, 62J.47
 Renewal
 Denial, grounds, 62J.47
 Utilization review, compliance requirements, 62M.03

Local governments, see **Self-insurance employee health plans under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Loss ratios
 Compliance requirements, 62A.65
 Standards, requirements, 62A.021

Marketing services
 Vendors, requirements, 62H.03

Memberships
 Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.14
 Minnesota comprehensive health association, 62E.10

Mergers
 Mergers with other health carriers, moratorium, see **Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions under this topic**

Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions
 Enforcement of law, 62J.47
 Exceptions, 62J.47
 Generally, 62J.47
 Injunctions, 62J.47
 Lawsuits, 62J.47
 Violations, penalties, 62J.47

Nonresident employers
 Plan requirements, 62H.01

Notice given
 Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
 Rate increases, 62A.024
 Small employer health benefit plans
 Cessation of business, 62L.09
 Transfer of risk, 62L.20

Notice received
 Forms or rates
 Disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN (Cont'd)

Orders
 Termination of plan, 62H.02

Payments by
 Revenue fees, 62H.07

Policyholders
 Notice received
 Health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Portability
 Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Public corporations, see **Self-insurance employee health plans under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**

Qualified plans
 Requirements, 62H.04

Qualifying coverage
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan defined as
 Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Rates, see **Joint self-insurance employee health plan premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**

Renewal
 Premium adjustments, see **Joint self-insurance employee health plan premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangement (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Reports given
 Annual report, 62H.05
 Gross earnings taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Research
 Funding
 Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Revenue fees
 Computation, 62H.07
 Depositing, 62H.07

Risk management services
 Vendors, requirements, 62H.03

Rulemaking
 Generally, 62H.06

School districts, see **Self-insurance employee health plans under SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Short-term coverage
 Days of coverage, limitation, 62A.65
 Defined, 62A.65
 Generally, 62A.65
 Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65
 Issuance violations, penalties, 62A.65
 Portability, exception, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions, restrictions, 62A.65

Small employer health benefit plans, duties, see **Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**

Small employer health benefit plans, see **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**

Staff model health plan companies
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan defined as
 Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Stop-loss coverage, see **Coverage under this topic**

Termination
 Orders, 62H.02
 Stop-loss coverage, requirements, 62H.02

Towns, see **Self-insurance employee health plans under TOWNS**

Transacting business in Minnesota
 Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51

Trustees
 Bond, 62H.05
 Election, 62H.05
 Expenses, reimbursement, 62H.05
 Management of funds, duties, 62H.05
 Reports given
 Annual report, 62H.05
 Tax-exempt associations, 62H.08
 Vendors acting as, prohibited, 62H.03

Trusts
 Annual reports, 62H.05
 Investments, requirements, 62H.05

Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306, 62A.65

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN (Cont'd)

- Underwriting (Cont'd)
 - Preexisting conditions
 - Restrictions, 62A.65
 - Violations
 - Application of law, 62A.285
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 - Application of law, 62H.04
 - Generally, 62A.021
 - Penalties, 62A.021
 - Utilization review, see **HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW**
 - Vendors
 - Acting as trustees, prohibited, 62H.03
 - Licenses
 - Requirements, 62H.03
 - Violations and penalties
 - Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, penalties, 62J.47
 - Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, grounds, 62L.11
 - Underwriting violations
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
 - Workers' compensation
 - Employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to
 - Destruction, 176.138
 - Duplicative billing, use, 176.138
 - Improper use, cause for action, damages, 176.138
- JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**
See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Accounts and accounting
 - Examinations, see **Audits and examinations under this topic**
 - Gross earnings accounts
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 294.07
 - Revenue department, duties, 294.07
 - Supervision, 294.07
 - Audits and examinations
 - Gross earnings
 - Requirements, 294.02
 - Revenue department, duties, 294.02, 294.10, 294.11
 - Business association
 - Joint stock companies defined as
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see **CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**
 - Corporations
 - Joint stock associations defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.02
 - Joint stock companies defined as
 - Interest rates, 334.021
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Warehouse law, 231.01
 - Defenses
 - Usury defense, prohibited, 334.021
 - Employing unit
 - Joint stock companies defined as
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Gross earnings
 - Examinations, see **Audits and examinations under this topic**
 - Taxes, see **GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**
 - Notice received
 - Gross earnings taxes
 - Assessments for understated taxes, 294.02
 - Records
 - Examinations, see **Audits and examinations under this topic**
 - Gross earnings
 - Destruction of documents, approval requirements, 294.11
 - Inspections, 294.10
 - Retention, 294.10
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 294.12
 - Solicitation of charitable funds, see **Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Tax liens
 - Gross earnings taxes, 294.06

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Gross earnings
 - Records violations, gross misdemeanor, 294.12
- JOINT TENANCY**
See also **PARTITION**
See also **TENANCY**
- Adverse claims to real property
 - Denial of plaintiff's rights by joint tenant, 559.05
 - Estates in real property
 - Common law requirements abolished, 500.19
 - Division of estates, 500.19
 - Marriage dissolution
 - Severance of joint tenancy interests, 500.19
 - Severance, marriage dissolution, 500.19
 - Homesteads
 - Occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 - Lawsuits
 - Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06
 - Mortgage foreclosure sales
 - Validity of sale, 582.25
 - Motor vehicles
 - Transfer of title
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01
 - Partition of real estate
 - Sale instead of partition, 558.01
 - Partnerships
 - Determination of existence, 323.06
 - Property taxes
 - Taxes payable, generally, 290A.03
 - Registration of title
 - Survivors, new certificates, 508.71
 - Registration of title without court proceedings
 - Survivors, new certificates of possessory title, 508A.71
 - Savings associations
 - Accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27
 - Tenants
 - Waste by, lawsuits, 561.17
 - Termination
 - Death of tenant
 - Death record, filing with county recorder, 600.21
 - Warehouse receipts
 - Requirements, 336.7-202
- JOINT TRIALS**
See also **TRIALS**
- Felony defendants, 631.035
 - Verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
 - Welfare fraud
 - Generally, 256.98
 - Rules of criminal procedure superseded, 256.98
- JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION**
- Accounts
 - Personal liability insurance account, see **Personal liability insurance account under this topic**
 - Property and casualty insurance account, see **Property and casualty insurance account under this topic**
 - Activation
 - Deactivation, order, 62I.21
 - Notice, publication, 62I.21
 - Annual statements
 - Filing, 62I.19
 - Form, 62I.19
 - Appeals
 - Right of appeal, 62I.18
 - Who may appeal, 62I.18
 - Applications
 - Approval, 62I.08
 - Decisions, 62I.13
 - Determination, 62I.05
 - Disposition, 62I.10
 - Disqualification after coverage granted, 62I.10
 - Eligibility, 62I.08
 - Filing, 62I.04, 62I.08, 62I.10
 - Forms, contents, 62I.08, 62I.13

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 621.04
 - Notice of insurance refusal, requirement, 621.04
 - Participant response, 621.10
 - Premium, payment, 621.13
 - Reapplication, limitations, 621.10
 - Review, 621.05
- Assessments
 - Deduction, premium taxes, 621.06
 - Deficits, 621.06
 - Determination, 621.07
 - Generally, 621.05
 - Payment
 - Failure to pay, penalty, 621.14
 - Requirement, 621.14
- Audits and examinations
 - Rating plan, 621.06
- Board of directors
 - Approvals by
 - Application form, 621.08
 - Coverage, denying, 621.13
 - Employee benefits, approval, 621.121
 - Members
 - Appointment, 621.02
 - Election, 621.02
 - Plan of operation, duties, 621.05
 - Term, 621.02
- Certificates and certification
 - Deficits, 621.06
- Certificates of authority
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Assessments, failure to pay, 621.14
- Contested cases
 - Activation of association, 621.22
 - Activation of market assistance plan, 621.22
 - Case presentation, 621.22
 - Chief administrative law judge, duties, 621.22
 - Rating plan amendments, 621.06
 - Waiver or modification, 621.22
- Coverage
 - Applications, 621.04
 - Cancellation, notice, 621.13
 - Denial or termination, 621.13
 - Disqualification after coverage is granted, 621.13
 - Exclusions, 621.02
 - Extension, 621.15
 - Liquor liability insurance policies, requirements, 621.02
 - Nonrenewal, notice, 621.13
 - Review, determination, 621.05
- Creation, 621.02
- Deficits
 - Assessments, 621.06
 - Certifying, 621.06
- Definitions, 621.03
- Eligibility for coverage
 - Minimum qualifications, 621.13
- Employees
 - Benefits, eligibility, 621.121
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Escrow administrator
 - Duties, 621.16
 - Selection, 621.16
- Exclusion
 - Business transacted with producer controlled insurance, 60J.07
- Fines
 - Assessments, failure to pay, 621.14
- Hearings
 - Association, activation, 621.21
 - Market assistance plan, activation, 621.21
 - Merger of other plans, 621.20
- Insurance
 - Authority to issue, 621.02
- Joint underwriting association act
 - Citation, 621.01

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Joint underwriting association act (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 621.01 to 621.22
- Liability, 621.17
- Liquor liability insurance, 340A.409
- Market assistance program
 - Activation
 - Notice, publication, 621.21
 - Applications
 - Duties, 621.10
 - Filing with, 621.04, 621.08
 - Coverage, duties, 621.13
 - Deactivation, order, 621.21
 - Liquor liability insurance, 340A.409
 - Participants, 621.11
 - Program committee, see Market assistance program committee under this topic
- Market assistance program committee
 - Applications, duties, 621.10
 - Creation, 621.09
 - List of participating insurers, duties, 621.10
 - Meetings, 621.09
 - Members, 621.09
 - Notice received
 - Participant termination, 621.11
- Membership
 - Requirements, 621.02
- Merger of other plans
 - Generally, 621.20
 - Hearings, 621.20
- Personal liability insurance account
 - Assessments, 621.07
 - Created, 621.02
- Plan of operation
 - Amendments, 621.05
 - Approval, 621.05
 - Board of directors, duties, 621.05
 - Commissioner's order, 621.05
 - Requirements, 621.05
 - Review, 621.05
- Policies, see Joint underwriting association under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Property and casualty insurance account
 - Assessments, 621.07
 - Created, 621.02
- Rating plan
 - Amendments
 - Contested cases, 621.06
 - Petition, 621.06
- Stabilization reserve fund
 - Creation, 621.16
 - Escrow, 621.16
 - Payments, 621.16
 - Policyholders, charge, 621.16
 - Supervision
 - Escrow administrator, 621.16
 - Use, 621.16
- Surcharge plan, 621.16
- JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS**
- See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- See also TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- Agreements
 - School districts
 - Joint vocational technical districts, establishing, 136C.60, 136C.68
 - Technical colleges, chancellor, payment of fees, 136C.69
- Board, see Joint vocational technical board under this topic
- Bonds, see Joint vocational technical districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Budget, 136C.62
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Issuing, 136C.67
- Debt service aid, 136C.41
- District service fees, payment, 136C.69
- Elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Retirement
 Health benefits, tax levies for, 124.916
Employees, nonlicensed
 Assignment, merging school districts, 136C.65
 Benefits, merging school districts
 Accumulation, 136C.65
 Insurance, 136C.65
 Leaves of absence, 136C.65
 Severance pay, 136C.65
 Sick leave, 136C.65
 Vacations, 136C.65
 Severance pay
 Joint vocational technical district, reassignment to, ineligibility, 136C.65
Unions
 Exclusive representatives, 136C.65
 Labor agreements, 136C.65
Equipment, 136C.62
Establishing, 136C.60
Facilities, 136C.62
Filing
 Joint vocational technical districts, resolution to establish, 136C.60, 136C.68
Funds
 Transferring, merging school districts, 136C.66
Grants, technical colleges board, 136C.44
Identification numbers, 136C.60
Interim staffing, costs, 136C.69
Joint vocational technical board
 Agreements
 Labor agreements, nonlicensed employees, 136C.65
 Labor agreements, teachers, 136C.64
 Appointments by
 Joint vocational technical board members, 136C.61
 Technical colleges, president, 136C.62
 Approvals by
 Joint vocational technical districts, joining, 136C.68
 Technical colleges, expenses and expenditures, 136C.62
Contracts
 Employees, nonlicensed, labor agreements, 136C.65
 Generally, 136C.62
 Teachers, labor agreements, 136C.64
Employees, 136C.62
Legal status, 136C.63
Liability, 136C.63
Meetings, 136C.61
Members
 Appointment, 136C.61
 Electing, 136C.61
 Term, 136C.61
Notice given
 Meetings, 136C.61
Officers, 136C.61
Property
 Proceeds from arbitration or litigation, use of, 136C.62
 Proceeds from sale, exchange, lease, use of, 136C.62
 Use, 136C.62
Public agency, 136C.63
Quorum, 136C.61
Recommendations to
 Technical colleges board, courses of study, technical colleges, 136C.62
Reports given
 Activities report, 136C.61
 Technical colleges administrative services plan, 136C.62
Vacancies, 136C.61
Lawsuits
 Transfer of property, title, and power to, no effect, 136C.66
President
 Memberships
 Joint vocational technical board, 136C.61
Property
 Debt service, 136C.69
 Transferring title, merging school districts, 136C.66

JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Property taxes
 Levying
 Construction, technical colleges, 136C.62
 Insurance, liability, technical colleges, payment, 136C.67
 Judgments, technical colleges, payment, 136C.67
 Postaudit costs, payment, 136C.67
 Service fees, 136C.69
School districts
 Joint vocational-technical districts defined as
 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.25
Teachers
 Assignment, merging school districts, 136C.64
 Benefits, merging school districts
 Accumulation, 136C.64
 Insurance, 136C.64
 Leaves of absence, 136C.64
 Severance pay, 136C.64
 Sick leave, 136C.64
 Vacations, 136C.64
 Changes in cooperatives, teachers rights, 122.895
 Leaves of absence
 Rights, unrequested leaves of absence, 136C.64
 Severance pay
 Joint vocational technical district, reassignment to, ineligibility, 136C.64
 Terminations, 136C.64
Unions
 Exclusive representatives, 136C.64
 Labor agreements, 136C.64
Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 136C.62
Unions
 Employees, nonlicensed
 Merging school districts, 136C.65
 Teachers
 Merging school districts, 136C.64
JOURNEYMEN
Compensation and salaries
 Limitations, 178.03
 Voluntary apprenticeship division director, duties, 178.03
Electricians, see Journeymen electricians under ELECTRICIANS
Journeyman sprinkler fitters, see Journeyman sprinkler fitters under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Pipefitters, see Journeymen pipefitters under PIPEFITTERS
Plumbers, see Journeymen plumbers under PLUMBERS
Steamfitters, see Journeymen pipefitters under PIPEFITTERS
Structural pest control, see Journeymen under STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
JUDAISM
See also RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
JUDGES
See also PUBLIC OFFICIALS
Abolished
 County courts, transmittal of records to, 487.36
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Annuitant
 Judge defined as, judges retirement, 490.121
Appointments by
 County law libraries, 134A.03
Approvals by
 Bonds of parties to proceedings, 574.20
 Marriage license applications
 Persons age of 16 years, 517.02
 Wholesale produce dealers
 Motor vehicles seized in violation, release on bond, 27.185
Arrest warrants
 Power to issue, 629.41
Assignments
 Appeals from, 2.724
Authorizing
 Marriage licenses, reduction of five-day waiting period, 517.08
Ballots
 General elections, see Canary ballots under BALLOTS

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 204B.36

Benefits
 Eligibility, 43A.24

Bias
 Motions for change of venue, 542.13

Breach of the peace
 Order to arrest, 629.36

Bribery
 Felony, 609.42

Calendar judge
 Defined
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Candidates, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Censure, grounds, 490.16

Certificates and certification
 Marriage certificates
 Record keeping, 517.10
 Violations, 517.13, 517.14

Chief justice, see Chief justice under SUPREME COURT

Commitments
 Assignment
 Petition following acquittal, 253B.07

Compensation and salaries
 Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 5
 Death in office, payment to estate, 15A.083
 Payment by state, entire compensation, 15A.083
 Payroll, 43A.37

Compensation judges, see Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Conciliation court judges, see Judges under CONCILIATION COURTS

Conduct, standards for, see JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Conferences
 Annual judicial conference
 Generally, 480.18

Consulting
 Judicial vacancies, determination, 2.722

Continuing education
 Chief justice of supreme court, supervising, 2.724

Conviction
 Removal from office, 490.16

County court judges, see Judges under COUNTY COURTS

County law libraries
 Establishing, 134A.01
 Library use, 134A.02

Court of appeals judges, see Judges under COURT OF APPEALS

Defined
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement
 Application of law, 490.18
 Grounds, 490.16
 Judicial standards board, duties, 490.16

District court judges, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Election of
 Judicial districts, number, 2.722
 Notices, 204B.34
 Requirements, 204D.02

False names, giving to
 Criminal penalties, 609.506

Fines
 Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

Hennepin county municipal court, see Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Judicial officers
 Cases, assignments, 487.08
 Chief judge of the supreme court, duties, 487.08
 Office, status, 487.08

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Judicial officers (Cont'd)
 Salary, approval, 487.08

Judicial officers, judges defined as, 609.415

Labor and industry department
 Small claims division, see Small claims court under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Labor dispute proceedings
 Contempts, retirement of judge, 185.17

Memberships
 Appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19

Military justice, Minnesota code of
 Military judge system, see Military judge system under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 State judge advocates, see State judge advocates under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Minneapolis municipal court
 Hennepin county municipal court
 Judges, designation as, 488A.115

Misconduct, 609.515

Municipal courts, see Judges under MUNICIPAL COURTS

Notarial acts, power to perform, 358.43

Notice given
 Fiduciaries
 Insurance companies, liquidation, bonds, refile, 60B.26
 Wiretapping, inventory, 626A.10

Notice received
 Insurance companies, order for liquidation, 60B.26
 Pardons or commutations, hearings on, 638.06

Number for districts, 2.722

Oaths
 Marriage, parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 Power to administer, 358.43

Orders
 Litter, picking up or removing from highways, 169.42

Probate court judges, see Judges under PROBATE COURT

Ramsey county municipal court, see Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY

Record keeping
 Marriage certificates, 517.10

Reemployment insurance
 Exclusions, 268.04

Removal
 Grounds, 480.17

Reports given
 Wiretapping, orders, 626A.17

Representation
 Criminal procedure advisory committee, 480.059
 Rules of evidence advisory committee, 480.0591

Retired judges
 Approvals by
 Marriage license applications, persons age of 16 years, 517.02
 Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
 Assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.021

Retirement
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
 Plan, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Settlement judges, see Settlement judges under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Solemnization of marriages
 Duties, generally, 517.04
 Violations, misdemeanor, 517.14

Special magistrates
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74

Special masters
 County officers, removal hearings, 351.17
 State court administrator, requests for information, 480.17

State judges association
 Consulting
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.973

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Supreme court justices, see Justices under SUPREME COURT

JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Tax court, see Judges under TAX COURT
- Telephone use
 - Monthly long distance bills, approval of, 10.43
 - Monthly long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Terms of office
 - Ramsey county municipal court
 - Specifying, 488A.19
- Transfers
 - Appeals from, 2.724
- Travel expenses
 - Annual judicial conference, 480.18
- Treason
 - Knowledge of, disclosure requirement, 609.39
- Trials
 - Traffic violations, petty misdemeanors, 169.89
- Vacancy in office
 - Governor, appointment by
 - Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.19
 - Retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Violations and penalties
 - Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
- Workers compensation court of appeals, see Judges under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- Workers' compensation judges, see Workers' compensation judges under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Writs
 - Bonds, approval for purposes of
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

See also JUDGES

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
- Accrued annuities
 - Defined, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Actuarial valuations
 - Actuarial equivalent, defined, 490.121
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Application of law, 356.215
 - Assessment for, 3.85
 - Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 356.215
 - Disclosure, 356.215
 - Expenses, 356.215
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 - Optional annuities, 490.124
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Plan summary, 356.215
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Actuaries
 - Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 - Approved actuary, defined, 356.215
- Administration
 - Expenses, 356.215
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352.03, 490.021, 490.122
 - Rulemaking, 352.03
- Age of retirement
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - County court judges, 490.12
 - District court judges, 490.101, 490.102
- JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)**
- Age of retirement (Cont'd)
 - Mandatory retirement, see Mandatory retirement under this topic
 - Normal retirement age, defined, 353.01, 354A.011
 - Probate judges, 490.12
 - Supreme court justices, 490.025
- Annuitant
 - Defined, 490.121
- Annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
- Application of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 - Supreme court justices, 490.025
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Assets
 - Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
 - Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
- Assignments
 - Annuities, benefits, or refunds, prohibited, 490.126
- Attachment
 - Annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
- Audits and examinations
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Basic members
 - Social security, election of coverage, 355.393
- Beneficiaries
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Benefit provisions
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Government entities, duties, 356A.07
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Agreement to accept, effect, 490.106
 - Assignment, prohibited, 490.126
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 490.126
 - Deferred benefits, 356.30, 490.025, 490.124
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 490.126
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Payment, 356.40, 490.106
 - Postretirement adjustments, 490.106
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 490.126
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Suspension, retirement, or removal, rights not affected, 490.16
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 - Termination or denial, appeals, 352.031
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Buybacks
 - Part-time judges, service credit, 490.124
 - Prior service credit, 356.30
 - Refund repayments, 490.124
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Unneeded assets, 11A.23
- Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities
 - Amount, formula, 356.30
 - Application of law, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Service credit, formula, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.302
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries
 - County court judges, 490.12
 - Definitions, 356.302, 356.303, 356.61
 - Disability retirement salary, 490.124
 - District court judges, waiver after retirement, 490.102
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Final average compensation, defined, 490.121
 - Probate judges, 490.12
 - Retired judges, 490.102
- Compulsory retirement
 - Judicial standards board, duties, 490.126
 - Procedures, 490.126
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356A.13
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.094
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Administrative costs, 490.123
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
- County court judges
 - Combined districts, eligibility, 487.01
 - Retirement coverage, certain judges, 490.12
 - Retirement, requirements, 490.11, 490.12
 - Survivor benefits, 490.124
 - Term extension, 490.12
 - Voluntary retirement, 490.12
- Court
 - Defined, 490.121
- Court of appeals judges
 - Prior service credit, 490.133
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Covered salary
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Creditors remedies
 - Annuities, benefits, or refunds, use prohibited, 490.126
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

- Deferred annuities
 - Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
 - Generally, 490.124
 - Supreme court justices, 490.025
- Deferred benefits, see Deferred annuities under this topic
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
 - Retirement, survivor annuities, 490.121
- Dependent children
 - Defined, 490.121
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Disability benefits
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61, 490.121
 - Disability retirement annuities, 490.124
 - District court judges, 490.101
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.61
 - Probate judges, 490.107
 - Supreme court justices, 490.025
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property, 490.126
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- District court judges
 - Agreement to accept benefits, effect, 490.106
 - Maximum retirement allowance, 490.101
 - Payroll deductions, 490.102
 - Retirement, requirements, 490.101, 490.102
 - Signatures, 490.106
 - Survivor benefits, 490.124
- Early retirement
 - Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Definitions, 490.121
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - Generally, 490.124
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer contributions
 - Additional contributions, appropriations for, 490.123
 - Generally, 490.123
 - State court administrator, duties, 490.123
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Contributions, 356.50, 490.123
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

- Employers (Cont'd)
 - Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Employing units, see Employers under this topic
- Estate taxes
 - Annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
- Executive orders
 - County court judges, 490.11, 490.12
 - District court judges, 490.101
 - Generally, 490.126
 - Probate judges, 490.11, 490.12
 - Supreme court justices, 490.025
 - Term extensions, generally, 490.124
- Experience studies
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05, 490.122
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports
 - Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Audits, 356.20
 - Contents, forms, 356.20
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.20
 - Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20
- Former members
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Funds and accounts
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.615
 - Judges' retirement fund, see Judges' retirement fund under this topic
 - Retirement benefit account, 490.106
 - Survivor retirement account, 490.102, 490.106
- Garnishment
 - Annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
- Governing board of a pension plan
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Generally, see Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Insurance
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Insurance companies law
 - Application of law, exclusion, 352.16
- Insurance law
 - Application of law, exclusion, 352.16
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Refund repayments, 490.124
 - Refunds, 490.124

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 356A.06
 - Certification of available funds, 490.123
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment board, duties, 490.123
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 490.123
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
 - Vouchers, investment board secretary's signature, 490.123
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
- Joint and survivor annuities, 490.124
- Judge
 - Defined, 490.121
- Judges' retirement fund
 - Account for judges not participating in postretirement fund, 490.123
 - Appropriations from, 490.123
 - Assets, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 490.123
 - Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Deposits to
 - Generally, 490.123
 - Part-time judges, contributions, 490.124
 - Probate judges, county contributions, 490.107
 - Survivor benefits, member contributions, 490.109
 - Funds for investment, certification, 490.123
 - Payments from
 - Generally, 490.123
 - Probate judges, benefits, 490.107
 - Retirement annuities, 490.106
 - Survivor benefits, 490.102, 490.106
 - Reports about, 490.123
 - Successor in interest
 - County and probate court judges survivors' account, 490.108
 - Transfers to
 - County and probate court judges survivors' account, transfer of benefit payment liability, 490.108
 - Supreme and district court retirement benefit account, assets, 490.106
 - Supreme and district court survivor's account, benefit payment liability, 490.106
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 - Retired judges, recovery of per diem overpayments, 490.102
- Liability
 - Benefit payments
 - County and probate court judges survivors' account, 490.108
 - State's duties, 490.106
 - Supreme and district court survivor's account, 490.106
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

- Mandatory retirement**
 - District court judges, 490.101
 - Exceptions, 490.125
 - Generally, 490.125
 - Proportionate annuities, 490.124
 - Supreme court justices, 490.025
- Member contributions**
 - Amount, formula, 490.123
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Part-time judges, 490.124
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Survivor benefits, probate judges, 490.109
 - Survivor retirement account, requirements, 490.102
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Members**
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Definitions, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Military service**
 - Probate judges, service credit, 490.12
- Normal retirement annuities**
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - County court judges, 490.12
 - Definitions, 490.121
 - District court judges, 490.101 to 490.103, 490.105
 - Exclusive normal retirement benefits, certain retirees, 490.124
 - Generally, 490.124
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 490.025, 490.102
 - Probate judges, 490.12
 - Supreme court justices, 490.025, 490.105
- Notice given**
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Notice received**
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
- Optional annuities**
 - Actuarial valuations, 490.124
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Generally, 490.124
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 490.124
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 490.124
- Orders**
 - Survivor retirement account, contribution rate adjustments, 490.102
- Part-time judges**
 - Service credit, 490.124
- Payments by**
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Payments to**
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Payroll deductions**
 - Member contributions, 490.123
 - Retired judges, recovery of per diem overpayments, 490.102
 - Survivor benefits, 490.102, 490.109
- Plan documents**
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Policy of state**
 - Survivor benefits, funding for, 490.102

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

- Postretirement adjustments**
 - District court judges, 490.106
 - Probate judges, 490.107
 - Supreme court justices, 490.106
- Prior service credit**
 - Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30
- Probate judges**
 - Benefits due, certification, 490.107
 - Military service credit, 490.12
 - Retirement coverage, certain judges, 490.12
 - Retirement, requirements, 490.11, 490.12
 - Survivor benefits, 490.124
 - Term extension, 490.12
 - Voluntary retirement, 490.12
- Proportionate annuities, 490.124**
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87**
- Purpose, 356.001**
- Record keeping**
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Refunds**
 - Application for, 490.126
 - Assignment, prohibited, 490.126
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 490.126
 - Generally, 490.124
 - Interest, 490.124
 - Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 490.124
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - Termination of rights, 490.124
- Reports given**
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Reports received**
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
- Reserves**
 - Insufficient amounts, certification, 490.123
 - Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
- Retired judges**
 - Compensation and salaries, restrictions, 490.102
 - Per diem overpayments, recovery, 490.102
- Retirement**
 - Application for, 490.126
 - Compulsory retirement, 490.126
 - Executive orders, filing
 - County court judges, 490.11
 - Generally, 490.126
 - Probate judges, 490.11
 - Supreme court justices, 490.025
- Retirement annuities**
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Amount, formula, 490.124
 - Application for, 490.126
 - Assignment, prohibited, 490.126
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 490.126
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61, 490.121
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 490.126
 - Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement annuities under this topic
 - Generally, 490.124
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 490.124
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.61

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

- Retirement annuities (Cont'd)
 - Normal retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 - Optional annuities, 356.371, 490.124
 - Payment, 356.40, 490.126
 - Probate judges, 490.107
 - Proportionate annuities, 490.124
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 490.126
 - Survivor's annuity, 490.124
 - Termination of payments, 490.126
- Retirement benefit account, supreme and district court
 - Assets, transfer to judges' retirement fund, 490.106
- Retirement dates
 - Definitions, 490.121
- Rule of 90
 - Eligibility, 353.30
- Service credit
 - Allowable service, defined, 490.121
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - County court judges, 490.12
 - Court of appeals judges, 490.133
 - Disability retirement, 490.124
 - District court judges, 490.101, 490.102
 - Early retirement, 490.124
 - Military service, 490.12
 - Normal retirement annuities, 490.124
 - Part-time judges, 490.124
 - Probate judges, 490.12
 - Supreme court justices, 490.025
 - Term extensions
 - County court judges, 490.11, 490.12
 - District court judges, 490.101
 - Generally, 490.124
 - Probate judges, 490.12
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Spousal maintenance and child support
 - Income withholding, 490.126
- Spouses
 - Defined, 490.102
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
 - Surviving spouses
 - Definitions, 356.303, 490.121
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- State aid
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Supreme court justices
 - Agreement to accept benefits, effect, 490.106
 - Application of law, 490.025
 - Coverage options, notice, 490.132
 - Payroll deductions, 490.102
 - Retirement, 490.025
 - Signatures, 490.106
 - Survivor benefits, 490.124
- Surviving child
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Surviving spouses
 - Definitions, 356.303, 490.121
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Amount, formula, minimum, 490.124
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - County court judges, 490.1091, 490.12
 - Deficiency payments, certain survivors, 490.106

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

- Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 356.303, 490.121
 - District court judges, 490.102, 490.105
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Member contributions, 490.102, 490.109
 - Policy of state, 490.102
 - Postretirement adjustments, 490.106
 - Pre-1961 judicial service, 490.102
 - Prior survivors' benefits, limitation, 490.124
 - Probate judges, 490.1091, 490.12
 - Spouses, eligibility, 490.102
 - Supreme court justices, 490.102, 490.105
 - Survivor's annuity, 490.124
 - Termination of benefits, 490.102
 - Survivor retirement account, supreme and district court
 - Appropriations from, 490.102
 - Benefit payment liability, transfer to judges' retirement fund, 490.106
 - Contribution rate adjustments, 490.102
 - Deposits to, 490.102
 - Fiscal review, 490.102
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 490.102
 - Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - Termination of rights, 490.124
 - Transfer of funds
 - Assets
 - Retirement benefit account, supreme and district court, transfer to judges' retirement fund, 490.106
 - Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 490.123
 - Treasurer
 - Liability, general bond, 490.123
 - State treasurer as ex officio treasurer, 490.123
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Vesting requirements, see Service credit under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, state aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 - Warrants for payment of money
 - Finance department, duties, 490.123
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 490.123
 - State treasurer, duties, 490.123
 - Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50
- JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING THE VERDICT**
 See also JUDGMENTS
 See also VERDICTS
 County courts
 - Granting, 487.23
 Hennepin county municipal court
 - Motion for, granting, 488A.09**JUDGMENTS**
 Actions on
 - Costs
 - Domestic judgment between same parties, 549.08
 - Judgment of justice, 549.08
 Adverse claims to real property
 - Boundary line disputes
 - Judicial landmarks, 559.25
 - Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.15
 Amendments
 - County courts, 487.23
 Annulment, 518.005

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Appeals
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.23
 Ordinances, violations
 Statutory cities, 412.861

Application of law
 Delinquent real estate taxes, interest rates, 279.03
 Devises, lawsuits against, 573.21

Assignment of
 Enforceability, 548.13
 Fees, generally, 357.021

Associations
 Lawsuits against, 540.15, 540.151

Attorney's fees, liens for, 481.13

Attorneys liens
 Assignment
 Attorneys lien not affected, 548.13

Boats and boating
 Vessels (boats), lawsuits against, 579.04, 579.05

Business corporations
 Indemnification against, 300.083, 302A.521
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Unsatisfied judgments, equitable remedies, 302A.751

Cemeteries
 Abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24

Certified copies
 Bankruptcy discharge, application, 548.181
 Cancellation of leases
 Residential rental property, 504.02
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15

Change of venue
 Defendants' costs, receipt or waiver, 549.17

Charitable organizations
 Violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Child custody
 Generally, 518.005, 518.17

Children
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12

Collateral sources
 Calculation, 548.36

Conciliation courts
 Installment payments, 491A.02
 Notice of order, contents, 491A.02
 Real property, liens, exceptions, 487.23

Consent judgment, see CONSENT JUDGMENT

Contempts
 Disobedience generally, 588.01

Corporations
 Dissolution
 Conditions for, 556.08
 Costs, collection by execution, 556.09
 Receivership, 556.10
 Indemnification against, 300.083

Corporations, judgments against
 Criminal fines, 630.17

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Use of bond to recover, 549.19

Counties
 Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
 Payment of, 375.1691

County courts
 Clerk of
 Custody, 487.10
 Generally, 487.23

County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12

Court administrators, duties regarding, 631.40

Creditors, see judgment creditors under this topic

Criminal trials
 Judgment roll, contents, 631.40
 Minutes
 Inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40

Decedents
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Declaratory judgment, see DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Decrees
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.005

Default judgment, see DEFAULT JUDGMENT

Deficiency judgment, see DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

Defined
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.182

Delinquent real estate taxes
 Appeals
 Procedures, 279.21
 Application, 279.19
 Cancellation
 Owner's application, procedures, 279.34
 Certified copies, 279.23
 Conclusiveness, 279.14

Delinquent taxes
 Income taxes
 Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.11

Devises
 Joint lawsuits against, 573.21

Discharge
 Bankruptcy, 548.181
 Deposit of money, 548.12
 Joint debtors, effect, 548.21
 Partners, liability for debts, 548.20

Disobedience
 Contempts, generally, 588.01, 588.20

Dissolution of marriage
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Unpaid support
 Docketing, conditions, 548.091
 Survival of lien on real property, 548.091

District court
 Filing of transcript in, 487.23
 Transcripts, disposition, 485.13

District court, see Judgments under DISTRICT COURT

Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic

Docketing, see Judgment dockets under DOCKETS

Domestic relations
 Generally, 518.005

Eminent domain appeals, 117.185

Enforcement
 Methods, 550.02
 Time limit, 550.01

Enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33

Entry of
 After death of party, 548.07
 After hearing on future damages, 549.25
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Effect on real property, 548.09
 Fee, included in initial appearance, 357.021
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46

Eviction
 Forcible eviction
 Trespass damages, 557.08

Exempt property
 Generally, 550.143, 550.37

Federal court judgments, docketing in district court, 548.11

Final judgment, see FINAL JUDGMENT

Financial institutions
 Attorney's summary executions, generally, 551.05

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer
 Trespass damages, 557.09

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, see Judgments under FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Foreign corporations
 Indemnification against, 300.083

Foreign country money-judgment recognition act, 548.35

Foreign judgments, see FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

Foreign money claims
 Application of law, supplementary principles of law, 548.52
 Asserting and defending foreign money claims, 548.45

Awards
 Generally, 548.46

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Foreign money claims (Cont'd)
 - Contract claims
 - Amendment of judgment by court, 548.44, 548.51
 - Determining amount, 548.44
 - Rate of exchange after default, 548.44
 - Conversion of funds
 - Rate of exchange, day of distribution, 548.47
 - Determining money of the claim, 548.43
 - Enforcement, 548.49
 - Interest, 548.48
 - Prejudgment interest, 548.48
 - Revalorization, effect, 548.51
 - Satisfaction, 548.49
 - Scope of application, 548.41
 - Short title, 548.53
 - United States dollar value, determination, 548.50
 - Variation of effect by agreement, 548.42
- Foreign-money claims act, 548.40 to 548.53
- Foreign states
 - Justices of the peace, certification, 599.24
- Garnishment
 - Garnishees, failure to disclose, 571.82
- Hazardous buildings, 463.19, 463.20
- Hennepin county municipal court
 - Costs following judgment, payment, 488A.09
 - Liens, attachment as, 488A.09
 - Written application, 488A.03
- Indemnification against
 - Business corporations, 300.083, 302A.521
 - Corporations, 300.083
 - Foreign corporations, 300.083
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.699
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- Insurance companies
 - Judgment for the state, collection of taxes, 60A.15
 - Liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
 - Unsatisfied judgments
 - Revocation of certificate, notice, 60A.08
- Interest
 - Accrual, 549.09
 - Annulment, 549.09
 - Computation, 549.09
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.03
 - Dissolution of marriage, 549.09
 - Fines, 549.09
 - Foreign money claims, 548.48
 - Noncompensatory damages, 549.09
 - Rate, determination by state court administrator, 549.09
 - Workers compensation, 549.09
- Interpretation of law
 - Rules of criminal procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- Joint vocational technical districts
 - Tax levy, unpaid judgments, 136C.67
- Judges
 - County courts
 - Death in office, effect, 549.08
 - Incapacity to act, effect, 549.08
 - Removal from office, effect, 549.08
 - Resignation, effect, 549.08
- Judgment creditors
 - Creditor's affidavits, requirements, 548.09
 - Debtor information to be furnished to judgment creditors, 550.011
 - Debtor's discharge after bankruptcy, objection, 548.181
 - Deductions, 549.09
 - Defined
 - Attorneys' summary executions, 551.03
 - Conciliation courts, notice by debtors, 491A.02
 - School districts, judgments against, 127.05
 - Disbursements paid after entry of judgment
 - Affidavit filed with court administrator, 549.09
 - Foreign judgments, 548.27
 - Forms regarding execution procedure
 - Child support, duty to change, 550.135

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Judgment creditors (Cont'd)
 - Joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21
 - Satisfaction, 548.15
- Judgment debtors
 - Conciliation court, notice to creditors, 491A.02
 - Conciliation courts, notice to creditors, 491A.02
 - Contempt of court, 550.011
 - Defined
 - Attorneys' summary executions, 551.03
 - Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 - Execution of judgment, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 - Foreign judgments, enforcement against debtor, 548.28
 - Information to be furnished by judgment creditors, 550.011
 - Information to be furnished to judgment creditors, 550.011
 - Joint debtors
 - Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
 - Discharge, effect, 548.21
 - Discharge of one or more debtors, effect, 548.21
 - Liability for debts, 548.20
 - Partners, liability for debts, 548.20
 - Real property, liens against, 548.09
 - Registered land, liens against, 508.63, 508A.63
 - Satisfaction of judgment
 - Payment to court administrator, 548.17
 - Judgment liens, see Judgment liens under LIENS
 - Judgment notwithstanding the verdict, see JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING THE VERDICT
 - Judgment roll
 - Arbitration orders, docketing, 572.22
 - Contents, criminal trials, 631.40
 - Copies, 548.08
 - Court administrator, 485.07, 485.10
 - Documents constituting, 548.08
 - Satisfaction of judgment, entry on judgment roll, 548.15
 - Submission to court without action, documents constituting, 548.24
 - Judgments affecting title to real property
 - Certified copies
 - Recording, 507.26
 - Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic
 - Libel
 - Newspapers, generally, 548.06
 - Limited liability companies
 - Creditors' rights, 322B.32
 - Executions, unsatisfied
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 322B.833
 - Indemnification against, 322B.699
 - Limited partnerships
 - Right of enforcement, 322.22, 322A.57
 - Manufactured home sales
 - License application requirements, 327B.04
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Farmers' liens, 514.34
 - Loggers liens, 514.49
 - Vacation of mechanics and material suppliers liens, generally, 548.091
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 - Commitments, appeals, 253B.23
 - Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89
 - Mineral lands
 - Mining by part owners, 560.08
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Setting aside, 61B.32
 - Minutes of conviction
 - Evidence, 599.25
 - Money judgments
 - Credits against, settlements for damages, 604.01
 - Enforcement, 550.02
 - Stay of execution, 550.36
 - Mortgage foreclosures
 - Entry of judgment, 581.03

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Mortgage foreclosures (Cont'd)
 Return of judgment unsatisfied
 Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.02
 Sales
 Determination of validity, 580.28
 Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
 Satisfaction of judgments, 580.225
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 Municipal courts
 Transcripts, disposition, 485.13
 Nonpayment of money collected on judgments
 Statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Nonprofit corporations
 Executions unsatisfied, 317A.751
 Operation of law, generally, 548.091
 Ordinances, violations
 Statutory cities, 412.861
 Partial satisfaction
 Affidavit, contents, 549.09
 Partial satisfaction of judgment
 Fees, generally, 357.021
 Partition of real estate, see Judgments under PARTITION
 Partners
 Joint debts, liability, 548.20
 Partnerships
 Lawsuit against, 540.15, 540.151
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04
 Paternity
 Compromise agreements, 257.64
 Entry of judgment, 257.66
 Payment
 Local governments, tort liability, 466.09
 Personal representatives
 Generally, 524.4-401
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Pesticide applicators
 Unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, grounds, 18B.24
 Pleading
 Courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20
 Pleas of confession, 548.23
 Podiatrists
 Violations, generally, 153.24
 Procured by fraud
 Setting aside, procedure and remedies, 548.14
 Third parties rights acquired in good faith, 548.14
 Time limit for commencing action, 548.14
 Property taxes, see Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES
 Ramsey county municipal court
 Costs, 488A.26
 Court administrator, duties, 488A.20
 Real property
 Enforcement, 550.02
 Redemption, generally, 550.24 to 550.30
 Receivers, appointment
 Conditions for, 576.01
 Registration of title
 Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48
 Registration, requirements, 508.59, 508.63
 Registration of title without court proceedings
 Filing with registrar, effect, 508A.48
 Registration, requirements, 508A.59, 508A.63
 Replevin, 548.04
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
 Residential rental property
 Possession, recovery by landlord
 Generally, 504.02
 Restraint of trade, convictions
 Status as evidence, 325D.62
 Reversal of judgment
 After recovery, statutes of limitations, 541.18
 Real property executed upon, effect, 550.28

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Sales
 Real property
 Property damage by tenant after sale, damages, 561.10
 Waste by person in possession, injunctions, 561.18
 Satisfaction
 Attachment proceedings
 Generally, 570.08 to 570.12
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real property, 570.11
 Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators
 Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Defined, 548.15
 Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46
 Documents required to be filed, 548.15
 Fees, generally, 357.021
 Judgment debtors
 Contempt of court, 550.011
 Information to be furnished to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Foreclosure by action, 581.09
 Sales, 580.225
 Next of kin or legatees, 573.08
 Partial satisfaction
 Affidavit, contents, 549.09
 Partnerships, satisfaction in name of, 548.15
 Payment of money collected by officer, 550.051
 Payment to court administrator
 Child support, 548.17
 Spousal maintenance, 548.17
 Public employees, 550.142
 Return of writ of execution, 550.051
 State, execution by finance department or attorney general, 548.16
 Structural pest control applicators
 Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04
 School districts
 Payment of judgments, 127.04 to 127.06
 Secured transactions
 Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 Security interests
 Claims reduced to judgments, 336.9-501
 Separation of husband and wife
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 6th judicial district
 Docketing, effect, 484.51
 Spousal maintenance
 Generally, 518.005
 Orders, failure to comply, docketing of judgment, 256.87
 Unpaid maintenance
 Docketing, conditions, 548.091
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.04
 Statutory cities
 Execution, procedure, 465.13
 Tax levy to pay, 465.14
 Unpaid property taxes, 412.251
 Summary judgment, see SUMMARY JUDGMENT
 Tax assessments
 Void assessments, certified copies, 283.05
 Tax court
 Orders, 271.08
 Taxes, see Judgments under TAXES
 Tax titles
 Actions to quiet title
 Opening, vacating, or setting aside, restrictions, 284.24
 Tort judgments
 Property taxes, 275.065
 Towns
 General procedures, 365.39
 Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
 Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Transcripts
 - District court, filing with
 - Control and enforcement, 487.23
 - Fees for
 - Authorizing, generally, 357.30
 - District court, 357.021
 - Transfer to newly created counties, 548.10
 - Unemployment tax
 - Employers, contribution reports, 268.161
 - Unpaid judgments
 - Execution on nonexempt assets, 550.011
 - Unsatisfied judgments
 - Motor vehicle accidents
 - Creditors, affidavits, 171.182
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 - Order for examination of debtor, 575.02
 - Vacation
 - Real estate, time limit, 548.25
 - Waste
 - Judgment for forfeiture or eviction, 561.17
 - Writs of mandamus
 - Damages, costs and disbursements, 586.09
 - Neglect of duty, fines, 586.10
- JUDICIAL BRANCH**
See COURTS
- JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**
See COURTS
See SUPREME COURT
- JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**
See also DISTRICT COURT
- Battered women, duties
 - Community-based advocacy and support services, 611A.32
- Boundaries
 - Altering, 2.722
 - Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4
- Chambers, 2.722
- Counties, districts in, see Judicial districts under specific counties
- Day fine system
 - Duties regarding, 244.16
- District public defenders, see District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Judges
 - Number of, 2.722
 - Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
- Judicial selection commission, members, 480B.01
- Number
 - Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4
- Number of
 - Changing, 2.722
- Public defense offices, see District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Trial courts
 - Information system, see TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM
 - Reorganization
 - County courts, effect on, 487.191
- 1st district
 - Composition, 2.722
 - Judgeships, creating
 - County courts, creating upon abolishment of, 487.03
 - Law clerks, number, 484.545
 - Public defender services, funding, 611.27
- 2d district, see RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
- 3d district
 - Composition, 2.722
 - District courts, consolidation with county courts, 487.191
 - Law clerks, number, 484.545
 - Public defender costs, county share, 611.27
- 4th district, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
- 5th district
 - Composition, 2.722
 - Law clerks, number, 484.545

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- 5th district (Cont'd)
 - Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 - 6th district, see SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
 - 7th district
 - Composition, 2.722
 - District courts, consolidation with county courts, 487.191
 - Law clerks, number, 484.545
 - Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 - 8th district
 - Composition, 2.722
 - Costs, offset to local government aid, 477A.012
 - Court administrators
 - Fees, disposition, 357.021
 - State insurance, eligibility, 43A.24
 - Credit card discount fees, fine payments by credit card, 609.103
 - Guardian ad litem program administrators
 - State insurance, eligibility, 43A.24
 - Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
 - Law clerks, number, 484.545
 - Public defender costs, county share, 611.27
 - 9th district
 - Composition, 2.722
 - Law clerks, number, 484.545
 - Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 - 10th district
 - Composition, 2.722
 - Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance
 - Electronic monitoring device, defined, 609.02
 - Pretrial release, condition, 629.72
 - Sentencing, condition, 609.135
 - Standards governing use, 611A.07
 - Public defender services, funding, 611.27
- JUDICIAL NOTICE**
See also EVIDENCE
- Contested cases, 14.60
- Federal agencies
 - Seals, 600.17
- Foreign laws
 - Citation, 599.10
 - Counsel about, 599.05
 - Court determination of law, 599.06
 - Evidence of, 599.07
 - Information about, 599.05
 - Interpretation of law, 599.09
 - Jurisdictions outside United States, 599.08
 - Requirement to take notice, 599.04
- Habeas corpus petitioners
 - Official records or transcripts, 589.04
- State Register publications, rulemaking, 14.37
- JUDICIAL REVIEW**
See specific index headings
- JUDICIAL SALES**
See also SALES
- Defined
 - Interpretation of law, 645.45
- Interpretation of law
 - Judicial sales defined, 645.45
- Personal property or valuables
 - Satisfaction of inkeeper's liens, 327.76
- Security interests
 - Foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- JUDICIAL SELECTION COMMISSION**
See also COMMISSIONS
- Appointments to, 480B.01
- Chair
 - Notice given
 - Judges, vacancy in office, 480B.01
- Judges, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
- Meetings, 480B.01
- Quorum, 480B.01
- Reports given, 480B.01
- Vacancies, 480B.01

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

Application of law

Generally, 490.18

Government data practices act, 13.90

Appointments by

Executive secretary, 490.15

Data

Government data practices act, application of law, 13.90

Duties, generally, 490.16

Establishment, 490.15

Executive secretary

Appointment, 490.15

Compensation and salaries

Compensation council, duties, 15A.082

Governor's recommendation, 43A.18

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13, 15A.15

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Judges

Compulsory retirement procedures, 490.126

Members

Appointment, 490.15

Compensation and salaries, 490.15

Removal, 490.15

Termination, 490.15

Terms, 490.15

Vacancies, 490.15

Notice received

Judges

Decisions, time limits, noncompliance, 546.27

Recommendations by

Judges, disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, grounds, 490.16

Review by

Judges, disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement

Evidence precluded by statute of limitations, 490.16

Time limit for decisions, compliance, 546.27

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUNIOR CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Duluth jaycees

Trademark or trade name, see Portorama under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See MIDDLE SCHOOLS

See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

JUNK DEALERS

See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Automobile graveyards

Abandoned motor vehicles

Exclusion, 168B.02

Definitions

County regulation, 471.925

Junk yard act, 161.242

Interpretation of law

Junk yards, regulation, 161.242

Junk

Defined, 161.242

Junked motor vehicles, see Junked vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Junk yards

Automobiles

Abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.02

Hazard signs

Acceptance, requirements, 161.242

Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242

Interpretation of law, 161.242

Junk yard act citation, 161.242

Policy of state, 161.242

JUNK DEALERS (Cont'd)

Junk yards (Cont'd)

Regulation

Agreements, 161.242

Federal regulations, conformity, 161.242

Interpretation of law, 161.242

Screening

Appropriations for, transportation services fund, 161.041

Costs, payment, 161.242

Easements, 161.242

Requirements, 161.242

Standards, 161.242

Transportation department, duties, 161.242

Violations, misdemeanor, 161.242

Unscreened areas, removal or relocation

Costs, recovery by transportation department, 161.242

Public nuisances, misdemeanor, 161.242

Requirements, 161.242

Transportation department, right of entry, 161.242

Violations and penalties

Screening violations, public nuisance, misdemeanor, 161.242

Regulation

Cities

Enforcement of law, 471.927

Counties

Authority, 471.924

Enforcement of law, 471.927

Generally, 471.924 to 471.929

Interpretation of law, 471.926

Ordinances, filing requirements, 471.928

Sheriffs, duties, 471.929

Violations and penalties

Children, purchasing from, 609.815

Stolen goods, 609.815

JURIES

Administration

Court rules, 593.51

Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74

Challenges

Defined, 631.22

Disabled persons, 593.32

Discrimination, prohibited, 593.32

Examination of challenged jurors, 631.36

Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40

Number allowed, 546.10

Several defendants, 631.22

Civil trials

Collateral sources, existence of, 548.36

Compensation and salaries, see Compensation and salaries under JURORS

Damages

Assessment, 546.22

Decisions

Railroads, parallel and competing railroads, determination, 222.06

Deliberations

Commencement, 546.17

Length, 546.17

Permitting communication, misdemeanor, 593.21

Procedures, generally, 631.09

Disagreement on, see Disagreement on under VERDICTS

Discharging

Conditions for, 546.16, 631.12

Fees, see Fees under JURORS

Foreign laws

Judicial notice, determination by court, 599.06

Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES

Harassment

Jury tampering defined as, 609.749

Hung juries, see Disagreement on under VERDICTS

Impartial jury, Const. art. 1 s 6

Inquests

Fees, 390.31

JURIES (Cont'd)

- Instructions to
 - Criminal sexual conduct, 609.347
 - Matters of law, 631.06
 - Special verdicts
 - Apportionment of damages and fault, 604.01
- Jurors, see JURORS
- Jury commissioners, see Jury commissioners under DISTRICT COURT
- Members, see JURORS
- Mixed juries, 631.09
- Petit juries, see PETIT JURIES
- Policy of state
 - Selection, 593.31
- Polling
 - Request for, 546.16
- Replevin verdicts
 - Damages, assessment, 546.23
- Selection
 - Challenges, see Challenges under this topic
 - Discrimination, prohibition, 593.32
 - Drivers' license lists, 593.37
 - Lists of prospective jurors
 - Misconduct by officer drawing jury, misdemeanor, 593.19
 - Policy of state, 593.31
 - Voir dire examinations, 631.36
- Sequestering
 - Accommodations, 631.09
 - Food and lodging expenses, 546.13
- Swearing
 - Officer in charge, 546.17
- Tax court advisory juries, see Advisory juries under TAX COURT
- Verdicts, see VERDICTS
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to appear or show cause, misdemeanor, 593.40, 593.42
 - Permitting communication, misdemeanor, 593.21
- Voir dire examinations
 - Challenged jurors, 631.36

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JURORS

- Challenges
 - Defined, 631.22
 - Disabled persons, 593.32
 - Discrimination, prohibition, 593.32
 - Examining juror as witness, 631.36
 - Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
 - Number allowed each party, 546.10
 - Several defendants, 631.22
- Compensation and salaries
 - Claims against local governments
 - Application of law, exemption, 471.38
 - Fees, see Fees under this topic
 - Payment, changed venue, 542.17
 - Payroll, 43A.37
 - Reemployment insurance, deduction exemption, 268.07
- Contempts
 - Failure to serve, 588.01
 - Improper communications, 588.01
- Coroners' inquests, see Inquests under CORONERS
- Counties
 - Suits against, 373.07
- Criminal trials
 - Fees
 - County payment, change of venue, 627.02
- Deliberations
 - Commencement, 546.17
 - Documents, use, 546.15
 - Length, 546.17
 - Permitting communication, misdemeanor, 593.21
 - Procedures generally, 631.09
- Disabled persons
 - Challenges, 593.32
- Discharge
 - Adjournment, 546.16
- JURORS (Cont'd)**
- Discharge (Cont'd)
 - Illness, 546.13
 - Return of documents received during trial, 546.15
- District court
 - 6th district, selection, 484.46
- Documents and papers received during trial
 - Deliberations, use during, 546.15
- Employers
 - Acts against employees for jury service, criminal contempt, 593.50
- Failure to report for duty
 - Contempt of court, 588.01, 628.48
- Fees
 - Criminal trials
 - County payment, change of venue, 627.02
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.03
 - Inquests, 390.31
 - Parking expenses, 593.48
 - Rate of compensation, 593.48
 - Grand juries, see Jurors under GRAND JURIES
 - Harassment
 - Jury tampering defined as, 609.749
 - Illness during trial
 - Condition for discharging jury, 546.13, 631.12
 - Juror qualification questionnaire
 - Failure to complete, 593.40
 - Misrepresentations on, misdemeanor, 593.40
 - Lawsuits by
 - Employer retaliation, 593.50
 - Notes
 - Use during deliberations, 546.15
 - Obligation to serve
 - Exemptions
 - Legislative employees, 3.16
 - Policy of state, 593.31
 - Parking expenses, 593.48
 - Polling
 - Request for, 546.16
 - Real property
 - Viewing, 546.12
 - Records
 - Court administrators, duties, 485.23
 - Reemployment insurance
 - Eligibility during service, 268.08
 - Retirement
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Selection
 - Challenges, see Challenges under this topic
 - Discrimination, prohibition, 593.32
 - Lists of prospective jurors
 - Drivers' license lists, 593.37
 - Misconduct by officer drawing jury, misdemeanor, 593.19
 - Public officials, access to voter registration master list, 201.091
 - Policy of state, 593.31
 - Sequestering
 - Accommodations, 631.09
 - Food and lodging expenses, 546.13
 - Summonses
 - Failure to comply
 - Contempt, 588.01
 - Misdemeanor, 593.42
 - Supplies for
 - Hennepin county municipal court administrator, 488A.03
 - Tampering
 - Harassment, 609.749
 - Testimony by
 - Personal knowledge of facts in controversy, 631.05
 - Travel expenses
 - Reimbursement, 593.48
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08
 - Verdicts, see VERDICTS

JURORS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Failure to appear or show cause
 - Contempt, 588.01, 628.48
 - Misdemeanor, 593.40, 593.42
- Misrepresentations on qualification questionnaire, misdemeanor, 593.40
- Permitting communication, misdemeanor, 593.21

Voi dire examinations, 631.36

JURY TRIALS

See also JURIES

See also JURORS

See also TRIALS

Constitutional provisions regarding right to, Const. art 1 s 4

County courts

- Civil proceedings, 487.23
- Criminal proceedings, 487.25
- Fees, 487.31
- Location, 487.21

District courts

- Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
- Recording, 484.72

Drainage authority orders, appeals, 103E.091

Eminent domain proceedings

- Appeals, right to jury trial, 117.165

Fees

- District court
 - Requesting a jury trial, 357.021

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer

- Discharge of jury, grounds, 566.10
- Right to, 566.07

Gambling organizations

- Licenses, revocation or suspension, gambling violations, 349.39

Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09

Highways

- Cutting or removal of trees and hedges, 160.22

Juvenile courts

- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.126, 260.155

Labor disputes

Contempts

- Proceedings, retirement of judge, 185.17
- Speedy trial, rights, 185.16

Probate court

- Application of law, 525.013
- Creditors' suits for debts of decedents, 573.11
- Right to, generally, 524.1-306

Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.27

Writs of mandamus, 586.12

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See also PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Abolished, 487.35

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1

Foreign states

- Exemplification of judgment, evidence, 599.24

Records, transmittal to county court administrators, 487.36

JUSTIFICATION

See also DEFENSES

Deadly force

- Grounds for use, 609.066

Defamation, 609.765

Force, use of

- Deadly force, 609.066
- Reasonable force, 609.06

Homicide

- Justifiable homicide, 609.065

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Application of law

- Tuberculosis screening, exception, 144.445

Buildings and grounds

- Roads, restrictions, 242.48

Child abuse

- Reporting, 626.556

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Children, detention in

- Approvals, 260.173
- Costs, payment by counties, 260.173

Community based services

- Corrections department duties, 242.32

Conservation camps, 242.37

Corrections and detention data

- Classification, 13.85
- Defined, government data practices act, 13.85
- Disclosure, 13.85

Corrections department, duties

- Cooperation with state agencies, 242.09
- Generally, 242.43, 242.44

County detention homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Court services data

- Access, 13.84
- Classification, 13.84
- Defined, 13.84
- Public benefit data, disclosure, 13.84

Data

- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Court services data, 13.84
- Investigative detention data, 13.86

Educational programs

- Education department, approval, 121.166

Employees

- Background checks, 241.021
- Criminal convictions, effect on employment, 364.09
- Thistledeu corrections camp, 241.13

Escapes

- Delinquent child, escapee defined as, juvenile court act, 260.015

Extended jurisdiction juveniles

- Secure placement, 242.32

Food

Purchases

- General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

Sales

- General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

Inmates

- Abduction, concealment, enticement, misdemeanor, 242.47

Children with a disability

- Instruction, responsibility, 120.17

Conservation camps, 242.37

Discharge, 242.43

Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44

Investigations, 242.18

Payments to, 242.37, 242.43

Placement in penal institutions, 242.14

Probation, see Juvenile offenders under PROBATION

Reading matter, providing, 636.07

School year, 242.55

Sex offender programs, 242.195

Training programs, 242.20

United States courts, commitments by, 242.45

Visitors

- Relatives and friends, 636.07

Investigative detention data

- Classification, 13.86
- Defined, government data practices act, 13.86
- Disclosure, 13.86

Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Licenses

- Employee background checks, 241.021

Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, see MINNESOTA

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, LINO LAKES

Minnesota correctional facility, Red Wing, see MINNESOTA

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, RED WING

Minnesota correctional facility, Sauk Centre, see MINNESOTA

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SAUK CENTRE

Ramsey county, see Juvenile detention centers under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

- Criminal apprehension bureau, forwarding to, 299C.095

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Residential facilities

Corrections department duties, 242.32

Secure placement

Regional facilities, 242.32

Sex offender programs, 242.195

Superintendents

Reports given

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Thistledeew corrections camp

Employees

Damage deposits, 241.13

Visitors

Relatives and friends, 636.07

Work and learn facilities

Advisory council, 242.56

Eligible offenders, 242.56

Family services, 242.56

Reports about, 242.56

Sites, 242.56

Youth conservation camps, 242.37

JUVENILE COURTS

See also COURTS

Adjudications

Delinquency adjudication after extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.126

Effect, 260.211

Expunging, juvenile offenders, 260.185

System for identification of adjudicated juveniles

Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.095

Data, classification, 299C.095

Watercraft safety violations, 86B.811

Adult certification

Appeals, 260.291

Application of law

Generally, 260.125

Juveniles over age 16 who allegedly committed murder, exception, 260.125

1st degree murder prosecutions, 260.125

Orders of reference, 609.055

Orders, requirements, 260.125

Presumption, 260.125

Prior certification, 260.125

Public safety factors, 260.125

Appeals from

Court administrator, duties, 260.291

Procedure, 260.291

Who may appeal, 260.291

Application of law

Adult certification, 260.125

Evidence, 260.155

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions

Continuances, exception, 260.185

Convictions, sentencing guidelines, 260.211

Juveniles over age 16 who allegedly committed murder, exception, 260.126

Records, retention, 260.161

Applications

Marriage licenses

Persons age of 16 years, 517.02

Appointments by

Attorneys

Adoption, 259.65

Hearings, 260.155

County home schools, employees, 260.094

Court reporters, 260.041

Experts, 260.092

Guardians ad litem

Adoption, 259.65

Hearings, 260.155

Guardians and conservators, 260.181

Physicians, 260.151

Psychiatrists, 260.151

Psychologists, 260.151

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Appropriate court

Juvenile court defined as

Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.52

Approvals by

Case plans, 260.191

County home schools, 260.094

Marriage license applications

Persons age of 16 years, 517.02

Voluntary foster care placements, 260.192

Arrest warrants, issuance

Children requiring immediate court action, 260.145

Failure to comply with process, 260.145

Case plans

Approval, 260.191

Foster parents, duties, 260.191

Guardians ad litem, duties, 260.191

Guardians, duties, 260.191

Modification, 260.191

Parents, duties, 260.191

Requirements, generally, 260.191

Right of review, 260.191

Certificates and certifications

Juvenile offenders in group foster care, costs, 260.251

Children, taking into custody

Corrections department, duties, 260.171

Detention facilities, time limit, 260.171

Generally, 260.165

Hearings, see Detention hearings under this topic

Immediate court action, requirement, 260.145

Indian children, 260.165

Intake, procedures

Health coverage information, requirements, 260.174

Jailing beyond time limit, relocation, 260.171

Medical services

Application of law, 260.174

Counties of financial responsibility, 260.174

Reimbursement, 260.174

Rulemaking, 260.174

Mental health treatment

Child abuse victims, 260.172

Not an arrest, 260.165

Notice given, 260.171

Orders, 260.172

Parole officers, duties, 260.165

Peace officers, duties, 260.165, 260.171

Photographs, 260.161

Protective custody, orders, 260.135

Receipts, 260.171

Release pending hearings, 260.172

Release, see Release from custody under this topic

Reports given, 260.171

Runaways, 260.165

Transportation, 260.171

Truants, 260.165

Visitation, 260.172

Children under court jurisdiction

Chemical use assessments, grounds, 260.151, 260.172, 260.185

Investigations, see Investigations under this topic

Mental health screening, see Juvenile offender mental health screening pilot projects under this topic

Out-of-state placements, see Out-of-state placements under this topic

Residential treatment facilities, placement, 260.151

Contempt

Children not juvenile offenders, 260.301

Failure to comply with process, 260.145

Generally, 260.301

Parents or guardians, failure to accompany child, 260.145, 260.155

Promise to bring child to court, violation, 260.171

Protective orders, violation, 260.271

County courts

Family court division, establishing as, 487.27

Original exclusive jurisdiction, 487.14

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Court administrators****Duties**

- Domestic child abuse, protective orders, 260.133
- Generally, 260.041

Filing with

- Adult certification, motions for, 260.125
- Children in need of protection or services, decisions, 260.155
- Complaints, contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.271
- Notice to appear, 260.132, 260.191, 260.193
- Permanent child placement pleadings, 260.191
- Transfers to juvenile court, certificate, documents, 260.115

Notice given

- Children in need of protection or services, case pending, 260.135
- Hearings, 260.155
- Orders, appeals, 260.291
- Termination of parental rights, case pending, 260.135

Probate court administrators serving as juvenile court administrators, 260.041**Reports given**

- Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260.181

Saint Louis County

- Appointments by, deputy court administrators, 260.023
- Probate court administrator is juvenile court administrator, 260.023

Court reporters

- Appointment, 260.041
- Compensation and salaries, 260.041

Court rules, see Juvenile courts under COURT RULES**Court services****Agreements by**

- Children's mental health screening pilot projects, interagency agreements, 260.152

Criminal proceedings

- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, see Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions under this topic
- Prosecutions, cases transferred from juvenile courts, see Adult certification under this topic
- Testimony
 - Parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Custody

- Children, taking into, see Children, taking into custody under this topic
- Release, see Release from custody under this topic
- Transfers
 - Findings, copies, 260.191

Dakota county, see Juvenile courts under DAKOTA COUNTY**Decisions**

- Children in need of protection or services
 - Abuse, filing requirements, 260.155
- Filing requirements, 260.155
- Persons on conditional release, detention, 260.311
- Time limit, 546.27

Definitions, 260.012**Detention****Facilities**

- Generally, 260.173
- Shelter care facilities, see SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
- Time limit, 260.173

Detention hearings

- Adjudicatory hearings, 260.172
- Continuance, 260.172
- New evidence, 260.172
- Time, 260.172

Disclosure

- Evidence, 260.211

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Disclosure (Cont'd)****Records**

- Interpretation of law, 260.211
- Limitations, 260.161
- Violations, misdemeanor, 260.195

Reports

- Interpretation of law, 260.211
- Violations, misdemeanor, 260.195

Dispositions

- Admissibility, other courts, 260.211
- Case plans, see Case plans under this topic
- Chemical use assessment, 260.193
- Children in need of protection or services
 - Chemical dependency, evaluation and treatment, 260.191
 - Child over age 16, living independently, 260.191
 - Community service, 260.191
 - Custody, transfer, 260.191
 - Domestic child abuse victims, 260.191
 - Drivers' licenses, cancellation, 260.191
 - Ethnic or racial heritage, protection, 260.181, 260.191
 - Family reunification, 260.191
 - Findings, requirements, 260.191
 - Fines, 260.191
 - Generally, 260.191
 - Minority group children, compliance requirements, 260.191
 - Out-of-home placement, 260.191
 - Parental visitation, 260.191
 - Placement prevention, 260.191
 - Protective supervision, 260.191
 - Runaways, 260.191
 - Special treatment and care, 260.191
 - Truants, 260.191
- Criminal proceedings, bar to, 260.215
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions
 - Adult criminal sentences, 260.126
 - Continuances, exception, 260.185
 - Convictions, sentencing guidelines, 260.211
 - Juvenile dispositions, 260.126
 - Subsequent offenses, juvenile disposition, 260.126
- Failure to appear, felony, 609.49
- Generally, 260.181 to 260.215
- Juvenile offenders
 - Adjudication, expunging, 260.185
 - Continuances, 260.185
 - Custody, 260.185
 - Drivers' licenses, cancellation, 260.185
 - Findings, requirements, 260.185
 - Fines, 260.185
 - Firearms possession, seizure of firearms, orders for community work service, 260.185
 - Generally, 260.185
 - Hearings, revision, 260.185
 - Out-of-state placements, see Out-of-state placements under this topic
 - Persons on conditional release, detention, 260.311
 - Probation officers, duties, 260.185
 - Restitution orders, enforcement, hearing, 260.185
 - Sex offenders, treatment and assessment, 260.185
 - Supervision, 260.185
- Juvenile petty offenders
 - Chemical dependency evaluation, treatment, 260.195
 - Denial of driving privileges, 260.195
 - Drivers' licenses, revocation or suspension, 260.195
 - Findings, requirements, 260.195
 - Fines, 260.195
 - Generally, 260.195
 - Reports given, 260.195
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 260.195
- Juvenile traffic offenders
 - Definitions, 260.193
- Local social services agency, duties, 260.181
- Major traffic offenses
 - Fines, 260.193
 - Generally, 260.193
 - Public safety department, duties, 260.193

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Dispositions (Cont'd)

Major traffic offenses (Cont'd)

Transfer to other courts, procedures, 260.193

Orders, see Orders under this topic

Parents' preference, 260.181

Petitions, dismissal, 260.181

Religious belief, protection, 260.181

Reports about

Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260.181

Considered before disposition, 260.181

Transfer of custody, 260.191

Voluntary foster care placements, 260.192

District court

Juvenile court powers, 487.191

Docket

Priority

Domestic child abuse, 260.133, 260.135

Duluth, see Juvenile court under DULUTH (CITY)

Duties

Generally

Dependency or neglect, 260.012

Indian children, 260.012

Juvenile offenders, 260.012

Evidence

Admissibility

Other courts, 260.211

Out of court statements, 260.156

Disclosure, 260.211

New evidence, rehearings, 260.281

School children, medical records, 144.30

Experts

Appointment, 260.092

Compensation and salaries, 260.092

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions

Appeals

State public defender, duties, 611.25

Application of law

Continuances, exception, 260.185

Juvéniles over age 16 who allegedly committed murder, exception, 260.126

Designation, 260.126

Dispositions, see Dispositions under this topic

Jurisdiction of courts, 260.181

Jury trials, rights to, 260.126, 260.155

Open hearings, restrictions, 260.155

Out-of-state placements, see Out-of-state placements under this topic

Petitions for, 260.131

Prosecutors' requests, hearings, 260.126

Public defender services

Appeals, state public defender, 611.25

Notice to defendants, 611.15

Public safety factors, 260.126

Records

Data, classification, 260.161

Forwarding to criminal apprehension bureau, 260.161

Requirements, generally, 260.161

Retention of proceedings, findings, 260.125

Filing with, see Court administrators under this topic

Findings

Adult certification orders, 260.125

Copies, transfer of custody, 260.191

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions

Adult criminal sentences, stay, 260.126

Extraordinary circumstances precluding permanent placement, 260.191

Termination of parental rights

Social services agency, reasonable efforts, 260.221

Fines

Juvenile offenders, 260.185

Juvenile petty offenders, 260.195

Major traffic offenses, 260.193

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Hearings

Adjournment, 260.155

Adoption, 259.53, 260.155

Application for protection order against promoters of prostitution, 609.323

Charging party, notification, 260.155

Children

Participation, rights, 260.155

Presence, waiver, 260.155

Testimony, 260.155

Children in foster care, dispositional hearings, 260.242

Children in need of protection or services

Adjournment, 260.155

Evidence, admissibility, 260.155

Children neglected and in foster care, determining, 260.155

Closed to general public, 260.155

Conditionally released persons

Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02

Conduct, generally, 260.155

Continuance, 260.155, 260.185

Counsel

Appointment, 260.155

Financial data, access to, 611.17

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Rights to, 260.155, 611.15

State public defender, 611.25

Waiver, 260.155, 611.19

Counties, duties, 260.025

County attorneys, duties, 260.155

Court administrators, duties, 260.155

Cross-examination, rights, 260.155

Decisions

Filing requirements, 260.155

Persons on conditional release, detention, 260.311

Time limit, 546.27

Detention hearings, see Detention hearings under this topic

Dispositions, revision, 260.185

Domestic child abuse, 260.135

Evidence, application of law, 260.155

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions

Adult criminal sentences, execution, 260.126

Prosecutors' requests for, 260.126

Generally, 260.155

Guardians ad litem

Appointment, 260.155

Indian children, 260.155

Waiver, 260.155

Guardians, change, 260.245

Informal, 260.155

Juvenile offenders

Probation, 260.185

Restitution orders, enforcement, 260.185

Location, 260.022, 260.025

Orders, renewal, 260.191

Parents

Presence, excused, 260.155

Participation, rights

Cross examination, 260.155

Generally, 260.155

Victims, presence of supportive person, 260.155

Rehearings, see Rehearings under this topic

Requests for, 260.031

Restitution information, filing, 611A.04

Rules of evidence, application, 260.155

Termination of parental rights, 260.155

Testimony

Children, 260.155, 260.156

Victims, right to supportive persons, 260.155

Waivers

Children, rights, 260.155

Counsel, 260.155

Presence of child or parent, 260.155

Witnesses

Cross examination, 260.155

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Hennepin County**

- Children's receiving homes, commitment to, 383B.233
- Criminal proceedings, county public defender, 383B.63
- District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Parking facilities, 383B.20

Interpretation of law

- Adjudication, effect, 260.211
- Records, disclosure, 260.211
- Reports, disclosure, 260.211
- Voluntary foster care placements, dispositions, 260.192

Investigations

- Adoption, 260.151
- Children under court jurisdiction, 260.151
- Denial of delinquency, hearing requirement, 260.151
- Funds
 - Cancellation, 260.151
 - Corrections department, appropriations to, 260.151
- Petition, requirement, 260.151

Judges

- Adoption
 - Records and reports, disclosure, 259.53
- Annual meeting
 - County court judges meeting, powers, 487.38
- Assignments, 260.019, 260.022
- Censure, grounds, 490.16
- Certificates and certification
 - Salaries and expenses, 260.105
- Conviction, removal from office, 490.16
- County home schools, duties
 - Employees, salaries, 260.094
- Defined as annuitant, judges retirement, 490.121
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement
 - Application of law, 490.18
 - Grounds, 490.16
 - Judicial standards board, duties, 490.16
- Experts, salaries, duties, 260.092
- Filing with
 - Transfers to juvenile court, certificate, documents, 260.115

Hennepin County

- District court judge, 260.019

Notice given

- Children jailed beyond time limit, 260.171

Probate court judges

- Appointment, 260.022
- Chief judge, 260.022
- Duties, 260.022
- Numbers, 260.022
- Rulemaking, 260.022
- Saint Louis County, 260.022
- Term, 260.022

Probate-juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021**Ramsey County**

- District court judge, 260.019

Reports given

- All-terrain vehicle violations, 84.9256
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.161
- Snowmobile violations, 84.872

Retirement, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)**Saint Louis County**

- Chief probation officers, appointment, 260.024
- Jurisdiction, 260.024
- Probation officers, duties, 260.024

Travel expenses

- Counties, payments by, 260.251

Vacancies

- Retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Judicial review

- Case plans, 260.191
- Out-of-home placements, 260.191
- Voluntary foster care placements, 260.192

Jurisdiction

- Adoption, 259.23, 260.111
- Adult certification orders, application of law, 260.125
- Adult court traffic offenses, 260.193
- Adults charged with juvenile offenses, 260.125

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

- Application of law, 260.125

Children

- Children in need of protection or services, 260.111
- Children neglected and in foster care, 260.111
- Generally, 260.111 to 260.125
- Indian children, tribal courts to retain jurisdiction, 260.111

- Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261

- Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261

- Delinquent children, 260.181

- Domestic child abuse, 260.111

Exception

- Juveniles over age 16 who allegedly committed murder, 260.111

- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, see Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions under this topic

Foster care

- Children in residential facilities, 260.111

Guardians, 260.111**Juvenile offenders**

- Generally, 260.111
- Interstate placement, 257.47
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260.111, 260.195
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111
- Major traffic offenses, 260.193
- Marriage of persons under age 16, judicial consent, 260.111
- Notice to appear, filing, effect, 260.132
- Parents, 260.111

Saint Louis County

- County home schools, 260.024
- Juvenile detention centers, 260.024
- Probation officers, 260.024

- Service of summons or notice, 260.141

Termination

- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.181
- Generally, 260.181

- Termination of parental rights, 260.111

Jury trials

- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.126, 260.155

Juvenile court act

- Citation, 260.011
- Definitions, 260.191
- Generally, 260.011 to 260.301
- Indian child welfare act, compliance, 260.157
- Interpretation of law, 260.011
- Purpose, 260.011

Juvenile justice advisory committee. see JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**Juvenile offenders**

- Adjudication, see Adjudication under this topic
- Dispositions, see Dispositions under this topic
- Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under this topic

Juvenile petty offenders

- Adjudication, see Adjudication under this topic
- Dispositions, see Dispositions under this topic
- Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under this topic
- Procedures, generally, 260.195

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Mail and mailing

- Service of notice, 260.141
- Service of summons, 260.141
- Termination of parental rights, notice, 260.231

Notice given

- Adoption, hearings on petition, 259.53
- Children in need of protection or services
 - Notice to appear, filing, 260.132
 - Petition, filing, 260.132
- Children under court jurisdiction
 - Residential treatment facilities, placement, 260.151
- Crime victims' rights, 611A.02
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions
 - Adult criminal sentences, execution, 260.126

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Domestic child abuse, 260.135
- Personal service, 260.135, 260.141

Juvenile offenders

- Driver's license cancellation or revocation, orders, 260.185

Juvenile petty offenders, 260.195

Local social services agencies, 260.135, 260.141

Out-of-home placement, orders, 260.191

Proof of service, 260.141

Sealed conviction records, 242.31

Servers, 260.141

Termination of parental rights, 260.231, 260.241

Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Orders

Adoption

- Attorney fees, payment, 259.65
- Consent obtained by fraud, 259.24
- Continuance, 259.23
- Denial of petition, order for return to custody, 259.57
- Guardians ad litem, costs, payment, 259.65
- Hearings on petition, protection of child, 259.49
- Transfer of proceedings, 259.23

Adult certification, 260.125

Attorney fees, payment, 260.251, 260.56

Child abuse

- Medical neglect, examinations, 626.556
- Producing alleged victim, 626.556

Children, care, examination, or treatment, costs

- Children over age 18, reimbursement from, 260.251
- Dissolution of marriage, withholding of reimbursement from income, 260.251

Failure to pay, contempt, 260.251

Family members, victims, 260.251

Fee schedules, 260.251

Parents, resources attributable to child, reimbursement from, 260.251

Physical or mental examinations, 260.251

Children in need of protection or services

Parental rights not terminated, 260.235

Children neglected and in foster care

Effect, 260.241

Parental rights not terminated, 260.235

Children taken into custody

Detention, continuance, 260.172

Generally, 260.165

Mental health treatment, 260.172

Review, 260.172

Children under court jurisdiction

Institutional placement, 260.151

Child support arrearages

Examining and licensing boards, 214.101

Continuance, 260.172, 260.191

Contributing to delinquency, restraining orders, 260.255

Contributing to neglect, maintenance or care, 260.255

Denial of driving privileges, 260.195

Detention

Continuance, 260.172

Dispositions

Copies provided to schools, 260.161

Forms, 260.161

Domestic child abuse

Abusing party, treatment, 260.191

Protection, 260.133, 260.191

Victim, parental visitation, 260.191

Duration, 260.191

Failure to comply, contempt, 260.301

Guardians

Change, 260.245

Jurisdiction, transfer to foster parents, 260.245

Guardians ad litem

Fees, payment, 260.251, 260.56

Interim orders, 260.155

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders

- Custody, transfer, 260.185
- Driver's license cancellation or revocation, 260.185
- Renewal, 260.185
- Restitution orders, 260.185
- Supervision, 260.185
- Traffic offenders, restitution, 260.193
- Treatment and care, 260.185

Juvenile offenders, payment of foster care costs, 242.19

Juvenile petty offenders

- Chemical dependency evaluation, treatment, 260.193

Juvenile traffic offenders

- Chemical use assessment, 260.193

Maintenance

- Contributing to neglect or maintenance, 260.255

Out-of-home placement

- Modifications, 260.191
- Notice requirements, 260.191

Protection

- Adoption, hearings on petition, protection of child, 260.255
- Arrests, 260.271
- Domestic child abuse, 260.133, 260.191
- Promoting prostitution, 609.323, 609.3232
- Show cause, 260.271
- Violation, misdemeanor, 260.271

Protective custody, 260.135

Restraining orders

- Contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255

Return of juveniles

- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51

Service, generally, 260.191

Show cause, 260.255

Standing, pending appeal, 260.291

Termination of parental rights

- Custody, transfer to guardian, 260.242

Organization

- Generally, 260.021 to 260.105

Out-of-state placements

Facilities

- Certification, requirements, 260.185
- Evaluations, fees, 260.185
- Rulemaking, 260.185

Payments to

- Chemical use assessments, reimbursements, 260.151

Petitions to

Children in foster care

- Foster care status, review, 257.071, 260.131
- Voluntary placement, 257.071

Children in need of protection or services

- Foster care status, review, 257.071, 260.131

Children taken into custody, detention, 260.171

Dismissal, 260.181

Juvenile offenders

- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.131
- Generally, 260.131

Probation, violation, 260.185

Juvenile petty offenders, 260.195

Major traffic offenses, 260.193

Minor parents, order for protective supervision, 257.33

Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281

Review of foster care status, 260.131

Termination of parental rights

- Children in foster care, voluntary placement, 257.071
- Court administrator, duties, 260.135
- Foster care status, review, 257.071
- Social service agencies, duties, 260.191

Voluntary foster care placements, review, 260.192

Probate courts

Court administrators, see Court administrators under this topic

Generally, 260.021

Judges, see Judges under this topic

Juvenile courts, counties with population less than 200,000, 260.021

Saint Louis County, probate court is juvenile court, 260.022

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
- Public defenders
 - Costs, payment
 - Offset to local government aid, 477A.012
- Ramsey county
 - Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404
 - District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Recommendations by
 - Juvenile drivers, licenses, suspension, 171.16
- Record keeping
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260.193
- Records
 - Access
 - Assessors, juvenile sex offenders, 260.185
 - Adoption records, confidentiality, 260.161
 - Application of law, 260.161
 - Children under court jurisdiction
 - Residential treatment facilities, placement, 260.151
 - Copies
 - Who may receive, 260.161
 - County home school records, 260.161
 - Data, classification, 260.161
 - Destruction
 - Human services department, duties, 245A.04
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
 - Evidence, see Evidence under this topic
 - Expunging
 - Delinquency adjudication, 260.185
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260.195
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.161
 - Files, 260.161
 - Forwarding to criminal apprehension bureau, 260.161
 - Human services department
 - Licensing, access and duties, 245A.04
 - Indices, 260.161
 - Inspection, 260.161
 - Law enforcement agencies
 - Exchange of information, criminal investigations, 260.161
 - Minute book, 260.161
 - Peace officer records
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 260.161
 - Photographs, 260.161
 - Probation officer records, 260.161
 - Register, 260.161
 - Release, 260.161
 - Retention, 260.161
- Referees
 - Appointment, 260.031
 - Cases heard, 260.031
 - Compensation and salaries, 260.031
 - Detention orders, review, 260.172
 - Findings, 260.031
 - Notice given
 - Children jailed beyond time limit, 260.171
 - Findings, 260.031
 - Qualifications, 260.031
 - Recommendations by, 260.031
- Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings under this topic
- Rehearings
 - Cases heard by referee
 - Rehearings before judge, rights, 260.031
 - New evidence, 260.281
- Release from custody
 - Person to whom released, 260.171
- Reports given
 - Dispositions
 - Children in need of protection or services, 260.195
 - Children neglected and in foster care, 260.195
 - Data classification, 13.99, 260.195
 - Disclosure, 260.195, 260.211
 - Juvenile offenders, 260.195
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260.195
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 260.195
 - Voluntary foster care placements, 260.195

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16
- Reports received
 - Children delivered to secure detention facilities, 260.171
 - Children under jurisdiction of court, investigations, 260.151
- Custody
 - Juvenile offenders, 260.185
 - Transfer, 260.191
- Juvenile traffic offenders
 - Previous violations, 260.193
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.181
- Representatives
 - Children's mental health services
 - Local coordinating councils, members, 245.4875
- Review, see Judicial review under this topic
- Saint Louis County
 - Court administrators, see Court administrators under this topic
 - Judges, see Judges under this topic
 - Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under this topic
 - Probate court is juvenile court, 260.022
- Service of process by
 - Domestic child abuse
 - Hearings, notice, 260.135
 - Orders, generally, 260.191
 - Procedures
 - Generally, 260.141
 - Personal service, 260.135, 260.141
 - Proof, 260.141
 - Termination of parental rights, notice, 260.231
- Social history reports
 - Community corrections rules, requirements, 401.11
- Stay of sentence
 - Adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions
 - Generally, 260.126
 - Revocation of stay, grounds, 260.126
- Subpoenas
 - Expense of service, 260.251
 - Failure to obey, contempt, 260.145
 - Issuance, 260.135
 - Proof of service, 260.141
 - Servers, 260.141
- Summonses
 - Domestic child abuse, appearance, 260.135
 - Failure to obey, contempt, 260.145
 - Hearings, 260.132
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260.195
 - Personal service, 260.135, 260.141
 - Proof of service, 260.141
 - Servers, 260.141
- Transfer of proceedings
 - Generally, 260.121
 - Nonresidents
 - Custody, 260.121
 - Interstate compact on juveniles, provisions, 260.121
 - Procedure, 260.121
- Transfers to juvenile court
 - Criminal proceedings of children, 260.115
 - Procedures, 260.115
 - Release of minor, 260.115
- Venue
 - Children in need of protection or services, 260.121
 - Generally, 260.121
 - Juvenile offenders, 260.121
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260.121
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.121, 260.193
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.225
- Waivers
 - Guardians ad litem, appointment, 260.155
 - Hearings
 - Children, presence, rights, 260.155
 - Counsel, 260.155
- Witnesses
 - Expenses, 357.241
 - Fees, 260.141, 357.241

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)

Mileage, payment, 260.141

Youth intervention programs, see **YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS****JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS**See also **JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Aitkin county, 383C.42

Application of law

Tuberculosis screening, exception, 144.445

Carlton county, 383C.42

Cock county, 383C.42

County board, duties, 260.101

Definitions

Subsidy program, 241.0221

District court judges, duties, 260.101

Employees

Appointment, 260.101

Background checks, 241.021

Compensation and salaries, 260.101

Removal, 260.101

Establishment, 260.101

Food

Meals

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Purchases

General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

Sales

General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

Funding

Generally, 260.101

Grants for

Corrections department, 241.0221

Inmates

Reading matter, providing, 636.07

Visitors

Relatives and friends, 636.07

Inspections

Corrections department, 241.0221

Itasca county, 383C.42

Jurisdiction

Juvenile court, Saint Louis County, 260.024

Koochiching county, 383C.42

Lake county, 383C.42

Licenses

Employee background checks, 241.021

Meals

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Ramsey county, see **Juvenile detention centers under RAMSEY COUNTY**

Rulemaking

Subsidy program, 241.0221

Saint Louis county, 260.024, 383A.42

Secure facilities

Adult traffic court offenders, pretrial custody, 260.193

Subsidy program

Applications for, 241.0221

Corrections department, duties, 241.0221

Rulemaking, 241.0221

Visitors

Relatives and friends, 636.07

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEESee also **COMMITTEES**Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, see **Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU**

Juvenile justice program supervisory board, designated as, 268.29

Members

Appointment, 268.29

JUVENILE OFFENDERSAdult certification, see **Criminal proceedings under JUVENILE COURTS**

Alternative dispute resolution

Exclusion, 484.76

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Application of law

Juvenile court act, 260.011

Victim's rights, 260.013

Apprenticeships

Application of law, 178.10

Arbitration

Exclusion, 484.73

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, see **Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program under CRIMES**Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program, see **Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program under CRIMES**

Boat safety violations, 86B.811

Children in need of protection or services

Juvenile offenders under age 10 defined as, juvenile court act, 260.015

Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**

Community work service

Orders, 260.185

Contributing to delinquency, misdemeanor, 260.315

Conviction

Alcoholic beverage violations

Consumption by persons under age 21, suspension of driver's license, grounds, 171.173

Controlled substance violations

Sale or possession while driving motor vehicle, revocation of driver's license, grounds, 171.172

Setting aside

Crimes of violence, firearms restrictions, 609.168

Motion for order, 609.166, 609.167

Records, sealing, 242.31

Correctional facilities, see **JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Corrections department, duties

Persons committed to

Conservation camps, 242.37

Contracts for services to, 242.22

Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44

Investigations, 242.18

Placement in penal institutions, prohibition, 242.14

Probation, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46

Services, contracts for, 242.21

Sex offenders, 242.195

Supervised release, 242.19

Training programs, 242.20

United States courts, 242.45

County detention homes, see **JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS**County home schools, see **COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS**

Court services data

Access, 260.185

Classification, 13.84, 13.99, 260.195

Defined, 13.84

Disclosure, 13.84, 13.99, 260.161

Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, see **Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU**

Criminal liability, 609.055

Dakota county, see **Juvenile offenders under DAKOTA COUNTY Data**Court services data, see **Court services data under this topic**
Law enforcement data, see **Law enforcement data under this topic**

Death while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739

Delinquent children

Defined

Juvenile court act, 260.015

Exclusions, 260.015

Firearms, transportation or possession

Restrictions, 260.211

Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 260.181

Delinquent juvenile

Defined

Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

- Detention
 - Age limit, 260.173
 - Centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 - Corrections department, duties generally, 242.19
 - Counties, duties, 260.173
 - Custody detention services, 241.0221
 - Home detention services, 241.0221
 - Jails, 260.173
 - Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 - Lockups, 260.173
 - Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 - Restrictions, 242.18
 - Secure detention facilities, 260.173
 - Shelter care facilities, 260.173
 - Time limit, 260.173
 - Visitors
 - Relatives and friends, 636.07
- Discharge
 - Orders
 - Probation, 242.31
- Driving while intoxicated, see Offenders under DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Electronic surveillance
 - Subsidies for, 241.0221
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Dispositions
 - Mental health services, requirement, 245.487
- Enforcement of laws
 - Human services department, duties, 257.175
 - Meetings about, 256.94
- Escapes
 - Generally, see Convicts under ESCAPES
 - Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19
- Estates
 - Human services department, possession, 256.93
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders
 - Firearms, transportation or possession
 - Restrictions, 260.211
 - Prosecutions, see Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions under JUVENILE COURTS
- Extended jurisdiction juveniles
 - Appeals
 - State public defender, duties, 611.25
 - Crimes of violence
 - Firearms possession, restrictions, 624.713
 - Firearms, possession, 624.713
 - Public defender services
 - Notice to defendants, 611.15
 - State public defender, appeals, 611.25
- Family reunification, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
- Felonies
 - Identification data, 299C.10
- Female juvenile offenders
 - Rehabilitation programs
 - Advisory task force on, 241.71, 241.73
 - Corrections department, duties, 241.73
 - County plans, 241.70
 - Grants for, 241.72
 - Model programs, 241.70
 - Rulemaking, 241.72, 241.73
 - Task force, see FEMALE OFFENDERS ADVISORY TASK FORCE
- Fines
 - Orders, 260.185
- Firearms possession, see Possession under FIREARMS
- Foster care
 - Corrections department, duties, 242.19
 - Facilities
 - Licensing, corrections department, 241.021
 - Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
 - Sex offenders, 242.195
- Guardians and conservators
 - Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under this topic

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

- Hearings
 - Institutional placement, 257.40
- Home detention
 - Subsidies for, 241.0221
- Identity and identification
 - Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 - Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 - Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Injury while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739
- Intensive family preservation services, see Intensive family preservation services under FAMILY SERVICES
- Investigations
 - Corrections department, duties, 242.18
- Jails
 - Segregation from adults, 641.14
- Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile court act
 - Application of law, 260.011
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile detention centers, see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Juvenile justice advisory committee, see JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Juvenile petty offenders, see JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS
- Juvenile sex offenders
 - Assessment
 - Assessors, private or confidential information, access, 260.185
 - Generally, see Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
 - Requirements, 260.185
 - Juvenile court records
 - Forwarding to criminal apprehension bureau, 260.161
 - Requirements, generally, 260.161
 - Programs, 241.67, 242.195
 - Registration, 243.166
 - Treatment, orders, 260.185
 - Trials, closure, 631.045
- Juveniles over age 16 who allegedly committed murder
 - Application of law
 - Adult certification, exception, 260.125
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, exception, 260.126
 - Delinquent children, exclusion, 260.015
 - District court, jurisdiction, 260.111
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
 - Juvenile water traffic offenders, see Juvenile water traffic offenders under MARINE TRAFFIC RULES
- Law enforcement data
 - Access, 13.82
 - Disclosure, 13.82
- Lawsuits
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Mediation with victims
 - Grants for, 611A.77
- Mental health assessments, see Juvenile offender mental health screening pilot projects under JUVENILE COURTS
- Mental health screening pilot projects, see Children's mental health screening pilot projects under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Minimum security facilities
 - Separation from adults, 241.01
- Minnesota youth program
 - Eligibility, 268.56
- Murder in the 1st degree
 - Prosecution as adult, 609.055
- Notice received
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions
 - Adult criminal sentences, execution, 260.126
 - Restitution information, 611A.04
- Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
- Photographs
 - Destruction, 260.161
 - Use, restrictions, 260.161
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 260.161
- Placement
 - Conservation camps, 242:37

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Placement (Cont'd)
 Corrections department, duties generally, 242.19
 Courts, jurisdiction, 257.47
 Foster care, see Foster care under this topic
 Institutions
 Hearings, 257.40
 Interstate compact on the placement of children, provisions, 257.40
 Placement in penal institutions, prohibition, 242.14
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Law enforcement agency records, access, 260.161
 Program components, 388.24
 Probation, see Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
 Prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Public child welfare program, see Public child welfare program under CHILD WELFARE
 Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public guardianship
 Human services department
 Possession of estates, duties, 256.93
 Ramsey county, see Juvenile offenders under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records, see Records under JUVENILE COURTS
 Relatives
 Visitation, 636.07
 Religious instruction, 241.05
 Reparations to victims, see Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Restitution, see RESTITUTION
 Rights
 Juvenile court proceedings
 Counsel, rights to, 260.126, 260.155
 Participation, 260.155
 Right to an attorney, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Sentencing
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152
 Victim impact statements, 611A.037, 611A.038
 Separation from adults
 Jails, 641.14
 Minimum security facilities, 241.01
 Sex offenders, see Juvenile sex offenders under this topic
 Supervised release
 Corrections department, duties
 Hearing officers, 242.10
 Generally, 242.19
 Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195
 Photographs, use, 260.161
 Violations, taking into custody, 260.165
 Testimony
 Juvenile court hearings, 260.155
 Training programs
 Corrections department, duties, 242.20
 Transfers
 Costs, state payment, 243.17
 Peace officers, duties, 243.17
 Transportation services, 241.0221
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in correctional facilities under TUBERCULOSIS
 Victims
 Family members
 Care, examination, or treatment costs of offender, 260.251
 Juvenile court hearings, right to supportive persons, 260.155
 Rights
 Notices about, 611A.02
 Visitors, 636.07
 Waivers
 Juvenile court hearings
 Right to counsel, restrictions, 260.155
 Warrants
 Juvenile courts
 Children requiring immediate court action, 260.145
 Work and learn programs, see Work and learn facilities under JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Youth intervention programs, see YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS

See also JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Contributing to status
 Misdemeanor, 260.315
 Defined
 Juvenile court act, 260.015
 Detention
 Age limit, 260.173
 Counties, duties, 260.173
 Jails, 260.173
 Lockups, 260.173
 Secure detention facilities, 260.173
 Shelter care facilities, 260.173
 Time limit, 260.173
 Dispositions, see Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
 Fines
 Generally, 260.195
 Hearings
 Juvenile court, see Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS
 Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
 Notice received
 Juvenile courts, appearance, 260.132
 Records
 Expunging, 260.195
 Summonses
 Juvenile courts, 260.132
JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Child abuse
 Reporting, 626.556
 Employees
 Background checks, 241.021
 Hennepin county
 Children's receiving home, 383B.233
 Inmates
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Reduction of benefits, prohibited, 62E.04
 Persons over age 20
 Separate facilities, requirements, 260.185
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Release, 260.171
 Transportation, 260.171
 Visitors
 Relatives and friends, 636.07
 Secure detention facilities, 260.171, 260.172
 Licenses
 Employee background checks, 241.021
 Secure facilities
 Children in need of protection or services, 260.171
 Counties, duties, 260.173
 Location, disclosure, 260.171
 Medical services, payment, 260.174
 Notice given, 260.171
 Petitions, 260.171
 Receipts, 260.171
 Supervisors, duties, 260.171
 Telephoning from, 260.171
 Time limit, 260.171, 260.173
 Transfers from jail or lockup, 260.172
 Visits, 260.171, 260.172
 Supervisors
 Duties, 260.171
 Notice given
 Children, delivery to facility, 260.171
 Notice received
 Detention, review, 260.172
 Reports given
 Children, delivery to facility, 260.171
 Service of process on
 Order for mental health treatment, 260.172
 Visitors
 Relatives and friends, 636.07
 Secure detention facilities, 260.171, 260.172
JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
 See also JUVENILE OFFENDERS

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS (Cont'd)**Adult court traffic offenses**

Child age 16 or over, 260.193

Defined, 260.193

District court dispositions

Generally, 260.193

Out-of-home placement, 260.193

Pretrial custody, 260.193

Sentencing, 260.193

Venue, 260.193

Application of law

Victim's rights, 260.013

Drivers' licenses

Cancellation, grounds, 171.04

Revocation, grounds, 171.17

Driving while intoxicated, see Offenders under DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**Fines**

Major traffic offenses, 260.193

Identity

Disclosure, 260.161

Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS**Major traffic offenses**

Defined, 260.193

Dispositions, generally, 260.193

Fines, 260.193

Jurisdiction, 260.193

License, cancellation or suspension, 260.193

Notice to appear, filing, effect, 260.193

Petitions, 260.193

Probation, 260.193

Marine traffic violations, see Violations under MARINE TRAFFIC RULES**Orders**

Out-of-home placement, 260.193

Restitution, 260.193

Records, see Records under JUVENILE COURTS**Reports about**

Disclosure, 260.161

Juvenile court judges, duties, 260.161

KANABEC COUNTY**See also COUNTIES**

Boundaries, 2.01

Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Congressional district, 2.812

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.203, 2.213

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

KANDIYOHI COUNTY**See also COUNTIES**

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in

Willmar, see WILLMAR (CITY)

Congressional district, 2.752

Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.183

School districts

Prinsburg, see Common school districts under SCHOOL

DISTRICTS

Sibley State Park, 85.012

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

KANSAS**See also FOREIGN STATES**

Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

KAOLIN CLAY**See also CLAY****KAOLIN CLAY (Cont'd)****Extraction****Borings**

Application of law, 103I.113

Samples, defined, 103I.601

KARAKUL**See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS****Fur-bearing animals**

Karakul defined as, 17.351

Fur farms, see FUR FARMS**KAYAKS****See also BOATS AND BOATING**

Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505

Lake Superior water trail, 85.0155

License fees, 86B.415

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

KENNELS**See DOG KENNELS****KEOGH ACCOUNTS****See also DEPOSITS****Credit unions**

Offering, 52.04

Self-employment, see SELF-EMPLOYMENT**KEROSENE****See also PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Defined**

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Distributors

Inspection fees, 239.101

Fires

Firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17

Inspections

Requirement, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

K-1 kerosene

Diesel fuel, exclusion, 296.01

Middle distillate

Kerosene defined as

State set-aside program, 216C.16

Prime suppliers

Defined, 216C.16

Reports given

Estimated volume, 216C.16

Representation, state set-aside program, 216C.16

Residential energy sales, see POWER COMPANIES**Sales**

Measurement by volume, 239.79

Specifications

ASTM requirements, 296.01

State set-aside, see State set-aside program under OIL

Violations and penalties

Inspection law, misdemeanor, 239.80

KETTLE RIVER**See also RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Canoe routes, 85.32

KEYS**Key cases****Sale**

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25

KICKBACKS**Petroleum tank release cleanup**

Contractors, consultants, 115C.045, 115C.11

KIDNAPPING**Background check crime**

Kidnapping defined as

Child protection background check act, 299C.61

Children

Abduction, see ABDUCTION

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

KIDNAPPING (Cont'd)**Children (Cont'd)**

Missing children, see Missing children under MISSING

PERSONS

Children under 16, 609.25

Coercion for use in prostitution, see Coercion for use in prostitution under PROSTITUTION

Communication with kidnapper, see Telephone communications with kidnapper under this topic

Conviction

Address registration, 243.166

Child custody or visitation, effect on, 631.52

Conviction of other crimes, no bar to prosecution, 609.251

Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.251

Crime against the person

Kidnapping defined as

Commitment act, 253B.02

Crime of violence

Kidnapping defined as

Criminal law, 609.152

Gun control law, 624.712

Death caused while committing

Murder in the 1st degree, 609.185

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Defined, 609.25

Double jeopardy, 609.251

Evidence

Wiretapping

Warrants for, 626A.05

Felony, 609.25

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Juvenile offenders

Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161

Kidnappers

Convicted kidnappers, address registration, 243.166

Unauthorized communication with, misdemeanor, 609.774

Predatory crime

Kidnapping defined as

Patterned sex offenders, 609.1352

Presumptions

Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02

Pretrial diversion

Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Reports about

Child abuse reporting, 626.556

Sentencing

Challenge incarceration, ineligibility, 244.17

Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Telephone communications with kidnapper

Authorized, 609.774

Unauthorized, misdemeanor, 609.774

Victims

Notice received

Pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

Violent crime, see Crime of violence under this topic

KIDNEY DIALYSIS

See also HEALTH CARE

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Freestanding renal dialysis centers

Billing forms, 62J.52

KILLER BEES

See also BEES

Interstate movement of bees and used bee equipment, forbidden, 19.58

KINDERGARTENS

See also EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Age at admission, 120.06, 123.35

Applications

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Disabled persons

Program access, requirements, 363.03

KINDERGARTENS (Cont'd)**Disabled persons (Cont'd)**

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Discontinuing

Education districts, 122.93

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363.12

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Educational facilities

Kindergarten defined as

Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.451

Educational institutions

Kindergartens defined as

Human rights act, 363.01

Education districts

Discontinuing, 122.93

Health screening

Preschool children, 123.702

Notice given

High school completion requirement, 120.105

Policy of state

Discrimination, 363.12

Record keeping

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Reports given

False fire alarms, malicious, 299F.452

Requirements for enrollment

Age requirement, 120.06, 123.35

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.702

Vaccination, 123.70

School boards, duties

Duty to provide kindergarten instruction, 123.35

School year, number of days, 120.101

Students

Age, 120.06, 123.35

Health screening, 123.702

Human rights, 363.03

Milk, distribution to, 124.648

Pupil units, weighting, 124.17

School bus safety training, 123.7991

Vaccination, 123.70

Unfair discriminatory practices

Generally, 363.03

Vaccination

School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70

KINSHIP

See RELATIVES

KITCHENS**Full kitchens**

Defined, alternative care program, 256B.0913

KITTSOON COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.802

County board

Notice given, mail balloting, request for use, 204B.45

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Defined

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Elections

Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45

Historic district, 138.73

Historic sites

Northcote stock and grain farm, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Lake Bronson State Park, 85.012

Legislative districts, 2.043

Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45

North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

KITTSON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Restricted seed potato growing area
 Kittson County defined as, seed potato law, 21.1196

KIYIS

See also CHUBS
 Chubs, defined as including kiyis, 97A.015

KNIVES

See also WEAPONS
 Throwing, dangerous exhibitions, misdemeanor, 624.63

KNOCKDOWNS

See BOXING

KNOWING ENDANGERMENT

See also ENDANGERMENT
 Adulteration of substances, misdemeanor, 609.687
 Dangerous weapons

Pointing a gun at or toward another, misdemeanor, 609.66
 Reckless handling or using, misdemeanor, 609.66

Hazardous infectious waste

Improper disposal, 609.671

Hazardous substance, release

Failure to report, 609.671

Hazardous waste

Unlawful disposal, felony, 609.671
 Unlawful treatment, storage, transportation or delivery, felony,
 609.671

KOKANEE SALMON

See also SALMON
 Game fish, defined as including salmon, 97A.015

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Approvals by

Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

Arrowhead region trails, 85.015**Audits and examinations**

Consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds

Drainage ditch bonds
 Default, cession of lands for Red Lake game preserve, see
RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01**Cities in**

International Falls, see **INTERNATIONAL FALLS (CITY)**

Congressional district, 2.812**County auditor**

Certificates and certification, Voyageurs National Park,
 reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07

Red Lake game preserve, duties

List of lands and bonds, 84A.04
 Taxes and tax liens, cancellation, 84.361

County board

Red Lake game preserve, duties, 84A.11, 84A.56
 Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.02

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73**Franz Jevne State Park**

Established and confirmed, 85.012

Grand Marais to International Falls Trail, 85.015**Grand Mound State Park**

Historic site, established and confirmed, 138.662
 State park, established and confirmed, 85.012

Historic sites

Grand Mound, established and confirmed, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722**Juvenile detention centers**

Tax levy for, 383C.42

Legislative districts, 2.063, 2.093**North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18****Notice given**

Tax-forfeited land sales, requirements, 282.222

Payments to

National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Red Lake game preserve lands, purchase price, 84A.04, 84A.11
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund,
 84A.52

KOOCHICHING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Property taxes

Juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42
 Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07,
 84B.09

Restricted seed potato growing area

Koochiching County defined as, seed potato law, 21.1196

State parks

Grand Mound State Park, established and confirmed, 85.012

Superior National Forest

Lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited land sales

Notices, requirements, 282.02, 282.222
 Voyageurs National Park, see **VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK**

KOSHER FOODS

Agriculture department, duties, 31.651 to 31.681

Brands

Violations, misdemeanor, 31.661

Identification, 31.651**Labels and labeling**

Absence of plumba, evidence of nonkosher product, 31.651
 Offenses, 31.661
 Requirements, 31.651

Marks

Offenses, 31.661

Meat, see KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**Processing required, 31.651****Rulemaking**

Generally, 31.671

Sales, regulated, 31.651**Stamps**

Offenses, misdemeanor, 31.661

Tags

Offenses, misdemeanor, 31.661

Violations and penalties

Generally, misdemeanor, 31.681
 Misbranding, misdemeanor, 31.661

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

See also KOSHER FOODS

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Slaughter

Humane slaughter, 31.59

K-12 SCHOOLS

See **NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**

See **PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

LABELS

See also BRANDS

See also **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**

See also **CONTAINERS**

See also **MISLABELING**

See also **PACKAGES**

See also **SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)**

Agricultural seeds, 21.82, 21.87

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.301

Apples, 30.56

Artificial dairy products, 32.5311

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

Bedding, 325F.30, 325F.31

Bees and bee equipment, interstate movement, 19.58

Bills of lading

Goods, description, 336.7-301

Guaranties, 336.7-301

Blind made products, 325F.47

Bulk food product modules, 31.82

Butter, see Labels under **BUTTER**

Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.36 to 325F.39

Cheese, see Labels under **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**

Chlorofluorocarbons, products containing, 116.39

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Commercial canneries, 31.38

Commercial feed, see Labels under **COMMERCIAL FEED**

Containers, see Labels and labeling under **CONTAINERS**

Controlled substances, 151.212

LABELS (Cont'd)

Council on quality education
 Products, 120.80

Defined
 Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
 Commercial feed law, 25.33
 Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 Food law, 31.01
 Food salvage laws, 31.495
 Manufactured home building code, 327.31
 Meat inspection act, 31A.02
 Paint and varnish law, 24.135
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Seed law, 21.81

Dietary foods, 31.75

Drugs and medicine, see Labels and labeling under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Eggs, 29.26, 29.235

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Fertilizers
 Contents, requirements, 18C.215
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Fiberboard
 Product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Food, see Labels and labeling under FOOD

Forgery
 Placing false labels or stamps, 609.63

Gasoline, 239.792

Gold and silver, 325F.73

Grocery prices, 325F.53

Hazardous materials, 115A.9523, 182.653

Horsemeat
 Meat inspection act, 31A.12
 Sale, 31.621, 31.631

Household batteries
 Electrode identification, 325E.125

Imitation butter, 33.03

Indian made goods and imitations, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Insulation, 325F.20, 325F.23

Kosher foods
 Offenses, 31.661
 Requirements, 31.651

Linseed oil, 24.12

Low-alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101

Manufactured homes, requirements, see Labels under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Matches, 325F.02

Meat and meat products, see Labels and labeling under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Membership camping contracts, rescission provisions, 82A.11

Milk, see Labels and labeling under MILK

Minnesota approved label
 Meat and meat products, 31.632

Occupational safety and health, 182.655

Oleomargarine
 Generally, 33.06 to 33.09

Paint, 24.135, 24.141

Particleboard
 Product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Pesticides, see Labels under PESTICIDES

Plant and soil amendments, 115A.952

Plastic containers
 Labeling requirement, 325E.044
 Plastic container coding systems, 325E.044
 Rulemaking
 Pollution control agency, 325E.044

Plywood
 Product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Poisons, 151.23

Polychlorinated biphenyls, products containing, 116.37

Potatoes, 30.10, 30.19

Poultry, 29.021, 29.061

Private label goods, see Private label goods under MANUFACTURERS

Produce (farm products), 27.08

LABELS (Cont'd)

Rechargeable consumer products
 Electrode identification, 325E.125
 Recycling and disposal requirements, 325E.125

Recycled content
 Requirements, 115A.56

Rental items, 325F.88

Replica firearms, 325F.81

Safety glazing materials
 Protection of buildings and occupants, requirements, 299G.14

Sales
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Salvaged food, 31.495

Seed potatoes, 21.119

Seeds, see Labels under SEEDS

Skimmed milk, see Labels under MILK

Soil and plant amendments, 115A.952

Solvents, 24.135, 24.141

Sweeping compounds
 Contents, type of oil, 325E.40

Tear gas, 624.731

Tree or shrub seeds, see Labels under SEEDS

Trucks
 Informational labels, 168.27, 168.271

Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Varnish, 24.135, 24.141

Wells, 1031.205

Wild rice, see Labeling under WILD RICE

Wine
 Labels and labeling
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Registration, 340A.311
 Shipments for personal use, 340A.417

Wood alcohol, 24.18

LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also CONTRACTS

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See also MEDIATION

See also STRIKES

See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Agreements of hire
 Application of law, 181.57
 Employers, duties, 181.55
 Verbal agreements, disputes, burden of proof, 181.56

Arbitration, see ARBITRATION

Collective bargaining agreements, see Agreements under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Joint vocational technical districts
 Employees, nonlicensed, 136C.65
 Teachers, 136C.64

New employers
 Obligations, generally, 338.02

Public employers
 Private vendors of public services
 Labor law, applicability, 471A.10
 Veterans day, 645.44

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission
 Existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07

State employees, see State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Unions, see UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents
 Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic

Advertising
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363.03

Agreements, see LABOR AGREEMENTS

American employers
 Defined
 Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Application of law
 Drug and alcohol testing
 Motor carriers, federal law, 221.0313

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Employees, indemnification, 181.970
 - Employee transportation, providing, 221.031
 - Labor disputes, 185.19
 - Medical examinations, 363.02
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.02
- Apprenticeships, see APPRENTICESHIPS
- Apprentices, see APPRENTICES
- Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
- Area labor-management committees
 - Area labor-management committee grant program, see Area labor-management grant program under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 - Defined, 179.81
 - Technical support, 179.02
- Attorney fees
 - Personnel records
 - Review by employees, lawsuits, 181.9641
- Blacklisting, see BLACKLISTING
- Boycotts, see BOYCOTTS
- Breaks
 - Meal breaks, see Meal breaks under HOURS OF WORK
 - Restrooms, use, see Work breaks under HOURS OF WORK
 - Work breaks, see Work breaks under HOURS OF WORK
- Burden of proof
 - Employees
 - Personnel records, review, 181.961
 - Employers
 - Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363.02
- Career information
 - Education department, career information service, 126.67
- Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Commodity, exclusion, 185.04
- Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
- Compensation and salaries, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- Contested cases
 - Orders, generally, 177.27
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363.071
- Contracts
 - Unlawful acts, 185.09
- Costs and disbursements
 - Personnel records
 - Review by employees, lawsuits, 181.9641
- Data
 - Labor relations information, see Labor relations information under this topic
- Definitions
 - Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
 - Comparable worth, 181.66
 - County emergency jobs program, 375.552
 - Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 - Fair labor standards act, 177.23
 - Generally, 181.60
 - Human rights act, 363.01
 - Migrant workers, 181.85
 - Notice of termination, 181.931
 - Personnel records, review by employee, 181.961
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Disabled persons
 - Reasonable accommodation
 - Defined, unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
 - Requirements, 363.03
 - Rights, generally, 256C.01
- Discharge (employees), see DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)
- Disclosure
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 13.99, 181.953, 181.954
 - Earnings disclosure form, executions, 550.136
 - Reports to labor and industry department
 - Identity of reporting person, 13.99, 175.24, 175.27

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Discrimination
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
- Dislocated workers, see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
- Drug and alcohol testing
 - Application of law
 - Motor carriers, federal law, 221.0313
 - Chain-of-custody procedures, 181.953
 - Confirmatory retests, 181.953
 - Confirmatory tests
 - Withdrawal of job offer, requirement, 181.953
 - Costs, payment, 181.953
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 181.954
 - Definitions, 181.950
 - Disclosure, 13.99, 181.953, 181.954
 - Drug and alcohol testing policies
 - Notice, 181.952
 - Posting, 181.952
 - Requirements, 181.951, 181.952
- Employees
 - Confirmatory retests, 181.953
 - Discharge, discipline, or discrimination, limitations, 181.953
 - Federal preemption, exclusions, 181.957
 - Files, access rights, 181.953
 - Generally, 181.953
 - Medical history information, use, limitations, 181.953
 - Rights, 181.953
 - Suspension pending confirmatory test or retest, 181.953
 - Test results, notice, 181.953
- Employers, duties
 - Chain of custody, 181.953
 - Confirmatory retests, 181.953
 - Generally, 181.952, 181.953
 - No legal duty to test, 181.951
 - Test results, notice, 181.953
 - Violations, 181.953
- Federal preemption
 - Exclusions, limitation, 181.957
 - Generally, 181.957
- Generally, 181.950
- Injunctions, 181.956
- Interpretation of law, 181.955
- Job applicants
 - Federal preemption, exclusions, 181.957
 - Generally, 181.951
 - Withdrawal of job offer, limitations, 181.953
- Laboratories
 - Employers, violations, 181.953
 - Licensing requirements, 181.953
 - Test results, disclosure, 181.953
 - Tests, limitations, 181.953
- Lawsuits
 - Generally, 181.956
 - Limitations, 181.951, 181.953
 - Physical examinations, 181.951
- Positive test results
 - Confirmatory tests, requirement, 181.953
 - Defined, 181.950
 - Privacy and confidentiality, disclosure limitations, exceptions, 13.99, 181.954
 - Privileges and immunities, 181.954
 - Samples, retention, 181.953
 - Random testing, limitations, 181.951
 - Reasonable suspicion testing, generally, 181.951
 - Safeguards, 181.953, 181.954
 - Treatment program testing, generally, 181.951
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Employ
 - Defined
 - Fair labor standards act, 177.23
- Employee group insurance, see Employee group insurance under GROUP INSURANCE

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees

- Agreement of hire, see Agreements of hire under LABOR AGREEMENTS
- Charitable contributions
 - Reprisals for failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937
- Coercion of
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 179.60
- Consent
 - Corporations or trustees providing, insurable interest, 61A.074
- Copies to
 - Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
- Damages
 - Employer violations, use of lawful consumable products by employees, 181.938
- Deaths
 - Reports about, 181.80
 - Surviving spouses, compensation and salaries due, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES DUE, payment to under SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Debts, levy on wages, see Levy on earnings under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
- Defined
 - Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
 - Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
 - Commercial code, 336.3-405
 - Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.581
 - Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 - Employee retirement contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Employment law, 181.960
 - Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66
 - Exclusions, 176.011
 - Fair labor standards act, 177.23
 - Human rights act, 363.01
 - Labor relations act, 179.01
 - Labor union democracy act, 179.18
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01
 - Notice of termination, 181.931
 - Occupational safety and health act, 182.651
 - Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.942, 181.945
 - Personnel records, review by employee, 181.961
 - Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.02
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Restraint of trade, 325D.50
 - Retirement plans, 518.581
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
 - Social security law, 355.01, 355.11, 355.41, 355.90
 - Wages, payment, 181.101
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Disabled employees
 - License plates, see Handicapped license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Displacement by unpaid workers, prohibited
 - Adopt-a-park volunteers, 85.045
 - Juvenile restitution grant program, 242.39
 - Minnesota conservation corps, 84.98
 - Youth apprenticeships, 126B.06
- Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic
- Eligible employees
 - Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Employee stock ownership plans
 - Professional corporations shares, issuance to, 319A.11
- Employer provided transportation
 - Drivers, application of law, 221.031
- Employment data
 - Sharing, workers' compensation self-insurance purposes, 176.181
- Equivalent full-time employees
 - Defined, community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
- Farm laborers, see FARM LABORERS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Garnishment of wages
 - Retaliation prohibited, 571.74, 571.927
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
- Indemnification
 - Application of law, 181.970
 - Employers, duties, 181.970
- Integrated service networks, see INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Interference with
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 179.60
- Inventions, see INVENTIONS
- Job applicants, see Job applicants under this topic
- Joint labor-management safety committees, see Safety committees under this topic
- Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, restrictions
 - Employer violations, remedies, 181.938
 - Exceptions, 181.938
 - Generally, 181.938
- Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Leaves of absence, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
- Liability
 - Workers' compensation insurance deductibles, 79.081
- Life insurance
 - Corporations or trustees providing, insurable interest, 61A.074
- Medical examinations, see Medical examinations under this topic
- Nonresidents
 - Studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
- Notice given
 - Election judges, leaves of absence, 204B.195
 - Parenting leave, return, 181.942
 - Political party activities, leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19
- Notice received
 - Bankruptcy of employer, 181.93
 - Drug and alcohol testing policies, 181.952
- Occupational safety and health, see Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Occupational skills
 - Industry and occupational skills standards committees, 126B.04
- Personnel records, see Personnel records under this topic
- Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10
- Rapid response program, see Rapid response program under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
- Remedies
 - Payment of less than minimum wage or overtime, 177.33
- Representation
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.37
- Retired employees, see Retired employees under this topic
- Retraining and targeted training grants, see Retraining and targeted training grants under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
- Sales to, 325D.14, 325D.16
- Service of process on
 - Paternity proceedings, 543.20
 - Support enforcement actions, 543.20
 - Workers' compensation, maximum medical improvement, report, 176.101
- Shared work unemployment benefit program, see Shared work unemployment benefit program under REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Statement of earnings, see Statement of earnings under COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- Tax returns
 - Disclosure, grounds, 270B.06
- Union membership
 - Interference, misdemeanor, 179.60
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Voting
 - Leaves of absence, 204C.04
 - Undue influence, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Employees (Cont'd)**

- Wages, actions to recover
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Workers' compensation, see Employees under **WORKERS COMPENSATION**

Employers

- Access
 - Employee tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
- Agreement of hire, see Agreements of hire under **LABOR AGREEMENTS**
- Aid to families with dependent children, recipients
 - Grant diversion programs, 256.739
- Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.08
- Approvals by
 - Drivers' licenses, underage employees, 171.04
- Burden of proof
 - Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, defense, 363.02
- Certifying to
 - Election judges, compensation and hours, 204B.195
- Child labor, see Employers under **CHILD LABOR**
- Child support
 - Income withholding of support payments, requirements, 518.561
 - Medical insurance coverage, requirements, 518.171, 518.561, 518.611, 518.615
- Consent
 - MinnesotaCare premiums, withholding from wages, 256.9358
- Consumer reports for employment purposes, disclosures, 13C.02, 13C.03
- Copies
 - Withholding (taxes), federal notice of deposit status, 289A.20
- Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
- Defined
 - Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
 - Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
 - Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
 - Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 - Employment agencies, 184.21
 - Employment law, 181.960
 - Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66
 - Fair labor standards act, 177.23
 - Generally, 181.60
 - Human rights act, 363.01
 - Labor relations act, 179.01
 - Labor union democracy act, 179.18
 - Migrant labor, 181.85
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Notice of termination, 181.931
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 - Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.945
 - Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.02
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Wage subsidy program, 268.551
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.130
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 176.181
 - Workers' compensation, uninsured and self-insured employees, 176.183
- Disclosures
 - Earnings disclosure form, executions, 550.136
- Disparate impact cases, duties, 363.03
- Driver training schools for employees, license exemptions, 171.39
- Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic
- Employee transportation, providing, application of law, 221.031
- Farms as small businesses, exemption, 299F.092
- Federal employer identification numbers, see Federal employer identification numbers under this topic
- Fees
 - Personnel records, copies supplied to employees, 181.961

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Employers (Cont'd)**

- Fines
 - Discriminating against employees, 177.32
- Grant diversion program, duties, see Grant diversion program under **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
- Grants to
 - Job vacancies, first source agreements, 268.66
- Health maintenance organizations
 - List of covered employees, 62E.16
- Indemnification of employees
 - Application of law, 181.970
 - Requirements, 181.970
 - Restrictions, 181.970
- Indemnity
 - Workers' compensation, 176.061
- Joint labor-management safety committees, see Safety committees under this topic
- Jurors, acts against, criminal contempt, 593.50
- Laws, posting, 177.31
- Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Liability
 - Back wages and gratuities, 177.27
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 - Mining accidents, 180.04
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, employees', preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19
 - Occupational diseases, 176.011
 - Restitution, payment of less than minimum wage and overtime, 177.33
 - Wages and overtime compensation, 177.27, 177.33
 - Workers' compensation insurance, deductibles, 79.081
- Loans to
 - Job vacancies, first source agreements, 268.66
- Market, defined as, workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
- Minnesota employees insurance program, see Minnesota employees insurance program under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
- Minnesota youth program, see Minnesota youth program under **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT**
- Motor carriers defined as
 - Motor carriers, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
- New employers, see New employers under this topic
- Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 181.93
 - Disclosure of medical records, adverse effect, 363.03
 - Drug and alcohol testing policies, 181.952
 - Employees, injury or death, 181.80
 - Inventions, limitation of assignment or offer, 181.78
 - Orders, objections, 177.27
- Notice received
 - Assignment of wages, 181.04
 - Children, wages claimed by parents or guardians, 181.01
 - Election judges, leaves of absence, 204B.195
 - Political party activities, leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19
 - Workers' compensation, claim settlements, 176.522
- Occupational safety and health, see Employers under **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- On-the-job training, duties, see On-the-job training under **JOB TRAINING**
- Parties to lawsuits, see Employer organizations under **PARTIES TO SUITS**
- Payments by
 - Withholding (taxes), due dates, 289A.20
 - Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
 - Workers' compensation insurance, deductibles, 79.081
- Permanent replacement offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Personnel records, see Personnel records under this topic
- Piece workers
 - Exclusion, workers' compensation law, 176.205
- Policyholders, workers' compensation insurance, see Policyholders under **WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Employers (Cont'd)****Qualified employers**

Defined, workers' compensation, 176.130

Rapid response program, see Rapid response program under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Record keeping

Failure to maintain, fines, misdemeanor, 177.30, 177.32

Migrant workers, 181.88

Requirements, 177.30

Records, see Records under this topic

Reemployment insurance, see Employers under REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Reports given

Disclosure, identity of reporting person, 13.99, 175.24, 175.27

Labor and industry department, requirements, 175.24

Workers' compensation, injury or death, 79.081

Representation

MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09

Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05

Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.37

Reprisals

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Retaliation against employees, 543.20

Rules, posting, 177.31

Shared work unemployment benefit program, see Shared work unemployment benefit program under REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Small employers, see Small employers under this topic

Special assessments

Dislocated worker fund, 268.022

State agency records, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186

Statements

Records, 177.27

Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, rights of action, 179.28

Tax return data

State agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14

Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic

Violations, See Violations and penalties under this topic

Voting

Assistance to employees, prohibited, 204C.15

Leaves of absence, interference with, misdemeanor, 204C.04

Withholding (taxes), duties

Deposits, due dates, 289A.20

Due dates, generally, 289A.18

Extensions, 289A.19

Returns, filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19

Statements, providing to employees, 289A.09

Workers' compensation, see Employers under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 126B.03

Employing unit**Defined**

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Social security law, 355.11

Employment**Defined**

Child labor act, 181A.03

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Social security law, 355.01, 355.90

Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment and training services, see Employment and training services under JOB TRAINING

Employment programs**Defined**

Child care programs, 256H.01

Rules, compliance, 256H.01

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Equipment and supplies**

Deduction from gratuities or wages, 177.24

Equivalent full-time employees, see Employees under this topic

Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Failure to seek employment**Vagrancy**

Persons under 18, exemption, 609.725

Fair labor standards act

Citation, 177.21

Generally, 177.21 to 177.35

Purpose, 177.22

Relation to other law, 177.34

False statements, inducement to enter

Damages, attorney fees, 181.65

Employees, rights of action, 181.65

Generally, misdemeanor, 181.64, 181.65

Federal employer identification numbers**Certificates of real estate value**

Data classification, 272.115

Disclosure, 272.115

Requirements, 272.115

Fines**Employers**

Discrimination against employees, 177.32

Laws and rules, failure to post, 177.31, 177.32

Records, failure to maintain, 177.30

Records, failure to submit, 177.27, 177.32

Personnel records

Review by employees, violations, 181.9641

Garnishment

Retaliation against employees prohibited, 571.74, 571.927

General assistance recipients, see Recipients under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Grants

Area labor-management committee grant program, see Labor-management committee grant program under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Hearing impaired persons

Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, duties, 256C.28

Homeless persons

Life skills and employment grants, 268.39

Hours of work, see HOURS OF WORK

Indictments

Exclusions, 185.05

Injunctions

Drug and alcohol testing, 181.956

Labor disputes, see Labor disputes under this topic

Policy of state, 185.09

Inspections

Payroll and business records, 176.181

Interpretation of law

Discrimination, policy of state, 363.12

Drug and alcohol testing, 181.955

Generally, 185.04

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, 363.02

Jail inmates, see Inmates under JAILS

Job applicants**Defined**

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950

Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic

Notice received

Bankruptcy of employer, 181.93

Strike participation, statements precedent to employment, prohibited, 181.53

Job skills partnership, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Labor agreements, see LABOR AGREEMENTS

Labor disputes**Advertising**

Injunctions or restraining orders, limitations, 185.10

Application of law, 185.19

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Labor disputes (Cont'd)****Conspiracy**

Injunctions or restraining orders, limitations, 185.11

ContemptsProceedings, retirement of judge, 185.17
Speedy trial, rights, 185.16**Definitions**Hospital no strike and arbitration act, 179.35
Labor disputes, 185.18
Labor relations act, 179.01**Injunctions**Agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
Exclusions, 185.03, 185.06, 185.20
Findings of fact, requirements, 185.14
Hearings, requirements, 185.02, 185.13
Hours of work, violations, 185.20
Jurisdiction, 185.07
Limitations, generally, 185.02 to 185.04, 185.10, 185.11, 185.13

Minimum wage violations, 185.20

Notice, requirements, 185.02

Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09

Public employees, see Injunctions under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Temporary injunctions, certification for appeal, 185.13, 185.15

When not issued, 185.10, 185.11

Liability

Individual acts, 185.12

Mediation services bureau, duties, 179.06

Motor vehicles

Labor dispute sites, violations at, misdemeanor, 179.121

Policy of state, 185.08

Protective agents, services during, 326.3384

Public interest, see Public interest labor disputes under this topic

Publicity

Injunctions or restraining orders, limitations, 185.10

Security guards, services during, 326.3384

Unfair labor practices, see UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Unlawful combination

Injunctions or restraining orders, limitations, 185.11

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Labor interpretive center, see Labor interpretive center under INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Labor organizations, see LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Labor referees, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Labor relations act

Citation, 179.17

Generally, 179.01 to 179.17

Labor relations information

Data, classification, 13.37

Defined, government data practices act, 13.37

Lawsuits**Actions for services**

Double costs awarded, 549.03

Disparate impact cases

Employers, duties, 363.03

Drug and alcohol testing

Generally, 181.956

Employees

Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to make, 181.937

Group life insurance plans, retaliation for nonparticipants, 61A.091

Inducements to enter employment, false advertising, false statements, or false representation, recovery of damages, 181.65

Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89, 181.91

Employers

Jurisdiction, 179.29

Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.29

Employer violations, use of lawful consumable products by employees, 181.938

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Lawsuits (Cont'd)****Personnel records**

Defamation, 181.962

Libel or slander, 181.962

Limitations, 181.965

Review by employees, violations, 181.9641

Violations, generally, 181.965

Recovery of wages, statutes of limitation, 541.07

Recovery of wages, venue, 542.08

Wages, claims, 181.101

Layoffs, see LAYOFFS

Leaves of absence, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Lessors of employees

Workers' compensation insurance, see Lessors of employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Liability**Employees**

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03

Workers' compensation insurance deductibles, 79.081

Employers, see Employers under this topic

Labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12

Lie detector tests, use, see LIE DETECTOR TESTS

Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS

Long-term employment program, see Long-term employment program under REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Manual labor**Recovery of wages**

Place of trial, venue, 542.08

Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Meal breaks, see Meal breaks under HOURS OF WORK

Mediation services bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Medical examinations

Application of law, 363.02

Costs paid by employee, misdemeanor, 181.61, 181.62

Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic

Medical records, access

Confidentiality, 363.02

First aid safety personnel, 363.02

Separate file, requirements, 363.02

Supervisors and managers, 363.02

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, 363.02

Generally, 363.03

Mentally retarded persons

Community-based employment, see Community-based employment under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Migrant workers, see MIGRANT WORKERS

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, see Mutual employers' liability insurance associations under LIABILITY INSURANCE

New employers

Collective bargaining agreements, obligations, see New employers under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Defined, employment contracts, 338.02

Occupational diseases, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Orders**Restraining orders**

Exclusions, 185.03

Limitations, 185.03, 185.10, 185.11

Temporary restraining orders, 185.02, 185.13

Overtime, see OVERTIME

Part-time work, see PART TIME WORK

Payroll deductions, see PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

Pensions, see RETIREMENT PLANS

Personnel consulting firms, see Search firms under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Personnel records**Access**

Additional rights, 181.966

Defined, 181.960

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Personnel records (Cont'd)**

- Exclusions, 181.960
- Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Omitted information, use, 181.963
- Removal or revision of information
 - Defamation, libel, or slander actions, limitations, 181.962
 - Disputed information, procedures, 181.962
- Review by employees
 - Attorney fees, 181.9641
 - Copies, supplying to employees, fees, 181.961
 - Costs and disbursements, 181.9641
 - Definitions, 181.961
 - Employers, duties, 181.961
 - Enforcement of law, 181.9641
 - Frequency, 181.961
 - Good faith, burden of proof, 181.961
 - Lawsuits, 181.9641
 - Location, 181.961
 - Time, 181.961
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Physical examinations, see Medical examinations under this topic
- Place of employment
 - Defined
 - Occupational safety and health act, 182.651
 - Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.02

Policy of state

- Contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
- Injunctions, 185.09
- Labor disputes, 185.08

Position, office or employment contract**Forfeiture**

- Racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Preemployment tests

- Unfair discriminatory practices, exemption, 363.02

Prisoners

- Prison employment, see Employment under PRISONERS
- Work release, see WORK RELEASE

Probationary employees, see PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES**Proprietary employer****Defined**

- Private detectives, protective agents, 326.32

Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**Public interest labor disputes**

- District court, orders, 179.08

Hearings

- Appearance, rights, 179.08
- Expenses, 179.08
- Generally, 179.07, 179.08
- Location, 179.08

Records**Child support enforcement, access**

- Authorized release, immunity from liability, 256.978
- Disclosure, limitations, 256.978
- Paternity, establishment, 256.978
- Request procedures, 256.978

Credit against wages due, employee's statement, 177.28**Employers, duties, 177.27, 177.30****Examination, 177.27****Inadequate records, determination of wages due, 177.27****Retention, 177.30****Submission to labor and industry department**

- Employer, sworn statements, 177.27
- Failure to submit, fine, 177.27
- Requirements, 177.27

Transcription, 177.27**Wage and employment records**

- Subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.051

Recreational programs

- Injuries, workers' compensation, 176.021

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**Retired employees****Defined**

- Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Retirement**

- Mandatory retirement age, see Mandatory retirement age under AGE

Rulemaking

- Safety committees, 176.232

Safety committees

- Employers, duties, 176.232
- Establishment, requirements, 176.232
- Joint labor-management safety committees, 176.232
- Rulemaking, 176.232

Safety inspections

- Human services department, expenses, payment, 181.54

Safety-sensitive positions**Defined**

- Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
- Random drug testing, 181.951

Seasonal employment**Defined**

- Reemployment insurance, 268.07

Self-employment, see SELF-EMPLOYMENT**Seniority, see SENIORITY****Sexual harassment, see Sexual harassment under HARASSMENT****Small employers****Defined**

- Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESSES
- Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Smoking prevention

- Health department, duties, 144.392

Stabilization

- Economic security department, duties, 268.12

State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES**State legislators, see Employment outside legislature under LEGISLATURE****Subpoenas**

- Wage and employment records, 388.051

Suitable employment**Defined**

- Aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
- Defined, reemployment insurance, 268.09

Suitable work

- Defined, reemployment insurance, 268.071

Summer youth employment, see SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT**Supervisors, see SUPERVISORS****Supported employment, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT****Telecommuting**

- State employees, policy, 15.95

Temporary employment, see TEMPORARY WORK**Termination of employment, see DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)****Transitions to employment**

- Education and employment transitions council, see EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS COUNCIL

- Youth apprenticeship program, see Youth apprenticeship program under APPRENTICESHIPS

Underemployed persons, see UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS**Unemployment**

- Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

- Unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Application of law, 363.02
- Contested cases, orders, 363.071
- Exemptions, 363.02
- Generally, 363.03
- Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic

Unfair labor practices, see UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**Unions, see UNIONS****Violations and penalties**

- Drug and alcohol testing
 - Damages, 181.956
 - Employer owned laboratories, 181.953
 - Equitable relief, 181.956

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Drug and alcohol testing (Cont'd)
 - Lawsuits, 181.956
 - Retaliation against employee, prohibited, 181.956
 - Employees
 - Receipt of stolen property, felony, misdemeanor, 609.526, 609.53
 - Receiving bribes, felony, misdemeanor, 609.86
 - Employers
 - Coercion of employees, misdemeanor, 179.60
 - Consideration for securing employment, misdemeanor, 181.031
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 177.32
 - Interference with employees, misdemeanor, 179.60
 - Laws and rules, posting violations, fines, 177.31, 177.32
 - Offering bribes, felony, misdemeanor, 609.86
 - Political party activities, preventing employees' participation, misdemeanor, 202A.135
 - Public officials, leaves of absence, retaliation against, misdemeanor, 211B.10, 211B.19
 - Voting assistance to employees, prohibited, 204C.15
 - Voting leaves of absence, interference with, misdemeanor, 204C.04
 - Interference with employment, 181.52
 - Job applicants
 - Statements precedent to employment, 181.53
 - Labor disputes
 - Generally, loss of rights, 179.15
 - Local ordinances
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 175.26
 - Medical examinations, costs paid by employee, misdemeanor, 181.61, 181.62
 - Personnel records
 - Review by employees, fines, lawsuits, 181.964, 181.9641, 181.965
 - Records
 - Failure to maintain, fines, misdemeanor, 177.30, 177.32
 - Failure to submit, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 - Women, see Employment under WOMEN
 - Work areas
 - Defined
 - Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
 - Work breaks, see Work breaks under HOURS OF WORK
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 - Workers, see Employees under this topic
 - Work expenses
 - Defined
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
 - Workplaces
 - Defined
 - Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
 - Smoking, prevention, 144.392
 - Work release, see WORK RELEASE
 - Worksite wellness programs, see Worksite wellness programs under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Work-study programs, hiring restrictions, 136A.233
 - Work which exists in the state economy
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Administrative support

- Workers' compensation council, 175.007

Agreements

- Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
- Workers' compensation
 - Out-of-state agencies, 176.041

Amusement rides, duties, see AMUSEMENT RIDES**Appeals to**

- Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Applications to**

- Pipefitters, licenses, 326.50

Appointments by

- Apprenticeship advisory council, members, 178.02
- Apprenticeship appeals, hearing board, 178.09
- Boiler inspection division
 - Chief, 183.375
 - Deputy chief, 183.375
- Code enforcement advisory council, members, 175.008
- Elevator inspectors, 183.357
- Medical services review board, alternates, 176.103
- Occupational safety and health advisory council, members, 182.656
- Rehabilitation review panel, workers' compensation, members, 176.102
- Voluntary apprenticeship division
 - Director, 178.03
 - Staff, 178.03
- Workers' compensation
 - Advisory council, members, 175.007
 - Neutral physicians, 176.155, 176.391
 - Reinsurance association, board of directors, 79.37

Appropriations to

- Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253
- Federal funds, reimbursement of expenses, 175.37
- Pipefitter inspectors and examiners, compensation and salaries, 326.52
- Wood purchase assessments, 176.130

Approvals by

- Entertainment agencies
 - Bonds, sureties, 184A.10
 - Contracts, 184A.06
- Nonresident employers, bond or securities, 176.295
- Private pension protection, settlements, 181B.10
- Travel expenses, vouchers, 175.14
- Waste disposal, training programs, 182.653
- Workers' compensation
 - Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 - Supplementary benefits, attorney fees, 176.133
 - Vendors, 176.102
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Assigned risk premium rating plans, safety incentives, 79.253
 - Policies, joint risks, 176.185

Assistant commissioner**Memberships**

- Workers' compensation council, 175.007

Audits and examinations

- Authorization, 79.39

Boats, duties, see BOATS AND BOATING**Boiler inspection division****Boiler inspectors**

- Certificates of competency, fees, 183.545
- Examination, national board of boiler and pressure vessels inspectors, fees, 183.545
- Nuclear endorsement, fees, 183.545
- Certificates and certifications
 - Boilers, inspections, 183.54
 - Certificates of exemption, 183.57

Chief boiler inspector

- Appointment, 183.375
- Boilers, sealing, 183.54
- Engineers' licenses, duties, 183.38
- Orders, boiler engineers, 183.52
- Qualifications, 183.375
- Qualifying boiler inspections, duties, 183.45

Deputy chief

- Appointment, 183.375
- Boiler engineers' licenses, duties, 183.38

Examinations

- Masters of vessels, 183.44

Fees

- Boiler inspection, 183.411, 183.54, 183.57
- Depositing, 183.375, 183.545
- Generally, 183.545

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Boiler inspection division (Cont'd)****Fees (Cont'd)**

- Masters of vessels, licenses, 183.545
- Nuclear endorsement, 183.545
- Pilots (boats), examinations, licenses, 183.545
- Setting, 183.375

Forms

- Boiler engineer applications, 183.505, 183.51

Generally, 175.16**Injunctions**

- Boiler operators, license violations, 183.501

Inspections

- Condemnation, certificates, issuance, 183.38
- Engineers' licenses, applicants, 183.38
- Fees, 183.411, 183.54, 183.57
- Generally, 183.38
- Inspection certificates, issuance, 183.38

Inspectors

- Certificates of inspection, duties, 183.53, 183.54
- Conflicts of interest, 183.39
- Generally, 183.375
- Qualifications, 183.39

Licenses

- Violations and penalties, 183.59

Management

- Continuance, 183.375

Notice given

- Generally, 183.375

Notice received

- Boiler insurance policies, cancellation or expiration, 183.57

Reports given

- Generally, 183.375

Reports received

- Insurance companies, boiler inspection, 183.57

Rulemaking

- Boats, inspection and operation, 183.44
- Boilers, inspection and operation, 183.44
- Construction, repair, or sales, violations, gross misdemeanor, 183.60
- Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of license, 183.44
- Navigation, 183.44

Boilers, see BOILERS**Branch offices**

- Establishment, 175.17, 175.171

Certificates and certification

- Documents generally, evidence, 175.11
- Private pension benefits, value, 181B.11

State aid highways

- Hourly basic rates of pay, 177.44
- Hours of work, 177.44
- Prevailing wage rate, 177.44

Workers' compensation

- Managed care provider certification, procedures, 176.1351
- Questions of law, 176.325
- Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183

Certifying to**Workers' compensation**

- Appeals, transcripts, 176.421
- Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137

Code enforcement advisory council, 175.008**Commissioner**

- Appointment, 15.06, 175.001
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
- Duties, generally, 15.06
- Generally, see COMMISSIONERS
- Head, workers' compensation division, 175.006, 175.101

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Memberships**

- Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02
- Fire protection systems advisory council, 299M.02
- Medical services review board, ex officio member, 176.103
- Occupational safety and health advisory council, ex officio member, secretary, 182.656
- Rehabilitation review panel, workers' compensation, 176.102
- Self-insurers' security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
- State fund mutual insurance company, board of directors, 176A.02

Workers' compensation council, 175.007**Oath of office, 175.001****Retirement****Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN****Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01****Service on, see Service of process on under this topic****Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY****Term, 15.06****Commissioner's orders****Apprenticeships, determinations, 178.09****Boiler engineers, violations, 183.52****Child labor, generally, 181A.08****Generally, 177.27****Grievances, 175.25****Objections, filing, 177.27****Occupational safety and health****Employees, failure to comply, injunctions, 182.661****Review board powers, appeals, 182.664****Trade secret information, 182.668****Variances, 182.655****Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181****Pipefitters, license suspension or revocation, 326.51****Workers' compensation****Attorney fees, payment, 176.081****Benefits, discontinuance, 176.102****Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103****Intervention, objections, 176.361****Lump sum payments, 176.165****Mistaken payments, recovery of funds, 176.179****Rehabilitation consultants or vendor charges, payment, 176.102****Suspension, refusal of employee to be examined, 176.155****Workers' compensation insurance, payments, disputed liability, 176.191****Workers' compensation reinsurance association****Excess surplus, distribution, 79.362****Workers' compensation self-insurers****Surety bonds and securities requirements, compliance, fines, 176.181****Compensation and salaries, duties, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES****Complaints****Abatement, 182.661****Data, classification, 13.79****Occupational safety and health****Service of process, 182.661****Penalties, 182.661****Type of violation, 182.661****Consents****Employment agencies****Others becoming connected with license, 184.27****Consulting****Correctional industries, 241.27****Occupational safety and health, 182.67****Workers' compensation****Disability schedules, rules, 176.105****Medical fees, 176.136****Medical health care review, rules, 176.103****Standards of treatment, rules, 176.83****Contested cases****Child labor, orders, 181A.08****Construction contracts, state aid highways, 177.44**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Employment agencies
 - Search firms, 184.22
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Citations, 182.661
 - Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 - Generally, 182.665
 - Orders, generally, 177.27
 - Pipefitters, license suspension or revocation, 326.51
 - Workers' compensation
 - Interest, 176.221
 - Medical health care, 176.103
- Contracts
 - Authority to enter
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.67
 - Health care review organizations
 - Workers' compensation services, 176.136
 - Workers' compensation insurance policies, data collection, 176.185
- Cooperation
 - Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.03
 - Health department
 - Health care costs, 144.70
 - Human rights department, 363.05
 - Labor department (U.S.)
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 175.37
 - Generally, 175.37, 182.663
 - Pension rights, interference claims, 363.05
- Coordination
 - Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
- Creation, 175.001
- Data
 - Collection
 - Health care spending, requirements, 62J.40
 - Complaints, classification, 13.79
 - Employment data
 - Sharing, 176.181
 - Information exchanges
 - Tax data, 270B.14
 - Rehabilitation data, classification, 13.791
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Depositions
 - Authority to take, 182.659
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.67
- Deputy commissioner, 175.001
- Disability council, duties
 - Workers' compensation law, 256.482
- Disclosure
 - Names of persons reporting, misdemeanor, 13.99, 175.24, 175.27
- Divisions
 - Boiler inspection division, see Boiler inspection division under this topic
 - Generally, 175.16
 - Labor standards division, see Labor standards division under this topic
 - Occupational safety and health division, 175.16
 - Statistics division, 175.16
 - Steamfitting standards division, 175.16
 - Voluntary apprenticeship division, see Voluntary apprenticeship division under this topic
 - Women and children division, 177.26
 - Workers' compensation division, see Workers' compensation division under this topic
- Dumbwaiters, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Duties
 - Generally, 175.171
 - Industrial commission duties transferred to, 175.001, 175.005
- Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Employees
 - Attorneys
 - Referrals to, workers' compensation disputes, 176.261
 - Disclosure
 - Identity of persons reporting, misdemeanor, 175.27

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Inspectors, see Inspectors under this topic
 - Medical or rehabilitation specialists
 - Referrals to, workers' compensation disputes, 176.261
 - Obstruction of duties, misdemeanor, 175.27
 - Referees and adjusters
 - Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Settlement judges, see Settlement judges under this topic
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Transfer to
 - Classified service, 175.003
 - Travel expenses, payment
 - Vouchers, 175.14
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 - Workers' compensation
 - Director of rehabilitation, 176.102
 - Interrogatories, 176.351
 - Medical health care review, medical consultant, 176.103
 - Rehabilitation services, 176.102
 - Subpoenas, exemption, 176.351
 - Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 - Enforcement of law
 - Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641
 - Entertainment agencies, duties, see ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES
 - Escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 - Escrow accounts
 - Back wages and gratuities, distribution, 177.27
 - Evidence
 - Certified documents, generally, 175.11
 - Fees
 - Boiler inspection, see Boiler inspection division under this topic
 - Elevators, construction or installation, permits, 183.357
 - Employment agencies
 - License examinations, 184.28
 - Licenses, 184.28, 184.29
 - Entertainment agencies, licenses, 184A.08, 184A.09
 - High pressure piping, filing and inspection fees, 326.47
 - Personnel consulting firms, registration, 184.29
 - Pipefitters, license fees, 326.48
 - Search firms, registration, 184.22, 184.29
 - Workers' compensation
 - Managed care providers, certification, 176.1351
 - Rehabilitation consultants or vendors, 176.102
- Filing with
 - Administrative conferences
 - Request for hearing, 176.106
 - Apprenticeships
 - Investigations, determination, 178.09
 - Child labor orders, notice of objection, 181A.08
 - Contracting pipefitters, liability insurance certificates, 326.48
 - Elevator construction or installation, permit application, 183.357
 - Employment agencies
 - Fee schedules, 184.24, 184.38
 - License applications, 184.24, 184.32
 - Entertainment agencies, fee schedules, 184A.05
 - High pressure piping, construction or installation, permit applications, 326.47
 - Mine inspectors, annual reports, 180.11
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Complaints, discrimination against employees, 182.669
 - Settlement agreements, objections, 182.661
 - Trade secret information, 182.668
 - Orders, objections, 177.27
 - Personnel consulting firms
 - Sworn statements, 184.22

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation

- Accounts, compensation to alien dependents, 176.161
- Alien dependents residing outside United States, power of attorney, 176.161
- Commissioner's decisions, notice of appeal, 176.442
- Compensation judges, decisions, 176.371
- Discontinuance, employee objection, 176.238
- Disputed claims, medical examination reports, 176.155
- Dispute petitions, 176.291
- Exclusions, elections, 176.041
- Generally, 176.281
- Liability, denial, 176.221
- Medical examination reports, 176.155
- Medical report, maximum medical improvement, 176.101
- Nonresident employers, inability to serve process, 176.295
- Notice of appeals, 176.421
- Notice of insurance, 176.185
- Objections, 176.081
- Orders, decisions, or awards, 176.281
- Payments by employers or insurers, statements, 176.081
- Payment to trustees, receipt, 176.171
- Penalties, requests for hearing, 176.85
- Petitions, 176.305, 176.321
- Postponement of payment, 176.221
- Proceedings, petition for initiation, 176.271
- Retainer agreement, 176.081
- Settlements, 176.521
- Statement of attorney's fees, 176.081

Workers' compensation insurance

- Cancellation or termination of policies, 176.185

Workers' compensation self-insurers

- Letters of credit, 176.181
- Surety bonds, 176.181
- Surety bonds and securities requirements, orders for fines, objections, 176.181

Fines

- Rules and laws, failure to post, 177.31, 177.32

Former department, abolished, 175.005

Forms

- Administrative conferences, request, 176.106
- High pressure piping reports and permits, 326.47
- Loggers, certificate of insurance compliance, 176.130
- Occupational safety and health
 - Citations and penalties, notice of contest, 182.661
- Workers' compensation
 - Death or injury report, 176.231
 - Discontinuance, notices, 176.238
 - Health care providers, statement of charges, 176.135
 - Injury, notice, 176.145
 - Petitions, initiation of proceedings, 176.271
 - Rehabilitation consultants or vendors, charges, 176.102
 - Statement of attorney's fees, 176.081

Funds and accounts

- Escrow accounts, see Escrow accounts under this topic
- Reorganization of department, reallocation, 175.004

Grants by

- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Employers, implementation of safety recommendations, 79.253

Hearings

- Adjournment, 175.10
- Construction contracts, state aid highways, 177.44
- Employment agencies, licenses, 184.34
- Occupational safety and health
 - Rulemaking, 182.655

Open to public, 175.10

High pressure piping

- Code enforcement
 - Powers, department, 16B.61

Hours of business, 175.10

Information

- Generally, 175.17, 175.171

Injunctions

- Child labor, 181A.08

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Injunctions (Cont'd)

- Employment agencies, 184.41
- Occupational safety and health
 - Employers, failure to comply with orders, 182.661

Inspections

- Child labor, generally, 181A.08
- Elevators, access, 183.022
- Employment records, 177.27
- Generally, 175.20
- Logging industry, qualified employers, 176.130
- Occupational safety and health, see Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Payroll and business records, 176.181
- Personnel consulting firms, records, 184.22
- Railroads
 - Clearance between structures and cars, warning signs, 219.52
- Sawmills, 176.130
- Search firms, records, 184.22
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.184

Inspectors

- High pressure piping
 - Compensation and salaries, 326.52
 - Duties, 326.46, 326.48
- Railroad inspectors
 - Reports given, warning sign violations, 219.52

Interested party

- Contested case hearings
 - Workers' compensation insurance, flex rating, 79.58

Interpretation of law

- Occupational diseases, investigations, 144.34

Intervention

- Workers' compensation, rights, 176.361

Investigations

- Construction contracts, state aid highways, 177.44
- Employment agencies, 184.24
- Generally, 175.20
- Lie detector tests, use on employees or prospective employees, 181.75
- Minimum wage, complaints, 177.27
- Occupational safety and health
 - Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 - Generally, 182.659
 - Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
- Pension rights, interference claims, 363.05
- Private pension protection, 181B.09 to 181B.11
- State contracts, 177.43
- Workers' compensation
 - Authority to make, 176.391
 - Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 - Vendors, 176.102
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Employees, request, 176.184

Labor standards division

- Creation, 177.26
- Duties, generally, 177.26
 - Transferred from division of women and children, 177.26
- Employees
 - Supervision, 177.26
 - Transferred from division of women and children, 177.26

Investigations

- Parenting leave, complaints, 181.9435
- Leaves of absence, complaints, investigation, 177.26
- Parenting leave posters, duties, 181.9436
- Reports given
 - Parenting leave, complaints, 181.9435

Lawsuits

- Child labor violations, recovery of fines, 181A.12
- Employment agents, acting without license, 184.41
- Occupational safety and health
 - Attorney general, duties, 182.672
 - Imminent danger, failure to correct, 182.662
 - Orders, failure to comply, 182.661
 - Recovery of fines, 182.666
- Search firms, acting without registration, 184.41

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Wage complaints, orders, 177.27
- Workers' compensation
 - Uninsured employers, 176.183

Licenses

- Pipefitters, see Licenses under PIPEFITTERS

Lists

- Neutral physicians, 176.155

Loans by

- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Employers, implementation of safety recommendations, 79.253

Mail and mailing

Claim forms

- Employees contracting tuberculosis, 251.042
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.052

- Complaints, discrimination against employees, notice, 182.669

- Entertainment agencies, license hearing, notice, 184A.13

Occupational safety and health

- Citations, 182.66, 182.661
- Penalties, 182.661

Orders

- Child labor, 181A.08
- Objections, 177.27

Workers' compensation

- Brochures, rights and duties, 176.231
- Special compensation fund, payments from, notice, 176.183

Moving walks, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

Notice given

- Administrative conferences, 176.106
- Entertainment agencies, license hearings, 184A.13

Occupational safety and health

- Citations, penalties, 182.661

- Pipefitters, license suspension or revocation, 326.51

- Requirements, generally, 175.24

- Violation of local ordinances, 175.26

Workers' compensation

- Administrative conferences, 176.106
- Consultants and vendors, fees, adjustment, 176.102
- Foreign employees, death, 176.151
- Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
- Medical fees, 176.136
- Questions of law, certification, 176.325
- Rehabilitation consultations, employees' rights, 176.102
- Rehabilitation costs, claims, 176.104
- Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183

Workers' compensation insurance

- Requirement, 176.185

- Workers' compensation private self-insurers, failure to pay benefits, 79A.04

Notice received

- Boiler inspection division, generally, 183.375

Employees

- Occupational safety and health, citations and penalties, contesting, 182.661

Employment agencies

- Cessation of business, 184.38
- Employment counselors, place of employment, 184.36
- License appeals, 184.35
- Place of business, 184.38
- Records, disposition, 184.38

- Entertainment agencies, appeals, 184A.14

- Insurance companies, order for liquidation, 60B.26

Orders, objections, 177.27

Pension plans

- Cessation of operation, 181B.08

Place of employment

- Cessation of operation, 181B.08

Poisoning or illnesses connected with employment

- Enforcement, 175.35
- Failure to notify, misdemeanor, 175.34
- Requirement, 175.33

- Rehabilitation consultants, employee's requests, 176.102

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Search firms

- Cessation of business, 184.38
- Records, disposition, 184.38

Workers' compensation

- Employers, payments, 176.102
- Temporary total disability exceeding 13 weeks, 176.102

Workers' compensation insurance

- Employees, investigation requests, 176.184

Workers' compensation insurance policies

- Cancellation or termination, 176.185
- Issuance, 176.185

Oaths

Authority to administer

- Employment agencies, 184.24
- Entertainment agencies, 184A.16
- Generally, 175.20
- Occupational safety and health, inspections, 182.659
- Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.09
- Workers' compensation, 176.351
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.184

Occupational safety and health division

- Generally, 175.16

Occupational safety and health, duties, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Occupational safety and health review board

- Equipment and supplies, duties, 182.664

Offices

- Administration department, duties, 175.08
- Location, 175.08
- Separate from workers' compensation court of appeals offices, 175A.04

Payments by

- Compensation, grievances, 175.25

Payments to

- High pressure piping fees, surcharge, 326.47
- Workers' compensation
 - Expenses, generally, 176.669

Peace officers' benefit fund, administration, transfer to employee relations department, 176.5401

Permits

- Elevators, construction or installation, 183.357
- Fees, 183.357

Petitions to

- Employees
 - Retraining, compensation, 176.102
- Occupational safety and health
 - Standards or variances, adverse effects, employees, filing, 182.654

Private pension protection, see Private pension protection under RETIREMENT PLANS

Proceedings

- Transfer to, 175.002

Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public information and education programs

- Loggers, safety, 176.130
- Parenting leave, employees' rights, 181.9436
- Workers' compensation, medical services, 176.103

Recommendations to

- Workers' compensation council, workers' compensation legislation, 175.007

Record keeping

- Employment agencies, license applications, 184.25
- Entertainment agencies, 184A.15
- Generally, 175.171
- Private pension protection, pension funding charge, 181B.13
- Requirements, 175.10

Records

- Access, 175.10, 175.24
- Data classification, 175.24
- Retention, 175.24

Reemployment insurance

- Data, access, 268.12

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Referrals by
 - Workers' compensation
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 - Workers' compensation disputes, attorneys or rehabilitation and medical specialists, 176.261
- Rehabilitation data
 - Classification, 13.791
- Reports given
 - Biennial report, 175.171
 - Generally, 175.17, 175.171
 - Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.663, 182.674
 - Workers' compensation
 - Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 - Fines and penalties, 176.222
 - Health care providers, sanctions, review, 176.103
 - Medical and health services, 176.136
 - Medical health care review, 176.103
 - Rehabilitation services, monitoring, 176.102
 - Special compensation fund, biennial report, 176.129
 - Workers' compensation insurance companies
 - Compliance with law, 176.195
- Reports received
 - Amusement rides, 184B.05
 - Boiler inspection division, 183.375
 - Certified reports
 - Disclosure, identity of persons reporting, 13.99, 175.24, 175.27
 - Generally, 175.24
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 175.27
 - High pressure piping
 - Fees and surcharges, 326.47
 - Permits, construction and installation, 326.47
 - Violations, 326.47
 - Medical assistance vendors, lists, 256B.0644
 - Occupational hazards, 144.34
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.674
 - Sawmills
 - Payroll, loggers, 176.130
 - Safety seminars, attendance, 176.130
 - Wood purchase, 176.130
 - Workers' compensation
 - Employees, death or injury, 79.081, 176.231
 - Employer reports, 176.129
 - Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 - Insurers, reports, 176.129
 - Medical health care review, findings, 176.103
 - Medical reports, 176.231
 - Providing to health department, 176.234
 - Rehabilitation consultants, progress reports, 176.102
- Representation
 - Access review board, 471.471
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
- Review by
 - Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 - Workers' compensation
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, lack of guardians or conservators, complaints, 176.092
- Rulemaking
 - Appeals, 177.29
 - Apprenticeships
 - Apprenticeship advisory council, recommendations, 178.041
 - Disabled persons, compensation and salaries, 177.28
 - Generally, 178.041
 - Boats and boating, generally, 183.41, 183.44
 - Boiler engineers, licenses, 183.44
 - Boilers
 - Inspection and operation, 183.44
 - Inspection standards, 183.465
 - Repair, 183.466

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Child labor
 - Exemptions, according with, 181A.07
 - Generally, 181A.09
 - Hazardous occupations, 181A.04, 181A.09
 - Chiropractors, practicing in workers' compensation
 - Continuing education requirements, 148.031
 - Contested case procedures, 177.28
 - Copies, availability, 175.171
 - Disabled persons
 - Compensation and salaries, 177.28
 - Effective date, 175.171
 - Electrical systems, safety standards, 326.243
 - Elevators, 183.358
 - Employees
 - Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
 - Notice of termination, 181.934
 - Employers
 - Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
 - Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
 - Entertainment agencies, generally, 184A.16
 - Generally, 175.171
 - Gratuities (tips), 177.28
 - High pressure piping
 - Installation permits, 326.48
 - Municipal inspectors, qualifications, 326.47
 - Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
 - Mandatory retirement age
 - Executives, 181.81
 - Generally, 181.812
 - Minimum wage, 177.28
 - Navigation, 183.44
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Alleged violations, disposition procedures, 182.659
 - Dispute resolutions, 182.675
 - Effective date, 182.655
 - Generally, 182.657
 - Harmful physical agents, 182.655
 - Hazardous materials, 182.655
 - Hearings, 182.655
 - Infectious agents, determining, 182.651
 - Inspections, 182.657
 - Objections, filing, 182.655
 - Posting requirements, 182.658
 - Record keeping, 182.663
 - Standard industrial classifications list, 182.653
 - Standards, 182.655
 - Technically qualified individuals, standards for determining, 182.651
 - Training programs, 182.673
 - Overtime, 177.28
 - Personnel consulting firms, statements, 184.22
 - Pilots (boats)
 - Licenses, 183.44
 - Pipefitters, licenses, 326.48
 - Posting
 - Employers, duties, 177.31, 177.32
 - Failure to comply, fines, 177.31
 - Private pension protection, 181B.15
 - Safety committees, 176.232
 - Search firms, 184.22, 184.38
 - Standard industrial classifications list, 182.653
 - Voluntary apprenticeship division, investigations, 178.09
 - Workers' compensation
 - Accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
 - Attorney fees, 176.081
 - Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.105
 - Disability schedules, 176.105
 - Excess payments, reimbursement, 176.191
 - Functional disability, evaluation and rating procedures, 176.105
 - Generally, 176.669
 - Health care review organizations, contracts, 176.136
 - Human organs, compensation schedules, 176.105
 - Independent medical examinations, 176.136

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)****Workers' compensation (Cont'd)**

- Intervention, 176.361
- Managed care plans, certification, 176.1351
- Medical care treatment standards, 176.103
- Medical data, reporting requirements, 176.83
- Medical fees, 176.136
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Medical records, costs, 176.135
- Physician, podiatrist, or chiropractor, change of, 176.135
- Rehabilitation, 176.83
- Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
- Rehabilitation, plans, 176.102
- Temporary total compensation, end, suitable job, 176.101
- Violations and penalties, 176.194

Workers' compensation insurance

- Assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253

Seal

- Certified documents, evidence, 175.11
- Employment agencies, certificates and licenses, 184.24

Service of process by**Complaints**

- Discrimination against employees, notice, 182.669
- Occupational safety and health, 182.661

Orders, 177.27**Workers' compensation**

- Generally, 176.281, 176.285
- Notice, 176.281
- Proof, filing, 176.285

Service of process on**Answers**

- Discrimination against employees, 182.669
- Occupational safety and health complaints, 182.661

Entertainment agencies, notice of appeals, 184A.14**Workers' compensation division, 175.101****Sessions**

- Location, 175.08

Settlement judges**Chief settlement judge**

- Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 15A.15

Defined

- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Petitions by, 176.305**Small claims court, duties, 176.2615****Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour**

- Enforcement of law, duties, 181.63

Small claims court

- Appeals from, prohibited, 176.2615
- Appearances, 176.2615
- Attorney fees, 176.2615
- Costs and disbursements, 176.2615
- Eligible claims, 176.2615
- Establishment, 176.2615
- Evidence, admissibility, 176.2615
- Exhibits, 176.2615
- Orders, 176.2615
- Settlement judges, 176.2615
- Settlements, 176.2615
- Testimony, 176.2615
- Witnesses, 176.2615

Standards

- High pressure piping, 326.46

State health care programs, duties**Providers and vendors**

- Exclusions, 256B.0644

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12**Statistics****Occupational safety and health**

- Collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663

Statistics division

- Generally, 175.16

Steamfitting standards division

- Generally, 175.16

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Subpoenas****Authority to issue**

- Employment agency hearings, 184.24, 184.34
- Entertainment agencies, 184A.13, 184A.16
- Generally, 175.20
- Occupational safety and health, inspections, 182.659
- Private pension benefits protection, investigations, 181B.09
- Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, 176.184
- Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 175.27

Supervision

- High pressure piping, construction and installation, 326.46

Vocational rehabilitation unit, see VOCATIONAL**REHABILITATION UNIT****Voluntary apprenticeship division****Administration, 178.03****Director**

- Appointment, 178.03
- Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.03, 178.07, 178.08
- Approvals by, 178.03, 178.07, 178.08
- Classified service, 178.03
- Duties, generally, 178.03
- Hearings, duties, 178.09
- Reciprocity approval, 178.03
- Secretary of apprenticeship advisory council, 178.03
- Wage determinations, duties, 178.03

Employees, 178.03**Establishment, 178.03****Generally, 175.16, 178.01****Hearing board, appointment, 178.09****Investigations, 178.09****Notice given**

- Investigations, determination, 178.09

Rulemaking, 178.09**Supervision, 178.03****Vouchers**

- Travel expenses, 175.14

Witnesses

- Fees, payment, 175.20

Women and children division

- Duties transferred to labor standards division, 177.26

Employees, transferred to labor standards division, 177.26**Workers' compensation advisory council, see WORKERS****COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL****Workers' compensation department, see Workers' compensation division under this topic****Workers compensation division****Appropriations to**

- Transcript fees, 176.421

Branch offices

- Establishment, 175.17, 175.171

Certificates and certification

- Hearings, request, 176.305

Certified documents, evidence, 175.11**Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03****Creation, 175.006****Disabled employees, remodeling of buildings or dwellings, duties, 176.137****Employees**

- Dispute resolution proceedings, duties, 176.261

Filing with

- Compensation payments, receipts, 176.245
- Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
- Intervention, stipulation, 176.361

Generally, 175.16**Hearings**

- Attorney fees, award or allowance, 176.511
- Costs not awarded, 176.511
- Disbursements, taxation, 176.511
- Petitions stricken from calendar, 176.291

Labor and industry commissioner, head

- Duties, 175.101

Generally, 175.006

- Service of process on, 175.101

Record keeping

- Requirements, 175.101

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Workers compensation division (Cont'd)****Reports about**

Workers' compensation advisory council, duties, 175.007

Reports received

Tuberculosis cases, 251.042, 251.052

Rulemaking

Generally, 175.17

Seal, 175.11

State employees, duties regarding, 176.561

Transfer from industrial commission, 175.006

Tuberculosis compensation, duties

Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053

Public employees, 251.041 to 251.045

Workers compensation fraud unit

Attorney general, duties, 176.86

Duties, generally, 176.86

Employees, training, 176.86

Established, 176.86

Investigations, 176.86

Referred cases, 176.86

Workers' compensation judges**Chief**

Designation, 175.101

Revocation, 175.101

Qualifications, 14.48

Temporary workers' compensation judges, 14.49

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION**Workers' compensation state claims unit, transfer to employee relations department, 176.5401****LABORATORIES****Accreditation**

Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953

Animals in, see Research animals under ANIMALS**Billing**

Uniform forms, use, requirements, 62J.52

Boiler water samples, analysis, 183.45**Certificates and certification**

Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953

Paternity

Positive blood tests, evidence, 257.62

Clinical laboratories

Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Fees, schedules, 144.12

Rulemaking, 144.12

Contract laboratories**Defined**

Certification of environmental laboratories, 144.97

Contracts**Third-party contracts**

Gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582

Controlled substances

Analysis services, authorized, 152.12

Possession, authorized, 152.12

Crime laboratory personnel**Emergency medical services personnel**

Crime laboratory personnel defined as, exposure and testing of emergency medical services personnel, 144.761

Defined

Certification of environmental laboratories, 144.97

Companies subject to gross earning taxes, 295.50

Diagnostic laboratories, see DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES**Disclosure****Drug and alcohol testing**

Limitations, 181.954

Results, 181.953

Drug and alcohol testing

Accreditation, 181.953

Authority to conduct, 181.951

Certification, requirements, 181.953

Chain of custody procedures, requirements, 181.953

Confirmatory retests

Defined, 181.950

Requirements, 181.953

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)**Drug and alcohol testing (Cont'd)****Confirmatory tests**

Defined, 181.950

Pregnant women and newborns, 626.5562

Requirements, 181.953

Disclosure

Limitations, 181.954

Results, 181.953

Licenses, 181.953

Pregnant women and newborns, 626.5562

Reports about, 181.953

Environmental laboratories, see ENVIRONMENTAL**LABORATORY****Evaluation**

Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.03

Fetal remains

Disposition, see Disposition under FETAL REMAINS

Foreign laboratories

Certification fees, 144.98

Forensic urine drug testing laboratory program

Accreditation, 181.953

Horse racing, medical tests

Qualifications, rulemaking, 240.24

Hypodermic needles

Possession, authorized, 151.40

Laboratory accreditation program

Alcohol testing, requirements, 181.953

Legend drugs

Possession, authorized, 151.37

Liability

Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68

Medical laboratories**Certification**

Voluntary certification, fees, 144.122

Employees

Tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042

Fees

Health department, services, 144.122

Proficiency standards

Blood lead testing, requirements, 144.873

Reports given

Blood lead analyses, results, requirements, 144.873

Employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.042

Reports received

Blood lead tests, requirements, 144.873

Milk, grade A certification

Fees, 32.394

Permits, 32.394

Split samples, 32.394

Plant food testing laboratories

Certification, 18C.121

Rulemaking, 18C.121

Procedures

Adulteration of milk or cream, rulemaking, 32.21

Record keeping

Cancer cases, 144.68

Reports given

Cancer cases, 144.68

Drug and alcohol tests, 181.953

Rulemaking

Adulteration of milk or cream, procedures, 32.21

Clinical laboratories

Fee schedules, inspections, 144.12

Generally, 144.12

Milk certification, 32.394

Plant food certification, 18C.121

Sanitation

Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

School laboratories

Eye protective devices, 126.20

Safety guidelines, 126.1995

Seed laboratories, see SEED LABORATORIES**Services**

Disease control

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)**Services (Cont'd)**

- Environmental protection
 - Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Soil testing laboratories, see **SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**

Testing

- License plate materials, 168.381

Test results

- Individual permanent medical record
 - Outpatient diagnostic tests defined as, public health law, 145.32

University of Minnesota

- College of agriculture
 - Tests on wheat, grain, and flour, 137.14

LABOR CAMPS**See MIGRANT WORKERS****LABOR DAY**

See also **HOLIDAYS**

Holiday, Labor Day defined as, 645.44

Motor vehicles, wide loads

- Baled agricultural products, prohibited, 169.862

School year starting date, 126.12

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

See also **FEDERAL AGENCIES**

Agreements by

- Dislocated worker fund, special assessment costs, 268.022

Cooperation

- Economic security department, reemployment insurance, administration, 268.12
- Labor and industry department, 175.37
- Occupational safety and health, 182.663

Health services occupations**Licenses**

- Foreign medical school graduates, requirements, exceptions, 147.037

Labor surplus areas, certification, 16B.19

Reciprocity

- Reemployment insurance benefits, offset of overpayment, 268.18

Reports received

- Occupational safety and health, 182.674

Secretary

- Economic security administration fund, duties, 268.15

LABORERS

Casual laborers, see **CASUAL LABORERS**

Farm laborers, see **FARM LABORERS**

Highway construction, see Labor under **HIGHWAYS**

Logging laborers

- Contracts extending time for payment for labor
 - Statute of frauds, requirements, 513.07

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS**Advertising**

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Application of law

- Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55

Authorized employee representatives

- Labor organizations defined as
 - Occupational safety and health act, 182.651

Collective bargaining, see **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Consulting

- Early childhood learning programs, education and training, 268.917
- Grantees, life skills and employment grants, housing rehabilitation apprenticeships, 268.39

Definitions

- Human rights act, 363.01
- Occupational safety and health act, 182.651
- Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
- Youth employment, 268.361

Disabled persons

- Reasonable accommodation
 - Defined, unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
 - Requirements, 363.03

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)**Discrimination**

- Against legislators, 3.083
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Dues

- State employees, payroll deductions, 16A.133

Educational programs for members**Exemptions**

- Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35
- Registration and approval, higher education coordinating board, 136A.653

Elections

- Data, classification, 13.75

Eligible organizations

- Labor organizations defined as
 - Youth employment, 268.361

Grants to

- Prefeasibility study grants, plant closings or substantial layoffs
 - Application, requirements, 268.978

Insignias, see **INSIGNIAS**

Interpretation of law

- Legal advice to members, 481.02, 481.04

Lawsuit against, see Labor organizations under **PARTIES TO SUITS**

Legal advice to members

- Interpretation of law, 481.02, 481.04

Personnel data, access, 13.43

Plant closings

- Prefeasibility study grants, 268.978

Railroad labor organizations**Lawsuits**

- Caboose violations, 219.559

Rapid response program, see Rapid response program under **INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**

Records**Child support enforcement, access**

- Authorized release, immunity from liability, 256.978
- Disclosure, limitations, 256.978
- Paternity, establishment, 256.978
- Request procedures, 256.978

Reports given**Labor and industry department**

- Disclosure, identity of persons reporting, 175.24
- Requirements, 175.24

Representation

- Lead abatement program consulting teams, 268.92
- Rural development board, 116N.02
- Workers' compensation council, 175.007
- Youth employment advisory committee, 268.363

Reprisals

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Service of process, see Labor organizations under **SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Generally, 363.03

Unions, see **UNIONS**

LABOR REFEREES

See **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

LABOR RELATIONS

See **ARBITRATION**

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

See **UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

LABOR RELATIONS BUREAU

See **EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**

LACHES

See also **EQUITY**

Application of law

- Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
- Investment securities
 - Defects or defenses, 336.8-203

LACHES (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in

Madison, see Madison under CITIES

Community social services

State aid distribution, increase, 256E.06

Congressional district, 2.752

Flood control

Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL

Historic sites

Thoreson house, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154

Lac qui Parle State Recreation Area, 85.013

Legislative districts, 2.163

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

State aid

Community social services aid, 256E.06

State monuments, 138.585

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

See also RIVERS AND STREAMS

Water control project

Easement, 84.156

Eminent domain, 84.154

Funds and accounts, 84.154

Game refuge, 84.154

Lands, sale and lease to United States, 84.154

Natural resources department, powers, 84.154

LADY SLIPPER

See also WILD FLOWERS

Conservation

Violations, misdemeanor, 17.23

State flower, designating, 1.142

LAKE CITY (CITY)

See also CITIES

Bonds (public debt)

Harbor and marina, 458.73

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

See also WATER CONSERVATION

Allocations to

Water safety budget, county share, 86B.701

Lake Minnetonka conservation district

Approvals by

Lakeshore use, 103B.611

Board

Duties, generally, 103B.611

Officers, 103B.615

Rules, enactment, 103B.631

Budget, 103B.641

Contracts, 103B.611

Corporate powers, 103B.605

Definitions, 103B.601

Dissolution, 103B.605

Duties, generally, 103B.611, 103B.635

Employees

Generally, 103B.615

Treasurer's clerks, 103B.621

Workers compensation, 103B.605

Establishment, 103B.605

Expenses, 103B.635

Funding, 103B.635

Funds and accounts

Accounting, 103B.621

Deposits, 103B.641

Investments, 103B.621

Liability

Tort liability, 103B.605

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Lake Minnetonka conservation district (Cont'd)

Municipalities

Board members, election, 103B.611

Budget review, 103B.691

Defined, 103B.611

District expenses, 103B.635

Employees, duties, 103B.635

Property taxes, 103B.641

Officers

Compensation, 103B.615

Election, 103B.615

Executive director, 103B.625

Treasurer, 103B.615, 103B.621

Property taxes, 103B.635, 103B.691

Research, 103B.611

Rules

Enactment procedure, 103B.631

Violations, 103B.631, 103B.645

Metropolitan area districts

Cooperation

Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

White Bear Lake conservation district

Approvals by

Lakeshore use, 103B.661

Board

Duties, generally, 103B.661

Officers, 103B.665

Rules, enactment, 103B.681

Budget, 103B.691

Contracts, 103B.661

Corporate powers, 103B.655

Definitions, 103B.651

Dissolution, 103B.655

Duties, generally, 103B.661, 103B.685

Employees

Generally, 103B.665

Treasurer's clerks, 103B.671

Workers compensation, 103B.655

Establishment, 103B.655

Expenses, 103B.685

Funding, 103B.691

Funds and accounts

Accounting, 103B.671

Deposits, 103B.691

Investments, 103B.671

Liability

Tort liability, 103B.655

Municipalities

Board members, election, 103B.661

Budget review, 103B.691

Defined, 103B.651

District expenses, 103B.685

Employees, duties, 103B.685

Property taxes, 103B.691

Officers

Compensation, 103B.665

Election, 103B.665

Executive director, 103B.675

Treasurer, 103B.665, 103B.671

Property taxes, 103B.691

Research, 103B.661

Rules

Enactment procedure, 103B.681

Violations, 103B.681, 103B.683

LAKE COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Arrowhead region trails, 85.015

Boundaries, 2.01

Caribou Falls State Wayside, 85.013

Cities in

Silver Bay, see Silver Bay (city) under CITIES

Two Harbors, see Two Harbors (city) under CITIES

Congressional district, 2.812

LAKE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Contracts
 Toilet facilities, in smelt season, 383C.79

County court
 Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Designated governmental unit
 Lake county defined as
 Medical assistance, division of costs, 256B.19

East Lake county medical clinic district
 Certificates and certification
 Property taxes, 275.067
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
 Notice given, property taxes, requirements, 275.065
 Property taxes, see East Lake county medical clinic district under **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Special assessments, see East Lake county medical clinic district under **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Environmental protection
 Smelt season, toilet facilities, 383C.79

Federal lands
 Waters adjacent to, water level changes, restrictions, 94.343

Fishing
 Smelt season, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Flood Bay State Wayside, 85.013

George H. Crosby Manitou State Park, 85.012

Gooseberry Falls State Park, 85.012

Historic sites
 Split Rock lighthouse, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers
 Tax levy for, 383C.42

Leases
 Temporary toilet facilities, during smelt season, 383C.79

Legislative districts, 2.093

Natural resources department
 Toilet facilities, temporary erection of, during smelt season, 383C.79

Northshore Trail, 85.015

North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Payments by
 Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19

Payments to
 National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.036

Probate court
 Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

Property taxes
 Juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42

Prospecting permits
 Areas without merchantable iron deposits, 93.283

Rainbow smelt
 Smelt season, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Split Rock Lighthouse State Park, 85.012

State lands
 Timber, restrictions, 92.45
 Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Superior National Forest
 Lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited lands
 Timber on, restrictions, 282.018

Tettegouche State Park, 85.012

Timber
 State lands, restrictions, 92.45

Toilets and toilet facilities
 Smelt season, temporary facilities, 383C.79

Unorganized territory number 2
 Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

LAKE HERRINGS
 See also **CISCOES**
 Generally, 97A.015

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 See also **LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

See also **LAKES AND PONDS**

Aquatic plants
 Control, 103G.621

Boards of directors
 Duties, generally, 103B.551
 Members
 Appointment, 103B.551
 Compensation, 103B.551
 Qualifications, 103B.551
 Reports given
 Financial report, 103B.571

Boating regulation, 86B.205

Bonds, 103B.555

Boundaries, expansion, 103B.575

City councils, duties, 459.20

County boards, duties
 Budgeting, 103B.555
 Delegation of powers, 103B.551
 Hearings, 103B.515, 103B.581
 Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555
 Orders, 103B.515, 103B.535, 103B.541
 Ordinances, 103B.565
 Petitions, 103B.525, 103B.581
 Regulations, 103B.565
 Voting, 103B.561
 Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205

Definitions, 103B.505

Deicing bodies of water, 103G.605

Enlarging, 103B.575

Establishment
 County board action, 103B.515, 103B.535, 103B.541
 Effective date, 103B.541
 Joint powers agreements, 103B.525
 Natural resources department action, 103B.561
 Petitions
 County board, 103B.521, 103B.525
 Natural resources department, 103B.531
 Referendum, 103B.545

Improvement projects
 Contracts
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103B.551
 Watershed districts, 103B.551
 Financing, 103B.555
 Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555
 Lake improvement district law
 Citation, 103B.501
 Purpose of law, 103B.511
 Lake improvement programs
 Tax levies, 103F.805

Management and regulation, 86B.205

Meetings, 103B.571

Natural resources department, duties
 Consultation with other agencies, 103B.511
 Rulemaking, 103B.511
 Supervision, 103B.511

Ordinances
 Floodplain management ordinances, 103F.121, 103F.141

Petitions
 Establishing, 103B.531
 Initiating, 103B.521, 103B.525
 Termination, 103B.581

Planning
 Flood emergency plans, 103F.155

Property taxes
 Financing, 103B.555
 State aid for lake improvements, 103F.805
 Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205

Public beach access, 86B.205

Service charges, 103B.555

Soil and water conservation districts, see **Petitions under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Special assessments, 103B.555
 Termination, 103B.581
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211

LAKE OF THE WOODS

See also LAKES AND PONDS

Commercial fishing

- Licenses, 97C.825
- Nets, 97C.825
- Rough fish, 97C.827

Fishing

- Commercial fishing, see Commercial fishing under this topic
- Northern pike, limits, 97C.401
- Rough fish, 97C.827
- Walleye, limits, 97C.401

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Approvals by

- Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54

Audits and examinations

- Consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds

Drainage ditch bonds

- Default, cession of lands for Red Lake game preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.802

County auditor

- Red Lake game preserve, duties, 84.361, 84A.04

County board

- Red Lake game preserve, duties, 84A.11, 84A.56

County court

- Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Historic sites

- Fort Saint Charles, 138.664
- Northwest point, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.043

North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Payments to

- Red Lake game preserve lands, purchase price, 84A.04, 84A.11
- State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Probate court

- Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

Zippel Bay State Recreation Area, 85.013

LAKES AND PONDS

See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

See also WATERS OF THE STATE

Access

- Sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
- Streets and roads

- Costs, payment from state-park road account, 162.06

Application of law

- Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, 169.13

Aquaculture, see Waters under AQUACULTURE

Aquatic management areas

- Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
- Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS

Big Stone Lake, 1.02, 103G.415

Boundary waters, see Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Bridges over

- Generally, 164.15

Burntside Lake, 94.343, 103G.545

Cities

- City councils, duties, 459.20
- Fourth class cities, powers generally, 465.49

Improvements

- Authorizing, 429.021

- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Community investment programs, duties, 268.90

Conservation districts, see LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Dakota county, see Lakes and ponds under DAKOTA COUNTY

Family fishing lakes, 97C.005

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Fences

- Lands bounded by waters, 344.10
- Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Fishing guides, 97C.311

Fish populations

- Aquatic management areas, 86A.06
- Unbalanced or overpopulated, 97C.031

Fish rearing ponds, 97C.205

Fish screens

- Counties, duties, 97C.077

Flood control, see FLOOD CONTROL

Goose Lake

- Ramsey county, duties regarding
- Protection and preservation of, 383A.07

Water control projects

- Contracts with United States, 84.162
- Easements, 84.161
- Land acquisition, 84.161

Grasshopper control measures, application

- Approval, 18.0225
- Exceptions, 18.0225 Great Lakes, see GREAT LAKES

Great Lakes, see GREAT LAKES

Gull Lake, 103G.421

Ice, see Bodies of water under ICE

Lake Byllesby

- Dakota county, transfers of property adjoining, 383D.67

Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake improvement programs, 103F.801, 103F.805

Lake Minnetonka

- Beaches, 103B.611

- Boats, 103B.611

- Conservation district, see Lake Minnesota conservation district under LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- Deicing, regulation, 103B.611

- Docks, 103B.611

- Marinas, 103B.611

- Plants, removal, 103B.611

Rules governing

- Lake Minnetonka conservation district, 103B.611

- Sanitary facilities, 103B.611

Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS

Lake Pepin

- Lake City harbor and marina, 458.73

Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR

Lake Traverse, 1.02

Lake Vermilion

Water level changes

- Approval, 103G.545
- Public lands, exchanges, 94.343

Leech Lake, 103G.421

Meandered lakes

Bridges from islands

- Town roads, bridges part of, 164.15

- Defined, waters of the state, 103G.005

Mille Lacs Lake

Comprehensive land use plan

- Adoption and implementation, 103F.809

Mille Lacs preservation and development board

- Advisory committees, 103F.808

- Application of law, 103F.806

- Budget, 103F.808

- Definitions, 103F.807

- Government agencies, duties, 103F.810

- Hearings, 103F.809, 103F.811

- Members, 103F.808

- Mille Lacs Indian Reservation, relations with, 103F.806, 103F.808

- Notice received, county actions, 103F.811

- Officers, 103F.808

- Review and certification of county actions, 103F.811

Mosquito abatement, see Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Mud Lake

Water control projects

- Contracts with United States, 84.162

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Mud Lake (Cont'd)
 Water control projects (Cont'd)
 Easements, 84.161
 Land acquisition, 84.161
 Municipal parks
 Ice, removal from, 412.521
 Leasing to private clubs, 412.521
 Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011
 Muskrat Lake, 97A.095
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Names
 Changing
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 1
 Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under
 COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Natural resources department
 Control, conservation areas, 84A.55
 Nett Lake
 Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855
 Park districts
 Duties, generally, 398.07
 Ordinances
 Board, power to regulate, 398.09
 Pesticides
 Application equipment
 Filling from, restrictions, 18B.09
 Pine Lake, see PINE LAKE
 Planning
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Plats
 Lakes and ponds as boundaries, 505.02
 Shoreline contour, 505.02
 Water elevation, 505.02
 Pokegama Lake, 103G.421
 Public access, see WATER ACCESS SITES
 Public lakes
 Minerals under
 Draining to mine, 93.13, 93.34
 Prospecting, see Public waters under PROSPECTING
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Ramsey county, see Lakes and ponds under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Red Lake
 Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855
 Flowage easements, 103G.575
 Saint Louis county, see Lakes and ponds under SAINT LOUIS
 COUNTY
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Sandy Lake, 103G.421
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Shoreline
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters
 Interstate commission, see SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA
 BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION
 Special species management lakes, 97C.005
 Towns
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Trophy lakes, 97C.005
 Trout lakes, see TROUT LAKES
 Trunk highways across
 Lands, acquisition, 161.27
 Permits, requirements, 161.27
 Upper Red Lake
 Flowage easements, 103G.575
 Violations and penalties
 Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, misdemeanor, 169.13
 Visible, clearly recognizable physical feature
 Shoreline defined as
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14
 Water levels
 Authority to establish, applications for, 103G.401
 Big Stone Lake, 103G.415
 Changes, approval, 103G.545
 Changes, river diversion by first class cities, 465.26

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Water levels (Cont'd)
 Flood control, see FLOOD CONTROL
 Generally, see Water levels under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL
 FEATURES)
 Great Lakes commission, stabilizing, 1.21
 Landlocked lakes
 Water level control permits, 103G.405
 Low-water levels, stipulations, 103G.411
 Mississippi headwaters lakes, 103G.421
 Natural resources department, duties, 103G.255
 Ordinary high water level, defined, 103G.005
 Public waters, 103G.245
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451
 Waterbasins, protective elevations, 103G.285
 Water pollution
 Prevention, health department, duties, 144.35
 White Bear Lake, see WHITE BEAR LAKE
 Whitefish chain
 Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421
 Winnibigoshish Lake, 103G.421
LAKE STURGEON
 See also SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN
 See also STURGEON
 Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
 Sales, restrictions, 97C.411
LAKE SUPERIOR
 See also GREAT LAKES
 Boats and boating
 Safe harbors program, see Safe harbors program under this topic
 Commercial fishing
 License fees, 97A.475
 Licenses, 97C.835
 Nets, 97C.835
 Special permits, 97C.835
 Species, 97C.835
 Environmental protection
 Toilets and toilet facilities, St. Louis and Lake counties provision
 of, 383C.79
 Fishing
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Commercial fishing, see Commercial fishing under this topic
 Guides
 License, 97C.311
 Rulemaking, licenses, 97C.311
 Smelt season, 383C.79
 Tributary fishing
 Hooks on fish body part other than mouth, 97C.331
 Trout stamp, requirement, 97C.305
 Harbors and ports
 Safe harbors program, see Safe harbors program under this topic
 Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93
 Lands adjacent to
 Federal lands, exchanges, 94.343
 Safe harbors program
 Definitions, 86A.20
 Facilities
 Financing, 86A.24
 Public status of, 86A.23
 Federal aid, 86A.24
 Fees, 86A.21
 Local governments
 Contracts, 86A.22
 Fees, use, 86A.21
 Natural resources department
 Contracts with army corps of engineers, 86A.24
 Contracts with local governments, 86A.22
 Duties generally, 86A.21
 Sanitary district, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY
 DISTRICT
 Smelt
 Sales, 97C.391
 Season, 383C.79
 Superior Vista Trail, 85.015

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

- Tour boats
 - Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408, 340A.413
- Tributaries
 - Fishing, hooks on fish body other than mouth, 97C.331
- Water filtration and purification
 - Funding, 298.244
 - Grants for, 298.244
 - Water filtration and purification fund, see Lake Superior water filtration and purification fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Water level, changes, approval, 94.343, 103G.545
- Water trail, 85.0155

LAKE TRAVERSE

- See also LAKES AND PONDS
- Counties bordering on
 - Jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
- Jurisdiction of courts
 - Counties bordering on, 1.02

LAKE TROUT

- See also TROUT (SALMONINAE)
- Game fish, defined as including trout, 97A.015
- Season, 97C.395

LAKE WHITEFISH

- See also MINNOWS
- See also SMALL GAME
- Minnows, defined as including lake whitefish, 97A.015
- Netting
 - Closing of waters, 97C.805
 - Other species, return to water, 97C.805
- Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
- Restrictions on taking, 97C.805
- Sales, 97C.805
- Seasons, 97C.395, 97C.805
- Spearing, 97C.371

LAND

- See also COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
- See also DEDICATION (LAND)
- See also MAPS
- See also NATURAL RESOURCES
- See also REAL PROPERTY
- See also SURVEYORS
- Acquisition by state
 - Airports and landing fields, see Acquisition of land under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
 - Generally, see Acquisition under STATE LANDS
 - Natural resources department, see Land acquisition under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
- Adverse possession
 - Judgments
 - Actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
- Agricultural land preservation, see AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS
- Agricultural land, see FARM LANDS
- Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Animals running at large on, see RUNNING AT LARGE
- Aquatic management areas, see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS
- Archaeological sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
- Arrowhead region, see ARROWHEAD REGION
- Attachment
 - Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - Recording, effect, 577.02
- Banks
 - Native prairie bank, 84.96
- Beaches, see BEACHES
- Camps, see CAMPS
- Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA
- Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
- Classification by use
 - County land classification committees, duties, 92.34, 92.35
 - Natural resources department, duties, 92.34 to 92.37
 - Special service district charges, 428A.02

LAND (Cont'd)

- Clearing
 - Trees and shrubs, disposal, 88.14
- Codes and numbering
 - Cancellation, 272.193
 - Certified copies, recording, 272.16
 - Conveyances
 - Effect, 272.193
 - New codes, assignment, 272.193
 - Transfers, 272.194
 - County auditors, duties, 272.191 to 272.194, 272.196
 - Description of property, validity, 272.195
 - Form, 272.193
 - Generally, 272.193
 - Legal description, 272.195
 - Notice requirements, 272.194
 - Requirements, generally, 272.193
- Conveyances
 - Codes and numbering, 272.193, 272.194
- Critical areas, see CRITICAL AREAS
- Damage caused by dams
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Deeds, see DEEDS
- Defined
 - Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 - Mineral land, suits by part owners to mines, 560.01
 - Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 - Noxious weed law, 18.77
 - Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
- Development costs
 - Defined
 - Housing finance law, 462A.03
- Discrimination
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.02
- Donation
 - Donation for public use, limitations, 505.01
 - Effect, 505.01
- Dumps, see DUMPS
- Eligible loans
 - Defined
 - Housing finance law, 462A.03
- Eminent domain, see Land under EMINENT DOMAIN
- Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
- Entitlement lands
 - Federal payments to counties in lieu of taxes
 - Distribution of payments, 471.653
- Environment
 - Land defined as
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Farm lands, see FARM LANDS
- Farms, see FARMS
- Federally insured construction loan
 - Defined
 - Housing finance law, 462A.03
- Forest campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
- Forest lands, see FORESTS
- Game preserves, see GAME PRESERVES
- Game refuges, see GAME REFUGES
- Garbage
 - Unlawful deposit on public or private, 609.68
- Geological history areas, see GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS
- Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Human history areas, see HUMAN HISTORY AREAS
- Inspections
 - Grasshopper densities, 18.0229
 - Shade tree diseases, 18.023
- Interpretation of law
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.02
- Iron range, see IRON RANGE
- Irregular tracts
 - Code system of description, see Codes and numbering under this topic

LAND (Cont'd)**Irregular tracts (Cont'd)**

Description, see Irregular tracts under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Platting, see Irregular tracts under PLATS

Judgments

Vacation, time limit, 548.25

Land banks

Wetland banking program, 103G.2242

Land development**Defined**

Housing finance law, 462A.03

Landfills, see LANDFILLS**Land occupier****Defined**

Soil conservation, 103F.401

Lawsuits relating to land

Place of trial, venue, 542.02

Leased land**Crops**

Agricultural production input liens, 514.954

Liens**Additional liens**

Property taxes paid by lienholders, 272.44

Change of name, information required, 259.10, 259.11

Judgment liens, generally, 548.09 to 548.181

Property taxes paid by occupants or tenants, 272.45

Tax clearance certificates, Saint Louis county, 383C.482

Littering, see LITTERING**Long-term residential housing mortgage loan**

Housing finance agency, powers, 462A.05

Lots

Codes and numbering, see Codes and numbering under this topic

Defined as personal property

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Manufactured home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE****Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE****Neighborhood land trusts****Defined**

Housing finance law, 462A.30

Generally, 462A.31

Occupants**Defined**

Noxious weed law, 18.77

Open space, see OPEN SPACE**Parcels**

Codes and numbering, see Codes and numbering under this topic

Defined as personal property

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Divided parcels

Conveyance, payment of taxes, requirements, 272.121

Partition of land, see PARTITION**Pieces****Defined**

Property taxes, 272.03

Plats and platting, see PLATS**Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS****Private lands, see PRIVATE LANDS****Private property, see PRIVATE PROPERTY****Public lands, see PUBLIC LANDS****Quarries, see QUARRIES****Quiet title actions****Judgments**

Actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25

Ranches, see RANCHES**Real property****Land defined as**

Human rights act, 363.01

Registered land

Mortgage foreclosures, 580.02

Registration of title, see Land under REGISTRATION OF TITLE**LAND (Cont'd)**

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Land under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

Religious corporations, see Land under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Reservations (lands), see RESERVATION (LANDS)

Residential construction loan

Housing finance agency, powers, 462A.05

Resorts, see RESORTS

Right of entry

Grasshopper control programs, inspections, 18.0229

Rights of way, see RIGHTS OF WAY

Sales

Assignment for benefit of creditors

Recording, effect, 577.02

Contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Statute of frauds, requirements, 513.05

Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS

Scientific and natural areas, see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Sections of land**Forties**

Defined as governmental subdivisions, tree growth tax law, 270.33

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State lands, see STATE LANDS

Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS

Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS

Subdivided land

Local government, subdivision procedure, see SUBDIVISION OF LAND

Sales, see Subdivided land sales under REAL PROPERTY

Tax exempt land

Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.03

Town cemeteries, see Lands under TOWN CEMETERIES

Tracts

Codes and numbering, see Codes and numbering under this topic

Defined as personal property

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, generally, 363.02

Interpretation of law, 363.02

United States, acquisition by

Description of land, 1.041

Land exchange commission, consent, 1.041

Water access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Zoning, see ZONING

LAND EXCHANGE BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

Appeals to

Natural resources department, 97A.145

Wetlands acquisition

Approvals by**Condemnation**

United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.047

Natural resources department activities

Class A land exchange program, 94.343

Class B land exchanges, 94.344

Class A land**Exchange**

Conditions for, 94.343

Procedure, 94.343

Lands classified as, 94.342

Class B land**Exchange**

Conditions for, 94.344

Procedure, 94.344

Lands classified as, 94.342

Classes of land, 94.342

LAND EXCHANGE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Duties, generally, 94.341
- Establishment, 94.341
- Fees
 - Appraisal fees, exchange of state-owned land, 94.348
- Forms
 - Attorney general, duties, 94.345
 - Proposals for land exchange, 94.344
- Hearings, 94.343, 94.344
- Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
- Members, 94.341
- School trust land exchange, 94.342
- Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346

LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

See LAND EXCHANGE BOARD

LANDFILLS**Abatement****Fees**

- Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fee, 115A.923
- Mixed municipal solid waste disposal fee, 115A.919, 115A.921, 115A.923

Cleanup costs**Municipalities**

- Net debt limits, reservation, 475.53

Cleanup program

- Access to information, requirements, 115B.412
- Access to property, requirements, 115B.412
- Cleanup order, defined, 115B.39

Closure

- Defined, 115B.39
- Excluded facilities, 115B.405
- Expedited compliance, 115B.41
- Qualified facilities, failure to comply, 115B.40
- Qualified facilities not subject to cleanup orders, 115B.40
- Solid waste rules requirements, effect, 115B.40

Contingency action, defined, 115B.39**Corrective action, defined, 115B.39****Definitions, 115B.39****Environmental response actions**

- Activities, commissioner powers, 115B.40
- Defined, 115B.39
- Illegal actions, recovery, 115B.402
- Oversight by commissioner, 115B.40
- Public information and education, 115B.40
- Real property, acquiring for, 115B.412
- Studies, 115B.40

Environmental response costs

- Claims of full recovery, statute of limitations, 115B.40
- Defined, 115B.39
- Liens, 115B.41, 115B.412
- Local governments, failure to comply, 115B.41
- Persons responsible, 115B.41
- Recovery by commissioner, 115B.41
- Reimbursements, 115B.43
- Third-party claims, 115B.414
- Voluntary buy-out for insurers, indemnification, 115B.45

Establishment, 115B.39**Excluded facilities, 115B.405****Financial assurance, excluded facilities, 115B.405****Insurance**

- Claims, 115B.44
- Investigation of claims, 115B.44
- Voluntary buy-out for insurers, 115B.45, 115B.46

Land use plan, developed by commissioner, 115B.412**Notice**

- Excluded facilities, commissioner's decision, 115B.405
- Owners and operators subject to cleanup orders, 115B.40
- Owners or operators, notice of compliance, 115B.40

Postclosure activities

- Political subdivisions, use of money, 115B.40
- Qualified facilities not subject to cleanup orders, 115B.40

Postclosure care

- Defined, 115B.39

Priority list, 115B.40**LANDFILLS (Cont'd)****Cleanup program (Cont'd)****Qualified facilities**

- Agreements for closure, 115B.40
- Defined, 115B.39
- Information about, duty to provide, 115B.412
- Not subject to cleanup orders, procedures, 115B.40
- Responsible persons, investigations by commissioner, 115B.44
- Subject to cleanup orders, procedures, 115B.40
- Transfer of title, 115B.412

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

Time, 281.17

Real property, acquiring

- Response actions, 115B.412

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65**Definitions, junk yard act, 161.242****Deposits in**

- Firewood, restrictions, 116F.30

Dumps, see DUMPS**Environmentally inferior disposal facilities, 115A.47****Garbage dumps**

- Defined as junk yards
- Junk yard act, 161.242

Landfill gas

- Defined as renewable energy
- Public utilities, 216B.2422

Local governments

- Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99

Metropolitan area

- Abatement account, see Environmental fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

- Contingency action trust fund, see Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund under TRUST FUNDS

- Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, see Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Metropolitan landfill abatement act

- Citation, 473.841
- Definitions, 473.842
- Generally, 473.841 to 473.847

Operators

- Waste tire collector
- Permits, exemption, 115A.902

Sanitary landfills

- Defined as junk yards
- Junk yard act, 161.242

State

- Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99

Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES**LAND GRANT COLLEGES**

See STATE UNIVERSITIES

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

See also RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Cable communications systems, see Multiple dwellings, access under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Commercial tenants

- Defined
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

Definitions

- Disclosure and actions, 504.22

Discrimination

- Aid to families with dependent children recipients, discrimination prohibited, 256.81

Distress for rent, see Distress for rent under RENTS**Eviction**

- Contraband or controlled substance crimes, 609.5317

Farm lands

- Leased farm lands
- Unpaid rents, crops, liens on, 514.960

- Tenants' rights on termination of life estates, 500.25

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, see **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Holding over

Urban real estate

Period of tenancy, 504.07

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01

Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts

Housing calendar program, 484.013

Property taxes paid by tenant, recovery, 272.45

Residential rental property, recovery of possession by landlord

Denial of title by tenant, 504.03

Exception, 504.02

Judgment, recording, 504.02

Leases greater than twenty years, 504.02

Payment of arrearages to court, 504.02

Pro se representation, 481.02

Lead abatement, see **Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)**

Leases, see **LEASES**

Manufactured home parks

Landlords, see **Park owners under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**

Tenants, see **Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see **Landlords liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**

Mining

Property leases

Counties, powers generally, 373.01

Multiple dwellings, see **MULTIPLE DWELLINGS**

Private shared telecommunications services

Tenants' right to bypass, 237.68

Public nuisances, see **PUBLIC NUISANCES**

Rents, see **RENTS**

Residential rental property

Contraband or controlled substances, seizure

Forfeiture of property, 609.5317

Landlord's rights and duties, 609.5317

Tenant's rights, 609.5317

Unlawful detainer actions, 609.5317

Landlords, see **Landlords under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY**

Posting (notices)

Rights and obligations, 471.9995

Tenants, see **Tenants under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY**

Rights and obligations

Notice requirements

Residential rental property, 471.9995

Tenant reports, see **Tenant reports under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY**

Tenants

Defined

Landlords and tenants, 504.015

Lawsuits, see **Lawsuits under this topic**

Notice given

Property taxes, payment by, 272.45

Payments by

Property taxes, 272.45

Tenant screening services, see **Tenant screening services under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY**

Unlawful ouster or exclusion

Misdemeanor, 609.606

Utilities

Cutting off, misdemeanor, 609.606

Payment responsibility, 325E.025

Wiretapping

Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

See also **STATE INFORMATION SERVICES**

Center

Purposes, 4A.05

Revolving account, 4A.05

LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Clean water partnership program

Data, use of, 103F.755

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.311

County land information systems

Property taxes for, 381.12

Geographic database, 103B.311, 307.08

Groundwater quality data, 103A.403, 103B.151

Information submitted to

Groundwater quality, 103H.175

Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101

Nitrate database, 4A.05, 103A.403

Notice received

Dissolution of towns, 365.46

Reports received

Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.05

Summary database, 103B.311

LANDMARK CENTER

See **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

LANDMARKS

Corner markers

Private lands, see **Property corners under MONUMENTS**

United States survey corners, see **Section or quarter section corners under MONUMENTS**

Judicial landmarks

Adverse claims to real property, 559.25

Monuments, see **MONUMENTS**

Saint Louis county, see **Landmarks under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**

LANDOWNERS

See **PRIVATE LANDS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also **ARCHITECTS**

Addresses

Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09

Roster, supplement, requirements, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age

License requirements, 326.10

Agents

Licenses, 326.02

Application of law

Certification requirements, 326.12

Insurance companies, inspection and service work, 326.03

Plans and specifications, 326.02

Public officials, duties, 326.03

Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, see **ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD**

Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Armed forces members

License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Cease and desist orders

Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Application of law, 326.12

Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12

Consultants

License exemption, 326.13

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases

Disciplinary actions, 326.111

Continuing education

Licenses, requirements, 326.111

Rulemaking, 326.111

Conviction

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, see **Partnerships under this topic**

Corporations

License requirements, 326.14

Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111

Documents

Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Documents (Cont'd)
 - Preparation, license requirements, 326.03
- Education and training
 - Landscape architects-in-training, certification requirements, 326.10
 - License requirements, 326.10
- Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02
- Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
- Evidence
 - Licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
- Examinations
 - Administration department, duties, 326.10
 - Physically disabled persons, design needs, requirements, 326.10
 - Qualifications, determining, 326.10
- False personation, prohibited, 326.15
- False statements, prohibited, 326.15
- Federal employees
 - License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Fines
 - Unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Foreign registered or licensed applicants
 - Licenses
 - Exemption, 326.13
 - Requirements, 326.10
- Fraud
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
- Gross negligence
 - License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
- Incompetence
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
- Injunctions
 - Unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Insanity
 - Adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
- Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
- Interpretation of law
 - Licensed activities, 326.03
 - Nursery operators, landscape planning activities, 326.02
 - Scope of practice, 326.02
- Investigation services, generally, 326.03
- Landscape architect-in-training
 - Certification, 326.10
 - Requirements, 326.10
- Landscape architects registration board national council, see National council of landscape architects registration board under this topic
- Landscape architecture practice
 - Interpretation of law, 326.02
 - Landscape architects-in-training, certification requirements, 326.10
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Scope, 326.02
 - Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
- Land surveying practice, exclusion, 326.02
- Lawsuits
 - Unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Licenses
 - Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
 - Applications, forms, 326.10
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.10
 - Corporations, requirements, 326.14
 - Examinations, 326.10
 - Exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Failure to renew, effect, 326.10
 - Fees, 326.10
 - Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 - Interpretation of law, 326.03
 - Issuance, 326.10
 - Partnerships, requirements, 326.02, 326.14
 - Qualifications, 326.10
 - Reciprocity, 326.10
 - Reinstatement, 326.111

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 - Renewal
 - Delayed renewal, fees, 326.10
 - Refusal to renew, 326.11
 - Replacement, 326.11
 - Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
 - Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 - Rosters, supplements, requirements, 326.09
 - Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 - Temporary suspension, grounds, procedures, 326.111
 - Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
- Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111
 - License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
- Names
 - Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
 - Roster, supplement, requirements, 326.09
- National council of landscape architects registration board
 - Certificates and certification
 - Foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10
- Negligence
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111
- Nonresidents, see Foreign registered or licensed applicants under this topic
- Nursery operators
 - Landscape planning activities, 326.02
- Partnerships
 - License requirements, 326.02, 326.14
- Payments by
 - Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 - Fines, fees, 326.111
 - License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
- Plans and specifications
 - Exclusions, 326.02
 - Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 - Preparation, license requirements, 326.03
- Practice of landscape architecture, see Landscape architecture practice under this topic
- Professional
 - Defined
 - Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Professional services
 - Defined
 - Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
- Reciprocity
 - License requirements, 326.10
- Records
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.09
 - License applicants, register, 326.09
 - Licenses, roster, 326.09
- Reports given
 - Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 - Preparation, license requirements, 326.03
- Representation
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board
 - Complaint committee, 326.111
 - Generally, 326.04
 - Governor's residence council, 16B.27
- Rulemaking
 - Fees, 326.10
 - Generally, 326.06
 - Licenses, 326.10, 326.11

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)**Seals and sealing**

Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.12

Design, contents, 326.12

Rubber stamp facsimile, use, 326.12

Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on

Cease and desist orders, 326.111

Temporary suspension orders, 326.111

Signatures

Certified signatures, 326.12

Training, see Education and training under this topic

Unfair and deceptive practices

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Violations and penalties

Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111

Fines, fees, 326.111

Generally, gross misdemeanor, 326.53

Licenses

Expired licenses, 326.12

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15

Unauthorized practice, generally, 326.111

Work experience, see Landscape architecture practice under this topic

LANDSCAPING

See also HORTICULTURE

See also PUBLIC WORKS

Architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Capitol area, 15.50

Housing, statutory warranties

Exclusion, generally, 327A.01

Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Landscape contractors**Contracts**

Trunk highways, 161.32

Surety bonds

Trunk highway landscaping contracts, 161.32

Landscapers

Contractors, see Landscape contractors under this topic

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Nursery stock dealers defined as, plant pest act, 18.46

Lawn care services

Defined as purchases, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Defined as sales, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Metropolitan area towns

Parks, 368.01

Town cemeteries, 368.01

Remodeling, statutory warranties

Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Sod, see SOD

LAND SURVEYORS

See SURVEYORS

LAND USE DISTRICTS

See also ZONING

Counties**Zoning**

Creation of districts, 394.25

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Restricted residence districts, see RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS

LAND USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Towns****Zoning regulations**

Purpose of, 366.14

Town boards, duties regarding, 366.13

Town building commissioners, duties regarding, 366.16

LAND USE PLANNING

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

See also PLANNING

Aggregate materials planning, 84.94

Agricultural land preservation programs, see AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS

Cities, see Municipal planning under this topic

Comprehensive plans

Dakota county, 383D.61

Dakota county

Comprehensive plans, 383D.61

Farm lands

State policy, 17.80

Grants, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Great River Road

Counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Hennepin county, see Land use planning under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Joint planning boards, 462.3585

Joint powers agreements

Mississippi river headwaters area, see MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD

Landfill cleanup program

Qualified facilities, plan for, 115B.412

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Metropolitan area

Advisory committee, see METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Comprehensive plans, see Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Definitions, 473.852

Generally, 473.851 to 473.871

Guidelines, 473.854

Metropolitan council, duties, 473.854, 473.855

Metropolitan system statements

Amendments, 473.856

Contents, 473.855

Reconciliation procedures, 473.857

Transmission to local governments and school districts, 473.855

Policy of state, 473.851

Purpose, 473.851

Minnesota River, see Land use planning under MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi river headwaters area, see MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD

Model codes

Adoption by reference

Local governments, 471.62

Municipal planning

Adjustment, boards of

Administrative officers, errors, 462.357

Appeals to, 462.357

Appropriations, 462.353

Comprehensive plan, duties regarding, 462.356

Contracts, 462.353

Fees, 462.353

Gifts, 462.353

Hearings, 462.354

Interim zoning ordinances, time limit, 462.355

Land use planning grants, 462.353

Notice, 462.354

Aggregate materials lands, 84.94

Application of law, 462.364

Comprehensive plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Definitions, 462.352

LAND USE PLANNING (Cont'd)**Municipal planning (Cont'd)****Governing bodies**

- Comprehensive plans, adoption, 462.355
- Defined, 462.352
- Interim ordinances, 462.355
- Resolutions, 462.355

Hearings

- Notice, 462.355

Maps, adoption, 462.359, 462.36**Planning agencies**

- Abolition, 462.354
- Advisory to council, 462.354
- Comprehensive plan, duties regarding, 462.355, 462.356
- Creation, 462.354
- Defined, 462.352
- Hearings, 462.355
- Powers and duties, 462.354
- Recommendations, 462.356
- Review of planned development, 462.356
- Subdivisions, review procedures, 462.358
- Variations, 462.357, 462.36
- Zoning ordinances, preparation, 462.357, 462.36

Policy of state, 462.351**Shorelines, 103F.221****Subdivision regulations**

- Consistency with comprehensive plan, 462.358, 462.364
- Subdivided land sales, registration, exemption, 83.26

Tree planting, see Urban forest development under TREE**PLANNING****Zoning ordinances**

- Adoption, public hearing required, 462.357
- Amendments, 462.357
- Authority, generally, 462.353, 462.357
- Conflict with land use plan, 462.357
- Effect of defect in notification, 462.357
- Enforcement, 462.362
- Existing ordinances, effect on, 462.363 to 462.365
- Filing with county recorder, 462.36
- Interim ordinances, 462.355
- Interim uses, 462.3597
- Judicial review, 462.361
- Manufactured home parks, restrictions, 462.357
- Notice by mail, 462.357
- Notice by publication, 462.357

Policy of state

- Farm lands, 17.80
- Metropolitan area, 473.851

Project riverbend area, see Project riverbend under MINNESOTA RIVER**Ramsey county, see Land use planning under RAMSEY COUNTY****Saint Croix River, 103F.351****Saint Louis county, see Land use planning under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY****State codes**

- Adoption by reference
- Local governments, 471.62

Subdivision of land, see SUBDIVISION OF LAND**Towns**

- Zoning, see Towns under ZONING

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.05**LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS****See also GRANTS**

- Authority to receive
- Cities, 462.353
- Towns, 462.353

Counties

- Federal aid programs, 375.471

Great River Road

- Counties, financial assistance, 373.27

LANGUAGE**See also COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA****English, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE****Foreign language, see FOREIGN LANGUAGES****LANGUAGE (Cont'd)****Indecent language**

- Telephone calls, see Obscene or harassing calls under TELEPHONE CALLS

Linguistic services

- Defined as supportive and stabilizing services
- Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Health care
- Essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19

Plain language, see PLAIN LANGUAGE**Provocative language, 625.15****Public school curriculum, see LANGUAGE ARTS****Writing, see WRITING****LANGUAGE ARTS****Home schools, curriculum requirements, 120.101****Public schools**

- Assessment program, 126.67
- Assurance of mastery, school district policy, 126.67
- Curriculum requirements, 120.101
- Learner outcomes, adoption, 126.663

LANGUAGE DISORDERS**See COMMUNICATION DISORDERS****LANTERNS****See also LIGHTS AND LIGHTING****Motor vehicles**

- Use, 169.52, 169.75

LARCENY**See THEFT****LAST ILLNESS****See also ILLNESS****Certificates and certification**

- Medical assistance swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, physicians' certificates, 256B.0625

Expenses

- State institutions, clients, claims against estates, 246.53

Terminal condition**Defined**

- Living will act, 145B.02

Treatment

- Living wills, see LIVING WILLS

LATCH KEY PROGRAMS**See also CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS****Parent volunteers**

- Parent involvement programs, 126.69

Transportation

- School transportation funding, 124.223

LAUNCHING FACILITIES**See BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES****LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES****See also BUSINESSES****Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20****Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20****Clothes dryers, see CLOTHES DRYERS****Clothes washers**

- Defined as electrical appliance units
- Electrical act, 326.245

Interstate commerce services defined as employment

- Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Laundries and laundry facilities under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**Presses**

- Boiler inspections, exception, 183.56

Purchases

- Laundry facilities defined as
- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see

- Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Regional treatment centers, see Laundry and laundry facilities under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Sales
 - Laundry facilities defined as
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Tourist camps, see Laundry facilities under TOURIST CAMPS
- Washers, see Clothes washers under this topic
- Zoning
 - First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

LAVATORIES

See HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

LAW CLERKS

- County employees
 - Transfer to state employment
 - Authorized, 480.181
 - Costs, offset to local government aid, 477A.012
- District court, see Law clerks under DISTRICT COURT
- Hennepin county municipal court
 - Judges, appointment by, 488A.119
- Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Unclassified service, 175A.07

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

- Access
 - Account information
 - Dishonored checks, 609.535
 - Criminal information center
 - Bicycle theft information, 168C.09
 - Dispatchers, data, restriction, 13.82
 - Drivers' licenses, addresses, 171.12
 - Human services data, 13.46
 - Juvenile court records, 260.161
 - Minnesota identification card holders, addresses, 171.12
 - Motor vehicle registration data
 - Motor vehicle owners, addresses, liability, 168.346
 - State auditor data, 6.715
 - Telephone companies, complaints against, 13.692
- Applicants
 - Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
- Application of law
 - Government data practices act, 13.82
 - Motor vehicles
 - Windshields, suspended objects permitted, 169.71
- Appropriate authorities
 - Law enforcement agencies defined as
 - Traffic regulations, 169.1217
- Appropriate law enforcement agency
 - Defined
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
- Approvals by
 - McGruff safe houses, 299A.28
- Arson investigations
 - Chief officers
 - Defined, 299F.04
 - Duties, 299F.04
- Assistance to
 - Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887
- Battered women, duties regarding
 - Data collection, 611A.36
- Bulletins
 - Missing persons
 - Children, data, classification, 13.82
- Certificates and certification
 - Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
- Consulting
 - Domestic abuse arrest policies, 629.342
 - Missing children investigations, 299C.53
 - School buses
 - Criminal incident response requirements, 169.4581
- Cooperation
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.03
 - Criminal identification, 299C.15
- Court services data
 - Access, 13.84
- LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)**
 - Criminal conviction data
 - Home care providers
 - Data classification, 144A.46
 - Providing, requirements, 144A.46
 - Criminal investigations
 - Exchange of information
 - Juvenile court records, 260.161
 - Data
 - Application of law, 13.82
 - Classifications, generally, 13.82
 - Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85
 - Criminal conviction data, duties, 144A.46
 - Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
 - Duties, 13.82
 - Juvenile offender records, classification, 260.161
 - Protected identity data, disclosure, procedures, 13.82
 - Response or incident data, 13.82
 - Data collection
 - Battered women, 611A.36
 - Domestic abuse data, liability, 611A.36
 - Definitions
 - Drug abuse resistance education program
 - Public safety department, 299A.33
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 - Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 - Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 - Peace officer training, 626.84
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
 - Traffic regulations, 169.1217
 - Vehicle insurance, 169.791
 - Disclosure
 - Applicants, background investigation, 363.03
 - Traffic accident report data, 169.09
 - Dispatchers
 - Data
 - Access, restrictions, 13.82
 - Distinctive physical mark identification system
 - Authority to enter or retrieve data, 299C.145
 - Domestic abuse
 - Data, classification, 13.80
 - Data collection, liability, 611A.36
 - Model arrest policy, 629.342
 - Domestic child abuse
 - Protective orders, duties, 260.133
 - Education and training
 - Drug policy programs
 - Prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.30
 - Electronic incapacitation devices
 - Possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
 - Emergency responders
 - Law enforcement agencies defined as
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
 - Emergency response organizations
 - Law enforcement agencies defined as
 - Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 - Employees
 - Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
 - Enforcement of law
 - Animal health laws, 35.92
 - Handicapped parking spaces, 169.346
 - Toll facilities, 160.90
 - Facilities
 - Construction
 - Cities or county redevelopment authorities, 641.24
 - False statements to
 - Witness tampering, criminal penalties, 609.498
 - FBI, see FBI
 - Federal, state and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453
 - Fingerprinting
 - School district fingerprinting programs, 123.75
 - Firearms, duties regarding
 - Domestic abusers, surrender of firearms to, 609.224

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Firearms, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 - Rifles and shotguns
 - Application of law, 624.7181
- Forfeited property
 - Duties regarding
 - Weapons, use of, 609.5316
 - Use of, 609.5315
- Forms
 - Applicants, background investigation, 363.03
- Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds
 - Forfeiture, 609.762
- Good faith
 - Stolen vehicles, recovery, notice, 169.042
- Grants to
 - Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 - Drug policy programs, 299A.34
 - Violent crime prevention, 299A.34
- Informant reward programs
 - Annual reports, requirements, 309.53
 - Audits, 309.52, 309.53
 - Certified public accountants, duties, 309.52, 309.53
 - Chiefs of police, duties, 309.52, 309.53
 - City managers, duties, 309.52, 309.53
 - Data, classification, 13.82
 - Financial statements, requirements, 309.52
 - Mayors, duties, 309.52, 309.53
 - Registration, requirements, exemptions, 309.52
- Information exchange
 - Criminal identification, 299C.15
- Information received
 - Impounded motor vehicles
 - Ownership, insurance, rental, or lease information, 169.1216
 - Motor vehicle insurance
 - Impounded motor vehicles, 169.1216
 - No-fault automobile insurance
 - Verification of coverage, 169.796
- Inspections
 - Shipping records, 169.872
- Interference with dead bodies
 - Disclosure requirement, 609.502
- Investigations
 - Acts reserved to peace officers, performing, 626.862
 - Applicants, background investigations
 - Data, 363.03
 - Disclosure, 363.03
 - Arson, see Arson investigations under this topic
 - Complaints against peace officers, 214.10
 - Criminal investigations, see Criminal investigations under this topic
 - Data, classification, 13.82
 - Inactive investigations, 13.82
 - Missing children
 - CJIS and NCIC data entry, 299C.53
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, consulting with, 299C.53
 - Location of missing children, notices given, 299C.53
 - Written declarations, access to data, 299C.56
- Jurisdiction
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Screening for medical assistance, requirements, 256B.092
- Liability
 - Battered women, data collection, 611A.36
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 - Motor vehicles
 - Impoundment storage costs, exclusion, 169.1216
 - Patients, admission to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651
- Local police departments, see Local police departments under PEACE OFFICERS
- Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Motor vehicle registration data
 - Motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles
 - License plates
 - Applications, certifications, requirements, 168.012
 - Furnished at cost, 168.012
 - Lights and lighting, requirements, 169.48
 - Motor vehicles forfeited to state
 - Sale, 169.1217
 - Vehicles kept by law enforcement agencies, use for drug abuse resistance education program, 169.1217
 - Pursuit in motor vehicle, standards, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
 - Sirens
 - Requirements, 169.68
 - Use, 169.68
 - Speedometers
 - Tests, records, evidence, 169.14
 - Video screens, installment, 169.471
 - Windshields
 - Suspended objects between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71
 - Notice given
 - Applicants, background investigation, 363.03
 - Committed persons
 - Absence without authorization, 253B.23
 - Return after unauthorized absence, 253B.23
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Records, copies to schools, 260.161
 - Missing children, located, 299C.53
 - Patients, admission to health care facilities
 - Duties, 144.651
 - Liability, 144.651
 - Stolen vehicles, recovery, 169.042
 - Notice received
 - Committed persons absent without authorization, return, 253B.23
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Drivers
 - Cancellation of licenses, drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.043
 - No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791, 169.792
 - Explosives or blasting agents, permit applicants, 299F.75
 - Missing children, located, 299C.53
 - Missing offenders, 244.051
 - Patients, admission to health care facilities, 144.651
 - Peace officers, disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Peace officer training
 - School bus safety, requirements, 169.446
 - Persons prohibited from hunting, 97B.065, 97B.066
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Possession and return, 169.08
 - Sealed conviction records, 242.31
 - Traffic signs and signals
 - Possession and return, 169.08
- Orders
 - Traffic ticket quotas, prohibited, 169.985
- Pardons, rights regarding
 - Statement to pardons board, 638.04
- Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
- Police departments
 - License plates surrendered to
 - Duties, 168.042
 - Notice given
 - Impounded license plates, destruction, 168.042
- Police radios, see Police radios under RADIO
- Policies
 - School buses
 - Criminal incident response requirements, 169.4581
- Public defenders, duties regarding
 - Copies, providing, 611.271
- Public utilities, complaints against
 - Data, access, 13.692
- Purchases by
 - Bullet resistant vests
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Record keeping
 - Battered women, data collection, 611A.36

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452
- Records
 - Child abuse
 - Interstate data exchange, 626.556
 - Reports, data classification, 626.556
 - Indexes
 - Juvenile offender records, 260.161
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Computerized data systems, requirements, 260.161
 - Copies to schools, 260.161
 - Data classification, 260.161
 - Destruction, 260.161
 - Disclosure, 13.99, 260.161
 - Generally, 13.99, 260.161
 - Local social services agencies, access, 260.161
 - Pretrial diversion programs, access, 260.161
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 260.161
 - Speedometer tests
 - Evidence, admissibility, 169.14
- Reemployment insurance
 - Data, access, 268.12
- Reimbursements to
 - Missing and endangered children, investigation costs, 299C.065
 - Soft body armor, 299A.38
- Reports given
 - Bias crimes, 626.5531
 - Bicycles, theft or recovery of stolen bicycles, 168C.09
 - Child abuse, 626.556
 - Criminal apprehension grants, 299C.065
 - Criminal records, for presentence investigations, 609.115
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 - Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 - Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 - Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
 - Stolen motor vehicles
 - Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 - Verification, dismissal of traffic tickets, 169.042
 - Student chemical abuse incidents, 126.036
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 - Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
- Reports received
 - All-terrain vehicles, persons prohibited from operating, 84.91
 - Child abuse, 626.556
 - Committed persons
 - Absence without authorization, 253B.23
 - Firearms background checks, requirements, 245.041, 253B.091
 - Domestic abuse, arrest law, 629.341
 - School buses
 - Reportable offenses, 169.4582
 - School-related crime telephone line reports, 299A.60
 - Sex offenders, address registration, 243.166
 - Snowmobiles, persons prohibited from operating, 84.91
 - Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 - Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 - Wiretapping violations, 626A.15
- Representation
 - Drug abuse resistance education advisory council, 299A.331
 - School and community advisory teams on chemical abuse, 126.035
- Requests for service
 - Data, classification, 13.82
- Response or incident data
 - Classification, 13.82
 - Withholding, 13.82
- Restraining orders
 - Copy requirement, 609.748
- Sales by
 - Forfeited motor vehicles
 - Proceeds, disposition, 169.1217
- Security services, exclusion, 13.861
- State auditor data, access, 6.715, 13.99
- State patrol, see STATE TROOPERS

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Stolen property
 - Return, 609.523
 - Task forces
 - Law enforcement narcotics task forces, evaluations of
 - Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, duties, 299A.32
 - Tear gas
 - Possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
 - Telephone companies, complaints against
 - Data, access, 13.692
 - Towns, forming, 367.401
 - Traffic tickets, see TRAFFIC TICKETS
 - Training, see Education and training under this topic
 - University of Minnesota police department, see Police department under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 - Victims of crime, duties regarding
 - Reparations, 611A.66
 - Volunteers
 - Handicapped parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346
 - Voter registration, master list, access, 201.091
 - Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING
- LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**
See PEACE OFFICERS
- LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**
See also LICENSING BOARDS
- Admission to bar, see ADMISSION TO BAR
 - Application of law
 - Government data practices act, 13.90
 - Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS
 - Bar examinations, 481.01
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12
 - Data
 - Government data practices act, application of law, 13.90
 - Executive director
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Fiscal year, 214.08
 - Law clerks, see LAW CLERKS
 - Lawyers professional responsibility board, see LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD
 - Lawyers, see ATTORNEYS
 - Licenses, see Licenses under ATTORNEYS
 - Members
 - Appointment, 481.01
 - Compensation and salaries, 481.01
 - Expenses, 481.01
 - Vacancies, 481.01
 - Officers, 481.01
 - Record keeping, 481.01
 - Reports given
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
 - Rulemaking
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Seal, 481.01
 - Tests
 - Standardized tests, national, prospective licensees, exceptions, 214.03
 - Vacancies, 481.01
- LAW LIBRARIES**
See also LIBRARIES
- County law libraries, see COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 - Data
 - Administration, application of law, 13.40
 - Borrowers' records, classification, 13.40
 - Library property
 - Damage or detention, petty misdemeanor, 609.541
 - Removal, misdemeanor, 609.541

LAW LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Records

Borrowers' records

Data, classification, 13.40

State law library, see STATE LAW LIBRARY

University of Minnesota law library, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW LIBRARY

LAW SCHOOLS

See also PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Students

Visitation by

Convicts, rights, 243.48

LAWS OF MINNESOTA

See also STATE DOCUMENTS

Amendments

Recommendations

Pharmacy board, reports on drug abuse, 152.02

Certificate of correctness, 3C.11

Chapter numbers, 3C.04, 3C.06

Copies

Evidence, 599.12

Preservation

Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03

County boundary changes, proclamations of, 370.07

Distribution, 3C.12

Enacted bills before publication, copies, 3C.11

Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12

Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11

Final enactment, date and time, 3C.06

Free copies

Persons entitled to free copies, 3C.12

Index, 3C.06

Legal status, 3C.13

Price, 3C.12

Proclamations

County boundary changes, publication, 370.07

Publication by revisor, 3C.06

Public notice

Defined, newspaper law, 331A.01

Sale, 3C.12

Slip laws, 3C.11

Special and local laws, see SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS

Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06

Table two, publication, 3C.06

Vetoed bills, 3C.06

LAWSUITS

Actions, generally, see Lawsuits under specific index headings

Class actions, see CLASS ACTIONS

Criminal proceedings, see CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Frivolous proceedings, see FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS

In forma pauperis proceedings, see IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Public participation lawsuits, see PUBLIC PARTICIPATION LAWSUITS

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

Application of law

Government data practices act, 13.90

Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS

Child support enforcement, 518.551

Data

Government data practices act, application of law, 13.90

Tax returns, attorneys, 270B.07

Executive director

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Law examiners board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

Lawyers, see ATTORNEYS

Licenses, see Licenses under ATTORNEYS

LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Tests

Standardized tests, national, prospective licensees, exceptions, 214.03

LAYOFFS

Authorized temporary layoff

Defined, public employees retirement association, 353.01

Community investment programs, restrictions, 268.90

Definitions

Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.20

Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975

Emergency jobs program, restrictions, 268.682

Employees on parenting leave, rights, 181.942

Health and accident insurance

Continuation and conversion rights, see Continuation and conversion rights under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Local government employees

Community corrections programs, 401.04

Minnesota youth program, restrictions, 268.561

Plant closings, relocations, or layoffs, see Early warning system, closings, relocations, or layoffs under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Saint Louis county officers and employees, see Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Teachers, see Unrequested leaves of absence under TEACHERS

Wage subsidy program, restrictions, 268.552

Youth employment programs, hiring restrictions, 268.315

LEAD (MINERAL)

See also MINERALS

See also POISONS

See also POLLUTANTS

Abatement

Application of law, 144.871, 144.878

Cleanup equipment

Allocation, 144.872, 268.92

Generally, 144.872

Grants for, 144.872, 268.92

Contractors, see Abatement contractors under this topic

Costs, payment, 144.874

Definitions

Jobs and training program, 268.92

Standards, 144.871

Directives, 144.874

Enforcement of law

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Exemptions, 144.878

Exterior lead-based coatings, 144.878

Federal aid, 144.879

Grants for

Abatement contractors, training, 144.872

Cleanup equipment, 144.872

Federal grants, abatement exemptions, effect, 144.8782

Safe housing, relocation costs, 144.872

Health department, duties, 144.871 to 144.878

Home assessments, see Residential assessments under this topic

Lead abatement program

Application procedures, 268.92

Craft work, licensing requirements, 268.92

Grants, 268.92

Priority, 268.92

Requirements, 268.92

Swab teams, see Swab teams under this topic

Lead fund, 115C.082

Local advocates, funding, 144.872

Methods and procedures

Generally, 144.878

Local regulations, restrictions, 144.878

Variances, rulemaking, 144.878

Orders

Health department, 144.874

Penalties, 144.8781

Paint

Orders, restrictions, 144.874

Pollution control agency, duties, 144.878

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)**Abatement (Cont'd)**

- Property owners, duties, 144.874
 - Public information and education programs
 - Boards of health, contracts, duties, 144.872
 - Generally, 144.872
 - Multicultural, multilingual materials, 144.872
 - Removal and replacement abatement
 - Defined, 268.92
 - Grants for, 268.92
 - Training, 268.92
 - Reports about, 144.874
 - Residential building contractors, continuing education requirements, 326.87
 - Residential lead assessment guide, requirements, 144.874
 - Residents, relocation
 - Costs, grants for, 144.872, 144.874
 - Generally, requirements, 144.874
 - Landlords, duties, 144.874
 - Tenants, rights, 144.874
 - Restesting, 144.874
 - Rulemaking
 - Contractors and employees, 144.878
 - Directives, 144.874
 - Interpretation of law, 144.874
 - Priorities for response action, 144.878
 - Residential assessments, 144.878
 - Sampling and analysis, 144.878
 - Standards and methods, 144.878
 - Safe housing
 - Costs, payment, 144.872
 - Relocation contracts, 144.872
 - Standards, 144.878
 - State building code standards, 16B.61
 - Toxic lead exposure, primary prevention response actions, see Primary prevention for toxic lead exposure under this topic
 - Training courses
 - Approval, fees, rulemaking, 144.878
 - Variations, 144.878
 - Violations and penalties
 - Discrimination, misdemeanor, 144.8781
 - License violations, misdemeanor, fines, 144.8781
 - Orders violations, misdemeanor, fines, 144.8781
 - Reporting violations, misdemeanor, 144.8781
 - Warning notice violations, fines, 144.874
 - Voluntary abatement
 - Rules, enforcement, 144.874
 - Warning notices, 144.874
 - Worksites, notice requirements, 144.876
- Abatement contractors**
- Advertising, 144.876
 - Application of law, 144.8782
 - Defined, 144.871
 - Education and training, requirements, 144.876, 144.878
- Employees**
- Blood lead concentration, 268.92
 - Certification, 144.872, 144.876, 144.878
 - Training, grants for, 144.872
- Federal aid, 144.879
 - Fees, 144.876
 - Health department, duties, 144.876
 - Lead abatement program, participation
 - Licenses, 268.92
 - Requirements, 268.92
 - Licenses
 - Exceptions, 144.878
 - Requirements, 144.876
 - Revocation, grounds, 116.89, 144.876
 - Rulemaking, 144.878
 - Notice given
 - Abatement work, 144.876
 - Notice received
 - Violations, 144.876
 - Registration, 144.876
 - Reports given
 - Employee blood lead levels, 268.92

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)**Abatement contractors (Cont'd)**

- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Swab teams, see Swab teams under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Absorption, see Lead absorption under this topic**
- Application of law**
- Abatement, 144.871, 144.878
 - Abatement contractors, 144.8782
- Fines**
- Abatement violations
 - Generally, 144.8781
 - Interest, 144.8781
 - Warning notice violations, 144.874
- Grants**
- Lead abatement grants, 268.92
- Interpretation of law**
- Abatement
 - Rulemaking directives, 144.874
- Lawsuits**
- Abatement penalties, recovery, 144.8781
- Lead abatement program grants**
- Consulting teams, duties, 268.92
 - Eligible organizations, 268.92
- Lead absorption**
- Drinking water, exposure, studies, 144.491
 - Enforcement of law
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Health department, duties, 144.491
 - Plumbing
 - Lead exposure, study, 144.491
 - Public information and education programs, 144.491
 - State building code
 - Enforcement, 144.491
 - Testing, 144.491
- Lead exposure**
- Prevention
 - Lead abatement program, 268.92
- Lead inspectors**
- Abatement
 - Warning notice violations, fines, 144.874
 - Defined, 144.871
 - Duties, 144.874
 - Health department, authority to hire, 144.874
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Expiration, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Fees, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Inspection, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Renewal, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Replacement, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Requirements, 144.871, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Revocation, denial, or limitations, grounds, 144.877
 - Rulemaking, 144.874, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Waivers, 144.877, 144.8771
 - License violations
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.99
 - Notice given
 - Lead standards, residential violations, 144.874
 - Residential assessments, duties, 144.874
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Licenses, 144.874, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Training, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Rules violations
 - Administrative penalties, 144.99
 - Misdemeanor, 144.99
 - Training
 - Lead inspection courses, approval, fees, 144.877
 - Requirements, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Rulemaking, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Violations and penalties
 - License violations, denial, revocation, or limitations, grounds, 144.877

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead poisoning
 Poisoning contracted through employment, notice given
 Boards of health, duties, 175.35
 Enforcement, 175.35
 Failure to give, misdemeanor, 175.34
 Health department, duties, 175.35
 Labor and industry department, duties, 175.35
 Requirement, 175.33
 Prevention, health department, duties, 144.874
 Reports about, 144.34

Orders
Abatement
 Violations, misdemeanors, fines, 144.8781

Ordinances
 Abatement methods, restrictions, 144.878

Packaging containing lead, restrictions, 115A.965

Plumbing
 Lead content, maximum, 326.371
 Prohibition
 Exception, relocated residential buildings, 16B.61

Poisoning, see Lead poisoning under this topic

Primary prevention for toxic lead exposure
 Defined, 144.871
 Primary prevention response actions
 Boards of health, duties, 144.878
 Lists, publication, 144.878
 Local governments, duties, 144.878
 Priority, determination, 144.878
 Procedures, 144.878
 Public information and education programs, 144.871

Products containing lead, restrictions, 115A.9651

Public information and education programs
 Abatement, 144.871, 144.872, 268.92
 Absorption, 144.491
 Primary prevention for toxic lead exposure, 144.871

Reports about
 Generally, 144.873
 Poisoning, 144.34
 Standards and rules, 144.874

Residential assessments
 Additional sites, requirements, 144.874
Boards of health
 Contracts, 144.872
 Duties, 144.872, 144.874
 Common areas, 144.874
 Community-based advocates, duties, 144.872
 Costs, payment, 144.874
 Federal aid, 144.879
 Funding, 144.872
 Grounds, 144.874
 Health department, duties, 144.872 to 144.878
 Home visits, 144.872
 Lead inspectors, duties, 144.874
 Lead standards violations, notice requirements, 144.874
 Public health nurses, duties, 144.872
 Residential lead assessment guide
 Distribution, 144.874
 Requirements, 144.874
 Rulemaking, 144.874, 144.878
 Testing equipment, 144.874
 Time, 144.874

Rulemaking
Abatement
 Generally, 144.878
 Interpretation of law, 144.874
 Methods and procedures, variances, 144.878
 Standards, 144.878
 Training courses, approval, 144.878
 Violations, misdemeanor, fines, 144.8781
 Voluntary abatement, 144.874

Abatement contractors
 Employees, certification, 144.878
 Licensing, 144.878
 Violations, 144.876

Abatement trainers, certification, 144.878

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
Lead inspectors
 Generally, 144.874, 144.877, 144.8771
 Training, 144.877, 144.8771

Pollution control agency, duties, 144.878

Reports about, 144.874

Residential assessment, 144.874, 144.878

Standards
 Compliance, enforcement methods, 144.874
 Health department, duties, 144.874
 Reports about, 144.874
 Residential violations, notice requirements, 144.874

Swab teams
 Application of law, 144.8782
 Blood lead concentration, 268.92
 Boards of health, duties, 144.872, 144.874
 Coordination, 144.874
 Defined, 144.871
 Federal aid, allocation, 144.879
 Health department, duties, 144.874
 Lead abatement program, 268.92
 Priorities, 144.872

Services
 Generally, 144.871
 Requirements, 144.874

Training
 Lead abatement program, 268.92
 On-the-job training, 268.92

Tests
Blood tests
 Children or pregnant women, notice requirements, data classification, 144.874
 Generally, 144.873
 Reports about, 144.873, 144.874
 Boards of health, duties, 144.873
 Soil assessments, 144.873
 Statewide screening, 144.873

Variances
 Abatement methods and procedures, rulemaking, 144.878

Violations and penalties
Abatement contractors
 Certificate or license, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.876

Abatement violations
 Licenses, misdemeanor, fines, 144.8781
 Orders, misdemeanor, fines, 144.8781
 Reporting, misdemeanor, fines, 144.8781

LEAFY SPURGESee also **RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS**See also **WEEDS****Restricted weed seeds**

Defined, screenings act, 21.72

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES**Appointments by**

Municipal state-aid streets advisory committee members, 162.09

Cooperation

One call excavation notification center, 216D.03

Dues

Cities or towns, payment, 465.58

EmployeesRetirement, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY****Insurance trust**

Data, classification, 13.61

Self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982

Meetings

Expenses of attending, 465.58

Political subdivision

League of Minnesota cities defined as

Social security law, 355.01, 355.29

Public employees retirement association, duties, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES (Cont'd)**Representation**

- Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971
- Clean water partnership program
 - Project coordination team, 103F.761
- Wastewater treatment technical advisory committee, 115.54
- Water and wastewater treatment operators certification council, 115.74

Social security, duties, see Political subdivisions under **SOCIAL SECURITY**

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**

Assessment

- Work readiness programs, registrants, 256D.052

Children

- Children with a disability, learning disabled defined as, 120.03
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 268.56
- Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

General assistance

- Eligibility, 256D.05

Grants to

- Targeted adult literacy grants, 124C.03

Minnesota conservation corps, eligibility, see **MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS**

LEARNING READINESS PROGRAMS

See also **EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS**

Advisory council, 121.831

Children

- Data, classification, 13.99, 121.831
- Eligibility for program, age, 121.831
- Records of progress, 121.831

Components of programs, 121.831

Contracts for services, 121.831

Coordination with community social services, 121.831

Funding, 124.2615

Gifts, power to accept, 121.831

Home visits, 121.831

Record keeping, 121.831

Standards for program, 121.831

Supervisors

- Licensing, 121.831

Way to grow/school readiness program, see **WAY TO GROW/SCHOOL READINESS PROGRAM**

LEASES

See also **CONTRACTS**

See also **LANDLORDS AND TENANTS**

See also **RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY**

Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109

Acceptance, generally

- Interpretation of law, 336.2A-206
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Acceptance of goods

- Actions constituting, 336.2A-515
- Effect, 336.2A-516
- Finance leases, see Finance leases under this topic
- Good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
- Irrevocable promises, effect on, 336.2A-407
- Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Rejection precluded by, 336.2A-516
- Revocation, see Revocation of acceptance under this topic
- Time, 336.2A-515

Accessions

- Buyers in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.2A-310
- Creditors' rights, 336.2A-310
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-310
- Lessees' rights, 336.2A-310
- Lessors' rights, 336.2A-310
- Priority of interests, 336.2A-310

Adjutant general

- Authority, generally, 190.16, 190.29

Administration department, see Leases under **ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**

LEASES (Cont'd)**Agreements**

- Subordination, interpretation of law, 336.2A-311

Agricultural land

- Leasehold interests
 - Estates in real property, 500.221

Agricultural leases

- State parks, 85.23

Alienability of interest in lease, 336.2A-303

Anticipatory repudiation

- Retraction, 336.2A-403
- Rights, remedies, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-508

Application of law

- Buildings on leased land
 - Ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21
- Certificates of title, generally, 336.2A-105
- Consumer leases, choice of law, 336.2A-106
- Consumer protection law, 336.2A-104
- Deed taxes, 287.22
- Federal law, 336.2A-104
- Goods, possession and title, effect, 336.2A-302
- Liens, priority, 336.2A-306
- Motor vehicle titling law, 336.2A-104
- Seals, inoperative, 336.2A-203
- Secured transactions, 336.2A-303, 336.9-102, 336.9-113
- Watercraft titling law, 336.2A-104

Armory building commission, 193.143 to 193.145

Assessments

- Income property assessments
 - Data, classification, 13.51

Assignment

- Assignees defined as purchasers
 - Recording conveyances, 507.01

Attachment

- Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Attorney fees

- Unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108

Bailees

- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219

Banks

- Personal property, 48.152

Breach of warranty

- Damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
- Lawsuits, notice requirements, 336.2A-516
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
- Suppliers, duties, 336.2A-516
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
- Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107

Bridges

- Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
- Highway and railroad leases, 165.13

Buildings on leased land

- Ground leases, defeasible estates
 - Application of law, 500.21

Burden of proof

- Default, 336.2A-516

Business corporations

- Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Buyers in ordinary course of business

- Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Subleases, rights, 336.2A-305
- Subsequent buyers, rights, 336.2A-527

Buying

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Cancellation

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
- Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
- Grounds for
 - Public nuisances, 617.85
- Irrevocable promises, restrictions, 336.2A-407

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Cancellation (Cont'd)
 - Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508
 - Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523
 - Transfers of interest violations, grounds, 336.2A-303
- Carriers
 - Risk of loss, 336.2A-219
- Cities, see Leases under CITIES
- Claims
 - Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
- Commercial code-Leases
 - Citation, 336.2A-101
 - Definitions, 336.2A-103
 - Generally, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
 - Scope, 336.2A-102
- Commercially reasonable practices
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
 - Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-524
 - Due performance, suspension, 336.2A-401
 - Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 - New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
 - Present value, discount determination, 336.2A-103
 - Retention of goods, 336.2A-308
 - Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-529
 - Substituted performance, 336.2A-404
- Commercial unit
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Common interest communities
 - Generally, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-107, 515B.3-105
- Computers and software
 - Counties, 375.84
- Condominiums
 - Generally, see Leases under CONDOMINIUMS
 - Leasehold condominiums, see Leasehold condominiums under CONDOMINIUMS
- Conflict of laws
 - Certificates of title, generally, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 - Motor vehicle titling law, 336.2A-104
 - Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-105, 336.2A-104
 - Watercraft titling law, 336.2A-104
- Conflicts of interest
 - Public officials, generally, 471.87
- Conforming
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Consequential damages
 - Generally, 336.2A-520
 - Liquidation, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 - Prima facie unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-504
- Consideration
 - Firm offers, 336.2A-205
- Construction mortgage
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-309
- Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
- Consumer leases
 - Default, procedures, remedies, 336.2A-516
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
 - Jurisdiction, restrictions, 336.2A-106
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 - Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
- Contracts
 - Formation, generally, 336.2A-204
 - Installment lease contracts, see Installment lease contracts under this topic
 - Sublease contracts, 336.2A-103
- Controlled substances
 - Covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 609.33
- Conversion
 - Good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
- Conveyances
 - Leases defined as
 - Uniform partnership act, 323.02

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Cooperative associations
 - Powers of association regarding, 308A.201
- Corporations
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 300.08
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
- Counties
 - Computers and software, 375.84
 - Property acquisition or sale
 - Mineral lands, 373.01
- Counties, see Leases under COUNTIES
- County fairgrounds, 38.03
- Course of dealing
 - Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 - Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 - Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Course of performance
 - Generally, 336.2A-207
 - Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 - Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
- Creditors
 - Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 - Priority of liens, rights, 336.2A-307
 - Special rights, interpretation of law, 336.2A-308
- Creditors remedies
 - Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Custom and usage
 - Course of dealing, see Course of dealing under this topic
 - Course of performance, see Course of performance under this topic
 - Usage of trade, see Usage of trade under this topic
- Dakota county, see Leases under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Damages
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 - Consequential damages, see Consequential damages under this topic
 - Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 - Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
 - Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
 - Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
 - Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
 - Liquidated damages, see Liquidated damages under this topic
 - Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 - Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
 - Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 - Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 - Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
 - Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
 - Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
 - Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 - Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
 - Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
 - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 - Specific performance, 336.2A-521
 - Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
 - Value of goods, 336.2A-507
- Dams
 - Policy of state, 103A.203
- Deed taxes
 - Exemptions, 287.22
- Default
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
 - Burden of proof, 336.2A-516
 - By lessee, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 - By lessor, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 - Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 - Generally, 336.2A-501 to 336.2A-507
 - Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 - Lawsuits, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
 - Notice requirements, 336.2A-502, 336.2A-516
 - Procedure, 336.2A-501

LEASES (Cont'd)**Default (Cont'd)****Rights and remedies**

Effect of cancellation, termination, rescission, or fraud,
336.2A-505

Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504

Interpretation of law, 336.2A-503

Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522

Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531

Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221

Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506

Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107

Defects

Curing, 336.2A-513, 336.2A-514

Failure to state, waiver, 336.2A-514

Defined

Probate proceedings, 525.62

Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Delivery of goods

Nonconforming delivery, see Nonconforming delivery under this topic

Nondelivery, damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519

Stopping delivery, see Withholding or stopping delivery under this topic

Withholding delivery, see Withholding or stopping delivery under this topic

Disclaimer statement**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property

Damages, 507.18

Encumbrance**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.2A-309

Enforcement

Consumer leases, restrictions, 336.2A-106

Default, 336.2A-501

Generally, 336.2A-201, 336.2A-301

Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407

Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Evidence

Consequential damages, prima facie unconscionable, 336.2A-503

Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202

Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507

Parole evidence, 336.2A-202

Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Excluded transactions

Secured transactions, 336.9-104

Excused performance

Grounds, 336.2A-405

Irrevocable promises, restrictions, 336.2A-407

Notice requirements, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406

Procedure, 336.2A-406

Exemptions

Subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Expiration

Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310

Express warranties

Conflicting warranties, interpretation of law, 336.2A-215

Creation, 336.2A-210

Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Farms**Corporations**

Conservation practice protection clauses, 500.24

Drafting, 481.02

Investment funds

Conservation practice protection clauses, 500.24

Limited partnerships

Conservation practice protection clauses, 500.24

Fault**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.2A-103

LEASES (Cont'd)**Fiduciaries**

Lawsuits against third parties, grounds, 336.2A-531

Finance leases

Acceptance of goods

Effect, 336.2A-516

Revocation, 336.2A-517

Defined

Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Disclaimer statements, 336.2A-103

Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406

Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407

Partial losses, casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221

Risk of loss, 336.2A-219, 336.2A-220

Supply contracts, extension to lessees, 336.2A-209

Warranties, exceptions, 336.2A-211 to 336.2A-213

Financing statements

Contents, secured transactions, 336.9-408

Fixtures, filing to perfect security interests, 336.2A-309

Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty

Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Generally, 336.2A-213

Fixtures

Creation pursuant to real estate law, permitted, 336.2A-309

Financing statements, filing, effect, 336.2A-309

Fixture filing

Defined, commercial code, 336.2A-309

Rights of parties, 336.2A-309

Fixtures

Defined, commercial code, 336.2A-309

Fort Snelling, 85.34**Fraud**

Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308

Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505

Fungible goods

Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212

Good faith

Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109

Buyers in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103

Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508

Excused performance, 336.2A-405

Good faith buyers for value, 336.2A-305, 336.2A-308,
336.2A-511

Good faith sublessees for value, 336.2A-305

Lessees in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103

New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527

Possession of goods, 336.2A-308

Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511

Subsequent buyers, 336.2A-527

Subsequent lessees, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527

Goods

Acceptance, see Acceptance of goods under this topic

Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310

Damage to goods, lawsuits, 336.2A-531

Defined

Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Delivery, see Delivery of goods under this topic

Disposing of, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-525, 336.2A-527 to
336.2A-529

Exclusions

Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Express warranties, 336.2A-210

Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty, 336.2A-213

Fixtures, generally, 336.2A-309

Identification, see Identification of goods under this topic

Insurable interest, 336.2A-218

Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212

Partial losses, inspections, 336.2A-221

Possession, see Possession of goods under this topic

Rejection, see Rejection of goods under this topic

Removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310

Replacement, 336.2A-513

Revocation of acceptance, see Revocation of acceptance under this topic

Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529

Sales, 336.2A-305

LEASES (Cont'd)**Goods (Cont'd)**

- Subleases, 336.2A-305
- Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
- Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518
- Title, possession of goods, effect, 336.2A-302

Ground leases

- Defeasible estates
 - Application of law, 500.21
- Defined
 - Housing finance law, 462A.30

Health department

- Experimental mosquito research plots, 144.95

Hennepin county, see Leases under HENNEPIN COUNTY**Holding over**

- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, see Leases under **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- Urban real estate
 - Period of tenancy, 504.07

Hospitals

- Nonprofit corporations, 447.47
- Public corporations, 447.47

Identification of goods

- After lessee's default, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-524
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
- Generally, 336.2A-217
- Recovery by lessee, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-522

Implied warranties

- Conflicting warranties, interpretation of law, 336.2A-215
- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
- Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Indemnity

- Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506

Infringement, warranties against

- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Generally, 336.2A-211
- Lawsuits, 336.2A-516

Injunctions

- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Insolvency

- Lessee's insolvency, lessor's rights, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
- Lessor's insolvency, lessee's rights, 336.2A-522

Inspections

- Partial losses, lessees' rights, 336.2A-221

Installment lease contracts

- Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
- Excused performance, 336.2A-406

Insurable interest

- Lawsuits against third parties, grounds, 336.2A-531
- Lessees' rights, 336.2A-218
- Lessors' rights, 336.2A-218

Interference, warranties against

- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Generally, 336.2A-211
- Lawsuits, 336.2A-516

Interpretation of law

- Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
- Acceptance of goods, effect, 336.2A-516
- Course of dealing, 336.2A-207
- Course of performance, 336.2A-207
- Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
- Default, rights and remedies, 336.2A-503
- Express terms, 336.2A-207
- Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Offer and acceptance, 336.2A-206
- Priority, subordination by agreement, 336.2A-311
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
- Usage of trade, 336.2A-207
- Warranties, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-215

LEASES (Cont'd)**Law enforcement facilities**

- Construction by city or redevelopment authority, 641.24

Lawsuits

- Breach of warranty, 336.2A-506
- Default, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
- Indemnity, 336.2A-506
- Third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
- Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Lease agreement

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Lease contract

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Leasehold common interest communities, see Leasehold common interest communities under this topic**Leasehold condominiums, see Leasehold condominiums under CONDOMINIUMS****Leaseholders**

- Defined
 - Railroad property first refusal, 222.631

Leasehold interests

- Agricultural land
 - Estates in real property, 500.221
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
 - Housing finance law, 462A.30

Leasing

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Lessees

- Burden of proof to establish default, 336.2A-516
- Default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
 - Residential contractors, 326.83
- Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
- Rights and remedies after lessor's default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
- Sale of goods, 336.2A-305
- Sublessees, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-305
- Subsequent lessees, rights, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527
- Supply contracts, 336.2A-209

Lessees in ordinary course of business

- Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Priority of liens, 336.2A-307

Lessors

- Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
- Default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
- Rights and remedies after lessee's default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221
- Sublessors, 336.2A-103
- Subsequent lease of goods, 336.2A-304

Liability

- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Liens

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Priority
 - Attachment or levy on goods, 336.2A-307
 - Operation of law, 336.2A-306
 - Security interests in goods, 336.2A-307, 336.2A-309
 - Security interests, exclusion, 336.2A-103

Limited liability companies

- Powers and duties, 322B.20, 322B.77

Liquidated damages

- Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528
- Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504

LEASES (Cont'd)

Local governments
 Land leases, 465.035
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

Lot
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Manufactured homes
 Building code and safety standard violations, 327.34, 327.35

Material misrepresentation
 Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505

Merchantability, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-212

Merchant lessees
 Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 Defects, waivers, 336.2A-514
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2A-103
 Due performance standards, 336.2A-401
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Subleases, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
 Warranties, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-212

Mineral lands
 Determination of owners, 560.02
 Leases, defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Mineral leases
 Conveyances
 Recording, 507.36

Modifications
 Course of performance, effect, 336.2A-207
 Excused performance, grounds, 336.2A-406
 Generally, 336.2A-208
 Irrevocable promises, restrictions, 336.2A-407
 Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
 Warranties, 336.2A-214

Motor vehicles
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, definitions, 168.66

Natural resources department, see Leases under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527

Nonconforming delivery
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
 Damages, 336.2A-519
 Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
 Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
 Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513

Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2A-516
 Default by lessor, 336.2A-508
 Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-517

Nonprofit corporations
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02, 116R.16

Nursing homes
 Nonprofit corporations, 447.47
 Public corporations, 447.47

Obligations
 Leases defined as
 Insurance law, 60A.11

Offers
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Interpretation of law, 336.2A-206

Orcs
 Conveyances
 Recording, 507.36

Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064

Parties to suits
 Third parties, standing, 336.2A-531

LEASES (Cont'd)

Payment
 Nonconforming payment
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
 Damages, 336.2A-519
 Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
 Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
 Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513

Performance of lease
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403
 Due performance, assurance, standards, 336.2A-401
 Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
 Insecurity, grounds, 336.2A-401
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Nonconforming delivery or payment, acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
 Specific performance, see Specific performance under this topic
 Substituted performance, see Substituted performance under this topic
 Suspension, grounds, 336.2A-402

Personal property
 Insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Tangible personal property
 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Petroleum carriers, see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Pipestone Indian school
 Lease by state, 246.44

Possession of goods
 Effect, application of law, 336.2A-302
 Lessee's rights, 336.2A-529
 Lessor's rights, 336.2A-525

Present value
 Damages, measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Discount, determination, 336.2A-103
 Liquidated damages, 336.2A-504

Prima facie evidence
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-503

Priorities and preferences
 Accessions, interests, 336.2A-310
 Fixtures, perfected interests, 336.2A-309
 Liens, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307
 Subordination by agreement, interpretation of law, 336.2A-311

Prior transactions
 Validation, 336.10-102

Private vendors of public services
 Leases of facilities, 471A.03

Probate code
 Defined, 524.1-201

Property
 Counties, powers regarding, 373.01

Property subject to depletion
 Receipts from, allocation to principal or income
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.69

Proprietary leases
 Defined, common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Purchase
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Purchase money lease
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2A-309

Real property, see Leases under REAL PROPERTY

Reasonable predictable
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201

Registered land, see Leases under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

Rejection of goods
 Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Failure to state defect, waiver, 336.2A-514

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Rejection of goods (Cont'd)
 - Improper delivery of goods, 336.2A-509
 - Lessees, duties, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
 - Merchant lessees, duties, 336.2A-511
 - Nonconforming delivery or payment, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513
 - Rightful, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-512
 - Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
- Religious corporations, see Leases under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Remaining economic life of goods
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Rents
 - Acceptance of goods, payment after, 336.2A-516
 - Default, remedies, 336.2A-521
 - Failure to pay, withholding or stopping delivery of goods, 336.2A-526
 - Lawsuits, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 - Market rent
 - Damages based on, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 - Determining, 336.2A-519
 - Evidence, admissibility, 336.2A-507
 - Recovery as damages
 - Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 - Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 - Measurement, 336.2A-519
- Renunciation
 - Procedures, 336.2A-107
- Replevin
 - Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
- Repudiation
 - Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2A-401
 - Anticipatory, see Anticipatory repudiation under this topic
 - Default by lessee, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-526
 - Irrevocable promises, restrictions, 336.2A-407
 - Lessors, damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
- Rescission
 - Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 - Generally, 336.2A-208
 - Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
- Residential rental property, see Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Residual interest in goods
 - Default, damages, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
 - Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 - Lessor's residual interest
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.2A-103
 - Transfer, 336.2A-303
- Restitution
 - Default, 336.2A-504
- Restrictions
 - Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property
 - Damages, 507.18
- Revocation of acceptance
 - Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 - Generally, 336.2A-517
 - Lessee's rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-517
 - Lessor's rights, 336.2A-523
 - Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
- Risk of loss
 - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 - Default, effect on, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
 - Generally, 336.2A-219
 - Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
 - Lawsuits against third parties, grounds, 336.2A-531
- Saint Louis county, see Leases under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- Sales
 - Lessees, sale by, 336.2A-305
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- School buildings and grounds, 123.36
- School buses, 123.39
- School districts, see Leases under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Seals, inoperative, 336.2A-203
- Security interests
 - Creation or enforcement, 336.2A-303

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Security interests (Cont'd)
 - Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-512
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.2A-303
 - Lawsuits against third parties, grounds, 336.2A-531
 - Lessees, liability for excess amounts, 336.2A-527
 - Liens, see Liens under this topic
 - Perfecting, 336.9-408
- Sharecropping leases
 - State parks, 85.23
- Signatures
 - Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 - Firm offers, 336.2A-205
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Specific performance
 - Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
- State lands, see Leases under STATE LANDS
- State leases
 - Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
- State property, see Leases under STATE PROPERTY
- Statute of frauds, see Leases under STATUTE OF FRAUDS
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2A-506
 - Default, 336.2A-506
 - Indemnity, 336.2A-506
- Structures on leased land
 - Ground leases, defeasible estates
 - Application of law, 500.21
- Subleases
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
 - Generally, 336.2A-103
 - Procedures, 336.2A-305
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Subsequent leases
 - Certificates of title, prevailing law, 336.2A-304
 - Generally, 336.2A-304
- Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518
- Substituted performance
 - Generally, 336.2A-404
 - Irrevocable promises, restrictions, 336.2A-407
- Supplier
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Supply contracts
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
 - Generally, 336.2A-209
- Tanning facilities
 - Tanning equipment, 325H.09
- Termination
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
 - Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 - Excused performance, grounds, 336.2A-406
 - Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 - Irrevocable promises, restrictions, 336.2A-407
- Terms
 - Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
 - Express terms, interpretation of law, 336.2A-207
 - Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 - Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 - Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Terms greater than one year
 - Writing requirements, 513.05
- Terms not exceeding one year
 - Writing requirements, exceptions, 513.04
- Third parties
 - Lawsuits, standing, 336.2A-531
 - Warranties, third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
- Timber leases
 - Conveyances
 - Recording, 507.36
- Toll facilities, see Private operators under TOLL FACILITIES
- Town boards, see Leases under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Transactions creating
 - Requirements, 336.1-201
- Transfers of interest
 - Generally, 336.2A-303
 - Subleases, 336.2A-305
 - Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
- Transportation department, see Leases under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Trust assets
 - Real property
 - Sale, mortgage, or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.57
- Trust companies
 - Powers, 48.81
- Trustees
 - Power to enter into
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
- Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
- Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
- Usage of trade
 - Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 - Market rent, evidence, 336.2A-507
 - Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 - Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Voiding
 - Casualty to identified goods, grounds, 336.2A-221
 - Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
- Waivers
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2A-107
 - Course of performance, effect, 336.2A-207
 - Default, 336.2A-107
 - Defects, failure to state, 336.2A-514
 - Lessees' objections, 336.2A-514
 - Procedures, 336.2A-208
 - Retractions, 336.2A-208
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.031
- Warranties
 - As is representations, 336.2A-214
 - Breach, see Breach of warranty under this topic
 - Conflict of warranties, 336.2A-215
 - Course of dealing, implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 - Disclaimer statements, contents, 336.2A-103
 - Exclusions, 336.2A-214
 - Express, see Express warranties under this topic
 - Fitness for particular purpose, see Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty under this topic
 - Implied, see Implied warranties under this topic
 - Infringement, see Infringement, warranties against under this topic
 - Intention of parties, 336.2A-215
 - Interference, see Interference, warranties against under this topic
 - Interpretation of law, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-215
 - Merchantability, see Merchantability, implied warranty under this topic
 - Modifications, 336.2A-214
 - Supplier's warranties, 336.2A-209
 - Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 - Usage of trade, implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 - With all faults representations, 336.2A-214
- Withholding or stopping delivery
 - Lessor's rights after lessee's default, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
 - Substituted performance, 336.2A-404
- Writing requirements
 - Accessions, 336.2A-310
 - Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 - Consumer leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 - Disclaimer statement, 336.2A-103
 - Due performance, assurance, 336.2A-401
 - Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 - Final written expression, 336.2A-202
 - Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 - Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 - Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
 - Renunciation, 336.2A-107

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Writing requirements (Cont'd)
 - Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2A-203
 - Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201
 - Waivers, 336.2A-107, 336.2A-514
 - Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- LEAVES OF ABSENCE**
- See also BENEFITS
- Adoption leave
 - Public employees retirement association, parental leave, service credit, 353.01
- Authorized leave of absence
 - Defined
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Bone marrow donations
 - Generally, 181.945
 - Paid leave, 181.945
 - Relation to other leaves, 181.945
 - Retaliation by employer, prohibited, 181.945
 - Unqualified donor, leave prior to determination not forfeit, 181.945
 - Verification, 181.945
- City officers, see Leaves of absence under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Civil service
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund executive director, 422A.03
- Community colleges
 - Employees, 136.88
- Complaints
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 177.26
- County officers, see Leaves of absence under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Dakota county, see Leaves of absence under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Definitions
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - State patrol retirement, 352B.01
- Disability-related leave
 - Defined as allowable service
 - State patrol retirement, 352B.01
- Election judges, 204B.195
- Employees elected to labor organization offices, 179.19
- Extended leave
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, service credit, 354A.091
- Family leave
 - Teachers retirement association, service credit, 354.096
- Firefighters
 - Local firefighter relief associations, see Leaves of absence under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Investigations
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 177.26
- Joint vocational technical districts
 - Employees, 136C.65
 - Teachers, 136C.64
- Legislative service, right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088
- Local government service
 - Minnesota state retirement system, service credit, 352.041
- Maternity leave
 - Public employees retirement association, parental leave, service credit, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement association, service credit, 354.093
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, service credit, 354A.095
- Medical leave
 - Teachers retirement association, service credit, 354.095
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, service credit, 354A.096
- Military service
 - Judges retirement plan, service credit, 490.12
 - Local firefighter relief associations, service credit, 69.47, 424.23
 - Local police relief associations, service credit, 423.386, 423.57, 423.809
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, service credit, 422A.11

LEAVES OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

- Military service (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota state retirement system, service credit, 352.27, 352.271
 - Nonpublic employees, reemployment rights, 192.261
 - Public employees retirement association, service credit, 353.01
 - Reemployment rights of nonpublic employees, 192.261
 - Teachers retirement association, service credit, 354.53
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, service credit, 354A.093
- Parenting leave, see PARENTING LEAVE
- Paternity leave
 - Public employees retirement association, parental leave, service credit, 353.01
- Peace officers
 - Criminal apprehension bureau course instructors, 626.85
 - Local police relief associations, see Leaves of absence under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Minneapolis police relief association, membership continuation option, 423B.03
- Periodic repetitive leaves, local governments
 - Public employees retirement association, service credit, 353.01
- Political party activities, 202A.135, 202A.19
- Public employees
 - Union representatives, 179A.07
 - Public employees retirement association, service credit, see Leaves of absence under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Public officials, see Leaves of absence under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Records
 - Personnel records
 - Leave records defined as, employment law, 181.960
- Retraining leaves
 - Employees of merged postsecondary systems, 136E.395
- Sabbatical leave
 - Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), contributions, 354B.045
 - Teachers retirement association, service credit, 354.092
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
- School district employees, see Leaves of absence under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- State employees, see Leaves of absence under STATE EMPLOYEES
- State universities
 - Employees, 136.88
- Teachers, see Leaves of absence under TEACHERS
- Temporary disabilities
 - Minnesota state retirement system, service credit, 352.01
 - State patrol retirement fund, service credit, 352B.01
- Temporary layoffs
 - Reports about, 353.01
 - Seasonal leave of absence defined as, public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Voting, interference with, misdemeanor, 204C.04
- Voluntary leave
 - Reemployment insurance, disqualification, 268.09
- Voting
 - County attorneys, duties, 204C.04
 - Election, defined, 204C.04
 - Interference with, misdemeanor, 204C.04
 - Requirements, 204C.04

LEECHES

- See also MINNOWS
- See also SMALL GAME
- Minnows, defined as including leeches, 97A.015
- Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
- Sales
 - Children, exemption from license requirements, 97C.501

LEECH LAKE

- See also LAKES AND PONDS
- Water levels
 - Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

LEECH LAKE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

- Contracts
 - Waterfowl stamp fees, 97A.155
- Indian affairs council, 3.922

LEGACIES

- See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
- See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
- See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
- See also INTESTATE ESTATES
- See also LEGATEES
- See also PROBATE
- See also WILLS
- Lawsuits
 - Creditors, recovery from, see Liability under LEGATEES
- Religious corporations
 - Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
- Sale of property
 - Executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

LEGAL ASSISTANTS

- See PARALEGALS

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

- See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL DISABILITY

- Disability
 - Defined
 - Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Guardians or conservators of persons under
 - Disclaimers of interest of beneficiary, 501B.86
- Parties to lawsuits, effect of disability, 540.12
- Payments to those under
 - Trusts, payments by trustees
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
- Plaintiff
 - Statutes of limitations, suspension of period of running, 541.15
- Registration of title
 - Applications, disclosure requirements, 508.06
 - Certificates of title, disclosure requirements, 508.35
- Registration of title without court proceedings
 - Applications, disclosure requirements, 508A.06
 - Certificates of possessory title (CPT), disclosure requirements, 508A.35

LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE

- See also INSURANCE
- Attorney-client relationship, provisions not to interfere, 60A.08
- Authority to issue
 - Generally, 60A.06

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

- See also NEWSPAPERS
- Advertisements in
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Public sale, requirements, 475.60
 - Contract bids
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.21
 - Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, exclusions, 297A.25
- Advertising material, limits, 331A.02
- Affidavits of publication
 - Prima facie evidence, 331A.07
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption notices, 281.23
- Application of law
 - Declaratory judgments, 331A.02
 - Generally, 331A.11
 - Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- Bids
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.07
 - Public notices, publication rates, 331A.06
- Change funds, duties, 375.45
- Change of name
 - Public notices, effect, 331A.10
 - Status as legal newspaper, effect, 331A.02

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Circulation and distribution, 331A.02
- Consolidations
 - Effect on status, 331A.02
- Contracts
 - County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
 - Public notices, fees for publication, 331A.06
- Copies, 331A.02
- Definitions
 - Trade regulations, consumer protection, 331A.01
- Designating
 - Common school districts, 123.12
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.12
 - Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Lists and notices, publication, 279.08
 - Governing bodies, duties, 331A.04
 - Multicounty territories, separate designations, 331A.04
 - Priorities, 331A.04
 - Public officials
 - Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 - Statutory cities, 412.831
- Discontinuance of newspaper
 - Effect on public notices, 331A.10
 - Orders for publication, amendments, 331A.10
- English language, requirements
 - Generally, 331A.02
 - Public notice, 331A.05
- Fees
 - Filing fees, secretary of state, 331A.02
- Interpretation of law
 - Public notices, 331A.01, 331A.05, 331A.06
- Known office of issue
 - Defined, 331A.01
 - Designation, 331A.04
 - Location, 331A.02
- Liability
 - Summaries or agendas, publication, 331A.01
- Local public corporations
 - Application of law, 331A.11
 - Circulation in, requirements, 331A.02
 - Defined, 331A.01
 - Public notice, requirements, see Public notice under this topic
- Medium of official and legal publication
 - Declaratory judgment of legality, petitions, 331A.02
 - Defined, 331A.01
 - Requirements, 331A.02
- Municipality
 - Defined, 331A.01
 - Duties, see Local public corporations under this topic
- Notices in
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property
 - Lists of owners, 345.42
 - Public auctions, 299C.07
 - Sales, 345.02, 345.11, 345.15, 345.47
 - Abandoned animals, 346.37
 - Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205.13, 205A.06
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendum, 17.56
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Airport zoning boards, orders, 360.063
 - Certificates of approval, hearings, 360.018
 - Local zoning authorities, hearings, 360.065
 - Alcoholic beverages or articles seized, sales, 340A.904
 - Annexation of territory, referendum, 414.031
 - Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
 - Banks
 - Liquidation, generally, 49.24
 - Substitution, fiduciary capacity, 48.846
 - Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Public sale, requirements, 475.60
 - Brook trout, natural resources department orders restricting, 88.27
 - Cemeteries
 - Lot owners, nonpayment of annual maintenance fees, 306.16
 - Unused lots, statements of owners' interest, 306.242

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Notices in (Cont'd)
 - Cemetery associations
 - Reorganization, 306.59, 306.68
 - Certificates of indebtedness, issuing
 - Equipment acquisition, statutory cities, 412.301
 - Change of county names, 375.39
 - Cities
 - Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 - Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 - Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 - Rural service districts, ordinances and amendments, 272.67
 - Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 - Urban service districts, ordinances and amendments, 272.67
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Mayor and city council, statutory cities, 412.021
 - Contract bids
 - Counties, duties regarding, 373.01
 - Contract bids for towns, 365.37
 - Contracts, capital expenditures
 - Statutory cities, 412.311
 - Contracts for deed
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Cooperative associations
 - Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 - Counties
 - County board proceedings, 375.12
 - County commissioners compensation and salaries, 375.055
 - County ordinances enactment, publication, 375.51
 - Financial statements, 375.17
 - Funds and accounts, itemization, 375.12
 - Redistricting plans, 375.025
 - Sale of buildings on public property, 375.195
 - Summary budget statement, publication, 375.169
 - County capital improvement bonds, hearing, 373.40
 - County cemetery funds
 - Financial statements, 306.54
 - County parks
 - Land sales, 398.32
 - Ordinances, hearings, 398.34
 - County zoning controls, hearings on, 394.26
 - Credit unions
 - Liquidation, generally, 49.24
 - Dakota county, county board resolutions, 383D.09
 - Declaratory judgment, petition and summons, 331A.02
 - Detached facility applications, notice of filing, 47.54
 - Development corporations
 - Certificates of incorporation, 301.74
 - Dissolution (businesses)
 - Business corporations, 302A.727
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.816
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.727
 - Dissolution of town, 365.45
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings, 518B.01
 - Experimental waters, meeting discussing designation, 97C.001
 - Family farm security program
 - Sale of defaulted property, 41.56
 - Game refuges, hearings on, 97A.085
 - Hearings
 - Dissolution of statutory cities, 412.091, 412.093
 - Fire prevention improvements, 88.33
 - Vacating streets and alleys, statutory cities, 412.851
 - Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 - Hospital districts
 - Creation, 397.05
 - Elections, bond issues, 397.10
 - Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205A.09
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Liquidation, generally, 49.24
 - Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 - Inspections, notices of, 366.01

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Investment companies
 - Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
- Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.641, 103B.681
- Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.541
- Land exchanges, class A lands, 94.343
- Major purchases, towns, 365.025
- Metropolitan airports commission
 - Ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Financing equipment purchases, 368.01
 - Ordinances, 368.01
- Metropolitan mosquito control commission
 - Contracts, generally, 473.705
- Mille Lacs land use plan hearings, 103F.809
- Minnesota municipal board hearings, 414.09
- Mortgage foreclosure sales
 - Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
- Municipal liquor stores
 - Continuation of operation, 340A.602
 - Notice of intent to establish, 340A.601
- National pollutant discharge elimination system
 - Permit applications, 115.03
- Natural resources rules, emergency adoption, 14.29
- New towns, election to organize, 379.01
- Notices of election
 - Home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
 - Hospital districts, 447.32
 - Municipal elections, 205.16
 - Presidential primaries, 207A.04
 - Primary or general elections, 204B.34
 - School district elections, 205A.07
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.81, 18.83
- One call excavation notification center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
- Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705
- Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
- Ordinances
 - Pedestrian malls, establishing, 430.011
 - Statutory cities, 412.191
- Park districts, ordinances, 398.12
- Partition of real estate, lawsuits, 558.02
- Petitions to change town name, 379.08
- Pipeline construction proposals, hearings, 116I.04
- Precinct caucuses, call, 202A.14
- Prospecting permits, withdrawal of certain places, 93.283
- Public bodies, meetings, 471.705
- Public notices, see Public notices under this topic
- Published notice defined, 645.11
- Rabies
 - Affidavits, proclamations, 35.68
- Railroad passenger service agreements, hearings, requirements, 174.63
- Ramsey county, recreational facility land issues, 383A.07
- Real estate descriptions, 645.11
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Expiration of redemption, 281.23
 - Partial redemption, determination of payment, 281.10, 281.11
 - Proof of publication, affidavits, 281.23
- Redistricting, proposals, hearings
 - Cities, 205.84
 - School districts, 205A.12
- Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
- Regional treatment centers
 - Residents' unclaimed personal property, sale at auction, 246.16
- Resolutions
 - Hospital districts, establishing or reorganizing, 447.31
 - Municipal gas agencies, 453A.08
 - Municipal power agencies, city exercising powers granted to, 453.58
- Restricted residence districts, 462.14
- Sample ballots, 205.16
- Sanitary districts, creation, 115.20

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Savings associations
 - Liquidation, generally, 49.24
- Savings banks
 - Liquidation, generally, 49.24
 - Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
- School buildings, review of proposals for, 121.15
- School districts
 - Advertisements for bids, 123.37
 - Capital expenditure facilities program, 124.243
 - Capital facilities bonds, 124.2455
 - Common school districts, designation of newspaper, 123.12
 - Consolidation of districts, referendum and new election, 122.23
 - Converting referendum levy to market value, 124A.0311
 - Cooperation and combination plans, 122.242
 - Financial information, 123.71
 - Interdistrict cooperation, high schools, 122.541
 - School board proceedings, 123.33
 - School closings, hearing on, 123.36
 - School fees, 120.75
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, establishment, 123.351
- Severed mineral interests, forfeiture law, 93.58
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, activities, 103B.451
- Special elections
 - Option A towns, 367.33
- State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115
- State surplus land sales, 94.10
- State timber auction, lists, 90.101
- Stolen property
 - Public auctions, 299C.07
- Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings
 - Dissolving, 444.21
 - Establishing, 444.17
 - Improvements, 444.18
- Subordinate service districts
 - Creation, 375B.06
 - Effective date, 365A.05
 - Withdrawal from, 375B.11
- Summonses
 - Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.17
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Peat, removal, hearings, 282.04
 - Timber sales, requirements, 282.04
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Agricultural lands, 282.16, 282.221
 - Generally, 282.02
- Technical colleges
 - Parking rules, hearings, 136C.08
- Time of publication
 - Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
- Towns
 - Annual meetings, 365.51
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 - Financial reports, 471.697
 - Ordinances, 365.125
 - Special meetings, 365.53
 - Zoning regulations, 366.01, 366.15
- Traffic regulations
 - State universities, hearings, 169.966
 - University of Minnesota, hearings, 169.965
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Variations, use, research, 169.06
- Trust companies
 - Liquidation, generally, 49.24
 - Substitution, fiduciary capacity, 48.846
 - Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
- Trusts
 - Mortgage foreclosure hearings, 582.11
 - Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
- Voting systems
 - Counting centers, location, 206.85
 - Testing, 206.83

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Warehouse operators, complaints against, 231.18
- Waters, hearings on change of name, 83A.06
- Watershed districts
 - Establishment hearings, 103D.221
 - Managers, increasing number, 103D.305
 - Petitions for boundary changes, 103B.215
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
- Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
- Water use permits
 - Commissioner's orders, 103G.315
 - Notice of hearing, 103G.311
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district
 - Competitive bidding, construction contracts, 458D.21
- Wetland establishment or restoration hearings, 103F.902
- Zoning
 - Adoption of official map, hearing, 462.359
 - Comprehensive plans, hearings, 462.355
 - First class cities, public hearings, 462.14
 - Subdivision of land, plats, 462.357
 - Zoning ordinance amendments, hearings, 462.357

Petitions

- Declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
- Service of process, 331A.02

Prima facie evidence

- Affidavits of publication, 331A.07

Production

- Tangible personal property used in
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Publication

- Suspension, consolidation, or changes in day or frequency, effect on status, 331A.02

Publications

- Legal newspapers defined as
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.25

Public notices

- Affidavits of publication, 331A.07
- Application of law, 331A.11
- Bids, 331A.06
- Compensation, requirements, 331A.02
- Contracts, 331A.06
- Defined, 331A.01
- English language, 331A.05
- Fees for publication
 - Annual increases, 331A.06
 - Competitive bidding rates, 331A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 331A.06
 - Maximum rate, 331A.06
 - Requirements, 331A.02
- Form, 331A.05
- Governing bodies, duties, 331A.05
- Interpretation of law, 331A.01, 331A.05, 331A.06
- Newspaper name change or discontinuance, effect, 331A.10
- Orders for publication, amendments, 331A.10
- Print and printing, 331A.05
- Publication
 - Contracts, 331A.06
 - Fourth class cities, exception, 331A.03
 - Frequency, 331A.05
 - Generally, 331A.03
 - Sunday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 - Time, 331A.05, 331A.08 to 331A.10
- Requirements, generally, 331A.05

Publisher

- Service of process on, 331A.02

Qualifications

- County board proceedings, exemptions, 331A.02
- Generally, 331A.02
- Pre-1965 newspapers, exceptions, 331A.02

Requirements, generally, 331A.02

Secondary office

- Defined, 331A.01
- Designation, 331A.04

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Service of process

- Declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
- Statement of ownership and circulation
 - Requirements, generally, 331A.02
- Statutory cities
 - Designating, 412.831
- Subscriptions, 331A.02
- Summaries
 - Requirements, 331A.01
- Summonses
 - Declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
 - Service of process, 331A.02
- Temporary suspension of publication, 331A.02

LEGAL NOTICES

See NOTICE

LEGAL SEPARATION

See SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

LEGAL SERVICES

See also ATTORNEY FEES

See also ATTORNEYS

Community colleges, providing to students, 136C.17

Defined

- Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.04

Free legal services

- Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Indigent persons

- In forma pauperis proceedings, see IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

- Supreme court, see Supreme court legal services funds under this topic

Insurance against costs, see Legal expense insurance under this topic

Legal aid services

Representation

- Lead abatement program consulting teams, 268.92

Legal expense insurance

- Attorney-client relationship, provisions not to interfere, 60A.08
- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Legal service agreement

Defined

- Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.04

Legal service plan

Defined

- Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.04

Nonprofit

- County appropriations, 375.167

Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.01 to 62G.25

Participating provider

Defined

- Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.04

Provider

Defined

- Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.04

Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Subscriber

Defined

- Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.04

Subscribers contract

Defined

- Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.04

Supreme court legal services funds

- Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243

Clients

- Defined, 480.24

- Eligibility, 480.243

- Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption from law, 325D.55

Definitions, 480.24

- Farms, assistance to, 480.242

Recipients

- Applications for funds, 480.242

- Audits and examinations, 480.244

- Defined, 480.24

- Record keeping, 480.243

LEGAL SERVICES (Cont'd)**Supreme court legal services funds (Cont'd)**

Records, 480.244

Toll-free telephone line, 480.242

Technical colleges, providing to students, 136C.17

LEGATEES

See also LEGACIES

Claims of beneficial interest

Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

Declaratory judgment

Requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Liability**Debts of testator**

Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20

Apportionment of liability, 573.10

Contribution to just share of debts, 573.13

Costs, apportionment, 573.08

Defenses, 573.16

Liability of estate of legatees, 573.12

Parties to suits, adding, 573.11

Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15

Recovery, amount, 573.07

Power of attorney

General authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

LEGIONELLOSIS**See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES****LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMISSION**

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Advice given**Human services**

Federal grants, use, 256.011

Approvals by

Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, additional participants, 256.736

Community corrections funds, transfer to corrections department, 401.16

Economic security department, demonstration project plans, 268.0122

Higher education coordinating board, student loan programs, 136A.1702

Human services department, experimental projects, comprehensive plan, 256.01

MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, additional classifications, 352.91

Consulting

Conservation work projects, 84.965

Hospitals, special care units, designating, 245.0312

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., dissolution, 116S.09

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031

Minnesota Technology, Inc., dissolution, 116O.20

Natural resources department

Dams, repair, 103G.511

Grants for recreational betterment, 85.019

Natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72

Reductions in allotments, 16A.152

Expenses, 3.30**Meetings, 3.30****Members, 3.30****Officers, 3.30****Recommendations by**

Acceptance of gifts devised, bequests to community colleges, 136.67

Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671

Enterprise zones, designations, 469.169

Generally, 3.30

Heartland Trail, eminent domain, 85.015

Lands, leasing with option to buy, 16B.24

Natural resources federal reimbursement account, expenditures, 86.72

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Advisory councils

Best practices review, 3.971

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)**Appointments by**

Legislative auditor, 3.97

Approvals by

Audits, supreme court legal services fund recipients, 480.244

Audits and examinations

Frequency, 3.971

Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste commission audits, review, 116C.841

State agencies, fees, waiver, 16A.127

Creation, 3.97

Deputy auditors, approval of appointment, 3.97

Employees

Classified service, 43A.08

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Expenses, reimbursement, 3.97

Government data

Access by members, 3.97

Legislative auditor

Executive secretary, acting as, 3.97

Program evaluation topics, 3.97

Members, 3.97**Officers, 3.97**

Public examiner department, transfer of powers, 3.97

Reports received

Legislative auditor, malfeasance disclosed by audit, 3.975

State depositories, daily balance reports, 16A.27

Targeted neighborhood revitalization and financing programs, annual financial audits, 469.207

State agencies

Audits, fees, waiver, 16A.127

Terms, 3.97

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Vacancies, 3.97**Waivers**

Audit fees, 16A.127

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

See also AUDITORS

See also STATE OFFICERS

Access**Certified public accountant**

Gillette hospital board, working papers, 250.05

Tax return data

Generally, 270B.15

Application of law

Government data practices act, 3.97

Appointment, 3.97**Appointments by**

Military auditors as assistant examiners, 192.551

Approvals by

Reemployment insurance, benefit checks and benefit check authorization cards, destruction, 268.12

State officers or employees, bonds, 574.02

State university board refunds, 136.11

Audits and examinations

Agricultural utilization research institute, 116O.09

Armory building commission, 193.149

Best practices reviews, 3.97, 3.971

Data, classification, 3.97, 13.99

Education, state board of

Vocational student organizations, dues, 126.151

Financial audits

Division, 3.97

State agencies, 3.971, 3.972, 16A.127

Investment board, 11A.10

Labor interpretive center, 138A.05

Malfeasance disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975

Mental health services, 13.46

Metropolitan airports commission, 473.604

Metropolitan commissions, billing, 3.9741

Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.703

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.595

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.04
- Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.14
- National guard
 - Money and property, accounts, 192.551
- Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064
- Pest control compact, 18.70
- Procedure, 3.972
- Program evaluation
 - Division, 3.97
 - Duties, generally, 3.971
- Public defense corporation grants, 611.216
- Public employees retirement association, 353.16
- Public facilities authority, 446A.09
- Racing commission, 240.02
- Reports, 3.974
- Rural finance authority, 41B.18
- State agricultural society, accounts and books, 37.02, 37.06
- State patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
- State treasurer, 3.973
- State university board, 136.11
- Supreme court legal service funds, recipients, 480.244
- Targeted neighborhood revitalization and financing programs, annual financial audits, 469.207
- Technical colleges board
 - Vocational student organizations, dues, 126.151
- Certificates and certification
 - State obligations, destruction, 3.973
- Conflicts of interest
 - Disclosure requirements, 10A.07
- Data
 - Access, see Access under this topic
- Definitions
 - Public accountant, 3.972
- Deputy auditors, 3.97
- Disclosures
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Duties, generally, 3.971
- Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09
- Employees
 - Certified public accountant license, qualifying experience, 326.19
- Representation
 - Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Evaluations by
 - Community social services, demonstration projects, 256E.05
 - Target center, acquisition proposal, 473.598
- False statements under oath, gross misdemeanor, 3.978
- Gillette hospital board, duties, 250.05
- Government data, treatment, 3.97
- Housing finance agency, 462A.22
- Investment board, audits of, duties, 11A.10
- Legislative audit commission, executive secretary, 3.97
- Liability
 - Government data, lawsuits concerning, 3.97
- Memberships
 - Records disposition panel, 138.17
- Mental health services data
 - Access, 13.46
 - Maintaining, duties, 13.46
- Metropolitan commissions, billing for audits, 3.9741
- Notice given
 - Projects to improve government services, 3.971
- Program evaluations
 - Best practices reviews, 3.97, 3.971
 - Computer systems, 16B.45

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Program evaluations (Cont'd)

- Division, 3.97
- Duties, generally, 3.971
- Legislative audit commission, program selection, 3.97
- Public examiner duties, transferred, 3.97
- Public office, prohibition, 3.97
- Public official, defined as, 10A.01
- Recommendations by
 - State services, 3.971
- Record keeping
 - State officers or employees, bonds, 574.02
- Refusal to obey auditor's directions, 3.978
- Removal, 3.97
- Reports given
 - Audits, 3.974
 - Legislative reference library, deposit of reports, 3.971
 - Malfeasance disclosed by audit, 3.975
 - State employees to be bonded or insured, 574.02
 - State treasurer, audit, 3.973
 - Target center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598
- Reports received
 - Audits of state agencies, 3.972
 - Gillette hospital board, audits and examinations, 250.05
 - Local relief association consolidation, actuarial valuations, 353A.05
 - Medical assistance
 - Notice of grounds for lawsuits, copies, 256B.04
 - Rulemaking, 256B.04
 - National guard
 - Money and property, accounts, 192.551
 - Professional management surveys
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.03
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.06
 - State agency performance reports, 15.91
 - State agricultural society, monthly statement, 37.07
 - State auditor, annual report, copies, 6.74, 6.75
 - State employee ethical violations, 43A.39
 - Telephone use
 - Long distance service, misuse of, 10.47
 - Long distance service, quarterly reports, 10.48
 - Zoological board, audit, 85A.02
- Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08
- Review by
 - Target center, acquisition proposal, 473.598
- Revolving fund
 - Deposits in
 - State agricultural society audits, payments for, 37.06
- State agencies
 - Audits
 - Annual audit, procedure, 3.972
 - Fees, waiver, 16A.127
 - Postaudits, 3.971
 - State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 - Subpoenas, 3.978
 - Testimonial powers, 3.97
 - Transfer of powers to
 - Public examiner, 3.97
 - Transportation department accounts, duties, 360.015
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Waivers
 - Audit fees, 16A.127

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON CHILD PROTECTION

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Administration, 3.9227

Created, 3.9227

Members, 3.9227

Recommendations, 3.9227

Reports given, 3.9227

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND THEIR FAMILIES

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Administrative services, 3.873

Creating, 3.873

Duties, 3.873

Employees, 3.873

Establishing, 3.873

Expiration, 3.873

Members

Appointment, 3.873

Expenses, reimbursement, 3.873

Officers, 3.873

Reports given, 3.873

Terms, 3.873

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Approvals by

Commissioners and directors, compensation and salaries,

15A.081

Employee relations commissioner's compensation plan, 43A.18

Governor's recommendations, salaries of agency heads, 43A.18

Higher education board compensation plan, 43A.18

Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions,

179A.18

State employees

Compensation plans, 43A.18

Negotiated agreements, 179A.22

Arbitration awards, 3.855

Chair, 3.855

Collective bargaining agreements, 3.855

Compensation plans, state employees, approval, 3.855

Created, 3.855

Employees

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Members, 3.855

Reports received

Employee relations department

Classified service, research projects on, 43A.04

Comparability adjustments, state employees, 43A.04, 43A.05

Governor's recommendations for salaries of agency heads, 43A.18

State employee benefits, 43A.24, 43A.31

State entities, employee compensation plans, 43A.18

Research on laws affecting state employees, 3.855

Resignation, 3.855

Terms, 3.855

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Contracts

Authority to enter, 256B.504

Created, 256B.504

Duties, generally, 256B.504

Employees

House research department, director, duties, 256B.504

Senate counsel, director, duties, 256B.504

Meetings, 256B.504

Members

Appointment, 256B.504

Officers

Selection, 256B.504

Purpose, 256B.504

Reports given, 256B.504

Subpoenas

Issuance, 256B.504

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Administrative expenses, 116P.09

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (Cont'd)

Advisory committee, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Appointments by

Consultants, 116P.09

Legal personnel, 116P.09

Approvals by

Exemption, sale of tillable land in Memorial Hardwood Forest, 89.022

Projects to spend oil overcharge funds, 4.071

Assistance to

State agencies, 116P.09

Chair, 116P.05

Compensation and salaries, 116P.05

Conflicts of interest, 116P.09

Coordination

Household batteries, study, 115A.961

Duties, generally, 116P.05

Employees

Classified service, 116P.09

Conflicts of interest, 116P.09

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Unclassified service, 116P.09

Environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Establishment, 116P.05

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources advisory committee, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Liaison officers, appointment, 116P.09

Meetings, requirements, 116P.08

Members

Appointment, 116P.05

Term, 116P.05

Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Minnesota future resources fund, see MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND

Oil overcharge money, see Oil overcharge money under OIL

Operating procedures, 116P.05

Peer review panel

Chair, 116P.08

Conflicts of interest, 116P.09

Recommendations

Research proposals, 116P.05

Reports

Research proposals, 116P.05

Selecting, 116P.08

Recommendations by

Environmental and natural resources trust fund, expenditures, 116P.05

Great Lakes protection fund, projects, 116Q.02

Minnesota future resources fund, expenditures, 116P.05

Natural resources federal reimbursement account, expenditures, 86.72

Oil overcharge money, expenditure, 4.071, 116P.05

Reports given

Environment and natural resources, biennial report, 116P.03, 116P.09

Water assessments, 103A.43

Reports received

Landowner's bill of rights, form, 84.0274

Legislative water commission, 3.887

Water and soil resources board, 103B.321, 103B.351

Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12

Resources congress, 116P.07

Studies by

Funds, natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72

Household batteries, 115A.961

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

**LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES
(Cont'd)**

Vacancies, 116P.05

Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12

**LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

See also COMMITTEES

Advice by

Trust fund, expenditures, recommendations, 116P.07

Conflict of interest, 116P.09

Created, 116P.06

Duties, 116P.06

Expenses, payment, 116P.09

Meetings, requirements, 116P.08

Members, 116P.06

Reports received

Peer review panel, 116P.08

Review given

Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund,
116P.06, 116P.08

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 116P.06

**LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND
RETIREMENT**

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Actuaries hired by commission

Actuarial valuation and analysis, consulting firm, 3.85

Approvals by

Teachers retirement association, optional annuities, 354.35,
354.45Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth,
optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33

Consulting

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, annual financial
report, 422A.101

Duties, modifications, 356.217

Evaluations

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116

State patrol retirement fund, 352B.02, 352B.08, 352B.26

Legislators retirement plan, duties, 3A.11

Local government correctional service retirement plan, duties

Exemption, 356.217

Generally, 353C.05

Local relief association consolidation accounts, duties, 353A.05,
353A.09Minneapolis employees retirement fund, duties, see Actuarial
valuations under MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

Postretirement investment fund

Benefit projections, costs, 356.217

Reserves, calculating, 11A.18

Recommendations by

Judges retirement plan, optional annuities, 490.124

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.04, 422A.17

Public employees retirement association, optional annuities,
353.29, 353.30

Advisory committees

Salary study advisory committee, 356.88

Appointments to, 3.85

Approvals by

Actuarial assumptions, changes, 356.215

Local relief associations, disputes over benefit amounts or plan
provisions, 353B.14

Certificates and certification

Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11

Chair

Memberships

Salary study advisory committee, 356.88

Contracts

Actuarial valuation and analysis, 3.85

Costs, payment

Local relief association consolidation, 353A.07

Created, 3.85

Employees

Generally, 3.85

**LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND
RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

Employees (Cont'd)

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT
PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Executive director

Memberships

Salary study advisory committee, 356.88

Expenses, reimbursement, 3.85

Filing with

Actuarial valuations, supplemental studies

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.06

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03

Public employees retirement association, 353.03

State patrol retirement fund, 352B.02

Teachers retirement association, 354.06

Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth,
354A.021

Local relief associations

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 353A.07

Bylaws, amendments, 353A.07, 423A.07, 423A.171 to
423A.19

Disability benefits, modifications, resolution, 423A.06

Disputes over benefit amounts or plan provisions, 353B.14

Election to retain association, resolution, 423A.01

Local government resolutions, 423A.17

New employees, coverage modifications, resolution,
423A.03Public retirement plan fiduciaries, investment disclosure
documents, 356A.06

Forms

Public retirement plans, investment performance reports,
356.218

Members, 3.85

Notice received

Local relief associations

Consolidation, 353A.04, 353A.06

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office, 69.051

MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, additional
classifications, 352.91State auditor, failure to file local relief associations' financial
compliance reports, 69.051

Officers, 3.85

Powers, generally, 3.85

Recommendations by

Local relief associations, disputes over benefit amounts or plan
provisions, 353B.14MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, additional
classifications, 352.91

Public retirement plans, legislative proposals, 356.88

Reports given

Expenses, summary, 3.85

Local government correctional service retirement plan

Actuarial valuations, 353C.05

Local relief association consolidation accounts

Actuarial valuations, 353A.05, 353A.09

Public retirement plans

Actuarial valuations, experience studies, 3.85, 356.215

Reports received

Bills, copies, 3.85

Local relief associations

Membership data, 353A.05

Special funds, actuarial valuations, 69.77

Minneapolis employees retirement fund

Postretirement adjustments, 422A.06

Minneapolis police relief association

Excess investment income, postretirement payments,
423B.15

Minnesota state retirement system

MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, annual
report, 352.92

Professional management surveys, 352.03

State employees retirement fund, annual report, 352.04

State patrol retirement fund, annual report, 352B.02

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Postretirement investment fund
 - Performance, adjustment calculations, 11A.041
- Public employees retirement association
 - Professional management surveys, 353.03
- Public retirement plans
 - Actuarial valuations, experience studies, 3.85, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20
 - Investment performance, 356.218
 - Legislative proposals, 356.88
- Salary study advisory committee report, 356.88
- Teachers retirement association
 - Annual report, 354.42
 - Professional management surveys, 354.06
- Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth
 - Amendments to bylaws or articles of incorporation, 354A.12
 - Annual reports, 354A.12
- Volunteer firefighters relief associations, audits, 6.72
- Salary study advisory committee
 - Duties, 356.88
 - Established, 356.88
 - Members, 356.88
 - Reports given, 356.88
- Standards for pension valuations and cost estimates, 3.85
- Vice-chair
 - Memberships
 - Salary study advisory committee, 356.88

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Approvals by

Rulemaking, burden on local government, 3.885

Compensation, 3.885

Consulting

State agency performance reports, 15.91

Cooperation

Local government financial reporting system, 16A.712

Employees, 3.885

Executive director, 3.885

Members, 3.885

Officers, 3.885

Powers, generally, 3.885

Recommendations, 3.885

Reports given

Governor's budget, 3.885

Reports received

Finance department, fiscal notes, 3.982

State agency performance reports, 15.91

State agencies, compulsory cooperation, 3.885

State buildings, study, 3.885

State-local finance, study, 3.885

State revenue and expenditures, study, 3.885

Task force, 3.885

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE ECONOMIC STATUS OF WOMEN

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Created, 3.9222

Duties, 3.9222

Employees

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Meetings, 3.9222

Members, 3.9222

Money, acceptance, 3.9222

Officers, 3.9222

Reports given, 3.9222

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Appointments to, 115A.14

Data, classification, 115A.14

Employees

Appointment, 115A.14

Compensation and salaries, 115A.14

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Establishment, 115A.14

Hearings, conducting, 115A.14

Members, 115A.14

Oversight duties, 115A.14

Payments by

Intervention in environmental mediation, 115B.20

Recommendations by

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, appropriations from, 115A.14, 115B.20

Hazardous waste generator taxes, 115B.22

Legislation, 115A.14

Reports given

Stabilization and containment facilities, intervention, 115A.29

Reports received

Biennial report, environmental assistance office, 115A.07

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.555

County recycling program

Funding, use of, 115A.557

Goals, 115A.551

Environmental response, compensation and compliance account, expenditures, 115B.20

Hazardous waste facilities

Financing, 115A.08

Interstate cooperation, 115A.08

Liability, 115A.08

Local effects of, 115A.08

Long-term care, 115A.08

Management, 115A.08

Need and feasibility, 115A.08

Private investment in hazardous waste management, 115A.08

Security of, 115A.08

Technical and financial aid, evaluation, 115A.165

Household batteries, 115A.961

Household hazardous waste, 115A.96

Incinerator ash management, 115A.97

Industrial and hazardous waste, processing and collection facility proposals, 115A.158

Industrial waste, technical and financial aid, evaluation, 115A.165

Landfill cleanup

Activities, 115B.412

Response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43

Metropolitan council

Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846

Solid waste management, 473.149

Nuclear fission electrical generating plant assessments, 116C.712

Packaging in waste stream, 115A.5501

Pollution control agency

Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846

Rechargeable battery disposal, 115A.9157

Resource recovery program, activities, and goals, 115A.15

Solid waste

Management facilities, 115A.981

Management policy, 115A.411

Stabilization and containment facilities

Development, 115A.193

Permit conditions, 115A.29

Supplementary review, waste facilities, 115A.38

Toxics in packaging, 115A.965

Toxics in products, progress on restrictions, 115A.9651

Waste tire management, 115A.913

Representation

Market development coordinating council, 115A.12

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT

(Cont'd)

Review by

- Hazardous waste generator taxes, 115B.22
- Household hazardous waste management, county plans, 115A.96
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.29
- Uniform waste statistics rules, 115A.07

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Vacancies, 115A.14

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

See also COMMISSIONS

Appearance before, subpoenas, 3.153

Appropriations to

- Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281

Budgets

- Review by legislative coordinating commission, 3.305

Defined

- State agencies, 15.012

Employees

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Hiring recommendation, 3.304, 3.305
- Leave, 3.095
- Office of legislative research, 3.304
- Payroll, 43A.37
- Permanent employees
 - Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01

Retirement

- Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

- Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Unclassified service

- Insurance benefits, 43A.18
- Position designated as unclassified, 3.304, 43A.08

Health care access commission, see HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION

Legislative advisory commission, see LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Legislative audit commission, see LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION

Legislative commission on child protection, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON CHILD PROTECTION

Legislative commission on children, youth, and their families, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND THEIR FAMILIES

Legislative commission on employee relations, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Legislative commission on health care access, see HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION

Legislative commission on long-term health care, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY

Legislative commission on the economic status of women, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE ECONOMIC STATUS OF WOMEN

Legislative commission on waste management, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT

Legislative commission to review administrative rules, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Legislative coordinating commission, see LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Legislative tax study commission, see LEGISLATIVE TAX STUDY COMMISSION

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Legislative water commission, see LEGISLATIVE WATER COMMISSION

Meetings

- Open meetings, 3.055

Refusal to appear before or answer, misdemeanor, 3.305

Reports received

- Reports to legislature, 3.195

Science and technology policy

- Duties regarding, 3.221, 3.222

Subpoenas, power to issue, 3.153

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

See also RULEMAKING PROCEDURE

Approvals by

- Exempt rules, 3.842

Chair, 3.841

Created, 3.841

Employees

- Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Exempt rules

- Jurisdiction over, 3.842

Review, 3.842

Hearings

- Authority to hold and order hearings, 3.842

Hearings in respect to commission's recommendations, 3.843

Jurisdiction, 3.842

Meetings, 3.841

Members, 3.841

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Need or reasonableness of rule, review, 14.15

Notice received

- Emergency rules, disapproval by attorney general, 14.32

Notice of intent to adopt emergency rules, 14.30

Notice of intent to adopt rules, 14.14

Notice of intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 14.22

Rule notes, on grants of rulemaking authority, 3.985

Statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23

Publications

- Controversial proposed rules, 3.842

Recommendations, 3.842, 3.843

Repeal of suspended rules, 3.842

Reports given

- Activities and recommendations, 3.842

Grants of rulemaking authority, 3.842

Reports received

- Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.26

Failure to complete rulemaking by deadline, 14.19

Failure to publish notice of intent to adopt a rule, 14.12

Small business protections in rulemaking, review, 14.115

Suspension of rules

- Authority to suspend and repeal, 3.842

Legislative committees' recommendations, 3.844

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Administrative services

- Higher education board candidate advisory council, 136E.02

Legislative commission on children, youth, and their families, 3.873

Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885

Legislative commission on the economic status of women, 3.9222

Regent candidate advisory council, 137.0245

Appointments by

- Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, members, 3.885

Legislative reference library, director, 3.3025

Revisor of statutes, 3C.01

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
 Joint legislative studies, 3.304
 Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051
 Appropriations to legislature
 Transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305
 Approvals by
 Legislative commissions' budgets, 3.305
 Budget review, 3.304
 Chair, 3.303
 Compensation council, providing administrative services, 15A.082
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, review, 3.304
 Legislative employees, in unclassified service, 3.304
 Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Establishment, 3.303
 Expenses, 3.303, 3.304
 Foreign states or countries, representatives, arrangements for, 3.303
 Insurance benefits, legislative employees, 43A.18
 Joint legislative studies, 3.304
 Legislative employees, leave, 3.095
 Legislative research account, 3.304
 Legislative research, office of, 3.304
 Members
 List, 3.303
 Reimbursement, 3.303
 Terms, 3.303
 Powers, generally, 3.303
 Purpose, 3.303
 Recommendations by
 Legislative commissions, employees, 3.305
 Redistricting, duties, 2.91
 Reports given
 Redistricting plans, 2.91
 Reports received
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146
 Revisor of statutes
 Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02
 Publishing contracts, consultation, 3C.10
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Vacancies, 3.303

LEGISLATIVE DAY

See also TIME
 Defined, 3.012

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

Apportionment, see APPORTIONMENT

Boundaries

1st district, 2.043
 2d district, 2.053
 3d district, 2.063
 4th district, 2.073
 5th district, 2.083
 6th district, 2.093
 7th district, 2.103
 8th district, 2.113
 9th district, 2.123
 10th district, 2.133
 11th district, 2.143
 12th district, 2.153
 13th district, 2.163
 14th district, 2.173
 15th district, 2.183
 16th district, 2.193
 17th district, 2.203
 18th district, 2.213
 19th district, 2.223
 20th district, 2.233
 21st district, 2.243
 22nd district, 2.253
 23rd district, 2.263
 24th district, 2.273
 25th district, 2.283

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Boundaries (Cont'd)**

26th district, 2.293
 27th district, 2.303
 28th district, 2.313
 29th district, 2.323
 30th district, 2.333
 31st district, 2.343
 32nd district, 2.353
 33rd district, 2.363
 34th district, 2.373
 35th district, 2.383
 36th district, 2.393
 37th district, 2.403
 38th district, 2.413
 39th district, 2.423
 40th district, 2.433
 41st district, 2.443
 42nd district, 2.453
 43rd district, 2.463
 44th district, 2.473
 45th district, 2.483
 46th district, 2.493
 47th district, 2.503
 48th district, 2.513
 49th district, 2.523
 50th district, 2.533
 51st district, 2.543
 52nd district, 2.553
 53rd district, 2.563
 54th district, 2.573
 55th district, 2.583
 56th district, 2.593
 57th district, 2.603
 58th district, 2.613
 59th district, 2.623
 60th district, 2.633
 61st district, 2.643
 62nd district, 2.653
 63rd district, 2.663
 64th district, 2.673
 65th district, 2.683
 66th district, 2.693
 67th district, 2.703

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3

Counties, districts in, see Legislative districts under specific counties
 Definitions

Territorial divisions, apportionment, 2.031

Political party conventions, see Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES

Redistricting

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3

Plan, 2.91

Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26

Roll call of legislators by district, 3.05

Voting precincts

Fort Snelling reservation, 383B.063

Location, 204B.14

LEGISLATIVE ELECTRIC ENERGY TASK FORCE

See also TASK FORCES

Administrative support

Legislative coordinating commission, duties, 216C.051

Analyses

Appropriations for, 216C.051

Future energy solutions, 216C.051

Independent experts

Contract restrictions, 216C.051

Radioactive waste management, 216C.051

Reports about, 216C.051

Co-chairs

Election of, 216C.051

Contracts

Analysts, restrictions, 216C.051

Employees, 216C.051

Established, 216C.051

LEGISLATIVE ELECTRIC ENERGY TASK FORCE (Cont'd)

- Findings, 216C.051
- Guidelines
 - Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051
- Members, 216C.051
- Purpose, 216C.051
- Recommendations by
 - Electric energy policy, 216C.051
- Repealer, 216C.051
- Reports given
 - Electric energy policy analyses and recommendations, 216C.051
- Reports received
 - Decommissioning plan, 116C.772
 - Dry cask alternative study, 116C.772
 - Nuclear power phase-out plan, 116C.772
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 216C.051

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

See also STATE DOCUMENTS

- Contents
 - Generally, 5.08
- Distribution, 5.08, 5.09
- Illustrations in
 - Exemption, restrictions on pictures in state documents, 16B.52
- Secretary of state, duties, 5.08, 5.09
- Students' edition, 5.09

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

See also GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES

- Computer software
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Consulting
 - State information systems, 16B.41
- Director
 - Appointment, 3.3025
 - Compensation and salary, 3.3025
 - Powers, generally, 3.3025
- Duties, generally, 3.302
- Employees
 - Generally, 3.3025
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Establishment, 3.302
- Filing with, see Reports received under this topic
- Hours, 3.3025
- Information systems directory, 13B.04
- Materials
 - Damage or detention, petty misdemeanor, 609.541
 - Removal, misdemeanor, 609.541
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Office of legislative research, 3.304
- Reports received
 - High school league audits, 128C.12
 - Investment board annual report, 11A.07
 - Legislative auditor, reports, 3.971
 - Local relief associations
 - Special funds, actuarial valuations, 69.77
 - Minnesota state retirement system
 - Professional management surveys, 352.03
 - Public employees retirement association
 - Professional management surveys, 353.03
 - Public retirement plans, generally
 - Actuarial valuations, experience studies, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20
 - Reports produced by consultants, 16B.17
 - Reports to legislature, see Reports to legislature under this topic
 - Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599
 - State agency performance reports, 15.91
 - State depositories, daily balance reports, 16A.27
 - Supplemental investment fund prospectus, 11A.17
 - Teachers retirement association
 - Professional management surveys, 354.06
 - Volunteer firefighters' relief associations, audits, 6.72
 - Voyageurs National Park citizens council, recommendations, 84B.11
 - Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.17

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY (Cont'd)

- Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Zero tolerance of violence, statements and plans, 15.86
- Reports to legislature
 - Bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
 - Filing of copies, 3.195
- State Register, free copies, 14.46
- Studies and reports, 3.302

LEGISLATIVE TAX STUDY COMMISSION

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

- Appropriations, 3.861
- Creation, 3.861
- Expenses, 3.861
- Meetings, 3.861
- Members, 3.861
- Officers, 3.861
- Powers, generally, 3.861
- Property taxes, studies, 3.861
- Reports given
 - Commission expenses, 3.861
 - Tax structure and policy, 3.861
- Tax bills, study, 3.861
- Tax information, state agencies, 3.861
- Terms, 3.861

LEGISLATIVE WATER COMMISSION

See also LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

- Approvals by
 - Pollution control agency
 - Water resource protection requirements, 103H.275
- Duties, 3.887
- Employees
 - Generally, 3.887
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Hearings
 - Groundwater policy, 3.887
- Members, 3.887
- Pollution control agency, duties regarding, 3.887
- Reports given
 - Environmental recommendations, review, 3.887
- Reports received
 - Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
 - Agricultural compensation response and reimbursement account, inclusion of municipal airport owners as eligible persons, effect, 18E.02
 - Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117
 - Aquaculture facilities, rules, 17.498
 - Environmental response, compensation and compliance account, expenditures, 115B.20
 - Groundwater education, 103F.461
 - Groundwater monitoring, 103H.175
 - Integrated pest management, 17.114
 - Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 - Sustainable agriculture, 17.114
 - Water assessments, 103A.43
- Research
 - Sustainable agriculture, 3.887
- Subcommittees, 3.887
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

See also LEGISLATURE

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.215
 - Member contributions, 3A.03
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Actuarial valuations
 - Administrative expenses, 356.215
 - Application of law, 356.215

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Actuarial valuations (Cont'd)
 - Assessments for, 3.85
 - Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 356.215
 - Disclosure, 356.215
 - Early retirement allowances, 3A.02
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 - Optional annuities, 3A.02
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Plan summary, 356.215
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
- Actuaries
 - Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 - Approved actuary, defined, 356.215
- Administration
 - Expenses, 356.215
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 3A.011, 352.03
 - Rulemaking, 352.03
- Age of retirement
 - Early retirement, 3A.02
 - Normal retirement age
 - Defined, 3A.01, 353.01, 354A.011
 - Retirement allowances, requirements, 3A.02
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Application of law
 - Assignment, prohibited, 3A.13
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 3A.13
 - Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 3A.13
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 3A.13
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
 - Early retirement, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement allowances under this topic
 - Optional annuities, 3A.02
 - Payment, date, 356.40
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
- Application of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Assignments, prohibited, 3A.13
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
 - Creditors remedies, exemptions, 3A.13
 - Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 3A.13
 - Direct transfers to qualified retirement plans, 3A.13
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 3A.13
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 3A.13
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 3A.13
 - Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Post-1965 members of the legislature, 3A.07
 - Refunds, 3A.13
 - Salary overpayments, correction, 3A.13
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 3A.13
 - Successor organizations, 356.215
 - Survivor benefits, 356.31
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Assets
 - Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
- Assignments
 - Prohibited assignments, application of law, 3A.13
- Attachment
 - Exemption, application of law, 3A.13

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Beneficiaries
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Benefit provisions
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Government entities, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Application of law
 - Assignment, prohibited, 3A.13
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 3A.13
 - Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 3A.13
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 3A.13
 - Combined service benefits, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Payment, date, 356.40
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 - Termination or denial, appeals, 352.031
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Buybacks
 - Prior service credit, 3A.02, 356.30
 - Refund repayments, 3A.03, 3A.12
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities
 - Amount, formula, 356.30
 - Application of law, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Service credit, formula, 356.30
- Combined service survivor benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries
 - Definitions, 3A.01, 356.61
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356A.13
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.094
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
- Covered governmental entity
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Covered governmental entity (Cont'd)
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Covered salary
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Creditors remedies
 - Prohibited use, application of law, 3A.13
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Decedents estates
 - Payments to
 - Refunds, 3A.04
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred annuities
 - Augmentation
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 3A.02, 3A.04
 - Interest, 3A.02
 - Reserves, requirements, 3A.02
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Generally, 3A.01
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Permanent disability benefits and retirement annuities, 356.35
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement allowance application procedure, 356.371
- Dependent children
 - Defined, 3A.01
 - Payments to
 - Retirement allowances, 3A.04
 - Survivor benefits, 3A.04
 - Surviving child
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property, application of law, 3A.13
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Early retirement
 - Actuarial valuations, 3A.02, 353.30
 - Amount, formula, 3A.02
 - Application for, 3A.02
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Appropriations for, 3A.02
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - Qualifications, 3A.02
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Employer contributions
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employing units, duties, see Employer under this topic
- Estate taxes
 - Exemption, application of law, 3A.13
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Exemption, application of law, 3A.13
- Experience studies
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
 - Requirement, 3.85
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, purpose, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, see Investment of funds under this topic
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
- Former legislator
 - Defined, 3A.01
- Former members
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Funding requirements
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Funds and accounts
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.615
- Garnishment
 - Exemption, application of law, 3A.13
- Governing board of a pension plan
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Generally, see Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Guardians of minors
 - Payments to
 - Survivor benefits for dependent children, 3A.04
 - Survivor benefits, applying for, 3A.05
- Insurance
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, application of law, 3A.13
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02
 - Refund repayments, 3A.03
 - Refunds, 3A.03
- Interpretation of law
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Policy statement, 356.219

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Investment of funds (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
- Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Leaves of absence
 - Service credit, 3.088
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Medicare, see Medicare, optional coverage under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Member contributions
 - Amount, 3A.03
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Depositing, 3A.03
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 3A.03
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Members of the legislature
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Application of law, 3A.07
 - Definitions, 3A.01, 355.90, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Public employees retirement association, dual membership, 3A.09
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, actuarial evaluations, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.09
- Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement allowances under this topic
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
- Optional annuities
 - Actuarial valuations, 3A.02
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02
 - Period certain and life thereafter annuities, 3A.02
 - Receipt in lieu of survivor benefits, 3A.02
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Payroll deductions, 3A.03, 3A.09
- Period certain and life thereafter annuities, 3A.02
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 - Generally, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.60
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Postretirement adjustments
 - Basis for subsequent increases, 356.39
 - Generally, 3A.11
- Prior service credit
 - Payment for, amount, 3A.02
 - Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30
- Purpose, 356.001
- Record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Records
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Refunds
 - Application for, 3A.03, 3A.04
 - Application of law, 3A.13
 - Applying for or accepting not required, 3A.03
 - Deceased members, payment to estate, 3A.04
 - Interest, 3A.03
 - Repayment to
 - Amounts greater than 2,000 dollars, installment payments, 3A.12
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 - Generally, 3A.03, 3A.12
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
 - Termination of rights, 3A.03
- Remarriage
 - Effect on survivor benefits, 356.31
- Reports given
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Reports received
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
- Reserves
 - Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02
 - Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
 - Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 3A.11
- Retired legislators
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, application of law, 3A.13
- Retirement
 - Defined, 3A.01
- Retirement allowances
 - Accrual, 3A.02
 - Amount, formula, 3A.02
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Appropriations for, 3A.02, 3A.11
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Definitions, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Increases
 - After 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Automatic, notice of refusal, 3A.11
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 3A.02, 356.61
 - Optional annuities, 3A.02
 - Payment to survivors, 3A.02, 3A.04
 - Postretirement adjustments, 3A.11, 356.39
 - Qualifications, 3A.02
 - Reduced allowances, early retirement, 3A.02
 - Retroactive payments, 3A.02
 - Termination of payments, 3A.02

LEGISLATORS

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Rule of 90
 - Eligibility, 353.30
- Service credit
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Leaves of absence, 3.088
 - Legislative term, dates, 3A.10
 - Retirement allowances, requirements, 3A.02
 - State representatives, one full term of office, 3A.10
 - State senators, one full term of office, 3A.10
 - Survivor benefits, requirements, 3A.04
 - Unexpired terms, 3A.10
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Spousal maintenance and child support
 - Income withholding, application of law, 3A.13
- Spouses
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
 - Surviving spouses, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.303
- State aid
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.215
- Surviving child
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Surviving spouses
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Payments to
 - Retirement allowances, 3A.02, 3A.04
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Accrual, 3A.05
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Amount, formula, 3A.04
 - Application for, 3A.05
 - Application of law, 356.31
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Increases
 - After 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Automatic, notice of refusal, 3A.11
 - Generally, 3A.04
 - Maximum monthly amount, 3A.04
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 3A.04
 - Payment, retroactive provision, 3A.05
 - Postretirement adjustments, 3A.11, 356.39
 - Qualifications, 3A.04
 - Remarriage, effect, 356.31
 - Waived in lieu of optional annuities, 3A.02
- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.001
- Termination of rights, 3A.03
- Transfer of funds
 - Direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, application of law, 3A.13
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 3A.11
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3A.11
 - Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 3A.11
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
- Vesting requirements
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 3A.12
 - Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50
- LEGISLATURE
- Access
 - Tax return data
 - Statistical studies, 270B.04
- Accounts and accounting
 - Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
- Adjournment
 - Bills not to pass on day of, Const. art 4 s 21
 - Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Const. art 7 s 9
 - Consent of both houses, Const. art 4 s 12
 - Day to day, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 - Generally, Const. art 4 s 6, 12, 13
 - Sitting upon own adjournment, Const. art 4 s 7
- Administrative rules, duties regarding
 - Review, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW
- ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
 - Suspension of rules, review, 3.844
- Appointments by
 - Agencies, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 - Consumers, MinnesotaCare regional coordinating board members, 62J.09
 - Minnesota health care commission members, 62J.05
 - Small business air quality compliance advisory council, 116.99
- Appropriations to
 - Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 - Standing committees, 3.921
 - Transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305
 - Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281
- Approvals by
 - Ah-Gwah-Ching center, closing, 251.011
 - All-terrain vehicles, motor sports areas, 84.915
 - Community colleges
 - Off-campus sites, 136.62
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18
 - Governor's recommendations, salaries of agency heads, 43A.18
 - Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 - Correctional facilities, closing, 241.01
 - Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06
 - Dams, construction on certain federal lands, 94.343, 103G.545
 - Dry cask storage
 - Generally, 116C.77
 - Shipment priorities, out-of-state storage or disposal, 116C.775
 - Health care spending growth control plan, 62J.04
 - Higher education board compensation plan, 43A.18
 - Land acquisition, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24
 - Major new metropolitan airport, acquisition of land, 473.641
 - Maximum effort school aid bonds, 124.46
 - Maximum effort school loans, 124.431
 - Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
 - Monticello nuclear power plant, 116C.774
 - Municipal primary elections, date changes, 205.065
 - Nursing homes
 - Teaching nursing homes, relicensed and recertified beds, 144A.071
 - Peace officer training, nondegree programs, 626.861
 - Pollution control agency fees, 14.18
 - Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.774
 - Radioactive waste
 - Disposal, 116C.73
 - Transporting, 116C.73
 - Radioactive waste management facilities, constructing and operating, 116C.72

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

- Regional treatment centers, closing programs or facilities, 246.0135
- Reracking, spent fuel storage pool, Prairie Island, 116C.778
- State employees
 - Commissioners and directors, 15A.081
 - Compensation plans, 43A.18
 - Negotiated agreements, 179A.22
- State employees, labor agreements, 3.855
- State nursing homes, generally, closing programs or facilities, 246.0135
- State universities
 - Off-campus sites, 136.03
- State university board
 - Bonds from loans by federal housing and home finance agency, 136.42
- Teacher licensure system, reconfiguration, 125.05
- Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth
 - Amendments to bylaws or articles of incorporation, 354A.12
- Technical colleges
 - Capital expenditures, 136C.07, 136C.44
 - Off-campus sites, 136C.04
- Water diversions, 103G.265
- Wiretapping, 626A.13
- Arbitration awards, state employees
 - Submission to legislature, 3.855
- Arrest of member, immunity from, 3.14
- Attack
 - Defined
 - Continuity of the legislature, 3.93
- Attorney general
 - Advisor to, 8.05
- Bills, see **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**
- Bribery of members, 3.14
- Call to order, 3.05
- Candidates, requirements
 - Representatives, see **Candidates, requirements under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**
 - Senators, see **Candidates, requirements under SENATE**
- Certificate of election
 - Execution, 3.02
 - Filing, 3.05
- Certifying to
 - Workers' compensation
 - Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183
- Claims against the state
 - Authority to hear, 3.738
 - Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
 - Executive council, duties, 9.041
 - Land grants by United States to state, settlement
 - Ratification, 9.041
- Clerk pro tem, 3.05
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Submission to legislature, 3.855
- Colleges and universities
 - Private colleges and universities
 - Policy, 136A.61
- Commissions, see **LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS**
- Committees
 - Appearance before, subpoena, 3.153
 - Attorney general, opinions, 8.05
 - Claims, joint subcommittee on
 - Filing fees for claims, 3.749
 - Committee on legislative expense, 3.07
 - Disturbing, contempt, 3.14
 - Employee duties, direction, 3.08
 - Employees
 - Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 - Leave, 3.095
 - Payroll, 43A.37
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08
 - Fiscal notes, requests for amendments, 3.982
 - House committees, see **Committees under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Committees (Cont'd)

- Joint house-senate subcommittee on claims
 - Filing fee, 3.749
- Joint media committee, 15.95
- Public transit, see **Public transit committee under this topic**
- Refusal to appear before or answer, misdemeanor, 3.153
- Rulemaking notes, 3.985
- Science and technology policy
 - Duties regarding, 3.221
- Senate committees, see **Committees under SENATE**
- Special session, 3.073
- Standing committees, see **Standing committees under this topic**
- Subpoenas, power to request, 3.153
- Compensation council, see **COMPENSATION COUNCIL**
- Conflicts of interest
 - Capitol complex security division, public safety department, 299E.01
- Constitutional powers
 - Election contests, no limitation, 209.10
- Contempts, see **CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE**
- Continuity in case of attack, 3.93 to 3.96
- Contracts
 - Printing
 - Paper and ink, 16B.122
 - Convening, procedure, 3.05
- Coordination
 - Minnesota health care commission members, appointment, 62J.05
 - Strategic and long-range planning office, 4A.01
- Courts, duties regarding
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1
- Data
 - Access, see **Access under this topic**
- Declarations by
 - Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
- Definitions
 - Attack, continuity of legislature, 3.93
 - Legislative interpretation of law, 645.01
- Disorderly conduct
 - Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
 - Gross misdemeanor, 3.151
- Districts, see **LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS**
- Disturbing, gross misdemeanor, 3.151
- Elections
 - After appointment, Const. art 4 s 3 4
 - Election contests
 - Campaign practices, legislative duties not limited, 211B.21
 - Chief clerk, duties, 209.10
 - Constitutional power not limited, 209.10
 - Court decisions, documents, 209.10
 - Hearings, 209.10
 - Secretary of the senate, duties, 209.10
 - Representatives, see **Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**
 - Senators, see **Election of members under SENATE**
- Employees
 - Authority to hire, 3.07
 - Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 - Committee employees, see **Committees under this topic**
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Officers, per diem, 3.07
 - Payroll, 43A.37
 - Rates, 3.09
 - Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 - Duties, 3.08
 - Gifts from lobbyists, prohibitions, 10A.071
 - Lawsuits against
 - Exemption from liability, 540.13
 - Leave, 3.095, 3.096
 - Legislative branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 - Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 - Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 - Permanent employees
 - Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**Employees (Cont'd)**

- Retirement, see Retirement under this topic
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Temporary employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, coverage restrictions, 352.01
- Travel expenses
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Unclassified service
 - Generally, 3.304
 - Insurance benefits, 43A.18
 - Positions designated as unclassified, 43A.08

Employment outside legislature

- Benefits, 3.083
- Civil service benefits, 43A.24
- Discrimination, 3.083
- Insurance, 3.083
- Lawsuits, 3.087
- Leaves of absence
 - Public employees, 3.088
 - State employees, 43A.32
- Postmaster, Const. art 4 s 5
- Reinstatement, 3.082, 3.088
- Seniority, 3.083

Enacted bills, see Enacted bills under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05****Examinations by**

- Corporations, 300.63

Fiscal notes, see FISCAL NOTES**Government data**

- Temporary classification, duties, 13.06

Hearings

- Election contests, 209.10
- Legislative bills
 - Notice requirements, 270.067

House of representatives, see HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**Intent, see Legislative intent under INTERPRETATION OF LAW****Interim**

- Standing committees, continuation, 3.921

Interpretation of law

- Legislature defined, 645.01

Intervals between sessions, see Interim under this topic**Journals**

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 15
- House, see Journal of the house under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- Senate, see Journal of the senate under SENATE

Laws, amendment or repeal

- Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive program, 144C.09
- Business corporations, 302A.041
- Cooperative associations, 308A.015
- Foreign corporations, 303.24
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.041
- Reemployment insurance laws, 268.22
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.325

Leaders

- House, see Leaders under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- Senate, see Leaders under SENATE

Legislative agencies

- Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03
- Legislative commissions, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
- Legislative day, 3.012
- Legislative manual, see LEGISLATIVE MANUAL
- Legislative subpoenas, 3.153

Liaison

- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, see ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
- Black people, see BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
- Indians, see INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL
- Spanish-speaking people, see SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLES AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**Majority leaders**

- House, see Majority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**Majority leaders (Cont'd)**

- Senate, see Majority leader under SENATE

Members

- Absence, compulsory attendance, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
- Apportionment, 2.031
- Arrest
 - Legislators privileged from, Const. art 4 s 10
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Bribery of, 3.14
- Compensation and salaries
 - Certification of amounts, 3.099
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 9
 - Dates due, 3.099
 - Leadership positions, 3.099
 - Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101
 - Mileage, 3.099, 3.101
 - Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
- Conflicts of interest
 - Disclosure requirements, 10A.07
- Contested elections, vacancies, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
- Corruptly influencing
 - Felony, 609.425
 - Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Court appearances, exemption, 3.16

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Dissent by members of legislature, Const. art 4 s 11**Double jeopardy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 7****Elections, see Elections under this topic****Eligibility, each house responsible for, Const. art 4 s 6, 13****Employment outside legislature, see Employment outside legislature under this topic****Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05****Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7****Former legislators**

- Elective insurance, eligibility, 43A.27
- Former member, defined, legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Generally, 3.14**Immunity from arrest, 3.14****Ineligibility, guidelines, Const. art 4 s 5****Intimidating, gross misdemeanor, 3.151****Job security, see Employment outside legislature under this topic****Lawsuits against**

- Exemption from liability, 540.13

Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08**Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101****Member of the legislature**

- Defined, legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Notaries public, powers, 358.15**Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021****Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8, 358.05****Parking**

- Exemption, state parking facility laws, 16B.58

Privileges, freedom of speech, Const. art 4 s 10**Public officials, defined as, 10A.01****Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6****Reemployment insurance, exclusion, 268.04****Reemployment, see Employment outside legislature under this topic****Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08****Resignation, Const. art 4 s 5, 11****Retirement, see Retirement under this topic****Seals, 358.028****Swearing in, 3.05****Tenure, 3.083****Term of office, Const. art 4 s 3, 4****Threats to, 3.14**

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Visitation by

Convicts, rights, 243.48

Waivers

Insurance benefits, 43A.24

Memberships

Hennepin county, see Legislative research committee under

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Local government study commissions, 383A.44

Messages from the governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Minority leaders

House, see Minority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Senate, see Minority leader under SENATE

Monitoring

State elections campaign fund, tax checkoff, 10A.335

Notice given

Bills, hearings

Tax expenditures, 270.067

Notice received

Rural finance authority, bond reserve funds, withdrawals, 41C.08

Oaths

Authority to administer

Corporations, examinations, 300.63

Office of legislative research, 3.304

Officers

Compensation and salaries

Per diem, permanent rules of body, 3.07

Rates, 3.09

Court appearances, exemption, 3.16

Duties, 3.08

Election, 3.06

Journal of proceedings, Const. art 4 s 15

Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08

Oath, Const. art 4 s 8

Special session, 3.073

Successors, 3.06

Oldest member, role in call to order, 3.05

Pay days, 3.099

Planning

Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

Policies

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Powers generally, Const. art 3 s 1

Preemption, see PREEMPTION

Printing

Double-sided, requirement, 16B.122

Reports, 3.195

Soy-based ink, 16B.122

Public retirement plans

Information, right to request, 356.22

Public transit committee

Approvals by

Public transit, financial assistance guidelines, 174.23

Members, appointment, 174.23

Reports received

Public transit, 174.23

Purchasing

Master lease program, 16A.85

Packaging material, 16B.123

Paper stock, requirements, 16B.122

Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13, 3.96

Ratifications

Claims and controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041

Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions

Failure to ratify, strikes, 179A.18

Recess

Public officials, appointments by governor, 351.05

Recommendations to

Candidates, board of regents, 137.0245

Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Recommendations to (Cont'd)

Economic security department

Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, funding, allocation formulas, 268A.09

Energy conservation advisory task force, duties, 216C.02

Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09

Health care

Universal standard benefits set, 62Q.27

Health care data collection, requirements, 62J.46

Health care spending, 62J.05

Health care spending growth control plan, 62J.04

Hearing impaired persons

Affirmative action programs, revisions, 256C.28

Generally, 256C.28

Legislation, 256C.28

Higher education coordinating board

Higher education facilities authority annual report, 136A.42

Human services department

Chemical dependency program services, 254A.16

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, continuation or expansion, 256B.0917

State social services plan, legislative change, 256E.05

Integrated service networks

Cost containment, 62J.04

Long-term care, state policy, 256.975

Manure management research and monitoring priorities, 17.138

Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport

Noise mitigation, funding, 473.661

MinnesotaCare

Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2920

Planning, 62J.46

Wellness discounts, 256.362

Minnesota Technology, Inc.

Development potential of state, 116O.07

Pensions and retirement commission

Local relief associations, disputes over benefit amounts or plan provisions, 353B.14

Public safety policies, 299A.01

Public service department, duties, 216C.02

Reemployment insurance fund, contribution or benefit rates, change, 268.12

Regional treatment centers

Mental health units, staff ratios, 245.474

Regulated all-payer health care option

Cost containment, 62J.04

Tax-forfeited lands

Lands on or adjacent to public waters, sale, disposition, 282.018

Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.024

Workers' compensation insurance, bases for discrimination, 79.074

Records

Form and contents, 3.18

State records

Legislative records defined as, 138.17

Redistricting project

Employees, see Employees under this topic

Regular session

Day of convening, 3.011

Reports given

Distribution to legislature, restrictions, 3.195

Reports to, see REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Representation

Amateur sports commission, 240A.02

Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, 299A.31

Crime victim and witness advisory council, 611A.71

Education commission of the states, 121.81

Mental health advisory council, 245.697

Midwestern higher education commission, 135A.20

Representatives (state), see HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Requests by

Research, review of legislation, Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.071

Research

Account, 3.304

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**Research (Cont'd)**Library, see **LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**

Sustainable agriculture

Legislative water commission, 3.887

Resolutions, see RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)**Retirement**

Benefits, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083

Classified employees, see **MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)****Legislators**Generally, see **LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN**

Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.09

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, service credit, 422A.15

Minnesota state retirement system, refunds, 352.22

Plan, see **LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN**

Rights, public employee retirement plans, 3.088

Unclassified employees, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN****Review by**

Metropolitan agency budgets, 473.1631

Tax expenditures, 270.067

Revocation of authorization

Dry cask storage, 116C.771

Roll call of legislative districts, 3.05**Rulemaking, review, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES****Rules**

Each house to adopt own rules, Const. art 4 s 7

Enrolling and signing, Const. art 4 s 20

Reading bills, Const. art 4 s 19

Science advisor, 116O.03**Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Const. art 4 s 23****Security**

State patrol, duties, 299D.03

Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 3, 4**Senate, see SENATE****Sessions**

Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.065

Convening, see **Convening under this topic**

Generally, Const. art 4 s 1

Intervals between, see **Interim under this topic**

Open meetings, 3.055

Place of session, change in case of attack, 3.94

Public sessions, Const. art 4 s 14

Regular session, see **Regular session under this topic**

Secretary of state, duties, 5.05

Special sessions, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Special session, see **Special session under this topic****Size, 2.021****Special session**

Attack, in event of, 3.95

Called by governor, 3.011

Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.065

Convening, governor's proclamation, 4.03

Expenses, payment from special accounts, 16A.281

Living expenses, amount, 3.103

Organization, 3.073

Purpose, governor to inform, 4.03

Revenue targets, modifications, 16A.102

State employee labor agreements, approval, 3.855

Travel expenses, 3.103

Speech, freedom of, Const. art 4 s 10**Standing committees**

Appropriations to, unspent, 16A.281

Interim procedures, 3.921

Open meetings, 3.055

Requests for program evaluation by legislative auditor, 3.97

Subpoenas, 3.921

State elections campaign fund, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND**State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12****Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18****LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****Studies**

Joint legislative studies, 3.304

Subpoenas, 3.153**Technology assistance review panel, see Technology assistance review panel under HEALTH DEPARTMENT****Threats to members, 3.14****Vacancies in office**

Filling, exceptions, 204D.17

General elections, see **GENERAL ELECTIONS**

Legislative districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26

Multiple vacancies, procedures, 204D.17

Special elections, see **SPECIAL ELECTIONS**

Wrists of election, 204D.17, 204D.19

Voting

Attempts to influence vote, 3.14

Employee duties, 3.08

Majority vote, enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22

Viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16

Yeas and nays, journal, Const. art 4 s 15

Waiver by members

Insurance benefits, 43A.24

LEGITIMACY**See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK****LEISURE ACTIVITIES****See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT****LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)****See also MOTOR VEHICLES****Consumer arbitration program, 325F.665****Dealers**

Indemnity, 80E.05

Product liability, 80E.04

Definitions

Consumer protection, 325F.665

Disclosure

Consumer, notice given, 325F.665

Lemon law

Dispute resolution, records, 325F.665

Provisions, 325F.665

Technical service bulletins, 325F.665

Dispute resolution

Alternative dispute settlement, 325F.665

Bad faith, treble damages, 325F.665

Leased motor vehicles

Repairs or refunds, 325F.665

Resale or release, 325F.665

ManufacturersRefunds, see **Refunds under this topic****Purchase**

Alternative dispute settlement, 325F.665

Consumer arbitration program, 325F.665

Definitions, 325F.665

Disclosure

Consumer, notice given, 325F.665

Lemon law dispute resolution, records, 325F.665

Lemon law, provisions, 325F.665

Technical service bulletins, 325F.665

Leased motor vehicles

Repairs or refunds, 325F.665

Resale or release, 325F.665

Public safety department, 325F.665Refunds, see **Refunds under this topic**

Repairs, 325F.665

Rulemaking, see **Rulemaking under this topic****Warranty**

Coverage and exemptions, 325F.665

Manufacturer's express warranty, 325F.665

Nonconformity to warranty, 325F.665

Refunds

Defined, 325F.665

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.022

Repairs, 325F.665**Rulemaking**

Public safety department, 325F.665

LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES) (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Treble damages
 - Lemon law dispute resolution, bad faith, 325F.665
- Treble damages
 - Lemon law dispute resolution, bad faith, 325F.665
- Violations and penalties
 - Misrepresentation, fraud or deceptive practices, 325F.665
- Warranty
 - Coverage and exemptions, 325F.665
 - Manufacturer's express warranty, 325F.665
 - Nonconformity to warranty, 325F.665

LENGTH

- Fish, 97C.327
- Standards of measure, 239.30

LENSES

- See EYEGGLASSES

LEPROSY

- See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

LEPTOSPIROSIS

- See ANIMAL DISEASES
- See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

LE SUEUR COUNTY

- See also COUNTIES
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Cities in
 - New Prague, see New Prague under CITIES
- Congressional district, 2.742, 2.752
- Defined
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Historic sites
 - Ottawa Methodist church, 138.664
 - William W. Mayo house, 138.662
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Land use planning
 - Minnesota River, see Project riverbend under MINNESOTA RIVER
- Legislative districts, 2.273, 2.283, 2.383
- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
- Payments by
 - Project riverbend board, 103F.385
- Sakatah Lake State Park, 85.012
- Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015
- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

- Copies
 - Letterpress copies, depositions, 600.08
- Documentation
 - Official letters defined as
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.031
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.071
- Governor, record keeping, 4.02
- Letters of commitment
 - Defined, liens, 514.950
- Opening without consent, misdemeanor, 609.795
- Public officials
 - Data, classification, 13.33
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, see MAILINGS (CRIMES)

LETTERS OF CREDIT

- See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Acceptance
 - Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
- Advice of credit
 - Advising banks, obligations, 336.5-107
- Advising banks
 - Advice of credit, obligations, 336.5-107
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.5-103
 - Insolvency, priority of payments, 336.5-117
 - Warranties, 336.5-111

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

- Agricultural input providers
 - Producers, rights, 17.97
- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Beneficiaries, rights, 336.5-115
- Application of law
 - Assignments, 336.5-116
 - Commercial code, generally, exclusions, 336.5-102
 - Documents of title, 336.7-509
- Aquatic farmers, requirements, 17.498
- Assignments
 - Application of law, 336.5-116
 - Generally, 336.5-116
- Attachment
 - Alternative to bond, 570.041
- Authentication, requirements, 336.5-104
- Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
- Banking days
 - Deferred honor, time, 336.5-112
- Banks
 - Insolvency, priority of payments, 336.5-117
- Beneficiaries
 - Anticipatory repudiation, rights, 336.5-115
 - Assignment or transfer by, 336.5-116
 - Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.5-103
 - Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
 - Interpretation of law, 336.5-116
 - Notation credit, 336.5-108
 - Portions used, 336.5-110
 - Wrongful dishonor, rights, 336.5-115
- Bona fide purchasers
 - Complying drafts or demands for payment, priority, 336.5-108
- Breach of contract
 - Failure to furnish, 336.2-325
- Cancellation, wrongful, 336.5-115
- Chargeback
 - Rejection of documents, 336.5-114
- Claims
 - Relinquishment, 336.5-110
 - Reservation, 336.5-110
- Collecting banks
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Commercial code-Letters of credit
 - Citation, 336.5-101
 - Definitions, 336.5-103
 - Generally, 336.5-101 to 336.5-117
 - Scope, 336.5-102
- Confirmation
 - Confirming banks, obligations, 336.5-107
 - Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Confirming banks
 - Confirmation of credit, obligations, rights, 336.5-107
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.5-103
 - Insolvency, priority of payments, 336.5-117
 - Signatures, 336.5-104
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Consent
 - Modification or revocation, 336.5-106
- Consideration
 - Not required for modification, 336.5-105
- Contractors
 - Letters in lieu of performance bond, 574.38
- Credit
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.5-103
 - Exhaustion, 336.5-108
- Custom and usage
 - Issuers' obligation to customers, 336.5-109
- Customers
 - Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.5-103
 - Establishment of credit, 336.5-106

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

- Customers (Cont'd)
 - Indemnities, notice of objection given, 336.5-113
 - Issuers' obligations, 336.5-109
 - Receipt of documents after bank insolvency, 336.5-117
 - Risk, 336.5-107
- Damages
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Defects
 - Indemnity agreements, 336.5-113
- Definitions
 - Commercial code, 336.2-325, 336.5-103
- Demands for payment
 - Defects, indemnity agreements, 336.5-113
 - Documentary demand for payment
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.5-103
 - Failure to reject documents, effect, 336.5-114
 - Good faith purchasers, priority, 336.5-108
 - Honor
 - Deferring, 336.5-112
 - Generally, 336.5-114
 - Issuers' obligations, 336.5-109
 - Presentment, 336.5-110
 - Rejection, 336.5-114
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Destroyed instruments
 - Issuers' obligation to customers, 336.5-109
- Detectives, requirements, 326.3382
- Discriminatory provisions in
 - Restraint of trade, prohibition, 325D.53
- Dishonor
 - Generally, 336.5-112
 - Sellers' rights, 336.2-325
 - Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-115
- Documentary drafts, see Documentary drafts under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
- Documents
 - Customers, receipt after bank insolvency, 336.5-117
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.5-103
- Establishment
 - Advice of credit, 336.5-107
 - Confirmation, 336.5-107
 - Error in statement of terms, effect, 336.5-107
 - Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107
 - Time and effect, 336.5-106
- Evergreen clause
 - Defined, 60A.11
 - Insurance company investments, requirement, 60A.11
- Evidence
 - Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
- Forgery, 336.5-114
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Fraud, 336.5-114
- Garnishment
 - Letter in lieu of bond, 571.93
- Genuine
 - Issuers' obligation, 336.5-109
- Good faith
 - Good faith purchasers
 - Complying drafts or demands for payment, priority, 336.5-108
 - Issuers' obligation to customers, 336.5-109, 336.5-114
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Deposits, 62D.041
- Honor
 - Deferring, time allowed, 336.5-112
 - Indemnities, 336.5-113
 - Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 - Issuers, duties, 336.5-114
 - Purchasers of drafts, rights, 336.5-108
- Indemnities
 - Expiration, notice of objection, 336.5-113
 - Generally, 336.5-113
- Injunctions
 - Issuers' duty to honor, 336.5-114

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

- Insolvency
 - Banks, priority of payments, 336.5-117
- Interest
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Interpretation of law
 - Transfers, beneficiaries' rights, 336.5-116
- Irrevocable credit
 - Generally, 336.5-103
 - Modification or revocation, consent, 336.5-106
- Issuance
 - Insurance company investments, requirements, 60A.11
- Issuers
 - Chargeback, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
 - Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.5-103
 - Honor, duties, 336.5-114
 - Insolvency, priority of payments, 336.5-117
 - Liability
 - Loss or destruction of documents, 336.5-109
 - Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106
 - Nonbank issuers, obligations, 336.5-109
 - Notation credits, honor, 336.5-108
 - Notice received
 - Payment due, 336.5-114
 - Obligations to customers, 336.5-109
 - Reimbursement, 336.5-114
 - Risk, 336.5-107
 - Signatures, 336.5-104
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 - Lawsuits
 - Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 - Liability
 - Loss or destruction of documents, 336.5-109
 - Lost instruments
 - Issuers' obligation to customers, 336.5-109
 - Membership camping
 - Amenities, guaranteeing
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
 - Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
 - Hypothecation lenders, requirements, 82A.14
 - Midnight deadline
 - Indemnities, notice of objection, 336.5-113
 - Mistakes
 - Error in statements of terms, effect, 336.5-107
 - Modification
 - Consent requirements, 336.5-106
 - Consideration not required, 336.5-105
 - Notice, 336.5-106
 - Signatures, 336.5-104
 - Motor vehicle owners
 - Motor vehicle sales tax installments, 168.31
 - Negotiating banks
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
 - Negotiations
 - Indemnities, 336.5-113
 - Notation credit
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.5-108
 - Requirements, 336.5-108
 - Payment
 - Chargeback, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
 - Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 - Demands, see Demands for payment under this topic
 - Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114
 - Insolvency of bank, priority of payments, 336.5-117
 - Issuers' duty, 336.5-114
 - Notice requirements, 336.5-114
 - Portions, 336.5-110
 - Presenter
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.5-112

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

- Presentment
 - Generally, 336.5-110
 - Reservation of claim, 336.5-110
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Priorities and preferences
 - Good faith purchasers, priority, 336.5-108
 - Insolvency of bank, priority of payments, 336.5-117
- Prior transactions
 - Validation, 336.10-102
- Protective agents, requirements, 326.3382
- Public works contractors
 - Lawsuits on
 - Security in place of bond, 574.261
 - Letter in place of bond, 574.261
- Purchasers, good faith
 - Complying drafts or demands for payment, priority, 336.5-108
- Reasonable time
 - Notation credit, obtaining evidence of, 336.5-108
- Reimbursement
 - Generally, 336.5-106
 - Indemnities, 336.5-113
 - Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 - Issuers, 336.5-114
- Reinsurance, see Letters of credit under REINSURANCE
- Rejection
 - Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114
 - Time allowed, 336.5-112
- Repudiation
 - Beneficiaries, rights, 336.5-115
- Revocable credit
 - Generally, 336.5-103
 - Modification or revocation, consent not required, 336.5-106
- Revocation
 - Consent requirements, 336.5-106
 - Notice, 336.5-106
- Risk
 - Transmission and translation, 336.5-107
- Sales
 - Delivery to seller, effect on buyers' obligation, 336.2-325
 - Dishonor, sellers' rights, 336.2-325
 - Failure to furnish, breach of contract, 336.2-325
- Security interests
 - Perfecting, possession of collateral, 336.9-305
- Signatures
 - Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- State lottery
 - Retailers, 349A.06
 - Vendors, 349A.07
- Telegrams
 - Customers, risk, 336.5-107
 - Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Timber purchasers, state lands, 90.173
- Time
 - Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
 - Honor, time allowed, 336.5-112
 - Rejection of documents, 336.5-114
- Transfers
 - Generally, 336.5-116
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to furnish, breach of contract, 336.2-325
 - Wrongful dishonor, damages, interest, 336.5-115
- Warranties
 - Nonconformance, 336.5-114
 - Transfer or presentment, 336.5-111
- Wholesale produce dealers
 - In lieu of bond, 27.041
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see Letters of credit under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Writing requirements
 - Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
 - Formal requirements, 336.5-104, 336.5-107
 - Telegrams, serving as, 336.5-104
- Wrongful cancellation, 336.5-115
- Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-115

LETTERS PATENT

See PATENTS

LEUKEMIA

See ANIMAL DISEASES

LEVEES

Cities

- Construction, 458.03
- Fees, 458.03
- Land, acquiring, 458.02

Construction

- Cities, 458.03
- Public water works permits, 103G.245

Dikes, see DIKES

First class cities

- Eminent domain, 458.32
- Purchasing, 458.32
- Use, 458.32

Obstruction

- Boats, misdemeanor, 624.69

LEVERS

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

See PORNOGRAPHY

LIABILITY

See also ACCIDENTS

See also LIABILITY INSURANCE

See also NEGLIGENCE

See also PERSONAL INJURIES

See also SURETIES

See also TORTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see Liability under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Admission of liability

- Settlement, no admission, 604.01

Advertising agencies

- False advertising, 325F.67
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
- Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

Agricultural chemicals, see Liability under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Aircraft, see Liability under AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages, licensees, see Liability under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Assignment for benefit of creditors, see Liability under ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Bank deposits and collections, see Liability under BANKS

Bankruptcy, see Liability under BANKRUPTCY

Banks, see Liability under BANKS

Bed and breakfast establishments, see Liability under BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

Bills of lading, see Liability under BILLS OF LADING

Blood tests for intoxication, persons administering, 86B.335

Boarding and lodging houses, see Liability under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Board of regents, see Liability under BOARD OF REGENTS

Boats, see Liability under BOATS AND BOATING

Business corporations, see Liability under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business trusts, see Liability under BUSINESS TRUSTS

Campaign practices, persons violating, 10A.34

Cats

- Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Chemical dependency counselors

- Psychotherapy services, 148.975, 148.976

Chemicals, see Liability under CHEMICALS

Child abuse

- False reports, 626.556
- Malicious and reckless reports, 626.556

Child care workers

- Child abuse reporting, 626.556
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561

Children, see Liability under CHILDREN

LIABILITY

LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Chiropractic examiners board, see Liability under CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Chiropractors
Peer review committee
Peer review data, 148.106

Cities, see Liability under CITIES

City councils, see Liability under CITY COUNCILS

City officers and employees, see Liability under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

City treasurers, see Liability under CITY TREASURERS

Clergy
Child abuse reporting, 626.556
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561

Club contracts
Contract cancellation, 325G.24
Surety bond requirement, 325G.27

Coaches, see Liability under COACHES

Commerce department, see Liability under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Commercial pesticide applicators, see Liability under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Common carriers, see Liability under COMMON CARRIERS

Commuter van drivers, see Commuter vans under VANS

Computer crime
Reporters, immunity from liability, 609.8911

Consumer fraud
Handicapped persons
Offenses against, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
Senior citizens
Offenses against, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71

Contaminants releases, see Pollutants and contaminants under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Contingent liability, see CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Cooperative associations, see Liability under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperative power associations, see Liability under COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, 80B.11

Corporations, generally, see Liability under CORPORATIONS

Counselors
Psychotherapy services, 148.975, 148.976

Counties, see Liability under COUNTIES

County agricultural societies, see Liability under COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

County boards, see Liability under COUNTY BOARDS

County engineers, see Liability under COUNTY ENGINEERS

County officers and employees
Premium payments, 375.32

County treasurers, see Liability under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Court administrators
Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.03

Credit cards
Charges, 325G.03, 325G.04

Credit unions, see Liability under CREDIT UNIONS

Dealers and merchants, see PRODUCT LIABILITY

Defamation, see LIBEL AND SLANDER

Deficiency judgment
Consumer goods
Damaged collateral, 325G.22
Unpaid debt, 325G.22

Definitions
Insurance law, 60A.02
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Risk retention groups, 60E.02

Development corporations, see Liability under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Disabled persons, see Liability under DISABLED PERSONS

Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18

Documents of title, see Liability under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Dogs, see Liability under DOGS

Drivers, see Liability under DRIVERS

Drugs and medicine, see Liability under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)
Directors, 123.58

Electronic funds transfer terminals, unauthorized withdrawals, 47.69

LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Emergency assistance
Immunity from liability, 604A.01

Employers, see Employers under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Estrays
Failure to give notice of finding, 346.02
Taking from finder, 346.07

Express companies, see Liability under EXPRESS COMPANIES

Express warranties
Manufacturer to retailer, 325G.19

False advertising
Food, see Advertising under FOOD
Interest rates, 45.025

Farms, see Liability under FARMS

Fence viewers, 344.17

Ferries, see Liability under FERRIES

Fiduciaries, see Liability under FIDUCIARIES

Financial institutions, see Liability under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fine print sales, 324.10

First class cities, see First class cities under CITIES

Fleeing from a peace officer, 65B.605

Food donors
Distressed food, immunity from liability, 604A.10

Food, see Liability under FOOD

Forest areas, damages for violations, 88.75

Forest officers
Civil action for trespass, 88.10

Franchisors, see Civil liability under FRANCHISES

Funds transfers, see Liability under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Furnished apartment houses, see Furnished apartment houses under APARTMENTS

Good Samaritans
Immunity, 604A.01

Government data, see Liability under GOVERNMENT DATA

Grain, see Liability under GRAIN

Grain warehouse operators, see Liability under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Groundwater degradation
Sensitive areas, 103F.111

Guardians of minors, see Liability under GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Hazardous materials
Hazardous materials incident response act, liability, 604A.03

Hazardous substances releases, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Health and accident insurance companies, see Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health and accident insurance, see Liability under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care facilities
Reports given, 148B.08

Health care information, review organizations
Immunity, 145.63, 604A.31

Health care information, review organizations see Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE

Health coverage reinsurance association, see Liability under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Hearing instrument dispensing, see Dispensing under HEARING AIDS

Home improvements, statutory warranties, see Liability under REMODELING

Hospital administrators
Child abuse reporting, 626.556
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561

Hospitals
Suspicious wounds, reporting, 626.55

Hotels, see Liability under HOTELS

Housing, statutory warranties, see Liability under DWELLINGS

Human services department, see Liability under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Individual sewage treatment systems
Failure to disclose, 115.55

Insurance adjusters, see Liability under INSURANCE ADJUSTERS

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Liability under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, see Liability under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance holding companies, see Liability under INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE

Intermediate school district 287, 136D.23

Intermediate school district 916, 136D.74

Intermediate school district 917, 136D.83

Intoxicated persons, 340A.902

Invention developers

- Fraud, dishonesty or insolvency, 325A.06
- Surety bond requirement, 325A.06

Investment advisory council members, 11A.08

Investment securities, see Liability under SECURITIES

Issuer

- Dishonored checks, 609.535

Joint and several liability

- Percentage of fault and of award, 604.02

Joint vocational technical districts, exemption, 136C.63

Judgments

- Joint and several liability
 - Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21

Laboratory assistants

- Blood tests, administering
 - Pilots under the influence, 360.0753

Lake Minnetonka conservation district, 103B.605

Landowners

- Groundwater contamination, sealed wells, 103I.235
- Groundwater degradation in sensitive areas, 103H.111
- Individual sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose, 115.55
- Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.23 to 604A.25
- Wells, sealing, 103I.315

Law enforcement agencies

- Child abuse reports, 626.556
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561

Leases, see Liability under LEASES

Legal newspapers

- Summaries or agendas, publication, 331A.01

Legislative auditor, see Liability under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Lemon cars, dealers, 325F.665

Letters of credit, see Liability under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liability insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE

Life insurance companies, see Liability under LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Limited liability companies, see Liability under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, see Liability under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Liquor licensees, see Liability under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Livestock activities

- Liability for, 604A.12

Local governments, see Liability under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Long-term care facilities, see Liability under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Manufactured home parks, see Liability under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured home sales, see Liability under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Manufacturers

- Express warranties, liability to retailer, 325G.19

Marriage and family therapy board

- Members, investigations, 148B.08

Medical liability insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Medical records, see Liability under MEDICAL RECORDS

Membership camping, see Liability under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

Membership travel contracts

- Contract cancellation, 325G.50

Mental health services, see Liability under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mine inspectors, see Liability under MINE INSPECTORS

Mineral lands

- Lessees, see Lessees under MINERAL LANDS

Minimum maintenance forest roads, travelers on, 89.71

LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Mining accidents, see Liability under MINING

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02 to 116S.04

Minnesota health care commission members, see Liability under MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COMMISSION

Minnesota insurance guaranty association, see Liability under MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Minnesota, see Liability under MINNESOTA

Motels, see Liability under MOTELS

Motor carriers, see Liability under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles

- Franchises, product liability, 80E.04
- Lemon cars, consumer protection, 325F.665
- Parts, 325F.63

Municipal gas agencies, see Liability under MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

Negotiable instruments, see Liability under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonprofit corporations, see Liability under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see Liability of subscriber under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonresidents, see Liability under NONRESIDENTS

Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375

Nurses, see Liability under NURSES

Nursing home receivers

- Involuntary receivership, immunity, 144A.15, 604A.31

Occupational diseases, see Liability under OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Ombudspersons for families, see Liability under OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Organ donors

- Immunity, 525.9221, 604A.13
- Immunity from liability, 604A.02

Outcome-based schools, 120.064

Paramedics

- Blood tests, administering
 - Pilots under the influence, 360.0753

Parents, see Liability under PARENTS

Park district commissioners, 398.05

Park roads, see Liability under PARK ROADS

Partnerships, see Liability under PARTNERSHIPS

Peace officers, see Liability under PEACE OFFICERS

- Child abuse reports, 626.556

Personal injuries, see Liability under PERSONAL INJURIES

Persons killing dogs

- Dogs killing or pursuing big game, 97B.011

Petroleum tank releases, 115C.04, 115C.09

Pets

- Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37

Pharmacists, see Liability under PHARMACISTS

Physician assistants, see Liability under PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Physicians and surgeons, see Liability under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Pine Point school, 128B.03

Podiatrists, see Liability under PODIATRISTS

Poisons, see Liability under POISONS

Pollutants releases, see Pollutants and contaminants under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY

Professional corporations, see Liability under PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Psychiatrists, see Liability under PSYCHIATRISTS

Psychologists, see Liability under PSYCHOLOGISTS

Psychotherapists, see Liability under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Public corporations, see Liability under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Public employees insurance plan

- Public retirement plans, health insurance premiums, 356.87

Public officials, see Liability under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Public retirement plans, see Liability under specific plans

Public schools (K-12)

- School safety patrols, 126.15

Railroads, see Liability under RAILROADS

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., see Liability under RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.

LIABILITY

LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Rams running among sheep
Castration, 346.19

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.34

Receivers
Nursing homes
Involuntary receivership, immunity, 144A.15, 604A.31

Reemployment insurance, see Liability under REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Referral and chain referral sales, 325F.69

Registered nurses, see Liability under REGISTERED NURSES

Regulated lenders, to commerce department, 56.25

Relatives, see Liability under RELATIVES

Remodeling, statutory warranties, see Liability under REMODELING

Rental property, see Liability under RENTAL PROPERTY

Rental purchase agreements
Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95, 325F.98

Research animals
Unauthorized release, 346.56

Residential care homes, see Liability under RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Resorts, see Liability under RESORTS

Restraint of trade
Corporate, 325D.61
Individual, 325D.61

Risk retention groups, see Risk retention groups under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Safe deposit boxes
Safe deposit companies, 55.10, 55.12
Savings banks, 50.11

Safe deposit companies, 55.12

Saint Louis county, see Liability under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see Liability under SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Savings associations, see Liability under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks
Safe deposit boxes, hiring, 50.11

School boards
School safety patrols, 126.15
Student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 126.037

School districts, see Liability under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School personnel, see Liability under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School psychologists, 148.975, 148.976

Second class cities, see Second class cities under CITIES

Secured transactions, see Liability under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities issuers, 80A.23

Sellers of real property
Individual sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose, 115.55
Wells, failure to disclose, 103I.235

Sexual performances, promoters, 617.245

Shooting victims, aid to
Immunity from liability, 604A.02

Small employer health benefit plans, see Liability under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Snowmobile trail maintenance, grant recipients, 84.83

Social security, employee contributions, see Liability under SOCIAL SECURITY

Social workers, see Liability under SOCIAL WORKERS

Soil and water conservation districts, see Liability under SOIL AND CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

State agencies, see Liability under STATE AGENCIES

State employees, see Liability under STATE EMPLOYEES

State employees, see Liability under STATE EMPLOYERS

State fund mutual insurance company, see Liability under STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

State lottery, see Liability under STATE LOTTERY

State, see Liability under MINNESOTA

State treasurer, see Liability under STATE TREASURER

State university board
Model schools
Personal injuries, 136.145

Subcontractors, see Liability under SUBCONTRACTORS

Subdividers
Subdivided land sales, 83.37

Sureties, see Liability under SURETIES

LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Third parties, see Liability under THIRD PARTIES

Town boards of supervisors, see Liability under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Town boards, see Liability under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Town officers and employees, see Liability under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Towns, see Liability under TOWNS

Town treasurers
Deposits, town funds and accounts, 366.01, 366.08

Trade secrets, misappropriation
Royalties, damages, 325C.03

Transportation companies, see Liability under TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Transportation department, see Liability under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trust companies, see Liability under TRUST COMPANIES

University of Minnesota, see Liability under BOARD OF REGENTS

Urea formaldehyde
Manufacturers and builders, 325F.18

Veterans homes residents, past due maintenance costs, 198.03

Video sellers and service providers
Video tape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Volunteer firefighters, see Liability under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

Volunteers
Emergency assistance, 604A.01

Vulnerable adult abuse
False reports, 626.557
Reports about, 626.557

Warehouse operators
Public terminal warehouse operators, 233.04

Warehouse receipts, see Liability under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Wells and borings
Failure to disclose, 103I.235
Sealing, cost, 103I.315

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, see Liability under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

White Bear Lake conservation district, 103B.655

Workers' compensation, see Liability under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation self-insurers
Members, 79A.03

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See also INSURANCE
See also MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Abstracters, licensing requirement, 386.66
Access to insurance
FAIR plan, see FAIR plan under PROPERTY INSURANCE

Aircraft, see Liability insurance under AIRCRAFT

Amateur sports commission, 240A.03

Amusement rides, see Liability insurance under AMUSEMENT RIDES

Application of law
Purchasing groups
Group insurance laws, exception, 60E.07
Purchases, aggregate limits standards, 60E.09
Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
Service of process, exemption, 60E.08
Self-insurance pools (local governments)
Unfair competition or trade practices, 471.982

Authority to issue, generally
Exclusions, 60A.08
Generally, 60A.06

Binders
FAIR plan, cancellation, 65A.38

Business corporations
Purchasing, 300.083, 302A.161, 302A.521

Cable communication systems
Franchises, 238.084
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41

Cancellation
FAIR plan, policies, 65A.38
Notice, 65A.38

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 Residential building contractors, license applications, requirements, 326.89
 Common interest communities, see Liability insurance under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, see Liability insurance under CONDOMINIUMS
 Corporations
 Purchasing, 300.083
 Cosmetologists, see Liability insurance under COSMETOLOGISTS
 Cosmetology schools, see Liability insurance under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 County agricultural societies
 Tax levy, 38.27
 Coverage
 Dangerous dogs, injuries by, 347.51
 Sign franchise program franchises, requirements, 160.80
 Definitions
 FAIR plan act, 65A.33
 Dentists, see Liability insurance under DENTISTS
 Detectives, requirements, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Directors' liability insurance
 Joint underwriting association, coverage, 621.02
 Long-term casualty reinsurance
 Directors' liability insurance defined as, insurance law, 60A.092
 Electrical contractors, requirements, 326.242
 Employers liability insurance
 Assets, 60A.12
 Experience report, 60A.12
 Loss reserves, 60A.12
 Environmental assistance office
 Purchasing, authorizing, 115A.06
 Environmental impairment liability
 Exclusion
 Joint underwriting association, 621.02
 Estheticians, see Liability insurance under ESTHETICIANS
 FAIR plan, see FAIR plan under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Foreign corporations
 Purchasing, 300.083
 Foster care providers, see Liability insurance under FOSTER CARE
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Purchase, 64B.08
 Hazardous substances releases
 Insurance coverage, 115B.10
 Health and accident supplemental insurance
 Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Hospital districts
 Powers, generally, 447.33
 Hunting safety personnel, natural resources department, 97B.015
 Indians
 Tribal peace officers, Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90
 Industry placement facility, see Industry placement facility under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Injunctions
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Landfill cleanup
 Claims against responsible persons, 115B.44
 Voluntary buy-out for insurers, 115B.45, 115B.46
 Legal services liability insurance
 Long-term casualty reinsurance
 Legal services liability insurance defined as, insurance law, 60A.092
 Liability insurance companies
 Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129
 Certificates and certification
 Amusement rides, insurance, 184B.04
 Charters
 Requirement, risk retention groups, 60E.02, 60E.03
 Contracts
 Paratransit services, insurance, 174.255
 Data
 Landfill cleanup, voluntary buy-outs, 115B.46
 Foreign companies
 Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Liability insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Insolvency
 Claims, recovery, 60C.21
 Policyholders' rights, notice requirements, 60C.21
 Inspections
 Amusement rides, requirements, 184B.03
 Licenses
 Requirement, risk retention groups, 60E.02, 60E.03
 Liquidation
 Recovery of claims, 60C.21
 Loss reserves
 Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
 Certification, requirements, 60A.12, 60A.129
 Consolidated filing, 60A.129
 Exceptions, 60A.129
 Foreign companies, 60A.129
 Notice given
 Aircraft insurance, cancellation, 360.59
 Amusement rides, underwriting standards, failure to meet, 184B.03
 Risk retention groups, see Risk retention groups under this topic
 Limited liability companies
 Purchasing, 322B.699
 Limits
 Reduction of costs by defense, prohibited, 60A.08
 Liquor liability insurance, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Local governments
 Purchase, waiver of immunity, 466.06
 Malpractice insurance, see MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Manicurists, see Liability insurance under MANICURISTS
 Master plumbers, 326.40
 Medical liability insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Metropolitan airports commission, purchase, 473.606
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission, purchase, 473.704
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Liability insurance under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Motor bicycle businesses
 Requirements, 168.833
 Motor vehicles, see Liability insurance under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle transporters
 Requirements, 168.054
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 Articles of incorporation, 66A.10
 Assessments, 66A.08
 Audits and examinations, subscribers, 66A.08
 Board of directors, 66A.08
 Bylaws, 66A.08
 Certificates of incorporation, 66A.08
 Contingent liability, 66A.08
 Fees, payment, 66A.08
 Foreign associations, generally, 66A.08
 Glass insurance, authority to issue, 66A.08
 Government, generally, 66A.08
 Guaranty funds, creating, 66A.10
 Inspections, 66A.08
 Investments, 66A.08
 Kinds of business, 66A.10
 Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
 Meetings, 66A.08
 Motor vehicle insurance, authority to issue, 66A.08
 Name, 66A.08
 Notice given, annual meeting, 66A.08
 Notice received, withdrawal of subscriber, 66A.08
 Officers, 66A.08
 Policies, see Mutual employers' liability insurance associations policies under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Premiums, see Mutual employers' liability insurance associations premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 President, subscription lists, certification, 66A.08
 Public liability insurance and compensation coverage, 66A.08
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.08, 66A.11

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations (Cont'd)

- Risks
 - Classification, 66A.08
 - Seal, 66A.08
 - Secretary, 66A.08
 - Subscribers, 66A.08
 - Termination of insurance, 66A.08
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
- Officer's liability insurance
 - Joint underwriting association, coverage, 62I.02
 - Long-term casualty reinsurance
 - Officers' liability insurance defined as, insurance law, 60A.092
- Paratransit services
 - Generally, 174.255
- Parking facilities
 - I-394 parking facilities
 - Private operators, requirements, 161.1231
- Personal injury liability insurance
 - Defined
 - Joint underwriting association act, 62F.03
 - Insurers
 - Medical malpractice insurance joint underwriting association, membership, 62F.02
 - Minnesota joint underwriters association, membership, 62I.02
 - Net direct premiums, see Net direct premiums under this topic
- Pine Point school, 128B.03
- Pipefitters, requirements, 326.48
- Policies, see Liability insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Pollutants or contaminants releases
 - Insurance coverage, 115B.10
- Pollution liability insurance
 - Long-term casualty reinsurance
 - Pollution liability insurance defined as, insurance law, 60A.092
 - Surveys, data, classification, 13.71
- Port development assistance program, 457A.04
- Premiums, see Liability insurance premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Product liability insurance
 - Long-term casualty reinsurance
 - Product liability insurance defined as, insurance law, 60A.092
 - Risk retention groups, see Risk retention groups under this topic
- Protective agents, requirements, 326.3382
- Public employees retirement association
 - Trustees, officers, and employees, 353.03
- Purchase
 - Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
- Purchasing groups, restrictions, 60E.09
- Purchasing groups
 - Agents or brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Application of law
 - Group insurance laws, exemption, 60E.07
 - Purchases, aggregate limits standards, 60E.09
 - Service of process, exemption, 60E.08
 - Defined
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 - Enforcement of law
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - Formation and operation
 - Regulation, 60E.01
 - Forms, 60E.08
 - Generally, 60E.07 to 60E.10
 - Hearings
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - Injunctions
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - Investigations
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Purchasing groups (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
- Liability
 - Premium taxes, 60E.095
- Members, 60E.02
- Notice given
 - Operations, 60E.08
 - Unprotected risks, 60E.09, 60E.12
- Orders
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
- Payments by
 - Service of process fees, 60E.08
- Purchases
 - Aggregate limits standards, application of law, 60E.09
 - Restrictions, 60E.09
- Registration, 60E.08
- Risk insurance, coverage by Minnesota insurance guaranty association, 60E.05
- Service of process on
 - Designation of agent, 60E.08
 - Exemption, 60E.08
 - Fees, 60E.08
- Subpoenas
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
- Violations and penalties
 - Fines and penalties, 60E.095
- Racetracks
 - Rulemaking, 240.23
- Rates
 - Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
 - Cooperative housing, 65A.32
 - Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
- Reports given
 - Employers liability insurance
 - Experience reports, 60A.12
- Residential building contractors, requirements, 326.89, 326.94
- Risk management services, see RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- Risk retention groups
 - Agents or brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Application of law
 - Deceptive, false, or fraudulent practices law, 60E.04
 - Insurance laws, compliance requirements, 60E.03, 60E.04
 - Unfair claims settlement practices law, 60E.04
 - Audits and examinations
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
 - Charters
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
 - Requirements, generally, 60E.03
 - Restrictions, 60E.03
 - Claims, unfair settlement practices
 - Out of state groups, application of law, 60E.04
 - Coverage
 - Out of state groups, limitations, 60E.04
 - Deceptive, false, or fraudulent practices
 - Injunctions, 60E.04
 - Out of state groups, application of law, 60E.04
 - Definitions
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Liability insurance, 60E.02
 - Delinquency proceedings
 - Out of state groups, compliance, 60E.04
 - Enforcement of law
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - Feasibility studies
 - Approval, 60E.03
 - Contents, 60E.02
 - Defined, 60E.02
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
 - Financial statements
 - Annual statements, filing, 60E.03
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Risk retention groups (Cont'd)
 - Formation and operation
 - Regulation, 60E.01
 - Forms
 - Requirements, 60E.03, 60E.04
 - Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE
 - Generally, 60E.01 to 60E.14
 - Hazardous financial condition
 - Defined, 60E.02
 - Orders, 60E.13
 - Out of state groups, violations, 60E.04
 - Hearings
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - Injunctions
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - District court, binding effect, 60E.13
 - Enforcement, 60E.13
 - Out of state groups, prohibited practices, 60E.04
 - Restrictions, 60E.10
 - Inspections
 - Out of state groups, records, 60E.04
 - Investigations
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - Joint underwriting associations
 - Participation in, 60E.05
 - Lawsuits
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - Liability
 - Defined, 60E.02
 - Out of state groups, premium taxes, 60E.04
 - Licensed insurers, business transacted with producer controlled business act, exclusion, 60J.07
 - Licenses
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
 - Requirements, generally, 60E.03
 - Restrictions, 60E.03
 - Members, 60E.02
 - Names, requirements, 60E.02
 - Notice given
 - Out of state groups, operations, 60E.04, 60E.12
 - Orders
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - District court, binding effect, 60E.13
 - Out of state groups, requirements
 - Agents or brokers, duties, 60E.04
 - Application of law, 60E.04
 - Audits and examinations, 60E.04
 - Charters, 60E.04
 - Coverage, limitations, 60E.04
 - Delinquency proceedings, 60E.04
 - Feasibility studies, 60E.04
 - Financial statements, certified copies, 60E.04
 - Fines and penalties, generally, , 60E.04
 - Insurance applications, notice, 60E.04
 - Licenses, 60E.04
 - Operations, notice, 60E.04, 60E.12
 - Ownership by insurance company, prohibited, 60E.04
 - Plans of operation, 60E.04
 - Policies, notice to purchasers, 60E.04
 - Premium taxes, liability, 60E.04
 - Records and record keeping, 60E.04
 - Registration, statement and fees, 60E.04
 - Reports given, 60E.04
 - Right to do business revoked, 60E.04
 - Service of process, agent designated, 60E.04
 - Solicitation or sale violations, 60E.04
 - Voluntary dissolution, 60E.04
 - Owners
 - Generally, 60E.02
 - Out of state groups, ownership by insurance companies, prohibited, 60E.04
 - Payments by
 - Out of state groups, registration fees, 60E.04

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Risk retention groups (Cont'd)
 - Plans of operation
 - Approval, 60E.03
 - Contents, 60E.02
 - Defined, 60E.02
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
 - Policies, see Liability insurance policies under INSURANCE
 - POLICIES
 - Purpose of law, 60E.01
 - Record keeping
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
 - Records
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
 - Registration
 - Out of state groups, statements, fees, 60E.04
 - Reports given
 - Charter applications, information requirements, 60E.03
 - Direct business premiums, 60E.04
 - Net premiums, 60E.04
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
 - Rulemaking, 60E.14
 - Service of process on
 - Out of state groups, designation of agent, 60E.04
 - Solicitation or sale
 - Out of state groups, violations, 60E.04
 - Subpoenas
 - Commerce department, authority, 60E.10
 - Taxes
 - Premium taxes, see Premium taxes under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fines and penalties, 60E.04
 - Out of state groups, 60E.04
 - Voluntary dissolution
 - Out of state groups, compliance, 60E.04
 - Rulemaking
 - Racetracks, 240.23
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.14
 - Self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
 - Savings associations
 - Selling, 51A.385
 - School districts, 466.12
 - Self-insurance
 - Liability insurance defined as
 - Insurance law, 60A.23
 - Self-insurance pools (local governments)
 - Administrative services contracts, 471.982
 - Annual reports, 471.982
 - Audits and examinations, 471.982
 - Definitions, 471.98
 - Excess insurance, requirements, 471.982
 - Generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Investments
 - Regulation, 471.982
 - Limitations, 471.981
 - Participants, liability, 471.982
 - Rulemaking, 471.982
 - Self-insurance revolving funds, 471.981
 - Unfair competition or trade practices
 - Application of law, 471.982
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 - Solid waste management districts
 - Purchasing insurance, authorizing, 115A.69
 - State agencies, 3.736, 16B.85
 - State employees, see Liability insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.601
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district officers and employees, 458D.04, 458D.18
 - Wholesale prescription drug distributors
 - Licenses, requirements, 151.47

LIBEL AND SLANDER

- Candidates, 548.06
- Civil trials
 - Damages, newspapers, 548.06
- Criminal defamation, see CRIMINAL DEFAMATION

LIBEL AND SLANDER (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Notice of termination, use prohibited, 181.933
- Indemnity
 - Public utilities, indemnification by cable companies, 238.40
- Lawsuits
 - Employee personnel records, 181.962
 - News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025
- Newspapers, lawsuits against
 - Damages, 548.06
 - Notice, demand for retraction, 548.06
- Notice, demand for retraction, 548.06
- Radio broadcasts
 - Defense, 544.043
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Television broadcasts
 - Defense, 544.043
- Threats of
 - Coercion, 609.27

LIBRARIANSSee also **LIBRARIES****Appointment**

- Public libraries, 134.11

County law libraries, see **Librarians under COUNTY LAW****LIBRARIES**

Librarians of color program

- Advisory council, 134.155
- Grants, conditions, 134.155
- Recruitment of librarians, 134.155
- Use of grant money, 134.155

Representation

- Government information access council, 15.95

School librarians, see **MEDIA GENERALISTS****LIBRARIES****Career information**

- Education department, providing to libraries, 126.67

City libraries, see **PUBLIC LIBRARIES**College and university libraries, see **COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES****Computer software**

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

County libraries, see **PUBLIC LIBRARIES****Data**

- Administration, application of law, 13.40
- Borrowers' records, classification, 13.40

Government libraries, see **GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES**Interstate library compact, see **INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT**Law libraries, see **LAW LIBRARIES**Legislative reference library, see **LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**Library of Congress, see **LIBRARY OF CONGRESS****Materials**

- Books, see **LIBRARY BOOKS**
- Damage, petty misdemeanors, 134.40, 609.541
- Detention, petty misdemeanors, 134.40, 609.541
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Theft, misdemeanors, 134.40, 609.541

Minitex interlibrary loan system, see **MINITEX INTERLIBRARY LOAN SYSTEM**Multicounty, multitype library systems, see **MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS**Public libraries, see **PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

Public safety department film library

- Fees, rulemaking, 299A.01

Recorded material

- Sale or transfer without owner's consent
- Library purposes, exemption, 325E.19

Records

- Borrowers' records
- Data, classification, 13.40

Regional library systems, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS**Regional public library districts, see **REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS**School libraries, see **SCHOOL LIBRARIES**Special libraries, see **SPECIAL LIBRARIES****LIBRARIES (Cont'd)**State law library, see **STATE LAW LIBRARY**University of Minnesota law library, see **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW LIBRARY**University of Minnesota, see **Libraries under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA****LIBRARY BOOKS**See also **BOOKS**

- County law libraries, 134A.06
- Damage, petty misdemeanors, 134.40, 609.541
- Detention, petty misdemeanors, 134.40
- Public schools
 - Fees, 120.74

Sale

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Theft, misdemeanors, 134.40, 609.541

Violations and penalties

- Damage, petty misdemeanors, 134.40, 609.541
- Detention, petty misdemeanors, 134.40, 609.541
- Theft, misdemeanors, 134.40, 609.541

LIBRARY OF CONGRESSSee also **GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES****Filing with**

- Laws of Minnesota, 138.03
- Minnesota Statutes, 138.03

Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08

Minnesota Rules, submission of copies, 14.47

Purchases from

- State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

Sales

- Counties, prepayment, 375.84

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORSSee **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS****LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES**See **PRACTICAL NURSES****LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**See also **ACCOUNTANTS****AA**

- Use of name, restrictions, 326.211

Abbreviations

- Use, restrictions, 326.211

Accountancy board, see **ACCOUNTANCY BOARD****Accounting practitioner**

- Use of name, restrictions, 326.211

Accredited accountant

- Use of name, restrictions, 326.211

Addresses

- Licenses or applicants, requirements, 326.20

Advertising

- Prima facie evidence of practice, 326.224
- Violations, 326.211

Affidavits

- Corporations or partnerships, license requirements, 326.20
- Temporary suspension orders, contested cases, 326.229

Age

- License requirements, 326.191

AP

- Use of name, restrictions, 326.211

Armed forces members

- Licenses
 - Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Requirements, 326.191

Assistants

- Permitted acts, 326.212

Assumed names

- Use, violations, 326.211

Auditor

- Use of name, restrictions, 326.211

Audits and examinations

- Municipal audits, 6.66
- State agencies, 3.972
- Towns, 367.36

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Business identification numbers
 - License requirements, 326.20
- CA
 - Use of name, restrictions, 326.211
- Cease and desist orders, 326.229
- Censure, grounds, 326.229
- Certificates and certification
 - Accountancy board, duties, 326.18
 - Contested cases, 326.229
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
 - Foreign certified or licensed applicants, 326.191, 326.229
 - Names, use, 326.212
 - Orders, 326.229
 - Records, 326.18
 - Reinstatement, 326.229
- Certified accountant
 - Use of name, restrictions, 326.211
- Chartered accountant
 - Use of name, restrictions, 326.211
- Contested cases
 - Cease and desist orders, 326.229
 - Fees, 326.229
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, 326.229
 - Reports about, 326.229
 - Tax clearance certificates, 326.20
 - Temporary suspension orders, 326.229
- Continuing education
 - Licenses or certificates
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Violations, remedies, 326.229
 - Rulemaking, 214.12, 326.18
- Conviction
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
- Cooperation with
 - State auditor, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
- Cooperative auditing organizations
 - Cooperative auditing services, license requirements, 326.20
- Copies
 - Tax clearance certificates, 326.20
- Corporations
 - Generally, 326.20
 - Interpretation of law, 326.212
 - License requirements, see Licenses under this topic
 - Names, use, restrictions, 326.211
 - Tax returns, preparation, 326.212
 - Unaudited financial reports, preparation, 326.212
- Definitions
 - Employments licensed by state, 326.165
 - Professional corporations, 319A.02
 - State auditor, 6.64
 - Tax clearance certificates, 326.20
- Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.211, 326.229
- Employees
 - Certified public accountant license, qualifying experience, 326.19
 - Permitted acts, interpretation of law, 326.212
- Enrolled accountant
 - Use of name, restrictions, 326.211
- Examinations
 - Fees, 326.22
 - Grades, releasing, refusal, 326.229
 - Rulemaking, 326.18
 - Sitting for, refusal, 326.229
 - Waivers, 326.19
- Federal employees
 - License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Fees
 - Accounting services, 326.20
- Felonies
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
- Fines
 - Violations, generally, 326.229

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Foreign licensed or registered applicants
 - Certificate denial, suspension, or revocation, effect, 326.229
- Licenses
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, effect, 326.229
 - Requirements, 326.191
- Fraud
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
 - Generally, 326.165 to 326.229
- Identity and identification
 - License applications, requirements, 326.20
- Incompetence
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
- Injunctions
 - Irreparable harm, defined, 326.229
 - Violations, generally, 326.229
- Interpretation of law
 - Employees, permitted acts, 326.212
 - Names, use, 326.211
 - Professional services, performance, 326.223
 - Tax returns, preparation, 326.212
 - Unaudited financial reports, preparation, 326.212
- Investigations
 - Generally, 326.229
- LA
 - Use of name, restrictions, 326.211
- Lawsuits
 - Accountancy board, duties, 326.229
 - Venue, 326.229
 - Violations, generally, 326.229
- Licensed accountant
 - Use of name, restrictions, 326.211
- Licenses
 - Accountancy board, duties, 326.18, 326.191, 326.20, 326.229
 - Applications, contents, 326.20
 - Armed forces members, application period extension, 326.191
 - Contested cases, 326.229
 - Cooperative auditing organizations, 326.20
 - Corporations, 326.20
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Fees, 326.191, 326.22
 - Foreign licensed or registered applicants, 326.191, 326.229
 - Interim licenses, 326.20
 - Lists, 326.20
 - Orders, 326.229
 - Partnerships, 326.20
 - Qualifications, 326.191
 - Reciprocity, 326.191
 - Records, 326.18
 - Reinstatement, 326.229
 - Renewals, 214.12, 326.20
 - Rulemaking, 214.12, 326.20
 - Tax clearance certificates, requirements, 326.20
 - Violations, 326.229
- Lists
 - Accountancy board, duties, 326.20
 - Contents, 326.20
 - Providing to revenue department, 326.20
- LPA
 - Use of title, see Names under this topic
- Names
 - Abbreviations, use, 326.211
 - Certified persons, using, 326.212
 - Corporations, requirements, 326.211
 - Interpretation of law, 326.211
 - Licenses or applicants, requirements, 326.20
 - Partnerships, requirements, 326.211
 - Restrictions, 326.211
 - Rulemaking, 326.212
 - Use, generally, 326.191
 - Violations, 326.211

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Negligence
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
- Nonresidents, see Foreign licensed or registered applicants under this topic
- Notice received
 - Cease and desist orders, 326.229
 - Tax clearance certificates, contested cases, 326.20
 - Taxes, delinquency, 326.20
- Opinions on financial statements
 - Defined, 326.165
 - Employees or assistants, issuance prohibited, 326.212
 - Names, use, violations, 326.211
 - Unaudited financial reports, preparation, 326.212
- Orders
 - Cease and desist orders, 326.229
 - Licenses, certificates, or applications
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation orders, 326.229
 - Temporary suspension orders, 326.229
- PA
 - Use of name, restrictions, 326.211
- Partnerships
 - Fees, 326.20
 - Generally, 326.20
 - Interpretation of law, 326.212
 - License requirements, see Licenses under this topic
 - Names, use, restrictions, 326.211
 - Tax returns, preparation, 326.212
 - Unaudited financial reports, preparation, 326.212
- Payments by
 - Contested cases, fees, 326.229
 - Examination fees, 326.22
 - License fees, 326.191, 326.22
 - Partnerships, fees, 326.20
- Permitted acts, 326.212
- Petitions by
 - Licenses or certificates, reinstatement, 326.229
- Policy of state, 326.165
- Practice of public accounting
 - Cards, signs, or advertisements, prima facie evidence of practice, 326.224
 - Defined, 326.165
 - Fees, 326.20
 - License requirements, see Licenses under this topic
 - Professional services, performance, interpretation of law, 326.223
 - Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 326.20
- Prima facie evidence
 - Cards, signs, or advertisements, evidence of practice, 326.224
- Professional
 - Defined
 - Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Professional conduct
 - Rulemaking, 326.18
- Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Professional services
 - Defined
 - Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Public accountant
 - Use of name, restrictions, 326.211
- RA
 - Use of name, restrictions, 326.211
- Reciprocity
 - Licenses, 326.191
- Reports about
 - Contested cases, 326.229
- Reports given
 - County attorney, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 - State auditor, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 - Town audits, 367.36
 - Unaudited financial reports, interpretation of law, 326.212
- Representation
 - Accountancy board, 326.17
 - Accountancy board complaint committee, 326.228
- Reprimands, grounds, 326.229

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Residence
 - License requirements, 326.191
- Reviews
 - License or certificate violations, remedies, 326.229
- Rulemaking
 - Fees, 326.191, 326.22
 - Generally, 326.18
 - Licenses, renewal, 326.20
 - Names, use, 326.212
- Seals and sealing
 - Accountancy board, duties, 326.18
 - Requirements, 326.18
 - Violations, 326.211
- Self-employed accountants
 - Certified public accountant license, qualifying experience, 326.19
 - Licensed public accountant license, qualifying experience, 326.191
- Service of process on
 - Cease and desist orders, 326.229
 - Tax clearance certificates, contested cases, 326.20
- Signatures
 - Violations, 326.211
- Signs and signals
 - Prima facie evidence of practice, 326.224
- Social security numbers
 - License requirements, 326.20
- State auditor
 - Cooperation, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Request for assistance
 - Claims for costs, payment, 6.69
 - Generally, 6.69
 - Governmental accounting information, 6.69
- Tax clearance certificates
 - Contested cases, 326.20
 - Copies, 326.20
 - Failure to obtain, license issuance or renewal prohibited, 326.20
 - Requirements, 326.20
- Taxes
 - Definitions, 326.20
- Tax returns
 - Preparation, interpretation of law, 326.212
- Titles or designations, use, restrictions, 326.211
- Trademarks and trade names
 - Use, violations, 326.211
- Unfair and deceptive practices
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
- Violations and penalties
 - Censure or reprimand, grounds, 326.229
 - Fines, generally, 326.229
 - Injunctions, 326.229
 - Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229
 - Names, violations, 326.211
 - Tax clearance certificates, failure to obtain, license issuance or renewal prohibited, 326.20
 - Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 326.20
 - Violations, generally, gross misdemeanor, 326.211, 326.53
- Work experience, see Practice of public accounting under this topic

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See REGULATED LENDERS

LICENSE PLATES

See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

- Administrative impoundment
 - Confiscation of plates, 168.042
 - Definitions, 168.042
 - Destruction of plates, 168.042
 - Grounds, 168.042
 - Judicial review, 168.042
 - Orders, 168.042
 - Peace officers, duties, 168.042
 - Temporary permits, 168.042
 - Vehicle owners, statements, 168.042

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

- Alteration
 - Misdemeanor, 168.36
- Amateur radio station license plates
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Transferability, 168.12
- Application of law
 - Armed forces members, 168.04
 - Citizens band radio operators, 168.12
 - Exemptions, 168.04
 - Impounded license plates, 168.041
 - Nonresidents, 168.04, 168.211
 - Reciprocity, 168.187, 168.211
- Applications for
 - Commuter van license plates, 168.126
 - Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 - Former prisoner of war license plates, 168.125
 - Handicapped license plates, 168.021
 - Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, requirements, 297B.05
- Armed forces license plates
 - Application of law, 168.04
 - Disabled veterans, see Veterans' license plates under this topic
 - Exemptions, 168.04
 - National guard, see National guard license plates under this topic
 - Ready reserve, see Ready reserve license plates under this topic
 - Veterans, see Veterans' license plates under this topic
- Attaching to vehicle
 - Handicapped licensed plates, 168.021
 - Requirements, 169.79
- Bicycles, see License plates under BICYCLES
- Buses
 - Intercity buses, see Intercity buses under this topic
- Cancellation
 - Intercity buses, grounds, 168.65
- Citizens band radio operators
 - Application of law, 168.12
 - Contents, 168.12
 - Fees, 168.12
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Sets of plates, limitation, 168.12
 - Transferability, notice requirements, 168.12
- Classic car license plates, see Collector motor vehicle license plates under this topic
- Classic motorcycle license plates, see Motorcycles under this topic
- Collector license plates, see Collector motor vehicle license plates under this topic
- Collector military vehicle license plates
 - Affidavits of ownership and use, 168.10
 - Carrying in or on vehicle, requirements, 168.10
 - Contents, 168.10
 - Exterior vehicle identification number, display in lieu of, 168.10
 - Issuance, 168.10
 - Revocation, grounds, 168.10
 - Taxes, 168.10
 - Trailers, requirements, 168.10
 - Validity, 168.10
- Collector motor vehicle license plates
 - Contents, 168.10
 - Fees, 168.10
 - Issuance, 168.10
 - Original plates, 168.10
 - Personalized license plates, see Personalized license plates under this topic
 - Revocation, grounds, 168.10
 - Validity, 168.10
- Collegiate license plates
 - Design, 168.129
 - Fees, 168.129
 - Issuance, 168.129
 - Motor vehicle sales tax, requirements, 168.129
 - Record keeping, 168.129
 - Scholarship account contribution, 168.129
 - Transferability, 168.129
- Commercial zone trucks
 - Marking, 168.013

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

- Commuter van license plates
 - Application procedures, 168.126
 - Commuter vans for state employees, 16B.56
 - Eligibility criteria, 168.126
 - Issuance, 168.126
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.126
 - Transportation department, duties, 168.126
- Conditional plates
 - Issuance, 168.17
- Confiscation
 - Administrative impoundment, 168.042
 - Grounds, 168.17
- Conflict of laws
 - Reciprocity, 168.012
- Congressional medal of honor recipients' license plates
 - Additional fees, exemption, 168.12
 - Application, 168.124
 - Design, 168.124
 - Fees, exemptions, 168.124
 - Issuance, 168.124
 - Motor vehicles, special definition, 168.124
 - Replacement, 168.124
 - Sets of plates, limitation, 168.124
 - Transfer, notice requirements, 168.124
- Corrections department motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles under CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
- Dealer license plates
 - Annual tax
 - In lieu of motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.035
 - Rate, 297B.035
 - Display requirements, 169.79
 - Fees, 168.12, 168.27
 - In transit plates
 - Drive-away, see Drive-away in transit license plates under this topic
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.27
 - Use, 168.12, 168.27
- Defacement
 - Misdemeanor, 168.36
- Definitions
 - Bicycle registration, 168C.02
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Design
 - Color, 168.12
 - Generally, 168.12
 - Number, 168.12
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Specific license plates, see Specific entries under this topic
 - Tabs and stickers, see Tabs and stickers under this topic
 - Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12
- Destruction
 - Impounded plates, 168.041, 168.042
 - Surrendered plates, 168.041, 168.042
- Disabled veterans, see Veterans' license plates under this topic
- Display
 - Date and time, 168.09
 - Exemptions, 168.04
 - Farm tractors, 169.79
 - Farm trucks, 169.79
 - Generally, 168.09, 169.79
 - Motorcycles, 169.79
 - Motorcycle sidecars, 169.79
 - Motorized bicycles, 169.79
 - Motor scooters, 169.79
 - New vehicles, exemption, 168.09
 - Reregistered vehicles, 168.09
 - Road-tractors, 169.79
 - Specific license plates, see Specific entries under this topic
 - Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.092
 - Trailers, 169.79
 - Truck-tractors, 169.79
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Drive-away in transit license plates
 - Additional plates, 168.053
 - Application, 168.053

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Drive-away in transit license plates (Cont'd)

- Application of law, 168.053
- Display on power unit, 168.053
- Fees, 168.053
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 168.181
- Period of use, 168.12
- Requirements, 168.053
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Duplicate plates

- Personalized license plates, 168.12

Exemptions

- Armed forces personnel, 168.04
- Generally, 168.012
- Manufacturers, 168.26

Expiration

- Destruction, theft, dismantling, or permanent removal of motor vehicle, 168.15
- Farm trucks, quarterly registration, display, 168.018
- Generally, 168.014
- Termination of ownership, 168.014

False statements

- Misdemeanor, 168.042

Fees

- Additional fees, 168.12
- Amateur radio station license plates, 168.12
- Citizens band radio operators, license plates, 168.12
- Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105
- Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
- Collegiate license plates, 168.129
- Congressional medal of honor recipients license plates, exemption, 168.124
- Dealer license plates, 168.27

Depositing

- Drive-away in transit plates, 168.057
- Former prisoner of war license plates, exemptions, 168.125
- Handicapped license plates, 168.021
- Highway user tax distribution fund, 168.042
- Impoundment, reissuance fees, 168.041
- Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62
- Limousine license plates, 168.128
- Replacement plates, 168.12
- Tax exempt license plates, 168.012
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
- Veterans plates, 168.123

Drive-away in transit plates, 168.053

Duplicate license plates, 168.12

Firefighter license plates, 168.12

Fleet vehicle license plates, 168.127

Former prisoners of war license plates, 168.125

Handicapped license plates, 168.021

Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62

Limousines, 168.128

Manufacture and issuance, additional fees, 168.12

National guard license plates, 168.12

Personal transportation service license plates, 168.1281

Ready reserve license plates, 168.12

Reciprocity, see Reciprocity under this topic

Replacement plates, 168.12, 168.29

Special registration plates, 168.041

Special series license plates, 168.041, 168.042

Tax exempt license plates, 168.012

Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091

Transfer fees

Collegiate license plates, 168.129

Firefighter license plates, 168.12

Former prisoners of war license plates, 168.125

Limousine plates, 168.128

National guard license plates, 168.12

Personalized license plates, 168.12

Personal transportation service license plates, 168.1281

Ready reserve license plates, 168.12

Veterans license plates, 168.123

Veterans plates, 168.123

Fines

- Drive-away in transit license plates, violations, 168.053

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Fleet vehicle license plates, failure to renew, 168.127

Handicapped license plates

- Unauthorized use, 168.021

Firefighter license plates

- Contents, 168.12

Design, 168.12

Fees, 168.12

Period of use, 168.12

Return, replacement with regular plates, 168.12

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Sets of plates, limitation, 168.12

Transferability, 168.12

Fleet vehicle license plates

Design, 168.127

Failure to renew, fines, 168.127

Fees, 168.127

Requirements, 168.127

Size, 168.127

Surrender

- Deletion of vehicles, requirements, 168.127

Former prisoners of war license plates

Application, 168.125

Design, 168.125

Disability insignia, 168.125

Fees, 168.125

Issuance, 168.125

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, effect, 168.125

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Size, 168.125

Transferability, 168.125

Graphic design license plates

Issuance, restrictions, 168.12

Handicapped license plates

Application

- Requirements, 168.021

Credits, 168.021

Data, classification, 13.69

Design

- Emblems, 168.021

Motor vehicle registrar, duties, 168.021

Requirements, 168.021

Fees, exemptions, 168.021

Fines

- Unauthorized use, 168.021

Former prisoners of war-handicapped license plates, 168.125

Gas station service

- License plate and parking certificate requirement, 325E.08

Handicapped parking spaces, requirement, 169.346

Interpretation of law, 168.021

Number of plates, 168.125

Owner, duties, 168.021

Parking privileges

- Generally, 168.021, 169.345

I-394, exempt rules, 161.1231

Physician's statement, requirements, 168.021

Placement on vehicle, 168.021

Privilege, scope, 168.021

Replacement vehicles, 168.021

Return

- Ineligibility, 168.021

Ownership of vehicle, transfer, 168.021

Special state park permits, 85.053

Surrender

- Ineligibility, 168.021

Transfer of vehicle ownership, 168.021

Temporary permits, 168.021

Transfers

- Ownership of vehicle, return of plates, 168.021

Replacement vehicle, 168.021

Unauthorized use, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Impoundment

- Administrative impoundment, see Administrative impoundment under this topic

Application of law, 168.041

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)**Impoundment (Cont'd)**

- Destruction of plates, 168.041, 168.042
- Generally, 168.041
- Grounds
 - Driving while intoxicated, 169.121
 - Generally, 168.041
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, application of law, 168.041
- New license after revocation, compliance requirements, 171.29
- Orders, 168.041
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Intercity buses

- Cancellation, grounds, 168.65
- Issuance, 168.61
- Special license plates, 168.62

Interpretation of law

- Dealer license plates, 168.27
- Handicapped license plates, 168.021

Issuance

- Additional fees, 168.12
- Conditional issuance, 168.17
- Generally, 168.12
- New plates
 - Following reinstatement of driving privileges, 169.1261
 - Impounded vehicles, 169.1261
- Specific license plates, see Specific plates under this topic
- Title certificate, requirement, 168.13
- Vehicles from other states, requirements, 168.13

Law enforcement agency motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES**Lighting**

- Rear license plate, requirements, 169.50

Limousine license plates

- Design, 168.128
- Fees, 168.128
- Insurance certification, requirements, 168.128
- Issuance, 168.128
- Transferability, 168.128

Manufacture

- Additional fees, 168.12
- Corrections department, duties, 168.381
- Costs, 168.381
- Law enforcement representatives, duties, 168.381
- Materials, testing, 168.381
- Orders, 168.381
- Plans and specifications, 168.381
- Public safety department, duties, 168.381
- Site, 168.381
- State patrol, duties, 168.381

Marking

- Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013

Motorcycles

- Classic motorcycles
 - Generally, 168.105
 - Personalized plates, see Personalized license plates under this topic
- Handicapped plates, see Handicapped license plates under this topic

Motorized bicycles

- Impoundment, see Impoundment under this topic

Numbers

- Rented, leased, or furnished motorized bicycles, record keeping requirements, 168.834

National guard license plates

- Adjutant general, duties, 168.12
- Approval, 168.12
- Design, 168.12
- Fees, 168.12
- Period of use, 168.12
- Quantity, estimates, 168.12
- Return, replacement of regular plates, 168.12
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Sets of plates, limitation, 168.12
- Transferability, 168.12

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)**New plates****Issuance**

- Impounded license plates, reissuance, 168.041, 168.042
- Rescinding of drivers' license revocation, 168.041
- Vehicles subject to impoundment, sale, 168.041, 168.042
- Requirements, registered vehicles, 168.013
- Special series plates, see Special series plates under this topic

Nonresidents

- Application of law, 168.04, 168.211
- Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
- Display requirements, motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
- Temporary permits, see Temporary nonresident vehicle permits under this topic

Numbers

- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, requirements, 169.781
- Motor carrier shipping documents, requirements, 221.172
- Motor vehicles using special fuel, reporting requirements, 296.12
- Older model vehicles, sale, reporting requirements, 168A.153

Orders

- Administrative impoundment, 168.042
- Impoundment, 168.041
- Issuance, 168.042

Passenger automobile license plates

- Issuance, 168.12
- Period of use, 168.12
- Personalized plates, see Personalized license plates under this topic
- Replacement, requirements, 168.12
- Special license plates
 - Veterans, 168.123

Period of issuance, see Issuance under this topic**Personalized license plates**

- Contents, restrictions, 168.12
- Duplicate plates, 168.12
- Fees, 168.12
- Issuance, 168.12
- Prior claim, 168.12
- Replacement, 168.12
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Transferability, 168.12

Personal transportation service license plates

- Design, 168.1281
- Fees, 168.1281
- Insurance certification, requirements, 168.1281
- Issuance, 168.1281
- Passenger pickup restrictions, notice requirements, 168.1281
- Transferability, 168.1281

Pioneer car license plates, see Collector motor vehicle license plates under this topic**Postsecondary schools**

- Revenues
 - Minnesota academic excellence scholarships, 135A.30

Ready reserve license plates

- Approval, 168.12
- Design, 168.12
- Fees, 168.12
- Period of use, 168.12
- Quantity, estimates, 168.12
- Return, replacement with regular plates, 168.12
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Sets of plates, limitation, 168.12
- Transferability, 168.12
- Veterans affairs department, duties, 168.12

Recall

- Defaced, lost, destroyed, or stolen license plates, 168.29

Reciprocity

- Application of law, 168.187, 168.211
- Base state, 168.187
- Conflict of laws, 168.012
- Generally, 168.187
- Public safety department, powers and duties, 168.187

Recreational vehicles

- Graphic design license plates, issuance, 168.12

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)**Registration**

License plates defined as

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Replacement

Fees, 168.12, 168.29

Public safety department, duties, 168.29

Record keeping, 168.29

Requirements, 168.12

Specific license plates, see Specific plates under this topic

Return

Revocation of registration, grounds, 168.17

Specific license plates, see Specific plates under this topic

Termination of ownership, 168.15

Revocation

Specific license plates, see Specific plates under this topic

Rulemaking

Amateur radio station license plates, 168.12

Design, 168.12

Firefighter license plates, 168.12

Former prisoners of war license plates, 168.125

Impoundment, 169.795

National guard license plates, 168.12

Personalized license plates, 168.12

Ready reserve license plates, 168.12

Surrender

No-fault automobile insurance, failure to provide, grounds, 169.798

Veterans affairs department, duties, 168.125

Veterans license plates, 168.123

Volunteer ambulance attendant license plates, 168.12

Seizure, see Confiscation under this topic

Semitrailer license plates

Display, 169.79

Identification purposes, use, 168.012, 168.09

Size

Specific license plates, see Specific plates under this topic

Special series license plates

Design, 168.041, 168.042

District court, approval, 168.041

Fees, 168.041, 168.042

Issuance, 168.041, 168.042

Noncompliance, misdemeanor, 168.041

Title transfers, 168.041, 168.042

Street rod license plates, see Collector motor vehicle license plates under this topic

Surrender

Destruction, 168.041, 168.042, 168.33

Gross weight violations, 168.013

Impoundments, 168.041, 168.042

No-fault automobile insurance, failure to provide

Grounds, 169.798, 169.799

Rulemaking, 169.798

Public safety department, duties, 168.33

Specific license plates, see specific plates under this topic

Violations, misdemeanor, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36

Suspension

Grounds, 168.17, 168.187

Tags and stickers

Design, 168.12

Display requirements

Monthly series registration system plates, 168.013, 169.79

Issuance

Excise taxes, installment payments, 168.31

Generally, 168.12

License plates, design requirements, 168.37

Replacement, 168.29

Requirements, 168.12

Specific license plates, see Specific plates under this topic

Tax exempt license plates, 168.012

Transferability, 168.12

Validity, 168.12

Tax exempt license plates

Conservation officer vehicles, 168.012

Contents, 168.012

Fees, 168.012

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)**Tax exempt license plates (Cont'd)**

Furnished at cost, 168.012

Issuance, 168.12

Motor vehicles displaying

Identification, requirements, 168.012

Visibility, 168.012

State-owned vehicles, 168.581

Transferability, 168.12

Temporary nonresident vehicle permits

Booklets, 168.091

Dealers, duties, 168.091

Display, 168.091

Fees, 168.091

Issuance, 168.091

Term, 168.091

Temporary vehicle permits

Dealers, duties, 168.092

Display, 168.09, 168.092

Issuance, 168.092

Nonresidents, see Temporary nonresident vehicle permits under this topic

Special plates, requirements, 168.09

Term, 168.09, 168.092

Trailer license plates

Display, 169.79

Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012

Issuance, 168.12

Requirements, 168.12

Size, 168.12

Transferability

Delivery of plates, 168.15

Fees, see Fees under this topic

Specific license plates, see Specific plates under this topic

Tabs or stickers, 168.12

Transfer of duties

Transfer to public safety department, 168.325

Transfers of title

Delivery of license plates, transferors, duties, 168A.13

Veterans' license plates**Design**

Allied forces veterans, 168.123

Combat wounded veterans, 168.123

Gulf War veterans, 168.123

Korean veterans, 168.123

Laos War veterans, 168.123

Pearl Harbor survivors, 168.123

Vietnam veterans, 168.123

World War veterans, 168.123

Disabled veterans

Additional fees, exemptions, 168.12

Discharge papers, requirements, 168.123

Fees

Depositing, 168.123

Exemptions, 168.12

Generally, 168.12, 168.123

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Sets of plates, limitation, 168.123

Transferability, 168.123

Veterans affairs department, duties, 168.123

Violations and penalties**Administrative impoundment**

False statements, misdemeanor, 168.042

New plates, notice violations, misdemeanor, 168.042

Operating vehicle subject to impoundment, misdemeanor, 168.042

Orders, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 168.042

Alteration or defacement, misdemeanor, 168.36

Display violations

Failure to display, sentencing, 609.035

Generally, misdemeanor, 168.10

Drive-away in transit license plates

Fines, court costs, each day, separate offense, 168.053

Failure to renew

Fleet vehicles, fines, 168.127

False statements, misdemeanor, 168.042

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

Generally

Suspension, amendment, modification, revocation, or seizure of plates, grounds, 168.17

Handicapped license plates

Unauthorized use, fines, misdemeanor, 168.021

Lending, misdemeanor, 168.10

Manufacture, purchase, or sale violations, misdemeanor, 168.36

Special series plates

Noncompliance, misdemeanor, 168.041

Surrender violations, misdemeanor, 168.10, 168.041, 168.36

Use violations

Expired plates, misdemeanor, 168.36

Generally, misdemeanor, 168.36

Handicapped license plates, misdemeanor, 168.021

Invalid plates, criminal penalties, 169.1261

Visibility

Drivers, duties, 169.79

Lighting requirements, rear license plate, 169.50

Motor vehicles displaying tax exempt license plates, 168.012

Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, requirements, 168.013, 168.12

LICENSES

Abstracters, see Licenses under ABSTRACTERS

Alarm and communication system contractors, see Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Alcoholic beverages, see Licenses under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Animals, see Control under ESTRAYS

Annual license

Defined, recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14

Applicants

Applications, duties, 270.72

Defined

Revenue department, 270.72

Lists

Licensing authorities, duties, 270.72

Applications

Contents, requirements, 270.72

Architects, see Licenses under ARCHITECTS

Asbestos abatement workers, see Licenses under ASBESTOS

Athletic trainers, see Registration under ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Attorneys, see Licenses under ATTORNEYS

Auctioneers, see Licenses under AUCTIONEERS

Barbers, see Registration under BARBERS

Big game, see Licenses under BIG GAME

Boats, see Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING

Boiler engineers, see Licenses under BOILER ENGINEERS

Building movers, see Licenses under BUILDING MOVERS

Business licenses bureau, see BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Business licenses, see BUSINESS LICENSES

Business, trade and correspondence schools, see Licensing under BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Camping areas, see Licenses under CAMPING AREAS

Cannabis sativa L., see Licenses under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Carnivals, see Licenses under CARNIVALS

Certified public accountants, see Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Chemical dependency counselors, see Licenses under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS

Chemical dependency treatment services, vendors, see Chemical dependency treatment services under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Chiropractors, see Licenses under CHIROPRACTORS

Circuses, see Licenses under CIRCUSES

Cities, see Licenses under CITIES

Clergy, see Licenses under CLERGY

Collection agencies, see Licenses under COLLECTION AGENCIES

Commerce department, see Licenses under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Contested cases

Delinquent taxes, 270.72

Cosmetologists, see Licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS

LICENSES (Cont'd)**Costs**

Work readiness registrants, grants for, 256D.051

County boards, see Licenses under COUNTY BOARDS

Credentials**Licenses defined as**

Athletic trainers act, Minnesota, 148.7802

Currency exchanges, see Licenses under CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Dairies, see Licenses under DAIRIES

Dairy products, see Licenses under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Data

Access, 13.41

Classification, 13.41

Debt prorating companies, see Licenses under DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Defined

Business licensing, 116J.70

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Employments licensed by state, 326.01

Human services licensing act, 245A.02

Life support transportation services, 144.801

Private detectives, protective agents, 326.32

Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Dental assistants, see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental auxiliaries, see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental hygienists, see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental technicians, see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see Licenses under DENTISTS

Detectives, see Licenses under DETECTIVES

Dog kennels, see Licenses under DOG KENNELS

Dogs, see Licenses under DOGS

Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Eating places, see Licenses under EATING PLACES

Electricians, see Licenses under ELECTRICIANS

Electronic licensing, system, 16B.467

Electronic voting systems, see Experimental use under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employments licensed by state, see Employments licensed by state under MINNESOTA

Entertainment agencies, see Licenses under ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES

Ex-criminal offenders, see Public employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTS

Fairs, see Licenses under FAIRS

Ferries, see Licenses under FERRIES

Fire protection systems, see Licenses under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fires

Arson laws, 609.564

Food, see Licenses under FOOD

Foreign corporations, see Licenses under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Fraternal benefit societies, see Licenses under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Gambling devices, licenses for manufacturers or distributors, see Gambling devices under GAMBLING

Gambling, see Licenses under GAMBLING

Hawkers and peddlers, see Licenses under HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

Hazardous waste

Treatment, storage, transportation or delivery

False statements, felony, 609.671

Health department, duties, see Licenses under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Hennepin county, see Licenses under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Horse racing, see Licenses under HORSE RACING

Human services, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Industrial loan and thrift companies, see Licenses under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insurance adjusters, see Licenses under INSURANCE ADJUSTERS

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Licenses under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance companies, see Licenses under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Interpretation of law

Posting (notices), 645.12

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Investigators, see Licenses under INVESTIGATORS
 Landscape architects, see Licenses under LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Lawyers, see Licenses under ATTORNEYS
 Licensed public accountants, see Licenses under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Licensees
 Contested cases
 Delinquent taxes, 270.72
 Notice received
 Delinquent taxes, 270.72
 Service of process on
 Contested case hearings, delinquent taxes, 270.72
 License holder
 Defined
 Human services licensing act, 245A.02
 License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
 Licensing authorities
 Lists
 License applicants, 270.72
 Notice received
 Licensees, delinquent taxes, 270.72
 Liquor licenses, see Licenses under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Livestock market agencies and dealers, see Livestock market agency and dealer licensing under LIVESTOCK
 Manufactured homes, dealers or manufacturers, see Licenses under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Marriage and family therapists, see Licenses under MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Marriage, see Licenses under MARRIAGE
 Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Mental health workers, see Licenses under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Metropolitan area towns, see Metropolitan area towns under TOWNS
 Midwives, see Licenses under MIDWIVES
 Minnesota grown label or logo, see Licenses under MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Motels, see Licenses under MOTELS
 Motion picture film exhibitors, see Licenses under MOVIES
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, see Licenses under MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS
 Natural resources department, see Licenses under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Nonalcoholic beverages, see Licenses under NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, see Licenses under NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Nurses, see Licenses under NURSES
 Nursing home administrators, see Licenses under NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, see Licenses under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Optometrists, see Licenses under OPTOMETRISTS
 Osteopaths, see Licenses under OSTEOPATHS
 Peace officers, see Licenses under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pesticides, see Licenses under PESTICIDES
 Pharmacists, see Licenses under PHARMACISTS
 Physical therapists, see Registration under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Physician assistants, see Licenses under PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Physicians and surgeons, see Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Pipefitters, see Licenses under PIPEFITTERS
 Plumbers, see Licenses under PLUMBERS
 Podiatrists, see Licenses under PODIATRISTS
 Pollution control agency, see Licenses under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Posting (notices)
 Interpretation of law, 645.12
 Practical nurses, see Licenses under PRACTICAL NURSES
 Precious metal dealers
 Display, requirement, 325F.732, 325F.733

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Primary license
 Defined, recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
 Professional engineers, see Licenses under PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 Protective agents (bodyguards), see Licenses under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Psychologists, see Licenses under PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public stockyards, see Licenses under STOCKYARDS
 Rate service organizations, see Rate service organizations under INSURANCE
 Recreational camping areas, see Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Registered dental assistants, see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Registered nurses, see Licenses under REGISTERED NURSES
 Regulated lenders, see Licenses under REGULATED LENDERS
 Residential building contractors, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential remodelers, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Resorts, see Licenses under RESORTS
 Safe deposit companies, see Licenses under SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
 Saint Louis county, see Licenses under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Salvage food distributors, see Licenses under SALVAGED FOOD
 Shows, see Licenses under SHOWS
 Social workers, see Licenses under SOCIAL WORKERS
 Soft drinks, see Licenses under SOFT DRINKS
 Solicitors or brokers, nonprofit legal service plan corporations, 62G.20
 Specialty contractors, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 State parks, see Licenses under STATE PARKS
 Statutory cities, see Statutory cities under CITIES
 Structural pest control, see Licenses under PESTICIDES
 Surveyors, see Licenses under SURVEYORS
 Taxes
 Reports about
 Public officials, duties, 270.06
 Tourist camps, see Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS
 Town boards, see Licenses under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Towns, duties, see Licenses under TOWNS
 Trade and economic development department
 Business licensing, see Business licensing under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Transient merchants, see Transient merchants under DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Transportation department, see Licenses under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Vending machines, see licenses under VENDING MACHINES
 Veterinarians, see Licenses under VETERINARIANS
 Vocational education personnel, see Licensing under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD
 Voting machines and systems, see Licensing under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Water and wastewater treatment operators, see Licenses under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see Licenses under WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Wild rice, see Licenses under WILD RICE
LICENSING BOARDS
 See also EXAMINERS
 See also STATE BOARDS
 Abstracters board, see ABSTRACTERS BOARD
 Accountancy board, see ACCOUNTANCY BOARD
 Accounts and accounting
 Generally, 214.04
 Affirmations
 Power to take, 214.10
 Application of law, 214.09

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Appointments by
 Expert review panel, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23
 Interpreters, proceedings before boards, 546.43

Appointments to, 214.09

Appropriations to
 Health services occupations, administration, expenses, 146.13

Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture and interior design board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Assessors board, see ASSESSORS BOARD

Audits and examinations
 Foreign professional corporations, records, 319A.17
 Professional corporations, records, 319A.17

Barber examiners board, see BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Boxing board, see BOXING BOARD

Business licenses, issuance, see Issuance under BUSINESS LICENSES

Certificates and certification
 Certificates of authority
 Foreign professional corporations, suspension or revocation, grounds, 319A.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.071

Chief administrative officers, 214.04

Chiropractic examiners board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Compensation and salaries
 Administrative services and staff provided by departments, 214.04
 Members, 214.09

Complaints
 Investigations and hearings, 214.10
 Reports about, 214.07

Conflicts of law
 Electrical act to prevail, 326.242

Consulting
 Health department, health care workers information system, 144.052

Contested cases
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Continuing education
 Infection control, rulemaking, 214.12
 License renewal requirements, 214.12

Contracts
 Health department, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23, 214.24

Cooperation
 Health care data collection, 62J.35

Corporate charters
 Professional corporations, suspension or revocation, grounds, 319A.20

Data
 Access, 13.41
 Classification, 13.41, 13.99, 214.10
 Collection requirements, 214.16
 Foreign professional corporations, classification, 319A.17
 Intergovernmental information exchange, 214.10
 License data, use for health services personnel data base, 144.1485
 License renewal materials, health care workers information system, data collection, 144.052
 Professional corporations, classification, 319A.17

Definitions
 Child support or maintenance arrearages, 214.101
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.01, 214.02, 214.10
 Professional corporations, 319A.02

Dentistry board, see DENTISTRY BOARD

Depositions
 Power to take, 214.10

Dietetics and nutrition practice board, see DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Directors, duties, 146.13
 Data, classification, 13.41

Disciplinary action
 Data classification, 13.41

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
 Grounds
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 HIV and HBV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 214.10, 214.101
 Probation, child support arrearages, 214.101

Disclosure
 HIV and HBV prevention program, data classification, 214.25

Discovery
 Disciplinary hearings, 214.10

Discrimination
 Against any health services occupation, prohibited, 146.15

Duties
 Generally, 214.001, 214.13
 Occupations, regulation, 214.001, 214.13

Education and training
 Infection control, 214.24

Electricity board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD

Employees
 Classified service, 214.04
 Part-time, 214.04
 Reports about, 214.07
 Shared employees, 214.04
 Temporary, 214.04
 Unclassified service, 214.04

Evidence, see Subpoenas under this topic

Examinations, see Tests under this topic

Examiners, see EXAMINERS

Executive directors
 Duties
 Complaints, 214.10
 Generally, 214.04, 214.13
 Investigations, 214.10, 214.103

Notice given
 Complaints, disciplinary action, 214.10
 Licenses, revocation hearings, 214.10

Part-time, 214.04
 Unclassified service, 214.04

Executive secretaries
 Duties
 Complaints, 214.10
 Generally, 214.04, 214.13
 Notice given, licenses, revocation hearings, 214.10
 Part-time, 214.04
 Unclassified service, 214.04

Exemptions
 State agency law, 15.15

Expenditures
 Fees, adjustment, 214.06

Fees
 Accounting, 214.04
 Foreign professional corporations, annual reports, filing fees, 319A.21
 Generally, 214.06, 214.13
 Professional corporations, annual reports, filing fees, 319A.21

Filing with
 Foreign professional corporations, articles of incorporation, 319A.08
 Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, 151.37
 Licensees, proof of current child support payments, 214.101
 Professional corporations, articles of incorporation, 319A.08

Fiscal year, 15.058, 214.08

Foreign professional corporations, duties regarding, see Foreign professional corporations under PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Gambling devices, duties, see Gambling devices under GAMBLING

Grievances
 Investigations and hearings, 214.10

Health care information, review organizations
 Review, ruling, or advising, duties, 145.61

Health care provider tax
 Collection assistance, 214.16

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Health professionals services program, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM**

Health-related licensing boards

- Administrative services, health department, duties, 214.04
- Cease and desist orders, 214.131
- Chemical dependency counseling licensing advisory council, see **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING LICENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Chiropractic examiners board, see **CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Complaints
 - Attorney general, duties, 214.103
 - Contested cases, 214.103
 - Disciplinary action, 214.103
 - Hearings, 214.103
 - Investigations, 214.103
 - Referrals to other governmental agencies, 214.103
 - Resolution, 214.103
- Complaints, proceedings, special requirements, 214.10
- Contested cases, complaints, 214.103
- Coordination, multi-jurisdictional investigations, 214.10
- Credentialing, applications, 214.13
- Data classification, disciplinary action, 214.10
- Data exchanging, procedures, 214.10
- Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01, 214.103
- Delegation of duties, 214.13
- Dentistry board, see **DENTISTRY BOARD**
- Dietetics and nutrition practice board, see **DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD**
- Disciplinary action, complaints, 214.103
- Exchanges, information and evidence, 214.10
- Executive directors, 214.04
- Fees, generally, 214.13
- Fiscal notes, 15.065
- Health professionals services program, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM**
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 214.10, 214.103
 - Sexual contact with patient or client, 214.10
- Licensing agencies, boards defined as, vulnerable adult abuse reporting, 626.557
- Marriage and family therapy board, see **MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD**
- Medical practice board, see **MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD**
- Mental health practitioner advisory council, see **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Nursing board, see **NURSING BOARD**
- Nursing home administrators board, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS**
- Optometry board, see **OPTOMETRY BOARD**
- Pharmacy board, see **PHARMACY BOARD**
- Podiatric medicine board, see **PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD**
- Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
- Policy coordination, health department, duties, 214.13
- Psychology board, see **PSYCHOLOGY BOARD**
- Record keeping, vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
- Reports given
 - Investigations, sexual contact with patient or client, 214.10
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Social work board, see **SOCIAL WORK BOARD**
- Veterinary medicine board, see **VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

Health services occupations, see **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

HIV and HBV prevention program, generally, 214.17 to 214.25

Human services occupations

- Application renewals, 214.13
- Credentialing, 214.13
- Health department, duties, 214.13
- Registration, 214.13
- Regulation, 214.13
- Rulemaking, 214.13

Injunctions

- Unlawful practice or violations by regulated persons, 214.11

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Inspections

- HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Infection control procedures, 214.24

Interpretation of law

- Foreign professional corporations, authority and duties regarding, 319A.08
- Professional corporations, authority and duties regarding, 319A.08

Investigations

- Attorney general, duties, 214.04, 214.10
- Complaints, 214.10
- Generally, 214.04
- Grievances, 214.10
- Jurisdiction, 214.10

Law examiners board, see **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

Licenses

- Continuing education requirements, 214.12
- Disciplinary action, 214.10, 214.101
- Renewals, 214.06, 214.12
- Rulemaking, 214.06, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation, 214.10, 214.101, 518.551

Lists

- License applicants, 270.72

Marriage and family therapy board, see **MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD**

Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under **GOVERNMENT DATA**

Medical practice board, see **MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD**

Meetings

- Missed meetings, notice, removal, grounds, 214.09

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Appointment, 214.09
- Compensation and salaries
 - Generally, 214.09
 - Rate, 15.058
 - Source, 15.0595
- Disciplinary action, 214.10
- Duties, generally, 214.13
- Notice received, removal for missed meetings, 214.09
- Public members, defined, 214.02, 645.44
- Removal, 15.058, 214.09
- Successors, 214.09
- Terms, 15.058, 214.09
- Vacancies in office, 15.058

Mental health practice office, see **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE**

Mental health practitioner advisory council, see **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Minnesota state board of pharmacy, see **PHARMACY BOARD**

Non-health-related licensing boards

- Accountancy board, see **ACCOUNTANCY BOARD**
- Administrative services, commerce department, duties, 214.04
- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, see **ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD**
- Assessors board, see **ASSESSORS BOARD**
- Barber examiners board, see **BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Boxing board, see **BOXING BOARD**
- Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01
- Electricity board, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**
- Executive secretaries, 214.04
- Peace officer standards and training board, see **PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD**
- Private detective and protective agent licensing board, see **PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD**
- Reports given, requirements, generally, 214.07
- Teaching board, see **TEACHING BOARD**

Notice given

- Disciplinary action, 214.21, 214.22
- Inspections, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Licenses, suspension hearings, child support arrearages, 214.101

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Licenses, delinquent taxes, 270.72
- Nursing board, see NURSING BOARD
- Nursing home administrators board of examiners, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS
- Oaths
 - Authority to administer
 - Foreign professional corporations, investigations, 319A.17
 - Professional corporations, investigations, 319A.17
 - Power to administer, 214.10
- Optometry board, see OPTOMETRY BOARD
- Orders
 - Data, classification
 - Chemical dependency evaluations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
 - Mental or physical examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
 - Disciplinary hearings, compelling attendance, 214.10
- Osteopathy board, see OSTEOPATHY BOARD
- Payments by
 - Administrative services, 214.04
- Peace officer standards and training board, see PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
- Peer reviews
 - MinnesotaCare, specific-health condition practice parameters, 62J.32
- Pharmacy board, see PHARMACY BOARD
- Physical therapists council, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS COUNCIL
- Podiatric medicine board, see PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
- Policy of state, 214.001
- Private detective and protective agent licensing board, see PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD
- Professional corporations, duties regarding, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Psychology board, see PSYCHOLOGY BOARD
- Public members, see Members under this topic
- Record keeping
 - Generally, 214.04
- Records
 - Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 - Paternity, establishment, access, 256.978
- Regulation of occupations
 - Criteria, 214.001
 - Recommendations, 214.13
- Reports given
 - Data collection, 214.16
 - Generally, 15.058
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Reports received
 - Foreign professional corporations
 - Annual reports, 319A.21
 - Deceased shareholders, 319A.12
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19, 214.23
 - Professional corporations
 - Annual reports, 319A.21
 - Deceased shareholders, 319A.12
 - Wiretapping convictions of licensees, 626A.20
- Restraining orders, see Injunctions under this topic
- Rulemaking
 - Advertising, 214.15
 - Compensation and salaries, 214.15
 - Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Continuing education requirements, generally, 214.12
 - Fees, 214.06, 214.15
 - Foreign professional corporations
 - Annual reports, 319A.21
 - Generally, 319A.18
 - Health services occupations
 - Registration fees, 146.13
 - Hours of practice, 214.15

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Infection control
 - Instruction or education, 214.12
 - Standards for procedures, 214.24
 - Joint rulemaking, proposed rules relating to similar subject matters, 214.04
 - License renewals, 214.06, 214.12
 - Professional corporations
 - Annual reports, 319A.21
 - Generally, 319A.18
 - Reports about, 214.07
 - Splitting of fees, 214.15
 - Trade regulation, 214.15
 - Seals, 146.13, 146.14
 - Secretaries, 146.14, 214.09
 - Service of process by
 - Subpoenas, disciplinary hearings, 214.10
 - Social work board, see SOCIAL WORK BOARD
 - Splitting fees
 - Rulemaking, 214.15
 - Standardized tests, see Tests under this topic
 - State board of pharmacy, see PHARMACY BOARD
 - Subpoenas
 - Foreign professional corporations, records, admissibility, 319A.17
 - Power to issue, 214.10
 - Professional corporations, records, admissibility, 319A.17
 - Teaching board, see TEACHING BOARD
 - Tests
 - Examinations, licensees, reports about, 214.07
 - Standardized tests, national, prospective licensees, 214.03
 - Transfers of funds
 - Administrative services, 214.04
 - Vacancies, 214.09
 - Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
 - Voting machines and systems advisory task force, see VOTING SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 - Water and wastewater treatment operators certification council, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS CERTIFICATION COUNCIL
 - Witnesses, see Subpoenas under this topic
- LIE DETECTOR TESTS**
- Disclosure
 - Limitations, 181.76
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 181.76
 - Employees or prospective employees
 - Use on, generally, prohibited, 181.75
 - Investigations
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 181.75
 - Violations, 181.75
 - Lawsuits
 - Violations, recovery of damages, 181.75
 - Violations and penalties
 - Attorney general duties, 181.75
 - County attorneys, duties, 181.75
 - Criminal proceedings, 181.75
 - Fines, 181.75
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 181.75
 - Injunctions, 181.75
 - Lawsuits, 181.75
- LIENS**
- See also ENCUMBRANCES
 - See also PLEDGES
 - Acknowledgments of
 - Power to take, 359.05
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, liens on, see Agricultural machinery and equipment under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Agricultural producers' liens, see Agricultural producers' liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Agricultural production input liens, see Agricultural production input liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Aircraft, see Liens under AIRCRAFT

LIENS (Cont'd)

Animals
 Cruelty to animals
 Seized animals, expenses of care, 343.29
 Diseased animals, killing
 Indemnity subject to lien, 35.10
 Estrays, costs to finders, 346.04
 Pounds and poundmasters, fees, 367.24
Animals running at large
 Cost of castration, 346.19
Attachment
 Late docketing, district court, 485.10
Attorney liens
 Judgments, attorney liens not affected, 548.13
 Lawsuits, attorney fees, 481.13
 Notice of intent to claim lien, filing fees, 357.39
Attorneys fees
 Lawsuits, 481.13
Auctions
 Unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49, 88.52
Bailee's liens
 Bills of lading, 336.7-403
 Documents of title, 336.7-403
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-403
Bank deposits and collections, see Liens under **BANKS**
Barberry bushes, destruction
 Expense, lien against affected lands, 18.333
Bills of lading
 Negotiating bills with liens, fines, gross misdemeanor, 228.48
Boats and boating
 Application of law, 86B.875
 Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
 Perfecting, 86B.915
Business corporations
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
Carrier's liens
 Bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
Change of name
 Liens against land, describing, 259.10
Chemical dependency treatment services
 Cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
Child support, 518.57
Common interest communities, see Liens under **COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES**
Compensation and salaries, liens for, see Compensation and salaries under **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
Condominiums, see Liens under **CONDOMINIUMS**
Continuing care facilities, providers, 80D.08, 80D.11
Contraband cigarettes
 Lienors, notification, 297.08
 Payment, 297.08
Corporations
 Consolidations, effect, 300.15
County courts
 Judgments constituting, 487.23
County recorders, duties
 Destruction, 386.46
Creditor
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.9-301
 Documents of title, application of law, 336.2-403
 Secured transactions, application of law, 336.2-403
Creditors' liens
 Investment securities, effect on transfers, 336.8-317
Credit unions
 Members shares and deposits, lien on, 52.12
Crops
 Planting crop owners, 557.12
 Seed and feed loans, 395.18, 395.19, 395.22
Decedents estates, liens against
 Retired judges' estates, unrecovered per diem overpayments, 490.102
Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2A-103
 Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41

LIENS (Cont'd)

Defined (Cont'd)
 Interpretation of law, 645.44
Destruction
 Documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
Documents of title
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Drainage systems, see Public drainage systems under **DRAINAGE**
Employers
 Private pension benefits, 181B.11
Encumbrances
 Liens defined as
 Commercial code, 336.9-105
Environmental cleanup liens, see Environmental cleanup liens under **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
Estrays, costs incurred by finders, 346.04
Factor's liens
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
Family farm security program
 Payment adjustment, obligation to repay, lien against property, 41.57
Farm products, liens on, see Farm products under **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
Farm products statutory liens, see **FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS**
Farriers, see Farriers' liens under **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
Forest pest control expenses, 89.56
Frozen food processing plants, lessors' liens, 31.185
Garnishment liens
 Creditors' liens
 Continuity of liens, 571.81
 Perfection, 571.81
 Priority of creditors, 571.81
 Garnishees
 Sale of property to satisfy lien, 571.85
Government services liens
 Wells and borings, sealing, costs, 1031.335, 1031.341
Government services, liens on, see Government services under **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
Grasshopper control
 Costs, lien against real property, 18.0228, 18.0229
Hennepin county municipal court
 Judgments, attachment as, 488A.09
Hospital liens
 Court administrators, duties
 Transfer to county boards, 485.27
Hospital liens, see Hospital liens under **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
Hotels
 Deputy constables, duties regarding, 367.42
Income and franchise tax credits
 Recapture, enterprise zones, 469.307
Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
Insurance policies
 Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance
 Limitations, 61A.42
Interpretation of law
 Liens, defined, 645.44
Investment securities
 Initial transaction statements, requirements, 336.8-408
Issuer's liens
 Investment securities, 336.8-103
Judgment liens
 Affidavit of default, child support judgments, 548.091
 Creditor's affidavit, filing with court administrator, 548.09
 Death of party, effect, 548.07
 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Discharge by deposit of money, 548.12
 Docketing, procedure, 548.09, 548.091
 Execution after death of party, 550.06
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Maintenance judgment liens, motions to vacate, 548.091

LIENS (Cont'd)

- Judgment liens (Cont'd)
 - Mechanics and material supplier liens
 - Vacation, 548.091
 - Property not subject to lien, 550.10
 - Registered land, 548.09
 - Satisfaction by payment to court administrator, 548.17
 - Survival, time limit, 548.09
 - Unpaid judgments, liens against real property, 548.09
- Judgments
 - Attachment as
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
- Judicial process liens
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-602
 - Documents of title, 336.7-602
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-602
- Laborers
 - Logging laborers
 - Statute of frauds, 513.07
- Landlords' liens, see Landlords' liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Laundriers' liens, see Laundries and laundry facilities under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Leases, see Liens under LEASES
- Lessors' liens
 - Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
- Lienholder of record
 - Defined
 - Hazardous and substandard buildings, 463.15
- Lien statements
 - Commercial code computerized filing system, requirements, 336.9-411
- Limited liability companies
 - Mergers, effect, 322B.75
- Liquor taxes
 - Payment on sale of vehicles or conveyances used in violation, 297C.12
- Local pest control, costs, 18.022
- Loggers, see Loggers' liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Mahonia bushes, destruction
 - Expense, lien against affected lands, 18.333
- Male animals, liens on offspring, see Male animals under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Materialmen's liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Mechanics' liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Medical assistance liens, see Medical assistance liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Medical assistance, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mineral lands
 - Mining by part owners, 560.08
- Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Liens MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Mortgage liens
 - Junior liens
 - Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 - Subdivided land sales
 - Application of law, 83.40
- Motor vehicles
 - Statements of claims
 - City clerk, filing fees, 357.39
 - Towing fees, state parking facilities, 16B.58
- Motor vehicles, see Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06
- Notice of lien
 - Defined as creditor process
 - Commercial code, 336.4A-502
- Noxious weeds
 - Control or eradication, costs, 18.84

LIENS (Cont'd)

- Partition of real estate
 - Effect on liens, 558.09, 558.16, 558.19
- Partnerships
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 323.39
 - Partners, rights, 323.38
- Pawnbrokers
 - Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37
- Personal property, see Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Plant pests, removal, costs, 18.48
- Possessory liens
 - Grain bank operators, 236.06
- Private property
 - Metropolitan area towns
 - Solid waste removal, 368.01
- Property taxes
 - Adjacent town roads
 - Failure to maintain, 366.015
- Public assistance liens, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
- Purchase
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Railroads
 - Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10
 - Equipment or rolling stock, 222.15
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers
 - Reimbursement of interest, adjustment, 222.58
- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Procedure for, 488A.26
- Real estate liens
 - Defined as encumbrances
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-309
- Real property
 - Claims against lienholder, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 - Contracts for deed, vendor's liens, 559.2091, 559.21
 - Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.21
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
 - Judgments against heirs, 573.17
 - Judgments, 6th judicial district, 484.51
 - Littering, penalties, assessments, 412.221
 - Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.26
 - Record lienholders, service of process on
 - Cancellation of leases, 504.02
 - Solid waste removal
 - County boards, duties, 375.18
- Reemployment insurance, see Liens under REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Registration of title, see Liens under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
- Registration of title without court proceedings, see Liens under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
- Regulated lenders
 - Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 - Validity, 56.17
- Residential building contractors, see Liens under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Restricted residence districts
 - Special assessments of benefits, 462.15
- Saint Louis county
 - Snow removal expenses, property liens, 383C.234
 - Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- Sales
 - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 - Warehouse operators, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 - Warranties, 336.2-312
- Satisfaction
 - Forfeited property
 - Disposition, 609.5315
- Secured transactions, see Liens under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Seed and feed loans, 395.18, 395.19, 395.22
- Shade tree disease control, costs, 18.023

LIENS (Cont'd)

- Special assessments
 - Cities
 - Generally, 430.06
 - Improvements, 429.061
 - Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 - Towns
 - Contracted fire service, 365.181
- Statutes of limitations, 541.08
- Statutory liens
 - Secured transactions, exception, 336.9-102
- Storage liens
 - Self-service storage facilities, see Self-service storage facilities under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
- Tax liens, see TAX LIENS
- Timber slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
- Towing fees, motor vehicles towed from state parking facilities, 16B.58
- Transportation department
 - Personal property, airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021
- Trust companies
 - Assets
 - Limitations, 48.16
- Trusts
 - Release of claim
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
- Utility service
 - Payment responsibility
 - Liens, prohibition, 325E.025
- Valid lien
 - Defined
 - Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41
- Vessels
 - Claims constituting liens, 579.01
- Veterinarians' liens, see Veterinarians' liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Warehouse operator's liens
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210
- Warehouse receipts
 - Negotiating without disclosing lien, 227.55
- Workers' compensation
 - Rehabilitation costs, claims, 176.104
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Awards against employers
 - Liens for government services, 176.183

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See also STATE OFFICERS

Appropriations to

Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284

Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS

Call to order, senate, 3.05

Campaigns, political, see Election of under this topic

Candidates, requirements

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Ballots, see Candidate names under BALLOTS

Filing fees, 204B.11

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Chief administrative deputy

Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Compensation and salaries

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Governor's recommendation, 43A.18

Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest

Disclosure requirements, 10A.07

Constitutional officer

Lieutenant governor defined as

Elective state officers retirement, 352C.021

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**Constitutional provisions**

Act as governor, Const. art 5 s 5

Election, qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2

Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

Powers, duties and compensation, Const. art 5 s 5

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties

Delegated to, by governor, 4.04

Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of**Campaigns**

Contributions, limits, 10A.065, 10A.27

Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255

Public subsidies, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND Requirements, 204D.02

State elections campaign fund, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Employees

Classification of positions, 43A.08

Compensation and salaries

Employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Impeachment

Appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06

Lieutenant governor-elect

Succession, vacancy, 4.06

Memberships

Capitol area architectural and planning board, chair, 15.50

Executive council, 9.011

Motor vehicles

Exemption, state-owned vehicle laws, 16B.55

Marking, 16B.54

Notices of election, requirements, 204B.34

Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08

Retirement

Generally, see ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN

Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Rights in public employment plans, 3.088

Senate, call to order, 3.05

Sick leave

Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State officer

Lieutenant governor defined as

Election law, 204D.10

Statewide office

Lieutenant governor defined as

Election contests, 209.01

Succession to office of governor, 4.06

Terms of office, 204D.02

Vacancy in office, 4.06

Vacation

Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Visitation by

Convicts, rights, 243.48

LIFE ESTATES

See also ESTATES

See also TENANCY FOR LIFE

Common law remainders

Future estates, 500.11

LIFE ESTATES (Cont'd)

- Freehold estates
 - Estate for the life of a third person, 500.05
- Future estates
 - Springing interests, 500.11
- Heirs of tenant for life
 - Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- Lawsuits
 - Injury to the inheritance, 557.05
- Termination of life estate
 - Farm tenants
 - Effect of death of life tenant, 500.25

LIFE INSURANCESee also **INSURANCE**

- Accelerated benefits
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 - Administrative supervision, see **Administrative supervision under INSURANCE COMPANIES**
 - Advertising
 - Interest rates, 45.025
 - Annuities, see **ANNUITIES**
 - Application of law
 - Charitable beneficiaries or owners, 61A.073, 309.72
 - Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34
 - Contract requirements, 61A.093
 - Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.50
 - Coverage
 - Certificates of insurance issued out of state, 61A.093
 - Group life insurance
 - Cancellation, notice requirements, exception, 60A.085
 - Life insurance companies
 - Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
 - Assumption transactions, 60A.09
 - Investments, 60A.11
 - Mutual life insurance companies, 61A.34
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, 61A.34
 - Reinsurance agreements, 60A.803
 - Stock companies, 61A.34
 - Variable basis contracts, 61A.21
- Beneficiaries**
- Change of beneficiary, 61A.12
 - Charitable beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011, 309.72
 - Creditors, 61A.12
 - Generally, 61A.12
 - Lawsuits
 - Aiding suicide of policyholder, 609.215
 - Substitution, 61A.12
- Beneficiary associations, see **Beneficiary associations under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- Benefits**
- Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Exemption from, 551.05
 - Change, limitation of coverage, notice requirements, 60A.084
 - Contracts to specify, 61A.22
 - Exemptions from creditors' claims, 550.39
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Personnel benefits
 - Corporations, 300.081
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.20
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 - Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits
 - Interpretation of law, 61A.031
- Capital stock life insurance companies
- Surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07
- Cash surrender value
- Basic cash value, 61A.24
 - Calculation, default in premium payment, 61A.24
- Claims**
- Deposits, 61A.011
 - Interest on unpaid benefits, 61A.011

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Claims (Cont'd)
 - Payment
 - Date of payment, 61A.011
 - Policy provisions, 61A.03
- Combination, health and accident insurance, prohibited, 60A.06
- Combined stock and mutual companies
 - Annual meetings, notice, 61A.32
 - Application of law, 61A.34
 - Bylaws, change or repeal, 61A.36
 - Certificate of incorporation, amendment, 61A.36
 - Contracts, 61A.33
 - Generally, 61A.33
 - Voting
 - Generally, 61A.32
 - Members' rights, 61A.32, 61A.35
- Conflict of laws
 - Coverage, 61A.093
- Conflicts of interest
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
- Contested cases
 - Cooperative or assessment plan companies
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Continuation and conversion privileges
 - Group life insurance, 60A.082, 61A.092
 - Municipal employees, 471.61
 - Notice, 61A.092
- Contracts
 - Additional benefits, providing, 60A.06
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 - Benefits, specifying, 61A.22
 - Consideration, 61A.22
 - Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05
 - Requirements, application of law, 61A.093
 - Riders, spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
 - Variable basis, see **Variable basis contracts under this topic**
- Cooperative casualty companies, see **Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE**
- Cooperative or assessment plan companies
 - Annual statement
 - Policies, valuation, 61A.46
 - Application of law, 61A.50
 - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43, 61A.48
 - Board of directors
 - Consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, theft, 61A.47
 - Bylaws
 - Amendment, 61A.43, 61A.48
 - Net rates, provisions, 61A.46
- Capital
 - Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Certificates of authority
 - Issuance, change to legal reserve or level premium company, 61A.48
- Consolidation, 61A.47
- Continued corporate existence, 61A.39, 61A.48
- Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Exceptions, life insurance law, 61A.08
- Expenses
 - Limitations, 61A.44
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 61A.45
- Generally, 61A.39
- Hazardous financial condition
 - Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 - Determination, authority, 60G.20
 - Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 - Standards, 60G.20
- Hearings
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Insolvency
 - Reserve balance, disposition, 61A.51
- Insurers
 - Cooperative or assessment plan companies defined as, administrative supervision model act, 60G.01

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Cooperative or assessment plan companies (Cont'd)
 Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
 Licenses, 61A.40
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association coverage, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Mortality tables, 61A.43
 Mortuary or benefit funds
 Premium receipts, appropriations to, 61A.44
 Officers
 Consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, theft, 61A.47
 Terms, 61A.48
 Orders
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Policies, see Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Reinsurance, 61A.47
 Reports given
 Assets, market value, 60G.21
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 Reserves
 Depositing, 61A.41
 Exemptions, 61A.46
 Foreign insurers, reciprocity, 61A.41
 Generally, 61A.41
 Insolvency, disposition of balance, 61A.51
 Requirements, 61A.52
 Surplus
 Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Violations and penalties
 Consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, theft, gross misdemeanor, 61A.47
 Limitations on expenses, gross misdemeanor, 61A.45
 Coverage
 Certificates of insurance
 Generally, requirements, 61A.093
 Master policies issued out of state, application of law, 61A.093
 Change in, notice given, 60A.084
 Conflict of laws, 61A.093
 Continuation, see Continuation and conversion privileges under this topic
 Credit life insurance
 Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Definitions, 60A.02, 62B.02
 Enrollment
 Employees of creditors, duties, insurance license exemptions, 60K.03
 Generally, see CREDIT INSURANCE
 Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
 Term insurance, 62B.03
 Unfair trade practices
 Offenders or victims of crime, HIV test requirements, 72A.20
 Credit unions
 Members, insurance on, 52.04
 Purchase by members, 52.04
 Definitions
 Contracts, variable basis, 61A.13
 Direct life insurance, 61B.20
 Insurance law, 60A.23
 Interest or unpaid benefits, 61A.011
 Deposit life insurance
 Multiparty accounts, net contributions defined, 524.6-201
 Direct life insurance
 Defined
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.20
 Exclusions, 61B.20
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association coverage, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Discrimination
 Excepted practices, 72A.20
 Dividends
 Policy provisions, 61A.03
 Double indemnity
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Employee welfare benefit plans
 Defined
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Foreign life insurance companies
 Becoming domestic corporations, 60A.07
 Forfeitures
 Standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance
 Citation, 61A.24
 Generally, 61A.24
 Forms
 Accelerated benefits, long-term care expenses, 61A.072
 Group life insurance
 Application of law
 Cancellation, notice requirements, exception, 60A.085
 Cancellation
 Notice requirements, good faith efforts, exception, 60A.085
 Certificate of insurance, 61A.09
 Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Change of carrier or contract, 60A.082
 Preexisting condition limitations, credits, 60A.082
 Rulemaking, 60A.082
 Employee plans, mandatory participation prohibited
 Exceptions, 61A.091
 Generally, 61A.091
 Violation, remedy, 61A.091
 Forms, see Forms under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Fringe benefit, group life insurance defined as
 Medical assistance, 256B.421
 Insureds
 Lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
 Job performance as basis for, prohibited, 181.82
 Life insurance companies, see Life insurance companies under this topic
 Municipal employees
 Generally, 471.61
 Retired municipal employees, 471.61
 Policies, see Group life insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Rulemaking, 60A.082, 61A.091
 Waiver of premium benefits, continuation after termination, 61A.091
 Guaranty associations, see MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Insurable interests
 Corporations and trustees, insurable interests
 Consent of insured, requirements, 61A.074
 Generally, 61A.074
 Interpretation of law, 61A.074
 Interest
 Policy loans, provisions, 61A.03
 Unpaid benefits
 Claims, 61A.011
 Payment, notice given, 61A.011
 Interpretation of law
 Insurable interests, 61A.074
 Offenders or victims of crime, HIV test requirements, 72A.20
 Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
 Investment in by trustees
 Life of trust beneficiary
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Life insurance companies
 Abandonment of property, presumption, 345.33
 Actuarial opinions
 Actuarial analysis, 61A.25
 Application of law, 61A.25
 Confidentiality, 61A.25

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)

- Foreign or alien companies, 61A.25
- Reserves, requirements, 61A.25
- Rulemaking, 61A.25
- Standards, 61A.25
- Supporting memorandum, requirements, 61A.25

Actuaries

- Appointment, 61A.25
- Liability, 61A.25
- Reinsurance agreements, duties, 60A.803

Agreements by

- Reinsurance agreements, see Reinsurance agreements under this topic

Annual reports

- Contingency reserves, decision for excess, publication, 61A.27

Annual statements

- Reserves, actuarial opinion, requirement, 61A.25

Assets

- Acquisition of real property, costs, limitations, 61A.31
- Actuarial analysis, 61A.25
- Admissibility, 60A.12
- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Allocation to separate accounts, 61A.276
- Authorization, 61A.276
- Deferred compensation accounts, valuation, 61A.275
- Generally, 61A.276
- Governmental pension plan accounts, valuation, 61A.275
- Invested assets, valuation requirements, 61A.28
- Investments, limitations, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Issuance, 61A.276
- Other law, exceptions, 61A.275
- Qualified pension, profit sharing, and stock bonus plan accounts, valuation, 61A.275
- Rulemaking, 61A.276
- Securities, lending restrictions, 61A.282
- Separate accounts, valuation, 61A.275
- Transfer, variable basis contract accounts, limitations, 61A.14
- Valuation, 60A.12
- Valuation of reserves, see Valuation of reserves under this topic

Assumption transactions

- Application of law, 60A.09
- Certificates of assumption, 60A.09
- Requirements and restrictions, 60A.09

Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

Boards of directors

- Investments or loans, approval, 61A.28
- Qualified actuaries, appointment, 61A.25

Capital stock life insurance companies, see Capital stock life insurance companies under this topic

Contingency reserves, 61A.27

Contracts

- Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.96

Conversion to mutual corporations

- Assets, requirements, 61A.37
- Capital stock, acquisition, price, procedure, 61A.37
- Plan, approval, amendment, 61A.37, 61A.38
- Policyholders, voting, 61A.37
- Stockholders, voting, 61A.37

Cooperative or assessment plan companies, see Cooperative or assessment plan companies under this topic

Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Definitions

- Generally, 61A.01
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25

Dividends, 61A.26

Fines

- Plan, adjustable policy loan interest rates, violations, 72A.135

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Foreign life insurance companies, see Foreign life insurance companies under this topic

Forfeiture

- Discrimination in acceptance of risk, 72A.12

Funding agreements, 61A.276

Indemnification powers, 300.083

Industrial policies, premium rebates, 72A.08

Investments

- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Application of law, 60A.11
- Approvals, 61A.28, 61A.281
- Asset backed arrangements, 61A.28
- Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Authorization, 61A.29
- Boards of directors, duties, 61A.28
- Building projects, 61A.31
- Capital stock of other insurance companies, 61A.284
- Conflicts of interest, 61A.282
- Convenience and accommodation of business, 61A.31
- Corporations, 61A.281
- Exemptions, 61A.14, 61A.281
- Financial transactions, 61A.29
- Foreign investments, 61A.29
- Generally, 61A.28
- Government obligations, 61A.28
- Hedging, 61A.28
- Joint investments, 61A.30
- Loans or obligation secured by mortgage, 61A.28
- Name in which held, requirements, 61A.282
- Obligations of trustees and receivers, 61A.28
- Personal property, leases, 61A.31
- Policy loans, 61A.28
- Promissory notes secured by warehouse receipts, 61A.28
- Ratings, requirements, 61A.28, 61A.29
- Real estate sales contracts, 61A.28
- Real property, 61A.31
- Record keeping, 61A.28
- Restrictions, 61A.28
- Rulemaking, 61A.281
- Securities, 61A.28
- Stocks, 61A.28
- Subsidiary companies, 61A.281
- Transportation equipment obligations, 61A.28
- Valuations, requirements, 61A.28

Liability

- Assumption transactions, 60A.09
- Living wills, effect, 145B.11
- Political contributions, amount of contribution, 72A.12
- Qualified actuaries, 61A.25
- Valuation, 60A.12
- Waiver, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Licenses

- Revocation or suspension, 72A.12

Liquidation

- Assumption transactions, 60A.09

Loans

- Approvals, 61A.28
- Authorization, 61A.29
- Record keeping, 61A.28

Loss reserves

- Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
- Certification requirements, 60A.129
- Exceptions, 60A.129
- Foreign companies, 60A.129

Mail and mailing

- Continuation of coverage, notice, 61A.092

Misrepresentation of policies

- License, revocation, 72A.12
- Unfair competition, 72A.20

Mortality tables

- Valuation of reserves, use, 61A.25
- Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01

- Mutual life insurance companies, see Mutual life insurance companies under this topic

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Name

Trust, use prohibited, 47.23

Notice given

Compliance, adjusted premiums, industrial insurance, 61A.24

Continuation of coverage, 61A.092

Interest, policy loans, 61A.03

Meetings, conversion to mutual corporations, 61A.37

Minimum standard of valuation for annuities and

endowment contracts, compliance, 61A.25

Qualified actuaries, appointment, 61A.25

Notice received

Missing persons, hearings on advance life insurance payments, 576.122

Officers

Liability, 72A.12

Political contributions, violations, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12

Payments by

State deferred compensation plan, review and evaluation costs, 352.96

Prohibited policies, issuing, 72A.12

Qualified actuaries

Defined, insurance law, 60A.129

Requirements, 60A.129

Rehabilitation

Assumption transactions, 60A.09

Reinsurance, see Life insurance companies under

REINSURANCE

Reorganization plans

Equities, liens on, 60B.17

Policies, loan and cash surrender, moratorium, 60B.17

Reserves

Actuarial opinion, requirements, 61A.25

Contingency reserves, 61A.27

Foreign or alien insurers, 61A.25

Liability, variable basis contracts, 61A.14, 61A.21

Minimum aggregate reserves, 61A.25

Raising, transition period, rulemaking, 61A.25

Standard valuation, 61A.14, 61A.25

Valuation, see Valuations of reserves under this topic

Review by investment board, 352.96

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Securities, lending, 61A.282

Separate accounts

Allocations, credits, or charges, 61A.275, 61A.276

Assets, ownership and valuation, 61A.275

Establishment, 61A.275

Investment law, applications, 61A.275

Managers, indemnification, 300.083

Transfer of assets, limitations, 61A.275

Subsidiaries

Investments, 61A.281

Organization and acquisition, 61A.284

Surplus

Dividends on policies, 61A.03, 61A.26

Trustees, 61A.38

Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair trade practices

Discrimination, generally, 72A.20

Misdemeanor, 72A.12

Misrepresentation, 72A.20

Offenders or victims of crime, HIV test requirements, 72A.20

Risks, discrimination in accepting, 72A.20

Valuation of reserves, 61A.14, 61A.25

Variable basis contracts, 61A.17, 61A.20

Violations and penalties

Discrimination in acceptance of risks, forfeiture, revocation of license, 72A.12

Misrepresentation of policies, revocation of license, 72A.12

Plan, adjustable policy loan interest rates, fine, 72A.135

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Prohibited policies, issuing, misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, 72A.12

Rebates, discrimination, misdemeanor, 72A.12

Unfair trade practices, misdemeanor, 72A.12

Missing persons

Advance payments, see Life insurance under MISSING PERSONS

Misstatement

Policy not invalidated, 61A.11

Mortality tables

Nonforfeiture benefits, adjusted premiums, use, 61A.24

Smoker and nonsmoker, 61A.255

Mutual life insurance companies

Annual meeting, notice, 61A.32

Application of law, 61A.34

Articles of association, amendment, procedure, 60A.07

Board of directors, duties, 61A.36

Bylaws

Change or repeal, 61A.36

Certificate of incorporation

Amendment, procedure, 60A.07, 61A.36

Conversion to combined stock and mutual company, 61A.36

Certificates of deposit

Receipts, filing, 60A.07

Control by

Mutual property and casualty insurance companies, 60A.02

Domestic insurance companies, conversion to mutual

corporations, procedures, 61A.37, 61A.38

Forms

Annual meeting, notice, 61A.32

Fraternal benefit societies, conversion to, 64B.15

Liquidation

Temporary stock shareholders, rights, 60A.07

Premiums, see Mutual life insurance company premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Seal, 60A.07

Shareholders

Rights, 60A.07

Surplus

Annual accounting, 61A.26

Dividends, apportionment, 61A.26

Requirements, 60A.07

Temporary capital stock

Issuance, 60A.07

Shareholders, rights, 60A.07

Voting, 61A.32

Net value

Computation by commerce department

Domestic insurers, 60A.03

Foreign insurers, certificate of valuation, 60A.03

Nonforfeiture benefits

Application of law, 61A.24

Calculation, default in premium payment, 61A.24

Value, determination, 61A.24

Policies, see Life insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES

Premiums, see Life insurance premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Proceeds

Attachment

Exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026

Garnishment

Exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Public employees retirement association, program requirements, 353.03

Rebates

Excepted practices, 72A.20

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges

Indemnity, exception, 71A.01

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Reemployment insurance
 - Exclusions, 268.04
- Reinsurance
 - Agreements, see Reinsurance agreements under this topic
 - Assumption transactions, 60A.09
 - Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.47
 - Loss reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Reserves
 - Interest rate adjustment, formula, 60A.803
 - Risk categories, table, 60A.803
 - Surplus requirements, 60A.803
 - Termination or recapture, 60A.803
- Reinsurance agreements
 - Accounting requirements, 60A.803
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.803
 - Application of law, 60A.803
 - Approval, 60A.803
 - Ceding insurers, duties, 60A.803
 - Filing, requirements, 60A.803
 - Letters of intent, 60A.803
 - Reserve credits or assets, reduction, 60A.803
 - Written agreements, 60A.803
- Risk
 - Discrimination, 72A.12
 - Risk management services, see RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- Rulemaking
 - Group life insurance
 - Continuation of benefits, 60A.082
 - Life insurance companies
 - Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
 - Assets, 61A.276
 - Funding agreements, 61A.276
 - Investments, 61A.281
 - Valuation standards, 61A.25
 - Variable basis contracts, 61A.17, 61A.20
 - Variable basis contracts, 61A.17, 61A.20
- Savings associations, see Life insurance under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Self-insurance or insurance plan
 - Life insurance defined as, insurance law, 60A.23
- Standard valuation law
 - Citation, 61A.25
- Stock companies
 - Application of law, 61A.34
 - Certificate of incorporation, amendment, 61A.36
 - Combined stock and mutual companies, see Combined stock and mutual companies under this topic
- Suitability
 - Requirement, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.14
- Unfair competition
 - Rebates, 72A.20
- Unfair trade practice
 - Rebates, 72A.20
- Variable basis contracts
 - Accounts, 61A.14
 - Application of laws, 61A.21
 - Approval
 - Disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
 - Company requirements, 61A.19
 - Definitions, 61A.13
 - Filing, 61A.17
 - Investments, 61A.14
 - Provisions
 - Generally, 61A.15, 61A.16
 - Variable annuities, 61A.15
 - Variable life insurance, 61A.15
 - Requirements, 61A.19
 - Rulemaking, 61A.17, 61A.20
- Violations and penalties
 - Variable basis contracts
 - Disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
- Waivers
 - Dividends, apportioning, waiver prohibited, 61A.26
 - Premium benefits, 61A.091

LIFE JACKETS

See LIFE PRESERVERS

LIFE PRESERVERS

- See also BOATING EQUIPMENT
- Personal watercraft, required, 86B.313
- Rental boats, 86B.501
- Requirement, 86B.211, 86B.501

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

LIFTS AND HOISTSSee also HEAVY EQUIPMENT
Heavy and utility equipment, see HEAVY EQUIPMENT

License plates

Exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration

Exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales taxes

Exemption, 168.012

Pump hoists, 168.012

Sales tax

Payment

Physician authorized building materials, 297A.15

Refunds

Physician authorized building materials, 297A.15

Special mobile equipment

Lifts and hoists defined as

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Wheelchair lifts

Building code requirements, 16B.61

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

See also STORM INSURANCE

Authority to issue

Generally, 60A.06

Damage

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, coverage, 65A.01

Lightning insurance companies

Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

Certificate of authority

Revocation, grounds, 69.021

Certificates and certification

Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021

Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021

Copies to

Minnesota aid to police premium report, forms, 69.021

Minnesota firetown premium report, forms, 69.021

Fines

Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, 69.021

Foreign companies

Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129

Loss reserves

Actuaries, duties, 60A.129

Certification, requirements, 60A.129

Exceptions, 60A.129

Foreign companies, 60A.129

Payments by

Fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, 69.54

Reports given

Annual financial statements, 69.021

Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021

Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021

Violations, fines, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021

Violations and penalties

Reporting violations, fines, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021

Losses

Fire insurance

Total loss, limitation on payment, prohibition, 65A.01

Mutual lightning insurance companies

Churches or religious denominations, 66A.20

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

See also PUBLIC TRANSIT

Alternatives analysis, 473.3994

Application of law

Eminent domain, 117.57

Construction

Transportation department, duties, 174.35

Contracts

Engineering services, 473.399

Coordination

Bus service, 473.4051

Corridor management committee

Duties, 473.3994

Established, 473.3994

Members, 473.3994, 473.3998

Definitions, 473.3993

Depots and stations

Capitol area, 15.50

Unfair discriminatory practices

Disabled persons, 363.03

Design

Transportation department, duties, 174.35

Dispute resolution

Metropolitan council, duties, 473.3994

Eminent domain

Application of law, 117.57

Engineering services

Contracts, 473.399

Environmental review, 473.3994

Federal aid

Applications, restrictions, 473.3997

Final design plans

Approval, 473.3994

Metropolitan council, duties, 473.3994

Regional railroad authorities, duties, 473.3994

Grants for

Transit assistance fund grants, see Transit assistance program under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Joint powers board

Duties, 473.3998

Formation, 473.3998

Members, 473.3998

Metropolitan area projects

Metropolitan council, approval, 473.168

Operation

Metropolitan council, duties, 473.4051

Planning

Definitions, 473.3993

Final design plans, see Final design plans under this topic

Metropolitan area regional plan, 473.399

Preliminary design plans, see Preliminary design plans under this topic

Transportation department, duties, 174.35

Preliminary design plans

Hearings, 473.3994

Local approval, 473.3994

Metropolitan council, duties, 473.3994

Regional railroad authorities, duties, 473.3994

Property taxes

Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04

Railroad cars, see RAILROAD CARS

Unfair discriminatory practices

Disabled persons, 363.03

Generally, 363.03

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

See also PUBLIC WORKS

Airports and landing fields, see Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.05

Boats, 86B.211, 86B.511

Children's camps

Rulemaking, 144.74

Cities

Improvements

Authorizing, 429.021

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Service charges

Special assessments, 429.101

Common areas and facilities

Light defined as, Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Controls

Defined as energy conservation improvement, public utilities, 216B.241

County buildings

Standards, 216C.20

Eating places, see Lights and lighting under EATING PLACES

Energy conservation

Cooperative power associations, duties, 216B.241

Incentives, 216B.241

Municipally owned utilities, duties, 216B.241

Public utilities, duties, 216B.241

Rulemaking

Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 216C.19

Energy conservation improvements

Public utilities, investments and expenditures, 216B.241

Exit signs

Energy-efficient bulbs, consumption limits, 16B.126, 16B.61

First class cities

Contracts, 440.14

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Fishing

Artificial lights, prohibition, 97C.335

Frogs, permits, 97C.601

Flashing lights, see FLASHING LIGHTS

Fluorescent lamps

Ballasts, energy efficiency, requirements, 216C.19

Public information and education programs

Cooperative power associations, duties, 216B.241

Municipally owned utilities, duties, 216B.241

Public utilities, duties, 216B.241

High intensity discharge lamps

Public information and education programs

Cooperative power associations, duties, 216B.241

Municipally owned utilities, duties, 216B.241

Public utilities, duties, 216B.241

Highways

Energy efficiency, 216C.19

Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Home rule charter cities

Repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Hotels, 157.05

Hunting

Artificial lights, prohibition, 97B.081

Incandescent lamps

Minimum efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19

Lanterns, see LANTERNS

Light cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Motels, 157.05

Motor vehicle parts, see LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Municipal state-aid streets, see Lights and lighting under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Natural light

Access to, 462.357, 462.358

Outdoor lighting, see OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Pet confinement areas, see Standards of care under PETS

Power plants, see POWER PLANTS

Public information and education programs

Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241

Recreational manufactured home parks

License application requirements, 327.16

Resorts, 157.05

Rulemaking

Children's camps, 144.74

Energy efficiency standards

Incandescent lamps, 216C.19

Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 216C.19

Sales of

Fluorescent lamp ballasts, restrictions, 216C.19

Incandescent lamps, minimum efficiency standards, requirements, 216C.19

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

- Scuba diving, 86B.601
- Special lighting system
 - Defined, local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 - Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
 - Standards, 216C.20
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Streets and roads, see Lights and lighting under STREETS AND ROADS
- Sunlight, see Natural light under this topic
- Third class cities
 - Repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
- Tourist camps
 - License application requirements, 327.16
- Town buildings
 - Standards, 216C.20
- Traffic signals, see Lights under TRAFFIC SIGNALS
- Trunk highways
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.13
- University of Minnesota, 216C.20

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, see Lights and lighting

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

- Aiming
 - Bright lights, 169.64
 - Fog lights, 169.56
 - Specifications, 169.65
 - Spot lights, 169.56
- Amber lights
 - Amber strobe lights
 - Rural mail carriers, requirements and restrictions, 169.64
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Flashing amber lights
 - Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
 - Service vehicles, 169.64
 - Tow trucks, 169.64
 - Warning lights, 169.59
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Side marker lamps, 169.51
- Application of law
 - Display, 169.48
 - Law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
- Approval
 - Certificates, 169.65
 - Fees, 169.65
 - Hearings, 169.66
 - Lights or devices not in compliance
 - Refusal to renew, 169.66
 - Suspension or revocation, 169.66
 - Public safety department, duties, 169.65
- Auxiliary lights, see Auxiliary lights under HEADLIGHTS
- Backup lights
 - Lighting, restrictions, 169.59
 - Placement, 169.59
 - Rear cornering lamps, 169.59
- Blue lights
 - Emergency vehicles, 169.64
 - Restrictions, 169.64
- Brake lights
 - Activation, 169.57
 - Alteration, prohibited, 169.57
 - Color, 169.57
 - Glaring or dazzling light, prohibited, 169.57
 - Maintenance, 169.57
 - Requirements, 169.57
 - Visibility, 169.57
- Bulbs
 - Instructions, candlepower, 169.65
 - Requirements, 169.65
- Certificates and certification
 - Approval, 169.65
- LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)**
- Clearance lamps
 - Color, 169.51
 - Placement, 169.51
 - Requirements, 169.51
 - Use as marker lamps, 169.51
 - Visibility, 169.51
- Color
 - Brake lights, 169.57
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Fender lights, 169.59
 - Flashing warning lights, 169.59
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Marker lamps, 169.51
 - Running board lights, 169.59
 - Specifications, 169.65
- Colored lights
 - Amber lights, see Amber lights under this topic
 - Blue lights, see Blue lights under this topic
 - Red lights, see Red lights under this topic
 - Restrictions, 169.64
 - White lights, see White lights under this topic
 - Yellow lights, see Yellow lights under this topic
- Construction
 - Specifications, 169.65
- Display
 - Application of law, 169.48
 - Exceptions, 169.48
 - Generally, 169.48
 - Requirements, 169.48
- Fender lights
 - Color, 169.59
 - Placement, 169.59
- Flashing lights
 - Amber lights, see Amber lights under this topic
 - Flashing warning lights, see Flashing warning lights under this topic
 - Restrictions, 169.64
 - Turn signals, see TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
- Flashing warning lights
 - Color, 169.59
 - Emergency vehicles, 169.55, 169.58, 169.64
 - Permits, 169.58
 - Placement, 169.59
 - Requirements, 169.64
 - Restrictions, 169.64
 - Visibility, 169.59
- Fog lights
 - Aiming, 169.56
 - Number, 169.56
 - Placement, 169.56
 - Use with lower beam headlights, 169.56
- Hazard lights, see Flashing warning lights under this topic
- Headlights, see HEADLIGHTS
- Hearings
 - Specifications, noncompliance, 169.66
- Identification lamps
 - Color, 169.58
 - Placement, 169.58
 - Requirements, 169.58
 - Visibility, 169.58
- Lists
 - Approved lights and devices, 169.65
- Marker lamps
 - Color, 169.51
 - Placement, 169.51
 - Requirements, 169.51
 - Visibility, 169.51
- Maximum beam candle power
 - Combinations of lamps, 169.63
 - Specifications, 169.65
- Name and model design
 - Requirements, 169.65
- Ordinances
 - Parking lights, requirements, 169.53

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

- Parking lights
 - Requirements, 169.53
- Placement
 - Backup lights, 169.59
 - Clearance lamps, 169.61
 - Fender lights, 169.59
 - Fog lights, 169.56
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Marker lamps, 169.58
 - Running board lights, 169.59
 - Specifications, 169.65
 - Spot lights, 169.56
- Reconverted lamps
 - Sale or use, restrictions, 169.65
- Red lights
 - Brake lights, 169.57
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Flashing warning lights, see *Flashing warning lights* under this topic
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Lanterns (load markers), see *Lanterns* under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights
 - Emergency vehicles, use, 169.55
 - Projecting loads, requirements, 169.52
 - Red flashing lights
 - Tow trucks, use, 169.64
 - Restrictions, 169.64
 - Side marker lamps, 169.51
- Reports about
 - Commercial motor vehicles, requirements, 169.782
- Requirements
 - Generally, 169.55
- Running board lights
 - Color, 169.59
 - Placement, 169.59
- Sale, selling, or offering for sale
 - Reconverted lamps, restrictions, 169.65
 - Restrictions, generally, 169.65
- Specifications
 - Noncompliance, hearings, 169.66
 - Public safety department, duties, 169.65
- Spot lights
 - Aiming, 169.56
 - Number, 169.56
 - Placement, 169.56
- Standards
 - Law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
- Strobe lights
 - Amber, see *Amber lights* under this topic
 - White, see *White lights* under this topic
- Taillights, see **TAILLIGHTS**
- Testing
 - Fees, 169.65
 - Retesting, lights not in compliance, 169.66
- Trademarks and trade names
 - Requirements, 169.65
- Turn signals, see **TURN SIGNAL LAMPS**
- Use
 - Reconverted lamps, restrictions, 169.65
- Violations and penalties
 - Brake lights, glaring or dazzling, prohibited, 169.57
 - Lights or devices not in compliance
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew approval, grounds, 169.66
- Visibility
 - Brake lights, 169.57
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Flashing warning lights, 169.59
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Marker lamps, 169.51
 - Parked vehicles, 169.53
 - Projecting loads, requirements, 169.52
 - Requirements, 169.48
 - Side marker lamps, 169.51

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

- Warning lights
 - Backup lights, 169.59
 - Fender lights, 169.59
 - Flashing warning lights, see *Flashing warning lights* under this topic
 - Running board lights, 169.59
- White lights
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Fender lights, 169.59
 - Flashing warning lights, 169.59
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
 - Rear projection, restrictions, 169.55
 - Running board lights, 169.59
 - Side marker lamps, 169.51
 - White strobe lights
 - Manufacturers, duties, 169.64
 - Placement, 169.64
 - Road maintenance equipment, 169.64
 - School buses, 169.64
 - Specifications, 169.64
 - Use, restrictions, 169.64
- Yellow lights
 - Running board lights, 169.59
- LILIES**
 - See also **WILD FLOWERS**
 - Conservation
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 17.23
- LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**
 - See **LIABILITY**
- LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS**
 - See also **NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS**
 - See also **STUDENTS**
 - Definitions, 126.262
 - Education for limited English proficient students act, 126.261 to 126.269
 - High risk and special needs population
 - No or limited english proficient persons defined as
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07
 - Instructional programs
 - Education funding
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28
 - Generally, see *Limited English proficiency programs* under **EDUCATION FUNDING**
 - Pine Point school, 128B.03
 - Participation with other students, 126.265
 - Technical assistance, 126.267
 - Withdrawal from program, 126.264
 - Interpretation of law
 - Human rights laws, 126.269
 - Minnesota youth program
 - Eligibility, 268.56
- Parents
 - Involvement, 126.264
 - Notice given, withdrawal of student, 126.264
 - Notice received, 126.264
- Teachers
 - Bilingual education, see **BILINGUAL EDUCATION**
 - English as a second language, see *English as a second language* under **ENGLISH LANGUAGE**
 - Salaries, special education levy equalization revenue, 124.321
- LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
 - See also **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
 - See also **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property
 - Unclaimed dissolution distributions, 322B.86
 - Abbreviations
 - Company names, requirements, 322B.12
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Contributions and contribution agreements, valuation methods, 322B.40
 - Distributions, requirements, 322B.54
 - Financial statements, 322B.376

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Acquiring organizations
 Certifying to
 Exchanges, 322B.73
 Defined, 322B.03
 Exchanges
 Plans, requirements, 322B.71

Addresses
 Articles of organization, requirements, 322B.115
 Changes, 322B.135
 Defined, 322B.03

Administrators of estates, see Legal representatives under this topic

Advances of money
 Affirmations, requirements, 322B.699
 Authorized, 322B.20, 322B.696
 Indemnification, requirements, 322B.699
 Limitations, 322B.699
 Reports about, 322B.699

Affidavits
 Company names, 322B.12
 Service of process, 322B.876

Affirmations
 Lawsuits, advances for expenses, 322B.699

Agents of company
 Appointment or election, 322B.676
 Compensation and salaries, 322B.20
 Contract rights, 322B.683
 Election or appointment, 322B.20
 Insurance, 322B.20
 Liability
 Personal liability, limitation, continuation after dissolution, 322B.303
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Political contributions, violations, felony, 211B.15
 Powers of company regarding, 322B.20
 Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 322B.676
 Registered agents, see Registered agents under this topic
 Signatures
 Authority to sign and deliver documents, 322B.115, 322B.673
 Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, 322B.77
 Term, 322B.676

Agreements by
 Business continuation agreements, see Business continuation agreements under this topic
 Contribution agreements, see Contribution agreements under this topic
 Contribution allowance agreements, see Contribution allowance agreements under this topic
 Dissolution avoidance consent agreements, 322B.03, 322B.37
 Distributions, restrictions, 322B.54
 Financial rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.31
 Foreign limited liability companies, service of process, 322B.76
 Governance rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.313
 Member control agreements, see Member control agreements under this topic
 Operating agreements, see Operating agreements under this topic
 Transfer consent agreements, 322B.03, 322B.37
 Voting agreements, 322B.366

Application of law
 Advances of money, limitations, 322B.699
 Assets, disposition, 322B.306
 Barred claims, 322B.863
 Business transactions outside Minnesota, recognition by foreign states, 322B.23
 Committees, procedures, 322B.66
 Company names, 322B.12
 Dissolution by merger, 322B.813
 Distributions, fraudulent transfers law, exemption, 322B.54
 Exchanges
 With foreign limited liability companies, 322B.76
 Exemptions, 322B.02
 Foreign limited liability companies
 Exchanges with, 322B.76
 Excluded business transactions, scope, 322B.945

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)
 Foreign limited liability companies (Cont'd)
 Governing law, 322B.90
 Mergers with, 322B.76
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 322B.901
 Governance rights, assignment, 322B.313
 Indemnification
 Exception, 181.970
 Limitations, 322B.699
 Liability, limitations, 322B.303
 Member control agreements, 322B.37
 Members of company
 Wrongful resignation or retirement, 322B.306
 Mergers
 Dissolution, grounds, 322B.813
 With foreign limited liability companies, 322B.76
 Organization, presumption, exceptions, 322B.18
 Professional corporations, 319A.02, 319A.05, 319A.12
 Security interests, 322B.30

Articles of abandonment
 Contents, 322B.74
 Filing, 322B.74

Articles of amendment
 Contents, 322B.16
 Effective date, 322B.175
 Filing, 322B.17, 322B.175

Articles of dissolution
 Contents, 322B.803
 Filing, 322B.803
 Signatures, 322B.803

Articles of exchange
 Contents, 322B.73
 Filing, 322B.73
 Signatures, 322B.73

Articles of incorporation, see Articles of organization under this topic

Articles of merger
 Contents, 322B.73
 Effective date, 322B.175
 Fees, 322B.175
 Filing, 322B.175, 322B.73
 Serving as articles of termination or dissolution notice, 322B.75
 Signatures, 322B.73

Articles of organization
 Advances of money, limitations, 322B.699
 Agents, appointment or election, 322B.676
 Amendments
 After contributions, procedures, 322B.15
 Articles of amendment, 322B.16, 322B.17, 322B.175
 Before contributions, procedures, 322B.145, 322B.60
 Class or series voting, 322B.155
 Closely held limited liability companies, 322B.15
 Correction of violations, 322B.843
 Dissenters' rights, actions creating, 322B.383
 Generally, 322B.14 to 322B.16
 Lawsuits, effect on, 322B.165
 Membership interests, 322B.145
 Notice requirements, 322B.15
 Organizational requirements, 322B.60
 Statements about, merger plans, requirements, 322B.71
 Assets, provisions regarding
 Disposition after dissolution, priority, 322B.873
 Board of governors, provisions regarding
 Absent members, voting, 322B.646
 Classification, 322B.626
 Committees, members, 322B.66
 Compensation and salaries, 322B.623
 First board, naming, 322B.60, 322B.606
 Meetings, 322B.643
 Method of election, 322B.613
 Number of members, 322B.61
 Personal liability, limitation, 322B.663
 Qualifications, 322B.613
 Quorum, 322B.65
 Removal, 322B.636

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Articles of organization (Cont'd)****Board of governors, provisions regarding (Cont'd)**

Term, 322B.616

Vacancies, filling, 322B.64

Votes and voting, generally, 322B.653, 322B.656

Business affairs, continuation after dissolution event, 322B.80**Consent requirements, 322B.313****Contribution agreements, restrictions, 322B.40****Contribution allowance agreements, restrictions, 322B.40, 322B.43****Contributions, provisions regarding**

Restatements of value, 322B.41

Restrictions, 322B.40

Defined, 322B.03**Distributions, provisions regarding**

In kind distributions, 322B.52

Interim distributions, 322B.51

Restrictions, 322B.54

Sharing, 322B.50

Effective date, 322B.175**Fees, 322B.175****Filing, 322B.105, 322B.17, 322B.175****Financial rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.31****Governance rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.313****Indemnification, limitations, 322B.699****Laws, modifications allowed, 322B.115****Managers, provisions regarding**

Authority to sign and deliver documents, 322B.673

Delegation of duties, 322B.689

Duties specified, 322B.673

Other managers, generally, 322B.676

Vacancies, filling, 322B.686

Membership interests, provisions regarding

Amendments, 322B.155, 322B.16

Buy out or redemption price, 322B.833

Class and series, 322B.40

Rights and preferences, 322B.145, 322B.40

Members of company, provisions regarding

Class or series voting, 322B.346

Cumulative voting, 322B.63

Meetings, 322B.333

Quorum for meetings, 322B.353

Voting rights, 322B.356

Written actions without meeting, 322B.35

Mergers, requirements, 322B.71, 322B.75**Obtaining through fraud**

Dissolution, grounds, 322B.843

Operating agreements, provisions regarding, 322B.603**Optional provisions, 322B.115****Preemptive rights, denial or modification, 322B.33****Records, requirements, 322B.373****Registered agents, designation, 322B.13****Required provisions, 322B.115****Restatements, effect, 322B.14, 322B.15, 322B.165****Security interests, granting, effect, 322B.80****Articles of termination**

Articles of merger serving as, 322B.75

Contents, 322B.803, 322B.816, 322B.82

Filing, 322B.803, 322B.816, 322B.82

Signatures, 322B.803

Assessments

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 322B.836

Assets

Distributions, see Distributions under this topic

Intangible property, 322B.813

Misapplication or waste

Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 322B.833

Owned by company, 322B.30

Personal property, see Personal property under this topic

Real property, 322B.20, 322B.75, 322B.945

Registration, reinstatement, effect, 322B.960

Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition

Approval, 322B.77

Authorized, 322B.70, 322B.77

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Assets (Cont'd)****Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition (Cont'd)**

Company powers, 322B.20

Dissenters' rights, actions creating, 322B.383

Dissolution procedures, 322B.813, 322B.836

Documents, signature requirements, 322B.77

Notice requirements, 322B.77

Omitted assets, transfer by courts, 322B.87

Priority of obligations, 322B.873

Receivers, duties, 322B.836

Transferees, liability, 322B.77

Wrongful resignation or retirement of member, application of law, 322B.306

Tangible property, 322B.813

Assignments

Contribution agreements, restrictions, 322B.42

Contribution allowance agreements, restrictions, 322B.43

Creation, authorized, 322B.77

Financial rights, see Financial rights under this topic

Governance rights, 322B.313, 322B.316, 322B.80

Membership interests, 322B.313, 322B.316

Rights, company powers, 322B.20

Signatures, requirements, 322B.77

Assumed names

Company powers, 322B.20

Generally, see ASSUMED NAMES

Attorney fees

Dissolution proceedings

Generally, 322B.833

Priority of obligations, 322B.836

Indemnification against, 322B.699

Membership interests, fair value determination, 322B.386, 322B.833

Protective orders not issued, 322B.373

Violations, equitable remedies, 322B.38

Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 322B.699

Attorneys for company

Political contributions, violations, felony, 211B.15

Special legal counsel

Defined, 322B.699

Indemnification eligibility, determination, 322B.699

Audits and examinations

Certified public accountants, duties, 322B.376

Requirements, generally, 322B.376

Bankruptcy of members

Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80

Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323

Bankruptcy trustees, see Legal representatives under this topic**Beneficiaries of company personnel**

Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20

Board of directors, see Board of governors under this topic**Board of governors**

Appointments by

Agents, 322B.676

Committees, 322B.115, 322B.66

Managers, 322B.676

Approvals by

Contributions, acceptance and agreements, 322B.40

Assets, duties regarding, see Assets under this topic

Compensation and salaries

Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, exception, 322B.666

Generally, 322B.115, 322B.623

Contribution allowance agreements, fixing terms, 322B.43

Death, 322B.616, 322B.64

Definitions, 322B.03

Disqualification, 322B.616, 322B.64

Election of

Cumulative voting by members of company, 322B.115, 322B.63, 322B.636

Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37

Members' meetings, election at, 322B.333

Method, 322B.613

Organizational requirements, 322B.60

Replacements, 322B.636

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of governors (Cont'd)

First board, naming or electing, 322B.115, 322B.60, 322B.606

Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94

Governors

Advances to, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699

Classification, 322B.115, 322B.626

Defined, 322B.03

Financial assistance to, 322B.693

Insurance, 322B.20, 322B.699

Number, 322B.115, 322B.61

Organizers acting as, 322B.60

Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20

Qualifications, 322B.115, 322B.613

Records, requirements, 322B.373

Lawsuits

Rights after dissolution, 322B.866

Liability

After dissolution, 322B.303

Contribution valuation errors, 322B.40

Illegal distributions, 322B.56, 322B.663

Management actions by members of company, 322B.606

Personal liability, limitation, 322B.115, 322B.663

Written actions, 322B.656

Management, duties, 322B.606

Meetings

Adjourned meetings, 322B.643

Chief manager, duties, 322B.673

Electronic communications, use, 322B.643

Organizational meeting, 322B.60

Records, requirements, protective orders, 322B.373, 322B.646

Time, place, 322B.115, 322B.643

Members' meetings, duties regarding, 322B.333, 322B.336

Notice given

Meetings, 322B.115, 322B.643

Resignation, 322B.633

Notice received

Written actions, 322B.656

Operating agreements

Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 322B.115, 322B.603

Quorum

Absent governors, 322B.646

Generally, 322B.115, 322B.65

Meetings using electronic communications, 322B.643

Removal

By governors, 322B.636

By members of company, 322B.636, 322B.81

Generally, 322B.115, 322B.616, 322B.636, 322B.64

Resignation, 322B.616, 322B.633, 322B.64

Resolutions by

Agents, election or appointment, 322B.676

Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15

Banking resolutions, organizational requirements, 322B.60

Business continuation agreements, implementation, 322B.873

Chief manager, duties, 322B.673

Committees, establishing, 322B.66

Dissenters' rights, actions creating, 322B.383

Exchanges, 322B.72, 322B.74

Managers, delegation of duties, 322B.689

Managers, election or appointment, 322B.676

Managers, removal, 322B.686

Membership interests, class and series, 322B.40

Mergers, 322B.72, 322B.74

Registered agents, changes, 322B.135

Registered office, changes, 322B.135

Signatures

Written actions, 322B.115, 322B.656

Standard of conduct, 322B.56, 322B.663

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of governors (Cont'd)

Terms

Expiration, effect on board actions, 322B.62

Generally, 322B.115, 322B.616

Governors elected to fill vacancies, 322B.64

Vacancies, filling

During dissolution proceedings, 322B.81

Failure to fill, equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 322B.833

Methods, 322B.115, 322B.64

Replacements, 322B.636

Votes and voting

Absent members, 322B.115, 322B.646

Affirmative majority vote, requirements, 322B.115, 322B.653

Agents, election or appointment, 322B.676

Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77

Committees, establishing, 322B.66

Distributions, 322B.51, 322B.54

Exchanges, 322B.72, 322B.74

Expiration of governors' term, effect, 322B.62

Financial assistance, authorizing, 322B.693

Indemnification eligibility, determination, 322B.699

Larger than majority vote, requirements, 322B.115, 322B.653

Managers, delegation of duties, 322B.689

Managers, election or appointment, 322B.676

Mergers, 322B.72, 322B.74

Presumption of assent, dissent, 322B.663

Registered agents, changes, 322B.135

Registered office, changes, 322B.135

Removal of managers, 322B.686

Vacancies, filling, 322B.64

Written actions without meeting, 322B.656

Waivers

Meeting notices, 322B.643

Written actions

Absent governors, voting, 322B.646

Effective time, 322B.656

Liability, 322B.656

Notice requirements, 322B.656

Organization, requirements, 322B.60

Resignation, 322B.633

Signatures, 322B.115, 322B.656

Without meeting, 322B.656

Breach of fiduciary duty

Governors' personal liability, limitations, 322B.115, 322B.663

Breach of loyalty

Governors, liability, 322B.663

Business affairs

Continuation after dissolution event

Creditors and claimants, notice requirements, 322B.816

Deadlocked management

Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 322B.833

Dissolution proceedings

District court, duties, 322B.836

Receivers, duties after hearing, 322B.836

Resumption after revocation of proceedings, 322B.823

Winding up activities, 322B.81

Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945

Management, see Management under this topic

Member control agreements, see Member control agreements under this topic

Business continuation agreements

After dissolution event, effect, 322B.80

Articles of organization, requirements, 322B.115

Assets, provisions regarding

Disposition after dissolution, 322B.873

Breach, liability for damages, 322B.873

Creditors and claimants, notice requirements, 322B.816

Debts, collection and payment requirements, 322B.813

Defined, 322B.03

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Business continuation agreements (Cont'd)
 - Dissenters' rights
 - Actions creating, 322B.383
 - Waivers, 322B.873
 - Implementation, 322B.873
 - Member control agreements, inclusion, limitations, 322B.37
 - Membership interests, provisions regarding
 - Buy out or redemption price, 322B.833
- Buyouts
 - Closely held limited liability companies, orders, 322B.833
 - Membership interests, fair valuation, 322B.833
 - Surety bonds, 322B.833
- Bylaws, see Operating agreements under this topic
- Cash
 - Distributions, see Distributions under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
 - Exchanges, 322B.73
 - Mergers, 322B.73, 322B.93
 - Organization, 322B.18, 322B.60
 - Termination, see Certificates of termination under this topic
- Certificates of authority
 - Foreign limited liability companies, see Foreign limited liability companies under this topic
- Certificates of exchange
 - Acquiring corporations, 322B.73
- Certificates of incorporation, see Certificates of organization under this topic
- Certificates of merger
 - Foreign limited liability companies
 - Withdrawal applications, certificates acting as, 322B.93
 - Surviving corporations, 322B.73
- Certificates of organization
 - Issuance, 322B.60
 - Presumption of organization, 322B.18
- Certificates of termination
 - Administration termination by secretary of state, 322B.960
 - Contents, 322B.803, 322B.826
 - Foreign limited liability companies
 - Generally, 322B.92
 - Withdrawal applications, certificates acting as, 322B.93
 - Issuance, 322B.803, 322B.826
- Certified copies
 - Company names, orders, 322B.12
 - Dissolution decrees, 322B.856
- Certifying to
 - Termination, 322B.803, 322B.826, 322B.960
- Chief executive officer, see Chief manager under this topic
- Chief manager
 - Duties, generally, 322B.115, 322B.673
 - Persons functioning as deemed elected, 322B.68
 - Presumptions, 322B.673
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
 - Registration, requirements, 322B.960
 - Required position, 322B.67
 - Signatures
 - Authority to sign and deliver documents, 322B.673
 - Special members' meetings, duties, 322B.336
 - Vacancies, filling, 322B.686
- Claimants, see Creditors under this topic
- Claims against
 - Barred claims
 - Dissolution by merger, 322B.813
 - Dissolution proceedings, generally, 322B.846, 322B.863
 - Failure to file on time, 322B.816, 322B.82, 322B.846
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Acceptance, time, 322B.816, 322B.82
 - Application of law, 322B.863
 - Barred claims, 322B.813, 322B.846, 322B.863
 - Filing, time, 322B.846
 - Form, 322B.846
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.836, 322B.863, 322B.873
 - Reopened claims, time, 322B.863
- Failure to pay
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 322B.833

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Claims against (Cont'd)
 - Mergers, effect, 322B.75
- Closely held limited liability companies
 - Articles of organization, amendments
 - Members, voting requirements, 322B.15
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Membership interests
 - Buyout orders, 322B.833
 - Members' meetings
 - Electronic communications, use, 322B.343
- Committees
 - Conflicts of interest, 322B.66
 - Establishing, 322B.20, 322B.66
- Members
 - Appointment, 322B.115, 322B.66
 - Compensation and salaries, 322B.20
 - Indemnification, see Indemnification under this topic
 - Liability insurance, 322B.699
 - Qualifications, 322B.66
- Minutes
 - Access, 322B.66
 - Procedures, application of law, 322B.66
- Special committees
 - Indemnification issues, requirements, 322B.699
- Special litigation committee
 - Established, 322B.115, 322B.66
- Standard of conduct, 322B.66
- Company actions
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22
 - Violations
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.843
- Company bonds
 - Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
- Company names
 - Affidavits, 322B.12
 - Application of law, 322B.12
 - Changes
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.92
 - Lawsuits, effect on, 322B.165
 - Contested cases, 322B.12
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Articles of, requirements, 322B.803
 - Notice requirements, 322B.81
 - Distinguishing, requirements
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 - Exceptions, 322B.12
 - Generally, 322B.12
 - Limited partnerships, 322A.02
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 - English language, requirements, 322B.12
 - Exchanges, requirements, 322B.71
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.905, 322B.91, 322B.92, 322B.93
 - Membership interests, statements of terms, 322B.40
 - Mergers, requirements, 322B.71
 - Orders, 322B.12
 - Organization, articles of, requirements, 322B.115
 - Registration, requirements, 322B.960
 - Requirements, generally, 322B.12
 - Reserved names, 322B.125
 - Secretary of state, duties, 322B.12, 322B.125
 - Surviving organizations, use, 322B.12
 - Termination, articles of, requirements, 322B.803
 - Terms and phrases, restrictions, 322B.12
 - Violations, effect, injunctions, 322B.12
- Company registration
 - Amendments, 322B.960
 - Contents, 322B.960
 - Failure to file, effect, 322B.960
 - Fees, 322B.960
 - Filing, date, 322B.960
 - Foreign limited liability companies, requirements, 322B.960
 - Reinstatement, 322B.960
 - Requirements, generally, 322B.960

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Company seal
 - Approval
 - Organizational requirements, 322B.60
 - Authorized, 322B.20
 - Required words, use, 322B.21
 - Use not required, 322B.21
- Compensation and salaries
 - Claims
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 322B.836
 - Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, exception, 322B.666
 - Governors, 322B.115, 322B.623, 322B.666
 - Setting, company powers, 322B.20
- Conflict of laws
 - Distributions, prevailing law, 322B.54
 - Professional corporations, prevailing law, 319A.05
- Conflicts of interest
 - Committee members, 322B.66
 - Compensation resolutions, exception, 322B.666
 - Indemnification requirements, 322B.699
 - Material financial interests, requirements, 322B.666
 - Procedures, 322B.666
- Consent
 - Dissolution avoidance consent agreements, 322B.03, 322B.37
 - Dissolution avoidance consent, see Dissolution avoidance consent under this topic
 - Indistinguishable names
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
- Constituent organizations
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Dissenters' rights, 322B.386
 - Mergers or exchanges
 - Abandonment, generally, 322B.74
 - Articles of abandonment, filing, 322B.74
 - Articles of merger or exchange, 322B.73
 - Effect, generally, 322B.75
 - Governing board, approval, 322B.72
 - Plan, contents, 322B.71
 - Surviving foreign corporations, requirements, 322B.76
 - Surviving limited liability companies, requirements, 322B.76
- Contested cases
 - Company names, registration, 322B.12
- Contracts
 - Agents, 322B.683
 - Agreements, see Agreements by under this topic
 - Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
 - Conflicts of interest, 322B.666
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94
 - Managers, 322B.683
 - Membership interests, class and series
 - Agreement or contract terms incorporated by reference, 322B.40
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
 - Registration, reinstatement, effect, 322B.960
 - Rights, company powers, 322B.20
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22
- Contribution agreements
 - Assignments, restrictions, 322B.42
 - Authorization to make
 - Articles of organization, 322B.115
 - Company powers, 322B.20
 - Generally, 322B.40, 322B.42
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Collection and payment requirements, 322B.813
 - Irrevocable period, 322B.42
 - Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322B.75
 - Payment
 - Current or deferred, 322B.42
 - Default, collections, forfeiture, cancellation, 322B.42
 - Installments, 322B.42
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
 - Signed writing, requirements, 322B.42

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Contribution agreements (Cont'd)
 - Valuation
 - Methods, 322B.40
 - Restatements, 322B.41
 - Contribution allowance agreements
 - Assignments, restrictions, 322B.43
 - Authorization to make
 - Articles of organization, 322B.115
 - Company powers, 322B.20
 - Generally, 322B.40, 322B.43
 - Board of governors, duties, 322B.43
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - New agreements, proposals, notice, 322B.33
 - Preemptive rights, 322B.33
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
 - Terms, provisions, and conditions, 322B.43
 - Valuation
 - Methods, 322B.40
 - Restatements, 322B.41
 - Writing, requirements, 322B.43
- Contributions
 - Acceptance, authorized
 - Articles of organization, 322B.115
 - Company powers, 322B.20
 - Generally, 322B.40
 - Assignees or assignors of governance rights, liability, 322B.313
 - Board of governors, duties, 322B.40
 - Contracts to receive or accept
 - Organizational requirements, 322B.60
 - Contribution agreements, see Contribution agreements under this topic
 - Contribution allowance agreements, see Contribution allowance agreements under this topic
 - Donations, 322B.20
 - Forms of contributions, 322B.40
 - New contributions
 - Aggregating, 322B.41
 - Proposals, notice, 322B.33
 - Old contributions
 - Defined, 322B.41
 - Pertains
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Preemptive rights, 322B.33
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373, 322B.40, 322B.41
 - Restatements of value
 - Requirements, 322B.115, 322B.373, 322B.41
 - Valuation
 - Errors, liability, 322B.40
 - Methods, 322B.40
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
- Contributors
 - Assignments
 - Contribution agreements, restrictions, 322B.42
 - Contribution allowance agreements, restrictions, 322B.43
 - Signatures, 322B.42
- Conveyances
 - Rights, company powers, 322B.20
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22
- Copies
 - Company records, fees, 322B.373
 - Computerized records, admissibility, 322B.373
- Corporate and partnership farming
 - Exceptions, 500.24
 - Restrictions, 500.24
- Corporations
 - Limited liability companies defined as
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 - Interest rates, 334.021
 - Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Generally, 322B.833
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.836
 - Indemnification against, 322B.699
 - Membership interests, fair valuation, 322B.386, 322B.833

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont'd)**

- Protective orders not issued, 322B.373
- Violations, equitable remedies, 322B.38
- Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 322B.699

Creditors

- Judgments, rights, 322B.32
- Members entitled to distributions, 322B.53
- Nonmember voting rights, 322B.356
- Notice received
 - Dissolution, 322B.813, 322B.816
- Oaths, 322B.846
- Petitions by
 - Barred claims, reopening, 322B.863

Creditors' remedies

- Mergers, effect, 322B.75

Damages

- Breach of member control agreement, 322B.873
- Members of company, liability, 322B.873
- Wrongful resignation or retirement, 322B.873

Death of members

- Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80
- Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323

Deeds

- Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
- Confirmatory deeds
 - Signatures, requirements, 322B.77

Defenses

- Usury defense, prohibited, 334.021

Definitions

- Campaign practices law, 211B.15
- Dissenters' rights, 322B.386
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.901
- Generally, 322B.03
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Indemnification, 322B.699
- Participating shares, 322B.72
- Preemptive rights, 322B.33
- Previous contributions, 322B.41
- Reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Required records, 322B.373

Dependents of company personnel

- Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20

Deposits by

- Treasurer, duties, 322B.673

Directors, see Board of governors under this topic**Disbursements**

- Treasurer, duties, 322B.673

Disclosure

- Advances of money, 322B.699
- Conflicts of interest, 322B.666
- Indemnification, 322B.699

Disputes

- Arbitration
 - Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37

Dissenters' rights

- Actions creating rights, 322B.115, 322B.383, 322B.386
- Assets, disposition after dissolution, 322B.873
- Assignees of financial rights, procedures, 322B.386
- Definitions, 322B.386
- Demands for payment
 - Generally, 322B.386
 - Offsets, 322B.873
- Membership interests, rights and preferences, 322B.383
- Mergers or exchanges, 302A.601, 322B.72, 322B.75, 322B.76
- Procedures for asserting, 322B.386, 322B.833
- Waivers, 322B.37, 322B.873

Dissolution

- Articles of dissolution, 322B.803
- Avoidance consent agreements, 322B.03, 322B.37
- Avoidance consent, see Dissolution avoidance consent under this topic
- Business continuation agreements
 - After dissolution event, effect, 322B.80
- By courts, see Supervised dissolution under this topic
- By members of company, 322B.80, 322B.806

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Dissolution (Cont'd)**

- By merger, see Mergers under this topic
 - By organizers, 322B.80, 322B.803
 - Claims, see Claims against under this topic
 - Company existence continued during, 322B.81
 - Decrees, 322B.843, 322B.853, 322B.856
 - Definitions, 322B.03
 - Effective date, 322B.803, 322B.853
 - Events causing, 322B.11, 322B.80, 322B.833
 - Exceptions, 322B.11, 322B.80
 - Expiration of duration period, 322B.80, 322B.81
 - Grounds, 322B.11, 322B.833, 322B.843
 - Involuntary dissolution, see Involuntary dissolution under this topic
 - Lawsuits after, parties, 322B.866
 - Liability, limitations continued, 322B.303
 - Member control agreements
 - Dissolution avoidance consent agreements, 322B.03, 322B.37
 - Members of company
 - Resignation or retirement, effect, 322B.306
 - Rights, during dissolution proceedings, 322B.81
 - Notice requirements, see Notice given under this topic
 - Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 - Remedies continued during proceedings, 322B.81
 - Revocation of proceedings, 322B.81, 322B.823
 - Supervised dissolution, see Supervised dissolution under this topic
 - Termination of company, see Termination of company under this topic
 - Termination of continued memberships, 322B.80, 322B.81
- Dissolution avoidance consent**
- Defined, 322B.03
 - Governance rights, assignment, 322B.313
 - Members, resignation or retirement, effect, 322B.306
 - Requirements, 322B.115, 322B.80
- Dissolution avoidance consent agreements**
- Defined, 322B.03
 - Member control agreements, inclusion, enforceability limits, 322B.37
- Dissolution of corporate members**
- Dissolution of company, grounds, 322B.80
 - Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323
- Distributions**
- Assignees, rights, 322B.31
 - Authorized, 322B.115, 322B.54
 - Board of governors, duties, 322B.54
 - Conflicts of interest, 322B.666
 - Creditors, members' status as, 322B.53
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Generally, 322B.813
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.836, 322B.863
 - Unclaimed distributions, 322B.86
 - Effect, measurement, 322B.54
 - Fraudulent transfers law, exemption, 322B.54
 - Generally, 322B.54
 - Illegal distributions
 - Assignees or assignors of governance rights, liability, 322B.313
 - Governors' liability, 322B.56, 322B.663
 - Members' liability, 322B.55, 322B.56
 - Statutes of limitations, 322B.55, 322B.56
 - In kind distributions, 322B.115, 322B.52
 - Interim distributions
 - Defined as financial rights, 322B.03
 - Generally, 322B.03
 - Membership interests, terms, 322B.40
 - Operating agreements, requirements, 322B.115, 322B.51
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.873
 - Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37
 - Prevailing law, 322B.54
 - Pro rata distributions, 322B.54
 - Restrictions, 322B.115, 322B.54
 - Rights and priorities, 322B.54

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Distributions (Cont'd)
 - Sharing, requirements, 322B.115, 322B.40, 322B.50
 - Standard of conduct, compliance, 322B.54
 - Termination distributions
 - Defined as financial rights, 322B.03
 - Generally, 322B.03
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.873
- Documents
 - Delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 322B.115, 322B.673
- Donations
 - Authorized donations, 322B.20
- Duration
 - Articles of organization, requirements, 322B.115
 - Company existence
 - Commencement, 322B.175
 - Continued during dissolution proceedings, 322B.81
 - Member control agreements, see Member control agreements under this topic
 - Expiration
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91
 - Limitations, 322B.115, 322B.20
- Electronic communications
 - Governors' meetings, 322B.643
 - Members' meetings, 322B.343
 - Proxies, appointment by, 322B.363
- Employee benefit plans
 - Governors, directors, managers, officers, members, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 - Indemnification, see Indemnification under this topic
 - Liability insurance, 322B.699
 - Personnel benefits, 322B.20
 - Powers of company regarding, 322B.20
 - Preemptive rights, exemptions, 322B.33
- Employees
 - Advances to, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699
 - Appearance for company, 481.02
 - Compensation and salaries, 322B.20
 - Election or appointment, 322B.20
 - Financial assistance to, 322B.693
 - Indemnification, see Indemnification under this topic
 - Insurance, 322B.20, 322B.699
 - Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20
 - Political contributions
 - Employee political fund solicitation, requirements, 211B.15
 - Violations, felony, 211B.15
 - Powers of company regarding, 322B.20
 - Workers' compensation
 - Exclusions, 176.041
- Employers
 - Limited liability companies defined as
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Encumbrances
 - Creation, authorized, 322B.77
 - Rights, company powers, 322B.20
- Endorsements
 - Treasurer, duties, 322B.673
- Enforcement
 - Financial rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.31
 - Governance rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.313
- Equipment and supplies
 - Purchase, lease, or acquisition
 - Organizational requirements, 322B.60
- Equitable relief
 - Orders, considerations, 322B.833
- Evidence
 - Absence of agent or manager for service of process, 322B.876
 - Computerized records, admissibility, 322B.373
- Exchanges
 - Abandonment, 322B.74
 - Approval, 322B.72
 - Articles of abandonment, 322B.74
 - Articles of exchange, 322B.73
 - Authorized, 322B.70
 - Certification, 322B.73

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Exchanges (Cont'd)
 - Company names, use, 322B.12
 - Conflicts of interest, 322B.666
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601, 322B.383
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80
 - Effect, generally, 322B.75
 - Effective date, 322B.75
 - Membership interests
 - Acquisition, negotiated agreements, 322B.71
 - Exchanging for securities, 322B.71
 - Parties to, see Constituent organizations under this topic
 - Plan, contents, 322B.71
 - Preemptive rights, exemptions, 322B.33
 - With business corporations, 302A.601, 322B.70 to 322B.75
 - With foreign corporations, 322B.70, 322B.76
 - With foreign limited liability companies, 322B.70, 322B.76
- Excise taxes
 - Indemnification against, 322B.699
- Executors, see Legal representatives under this topic
- Families of company personnel
 - Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20
- Fees
 - Computerized records, conversion costs, 322B.373
 - Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
- Fiduciaries
 - Indemnification, authorized, 322B.20
 - Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 322B.36
- Filing with
 - Member control agreements, 322B.37
 - Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 322B.363
- Financial assistance
 - Authorized, 322B.20, 322B.693
 - Generally, 322B.693
- Financial management
 - Treasurer, duties, 322B.673
- Financial rights
 - Assignees
 - Dissenters' rights, procedures for asserting, 322B.386, 322B.833
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
 - Rights, generally, 322B.31, 322B.37
 - Voting agreements, limitations, 322B.366
 - Assignment
 - Dissolution, grounds, exception, 322B.80
 - Effect, 322B.31
 - Effective date, 322B.316
 - Ineffective assignment of governance rights, consequences, 322B.313
 - Restrictions, enforcement, 322B.31
 - Secured parties, rights, 322B.31
 - Terminated membership interests, 322B.323
 - Defined, 322B.03, 322B.30
 - Distributions, see Distributions under this topic
 - Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322B.32
 - Members, resignation or retirement, effect, 322B.306
 - Profits and losses, see Profits and losses under this topic
 - Security interests in
 - Application of law, 322B.30
 - Dissolution events, exception, 322B.80
 - Financial assistance, requirements, 322B.693
 - Foreclosure and enforcement, 322B.31
 - Validity, effectiveness, 322B.316
 - Transferability, 322B.31
- Financial statements
 - Dissenting members, copies to, 322B.386, 322B.833
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
 - Requirements, generally, 322B.376
 - Treasurer, duties, 322B.673
- Fines
 - Company registration, failure to file, 322B.960
 - Foreign limited liability companies
 - Business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94
 - Indemnification against, 322B.699

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Fiscal year
 Adopting
 Organizational requirements, 322B.60

Foreign limited liability companies
 Application of law
 Governing law, 322B.90
 Mergers with, 322B.76

Articles of organization, see Articles of organization under this topic

Bank accounts
 Business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Business transactions
 Application of law, 322B.945
 Effect of personal jurisdiction, 322B.945
 Excluded acts, 322B.945
 Interpretation of law, 322B.945
 Lawsuits, 322B.945
 Without certificates of authority, 322B.94

Certificates of authority
 Amendments, 322B.92
 Applications, requirements, 322B.905, 322B.91
 Business transactions without certificates, 322B.94
 Effective date, 322B.915
 Fees, 322B.91
 Issuance, 322B.915
 Lawsuits, requirements, 322B.94
 Limitations, 322B.90
 Revocation, grounds, notice, 322B.935, 322B.960
 Surrender, 322B.93

Certificates of merger
 Acting as application of withdrawal, 322B.93

Certificates of termination
 Acting as application of withdrawal, 322B.93

Certificates of withdrawal, 322B.93

Certifying to
 Authority, 322B.915
 Revocation of authority, 322B.935, 322B.960

Company names, 322B.905, 322B.91, 322B.92, 322B.93

Consent
 Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322B.12

Contracts
 Validity, 322B.94

Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Generally, 322B.03
 Professional corporations, 319A.02

Exchanges, 322B.70, 322B.76

Fines
 Business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94

Foreign limited liability partnerships defined as, 322B.901
 Generally, 322B.90 to 322B.955

Governors
 Business transactions without certificate of authority, liability, 322B.94

Income-producing property
 Ownership deemed business transaction, 322B.945

Indebtedness
 Business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Independent contractors
 Business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Injunctions
 Business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94

Laws, compliance, 319A.06

Lawsuits
 Business transactions, exclusions, 322B.945
 Business transactions, restraining, 322B.95
 Certificates of authority, prerequisite, 322B.94
 Defense suits, 322B.94
 Venue, 322B.94

Liability, 322B.94

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Foreign limited liability companies (Cont'd)
 Loss of right to do business
 Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15

Members of company
 Business transactions without certificate of authority, fines, 322B.94
 Liability, limitation, 322B.94
 Meetings, business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Mergers, 322B.70, 322B.76, 322B.92

Misrepresentation
 Revocation of certificate of authority, grounds, 322B.935

Mortgages
 Business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Notice received
 Certificate of authority, revocation, 322B.935, 322B.960

Payments by
 Certificates of authority, application fees, 322B.91

Personal property
 Business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Petitions by
 Membership interests, fair value determination, 322B.386

Real property
 Business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Registered agents
 Changes, certification, 322B.92, 322B.925, 322B.935
 Foreign limited liability companies acting as, 302A.121, 322B.13
 Requirements, 322B.91, 322B.925, 322B.935
 Revocation of agents' authority, 322B.93
 Revocation of certificate of authority, grounds, 322B.935

Registration, 322B.960

Reports given
 Registered agents, changes, 322B.925

Securities
 Business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Security interests
 Business transactions, exclusion, 322B.945

Service of process on
 Generally, 322B.876, 322B.955
 Mergers or exchanges, requirements, 322B.76
 Secretary of state as agent, 322B.93, 322B.94

Surviving foreign limited liability companies, 322B.76

Termination of company
 Certification, 322B.92, 322B.93

Violations and penalties
 Business transactions without certificate of authority, fines, 322B.94
 Withdrawal, 322B.93

Foreign limited liability partnerships, see Foreign limited liability partnerships under PARTNERSHIPS

Foreign nonprofit limited liability companies
 Company names, see Company names under this topic

Fraud
 Dissolution, grounds, 322B.833, 322B.843

Furniture
 Purchase, lease, or acquisition
 Organizational requirements, 322B.60

Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith
 Governors, liability, 322B.663
 Defined, 322B.03
 Indemnification requirements, 322B.699
 Standard of conduct, 322B.663, 322B.69

Good will
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77

Governance
 Structure
 Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37

Governance rights
 Assignees
 Liability, 322B.313

Assignment
 Application of law, 322B.313
 Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80
 Effect, 322B.313

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Governance rights (Cont'd)
 - Assignment (Cont'd)
 - Effective date, 322B.316
 - Ineffective assignments, consequences, 322B.313
 - Restrictions, enforcement, 322B.313
 - Secured parties, rights, restrictions, 322B.313
 - Unanimous consent, requirements, 322B.313
 - Assignors
 - Liability, 322B.313
 - Defined, 322B.03, 322B.30
 - Resignation or retirement, effect, 322B.306
 - Security interests in
 - Application of law, 322B.30
 - Consent requirements, 322B.313
 - Dissolution events, exception, 322B.80
 - Foreclosure and enforcement, 322B.313
 - Validity, effectiveness, 322B.316
 - Transferability, 322B.115, 322B.313
- Governing board, see Board of governors under this topic
- Governors, see Board of governors under this topic
- Guaranty
 - Authorized, 322B.20, 322B.693
 - Generally, 322B.693
- Guardians and conservators, see Legal representatives under this topic
- Hearings
 - Dissolution, 322B.836
- Incompetency of members
 - Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323
- Incorporation, see Organization (formation) under this topic
- Incorporators, see Organizers under this topic
- Indebtedness
 - Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 322B.54
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Collection and payment requirements, 322B.813
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.836, 322B.863
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945
 - Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322B.75
 - Priority of payment
 - Distributions, 322B.54
- Indemnification
 - Committee members, 322B.66
 - Definitions, 322B.699
 - Eligibility, determination, 322B.699
 - Exception, 181.970
 - Interpretation of law, 322B.699
 - Liability insurance, purchase, 322B.699
 - Limitations, application of law, 322B.699
 - Managers, 322B.69
 - Official capacity
 - Defined, 322B.699
 - Reports about, 322B.699
 - Requirements, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.699
- Independent expenditures
 - Political contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Injunctions
 - Company name violations, 322B.12
 - Dissolution proceedings, 322B.836
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94
 - Ultra vires acts, 322B.22
- Inspections
 - Records, rights regarding, 322B.373
- Insurance
 - Liability insurance, purchasing, 322B.699
 - Personnel benefits, authorized, 322B.20
- Insurance companies, see Limited liability companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Intangible property
 - Dissolution proceedings, distribution requirements, 322B.813
- Interest
 - Defined, 322B.386
 - Financial assistance, requirements, 322B.693
 - Membership interests, fair value determination, 322B.386, 322B.833

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of law
 - Foreign limited liability companies
 - Business transactions, 322B.945
 - Indemnification powers, 322B.699
- Intervenor
 - Attorney general, 322B.883
- Investments
 - Company powers, generally, 322B.20
- Involuntary dissolution
 - By attorney general, 322B.22, 322B.833, 322B.843
 - Decrees, 322B.843
 - Grounds, 322B.843
 - Lawsuits, organization presumption, exception, 322B.18
- Judgments
 - Creditors' rights, 322B.32
 - Execution unsatisfied
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 322B.833
 - Indemnification against, 322B.699
- Judicial intervention
 - Closely held limited liability companies, buyouts, 322B.833, 322B.836
 - Dissolution proceedings, 322B.833, 322B.836
 - Procedures, 322B.836
- Jurisdiction
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91
 - Registration, requirements, 322B.960
- Lawsuits
 - Appearance for company, 481.02
 - Articles of organization, amendments, effect, 322B.165
 - Barred claims, see Claims against under this topic
 - By attorney general, 322B.833, 322B.843
 - By members of company
 - Generally, 322B.38
 - Rights after dissolution, 322B.866
 - Supervised dissolution, grounds, 322B.833
 - When not a proper party, 322B.88
 - Certificates of organization, cancellation or revocation, 322B.18
 - Company names, changes, effect, 322B.165
 - Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 - Dissenters' rights, actions creating, 322B.383
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94, 322B.945, 322B.95
 - Governors, rights after dissolution, 322B.866
 - Illegal distributions, 322B.55, 322B.56
 - Involuntary dissolution, 322B.18
 - Legal capacity, 322B.20
 - Managers, rights after dissolution, 322B.866
 - Membership interests, fair valuation, 322B.386
 - Mergers, effect, 322B.75
 - Proceeding
 - Defined, 322B.699
 - Public interest matters, 322B.883
 - Receivers, powers and duties, 322B.84
 - Records, 322B.373
 - Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 322B.81, 322B.816, 322B.82
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22
 - Venue, 322B.833
- Leases
 - Rights, company powers, 322B.20
 - Signatures, requirements, 322B.77
- Legal representatives
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 322B.36
 - Powers and duties
 - Death, incompetency or bankruptcy of individual members, 322B.323
 - Dissolution, termination, receivership, or bankruptcy of corporate members, 322B.323
 - Records, inspection rights, 322B.373
- Liability
 - Agents of company, 322B.303
 - Application of law, 322B.303
 - Assets, transferees' liability, 322B.77
 - Dissolution, effect, 322B.303

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Liability (Cont'd)****Distributions**

Illegal distributions, 322B.55, 322B.56

Requirements, exemption, 322B.54

Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94

Generally, 319A.05

Governance rights, assignment, 322B.313

Governors, see Board of governors under this topic

Incurring, authorized, 322B.20

Managers, 322B.303

Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37

Members, see Members of company under this topic

Piercing the veil, 322B.303

Proxies, voting violations, 322B.363

Registration, reinstatement, effect, 322B.960

Liability insurance

Purchasing, 322B.699

Liens

Mergers, effect, 322B.75

Limited liability company act

Citation, 322B.01

Definitions, 322B.03

Generally, 322B.01 to 322B.960

Limited liability partnerships, see Limited liability partnerships under PARTNERSHIPS**Liquidation**

Claims, see Claims against under this topic

Discontinuation of proceedings, 322B.85

Distributions, see Distributions under this topic

Member control agreements, see Member control agreements under this topic

Orders, considerations, 322B.833

Partial liquidation, 322B.833

Priority of obligations, 322B.836, 322B.873

LLC

Company names, requirements, 322B.12

Loans by

Authorized, 322B.20, 322B.693

Interest, 322B.693

Prerequisites, 322B.693

Security, 322B.693

Loans to

Authorized, 322B.20

Location

Generally, 322B.20

Losses, see Profits and losses under this topic**Mail and mailing**

Members' meetings, notice, 322B.34

Management

Board of governors, duties, 322B.606

Chief manager, duties, 322B.673

Financial management

Treasurer, duties, 322B.673

Management committees, 322B.66

Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37

Members of company, duties, 322B.606

Participation in, company powers, 322B.20

Managers

Advances to, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699

Appearance for company, 481.02

Chief manager, see Chief manager under this topic

Compensation and salaries, 322B.20

Contract rights, 322B.683

Defined, 322B.03

Delegation of duties, 322B.115, 322B.689

Designation, 322B.115, 322B.676

Election or appointment

Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37

Organizational requirements, 322B.60

Persons functioning as managers deemed elected, 322B.68

Powers of company regarding, 322B.20

Financial assistance to, 322B.693

Holding multiple positions or functions, 322B.679

Indemnification, see Indemnification under this topic

Insurance, 322B.20, 322B.699

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Managers (Cont'd)**

Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 322B.866

Liability

Personal liability, limitation, continuation after dissolution, 322B.303

Notice given

Resignation, 322B.686

Other managers, generally, 322B.676

Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20

Political contributions, violations, felony, 211B.15

Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 322B.115, 322B.676, 322B.679

Records, requirements, 322B.373

Removal, 322B.686

Required positions, 322B.67

Resignation, 322B.686

Service of process on, 322B.876

Signatures

Authority to sign and deliver documents, 322B.115, 322B.673

Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, 322B.77

Holders of multiple positions or functions, 322B.679

Standard of conduct, 322B.689, 322B.69

Term, 322B.676

Treasurer, see Treasurer under this topic

Vacancies, filling

Method, 322B.115, 322B.686

Workers' compensation

Coverage, election, 176.041

Exclusions, 176.041

Meetings

Governors, see Board of governors under this topic

Members, see Members of company under this topic

Member control agreements

Approval, method, 322B.37

Authorized, 322B.37

Breach, liability for damages, 322B.873

Business continuation, see Business continuation agreements under this topic

Copies, filing, 322B.37

Dissenting members, rights, 322B.383

Dissolution avoidance consent agreements, 322B.03, 322B.37

Enforceability, 322B.37

Governance rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.313

Liability, 322B.37

Management, 322B.606

Managers, removal, 322B.686

Membership interests, provisions regarding

Buy out or redemption price, 322B.833

Other agreements, application of law, 322B.37

Records, requirements, 322B.373

Restrictions, 322B.37

Scope, 322B.37

Security interests, granting, effect, 322B.80

Signatures, 322B.37

Transfer consent agreements, 322B.03, 322B.37

Membership interests**Acquisition by company**

Mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 322B.71

Articles of organization, requirements. see Articles of organization under this topic

Assignment

Effective date, 322B.316

Secured parties, rights, restrictions, 322B.313

Buyouts

Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80, 322B.833

Generally, 322B.833

Class

Changes, amendments, 322B.155

Defined, 322B.03

Generally, 322B.115

Rights and preferences, 322B.40

Specific terms, 322B.40

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Membership interests (Cont'd)

- Converting to securities
 - Merger plans, generally, 322B.71, 322B.75
- Definitions, 322B.03, 322B.30
- Demands for payment
 - Dissenters' rights, 322B.386, 322B.833
- Exchanges, effect, 322B.75
- Exchanging for securities
 - Exchange plans, generally, 322B.71, 322B.75
- Fair value, determination
 - Closely held limited liability companies, buyouts, 322B.833
 - Costs and attorney fees, payment, 322B.386, 322B.833
 - Defined, 322B.386
 - Dissolution proceedings, 322B.873
 - District court, duties, 322B.386, 322B.833
- Financial rights, see Financial rights under this topic
- Governance rights, see Governance rights under this topic
- Jointly owned membership interests
 - Proxies, 322B.363
 - Voting rights, 322B.356
- Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322B.32
- Legal representatives holding membership interests
 - Votes and voting, 322B.36
- Mergers, effect, 322B.75
- Ordinary membership interests, 322B.40
- Organizations holding membership interests
 - Votes and voting, 322B.36
- Payment for
 - Dissenting members, rights, 322B.383
- Profits and losses
 - Sharing, 322B.115, 322B.326, 322B.37, 322B.40
- Redemption
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80
 - Generally, 322B.833
- Rights and preferences, 322B.40, 322B.81
- Sale
 - Contribution agreements, default, grounds, 322B.42
- Security interests in
 - Application of law, 322B.30
 - Consent requirements, 322B.313
 - Dissolution events, exception, 322B.80
 - Foreclosure and enforcement, 322B.313
 - Validity, effectiveness, 322B.316
 - Voting rights, 322B.313, 322B.36
- Series
 - Changes, amendments, 322B.155
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Generally, 322B.115
 - Rights and preferences, 322B.40
 - Specific terms, 322B.40
- Statements
 - Contents, 322B.30
 - Financial rights, restrictions, effect on assignees, 322B.31
- Term, 322B.40
- Termination
 - By members, effect, 322B.306
 - Death, incompetency, or bankruptcy of individual members, 322B.323
 - Dissolution, termination, receivership, or bankruptcy of corporate members, 322B.323
- Transferability, 322B.306, 322B.31, 322B.313
- Votes and voting, see Members of company under this topic

Members of company

- Advances to, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699
- Agreements by
 - Control agreements, see Member control agreements under this topic
 - Voting agreements, 322B.366
- Approvals by
 - Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15
 - Contribution agreements, assignment, 322B.42
 - Contribution allowance agreements, assignment, 322B.43
- Assignees, status as, 322B.313
- Consent
 - Governance rights, assignment, 322B.313

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Members of company (Cont'd)

- Consent (Cont'd)
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
- Contributions, requirements, 322B.42, 322B.43
- Corporations, trusts, or other entities
 - Dissolution, termination, receivership, or bankruptcy, 322B.323, 322B.80
- Creditor status, 322B.53, 322B.54
- Defined, 322B.03, 322B.386
- Dissenting members, rights, see Dissenters' rights under this topic
- Distributions, see Distributions under this topic
- Employment
 - Defined, reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Employment by limited liability company
 - Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37
- Expulsion
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80
 - Prohibited, 322B.115, 322B.306
- Financial assistance to, 322B.693
- Financial rights, see Financial rights under this topic
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94, 322B.945
- Governance rights, see Governance rights under this topic
- Health and accident insurance
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
- Individuals
 - Death, incompetency, or bankruptcy, 322B.323, 322B.80
- Insurance, 43A.317, 322B.20, 322B.699
- Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Liability
 - Breach of member control agreement, damages, 322B.873
 - Claims reopened after dissolution, 322B.863
 - Illegal distributions, 322B.55, 322B.56
 - Management actions, 322B.606
 - Personal liability, limitation, continuation after dissolution, 322B.303
 - Revocation of proxy, 322B.363
 - Written actions without meeting, 322B.35
 - Wrongful resignation or retirement, damages, 322B.873
 - Wrongful resignation or retirement, liability to company, 322B.306
- Management, duties, 322B.606
- Meeting notices
 - Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77
 - Contents, 322B.115, 322B.34
 - Demand for meetings, 322B.333, 322B.336
 - Dissenters' rights, 322B.386
 - Dissolution proposals, 322B.806, 322B.823
 - Electronic communications, use, 322B.343
 - Merger or exchange plans, requirements, 322B.72
 - Persons entitled to receive, 322B.34, 322B.356
 - Regular meetings, 322B.333, 322B.34
 - Special meetings, 322B.336, 322B.34
 - Time, 322B.115, 322B.34
 - Waivers, 322B.336 to 322B.343
- Meetings
 - Agendas, 322B.333, 322B.336
 - Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77
 - Board of governors, duties, 322B.333, 322B.336
 - Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
 - Costs, payment, 322B.333, 322B.336
 - Demand by member, 322B.115, 322B.333, 322B.336
 - Dissolution proposals, 322B.806, 322B.823
 - Electronic communications, use, 322B.343
 - Frequency, 322B.333
 - Merger or exchange plans, requirements, 322B.72
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
 - Regular meetings, 322B.115, 322B.333
 - Special meetings, 322B.115, 322B.336
 - Time and place, 322B.115, 322B.333, 322B.336
- Membership interests, see Membership interests under this topic

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Members of company (Cont'd)**

- Notice given
 - Cumulative voting, intentions, 322B.63, 322B.636
- Notice received
 - Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15
 - New contributions or new contribution allowance agreements, proposals, 322B.33
 - Written actions without meeting, 322B.35
- Operating agreements, adoption, amendment, or repeal, generally, 322B.603
- Organization, minimum number, 322B.11
- Political contributions, violations, felony, 211B.15
- Preemptive rights, 322B.115, 322B.33
- Profits and losses
 - Sharing, 322B.115, 322B.326, 322B.37, 322B.40
- Proxies, see Proxies (persons) under this topic
- Quorum
 - Electronic communications, actions by, 322B.343
 - Generally, 322B.115, 322B.353
- Records, requirements, rights, 322B.373
- Resignation or retirement
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80
 - Effect, 322B.306
 - Wrongful, application of law, 322B.306
 - Wrongful, liability for damages, 322B.873
- Resolutions by
 - Financial rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.31
 - Governance rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.313
 - Operating agreements, adoption, amendment, or repeal, generally, 322B.603
- Rights and preferences
 - During dissolution proceedings, 322B.81
 - Generally, 322B.40
- Signatures
 - Member control agreements, 322B.37
 - Proxies, appointment, 322B.363
 - Written actions, 322B.115, 322B.35
- Votes and voting
 - Affirmative majority vote, requirements, 322B.115, 322B.346
 - Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77
 - Class or series voting, 322B.155, 322B.346, 322B.40
 - Closely held limited liability companies, requirements, 322B.15
 - Cumulative voting, 322B.115, 322B.63, 322B.636
 - Determination of members entitled to vote, 322B.115, 322B.356
 - Dissolution proposals, 322B.806, 322B.823
 - Exchanges, 322B.72, 322B.74
 - Financial assistance, authorizing, 322B.693
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 322B.699
 - Jointly owned membership interests, 322B.356
 - Larger than majority vote, requirements, 322B.115, 322B.346
 - Legal representatives holding membership interests, rights, 322B.36
 - Management actions, 322B.606
 - Manner of voting, presumption, 322B.356
 - Mergers, 322B.72, 322B.74
 - Nonmembers, rights, 322B.115, 322B.356
 - Organizations holding membership interests, rights, 322B.36
 - Preemptive rights, modifications, 322B.33
 - Proportionate voting power, 322B.115, 322B.356
 - Proxies, generally, 322B.363
 - Removal of governors, 322B.636
 - Voting agreements, enforcement, limitations, 322B.366
- Waivers
 - Distributions, 322B.54
- Written actions
 - Proxies, appointment, 322B.363
 - Signature requirements, 322B.115, 322B.35
 - Without meeting, 322B.35

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Mergers**

- Abandonment, 322B.74, 322B.823
 - Application of law
 - Dissolution by merger, 322B.813, 322B.93
 - Approval, 322B.72
 - Articles of abandonment, 322B.74
 - Articles of merger, 322B.73
 - Authorized, 322B.70
 - Certification
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.92
 - Generally, 322B.73
 - Company names, use, 322B.12
 - Conflicts of interest, 322B.666
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601, 322B.383
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.80
 - During dissolution proceedings, 322B.81, 322B.813, 322B.823
 - Effect, generally, 322B.75
 - Effective date, 322B.75
 - Membership interests, 322B.71
 - Parties to, see Constituent organizations under this topic
 - Plan, contents, 322B.71
 - Preemptive rights, exemptions, 322B.33
 - Surviving limited liability companies, requirements, 322B.76
 - With business corporations, 302A.601, 322B.70 to 322B.75
 - With foreign corporations, 322B.70, 322B.76
 - With foreign limited liability companies
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.93
 - Generally, 322B.70, 322B.76
- Misrepresentation**
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Revocation of certificate of authority, grounds, 322B.935
- Mortgages**
- Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
 - Creation, authorized, 322B.77
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945
 - Rights, company powers, 322B.20
- Names**
- Company names, see Company names under this topic
 - Registered names, see Company names under this topic
 - Reserved names, 322B.125
- Nonmembers**
- Voting rights, 322B.115, 322B.356
- Nonprofit limited liability companies**
- Company names, see Company names under this topic
- Notice given**
- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77
 - Contributions, failure to pay, 322B.42
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Dissenters, demand for payment, 322B.386
- Dissolution proceedings**
- Articles of merger serving as notice, 322B.75
 - Contents, 322B.81, 322B.816
 - Creditors and claimants, requirements, 322B.813, 322B.816
 - Filing, 322B.81, 322B.816
 - Hearings, 322B.836
 - Members' meetings, 322B.806
 - Revocation, 322B.823
 - Generally, 322B.03
 - Governors' meetings, 322B.115, 322B.643
 - Members' meetings, see Members of company under this topic
 - Merger or exchange plans, requirements, 322B.72
 - New contributions or new contribution allowance agreements, proposals, 322B.33
 - Organizational meeting, 322B.60
 - Written actions without meeting, 322B.35
- Notice received**
- Administrative termination by secretary of state, 322B.960
 - Cumulative voting by members of company, 322B.63, 322B.636
 - Demand for members' meetings, 322B.333, 322B.336
 - Dissenters, demand for payment, 322B.386
 - Dissolution actions by attorney general, 322B.843

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Governors, resignation, 322B.633
 - Managers, resignation, 322B.686
 - Proxies, appointment or termination, 322B.363
 - Records, inspection requests, 322B.373
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 322B.135, 322B.925
 - Registered office, changes, 322B.135
 - Service of process on secretary of state, 322B.876
- Oaths
 - Creditors and claimants, 322B.846
- Officers, see Managers under this topic
- Offices
 - Principal executive office, see Principal executive office under this topic
 - Purchase, lease, or acquisition
 - Organizational requirements, 322B.60
- Operating agreements
 - Adoption
 - Generally, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.60, 322B.603
 - Advances of money, limitations, 322B.699
 - Agents, appointment or election, 322B.676
 - Amendments
 - Correction of violations, 322B.843
 - Generally, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.603
 - Board of governors, provisions regarding
 - Absent members, voting, 322B.646
 - Classification, 322B.626
 - Committees, members, 322B.66
 - Compensation and salaries, 322B.623
 - Meetings, 322B.643
 - Method of election, 322B.613
 - Number of members, 322B.61
 - Qualifications, 322B.613
 - Quorum, 322B.65
 - Removal, 322B.636
 - Term, 322B.616
 - Vacancies, filling, 322B.64
 - Contents, 322B.603
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Dissenters' rights, actions creating, 322B.383
 - Distributions, restrictions, 322B.54
 - Financial rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.31
 - Governance rights, assignment or transfer, restrictions, 322B.313
 - Indemnification, limitations, 322B.699
 - Initial operating agreement, adoption, 322B.603
 - Interim distributions, 322B.115, 322B.51
 - Managers, provisions regarding
 - Authority to sign and deliver documents, 322B.673
 - Delegation of duties, 322B.689
 - Duties specified, 322B.673
 - Other managers, generally, 322B.676
 - Vacancies, filling, 322B.686
 - Members' meetings
 - Electronic communications, use, 322B.343
 - Generally, 322B.333
 - Members of company, provisions regarding
 - Class or series voting, 322B.346
 - Cumulative voting, 322B.63
 - Quorum for meetings, 322B.353
 - Voting rights, 322B.356
 - Not required, 322B.603
 - Optional provisions, 322B.115
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
 - Repeal
 - Generally, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.603
 - Security interests, granting, effect, 322B.80
- Orders
 - Closely held limited liability companies, buyouts, 322B.833
 - Company names, 322B.12
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Barred claims, 322B.846
 - Decrees, 322B.843, 322B.853, 322B.856
 - Discontinuation of proceedings, 322B.85
 - Generally, 322B.833

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Orders (Cont'd)
 - Equitable remedies, 322B.833
 - Liquidation, 322B.833
 - Public interest matters
 - Complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 322B.883
 - Records, protective orders, 322B.373
 - Supervised dissolution, 322B.853, 322B.856
- Organization (formation)
 - Articles of, see Articles of organization under this topic
 - Certificates of organization, 322B.18, 322B.60
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Fees, 322B.175
 - Members, minimum number, 322B.11
 - Organizers, duties, 322B.105, 322B.60, 322B.603
 - Presumption, generally, exceptions, 322B.18
 - Procedures, 322B.60, 322B.603
 - Purposes, 322B.10
 - Violations
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.843
- Organizations
 - Limited liability companies defined as
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Organizers
 - Articles of organization, requirements, 322B.115
 - Organization, duties, 322B.105, 322B.60, 322B.603
 - Signatures, 322B.803
- Ownership interests, see Membership interests under this topic
- Owners, see Members of company under this topic
- Parent companies
 - Defined, 322B.03
- Parties to suits
 - Advances for expenses, authorized, 322B.699
 - After dissolution, 322B.866
 - Attorney general, 322B.883
 - Company powers, generally, 322B.20
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, 322B.833
 - Illegal distributions, impleaders, 322B.56
 - Indemnification, see Indemnification under this topic
 - Membership interests, fair valuation, 322B.386
 - Members, when not a proper party, 322B.88
 - Receivers, 322B.84
- Payments by
 - Articles of merger, fees, 322B.175
 - Company records, copies, fees, 322B.373
 - Dissenters' demands for payment, 322B.386, 322B.833
 - Filing fees, generally, 322B.03, 322B.175
 - Foreign limited liability companies
 - Certificates of authority, application fees, 322B.91
 - Membership interests, forfeitures, excess net sale proceeds, 322B.42
 - Members' meetings, expenses, 322B.333, 322B.336
 - Organization, fees, 322B.175
 - Records, copy costs, 322B.373
 - Registration fees, 322B.960
 - Supplemental payments, 322B.386
 - Treasurer, duties, 322B.673
 - Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 322B.699
- Period of existence, see Duration under this topic
- Personal property
 - Acquisition and disposal, rights, 322B.20
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945
 - Membership interests, see Membership interests under this topic
 - Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322B.75
 - Security, holding as, 322B.20
- Personal representatives, see Legal representatives under this topic
- Personnel benefits
 - Authorized, 322B.20
 - Business corporations, providing, 302A.161
- Petitions by
 - Court-supervised dissolution, 322B.83

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Petitions by (Cont'd)
 - Membership interests, fair valuation, 322B.386
- P.L.C.
 - Professional limited liability companies, 319A.07, 322B.12
- Political contributions, see Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Powers
 - Generally, 319A.05, 322B.115, 322B.20
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22
- Presumptions
 - Board of governors
 - Votes and voting, 322B.663
 - Duties of required managers, 322B.673
 - Members of company
 - Preemptive rights, 322B.33
 - Votes and voting, 322B.356
 - Organization, generally, exceptions, 322B.18
- Principal executive office
 - Address, requirements, 322B.03
 - Board of governors' meetings at, 322B.115, 322B.643
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91
 - Location, 322B.68
 - Record keeping, requirements, 322B.373
- Priorities and preferences
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 322B.836, 322B.863, 322B.873
- Professional limited liability companies
 - Application of law
 - Foreign limited liability partnerships, 322B.901
 - Formation, 319A.03
 - P.L.C.
 - Company names, requirements, 319A.07, 322B.12
- Profits and losses
 - Assignees, rights, 322B.31
 - Defined as financial rights, 322B.03
- Sharing
 - Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37
 - Requirements, 322B.115, 322B.326, 322B.40
- Property, see Assets under this topic
- Proxies (persons)
 - Appointment, 322B.363
 - Authority, limits, 322B.363
 - Duration, 322B.363
 - Electronic conferences, participation in, 322B.343
 - Jointly owned membership interests, 322B.363
 - Legal representatives holding membership interests, voting rights, 322B.36
 - Member voting agreements, effect, 322B.366
 - Multiple proxies, 322B.363
 - Organizations holding membership interests, voting rights, 322B.36
 - Revocation
 - Death or incapacity of person making appointment, effect, 322B.363
 - Members' liability, 322B.363
 - Termination, 322B.363
 - Voting, liability, 322B.363
- Publication by
 - Dissolution proceedings, notice, 322B.816
- Purposes
 - Generally, 322B.10, 322B.115
- Real property
 - Acquisition and disposal, rights, 322B.20
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945
 - Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322B.75
 - Security, holding as, 322B.20
- Receivers and receivership
 - Appointment, 322B.836
 - Bonds, 322B.84
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Duties, generally, 322B.836
 - Expenses, priority of obligations, 322B.836
 - Filing with
 - Dissolution claims, 322B.846

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Receivers and receivership (Cont'd)
 - Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 322B.36
 - Powers, 322B.84
 - Qualifications, 322B.84
 - Receivership of corporate members
 - Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323
- Records
 - Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
 - Committees, minutes, access, 322B.66
 - Computerized records, 322B.373
 - Contributions, requirements, 322B.03, 322B.40, 322B.41
 - Copies, costs, 322B.373
 - Financial records
 - Treasurer, duties, 322B.673
 - Financial rights
 - Assignments, 322B.316
 - Restrictions, 322B.31
 - Generally, 322B.373
 - Governance rights
 - Assignments, 322B.316
 - Inspection rights, 322B.373
 - Member control agreements, 322B.37
 - Membership interests
 - Assignments, 322B.316
 - Protective orders, 322B.373
 - Using, restrictions, 322B.373
- Registered agents
 - Articles of organization, requirements, 322B.115
 - Business office, duties, 322B.13
 - Changes, 322B.135
 - Company registration, requirements, 322B.960
 - Designation, 322B.13, 322B.135
 - Foreign limited liability companies acting as
 - Business corporations, 302A.121
 - Generally, 322B.13
 - Foreign limited liability companies, requirements, see Foreign limited liability companies under this topic
 - Limited liability companies acting as
 - Business corporations, 302A.121
 - Generally, 322B.13
 - Notice given
 - Changes or resignation, 322B.135, 322B.925
 - Resignation, 322B.135
 - Service of process on, 322B.876
 - Signatures, 322B.135
- Registered names, see Company names under this topic
- Registered office
 - Address, requirements, 322B.03
 - Articles of organization, requirements, 322B.115
 - Changes, 322B.135
 - Continually maintaining, requirements, 322B.13
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Registered agents, duties, 322B.13
 - Registration, requirements, 322B.960
- Registration, requirements, 322B.960
- Related organizations
 - Business corporations, requirements, see Related organizations under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 - Corporate personnel, financial assistance to, 322B.693
 - Definitions
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Generally, 322B.03
 - Members, families, dependents, and beneficiaries of related organizations
 - Personnel benefits, 322B.20
 - Subsidiaries, see Subsidiaries under this topic
- Reorganizations
 - Company names, use, 322B.12
 - Preemptive rights, exemptions, 322B.33
- Reports given
 - Advances of money, 322B.699
 - Financial statements, 322B.376
 - Indemnification, 322B.699
 - Political contributions, 211B.15
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Reports received
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
- Reserved names, 322B.125
- Residential building contractors, see Limited liability companies under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Retirement or pension benefits
 - Personnel benefits, authorized, 322B.20
- Risk retention groups, see Risk retention groups under LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Sales
 - Membership interests, forfeited contribution agreements, 322B.42
- Secured parties
 - Financial rights, assignment, 322B.31
 - Governance rights, assignment, 322B.313
 - Membership interests, assignment, 322B.313
 - Nonmember voting rights, 322B.356
- Securities
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945
 - Membership interests converted to
 - Mergers, requirements, 322B.71
 - Membership interests exchanged for
 - Exchanges, requirements, 322B.71
 - Right to purchase
 - Company powers, generally, 322B.20
 - Trading, company powers, 322B.20
- Security interests
 - Application of law, 322B.30
 - Creation, authorized, 322B.20, 322B.77
 - Financial assistance, requirements, 322B.693
 - Financial rights, security interests in, see Financial rights under this topic
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945
 - Governance rights, security interests in, see Governance rights under this topic
 - Membership interests, security interests in, see Membership interests under this topic
 - Real or personal property, holding as, 322B.20
- Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
- Service of process on
 - Foreign limited liability companies
 - Generally, 322B.876, 322B.955
 - Mergers or exchanges, requirements, 322B.76
 - Secretary of state as agent, 322B.93, 322B.94
 - Other methods, 322B.876
 - Records, requirements, 322B.876
 - Who may be served, 322B.876
- Settlements
 - Indemnification against, 322B.699
- Shareholders, see Members of company under this topic
- Shares, see Membership interests under this topic
- Signatures
 - Agents of company, 322B.115, 322B.673, 322B.77
 - Articles of exchange, requirements, 322B.73
 - Articles of merger, requirements, 322B.73
 - Chief manager, 322B.673
 - Contribution agreements, 322B.42
 - Facsimile signatures, 322B.03
 - Governors, 322B.115, 322B.656
 - Managers
 - Authority, 322B.115, 322B.673
 - Documents for disposition of assets, 322B.77
 - Holders of multiple positions or functions, 322B.679
 - Members
 - Member control agreements, 322B.37
 - Proxies, appointment, 322B.363
 - Written actions, 322B.115, 322B.35
 - Organizers, 322B.803
 - Registered agents, 322B.135
 - Registration, requirements, 322B.960
 - Signed
 - Defined, 322B.03
- Sponsors of contests
 - Limited liability companies defined as
 - Prizes, 325F.755

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Standard of conduct
 - Committee members, 322B.66
 - Considerations, 322B.663
 - Distributions, requirements, 322B.54
 - Governors, 322B.56, 322B.663
 - Liability
 - Limitation or elimination, 322B.663
 - Managers, 322B.689, 322B.69
 - Reliance on others, 322B.663
- Statements by
 - Membership interest statements, 322B.30, 322B.31
- Statutes of limitations
 - Illegal distributions, liability, 322B.55, 322B.56
 - Records, withholding lawsuits
 - Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 322B.373
- Stocks, see Membership interests under this topic
- Subsidiaries
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Members, governors, managers, or employees of subsidiary
 - Advances to, 322B.20
 - Financial assistance to, 322B.693
 - Membership interests held by, voting rights, 322B.36
- Successor organizations
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Winding up procedures, 322B.816
- Supervised dissolution
 - Claims procedures, 322B.846
 - Considerations, 322B.833
 - Decrees, 322B.853, 322B.856
 - Discontinuation of proceedings, 322B.85
 - Generally, 322B.80, 322B.83 to 322B.863
 - Grounds, 322B.833
 - Hearings, 322B.836
 - Injunctions, 322B.836
 - Petitions for, 322B.83
 - Procedures, 322B.836
 - When permitted, 322B.833
- Surety bonds
 - Closely held limited liability companies, buyouts, 322B.833
 - Receivers, 322B.84
- Surety contracts
 - Authorized, 322B.20, 322B.693
 - Generally, 322B.693
- Surviving organizations
 - Certifying to
 - Mergers, 322B.73
 - Company names, use, 322B.12
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Duties, 322B.75
 - Liability, 322B.75
 - Mergers
 - Application of law, 322B.76
 - Articles of organization, requirements, 322B.71
 - Plans, requirements, 322B.71
 - Rights, privileges, immunities, and powers, 322B.75
- Tangible property
 - Dissolution proceedings, distribution requirements, 322B.813
- Taxes
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.836
 - Organizational requirements, 322B.60
- Tax returns
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
- Termination of company
 - Articles of, see Articles of termination under this topic
 - By attorney general, 322B.843
 - By secretary of state, 322B.960
 - Certification, see Certificates of termination under this topic
 - Decrees, 322B.843, 322B.853
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Effective date, 322B.803, 322B.826, 322B.853
 - Lawsuits after, parties, 322B.866
 - Liability, limitations continued, 322B.303
 - Member control agreements, see Member control agreements under this topic

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Termination of company (Cont'd)
 - Supervision by courts, see Supervised dissolution under this topic
- Termination of corporate members
 - Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323
- Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Transfer consent agreements
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Member control agreements, inclusion prohibited, 322B.37
- Transfers of money or property, see Distributions under this topic
- Treasurer
 - Duties, generally, 322B.115, 322B.673
 - Financial statements, requirements, 322B.376
 - Persons functioning as deemed elected, 322B.368
 - Presumptions, 322B.673
 - Required position, 322B.67
 - Special members' meetings, duties, 322B.336
 - Vacancies, filling, 322B.686
- Trustees, see Legal representatives under this topic
- Trusts
 - Personnel benefits, authorized, 322B.20
- Ultra vires acts, 322B.22
- Venue
 - Dissolution proceedings, 322B.833
- Violations and penalties
 - Barred claims
 - Dissolution by merger, 322B.813
 - Dissolution proceedings, generally, 322B.846, 322B.863
 - Failure to file on time, 322B.816, 322B.82, 322B.846
 - Company name violations, injunctions, 322B.12
 - Company registration
 - Failure to file, fines, termination, 322B.960
 - Correction of violations, time, 322B.843
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322B.11, 322B.833, 322B.843
 - Equitable remedies, grounds, 322B.38, 322B.833
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 211B.15, 322B.94
 - Indemnification against, 322B.699
 - Intentional violations
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Political contributions
 - Fines, 211B.15
 - Foreign limited liability companies, violations, loss of right to do business, 211B.15
 - Reports, failure to file, misdemeanor, 211B.15
 - Representatives, violations, felony, 211B.15
 - Termination, grounds, 322B.960
- Votes and voting
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Governors, see Board of governors under this topic
 - Members, see Members of company under this topic
- Waivers
 - Dissenters' rights, 322B.37, 322B.873
 - Governors' meetings, notice, 322B.643
 - Members' meetings, notice, 322B.336 to 322B.343
 - Preemptive rights, 322B.33
- Winding up procedures
 - By attorney general, 322B.843
 - Companies giving notice, 322B.816, 322B.873
 - Companies not giving notice, 322B.82, 322B.873
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Dissolution, see Dissolution under this topic
 - Generally, 322B.80, 322B.81 to 322B.82
 - Liquidation, see Liquidation under this topic
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.863
 - Supervision by courts, see Supervised dissolution under this topic
- Witnesses
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 322B.699
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage
 - Election, 176.041
 - Exclusions
 - Election for, requirements, 176.041
 - Generally, 176.041

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Workers compensation claims
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.836
 - Writing requirements
 - Contribution agreements, 322B.42
 - Contribution allowance agreements, 322B.43
 - Exchange plans, notice, 322B.72
 - Governors, see Board of governors under this topic
 - Membership interest statements, 322B.30
 - Merger plans, notice, 322B.72
 - Parties to suits, advances for expenses, 322B.699
 - Preemptive rights, waivers, 322B.33
 - Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 322B.363
 - Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, notice, 322B.77
 - Written action
 - Defined, 322B.03
- LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- See also PARTNERSHIPS
- Accounts and accounting
 - Formal accounts of partnership affairs
 - Assignees, rights, 322.19
 - Limited partners, rights, 322.10
- Administrators of estates
 - Death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21, 322A.59
- Affidavits
 - Partnership names, 322A.02
- Affirmations
 - Certificates executed by general partners, 322A.14
- Agents
 - Certificate of limited partnership, requirements, 322A.11
 - Designation, 322A.04
 - Foreign limited partnerships
 - Service of process requirements, 322A.70, 322A.75, 322A.761
 - Qualifications, 322A.04
 - Service of process on, 322A.761
- Agricultural land
 - Acquisition of title, 500.221
- Answers
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
- Application of law
 - Commercial law, 322.29
 - Equity, 322.29
 - Existing limited partnerships, compliance, 322.30
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.69
 - Generally, 322A.86
 - Partnership names, 322A.02
 - Pre-1981 limited partnerships, election of application, 322A.86
 - Uniform partnership act, 322A.87, 323.02
- Arrangement
 - Petitions for
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
- Assets
 - Distributions, see Distributions under this topic
 - Sale, exchange, lease, mortgage, pledge, or other transfer
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
- Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - General partners
 - Events of withdrawal, 322A.32
- Assignments
 - Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 - Assignees
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02
 - Judgment creditors, rights as, 322A.57
 - Liability, 322.19, 322A.58
 - Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58
 - Status as limited partners, 322A.24, 322A.58
 - Substituted limited partners, see Substituted limited partners under this topic
 - Winding up, duties, rights, 322A.65
 - Assignment for benefit of creditors, 322A.32

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Assignments (Cont'd)
 - Assignors
 - Liability, 322A.58
 - Legal representatives, duties, rights, 322.21, 322A.59
 - Partnership interest, generally, 322.19, 322A.56
- Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
- Attorney fees
 - Derivative actions, 322A.82
- Attorneys-in-fact, see Power of attorney under this topic
- Bankruptcy
 - Adjudication of
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
 - Voluntary petition, filing
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
- Books, see Records under this topic
- Business affairs
 - Acts contravening
 - Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 - Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322A.06, 322A.07
 - Character or nature of business
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02, 322.24
 - Changes to, acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
 - Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, continuation after
 - Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.24
 - Effect, 322.20
 - Limited partners, activities not considered participation in control of business, 322A.26
 - Transactions between partners and partnership
 - Generally, 322.13, 322A.07
 - Violations, fraud, 322.13
 - Withdrawal of general partner, continuation after, 322A.12, 322A.63
- Canada, see Limited partnerships under CANADA
- Cash
 - Contributions to limited partnership, see Contributions to limited partnership under this topic
 - Distributions, see Distributions under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Filing, fees, 5.12
- Certificates of formation, see Certificates of limited partnership under this topic
- Certificates of limited partnership
 - Acts contravening
 - Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 - Amendments
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
 - Additional limited partners, admission, 322.08
 - Certificates of amendment, requirements, 322A.12, 322A.14
 - Contents, requirements, 322.25
 - Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 - Effective date, 322.25
 - False statements, effect, 322.06
 - Filing, effect, 322A.12, 322A.16
 - Generally, 322A.12
 - Persons erroneously believed to be limited partners, 322A.27
 - Pre-1981 limited partnerships, election of application of law, 322A.86
 - Required amendments, 322.24, 322A.12
 - Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 - Cancellation
 - Certificates of cancellation, requirements, 322A.13, 322A.14
 - Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 - Effective date, 322.25, 322A.13
 - False statements, effect, 322.06
 - Filing, effect, 322A.16
 - Grounds, 322.24, 322A.13
 - Certified copies, 322.25, 322A.86
 - Contents, 322.02, 322.25, 322A.11
 - Copies, 322A.19
 - Defined, 322A.01
 - Dissolution, time specified, 322A.63

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Certificates of limited partnership (Cont'd)
 - Execution, requirements
 - Failure or refusal, court-ordered execution, 322A.15
 - Generally, 322A.11, 322A.14
 - Existing limited partnerships, compliance, 322.30
 - False statements in
 - Amendments, requirements, 322.24, 322A.12
 - Liability, damages, 322.06, 322A.17
 - Fees, 322A.16
 - Filing
 - Effect, 322A.16, 322A.18, 322A.27
 - Requirements, generally, 322.02, 322A.11 to 322A.13
 - Withdrawal of persons erroneously believed to be limited partners, 322A.27
 - Limited partners, provisions regarding
 - Compensation, 322.15
 - Priorities and preferences, 322.14
 - Notice, effect of filing, 322A.18
 - Oaths, 322.25
 - Orders, 322.25
 - Partnership names, requirements, 322.02, 322.24, 322A.11 to 322A.13
 - Petitions, 322.25
 - Records, requirements, 322A.05
 - Restatements, 322A.12
 - Secretary of state, duties, 322A.15, 322A.16, 322A.19
 - Signatures, 322.02, 322.25, 322A.14, 322A.16
 - Writing, requirements, 322.25
- Certified copies
 - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.25, 322A.86
- Claims
 - Limited partners as creditors, 322.13
 - Priority of payment, 322.23
- Collateral
 - Collateral security
 - Limited partners, violations, 322.13
- Commercial law
 - Application of law, 322.29
- Composition
 - Petitions for
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
- Confession of judgment
 - Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
- Conflicts of interest
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
- Consent
 - Additional general partners, admission, 322A.31
 - Additional limited partners, admission, 322A.24
 - Assignees, right to become limited partners, 322A.58
 - Contribution obligations, compromises, 322A.39
 - Dissolution, grounds, 322A.63
 - General partners, requirements
 - Authorized actions, 322.09
 - Continuation of business after death, retirement or mental illness, 322.20
 - Events of withdrawal, exceptions, 322A.32
 - Indistinguishable names
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Generally, 322A.02
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.12
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 - Limited partners, requirements
 - Liability, waiver or compromise, 322.17
 - Return of contributions, 322.16
 - Substitute limited partners, 322.19
- Consulting
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
- Contested cases
 - Registered names
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.72
 - Generally, 322A.02
- Contractors
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
- Contracts
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.75

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Prior contracts, interpretation of law, 322.28
- Contributions to limited partnership
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02
 - Defined, 322A.01
 - Enforcement, 322A.39
 - Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 322.11, 322A.27
 - Form of contribution
 - Generally, 322A.38
 - Limited partners, requirements, 322.04, 322.24
 - General partners, rights, 322A.34
 - Limited partners
 - Form of contributions, 322.04, 322.24
 - Liability, 322.17, 322A.39
 - Return of contributions, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 - One person both general and limited partner, 322.12, 322A.34
 - Records, requirements, 322A.05
 - Return of contributions
 - Assignees, rights, 322.19
 - Cash received, 322.16
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02, 322.24
 - Contributors' liability after, 322.17, 322A.52
 - Demand for return, notice requirements, 322.16
 - Effect, 322A.52
 - Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 - Priorities and preferences, 322.14, 322A.66
 - Violations, liability, 322A.52
 - Written agreements to contribute, 322A.39
- Control share acquisitions, see Control share acquisitions under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Copies
 - Records, 322A.05
- Corporate and partnership farming, see Limited partnerships under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Corporations
 - Limited partnerships defined as
 - Interest rates, 334.021
 - Corporations that are general partners
 - Certificates of dissolution of corporation, filing
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
 - Dissolved or terminated corporations
 - Legal representatives, rights, duties, 322A.59
 - Officers, directors, or shareholders
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
 - Revocation of charter
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Derivative actions, 322A.82
- Creditors
 - Creditors of partnership
 - Waivers not to affect, 322.17
 - Enforcement of contribution obligations, 322A.39
 - Judgment creditors, rights, 322.22, 322A.57
 - Limited partners, liability to, 322.07, 322A.26
 - Partners, status as, 322A.50
 - Priority of distributions, 322.23, 322A.66
- Damages
 - Breach of partnership agreement, 322A.46
 - Certificates of limited partnership, false statements in, 322A.17
- Death of partner
 - General partners, see General partners under this topic
 - Legal representatives, rights, duties, 322.21, 322A.59
 - Limited partners, 322.19, 322.21, 322A.59
- Defenses
 - Usury defense, prohibited, 334.021
- Definitions
 - Uniform limited partnership act, 1919, 322.01
 - Uniform limited partnership act, 1976, 322A.01
- Dissolution
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements
 - Amendments, 322.24
 - Cancellation, grounds, 322.24, 322A.13
 - Contents, 322A.11
 - Court-ordered dissolution, 322A.64

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Dissolution (Cont'd)
 - Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, effect, 322.20
 - Distributions after, see Distributions under this topic
 - Events causing
 - Records, requirements, 322A.05
 - Limited partners
 - Actions, liability for, 322A.26
 - Rights, 322.10, 322.16
 - Nonjudicial dissolution, grounds, 322A.63
 - Petitions for
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
 - Restraint of trade, grounds for, 325D.60
- Distributions
 - Form, 322A.49
 - In kind distributions, 322A.49
 - Interim distributions, 322A.45
 - Limitations, 322A.51
 - Offsets
 - Withdrawing general partners, damages, 322A.46
 - Priority of obligations, 322.23, 322A.66
 - Records, requirements, 322A.05
 - Right to receive
 - Assignees, 322A.56
 - Defined as partnership interest, 322A.01
 - Status as creditor, 322A.50
 - Withdrawing partners, 322A.48
 - Sharing
 - Allocation, 322A.41
 - General partners, rights, 322A.34
 - One person both general and limited partner, rights, 322A.34
- Duration
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02
- Employees
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
- Equity
 - Application of law, 322.29
- Estates
 - Distribution of entire interest in partnership
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
- Executors
 - Death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21, 322A.59
- False statements
 - Certificates of limited partnership
 - Amendments, requirements, 322.24, 322A.12
 - Liability, damages, 322.06, 322A.17
 - Foreign limited partnerships
 - Registration, correction required, 322A.73
- Family farm partnerships
 - Defined as limited partnerships, 500.24
- Financial statements
 - Records, requirements, 322A.05
- Foreign limited partnerships
 - Agents
 - Registration, requirements, 322A.70
 - Service of process requirements, 322A.70, 322A.75, 322A.761
 - Application of law, 322A.69
 - Attorney general, duties, 322A.76
 - Business transactions
 - Violations, lawsuits, 322A.74, 322A.76
 - Without registration, effect, 322A.75
- Consent
 - Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322B.12
- Contested cases, 322A.72
- Contracts
 - Business transactions without registration, effect, 322A.75
- Defined, 322A.01
- Formation
 - Registration, requirements, 322A.70
 - Generally, 322A.69 to 322A.76

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**Foreign limited partnerships (Cont'd)****General partners**

- Registration, requirements, 322A.70
- Service of process requirements, 322A.761
- Signatures, 322A.70, 322A.73, 322A.74

Lawsuits

- Business transactions, violations, 322A.74 to 322A.76

Limited partners

- Business transactions without registration, effect on liability, 322A.75

- Registration, requirements, 322A.70

Partnership names, see Partnership names under this topic**Payments by**

- Registration fees, 322A.71

Principal office

- Registration, requirements, 322A.70

Records

- Registration, requirements, 322A.70

Registration

- Application, requirements, 322A.70
- Cancellation, 322A.74
- Certificate, issuance, 322A.71
- Changes and amendments, 322A.73
- False statements, 322A.73
- Fees, 322A.71
- Secretary of state, duties, 322A.71

Service of process on

- Agents, requirements, 322A.70, 322A.75, 322A.761
- Cancellation of registration, effect, 322A.74
- Secretary of state, duties, 322A.70, 322A.74, 322A.75

Status, certification

- Registration, requirements, 322A.70

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic**Foreign nonprofit limited partnerships****Partnership names, see Partnership names under this topic****Formation****Certificates of formation, see Certificates of limited partnership under this topic**

- Effective date, 322.02, 322A.11

Fraud

- Business transactions violations, 322.13

General partners**Additional general partners, admission**

- Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
- Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
- Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 322.24, 322A.12

- Generally, 322A.31

- Power of attorney, requirements, 322A.14

Assignments, see Assignments under this topic**Bankruptcy, 322A.32****Certificates of limited partnership, duties regarding**

- Amendments, 322A.12
- Contents, 322.02, 322A.11

- Execution, affirmations, 322A.14

Consent, see Consent under this topic**Contributions to partnership, see Contributions to partnership under this topic****Corporations that are general partners, see Corporations that are general partners under this topic****Creditors' rights, see Creditors under this topic****Death, retirement, or mental illness**

- Business continued after, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09

- Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02, 322A.24

- Effect, 322.20, 322A.59

- Events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Defined, 322A.01**Distributions, see Distributions under this topic****Foreign limited partnerships, see Foreign limited partnerships under this topic****Insolvency, 322A.32****LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)****General partners (Cont'd)****Liability**

- Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322A.17

- Generally, 322.09, 322A.33

- One erroneously believed to be limited partner, liability as general partner, 322A.27

- One person both general and limited partner, 322A.26, 322A.34

- Return of contributions, effect, 322A.52

Loans by

- Made to limited partnership, 322A.07

Losses, sharing, see Profits and losses under this topic**Mail and mailing**

- Certificates of limited partnership, 322A.19

Meetings

- Limited partners, attending, liability, 322A.26

Notice given

- Withdrawal, 322A.46

Notice received

- Limited partners, withdrawal, 322A.47

One person both general and limited partner

- Liability, 322A.26, 322A.34

- Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.12, 322A.34

Partnerships that are general partners, see Partnerships that are general partners under this topic**Plaintiffs, status as, 322A.80****Priorities and preferences, 322.23, 322A.66****Profits, sharing, see Profits and losses under this topic****Records, requirements, 322A.05****Removal**

- Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26

- Events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Requirements, generally, 322.01**Return of contributions, see Contributions to limited partnership under this topic****Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.09, 322A.33****Service of process on, 322A.761****Signatures**

- Certificates of limited partnership, 322A.14

- Generally, 322.25

- Power of attorney granted, 322A.14

Status as creditor, 322A.50**Termination of status as**

- Assignment of rights, effect, 322A.56

Trusts that are general partners, 322A.32, 322A.59**Voting rights, 322A.35****Winding up, duties, rights, 322A.65****Withdrawal, events of**

- Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 322A.12

- Defined, 322A.01

- Dissolution, grounds, 322A.63

- Distributions, rights, 322A.48

- Generally, 322A.32, 322A.46

Good faith**Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 322A.27****Formation, requirements, 322.02****Guaranty****Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26****Guardians and conservators****Death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21, 322A.59****Incompetency of partner****General partners, see General partners under this topic****Legal representatives, rights, duties, 322A.59****Limited partners, 322A.59****Indebtedness****Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26****Insolvency****Adjudication of**

- General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Inspections**Records, 322A.05****Interpretation of law****Creditors' rights against limited partners, 322.22**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**Interpretation of law (Cont'd)**

- Generally, 322.28
- Prior contracts or lawsuits, status, 322.28
- Rules of construction, 322.28

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Investment board, 11A.24

Judgments

- Confession of judgment, 322.09
- Right of enforcement, 322.22, 322A.57

Lawsuits

- By attorney general, 322A.76
- By limited partners, on behalf of partnership, 322A.79
- Derivative actions
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
 - Generally, 322A.80 to 322A.82
- Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.74 to 322A.76
- Parties to suits, 322.26, 322A.79, 322A.80
- Prior lawsuits, interpretation of law, 322.28

Legal representatives

- Death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21, 322A.59

Liability

- Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322.06
- General partners, see General partners under this topic
- Limited partners, see Limited partners under this topic
- Restraint of trade, 325D.61

Limited partners

- Activities not considered participation in control of business, 322A.26
- Additional limited partners, admission
 - Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02, 322.24
 - Effective date, 322A.24
 - Generally, 322.08, 322A.24
- Assignments, see Assignments under this topic
- Business transactions with partnership, see Business affairs under this topic
- Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02
- Compensation, 322.14
- Consent, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19
- Contributions to limited partnership, see Contributions to limited partnership under this topic
- Copies to
 - Certificates of limited partnership, 322A.19
- Creditors' rights, see Creditors under this topic
- Death, effect, 322.19, 322.21, 322A.59
- Deemed trustees, 322.17
- Defined, 322A.01
- Distributions, see Distributions under this topic
- Erroneous belief in status as, 322A.27
- Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.70, 322A.75
- Incompetency, effect, 322A.59
- Inspections
 - Records, right to inspect and copy, 322.10, 322A.28
- Interest in partnership, see Partnership interest under this topic
- Interpretation of law
 - Creditors' rights against, 322.22
- Lawsuits on behalf of partnership, 322A.79
- Liability
 - Contributions to comply with certificate of limited partnership, 322.17
 - Deceased limited partners, liability of estate, 322.21
 - Discharging, 322.17
 - Generally, 322.07, 322A.26
 - Obligations of partnership, exemption, 322.01
 - One believed to be limited partner, 322.11, 322A.27
 - One person both general and limited partner, 322A.26, 322A.34
 - Participation in control of business, effect, 322A.26
 - Return of contributions, effect, 322A.52
 - Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 - To creditors, 322A.26

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**Limited partners (Cont'd)****Liability (Cont'd)**

- To partnership, 322.06, 322.17, 322.19
- Waiver or compromise, effect on creditors' rights, 322.17
- When surname is used in partnership name, 322.05, 322A.26

Written agreements to contribute, 322A.39

Loans by

Made to limited partnership, 322.13, 322A.07

Losses, sharing, see Profits and losses under this topic

Notice given

- Demand for return of contributions, 322.16
- Withdrawal, 322A.47

One person both general and limited partner

- Liability, 322A.26, 322A.34
- Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.12, 322A.34

Plaintiffs, status as, 322A.80

Priorities and preferences, 322.14, 322.23, 322A.66

Profits, sharing, see Profits and losses under this topic

Records

Requirements, generally, 322A.05

Removal

Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26

Requirements, generally, 322.01

Return of contributions, see Contributions to limited partnership under this topic

Rights and powers, 322.10

Signatures, 322.25

Status as creditor, 322.13, 322A.50

Substituted limited partners, see Substituted limited partners under this topic

Surnames, use in partnership name

Liability, 322.05, 322A.26

Restrictions, 322.05, 322A.02

Termination of status as

Assignment of rights, effect, 322A.56

Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation, grounds, 322.24

Votes and voting

Liability, 322A.26

Rights, 322A.25, 322A.35

Winding up, duties, rights, 322.10, 322.16, 322A.65

Withdrawal

Distributions, rights, 322A.48

Generally, 322A.47

Limited partnership books, see Records under this topic

Liquidation**Liquidators, appointment**

General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Petitions for

General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Loans to

Made by partners, 322.13, 322A.07

Losses, see Profits and losses under this topic

Meetings

General partners, 322A.26

Names

Partnership names, see Partnership names under this topic

Registered names, see Partnership names under this topic

Reserved names, requirements, 322A.03

Nonprofit limited partnerships

Partnership names, see Partnership names under this topic

Notice given

Partnership name, transfer of right to exclusive use, 322A.03

Notice received

General partners, withdrawal, 322A.46

Oaths

Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02, 322.25

Offices

Certificate of limited partnership, requirements, 322A.11

Continually maintaining, requirements, 322A.04

Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.70

Principal place of business, 322.02, 322.10

Records and record keeping, 322A.04, 322A.05

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**Orders**

- Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
- Dissolution decrees, 322A.63, 322A.64
- Execution of certificates, 322A.15
- Judgments charged against, 322A.57
- Partnership names, 322A.02

Organizations

- Limited partnerships defined as
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Participation in

- Nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161

Parties to suits

- Derivative actions, 322A.80
- Generally, 322.26
- Limited partners, 322A.79

Partners

- Defined as legal representatives
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
- General partners, see General partners under this topic
- Limited partners, see Limited partners under this topic

Partnership agreements

- Amendments
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26

Breach

- Withdrawal of general partner, 322A.46

Defined, 322A.01**Dissolution, events specified, 322A.63****Distributions, provisions regarding**

- Form, 322A.49
- Sharing, 322A.41
- Withdrawing partners, rights, 322A.48

General partners, provisions regarding

- Additional general partners, admission, 322A.31
- Liability, generally, 322A.33
- Removal, 322A.32
- Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322A.33
- Voting rights, 322A.35

Limited partners, provisions regarding

- Additional limited partners, admission, 322A.24
- Contribution obligations, 322A.39
- Voting rights, 322A.25, 322A.35
- Withdrawal, 322A.47

One person both general and limited partner

- Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322A.34

Partnership interest, assignments, effect, 322A.56**Profits and losses, sharing, 322A.40****Records, requirements, 322A.05****Return of contributions**

- Violations, liability, 322A.52

Writing requirements, generally, 322A.01**Partnership books, see Records under this topic****Partnership interest**

- Assignments, 322.19, 322A.56
- Deemed personal property, 322.18, 322A.55
- Defined, 322A.01
- Judgments charged against, 322.22, 322A.57
- Priority of distributions, 322A.66
- Purchasing
 - Racketeering, exemption, 609.903, 609.904

Partnership names

- Affidavits, 322A.02
- Application of law, 322A.02
- Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02, 322.24, 322A.11 to 322A.13
- Contested cases, 322A.02
- Distinguishing, requirements
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.02, 322A.70, 322A.72
 - Generally, 322A.02
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.12
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**Partnership names (Cont'd)**

- Limited partners' surnames, use, 322.05, 322A.02, 322A.26
- Orders, 322A.02
- Requirements, generally, 322A.02
- Reserved names, 322A.03
- Secretary of state, duties, 322A.02, 322A.03

Partnership property

- Possession
 - Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09

Partnerships that are general partners

- Dissolution
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
- Winding up
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Payments by

- Certificates, filing fees, 322A.16
- Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.71

Personal property

- Partnership interest deemed as, 322.18, 322A.55

Petitions

- Certificates, court-ordered execution, 322A.15
- Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.06, 322.25
- Dissolution decrees, 322A.64, 322A.65
- Judgments charged against, 322A.57
- Reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, or dissolution
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Plaintiffs

- Expenses, awarded by court, 322A.82
- Partners, status as, 322A.80
- Pleadings by, 322A.81

Pleadings

- Derivative actions, 322A.81
- General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Power of attorney

- Certificates of limited partnership, signatures, 322A.14
- Executed copies
 - Records, requirements, 322A.05

Principal place of business

- Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02
- Partnership books, requirements, 322.10

Priorities and preferences

- Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02
- Distributions, 322.23, 322A.66
- Limited partners, return of contributions, 322.14, 322.23

Profits and losses

- Sharing
 - Allocation, 322A.40
 - Assignees, rights, 322.19
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02
 - Defined as partnership interest, 322A.01
 - General partners, rights, 322A.34
 - Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.15
 - One person both general and limited partner, 322A.34
 - Priorities and preferences, 322.23

Property

- Contributions to limited partnership, see Contributions to limited partnership under this topic
- Limited partners, holding as trustees for partnership, 322.17
- Partnership property, 322.09
- Personal property, 322.18, 322A.55

Readjustment

- Petitions for
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Receivers

- Appointment
 - Generally, 322.22
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32

Records

- Copies
 - Generally, 322A.05
 - Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322A.28
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.70

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Records (Cont'd)
 - Inspections
 - Assignees, rights, 322.19
 - Generally, 322A.05
 - Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322A.28
 - Requirements, 322A.04, 322A.05
 - Registered names, see Partnership names under this topic
 - Renewal
 - Existing limited partnerships, requirements, 322.30
 - Reorganization
 - Petitions for
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
 - Repeal
 - Prior law, 322.31
 - Reports given
 - Loss of exempt status
 - Agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 - Reserved names, requirements, 322A.03
 - Retirement
 - General partners, see General partners under this topic
 - Security
 - Collateral security
 - Limited partners, violations, 322.13
 - Service of process on
 - Who may be served, 322A.761
 - Services rendered
 - Contributions to limited partnership, see Contributions to limited partnership under this topic
 - Signatures
 - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25, 322A.14, 322A.16
 - General partners, 322.25, 322A.14
 - Limited partners, 322.25
 - Power of attorney, 322A.14
 - Substituted limited partners, 322.25
 - State
 - Defined, 322A.01
 - Substituted limited partners
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02, 322.24
 - Defined, 322.19
 - Liability, 322.19
 - Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.19
 - Signatures, 322.25
 - Sureties
 - Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26
 - Tax returns
 - Copies to limited partners, 322A.28
 - Records, requirements, 322A.05
 - Third parties
 - One erroneously believed to be limited partner
 - Liability as general partner, 322A.27
 - Trustees
 - Appointment
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
 - Limited partners, see Limited partners under this topic
 - Trusts that are general partners
 - Termination
 - General partners, events of withdrawal, 322A.32
 - Legal representatives, rights, duties, 322A.59
 - Uniform limited partnership act, 1919
 - Citation, 322.27
 - Definitions, 322.01
 - Generally, 322.01 to 322.31
 - Uniform limited partnership act, 1976
 - Citation, 322A.85
 - Definitions, 322A.01
 - Generally, 322A.01 to 322A.87
 - Uniform partnership act
 - Application of law, 323.02
 - Violations and penalties
 - Business transactions violations
 - Foreign limited partnerships, lawsuits, 322A.74, 322A.76
 - Generally, fraud, 322.13

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Certificates of limited partnership
 - False statements, 322.06, 322A.17
 - Return of contributions, liability, 322A.52
 - Voting
 - General partners, rights, 322A.35
 - Limited partners
 - Liability, 322A.26
 - Rights, 322A.25, 322A.35
 - Waivers
 - Limited partners, liability, restrictions, 322.17
 - Winding up
 - Assignees, duties, rights, 322A.65
 - Commencement of
 - Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation, grounds, 322A.13
 - Dissolution, see Dissolution under this topic
 - Distributions, priority of payment, 322A.66
 - District court, duties, 322A.65
 - Events causing
 - Records, requirements, 322A.05
 - Generally, 322A.65
 - General partners
 - Duties, rights, 322A.65
 - Limited partners
 - Actions, liability for, 322A.26
 - Duties, rights, 322.10, 322.16, 322A.65
 - Liquidation, 322A.32
 - Nonjudicial dissolution, grounds, 322A.63
 - Writing requirements
 - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
 - Consent, see Consent under this topic
 - Demand for return of contributions, 322.16
 - Enforcement of contribution obligations, 322A.39
 - General partners, notice of withdrawal, 322A.46
 - Limited partners, notice of withdrawal, 322A.47
 - Partnership agreements, 322A.01
 - Records, see Records under this topic

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

- See also DEVELOPMENTS
- See also MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
- Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

LIMOUSINES

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- Advertising
 - Rulemaking, 221.84
- Application of law
 - Carseats, exemptions, 169.685
 - Drivers
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Exemptions, 221.84
 - Generally, 221.84
 - Open bottle law, exception, 169.122
 - Permits, 221.84
 - Windows
 - Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71
- Carseats
 - Use, exemptions, 169.685
- Charter carriers
 - Limousines excluded, 221.011
- Contested cases
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 221.84
- Decals
 - Display, 221.84
 - Fees, 221.84
 - Term, 221.84
 - Transportation department, duties, 221.84
- Definitions
 - Motor carriers, 221.84
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
- Drivers
 - Criminal history check, 221.84

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)**Drivers (Cont'd)**

- Hours of service
 - Application of law, 221.031
- Qualifications
 - Rulemaking, 221.84

Enforcement of law

- Costs, joint powers agreements, 221.84

Fines

- Violations, generally, 221.84

Identity and identification

- Decals, 221.84

Inspections

- Generally, 221.84
- Rulemaking, 221.84

Insurance

- Failure to insure, suspension of permit, grounds, 221.84
- Requirements, 221.84
- Rulemaking, 221.84

Interpretation of law

- Highways within first class cities, use, 221.091

Leases

- Rental motor vehicle tax, exclusion, 297A.135

License plates

- Requirements, 168.128

Motor vehicle insurance

- Coverage, 65B.135

Motor vehicle registration

- Generally, 168.128

Orders

- Violations
 - Correction orders, 221.84
 - Fines, 221.84

Payments by

- Fees, 221.84

Permits

- Application of law, 221.84
- Contested cases, 221.84
- Decals, 221.84
- Fees, 221.84
- Requirements, 221.84
- Rulemaking, 221.84
- Suspension or revocation, grounds, 221.84
- Temporary permits, 221.84

Rental

- Rental motor vehicle tax, exclusion, 297A.135

Rulemaking

- Advertising, 221.84
- Driver qualifications, 221.84
- Generally, 221.84
- Inspections, 221.84
- Insurance, 221.84
- Permits, 221.84
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, 221.84
 - Insurance violations
 - Revocation or suspension of permit, grounds, 221.84
 - Local ordinances, violations
 - Revocation or suspension of permit, grounds, 221.84
 - Rules violations
 - Revocation or suspension of permit, grounds, 221.84

Windows

- Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

LINCOLN COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01**Cities in**

- Lake Benton, see Lake Benton under CITIES

Congressional district, 2.752**County court**

- Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Flood control

- Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL

LINCOLN COUNTY (Cont'd)**Judicial district, 2.722****Legislative districts, 2.243****Probate court**

- Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18**LINCOLNS BIRTHDAY**

See also HOLIDAYS

Community colleges, classes on, 136.67**State universities, classes on, 136.22****LINENS**

See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Hotels, motels, lodging houses

- Sanitation, 157.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79**LINSEED OIL**

See also CHEMICALS

Boiled linseed oil

Defined

- Chemical compounds, 24.12

Defined

- Chemical compounds, 24.12

Labels, contents, 24.12**Linseed replacement oil**

Defined, 24.12

Sale, prohibited, 24.12

Manufacture

Violations, 24.12

Raw linseed oil

Defined, 24.12

Sales

Prohibited, 24.12

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also NATURAL GAS

Alternative fuel

Liquefied petroleum gas defined as

- Public service department, energy division, 216C.01

Dispensing

Into vehicle tanks, requirements, 169.762

Violations, misdemeanor, 169.762

Energy assistance, see Energy assistance under ENERGY**Excise taxes**

Sales fees, 239.785

Fires

Firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17

Motor vehicles**Labeling**

Requirements, 169.762

Violations, misdemeanor, 169.762

Residential energy sales

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Retail dealers

Energy providers, retail dealers defined as

Emergency energy assistance, 268.371

Sales

Fees to revenue department, 239.785

Storage

Single site storage exceeding 100,000 gallons

Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421

Violations and penalties**Dispensing violations**

Dispensing into vehicles, misdemeanor, 169.762

Labeling violations

Motor vehicles, misdemeanor, 169.762

Sales fees, failure to pay, criminal penalties, 239.785

LIQUEURS

See CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

LIQUIDATION

Banks, see Liquidation under BANKS

Business corporations, see Liquidation under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Businesses, see Liquidation under BUSINESSES

Continuing care facilities, 80D.11

LIQUIDATION (Cont'd)

- Cooperative associations, see Liquidation under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Corporations, see Liquidation under CORPORATIONS
 - Credit unions, see Liquidation under CREDIT UNIONS
 - Distribution
 - Defined
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, see Examiner in charge of liquidation under BANK EXAMINERS
 - Health maintenance organizations, see Rehabilitation or liquidation under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Insurance companies, see Liquidation under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Investment companies, see Liquidation under INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 - Limited liability companies, see Liquidation under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 - Limited partnerships, see Liquidation under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Member insurers, see Liquidation under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 - Partnerships, see Liquidation under PARTNERSHIPS
 - Railroad companies
 - Dissolution, grounds, 316.06
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.095
 - Savings associations, see Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 - Savings banks, see Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS
 - Trust companies, see Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES
- LIQUID WASTE**
See also WASTE
- Crankcase oil, see CRANKCASE OIL
 - Disposal
 - Dairies, 32.392
 - Motor vehicle waste, see Motor vehicle waste under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Sewage, see SEWAGE
 - Sewers, see SEWERS
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

LIQUOR

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

- See also LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Generally, 340A.409
- Insurance policies
 - Requirements, 62I.02, 340A.409
- Joint underwriting association
 - Coverage, 62I.02
- Minnesota joint underwriting association
 - Duties generally, 340A.409
- Proof of insurance
 - Generally, 340A.409
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603
- Reports about
 - Insurance companies, duties, 60A.13

LIQUOR TAXES

- See also EXCISE TAXES
- Application of law
 - Informational reports, 297C.03
- Assessments
 - Deficiencies, monetary penalties, 297C.05
 - Extensions, 297C.11
 - Generally, 297C.11
 - Notice requirements, 297C.05, 297C.11
 - Time, 297C.11
- Bottle taxes
 - Exemptions, 297C.02
 - Generally, 297C.02

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)

- Bottle taxes (Cont'd)
 - Wholesalers, payments by, 297C.02
- Certificates and certification
 - Failure to pay, 297C.03
- Credits
 - Fermented malt beverages, qualified brewers, 297C.02
 - Refunds, 297C.06
- Deficiencies
 - Accelerated tax payments, 297C.05
- Definitions
 - Generally, 297C.01, 297C.02, 297C.07
- Delinquent taxes
 - Notice requirements, 270.73
- Enforcement of law
 - Public safety department, duties, 297C.10
 - Revenue department, duties, 297C.10
- Evasion
 - Generally, felony, 297C.13
 - Monetary penalties, 297C.14
- Exceptions, 297C.07
- Exemptions
 - Commemorative bottles, 297C.09
 - Importation, 297C.09
 - Malt liquor, 297C.09
 - Sales to Indian tribes, 297C.045
 - Seized liquor, 340A.904
- Interest
 - Negligence, intentional disregard of laws or rules, 297C.14
 - Unpaid taxes, 297C.14
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 297C.11
 - Recovery by revenue department, 297C.05
 - Recovery of assessments, grounds, 297C.11
- Liens
 - Payment upon sale of vehicles or conveyances used in violation, 297C.12
- Metric conversion
 - Rulemaking, 297C.02
- Minneapolis (city)
 - Park and recreation board youth facilities and programs, 473.592
 - Sports facilities, 473.592
- Payment
 - Accelerated tax payments, liability, 297C.05
 - Amount due
 - Prima facie evidence, 297C.05
 - Bottle taxes, 297C.02
 - Common carriers
 - Interstate carriers, duties, 297C.17
 - Distilled spirits, 297C.03
 - Electronic funds transfers, 297C.03
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions under this topic
 - Failure to pay, 297C.14
 - Malt beverages, requirements, 297C.04
 - Order of payments credited, 297C.14
 - Overpayment, refunds, 297C.06
 - Time, 297C.03, 297C.11
 - Wines, 297C.03
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Combined penalties, maximum aggregate amount, 297C.14
 - Deficiencies, 297C.05
 - Evasion, 297C.14
 - Failure to file, 297C.14
 - Failure to pay, 297C.14
 - Fraud, 297C.14
 - Informational reports, failure to file, 297C.03, 297C.14
 - Interest, 297C.14
 - Negligence, 297C.14
 - Unpaid tax, 297C.14
- Prima facie evidence
 - Amount due, 297C.05
- Rates
 - Bottle taxes, 297C.02
 - Distilled spirits, 297C.02
 - Fermented malt beverages, 297C.02
 - Metric conversion, 297C.02

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)**Rates (Cont'd)**

Wine, 297C.02

Record keeping

Wine and distilled spirits, requirements, 297C.03

Refund claims

Filing requirements, time limit, 297C.06

Refunds

Appropriations for, 297C.06

Bad debts, 297C.06

Breakage of inventory, 297C.06

Claims

Filing requirements, time limit, 297C.06

Credits against tax, 297C.06

Destroyed products, 297C.06

Overpayments, 297C.06

Proof of loss, requirements, 297C.06

Rulemaking, 297C.06

Reports about**Informational reports**

Application of law, 297C.03

Failure to file, fines, 297C.03, 297C.14

Form, 297C.03

Requirements, 297C.03

Malt beverages, 297C.04

Wine and distilled spirits, 297C.03

Returns

Accelerated payments, 297C.05

Correction

Prima facie evidence, 297C.05

Examination, 297C.05

Failure to file, monetary penalties, 297C.14

False or fraudulent returns, assessment, lawsuits, 297C.11

Filing, requirements, 289A.11

Forms, 297C.03, 297C.04

Malt beverage distributors, filing requirements, 297C.04

No return, assessment, lawsuits, 297C.11

Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessment, lawsuits, 297C.11

Revenue department, duties, 297C.05

Time, 297C.11

Wine and distilled spirits, filing, 297C.03

Revenues

Depositing to general fund, 297C.08

Distribution

To school districts, 124.10, 124.195

Rulemaking

Malt liquor, 297C.04

Metric conversions, 297C.02

Sports facilities, 340A.404**Tax liability**

Accelerated tax payments, 297C.05

Personal debt, 270.101, 297C.16

Tax notices

Delinquent taxes, 270.73

Taxpayers**Notice received**

Delinquent taxes, 270.73

Sales to

Prohibited, delinquent taxes, 270.73

Violations and penalties

Accounting violations, felony, 297C.13

Conspiracy to commit violations, felony, 297C.13

Evasion, felony, 297C.13

Generally

Felonies, 297C.13

Gross misdemeanors, 297C.13

Imported untaxed liquor, seizure, 297C.09

Monetary penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic

Reporting violations

Informational reports, fines, 297C.03, 297C.14

Retailers

Sales to Indian tribes, seizure of stock, 297C.045

LIS PENDENS**Adverse claims to real property**

Notice of pendency of action, filing with county recorder, 559.02

LIS PENDENS (Cont'd)**Corporate and partnership farming**

Notice, filing requirements, 500.24

County recorders, duties

Destruction, 386.46

Curtsey

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

Defeasible estates

Notice, filing requirements, 500.20

Destruction

Documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Dower

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

Notice of lis pendens**Application of law**

Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Discharge

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.10

Effect, 557.02

Filing with county recorders

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12

Interpretation of law, 557.023

Notice of no personal claim, 557.03

Old notices

Discharge, 582.14

Termination, 582.15

Recording, 557.02

Tax titles

Actions to quiet title, filing requirements, 284.04, 284.08

Term

Application of law, 557.023

Renewal of existing notices, 557.022

Ten year limit, 557.021

Orders**Orders discharging lis pendens**

Application for, 557.02

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.10

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption**Lawsuits, notice of lis pendens**

Period of redemption, Loring Park targeted neighborhood, 281.17

LISTERELLOSIS**See ANIMAL DISEASES****LISTING AGREEMENTS****See also CONTRACTS****See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**

Broker's compensation, provisions, 82.19

Contents

Agency disclosure statement, 82.195

Dual agency disclosure statement, 82.195

Override clauses, 82.195

Prohibited provisions, 82.195

Residential real estate closings, sellers' rights, 507.45

Disclosures about representation

Form, 82.197

Net listing agreements

Defined, manufactured home sales, 327B.01

Manufactured home dealers, use prohibited, 327B.09

Notice requirements

Residential real estate closings, sellers' rights, 507.45

Protective lists, 82.195

Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.19, 82.195

Requirement before advertising, 82.195

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

LITERS**See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Standards of measure, 239.30

LITTERING

Attorney fees, 169.421

Civil litter act

Citation, 169.421

Generally, 169.421

LITTERING (Cont'd)

- Costs and disbursements (courts), 169.421
- Damages
 - Generally, 169.421
- Dangerous objects on highways or private or public lands
 - Civil liability, 169.421
 - Defined, 169.42
 - Removal
 - Requirements, 169.42
 - Wrecked or damaged vehicles, glass and injurious substances, 169.42
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Defenses
 - Generally, 169.421
- Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42
- Fines
 - Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42
 - Littering, generally, 169.42
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 169.42
- Generally
 - Prohibited, fines, misdemeanor, 169.42, 609.68
- Grants
 - Prevention and control grants, 115A.991
- Lawsuits
 - Defenses, 169.421
 - Election of remedies, 169.421
 - Procedures, 169.421
 - Prosecutors, duties, 169.421
 - Who may bring, 169.421
- Policy of state, 169.421
- Prevention and control grants
 - Eligibility, criteria, 115A.991
 - Environmental assistance office, duties, 115A.991
- Public transit passengers, 609.855
- Second and subsequent offenses
 - Fines, 169.42
- State parks, misdemeanor, 85.20
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil liability, damages, 169.421
 - Conviction or guilty plea, forwarding to public safety department, 169.42
 - Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 609.68
 - Jail sentence, 169.42
 - Misdemeanor, 169.42
 - Picking up litter, 169.42
 - Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 169.42
 - Waste, 115A.99
- Waste education, 115A.072
- LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL**
- See also **BASEBALL**
- Coaches, see Volunteer athletic coaches under **COACHES**
- LIVER FLUKES**
- See **ANIMAL DISEASES**
- LIVESTOCK**
- See also **DOMESTIC ANIMALS**
- Actively engaged in livestock production
 - Defined, corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
- Agricultural
 - Livestock defined as, interest rates, 334.011
- Agricultural commodities
 - Livestock defined as
 - Agricultural contracts, 17.90
- Agricultural land
 - Defined, 500.221, 500.24
- Agriculturally related organisms
 - Livestock defined as
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Agricultural machinery, see **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**
- Agricultural production input liens
 - Defined, liens, 514.950

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Agricultural products
 - Livestock defined as
 - Classification of property, 273.13
- Agricultural property
 - Livestock defined as
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
- Animals running at large, see **RUNNING AT LARGE**
- Application of law
 - Garbage, feeding to, 35.74
 - Loading chutes, length limitations, exemption, 169.81
 - Transportation, 221.025
- Aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under **AQUACULTURE**
- Auctions and auctioneers
 - Application of law, 330.13
- Cattle, see **CATTLE**
- Contested cases
 - Claims against bond, default of licensee, 17A.06
- Corporate and partnership farming, see Livestock under **CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING**
- County agricultural societies
 - Premiums for, 38.02
- Damage by
 - Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10, 346.12
 - Distrain of animals doing damage
 - Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10
 - Distrain by property owner, 561.08
 - Impoundment of animals, 346.12, 346.13
 - Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09
 - Notice to owner, 346.09
 - Redemption by owner, 346.15
 - Right to distrain, 346.08
 - Sale of animals, 346.13, 346.14, 346.17
 - Taking livestock from distrainer or officer, misdemeanor, 346.18
 - Livestock activities, liability restrictions, 604A.12
 - Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11
- Damages
 - Transportation violations, 35.165
- Damage to
 - Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
- Dead, dying, or disabled animals
 - Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19
 - Detention of animals as products, meat inspection law, 31A.23
 - Diseased animals, see Diseased animals under this topic
 - Seizure and condemnation, meat inspection act, 31A.24
- Dealers
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 - Audits, weight discrepancies, 17A.17
 - Claims against land
 - Agriculture department, access to records, 17A.08
 - Generally, 17A.06
 - Hearings, 17A.06
 - Contested cases
 - Claims against bond, default of licensee, 17A.06
 - Defined
 - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03
 - Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
 - Disclosure
 - Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 - Enforcement of law, 17A.15
 - Hearings
 - Revocation of license, 17A.04
 - Licenses, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 - Notice received
 - Lawsuits, 17A.151
 - Revocation of license, 17A.04
 - Violations, 17A.145
 - Record keeping, 17A.08 to 17A.091
 - Records
 - Audits, 17A.17
 - Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 - Reports given
 - Business volume, 17A.04
 - Federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 - Rulemaking, 17A.09, 17A.091, 17A.15

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)****Sales**

Payment, delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04

Surety bond

Amount, 17A.05

Form, 17A.05

Generally, 17A.04 to 17A.06

Swine identification and health standards, duties, 17A.091**Violations and penalties**

City attorneys, duties, 17A.151

County attorneys, duties, 17A.151

Fines, 17A.14

First offense, misdemeanor, 17A.14

Generally, 17A.07

Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 17A.14

Waivers

Payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Defined

Animal health, 35.01

Food law, 31.59

Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02

Destruction

Endangered animals, compensation, 3.737

Diseased animals**Autopsies**

Costs, payment, 35.11

Burial, 35.12

Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19

Detention of animals as products, meat inspection law, 31A.23

Export, regulation, 35.05

Exposure, misdemeanor, 343.28

Import, regulation, 35.05

Killing

Appraisal of value, 35.08

Costs, 35.08, 35.09, 35.12

Emergencies, 35.09

Generally, 35.05, 35.09

Owner's indemnity, 35.09, 35.10

Liens, attached to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12

Quarantines

Costs, payment, 35.12

Remedial action orders, 35.93

Reporting requirements, 35.06

Running at large

Misdemeanor, 343.28

Sale, misdemeanor, 343.28

Seizure and condemnation, meat inspection act, 31A.24

Dogs, killing or chasing, see *Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOMESTIC ANIMALS*

Enforcement of law

Animal health board, duties, 35.79

Estrays, see ESTRAYS**Exhibitions**

Cages, exemption from law, 343.21

Farmed cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE**Farm products****Livestock defined as**

Commercial code, 336.9-109

Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Feeder-livestock**Secured loans**

Banks, liability, limitations, 48.24

Feedlots

Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, see **FEEDLOT AND MANURE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Manure management

Agriculture best management practices loan program, see

Agriculture best management practices loan program under **AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**

Agriculture department, duties, 17.138

Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, duties, 17.136, 17.138

Pollution control department, duties, 17.138

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**Fences**

Confinement, 346.19

Damage, insufficiency of fence, 346.10

Highway passes, 160.27

Natural resources department, cost sharing, 344.03

Fertilizers

Endangerment, prevention, 18C.201

Fines

Livestock dealers, violations, 17A.14

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, violations, 17A.14

Food producing animals

Livestock defined as

Veterinarians, 156.16

Garbage, feeding to

Animal health board, duties, 35.75, 35.76

Application of law, 35.74

Enforcement of law, 35.79

Exempt materials permit, 35.751

Inspections, investigations, 35.78

Licenses, 35.75

Premises, quarantined, 35.77

Records, 35.78

Removal of livestock, permit, 35.77

Rulemaking, 35.79

Treatment required, 35.76

Hides and skins, see ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS**Importation**

Criminal penalties, 609.551

Diseased animals, detaining, 35.05

Regulating, 35.05

Stolen livestock, 609.551

Inspections**Garbage, feeding to**

Generally, 35.78

Records, 35.78

Right of entry, 35.78

Prior to slaughter, 31A.03, 35.09

Violations, gross misdemeanors, 35.96

Insurance

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 67A.28, 67A.31

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Mutual grain dealers' fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Township mutual companies, coverage, 67A.13

Interpretation of law

Transportation, 168.011

Investigations**Garbage, feeding to**

Generally, 35.78

Records, 35.78

Right of entry, 35.78

Killing

Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.09

Lawsuits

Transportation violations, 35.165

Liens

Diseased animals, lien attaching to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12

Mechanics and material supplier liens

Care and feeding expenses, 514.19

Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Agricultural production input liens, 514.954

Livestock activities

Liability for risks, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Posting, notices of liability, 604A.12

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Livestock carriers, see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Livestock dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 Livestock expansion
 Defined, rural finance authority, 41B.02
 Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Livestock market agencies
 Accounts and accounting
 Custodial account for shipper's proceeds, requirement, 17A.036
 Agriculture department, duties, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Application of law, 17A.04
 Audits, weight discrepancies, 17A.17
 Bonding requirements, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Claims against bonds
 Agriculture department, access to records, 17A.08
 Generally, 17A.06
 Hearings, 17A.06
 Contested cases
 Claims against bond, default of licensee, 17A.06
 Copies to
 Farm product dealers, registration forms, 336A.11
 Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02
 Disclosure
 Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 Enforcement of law
 Generally, 17A.15
 Feeder pig markets
 Defined, 17A.03
 Record keeping, 17A.09
 Rulemaking, 17A.09
 Licenses
 Application of law, 17A.04
 Bonding requirements, 17A.04
 Fees, 17A.04
 Financial statement, 17A.04
 Forms, 17A.04
 Late renewal, 17A.04
 Refusal to renew, 17A.04
 Renewals, penalties, 17A.04
 Report of business volume, 17A.04
 Revocation, procedure, 17A.04
 Suspension, 17A.04
 Transferability, 17A.04
 Notice received
 Revocation of license, 17A.04
 Payments by
 Time, 31B.04
 Waivers, agreements, 31B.04
 Record keeping, 17A.08 to 17A.091
 Records
 Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 Records, audits, 17A.17
 Reports given
 Federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Rulemaking, 17A.09, 17A.091, 17A.15
 Sales
 Payment, delay, unfair trade practices, 31B.04
 Swine identification and health standards, duties, 17A.091
 Violations and penalties
 Fines, 17A.14
 First offense, misdemeanor, 17A.14
 Generally, 17A.07
 Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 17A.14
 Waivers
 Payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
 Livestock producers
 Manure management research and monitoring, duties, 17.138
 Livestock production input
 Defined, liens, 514.950
 Livestock products
 Defined
 Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
 Livestock shipping associations
 Insurance, 66A.08

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Llamas, see LLAMAS
 Loans
 Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Marketing, see Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act under AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Minnesota family investment plan
 Family resources, exclusion, 256.033
 Missing persons' property
 Sale, court orders, 576.12
 Owners
 Indemnity, diseased animals, killing
 Exceptions, 35.09
 Generally, 35.09
 Waivers, 35.09
 Permits
 Removal
 Garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
 Pesticides
 Use, violations, 18B.07
 Pigs, see PIGS
 Ponies
 Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 Quarantines
 Costs, payment, 35.12
 Garbage fed livestock, premises, 35.77
 Infected or exposed animals, 35.05
 Ratitae, see RATITAE
 Reports about
 Diseased animals, 35.06
 Rulemaking
 Garbage, feeding to, 35.79
 Publication, 35.05
 Transportation, 35.81, 218.031, 218.041
 Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
 Sale
 Branded or marked livestock, 35.830
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Payment
 Packing plants, unfulfilled contracts, 31B.05
 Requirements, 31B.04
 Unfair trade practices, 31B.04
 Sanitary board, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
 Seller financed agricultural input sales
 Livestock production input, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Steers, see STEERS
 Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS
 Stray animals, see ESTRAYS
 Swine, see SWINE
 Transportation
 Application of law, 221.025
 Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
 Farm trucks, use for, requirements, 168.011
 Food for human consumption, transport in motor vehicles used for livestock transport, restrictions, 221.241
 Horse trailers, see Horse trailers under TRAILERS
 Interpretation of law, 168.011
 Intrastate transportation, rates and charges, 218.041
 Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfecting, rulemaking, 35.81
 Livestock carriers, see Livestock carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Loading chutes
 Defined as special mobile equipment, 169.81
 Length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
 Requirements and restrictions, 169.81
 Rulemaking, 218.031, 218.041
 Safety, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, 35.96
 Gross misdemeanor, 35.96
 Liability, damages, 35.165
 Unborn young of animals
 Defined as goods
 Commercial code, 336.2-105, 336.9-105

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Unfair trade practices
 - Sales, payment delay, 31B.04
- Value-added agricultural products
 - Exclusion, 41B.046
- Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, restrictions, 156.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Garbage, feeding to, 35.80
 - Inspection violations
 - Generally, gross misdemeanors, 35.96
 - Rules violations
 - Detention of animals, 35.05
 - Transportation violations
 - Gross misdemeanor, 35.96
 - Liability, damages, 35.165
 - Unfair trade practice, 31B.04
- Weighers
 - Misconduct, gross misdemeanor, 17A.13
- Weighing
 - Fees, 17A.11
- Weighmasters
 - Appointment, 17A.10
 - Qualifications, 17A.12
 - Witnesses, power to examine, 17A.15
- LIVESTOCK CARRIERS**
- See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**
- See **ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**
- LIVING WILLS**
- Amending, 145B.04
- Compliance
 - Health care providers
 - Aiding suicide, compliance with living will exempted, 609.215
 - Health care providers, duties, 145B.04 to 145B.06
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 145B.04 to 145B.07
 - Proxy, duties, 145B.06
- Declarant
 - Notice received, health care providers, unwillingness to comply, 145B.06
- Definitions, 145B.01, 145B.02
- Effect on insurance, 145B.11
- Execution
 - Coercing or fraudulently inducing, gross misdemeanor, 145B.105
 - Requiring or prohibiting execution as a condition for insurance or health care services, gross misdemeanor, 145B.105
- Existing rights, 145B.17
- Forms, 145B.04
- Good faith
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.10
- Health care facilities
 - Patients' bill of rights, requirements, 144.651
- Interpretation of law
 - Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, 145B.12
 - Practices not condoned, 145B.14
- Living will act
 - Citation, 145B.01
 - Definitions, 145B.01
 - Generally, 145B.01 to 145B.17
- Living will designation
 - Drivers' licenses, requirements, 171.06, 171.07
 - Minnesota identification card, requirements, 171.07
- Medical records
 - Proxy, right of access, 145B.07
 - Revocation, including in record, 145B.09
- No declaration, presumption not created, 145B.12
- No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12
- Previously executed living wills, recognition, 145B.15
- Proxies
 - Artificial nutrition or hydration, powers, 145B.03, 145C.15
- Designation
 - Generally, 145B.03, 145B.04
 - Guardian or conservator, designation considered as, 145B.03, 145B.04

LIVING WILLS (Cont'd)

- Proxies (Cont'd)
 - Designation (Cont'd)
 - Inconsistencies, durable power of attorney for health care, precedence, 145C.07
 - Medical records, access, rights, 145B.04, 145B.07
 - No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12
 - Powers, generally, 145B.04, 145B.07, 145B.08
 - Revocation
 - No revocation, presumption not created, 145B.12
 - Spouse, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09
- Reasonable medical practice, requirement
 - Generally, 145B.13
 - Pregnant women, 145B.13
- Reciprocity, 145B.16
- Requirements
 - Generally, 145B.03
- Revocation
 - Concealing or withholding knowledge of, gross misdemeanor, 145B.105
 - Effective time, 145B.09
 - Falsifying or forging, gross misdemeanor, 145B.105
 - Generally, 145B.04, 145B.09
 - Health care providers, duties, 145B.09
- Scope, 145B.03
- Spiritual treatment, 145B.17
- Transfer of care
 - Health care providers, duties, 145B.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Bodily harm, violations causing, felony, 145B.105
 - Concealing, canceling, defacing, or obliterating, gross misdemeanor, 145B.105
 - Execution violations, gross misdemeanor, 145B.105
 - Revocation violations, gross misdemeanor, 145B.105
- When operative, 145B.05
- Witnesses, 145B.04
- LLAMAS**
- See also **LIVESTOCK**
- Animals, llamas defined as
 - Meat inspection act, 31A.02
 - Slaughter house law, 31.51
- Application of law
 - Generally, 17.456
- Damage by
 - Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
- Definitions
 - Agriculture department, 17.455, 17.456
 - Farm products, 17.456
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03
 - Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
- Diseases
 - Inspections, animal health law, compliance, 17.456
- Importation
 - Animal health law, compliance, 17.456
- Inspections
 - Diseases
 - Animal health law, compliance, 17.456
 - Slaughter llamas, federal regulations, compliance, 17.456
- Liens on
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Care and feeding expenses, 514.19
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Meat and meat products
 - Laws, compliance, 17.456
 - Sale, see Sale under this topic
- Owners
 - Defined, agriculture department, 17.455
- Raising
 - Agricultural production, llama raising deemed as, 17.456, 297A.01
- Rulemaking
 - Animal health law, compliance, 17.456

LLAMAS (Cont'd)

- Sale
 - Food health licensing, compliance, 17.456
 - Food law, compliance, 17.456
 - Livestock market licensing act, compliance, 17.456
 - Meat inspection law, compliance, 17.456
 - Packers and stockyards act, compliance, 17.456
- Slaughter
 - Federal exotic animal inspection program, compliance requirements, 17.456
- Transportation
 - Animal health law, compliance, 17.456
- Wild animals, exclusion, 17.456
- LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS**
 - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, see **AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM**
 - Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- LOANS**
 - See also **CREDIT**
 - See also **FORECLOSURE**
 - See also **INDEBTEDNESS**
 - See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
 - Administration department, see **Loans under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see **Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Agricultural loans, see **Loans under AGRICULTURE**
 - Area redevelopment agencies, see **Loans under AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES**
 - Armory building commission
 - Securing, conditions, 193.143
 - Arts board, see **Loans under ARTS BOARD**
 - Bank officers, directors, or employees, loans to
 - Requirements, 48.08
 - Banks, see **Loans under BANKS**
 - Beginning farmer loan program, see **Beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - Business corporations, see **Loans by under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
 - Business development loans, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS**
 - Businesses, see **Loans to under BUSINESSES**
 - Campaign practices
 - Transfer of debts, 10A.241
 - Cities, see **Loans to under CITIES**
 - Commercial mortgage loans
 - Defined, insurance law, 60A.121
 - Valuation, procedures, 60A.122, 60A.123
 - Community disaster loans, 12.301
 - Congressional campaign financing
 - Laws governing, 10A.45
 - Conventional loans, see **MORTGAGES**
 - Cooperative apartment loans
 - Assignments or sales, 47.205
 - Assumptions, 47.20
 - Definitions, 47.20
 - Discount point agreements, 47.206
 - Escrows, 47.20
 - Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 - Insurance, 47.20
 - Interest rates, 47.20, 47.206
 - Power to make, generally, 47.20
 - Prepayment, 47.20
 - Rulemaking, 47.20
 - Violations and penalties
 - Unlawful interest rates, fines, 47.20
 - Cooperative associations
 - Loans by, see **Loans by under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
 - Loans to, see **Loans to under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
 - LOANS (Cont'd)**
 - Cooperative power associations
 - Loans by, see **Loans by under COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS**
 - Loans to, see **Loans to under COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS**
 - Counties, see **Loans to under COUNTIES**
 - Creditors, see **CREDITORS**
 - Credit unions, see **Loans under CREDIT UNIONS**
 - Dam safety loans, 103G.511
 - Debtors, see **DEBTORS**
 - Debt prorating companies
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26
 - Default, see **DEFAULT**
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 - Ethics in government, 10A.01
 - Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
 - Rural finance authority act, 41B.02
 - Savings association act, 51A.02
 - Developmental loans
 - Banks owned by interstate bank holding companies, 48.991
 - Development corporations
 - Loans by, see **Loans by under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
 - Loans to, see **Loans to under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
 - Direct or indirect profit
 - Loans defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Disregards
 - Federal low interest loans, reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
 - State low interest loans, reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
 - District heating systems, see **Loans for under DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS**
 - Economic development loans, see **Economic development loans under BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**
 - Energy loans, see **Energy conservation investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION**
 - Family farm security loans, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, see **Farmer-lender mediation act under MEDIATION**
 - Farm loans, see **Farm loans under FARMS**
 - Federal associations, see **Loans under FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS**
 - Federal low interest loans
 - Eligibility
 - Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregarding, generally, 256.99
 - Finance department, see **Loans by under FINANCE DEPARTMENT**
 - Financial institutions, see **Loans under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
 - Foreign corporations
 - Loans by, see **Loans by under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
 - Loans to, see **Loans to under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
 - Fraud in obtaining, misdemeanor, 609.82
 - Governor, see **Loans under GOVERNOR**
 - Graduated payment home loans
 - Changes, annual, 47.201
 - Conversions, 47.201
 - Definitions, 47.201
 - Disclosures, 47.201
 - First lien status, not affected, 47.201
 - Payments, amounts, 47.201
 - Rulemaking, 47.201
 - Grants for
 - Transportation department, working capital fund, 161.3212
 - Hazardous waste generators, see **Loan program under HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS**
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**
 - Health maintenance organizations, see **Loans under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Higher education coordinating board, see **Loans under HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

LOANS (Cont'd)

Higher education facilities authority, see Loans under HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Housing finance agency
Loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Revolving loan funds, see Revolving loan funds under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Income exclusion
Supplemental aid, 256D.435

Industrial loan and thrift companies
Amount of, 53.05
Documenting, making, and securing, 53.04
Savings associations, powers as, 53.04

Installment loans
Banks, see Installment loans under BANKS
Federal associations, see Installment loans under FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS
Savings associations, see Installment loans under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see Installment loans under SAVINGS BANKS

Insurance companies
Generally, see Loans under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Investments, see Investments under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance policies, see INSURANCE POLICIES

Insurance provided in connection with loans, see CREDIT INSURANCE

Interest-bearing loan
Defined, 56.001

Interest on, see Loans under INTEREST

Investment board, see Loans under INVESTMENT BOARD

Investments in
Life insurance companies
Loans secured by mortgage, 61A.28
Public retirement plans
Loans secured by mortgage, 356.71

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, see Loans under IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

Lender
Defined
Interest rates, 334.02
Usury, 334.03

Lending institution
Defined, agricultural development act, 41C.02

Life insurance policies, see Life insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES

Limited liability companies
Loans by, see Loans by under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Loans to, see Loans to under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, see Loans to under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Loan agreement
Defined
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Loan guaranty
Defined
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Loan officers
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Insurance sales of solicitations, limitations, 72A.20

Lobbyists
Reports about, 10A.04

Local governments, see Loans to under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Manufactured homes, see Loans to purchase under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Metropolitan airports commission, see Loans to under METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, see Loans under MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Loans by under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

LOANS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Technology, Inc., see Loans under MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Mortgage loans
Appraisals, 60A.127
Appraiser, selection requirements, 60A.127
Commercial mortgage loans, see Commercial mortgage loans under this topic

Definitions
Insurance law, 60A.121

Delinquent mortgage loans
Defined, 60A.121
Random sample appraisals, 60A.127
Valuation, 60A.123

Distressed mortgage loans
Defined, 60A.121
Random sample appraisals, 60A.127
Valuation, 60A.123

Farmers Home Administration, see FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, see FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)

Federal National Mortgage Association, see FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), see HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Housing finance agency, see Mortgage loans by under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Improved real estate
Banks, liability limitations, 48.24

Mortgage loans in foreclosure
Carrying value, appraisal, 60A.125
Defined, insurance law, 60A.121
Valuation, 60A.123

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Performing mortgage loans
Defined, 60A.121
Valuation, 60A.123

Random sample procedures, rulemaking, 60A.127

Reports about, 60A.127

Restructured mortgage loans
Defined, 60A.121
Random sample appraisals, 60A.127
Valuation, 60A.123

Veterans administration, see VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Municipally owned utilities, see Loans to under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Natural disasters, see Loans under NATURAL DISASTERS

Nonprofit corporations
Loans by, see Loans by under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Loans to, see Loans to under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonstate funds
Application by state agencies, 16A.30
Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02

Open-end loans
Regulated lenders, 56.125

Partnerships, see Loans to under PARTNERSHIPS

Pawnbroker misconduct, see PAWNBROKERS

Persons authorized to make loans, see Loan officers under this topic

Political campaigns
Reports about, 10A.20

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Precomputed loan
Defined, 56.001

Prepayment penalties
Eminent domain, 117.087

Productivity loan account, see Productivity loan account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Public retirement plans
Authorized investments, 356.71

LOANS (Cont'd)

Public service corporations
 Loans to
 Security, 300.10, 300.11
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Ramsey county, see Loans to county under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Regional development commissions, see Loans under REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Regulated lenders, see Loans under REGULATED LENDERS
 Regulated loans, see Loans under REGULATED LENDERS
 Repayment
 Proceeds defined as principal
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61
 Reverse mortgage loans, see Reverse mortgage loans under MORTGAGES
 Rural development board
 Challenge grant program, 116N.08
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.03
 Saint Louis county, see Loans under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sanitary districts, powers, 115.25, 115.34
 Savings associations, see Loans under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks
 Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, see Renegotiable rate mortgage loans under SAVINGS BANKS
 School districts, see Loans to under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Secured transactions, see Loans under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Securities, proceeds from sale of
 Nonrecourse loans, 80A.125
 Security
 Bank accounts
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, use, prohibiting, 53.05
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, use, prohibiting, 53.05
 Deposits
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, use, prohibiting, 53.05
 Seed and feed loans, see SEED AND FEED LOANS
 Seller-sponsored loans
 Defined
 Family farm security program, 41.52
 Servicing and selling corporations
 Investing in
 Savings banks, 50.1465
 Small business development loans
 Agricultural resource projects, see AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Solid waste management districts
 Authority to make, 115A.69
 State agencies, see Loans under STATE AGENCIES
 State, loans by
 Low interest loans, eligibility
 Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregarding, generally, 256.99
 State, loans to
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 State university board, see State university board under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Sustainable agriculture, see Loans under SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Towns, see Loans to under TOWNS
 Transportation department, see Loans under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trust companies, see Loans under TRUST COMPANIES
 Urban initiative board, see URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD
 Used oil processing equipment, 115A.9162
 Veterans administration, see Loans under VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
 Violations and penalties
 Fraud in obtaining, misdemeanor, 609.82
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities
 Privatization, 471A.07
 Water pollution control loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12
 Western Lake Superior sanitary district, see Loans under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

LOBBYISTS

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Contingent fees, accepting, gross misdemeanor, 10A.06
 Contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Defined
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
 Ethical practices board
 Members
 Acting as lobbyists, prohibited, 10A.02
 Fees
 Contingent fees, 10A.06
 Late registration fees, 10A.03
 Reports, late filing fees, 10A.04
 Financial records
 Audits by board, 10A.04
 Gifts
 Prohibitions on giving, 10A.071
 Nonprofit corporations
 County grants to
 Restrictions against, 383A.03
 Notice
 Late reports, 10A.04
 Registration, late registration, 10A.03
 Principals
 Defined, 10A.01
 Gifts, prohibition on giving, 10A.071
 Reports given
 Spending, annual reporting, 10A.04
 Public employees retirement association
 Contracts for services, prohibited, 353.03
 Registration requirements
 Failure to file, misdemeanor, 10A.03
 Form, 10A.03
 Information required, 10A.03
 Notice, late registration, 10A.03
 Registration number, using on reports, 10A.15
 Reports about
 Local governments, expenditures, 6.76
 Names of lobbyists, 10A.05
 Types of lobbying, 10A.05
 Reports given
 Amount and nature of disbursements, 10A.04
 Contributions, 10A.15
 Failure to file, misdemeanor, 10A.04
 False, penalties, gross misdemeanor, 10A.10
 Notice, late reports, 10A.04
 Solicited contributions
 Legislative candidates, 10A.04, 10A.20
 Time of reports, 10A.04
 Saint Louis county, 383C.035
 Solicitors of contributions
 Reports given
 Legislative candidates, 10A.04 10A.20
 Statements
 False, penalties, 10A.10
 In lieu of reports, 10A.04
 Termination statements, 10A.04
 Termination statements, 10A.04
LOCAL AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 See also AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 See also REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Establishment, 469.111
 Generally, 469.111
LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH
 See BOARDS OF HEALTH
 See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 See also FIREFIGHTERS
 See also LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 See also VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Accountants**

- Duties, generally, 69.051
- Qualifications, 69.051

Accounts and accounting

- Consolidation accounts, 353A.09
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
- First class cities relief associations, 69.39
- Refund repayments, 356.81
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02, 424A.08

Accumulated contributions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Defined, 353B.02
- Refunds, see Refunds under this topic

Active members

- Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08

Actuarial valuations

- Additional requirements, 356.216
- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Application of law, 356.215
- Assumptions, generally, 356.215
- Consolidated accounts, reserves, 353A.09
- Contents, 356.215
- Copies, 356A.07
- Definitions, 356.215
- Disclosure, 356.215
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Financial requirements, 69.77
- Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Modifications after 1991, 356.217
- Mortality tables, 353A.09
- Municipal contributions, additional amounts, 353A.09
- Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353A.05, 353A.09
- Plan summary, 356.215
- Policy of state, 356.215
- Reports about, 69.77, 353A.05, 356.215
- Special fund, 69.77
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Voluntary consolidation, actions preliminary to, 353A.05
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.773

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
- Approved actuary, defined, 356.215

Administration

- Authorized expenses, 69.80
- City officials' powers, limitation, 423A.10
- Costs, payment
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.40
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.16
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05
- Expenses, 356.215
- Public employees retirement association, duties, 353B.04
- Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07

Age of retirement

- First class cities relief associations, 69.28, 69.29, 69.45, 69.46
- Generally, 353B.07
- Mandatory retirement age
 - Firefighters, first class cities, 423.075
 - Generally, 423.076
- Postretirement adjustments, certain members, 423A.01
- Second class cities relief associations, 424.21, 424.22
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Amortization state aid

- Amount, formula, 423A.02
- Application for, 423A.02
- Eligibility, 423A.02
- Minneapolis (city), restrictions, 423A.02
- Municipal treasurers, duties, 423A.02
- Payment, time, 423A.02
- Supplementary amortization state aid, 423A.02
- Total amount available, 423A.02

Annuities, see Service pensions under this topic**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)****Appeals**

- Disability benefits, denial, 353B.08

Applicable service

- Defined, public employees retirement association, 353.01

Application of law

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.14, 423A.15
- Employee contributions, 356.62
- First class cities relief associations, 69.27
- Generally, 353B.01
- Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353B.05
- Police and firefighters' relief associations guidelines act, 69.77
- Postretirement adjustments, 423A.01
- Public employees police and fire fund benefit plan, 353A.083
- Public employees retirement association, generally, 353A.10, 353B.04
- Second class cities relief associations, 424.16
- Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Voluntary consolidation, effect, 353A.06

Appropriations to

- Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353B.05
- Second class cities relief associations, 424.165
- State aid, 69.031

Articles of incorporation**Amendments**

- After voluntary consolidation, 353A.07
- Municipal ratification, 69.77
- Retired members, 423A.07
- First class cities relief associations, 69.30
- Plan documents, articles of incorporation defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Second class cities relief associations, 424.02, 424.06
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see Articles of incorporation under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Assets

- Definitions, 353A.02, 356.215, 356.615
- Interpretation of law, 356.615
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.07
- Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353A.09
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Assignments

- Service pensions or benefits, prohibited, 69.51, 69.62, 423A.16, 424.27

Assignments to

- Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118.01

Attachment

- Service pensions or benefits, exemption
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.51, 69.62
 - Generally, 423A.16, 550.37
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.27

Auditors

- Duties, generally, 69.051
- Qualifications, 69.051

Audits and examinations

- Accounting and budgeting systems, forms, books, instructions, 6.495
- Application of law, 423A.21
- Certified public accountants, contracts, 6.495
- Costs, payment, 69.021
- Evidence of wrongdoing, action, 6.495
- Financial reports, 69.051, 356.20
- First class cities relief associations, 69.50
- Malfesance, misfesance, or nonfesance in office, notice, 69.051
- Reports about, 6.495, 423A.22
- State auditor, duties, 6.495
- Unaudited associations, plan for examination, 6.495

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Beneficiaries**
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Refunds, 353A.081, 353A.10, 423A.18
- Benefit counseling**
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.08
- Benefit plans**
 - Definitions, 353A.02
 - Election of coverage, 353A.08 to 353A.083
 - Interpretation of law, 423A.05
 - Modifications, 423A.04, 423A.06
- Benefit provisions**
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Government entities, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients**
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Benefits**
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Alternative increases, 423A.04
 - Application of law, 353.659
 - Assignments, see Assignments under this topic
 - Attachment, see Attachment under this topic
 - Creditors remedies, see Creditors remedies under this topic
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Disputes regarding, 353B.14
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02
 - Estate taxes, see Estate taxes under this topic
 - Executions (creditors remedies), see Executions (creditors remedies) under this topic
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - First class cities relief associations, see First class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Garnishment, see Garnishment under this topic
 - Interpretation of law, 423A.05
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Other coverage, 353B.13
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Salary base, 423A.01
 - Special benefit coverage, 353A.02, 353A.08
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see Benefits under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Bloomington fire department relief association**
 - Exclusion from definition of local firefighter relief association, 353A.02
- Boards of examiners**
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.49
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.04, 424.25
- Boards of trustees**
 - Application of law, 423A.21
 - Appointments by
 - Investment subcommittee, 423A.21
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.30
 - Meetings
 - Application of law, 356A.08
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
 - Members
 - Appointment, 423A.21
 - Definitions, 356A.02, 423A.21
 - Ex officio members, 423A.21
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 423A.01
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Municipal representatives, rights, 423A.21
 - Retired members, 423A.07
 - Selection, 423A.01
 - Terms, 423A.01
 - Vacancies, 423A.01

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Boards of trustees (Cont'd)**
 - Petitions to
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
 - Resolutions by
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.06, 424.165
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.001, 424A.04
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)**
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.30
 - Reports about, 423A.22
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.06
- Breach of fiduciary duty**
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.07
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Budgets**
 - Reports about, 423A.22
- Buybacks**
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Prior service credit, 353A.10
 - Refund repayments, 353A.10
- Bylaws**
 - Access, 423A.21
 - Amendments
 - After voluntary consolidation, 353A.07
 - Municipal ratification, 69.77
 - Reduced vesting, 423A.19
 - Refunds, 423A.18
 - Retired members, 423A.07
 - Survivor benefits, 423A.171
 - Data classification, 423A.21
 - First class cities relief associations, see First class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Plan documents, bylaws defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Second class cities relief associations, see Second class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see Bylaws under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Certificates and certification**
 - Deficiencies, municipal minimum obligations, 69.77
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.32
 - Funds for investment, 69.77
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.08
 - State aid, requirements, 69.011
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see Certificates and certification under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Certified copies**
 - Bylaws, amendments, 423A.171 to 423A.19
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 423A.171 to 423A.19
- CETA-funded employees**
 - Exclusion from coverage
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.29
 - Generally, 356.45
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.03
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Minneapolis firefighters relief association, 69.29, 356.45 to 356.455
 - Refunds, 356.452, 356.455
- Chief administrative officer, municipalities**
- Certificates and certification**
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04, 353A.06
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Notice given
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04
 - Voluntary consolidation, municipal approval, 353A.06

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Chief administrative officer, municipalities (Cont'd)
 - Notice received
 - Voluntary consolidation preliminary actions, completion, 353A.05
 - Reports given
 - Local relief association consolidation, data, 353A.06
 - Reports received
 - Local relief association consolidation, actuarial valuations, 353A.05
 - Special benefit coverage, management duties, 353A.08
- Chief administrative officer, relief associations
 - Certificates and certification
 - Records, photocopies, 353A.07
 - Voluntary consolidations, accuracy of data, 353A.06
 - Definitions, 353A.02, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Duties, 353A.05
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.05, 353A.06
 - Reports given
 - Local relief association consolidation, data, 353A.06
 - Reports received
 - Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries
 - Definitions, 353.01, 356.61
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Officers' salaries, authorized expenses, 69.80
- Consolidation
 - Voluntary consolidation with public employees retirement association, see Voluntary consolidation under this topic
- Consolidation accounts
 - Annual appropriations, 353B.05
 - Application of law, 353A.10, 353B.05
 - Credits to, 353A.09
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Disbursements, restrictions, 353B.05
 - Dissolution of account, transfer of funds to municipalities, 353A.10
 - Establishment, 353A.09
 - Investment of funds, 353B.06
 - Member contributions, 353B.05
 - Payments from, 353A.09
 - Postretirement increases, automatic, refusal, 353.271
 - Postretirement investment fund, exclusion from participation, 353.271
 - Pre-1993 consolidations, application of law, 353A.083
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.09
 - Record keeping, 353A.09
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
 - Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353A.09
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
 - Governing boards, duties, 356A.13
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Fire departments, certification of existence, 69.011
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.16
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.07
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05
- Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Coverage by plan
 - Disputes regarding, 353B.14
 - Eligibility, 353B.03
 - Termination, 353B.03
- Covered employees
 - Defined, 353B.02
 - Generally, see Members under this topic
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Municipalities under this topic
- Creditors remedies
 - Service pensions or benefits, use prohibited
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.51, 69.62
 - Generally, 423A.16, 550.37
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.27
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Decedents estates
 - Refunds, 423A.18
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Deferred members
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08
- Deferred service pensions
 - Amount, formula, 353B.10
 - Augmentation, prohibited, 353B.10
 - Entitlement, 353B.10
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.46
 - Postretirement benefit adjustments, 353B.12
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.22
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.02
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
 - State aid, 69.011
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.001, 424A.02, 424A.10
- Dependent children
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.081
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.48
 - Refunds, 353A.10
 - Statements by
 - Survivor benefits, waiver, 353A.081
 - Surviving child benefit, 353B.11, 353B.12, 423A.19
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Depositories
 - Designating, 118.005
- Disability benefits
 - Accrual, 353B.08
 - Amount, limitation, 423A.06, 423A.14
 - Application for, 353B.08
 - Application of law, 423A.06, 423A.14, 423A.15
 - Boards of trustees, duties, 356.61
 - Classes of disabilities, 353B.08
 - Coverage, limitation, 423A.11
 - Definitions, 353B.02, 356.371, 356.61
 - Denial, appeals, 353B.08
 - Discontinuation of benefits, 353B.08
 - Duty disabilities, 353B.08
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08
 - Eligibility, generally, 423A.06
 - First class cities relief associations, see First class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 - Less hazardous duty employment, 423A.13
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Medical advisor, public employees retirement association, duties, 353B.08
 - Medical evidence and examinations, requirements, 353B.08
 - Minimum coverage, certain members, 423A.06
 - Modifications, approval, 423A.06
 - Nonduty disabilities, 353B.08
 - Offsets from
 - Exemption, 423A.14
 - Reemployment earnings, 353B.08
 - Workers compensation, 353B.08, 423A.14
 - Offset to refunds, 423A.18
 - Other disability benefit coverage, 353B.08
 - Postretirement adjustments, 353A.08, 353B.12, 423A.06, 423A.11
 - Recomputing as service pensions
 - Generally, 353B.08, 423A.11
 - Offset, exemption, 423A.14
 - Reports about, 353B.08
 - Second class cities relief associations, see Second class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Service credit during disability periods, 423A.12
 - Termination of benefits, 423A.11
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02, 424A.05
- Disbursements, restrictions, 353B.05
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Disputes over benefit amounts or plan provisions
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353B.14
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353B.14
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property
 - Generally, 423A.16
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.27
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Division of salaried and volunteer firefighters relief associations, 353A.04
- Duluth firefighters relief association
 - Defined as local firefighters relief association, 353A.02
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Effective date of the consolidation
 - Administration, effect on, 353A.06
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Establishment, 353A.06
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.06
- Election of benefit coverage
 - Counseling, 353A.08
 - Effective date, 353A.08
 - Forms, filing requirements, 353A.08, 353A.081
 - Generally, 353A.08
 - Irrevocable election, 353A.08
 - Local plan coverage, effect, 353A.08
 - Public employees police and fire fund benefits, 353A.08 to 353A.083
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.08
 - Reemployed annuitants, option not available, 353A.08
 - Returning disabilitants, option not available, 353A.08
 - Survivors, eligibility, 353A.08, 353A.081
 - Survivors' statement, 353A.08
- Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer contributions, see Municipal contributions under this topic
- Employing units, see Municipalities under this topic

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Establishment
 - Restrictions, 356.25
- Estate taxes
 - Service pensions or benefits, exemption, 69.51, 69.62, 423A.16, 424.27
- Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 69.29, 356.45, 424.03
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.01
 - Volunteer firefighters, 353A.02
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Service pensions or benefits, exemption, 69.51, 69.62, 423A.16, 424.27
- Experience studies
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Reports about, 356.215
- Fees
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.29
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.05
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 353A.07, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.04, 356A.05, 423A.21
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06, 423A.21
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.001, 424A.04
- Filing with
 - Financial reports, 69.051
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.28, 69.43, 69.46
 - Refund applications, 353A.10
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.04
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Financial reports
 - Access, 69.051
 - Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Audits, 356.20
 - Boards of trustees, duties, 69.051, 356.20
 - Certification, 69.051
 - Contents, forms, 356.20
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Generally, 69.051
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 69.051
 - Municipal fire departments, 69.051
 - Signatures, 69.051
 - State auditor, failure to file report, notice, 69.051
 - Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20
- Financial requirements
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - First class cities, administrative expenses, exclusion, 69.77
 - Formula, 69.77
 - Generally, 69.77
 - Minimum obligation of the municipality, 69.77
 - Officers, duties, 69.77
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.772, 69.773
- First class cities relief associations
 - Accounts and accounting, 69.39
 - Age of retirement
 - Deferred pensions, 69.46
 - Membership exclusion, 69.28, 69.29
 - Service pensions, 69.45
 - Application of law
 - Benefits, 69.27

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

First class cities relief associations (Cont'd)

- Articles of incorporation
 - Boards of trustees, election, 69.30
- Audits and examinations, 69.50
- Benefits
 - Adjustments, reductions, or increases, 69.42
 - Application of law, 69.27
 - Assignment, prohibited, 69.51, 69.62
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 69.51, 69.62
- Boards of examiners, 69.49
- Boards of trustees, 69.30
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 69.30
- Bylaws
 - Benefits, generally, 69.41
 - Disability benefits, 69.41, 69.44
 - Entrance fees, dues, 69.29
 - Officers, 69.30
 - Retired members, rights, 69.26
 - Service pensions, 69.45
 - Survivor benefits, 69.41, 69.48
- Certificate of existence, 69.32
- Costs, payment
 - Administrative expenses, 69.40
- Deferred pensions, 69.46
- Dependent children
 - Payments to, 69.48
- Disability benefits
 - Amount, maximum, 69.44
 - Application for, 69.43
 - Bylaws, requirements, 69.41, 69.44
 - Entitlement, 69.43
 - Investigations, 69.49
 - Payment, authorization, 69.40
 - Service pensions, concurrent payment, prohibited, 69.45
- Duties, generally, 69.26, 69.38
- Eligibility, 69.28
- Entrance fees, dues, 69.29
- Filing with
 - Deferred pension applications, 69.46
 - Disability benefit applications, 69.43
 - Membership applications, 69.28
- Forms
 - Membership applications, 69.28
- General fund
 - Deposits to, 69.361, 69.39
 - Payments from, 69.30, 69.39
- Generally, 69.25 to 69.53
- Incorporation, 69.25
- Interpretation of law
 - Workers compensation rights, 69.52
- Investigations, 69.28, 69.49
- Leaves of absence
 - Service credit, 69.45
- Management of funds, 69.38
- Member contributions, 69.361
- Members
 - Age, exclusion, 69.28, 69.29
 - Application for, 69.28
 - Boards of examiners, duties, 69.28
 - Boards of examiners, memberships, 69.49
 - CETA-funded employees, exclusion, exception, 69.29
 - Firefighter, defined, 69.27
 - Investigations, 69.49
 - Physician's certification, 69.28
 - Requirements, certain members, 69.28
 - Retired members, 69.26
 - Rights, generally, 69.27
 - Right to exclude certain persons, 69.29
- Military service credit, 69.47
- Municipal contributions, 69.37
- Organization and operation, 69.26
- Payments by
 - Officers, bond premiums, 69.30
 - Unauthorized expenditures, reports about, 69.50
- Payroll deductions, 69.361

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

First class cities relief associations (Cont'd)

- Perpetual existence, 69.25
- President, 69.30
- Remarriage
 - Effect on survivor benefits, 69.48
- Repealer, prior laws, exception, 69.53
- Reports given
 - Membership applicants, investigations, 69.28
- Reports received
 - Membership applicants, investigations, 69.28
- Retired members, rights, 69.26
- Secretary, 69.30
- Service credit
 - Deferred pensions, 69.46
 - Disability periods, 69.45
 - Leaves of absence, 69.45
 - Military service, 69.47
 - Service pensions, 69.45
- Service pensions
 - Adjustments, reductions, or increases, 69.42
 - Amount, minimum and maximum, 69.45
 - Application of law, 69.27
 - Assignment, prohibited, 69.51, 69.62
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 69.51, 69.62
 - Disability benefits, concurrent payment, prohibited, 69.45
 - Entitlement, 69.45
 - Increases, 69.45
 - Payment, authorization, 69.40
 - Service credit exclusions, 69.45
- Special fund
 - Deposits to, 69.361, 69.39
 - Payments from, 69.39, 69.40
 - Surcharge, 69.54
- Surviving spouses
 - Survivor benefits, generally, 69.48
- Survivor benefits
 - Amount, minimum and maximum, 69.48
 - Bylaws, requirements, 69.41, 69.48
 - Entitlement, 69.48
 - Payment, authorization, 69.40
 - Remarriage, effect, 69.48
- Treasurer, 69.30
- Vice-presidents, 69.30
- Workers compensation rights, 69.52
- Former members
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Fraternal organization, functioning as, 353A.07
- Funds and accounts
 - Consolidation accounts, see Consolidation accounts under this topic
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.615
 - Fire state aid special account, see State aid under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - General fund, see General fund under this topic
 - Special fund, see Special fund under this topic
 - Trust funds, 423A.01
- Garnishment
 - Service pensions or benefits, exemption
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.51, 69.62
 - Generally, 423A.16, 550.37
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.27
- General fund
 - Assets, investment, 69.77
 - Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Establishment, continuation after voluntary consolidation, 353A.07
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.30, 69.361, 69.39
 - Payments from, 69.80
 - Reports about, 69.051
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.06, 424.15
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.06
- Governing board of a pension plan
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Governing board of a pension plan (Cont'd)
 - Generally, see Boards of trustees under this topic
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Municipalities under this topic
- Guardians of minors, duties
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.081
- Hearings
 - Public hearing, defined, 353A.02
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
- Incorporation
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.25
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.01, 424.02
- Insurance
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
 - Municipal contributions, 69.77, 353A.09
 - Refunds, 353A.10, 423A.18
 - State aid, unpaid amounts, 69.031, 353.28
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.772, 424A.02
- Interpretation of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 - Benefits plans, modifications, 423A.05
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Contribution rate, 69.78
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.52
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.165, 424.28
 - Service pensions or benefits, alternative increases, 423A.05
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Investigations
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.28, 69.49
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.04, 424.25
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 69.77, 356A.06
 - Boards of trustees, duties, 69.77
 - Definitions, 353A.02
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - General fund assets, 69.77
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment agencies, appointment, 69.77
 - Investment board, duties, 353A.05, 353B.06
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Investment portfolio, review, 353A.05
 - Liquidation of ineligible or inappropriate investments, 353A.05
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353B.06
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219, 423A.22
 - Requirements, 69.77
 - Special fund assets, 69.77
 - Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
- Investment subcommittee
 - Members, appointment, 423A.21
- Laid off
 - Defined, 423A.20
 - Reduced vesting benefits, eligibility, 423A.20

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Leaves of absence
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.45
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.21
- Liabilities and obligations
 - Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, see Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
- Local paid firefighter relief associations
 - Audits and examinations, 69.50
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Mail balloting
 - Ballots, distribution, 353A.04
 - Voluntary consolidation referendum, 353A.04
- Marriage after retirement
 - Effect on survivor benefits, 423A.171
- Member contributions
 - Application of law, 356.62, 423A.01
 - Consolidated associations
 - Contribution rates, 353B.05
 - Excess contributions, refunds, 353A.10
 - Generally, 353A.09
 - Members not under public employees police and fire fund, 353A.09
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.361
 - Generally, 69.77
 - Interpretation of law, 69.78
 - Military service credit, 353A.08
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Volunteer firefighters, exemption, 69.77
- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - CETA-funded employees
 - Minneapolis firefighters relief association, 69.29, 356.45 to 356.455
 - Contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
 - Deferred members, 353A.02, 353A.08
 - Definitions, 353A.02, 356.62, 356A.01
 - First class cities relief associations, see First class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Pension-related duties deemed fire duties, 423A.10
 - Petitions by, 353A.04
 - Provisional members
 - Minneapolis firefighters relief association, 69.29
 - Public employees retirement association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 - Reports about, 353A.05
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Second class cities relief associations, see Second class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see Members under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Military service credit
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.47
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.23
 - Voluntary consolidation, requirements, 353A.08
- Minneapolis firefighters relief association
 - Buybacks, 356.452, 356.453

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Minneapolis firefighters relief association (Cont'd)
 - CETA-funded employees, 69.29, 356.45 to 356.455
 - Disability benefits, 356.451
 - Employer contributions, 356.451, 356.453
 - Exclusions from coverage
 - Comprehensive employment and training act (CETA), compliance, 356.454
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Interest rates, 356.451 to 356.453, 356.455
 - Interpretation of law
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Investment of funds, 356.451
 - Prior service credit, 356.453
 - Provisional members, 69.29
 - Records, 356.451, 356.453
 - Refunds, 356.451 to 356.453, 356.455
 - Reserves
 - Subsidiary reserve account, 356.451
 - Service credit, 356.451
 - Subsidiary reserve account, 356.451
 - Survivor benefits, 356.451
- Minnesota firetown premium report
 - Contents, forms, 69.021
 - Defined, 69.011
 - Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, penalties, 69.021
- Minnesota professional firefighters pension council
 - Relief associations, exclusion from definition of local firefighters relief association, 353A.02
- Municipal charter provisions
 - Plan documents, municipal charter provisions defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Municipal clerk
 - Bylaws, amendments, duties regarding, 423A.171 to 423A.19
 - Defined, 69.011
- Municipal contributions
 - Authorization, 69.77
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Consolidated associations
 - Additional contributions, 353A.09
 - Amount, generally, 353A.09
 - Interest rates, 353A.09
 - Levy and bonding authority, 353A.10
 - Overdue payments, 353A.10
 - Excess sums, 69.77
 - Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.37
 - Interpretation of law, 69.78
 - Military service credit, 353A.08
 - Minimum obligation
 - Generally, 69.77
 - Post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 - Trust funds, 423A.01
 - Reports about, 423A.22
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.771 to 69.773
- Municipalities
 - Administration, powers limitation, 423A.10
 - Agreements
 - Fire service agreements, 69.021
 - Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 - Appointments by
 - Boards of trustees, members, 423A.21
 - Approvals by
 - Benefit plans, modifications, 423A.06
 - Reduced vesting, requirements, 423A.19
 - Trustees, selection, 423A.01
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Budgets, requirements, 69.77
 - Certifying to
 - Annual additional contributions, 353A.09
 - Municipal contributions, amounts due, 353.28
 - Contributions, see Municipal contributions under this topic
 - Defined, 69.011
 - Election to retain association, 423A.01

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Municipalities (Cont'd)
 - Filing with
 - Financial reports, 69.021
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Firefighters' relief associations defined as
 - Depositories of public funds, 118.01
 - Less hazardous duty for disabled employees, 423A.13
 - Notice given
 - Workers compensation, amounts payable, 423A.14
 - Payments by
 - Minimum obligation, 69.77
 - Payments to
 - State aid, 69.021, 69.031
 - Property taxes
 - Using for municipal contributions, 69.77
 - Reports given
 - Fire departments, financial reports, 69.051
 - Member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Reports received
 - Financial reports, 69.021, 356.20, 423A.22
 - Representation
 - Boards of trustees, 423A.21
 - Resolutions by
 - Benefit plans, modifications, 423A.04
 - Disability benefits, modifications, 423A.06
 - Election to retain association, 423A.01
 - New employees, coverage modifications, 423A.03
 - Service pensions or benefits, alternative increases, 423A.04
 - Special fund, receipts and disbursements, 423A.22
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Transfer of funds
 - Consolidation accounts, transfer of funds after dissolution, 353A.10
 - State aid, 69.021, 69.031
 - Trust funds, 423A.01
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.771 to 69.773
- Municipal ordinance provisions
 - Plan documents, municipal ordinance provisions defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, see Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Normal retirement annuities, see Service pensions under this topic
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.19
 - Workers compensation, amounts payable, 423A.14
- Officers
 - Application of law, 423A.21
 - Defined as public officers, 423A.21
 - Fiduciary duties, 423A.21
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.30
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.06
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.772, 69.773
- Optional annuities
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
- Other benefit coverage, 353B.13
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.30, 69.50
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.06
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Payments in lieu of deductions
 - Prohibitions, 353A.08, 353A.10
- Payments to
 - Fire insurance premium taxes, 69.60
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 - Second class cities relief association, 424.165
 - State aid, 69.021, 69.031

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Payroll deductions
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.361
 - Generally, 353A.09
 - Member contributions, 69.77
 - Municipalities, duties, 69.77, 353A.07
- Petitions
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Police and firefighters' relief associations guidelines act
 - Application of law, 69.77
 - Authority to implement, 69.78
 - Citation, 69.77
 - Generally, 69.77
- Policy of state
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.01
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Legislators retirement plan, exclusion, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, exclusion, 422A.16
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, exclusion, 353.71
 - State patrol retirement fund, exclusion, 352B.30
 - Teachers retirement association, exclusion, 354.60
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, exclusion, 354A.39
- Postretirement adjustments
 - Application of law, 423A.01
 - Automatic adjustments, certain members, 423A.01
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.11
 - Effective date, 353B.12
 - Election of benefit coverage, effect, 353A.08
 - Generally, 353B.12
 - Increases, back payments, 353A.081
 - Maximum percentage increases, 423A.01
 - Reduced vesting service pensions and survivor benefits, 423A.19, 423A.20
 - Salary base, 423A.01
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 423A.01, 424A.02
- Postretirement investment fund
 - Participation, limitations, 353A.08, 353A.081
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Purchases, prohibitions, 353A.08, 353A.10
- Property taxes
 - Revenues, using for municipal contributions, 69.77
 - Statutory cities, levies, 412.251
 - Town boards, duties, 366.27
 - Towns, levies, 366.27
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Public funds
 - Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORYES
- Purpose, 356.001
- Record keeping
 - Consolidation accounts, 353A.09
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Records
 - Access, 423A.21
 - Application of law, 423A.21
 - Certified copies, 353A.07
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Data classification, 423A.21
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 - Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05, 424A.06
- Referendum
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
 - Voting requirements, members, survivors, 353A.04
- Refunds
 - Amount, 353B.09, 423A.18
 - Application for, 353A.10
 - Bylaws, amendments, 423A.18

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Refunds (Cont'd)
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 - Deferred service pension in lieu of, 353B.10
 - Eligibility, 353A.10
 - Entitlement, 353B.09
 - Excess contributions, 353A.10
 - Interest rates, 353A.10, 423A.18
 - Offset from service pension or disability payments, 423A.18
 - Payment, 423A.18
 - Repayment to
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Public employees police and fire fund members, prohibited, 353A.10
 - Public employees retirement association members, prohibited, 353A.10
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - Survivor benefits, refund in lieu of, 353A.081
 - Voluntary consolidation, military service contributions, 353A.08
- Remarriage
 - Effect on survivor benefits
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.48
 - Generally, 423A.17
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.24
- Reports given
 - Actuarial valuations, 69.77, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Financial reports
 - Alternative reports and valuations, 356.23
 - Requirements, generally, 69.051, 356.20, 423A.22
 - State aid, 69.021
 - Financial requirements, 69.77, 423A.22
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.28
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
 - Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 - Voluntary consolidation actions, 353A.06
- Reports received
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.28
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.04
 - Voluntary consolidation, actuarial valuations, 353A.05
- Reserves
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.216
 - Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353A.09
- Retired members
 - Defined, 353B.02
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.26
 - Reemployment, effect on service pension, 353B.07
 - Representation
 - Boards of trustees, 423A.07
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
- Retirement annuities, see Service pensions under this topic
- Retirement plan options, see Election of benefit coverage under this topic
- Rulemaking
 - State aid, 69.011, 69.021
- Saint Paul fire department relief association
 - Defined as local firefighters relief association, 353A.02
- Salary base
 - Defined, 353B.02
 - Generally, 423A.01
- Second class cities relief associations
 - Age of retirement
 - Deferred pensions, 424.22
 - Service pensions, 424.21
 - Application of law, 424.16
 - Appropriations to, 424.165
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Boards of trustees, elections, 424.06
 - Organization and operation, 424.02

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Second class cities relief associations (Cont'd)

- Boards of examiners
 - Duties, 424.25
 - Establishment, 424.25
 - Members, 424.25
 - Reports given, 424.04
- Boards of trustees
 - Certificates and certification, 424.165
 - Duties, 424.06
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 424.06
- Bylaws
 - Disability benefits, 424.17, 424.19
 - Dues, entrance fees, 424.05
 - Membership application, 424.04
 - Officers, 424.06
 - Organization and operation, 424.02
 - Service pensions, 424.17, 424.21
 - Survivor benefits, 424.17, 424.24
- Certificate of existence, 424.08
- Costs, payment
 - Administrative expenses, 424.16
- Deferred pensions, 424.22
- Disability benefits
 - Applicants, investigations, 424.25
 - Application for, 424.19
 - Assignment, prohibited, 424.27
 - Bylaws, requirements, 424.17, 424.19
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424.27
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424.27
 - Entitlement, 424.20
 - Maximum amount, 424.20
 - Notice, requirements, 424.19
 - Payment authorized, 424.16
 - Reductions, adjustments, 424.18
 - Rights, certain members, 424.03
 - Service pensions, concurrent payment, prohibited, 424.21
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424.27
 - Uniformity, requirements, 424.29
- Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424.27
- Dues, entrance fees, 424.05
- Filing with
 - Membership applications, 424.04
- Forms
 - Membership applications, 424.04
- General fund
 - Deposits to, 424.15
 - Payments from, 424.06
- Incorporation, 424.01, 424.02
- Interpretation of law
 - Special fund, emergency relief, 424.165
 - Workers compensation rights, 424.28
- Investigations
 - Boards of examiners, duties, 424.25
 - Membership applications, 424.04
 - Reports about, 424.04
- Leaves of absence
 - Service credit, exclusion, 424.21
- Management of funds, 424.14
- Members
 - Applicants, investigations, 424.25
 - Application for, 424.04
 - Boards of examiners, duties, 424.04
 - Boards of examiners, representation, 424.25
 - Certain members, rights, 424.03
 - CETA-funded employees, exclusion, exception, 424.03
 - Eligibility, 424.04
 - Firefighter, defined, 424.03
 - Right to exclude certain persons, 424.05
 - Substitutes, exclusion, 424.03
 - Volunteer firefighters, 424.03, 424.04
- Military service credit, 424.23
- Notice received
 - Disability benefit applications, 424.19
- Organization and operation, 424.02

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Second class cities relief associations (Cont'd)

- Payments by
 - Officers, bond premiums, 424.06
- Payments to
 - Fire insurance premium surcharges, 424.165
- Perpetual existence, 424.01
- President, 424.06
- Remarriage
 - Effect on survivor benefits, 424.24
- Reports received
 - Membership applicants, investigations, 424.04
- Secretary, 424.06
- Service credit
 - Computation, generally, 424.17
 - Deferred pensions, 424.22
 - Leaves of absence, exclusion, 424.21
 - Military service, 424.23
 - Service pensions, 424.21
- Service pensions
 - Amount, minimum and maximum, 424.21
 - Applicants, investigations, 424.25
 - Assignment, prohibited, 424.27
 - Bylaws, requirements, 424.17, 424.21
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424.27
 - Disability benefits, concurrent payment, prohibited, 424.21
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424.27
 - Entitlement, 424.21
 - Payment authorized, 424.16
 - Payment to volunteer firefighters, 424.17
 - Reductions, adjustments, 424.18
 - Rights, certain members, 424.03
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424.27
 - Uniformity, requirements, 424.29
- Special fund
 - Allocation, 424.16
 - Application of law, 424.16
 - Deposits to, 424.15, 424.16, 424.165
 - Minimum balance, certification, 424.165
 - Payments from, 424.16
 - Surcharge, 424.165
 - Volunteer firefighters account, 424.16
- Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424.27
- Surviving children
 - Survivor benefits, generally, 424.24
- Surviving spouses
 - Survivor benefits, generally, 424.24
- Survivor benefits
 - Amount, minimum and maximum, 424.24
 - Assignment, prohibited, 424.27
 - Bylaws, requirements, 424.17, 424.24
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424.27
 - Definitions, 424.24
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424.27
 - Maximum monthly amount, 424.24
 - Payment authorized, 424.16
 - Reductions, adjustments, 424.18
 - Remarriage, effect, 424.24
 - Rights, certain members, 424.03
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424.27
 - Termination of benefits, 424.24
 - Uniformity, requirements, 424.29
- Transfer of funds
 - Volunteer firefighters account, transfer of surplus to salaried firefighters account, 424.16
- Treasurer, 424.06
- Vice-presidents, 424.06
- Volunteer firefighters
 - Application of law, 424.16
 - Membership, application procedures, 424.04
 - Service pensions, 424.17
 - Special fund account, 424.16

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Second class cities relief associations (Cont'd)

Waivers

Service claims or demands, 424.22

Workers compensation rights, 424.28

Secretary

Certificates and certification

Voluntary consolidation, compliance with procedures, 353A.04

First class cities relief associations, 69.30

Second class cities relief associations, 424.06

Service credit

Disability periods, 423A.12

First class cities relief associations, 69.45 to 69.47

Reduced vesting service pension, 423A.19

Second class cities relief associations, 424.17, 424.21 to 424.23

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see Service credit under
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Service pensions

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accrual, 353B.07

Additional annuities, certain members, 423A.01

Age, verification requirements, 353B.07

Alternative increases, 423A.04

Amount, formula percentage rate, 353B.07

Application for, 353B.07

Assignments, see Assignments under this topic

Attachment, see Attachment under this topic

Boards of trustees, duties, 356.61

Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371

Creditors remedies, see Creditors remedies under this topic

Deferred pensions, see Deferred service pensions under this topic

Definitions, 356.371, 356.61

Disability benefits recomputed as, 353B.08, 423A.11

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423A.16, 424.27,
424A.02

Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08

Estate taxes, see Estate taxes under this topic

Executions (creditors remedies), see Executions (creditors
remedies) under this topicFirst class cities relief associations, see First class cities relief
associations under this topic

Garnishment, see Garnishment under this topic

Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Interpretation of law, 423A.05

Maximum annual benefits, 356.61

Offset to refunds, 423A.18

Optional annuities, 356.371

Payment, generally, 353B.07

Postretirement adjustments

Application of law, 423A.01

Election of benefit coverage, effect, 353A.08

Generally, 353B.12

Reduced vesting service pensions, 423A.19, 423A.20

Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81

Reduced vesting service pensions, 423A.19, 423A.20

Reemployment of service pensioner, effect, 353B.07

Salaried firefighters laid off, 423A.20

Salary base, 423A.01

Second class cities relief associations, see Second class cities
relief associations under this topicSpousal maintenance and child support, withholding, 423A.16,
424.27, 424A.02Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see Service pensions
under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF
ASSOCIATIONS

Years of service, 353B.07

Social security benefits, exclusion, 355.07

Special benefit coverage

Defined, 353A.02

Eligibility after voluntary consolidation, 353A.08

Municipalities, duties, 353A.08

Special benefit account, establishment, restriction, 353A.08

Special fund

Actuarial valuations, 69.77

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Special fund (Cont'd)

Assets

Investment, 69.77

Transfer to trust fund upon termination of local relief
association, 423A.01Valuation and division between volunteer and salaried
firefighter relief associations, 353A.04

Authorized administrative expenses, 69.80

Deposits to, 69.56, 69.77, 423A.02

First class cities relief associations, 69.361, 69.39, 69.40

Municipalities, duties, 423A.22

Receipts and disbursements, 423A.22

Records, 423A.21

Reports about, 69.051

Second class cities relief associations, 424.15, 424.16, 424.165

Surcharge

First class cities relief associations, 69.54

Termination, 353A.07

Trust companies, agreements regarding, 423A.22

Unfunded accrued liability, amortization state aid, 423A.02

Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement
association, 353A.07Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see Special fund under
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Spousal maintenance and child support

Income withholding

Generally, 423A.16

Second class cities relief associations, 424.27

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Spouses

Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371

State aid

Amortization state aid, 423A.02

Amount

Apportionment, distribution, 69.021

Calculation, 69.021

Certification, 69.021

Unpaid amounts, accrual, interest, 69.031, 353.28

Appeals, 69.021

Application of law, 69.77

Appropriations for, 69.031

Certification, requirements, 69.011

Consolidated associations, allocation, 353A.10

Disbursement, 69.031, 423A.01

Disqualification, grounds, 69.011, 69.051, 69.77

Failure to file certification, penalty, 69.011

First class cities, use of funds, 423A.01

Municipal clerks, duties, 69.011

Municipal contributions, using for, 69.77

Municipal treasurers, duties, 69.021, 69.031

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774

Payment, procedures, 69.021

Qualifications

Financial reports, 69.051

Generally, 69.011, 69.021

Revenue department, duties, 69.021, 69.77

Rulemaking, 69.011, 69.021

State auditor, duties, 69.77

Supplementary amortization state aid, 423A.02

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see State aid under
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Warrants for payment, issuance, 69.031

Withholding

Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219

Statutes of limitations

Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Successor organizations

Application of law, 356.20, 356.215

Surviving spouses

Election of benefit coverage, 353A.081

First class cities relief associations, 69.48

Refunds, 353A.10

Second class cities relief associations, 424.24

Statements by

Survivor benefits, waiver, 353A.081

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Surviving spouses (Cont'd)**

- Surviving spouse benefit, 353B.11, 353B.12, 423A.19
- Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Survivor benefits

- Bylaws, amendments, 423A.171
- Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08, 353A.081
- First class cities relief associations, 69.40, 69.41, 69.48
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Increased benefits, accrual, back payment, 353A.081
- Marriage after retirement, 423A.171
- Maximum amount, 353B.11, 353B.12
- Member contributions, 69.77
- Other death benefit coverage, 353B.11
- Postretirement adjustments, 353A.08, 353A.081, 423A.19
- Refund in lieu of, 353A.081
- Remarriage, effect
 - First class cities relief associations, 69.48
 - Generally, 423A.17
 - Second class cities relief associations, 424.24
- Second class cities relief associations, see Second class cities relief associations under this topic
- Surviving child and surviving spouse benefits
 - Amount, formula, 353B.11
 - Eligibility, 353B.11
 - Postretirement benefit adjustments, 353B.12
 - Reduced vesting, effect, 423A.19
 - Termination of benefits, 353B.11
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see Survivor benefits under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Waivers, 353A.081**Termination of coverage, 353B.03****Termination of local relief associations**

- Application of law, 356.001
- Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Boards of trustees, duties, 356.001
- Conditions, 423A.01
- Distribution of benefits, 356.001
- Interpretation of law, 356.001
- Procedures, 423A.01

Transfer of funds**Consolidation accounts**

- Dissolution, transfer to municipalities, 353A.10
- Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353A.09
- Public employees police and fire fund and local relief association accounts, transfers prohibited, 353A.09
- Second class cities relief associations, 424.16
- Special fund assets, transfer to trust funds, 423A.01
- State aid, 69.021, 69.031
- Trust fund assets, reversion to municipalities, 423A.01

Treasurer

- Bond, 69.051
- First class cities relief associations, 69.30
- Second class cities relief associations, 424.06
- State treasurer as ex officio treasurer, 353B.06
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05, 424A.06

Trustees, see Boards of trustees under this topic**Trust funds**

- Assets, reversion to municipalities, 423A.01
- Establishment, 423A.01
- Financial requirements, 423A.01
- Municipalities, duties, 423A.01
- Trustees, see Boards of trustees under this topic
- Unfunded accrued liability, amortization, 423A.01

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Amortization, excess municipal contributions, 69.77
- Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02
- Defined, 356.215
- Financial requirements, 69.77
- Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.773

Vesting requirements

- Bylaws, amendments, 423A.19
- Definitions, 353B.02

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Vesting requirements (Cont'd)**

- Generally, 353B.07
- Reduced vesting requirements, 423A.19
- Salaried firefighters laid off, 423A.20
- Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- State aid
 - Disqualification, grounds, 69.011, 69.051, 69.77
 - Withholding, investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02, 424A.03
- Voluntary consolidation
 - Actions preliminary to consolidation finalization, defined, 353A.02
 - Actuarial valuations, 353A.05
 - Application of law, 353A.06
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 353A.07
 - Authorization, policy of state, 353A.01
 - Bylaws, amendments, 353A.07
 - Costs, defined as authorized administrative expenses, 353A.07
 - Division of volunteer and salaried firefighters relief associations, 353A.04
 - Effective date, 353A.02, 353A.06
 - Finalization of consolidation, 353A.06
 - Initiation procedure, 353A.04
 - Membership referendum procedure, 353A.04
 - Military service credit, contributions and refund, 353A.08
 - Option, 353A.03
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353A.05
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.06
 - Reports about, 353A.05, 353A.06
 - Savings clause, 353A.01, 353A.10
 - Transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07

Waivers

- Second class cities relief associations, 424.22
- Survivor benefits, 353A.081
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Workers compensation rights

- First class cities relief associations, 69.52
- Second class cities relief associations, 424.28

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS**See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS****LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN****See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS****See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND****See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)****See also RETIREMENT PLANS****Accounts and accounting**

- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
- Refund repayments, 356.81

Accumulated contributions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

- Administration expenses, 356.215
- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Application of law, 356.215
- Assessments for, 3.85
- Assumptions, generally, 356.215
- Contents, 356.215
- Copies, 356A.07
- Definitions, 356.215
- Disclosure, 356.215
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Modifications after 1991, 356.217
- Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85, 353C.05
- Plan summary, 356.215

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Actuarial valuations (Cont'd)
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Preparation, exemption, 356.217
 - Reports about, 3.85, 353C.05, 356.215
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Actuaries
 - Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 - Approved actuary, defined, 356.215
- Administration
 - Expenses, 356.215
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353C.01
- Age of retirement
 - Disability benefits, 353C.08
 - Generally, 353C.06
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 353C.09
 - Normal retirement age, defined, 353.01, 354A.011
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Joint and survivor annuities, see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
 - Normal retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Payment, 353C.01, 356.40
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
 - Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
- Application of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
 - Deferred annuities, 353C.09
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Public employees retirement association, generally, 353C.10
 - Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Assets
 - Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 - Deposit in combined investment fund, 353C.01
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
- Audits and examinations
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Beneficiaries
 - Defined
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Disability benefits, 353C.08
 - Surviving spouse optional annuity, 353C.09
- Benefit provisions
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Government entities, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Payment, 353C.01, 356.40
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Survivor benefits, see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Benefits (Cont'd)
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Prior service credit, 356.30
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- CETA-funded employees
 - Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Refunds, 356.452, 356.455
- Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities
 - Amount, formula, 356.30
 - Application of law, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Service credit, formula, 356.30
- Compensation and salaries
 - Definitions, 353C.06, 356.61
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 356A.13
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement association, restrictions, 354.094
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Certification, 353C.01
- Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
- Covered employees, see Members under this topic
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Covered salary
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Decedents estates
 - Payments to
 - Local government correctional service retirement, refunds, 353C.09
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred annuities
 - Application of law, 353C.09
- Augmentation
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Combined service disability benefits, 353C.08
 - Former public employees police and fire fund members, 353C.07

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE**RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Deferred annuities (Cont'd)

Augmentation (Cont'd)

Former public employees retirement association members, 353C.07

Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
Generally, 353C.02, 353C.06
Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371

Disability benefits

Accrual, 353C.08
Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
Amount, formula, 353C.08
Application for, 353C.08
Combined service disability benefits, 353C.08
Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
Duty disabilities, qualifications, 353C.08
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
Nonduty disabilities, qualifications, 353C.08
Normal retirement age status, 353C.08
Offsets, 353C.08
Optional annuities, election, 353C.08
Public employees retirement association, duties, 356.61
Statute of limitations, 353C.08
Termination of benefits, 353C.08
Years of service, 353C.08

Disclosure

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries
Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony convictions, 356A.03
Investments, 356A.06
Public access, requirements, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80

Economic interest statements

Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06

Election of retirement coverage, 353C.04

Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan

Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

Amount, 353C.05
CETA-funded employees, 356.453
Collection, generally, 353C.01
Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
Rate adjustments, 353C.05
Refunds, 353C.09
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Certifying to
Employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
Election of retirement coverage, 353C.04
Filing with
Investment performance reports, 356.218
Reports given
Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
Reports received
Financial reports, 356.20
Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
Exclusions from coverage
CETA-funded employees, 356.45, 356.454, 356.455
Generally, 353C.02

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE**RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Experience studies

Contents, 356.215
Defined, 356.215
Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
Reports about, 3.85, 356.215

Fiduciaries

Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with

Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

Financial reports

Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
Alternative reports, 356.23
Audits, 356.20
Contents, forms, 356.20
Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
Public employees retirement association, duties, 356.20
Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20

Former members

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Forms

Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

Funds and accounts

Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.615
Local government correctional service retirement fund, 353C.01, 356.65

Governing board of a pension plan

Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Generally, see Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Governing body rules and policies

Defined as plan documents
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic

Insurance

Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455

Interpretation of law

Actuarial valuations, 356.22
CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
Investments, 356.615
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22

Investment of funds

Authorized investments, 356A.06
Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
Diversification, 356A.06
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Interpretation of law, 356.615
Investment expenses, 356.215
Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
Policy statement, 356.219
Reports about, 356.218, 356.219

Investment performance report

Application of law, 356.218
Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Investment performance report (Cont'd)
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
- Joint and survivor annuities
 - Accrual, 353C.09
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Age, 353C.09
 - Amount, formula, 353C.09
 - Application for, 353C.09
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Normal retirement annuities, joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353C.06
 - Refunds, joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353C.09
 - Service credit, 353C.09
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Local government correctional service retirement fund
 - Appropriations from, 353C.01
 - Assets, deposit in combined investment fund, 353C.01
 - Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Deposits to, 353C.01
 - Disbursements, restrictions, 353C.01
 - Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353C.01
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Member contributions
 - Amount, 353C.05
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Collection, generally, 353C.01
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Rate adjustments, 353C.05
 - Refunds, 353C.09
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Covered employees, generally, 353C.02
 - Definitions, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Eligibility, 353C.03
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Member contribution pick ups, 356.62
- Normal retirement annuities
 - Accrual, duration, 353C.06
 - Age, 353C.06
 - Amount, formula, 353C.06
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Average salary, defined, 353C.06
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353C.06
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Optional annuities, 356.371

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 356.61
 - Years of service, 353C.06
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
- Optional annuities
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Disability benefits, 353C.08
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 353C.09
 - Surviving spouse optional annuity, see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 - Public employees retirement association, expenses, 353C.01
- Payments to
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Payroll deductions, 353C.05
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.60
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39
 - Vesting portability, 353C.06
- Postretirement investment fund, participation in, 353C.01
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30
- Proportionate retirement annuities
 - Amount, calculation, 356.32
 - Application for, 356.32
 - Interpretation of law, 356.32
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Purpose, 356.001
- Rate adjustments, 353C.05
- Record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Records
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Refunds
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 - Excess accumulated contributions, 353C.09
 - Joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353C.09
 - Payment, generally, 353C.01
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.34
 - Repayment to
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
 - Request to pay designated beneficiary, 353C.09
- Reports given
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE**RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Reports received
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
- Reserves
 - Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
 - Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353C.01
- Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
- Retirement plan alternatives
 - Election of retirement coverage, 353C.04
- Rule of 90
 - Eligibility, 353.30
- Service credit
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Spouses
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
- State aid
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 - Disability benefit applications, 353C.08
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Survivor benefits, see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
- Transfer of funds
 - Assets, deposit in combined investment fund, 353C.01
 - Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353C.01
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Vesting requirements
 - Disability benefits, 353C.08
 - Generally, 353C.06
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 353C.09
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 353C.06
 - Service credit, 356.30, 356.32, 356.50
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

- Accounts and accounting
 - Methods, changes, 3.885
 - State auditor, duties, 6.47
- Acquisition of land
 - Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.68
- Administration department services
 - Appropriations for, 16B.48
- Administrative proceedings
 - Contracts for administrative law judges, 14.55
- Agents
 - Defined
 - Tort liability of local governments, 466.01
 - Soil loss ordinances, duties, 103F.405

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Agreements by
 - Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 - Health care facilities, inspections, 144.653
 - Resettlement projects
 - Payments by United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 - Trunk highways, 161.441
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district, sewers, management, 458D.19
- Agricultural land preservation programs, see Counties and Municipalities under AGRICULTURAL LAND
- PRESERVATION PROGRAMS**
- Airports and landing fields, see Municipalities under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Custody after arrest, nonliability, 84.91
 - Local government property, registration fee exemption, 84.922
 - Operation, restrictions, 84.928
- Ambulance services, regulation, see Standards under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Annexation of territory
 - Combining, see Cooperation and combination under this topic
- Annual reports
 - Biennial reports, 471.68
- Appeals to
 - Fire code requirements, variances, 299F.011
- Applicants
 - Local government units defined as
 - Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117
- Application of law
 - Legal newspapers, generally, 331A.11
 - Prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 - Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- Applications to
 - Fire code requirements, variances, 299F.011
- Appointments by
 - Appeal boards
 - Fire code requirements, variances, 299F.011
 - Mediators, excessive soil loss complaints, 103F.421
- Appropriations to
 - Local government trust fund, 16A.711
 - Mineral lands, royalties, 93.08, 93.283, 93.335
 - Watershed districts, 103D.921
- Approvals by
 - Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.28
 - Off-road vehicles, operation on public rights-of-way, 84.804
 - Special or local laws, 645.021
 - Waste oil burners, installation and use, 299F.015
 - Watercraft use in local waters, rules, 86B.205
 - Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
- Armories, see ARMORIES
- Assessments
 - Community colleges, payment, 135A.131
 - Deferred assessments
 - Data, classification, 13.52
 - Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 - State universities, payment, 135A.131
 - Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
 - Technical colleges, payment, 135A.131
 - University of Minnesota, payment, 135A.131
- Assistance to
 - Urban initiative board, duties, 116M.17
 - Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887
- Audits and examinations
 - Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 - Certified public accountants
 - Authority to perform, 6.66
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, reporting, 6.67
 - Costs, 6.56
 - Federal funds, 6.515
 - Procedures, 6.65
 - Scope, 6.65

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)**Audits and examinations (Cont'd)**

State auditor, duties, 6.515, 6.65

Automatic garage door opening systems

Standards, 325F.83

Bicycle registration, see Registration under BICYCLES**Bills, prompt payment**

Application of law, 471.425

Definitions, 471.425

Exceptions, 471.425

Invoice errors, 471.425

Late payments, 471.425

Standard payment period, 471.425

Boats

Licensing, prohibited, 86B.421

Bonds (public debt), see Local governments under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**Boxing matches**

Consent to, 341.08

Number of licenses, 341.09

Building inspectors

Public buildings, plans, review, 471.468

Building officials**Representation**

Builders advisory council, 326.85

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS**Buildings**

Accessibility to disabled persons, see Handicapped access under PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Joint armories and municipal buildings, 193.22

State building code

Applicability, 16B.71

Enforcement, 16B.62

Bulk food standards

Not to conflict with state standards, 31.875

Bylaws

Evidence of, 599.13

Certificates and certification**Deferred special assessments**

Agricultural property tax law, 273.111

Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Property taxes, 275.067

Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness**Deposit, expenditure**

Shade tree disease, control, 18.023

Certifying to**Delinquent taxpayers**

Public service work, currently employed workers not displaced, 270.07

Chlordane

Sale, use, or application, prohibited, 18B.115

Cigarette sales by

Taxes, 297.02

Cigarette vending machines

Ordinances, 325E.075

Regulations, 325E.075

Cities, see CITIES**Claims against**

Auditing by board, 471.40

Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38

Declaration form, 471.391

False claims, 471.392

Liability, see Liability under this topic

Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, gross misdemeanor, 471.41

Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Written declaration and itemization required, 471.38

Claims against the state, see Local governments under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE**Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM****Combining, see Cooperation and combination under this topic****Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES****LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)****Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS****Comparable worth, requirements, see COMPARABLE WORTH****Computer systems****Administration department services**

Appropriations for, 16B.48

Data, comparison, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Consent

Boxing or sparring matches, 341.08

Continuity during disasters, 1.27**Contracts**

Acquisition and disposal of property, 471.64

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04

Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04

Construction contracts

Letters of credit in lieu of bonds, 574.38

Contractors, 6.551

Corrections department

Jail or workhouse inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91

Defined

Prompt payment of bills, 471.425

Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 16B.226

Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fire protection systems, 299M.09

Generally, see Public contracts under CONTRACTS

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Health care network cooperatives

Relicensure, effect, 62R.07

Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06

Lawsuits about, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS

Library services, 134.23

Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Mediation centers, excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Municipal contracting law, see Municipal contracting law under CONTRACTS

Natural resources department, services to, 84.025

Peace officers

Payment of fines pursuant to, 487.33

Printing

Paper and ink, 16B.122

Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Shared service agreements

Education, 121.161

Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, requirements, 216B.241

State contracts

Audits, 16B.06

Strategic and long-range planning office, cooperative contracts, 4A.04

Timber cutting, 88.14

Transportation of road materials over town roads

Contractors, liability, 164.155

Wells and borings

Fees, exemption, 103I.112

Western Lake Superior sanitary district service, 458D.20

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Conveyances

Industry and employment promotion, 469.185

Land, to United States, 94.44

Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035

Sewage facilities, to western Lake Superior sanitary district board, 458D.18

Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Cooperation

Drug policy and violence prevention office, 299A.30

Economic opportunity grants, 471.655

Emergency response commission, 299K.03

Forest pest control, 89.59

Great River Road, 161.142

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)**Cooperation (Cont'd)**

- Historic sites, preservation, 138.665, 138.666
- Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Legislative coordinating commission, 3.304
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Education and training programs, 84.791
- Pesticide control, 18B.04
- Purchasing, 268.53
- Self-insurance, 268.53
- State bicycle ways, registry, 160.265
- Trail registry, duties, 85.017
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
- Water access sites, use, 97A.141
- Water pollution control, 115.06

Cooperation and combination

- Bonds, payment, 465.86
- Conditions for combination, 465.81
- County auditors, duties, 465.85
- Definitions, 465.81
- Government innovation and cooperation board, duties, 465.799

Plan

- Contents, 465.82
- Government innovation and cooperation board, duties, 465.796, 465.797, 465.799, 465.82, 465.83

Plats, 465.85**Referendum**

- Failure, effect on state aid, 465.87
- Prior approval, 465.83
- Scheduling, 465.84

State aid, 465.87**Coordination**

- Integrated pest management, 17.114

Corrections departments**Representation**

- Mental health advisory council, children's mental health subcommittee, 245.697

Costs

- Western Lake Superior sanitary district
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, allocating, 458D.09

Counties, see COUNTIES**Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS****Covered governmental entity**

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Criminal justice information agencies

- Continuing education, 299C.65

Dakota county, see Local governments under DAKOTA COUNTY**Damages**

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.071

Dams

- Construction and repair, 103G.511
- Hydropower generation, 103G.535
- State dams, local authority over, 103G.521

Dangerous excavations

- Public nuisances
 - Regulation by local governments, 471.92

Data

- Electronic access, policy, 15.95
- Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
- Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Date of receipt

- Defined
 - Prompt payment of bills, 471.425

Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13**Deferred compensation**

- Local plans, establishment, restrictions, 356.24

Definitions

- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
- Agricultural resources loan guaranty program, 41A.06
- Amateur sports commission, 240A.01
- Hazardous materials incident response act, 299A.49
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Local government aid, 477A.011
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)**Definitions (Cont'd)**

- Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.02

Developmental achievement centers

- Board of directors, 252.25

Disclosure

- Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617

Disparity reduction aid

- Generally, 273.1398
- Local property tax rates, adjustments, effect, 275.08
- Reduction, grounds, 273.1398, 275.08

Dispute resolution

- Administrative law judges, contracts for services, 14.55

Documents

- Health facility complaints office, access, 144A.53
- Drainage systems, see Public drainage systems under DRAINAGE
- Duluth transit authority, see DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
- Easements

- Flowage easements, 103G.565

Economic development authorities as, 469.091**Economic opportunity grants**

- Applications, 471.655
- Cooperation with other governmental units, 471.655
- Matching funds, use of public funds, 471.655

Eligible government agency

- Local governments defined as
 - Emergency jobs program, 268.672

Emergencies

- Interim succession during disasters, 1.27
- Powers
 - Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03

Emergency plans

- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, operations plan, 299J.10

Eminent domain

- Agreements, state agencies, 117.016
- Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
- Assignment of rights in condemned land to state, 94.18
- Contesting, 117.40
- Conveyance to corporation or governmental authority, 117.41
- Development districts, powers, 117.57
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Procedure, 117.016
- Provisions of agreement, 117.016
- Public purpose, 117.016
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district duties, 458D.11
- Wetlands preservation areas, restrictions, 103F.614

Employee assistance programs

- Data, classification, 13.43
- Employee relations department, services, 43A.36
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements

- Fees, 116D.045
- Generally, 116D.04

Excessive soil loss, duties

- Complaints, forwarding to county attorney, 103F.421
- Mediation, 103F.421

Exemptions

- Noncommercial pesticide applicators
 - License application surcharge, 18E.03
- Watercraft license fees, 86B.411
- Well license and permit fees, 103I.112

Expenses

- State mandates, see State mandates under this topic

Exploratory boring

- Regulation, generally, 103I.111

Federal aid

- Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
- Federal land and water fund aid, 86.71

Fees

- Building permits, see Fees under BUILDING PERMITS
- Franchise fees, 326.2421

Filing with

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Electricians, licenses, copies, 326.244
 - Excessive soil loss, mediation settlements, 103F.421
 - Timely delivery, 645.151
- Financial institutions
 - Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
- Financial reporting system
 - Development, 16A.712
- Fire code
 - Application of law, 299F.011
 - Conforming, 299F.011
 - Ordinances or regulations, 299F.011
 - Variations, appeal policy, 299F.011
- Firefighting equipment
 - Natural resources department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
- Fire marshals
 - Fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
- Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS
- Forest road coordination committees, 89.01
- Forests
 - Private land, see Private land under FORESTS
- Funds and accounts
 - Appropriations from
 - Patrol motor vehicles, first aid equipment purchases, 169.754
 - Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Deposits to
 - Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
- Financial management information services
 - Regional management information centers, 121.935
- Gifts to
 - Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Going out of business sales
 - Seller licensing, ordinances, 325F.69
- Gold and silver sales
 - Additional holding period, enforcement, 325F.737
- Governing board
 - Defined
 - Prompt payment of bills, 471.425
- Government
 - Local governments defined as
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Governmental subdivisions
 - Definitions
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Firearms regulation, 471.634
- Governmental units
 - Local governments defined as
 - Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 - Public facilities authority act, 446A.02
- Grants by
 - Developmental achievement centers, 252.22
- Recipients
 - Audits and exams, 6.551
- Grants to
 - Arts board, see Grants under ARTS BOARD
 - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Community crime reduction programs, 299A.35
 - Community residential facilities, mentally retarded persons, 252.30
 - Cooperation planning grants, 465.799, 465.802
 - Dams, repair or reconstruction, 103G.511
 - Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 268.917
 - Economic opportunity grants, see Economic opportunity grants under this topic
 - Energy conservation investments, 471.65
 - Flood control
 - Southern minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL
 - Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
 - Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
 - Off-highway motorcycle trails and use areas, 84.794

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Grants to (Cont'd)
 - Off-road vehicle trails and use areas, construction and maintenance, 84.803
 - Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
 - Public works projects, 471.65
 - Recreational facilities, natural resources department grants, 85.019
 - Service budget management model grants, 465.798, 465.802
 - Service sharing grants, 465.81, 465.802
 - Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023
 - Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 - Snowmobile trails, construction and maintenance, 84.83
 - Trails, development
 - Cross country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44
 - Losses arising from, liability of state, limitation, 3.736
 - Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903
- Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
- Handicapped access
 - Local enforcement, 16B.61
- Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
- Hawkers and peddlers
 - Regulation and licensing rights, 329.06
- Hazardous substances releases
 - Liability for, 115B.03, 115B.04
 - Response actions, 115B.17
 - Tax forfeited land, liability concerning, 115B.03
- Hearings
 - Community action agencies, designation and recognition, 268.53
 - Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
- Hennepin county, see Local governments under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Heptachlor
 - Sale, use, or application, prohibited, 18B.115
- Highway safety program
 - Administration, 4.075
 - Governor's approval, 4.075
 - Receipt of funds, 4.075
- Historic districts, see Historic districts under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Historic sites
 - Administration, 86A.05
 - Consulting, 138.665
 - Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666
 - Mediation, 138.665
- Holidays
 - Columbus Day, optional holiday, 645.44
 - Friday after Thanksgiving, 645.44
- Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Housing programs
 - Unit housing account, housing finance agency, 462A.202
- Improvements
 - Lawsuits about, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
- Incorporation of territory
 - Combining, see Cooperation and combination under this topic
- Indemnity
 - Human services providers, claims regarding, 466.131
- Industrial development, see INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing, requirements
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Generally, 289A.12
 - Magnetic media, use, 289A.12
- Inspections
 - Electrical inspections, 326.2461
 - Fire inspections, school buildings and grounds, 121.1502
 - Health care facilities, 144.653
- Inspectors
 - Electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326.244
- Insurance
 - Flood insurance, 103F.165

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Insurer
 - Local governments defined as
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
- Interest
 - Interest paid by local governments
 - Defined as income, property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Interpretation of law
 - Acquisition of land
 - Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.68
 - Tort liability, 466.11
- Investments
 - Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 - Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 - Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 - Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10
 - State university revenue bonds, 136.32
- Investment securities
 - Issuers' duties, defenses, application of law, 336.8-202
- Joint or cooperative purchasing agreements, 16B.09
- Joint powers agreements
 - Requirements, generally, 471.59
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district duties, 458D.11
- Joint self-insurance employee health plan
 - Exclusion, 62H.01
- Land
 - Conveyances to United States, 94.44
 - Donated to local government for public use, 505.01
 - Exchanges, 88.49, 94.344
 - Leases, other governments, 465.035
 - State surplus land sales, 94.10
 - Unimproved land, immunity from liability, 466.03
- Land use planning
 - Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
 - Landfill cleanup program, real property affected, including, 115B.412
 - Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
- Law enforcement agencies
 - Local governments defined as
 - Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Lawsuits
 - Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
 - Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
 - Floodplain management ordinances, nuisance abatement, 103F.145
 - Plaintiffs' surety bonds, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
 - Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
- Leases
 - Land, other governments, 465.035
 - Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
- Legal newspapers
 - Designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Legislation concerning
 - State mandates
 - Fiscal notes, preparation, 3.982
- Liability
 - All-terrain vehicles
 - Claims arising from use, 84.928
 - Custody after arrest, 84.91
 - Fire code variances granted, damages in connection with, 299F.011
 - Hazardous substances releases, limitation of liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 - Motorboats, custody after arrest, 86B.331
 - Motor vehicles
 - Custody after arrest, 466.03
 - Impoundment storage costs, exclusion, 169.1216
 - Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 - Peace officers, death or injury
 - Soft body armor reimbursement, limitation of liability, 299A.38

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Liability (Cont'd)
 - Snowmobiles
 - Custody after arrest, 84.91
 - Trail development, losses arising from, 3.736
 - Tort liability, see Tort liability under this topic
- Library boards
 - Agreements with other libraries, 134.23
- Library property
 - Damage, removal or detention, lawsuits, 609.541
- Library services
 - Education department, duties, 121.496
- Licenses
 - Alarm and communication system contractors, additional licenses, exemption, 326.2421
- Carnivals
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
- Circuses
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
- Electricians, additional licenses, exemption, 326.244
- Electronic incapacitation devices, sales, 624.731
- Fairs
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
- Food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 17.037
- Healing, separate license, 144.50
- Lottery retailers
 - Local licensing, prohibition, 349A.06
- Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
- Residential building contractors, additional licenses, 326.90
- Shows
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
- Tear gas, sales, 624.731
- Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421

Lists

- License applicants, 270.72
- Loans to
 - Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 - Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
 - Energy conservation investments, 471.65
 - Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
 - Public works projects, 471.65
 - Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12
- Local boards
 - Application of law
 - Legal newspapers, 331A.11
 - Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
 - Definitions
 - Newspaper law, 331A.01
 - Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Local emergency planning committees
 - Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
- Local government aid, see State aid under this topic
- Local governmental units
 - Defined
 - One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund association defined as, 354A.021
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association defined as, 354A.021
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association defined as, 354A.021
 - Local government trust fund, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRUST FUND
 - Local government units
 - Defined
 - Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117
 - Hazardous materials incident response act, 299A.49
 - Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Local lenders
 Local government units defined as
 Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117

Local public corporation
 Defined, newspaper law, 331A.01

Local records
 Records of local entities defined as
 Archives, 138.17

Local retirement plans or funds
 Establishment, prohibitions, exceptions, 356.25

Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Meetings
 Flowage easements, 103G.565
 Open meeting law, 471.705

Metropolitan area
 Soil loss ordinances, consistency of water management plans, 103F.405

Mill Lacs preservation and development board, duties, 103F.810

Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Model codes
 Adoption by reference, 471.62

Motor vehicles
 Drivers
 Traffic regulations, application of law, 169.03
 Liability, custody after arrest, 466.03
 License plates, see Tax exempt license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Exemption, 168.012
 Revenues, reporting requirements, 297A.45
 Road taxes, exemptions, 296.17
 Width restrictions, exceptions, 169.80

Motor vehicles leased by
 Definitions, 471.666
 Identification, 471.346
 Use, 471.666

Motor vehicles owned by
 Definitions, 471.666
 Identification, 471.346
 Use, 471.666

Municipal arson squad
 Chief administrative officer
 Defined as authorized person, 299F.053

Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

Municipal Heritage Preservation, see Municipal Heritage Preservation under HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Municipalities
 Cities, see CITIES
 Contracts, see Municipal contracting law under CONTRACTS
 Defined
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Armories, 193.139
 Prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001

Local governments defined as
 Lake Superior water filtration and purification, 298.244
 Prompt payment of bills, 471.425

Towns, see TOWNS

Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Net debt
 Limits, exceeding, 273.1103

No-fault automobile insurance
 Reparation security, 65B.48

Nonprofit corporations
 Local governments considered as, hospital authorities, 144.581

Notice given
 Fire protection industry licensing, ordinances, 299M.07
 Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 Property taxes, requirements, 275.065
 Wetlands establishment hearings, 103F.902

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Notice received
 Bicycle sale or transfer, requirements, 168C.13
 Claim for loss or injury, 466.05
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
 High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355

Licenseses
 Delinquent taxes, 270.72
 Local property tax levies, 275.08
 Proposed pipeline routes, 116I.015
 Public utilities commission, contested cases, 216.161
 Stabilization and containment facilities, candidate sites, 115A.21
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Watershed districts, rules, 103D.341

Nuclear attack
 Government, continuity of, 1.27
 Government officials, emergency interim succession of, 1.27

Off-highway motorcycles
 Regulation, 84.795

Officers and employees
 Assistance program, see Employee assistance program under this topic
 Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
 Blind persons, 256C.01
 Child care expenses, 15.059
 Compensation and salaries
 Licensing boards, members, 214.09
 Salary limits, 43A.17
 Complaints against, 13.43
 Data on, see Personnel data under this topic
 Defined
 Tort liability of local governments, 466.01
 Disabled persons, 256C.01
 Disciplinary actions
 Disposition, data classification, 13.43
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

Expenses
 Reimbursement, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17

Fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18

Group insurance
 Bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
 Generally, 471.61 to 471.6161

Holidays
 Religious holidays, 15A.22

Indemnification, 466.07

Insurance
 Public employee insurance plan, see Insurance under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Interchange among government agencies, see Interchange among government agencies under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Layoffs
 Community corrections programs, 401.04

Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, 3.088

Liability
 Immunity, 466.03
 Limitation, 466.04

Photographs
 Display to witnesses, 13.43

Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666

Public misconduct, 609.43

Retirement
 Coverage for multidivision service, 353.01
 Health insurance benefits, 471.611
 Surplus property, sales to, misdemeanor, 15.054

Open meeting law
 Requirements, 471.705

Order-and-warrant-checks
 State auditor, duties, 6.47

Ordinances
 Adoption of state statutes and rules by reference, 471.62
 Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
 Boats and boating, 86B.201

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)**Ordinances (Cont'd)**

- Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 - Dangerous weapons, local ordinances preempted, 609.67
 - Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 - Drug paraphernalia, prohibitions, 152.205
 - Electrical systems
 - Installation, inspection requirements, 326.244
 - Stricter safety standards allowed, 326.243
 - Evidence of, 599.13
 - Fire code, 299F.011
 - Floodplain management ordinances, 103F.121, 103F.141
 - Government officials, emergency interim succession of, 1.27
 - Governments, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 - Grocery price labeling, local ordinances preempted, 325F.55
 - Lead (mineral) abatement methods, restrictions, 144.878
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12
 - Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
 - Plumbing businesses, advertising restrictions, 325F.75
 - Repair services, local ordinances preempted, 325F.65
 - Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
 - Special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 - Tanning facilities, 325H.10
 - Traffic regulations, 169.022
 - Utilities, 161.45
 - Violations
 - County courts, jurisdiction, 487.18
 - Fines, disposition in connection with, 487.31, 487.33
 - Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 - Wetlands, restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
- Pari-mutuel betting**
- Admissions taxes, 240.15
- Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS**
- Payments by**
- Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
 - Express company rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021
 - Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, removal, 307.08
 - In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
 - Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing requirements, 289A.12
 - Local tax collection
 - Revenue department costs, 270.069
 - Prompt payment requirements, see Bills, prompt payment under this topic
 - Railroad rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021
 - Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
 - Solid waste collection and disposal
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.45
 - Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 - Surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district
 - Initial costs, 458D.13
 - Services, 458D.11
 - Workers' compensation awards, 176.531
 - Workers' compensation insurance
 - Transportation department employees, reimbursements, 161.11
- Payments to**
- Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08
 - Firefighters and peace officers, training reimbursement, 299F.051
 - Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, reimbursements, 161.465
 - Forestry act violations, fines, 88.77
 - Hennepin county municipal court, fees, 488A.03
 - Local sales taxes, 270.058
 - Local tax collection
 - Revenue department costs, refunds, 270.069
 - Peace officer training, 626.861
 - Ramsey county municipal court, fines, 488A.19
 - Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection costs, 216B.241
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Peace officers, see Local police departments under PEACE OFFICERS

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Performance evaluations, see Performance evaluations under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Permits

- Carnivals
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
 - Circuses
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
 - Development permits in critical areas, 116G.11, 116G.12
 - Fairs
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
 - Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
 - Shows
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
 - Trails, use, 85.018
- Perpetuities**
- Nonvested property interests
 - Application of law, exclusions, 501A.04
- Personnel data**
- Classification, 13.43
- Petitions by**
- County courts
 - Term of court, time of, 487.21
- Pipes and pipelines**
- Emergency operations plan, 299J.10
- Planning**
- Comprehensive municipal plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 - Flood emergency plans, 103F.155
 - Flood protection plans, 103F.155
- Planning advisory committee**
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
- Policies**
- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Political subdivisions**
- Contracts**
- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Defined as small employer**
- Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Definitions**
- County state-aid highways, 162.02
 - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 - Social security law, 355.01, 355.29, 355.41
- Local governments defined as**
- Government data practices act, 13.02
 - State auditor, 6.56
- Port authorities as, 469.049**
- Precious metal dealers**
- Licenses, 325F.742
 - Regulations, 325F.742
- Printing**
- Double-sided, requirement, 16B.122
 - Soy-based ink, 16B.122
- Property**
- Abandoned property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 - All-terrain vehicles
 - Registration fee, exemption, 84.922
 - Boats
 - License fees, exemption, 86B.411
 - Off-highway motorcycles
 - License and registration fee, exemption, 84.788
 - Off-road vehicles
 - Registration, exemption, 84.798
 - Snowmobiles
 - Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Property taxes, see Local governments under PROPERTY TAXES**
- Prosecutions**
- County attorney, duties
 - Hennepin county, 488A.101
 - Ramsey county, 488A.20

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Publications
 - Distribution, 471.68
 - Elected officials, pictures of, prohibited, 471.68
 - Geographical names, required use, 83A.03
- Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
- Public information and education programs
 - Controlled substances, 152.029
- Public libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- Publicly owned motor vehicles
 - Use by local government employees, 471.666
- Public notice, requirements, see Public notice under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Public service work
 - Delinquent taxpayers, performing, 270.07
- Purchases by
 - Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296.02
 - Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 - Packaging material, 16B.123
 - Paper stock, requirements, 16B.122
 - Recycled materials purchasing, requirements, 115A.15
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Revenues, reporting requirements, 297A.45
 - Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
- Rapid response program, see Rapid response program under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
- Real property
 - Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 - Government property
 - Special assessments, 435.19
 - Land, see Land under this topic
 - Public purposes
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 - Surplus highway property, transfer to, 161.41
 - Transferring to Duluth transit authority, 458A.34
- Reciprocity
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.201 to 360.203
- Recommendations by
 - Critical areas designation, 116G.06
 - Water-related permits, 103G.301
- Recommendations to
 - Development potential of state, 116O.071
- Record keeping
 - Bicycle registration, 168C.13
- Records
 - Alternative forms, approval
 - Notice, 15.173, 15.174
 - Procedure, 15.172, 15.174
 - Requirements, 15.171
 - Defined
 - Archives, 138.17
 - Delivery to successor, 15.17
 - Disposition of originals, 15.17
 - Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 - Emergency records preservation program, 138.17
 - Inspections, 138.17
 - Inventory, 138.17
 - Preservation of records, 15.17
 - Public access, 15.17
 - Reproductions
 - Generally, 15.17
 - Legal effect, 138.17
 - Responsibility for, 15.17
- Recreational facilities
 - Grants for, natural resources department, 85.019
 - Private land used for public recreation, see Private land used for public recreation under RECREATIONAL AREAS
- Reforestation
 - Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023
- Regional sanitary sewer districts, see Regional sanitary sewer districts under SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Registration
 - Public utilities commission, registering with, 216.161
- Regulations
 - Evidence of, 599.13

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Annual reports, 471.68
 - Building permit fees and surcharges, 16B.70
 - Comparable worth
 - Implementation plans, 471.998
 - Job evaluation systems, 471.995
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
 - Grants, community crime reduction programs, 299A.35
 - Residential building contractors, 326.921
- Reports received
 - Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 - Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
- Representation
 - Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803
 - Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136
 - Health care cooperatives, 308A.503
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
- Resolutions by
 - Community action agencies, designation and recognition, 268.53
 - Private vendors of public services, rates, 471A.02
- Rights of way
 - Proposed acquisition, 505.1793
- Rulemaking
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.099
 - Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023
- Safety codes
 - Electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326.243
- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, see SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
- Sale by
 - Chlordane, prohibited, 18B.115
 - Heptachlor, prohibited, 18B.115
- Sales to
 - State surplus property, 16B.28
 - Trees and shrubs, natural resources department, 89.37
- Sanitation
 - Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023
- School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Self-insurance employee health plans
 - Excess or stop loss coverage, 471.617
 - Requirements, generally, 471.617
- Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Service of process on
 - Water-related permits, applications, 103G.301
- Sewage
 - Comprehensive plans, Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.05
- Sewage disposal systems, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Sewers
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district duties, 458D.11
- Small business development loans
 - Agricultural resources loan guaranty program, sponsor, 41A.06
- Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Snowmobiles
 - Custody after arrest, nonliability, 84.91
 - Licensing, restriction, 84.85
 - Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 - Regulating operation, restrictions, 84.87
 - Trails, grants for construction, 84.83
- Soil conservation
 - Sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Establishment, approvals, 115A.31
- Special assessments, see Local governments under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Special taxing districts
 - Local governments defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

State aid

- Attached machinery aid to counties
 - Appropriations, 16A.712, 273.138
 - Levies for, reduction, 124.918
 - Levy recognition reduction, 124.155
 - Reduction, general education levy equity, 124A.24
- Definitions
 - Local government aid, 477A.011
 - State-local finance, 3.881
- Disparity reduction aid, see Disparity reduction aid under this topic
- Disparity reduction credit, foregone property taxes, 273.1398
- Education aids, see EDUCATION FUNDING
- Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Generally, 477A.011 to 477A.15
- Homestead and agricultural credit aid, see HOMESTEAD AND AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AID (HACA)
- Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, duties, 3.885
- Local government trust fund, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRUST FUND
- Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166
- Police state aid, see State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Policy of state, 3.882
- Reductions
 - Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
- Review, 3.885
- Specific entities, see State aid under specific index headings
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

State high school league, 128C.17

State mandates

- Defined, 3.881
- Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, duties, 3.885
- Policy of state, 3.882
- Review, 3.885

State public bodies

- Political subdivisions defined as
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Storm water control systems

- Western Lake Superior sanitary district duties, 458D.11

Subcontracts

- Family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Supplemental pensions

- Local plans, establishment, restrictions, 356.24

Surcharges

- Manufactured home installers, license fee surcharge, prohibited, 326.841
- Residential building contractors, building permits, 326.86

Surety bonds

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415

Surplus property

- Sales to officers or employees, 15.054

Tax court appeals, see Appeals to under TAX COURT

Taxes

- Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
- Pari-mutuel betting, admissions taxes, 240.15

Telecommunication systems

- Administration department services
 - Statewide telecommunications access and routing system, 16B.465

Tobacco sales to children

- Effect on local ordinances, 609.685

Topographic surveys, powers, 84.53, 84.55

Tort liability

- Application of law, 466.10
- Compromise and settlement, 466.08
- Death by wrongful act, 466.04, 466.05
- Definitions, 466.01
- Dram shop liability, application, 466.15

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Tort liability (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
- Generally, 466.02
- Hazardous substance releases, 466.04
- Immunity, 466.03
- Indemnification by state, 466.131, 466.132
- Interpretation of law, 466.11
- Judgments, payment, 466.09
- Law enforcement officers, medical costs, 466.101
- Liability insurance, 466.06
- Limitation, 466.04
- Multiple claims, disposition, 466.04
- Notice of claim, time limits, 466.05
- Tax levies for payment, 466.10

Towns, see TOWNS

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Trails

- State funded trails
 - Grant program, 85.43, 85.44
 - Losses arising from, liability of state, limitation, 3.736
 - Regulation, 85.018
- Use, permits, 85.018

Transient merchants

- Regulation and licensing rights, 329.15

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Damages, 363.071

United States land acquisition

- Jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431

Violations and penalties

- Local government aid, reduction
 - Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
- Surplus property, sales to officers or employees, misdemeanor, 15.054

War

- Relocation of government during, 1.26

Warrants for payment of money

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415

Waste management

- Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district duties, 458D.11

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Construction contracts, 471.371
- Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district duties, 458D.11

Water access sites

- Cooperation with natural resources department, 97A.141

Water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Water pollution

- Financial and technical assistance, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Water supply

- Critical water deficiencies, restrictions, 103G.291
- Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district duties, 458D.11

Water treatment facilities

- Construction contracts, 471.371

Wells

- Regulating, 103I.111
- Well license and permit fees, exemption, 103I.112

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Wheelage taxes, see WHEELAGE TAXES

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Workers' compensation reinsurance association, membership, 79.34

LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRUST FUND

See also TRUST FUNDS

Aid amounts

- Adjustments, reductions, 16A.711

Appropriations from

- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398

LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

- Appropriations from (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 16A.712
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
- Local government aid
 - Community social services, 256E.06
 - Generally, 477A.03
- Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166
- Renters credit, 290A.23
- Appropriations to, 16A.711
- Creation, 16A.711
- Deposits to
 - Generally, 16A.711
 - Local option sales tax revenues, 297A.44
 - Sales and use tax revenues, 297A.44
- Payments from
 - Countries not imposing local option sales taxes, restrictions, 273.1381
- Transfer of funds from
 - Local government aid
 - Offset for public defender costs, 477A.012

LOCAL LAWS

See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES

- Cities
 - Land use planning, see Land use planning under this topic
- Land use planning
 - Adjustment, board of
 - Decisions, 462.354
 - Hearings, 462.354
 - Powers, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359
 - Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice about, 414.09
 - Creation and abolition, 462.354
 - Duties and powers, 462.354
 - Official maps, 462.359
 - Planning commission, duties, 462.355
- Manufactured home parks, duties, see Planning agencies under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Model codes
 - Adoption by reference
 - Local governments, 471.62
- Notice received
 - Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, 414.09
 - Minnesota municipal board hearings, 414.09
- Planning agency
 - Defined
 - Manufactured home park rentals, 327C.01
- Planning commissions
 - Comprehensive land use planning, duties, 462.355
 - Hearings, subdivision of land, 462.358
- State codes
 - Adoption by reference
 - Local governments, 471.62
- Towns
 - Land use planning, see Land use planning under this topic
 - Zoning regulations, duties regarding, 366.17

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

- Accountants
 - Duties, generally, 69.051
 - Qualifications, 69.051
- Accounts and accounting
 - Consolidation accounts, 353A.09
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.50
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.379

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Defined, 353B.02
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
- Active members
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08
- Actuarial valuations
 - Additional requirements, 356.216
 - Administration expenses, 356.215
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Application of law, 356.215
 - Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 - Consolidated accounts, reserves, 353A.09
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 356.215
 - Disclosure, 356.215
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Financial requirements, 69.77
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Minneapolis police relief association, requirements, 423B.15
 - Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 - Mortality tables, 353A.09
 - Municipal contributions, additional amounts, 353A.09
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353A.05, 353A.09
 - Plan summary, 356.215
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Reports about, 69.77, 353A.05, 356.215
 - Special fund, 69.77
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 - Voluntary consolidation, actions preliminary to, 353A.05
- Actuaries
 - Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 - Approved actuary, defined, 356.215
- Administration
 - Authorized expenses, 69.80
 - City officials' powers, limitation, 423A.10
 - Costs, payment
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.51
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.808
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.38
 - Expenses, 356.215
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353B.04
 - Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07
- Age of retirement
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.55, 423.56
 - Generally, 353B.07
 - Mandatory retirement age
 - Generally, 423.076
 - Police officers, first class cities, 423.075
 - Minneapolis police relief association, see Age of retirement under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Postretirement adjustments, certain members, 423A.01
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.801, 423.809
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.384, 423.385
- Amortization state aid
 - Amount, formula, 423A.02
 - Application for, 423A.02
 - Eligibility, 423A.02
 - Minneapolis (city), restrictions, 423A.02
 - Municipal treasurers, duties, 423A.02
 - Payment, time, 423A.02
 - Supplementary amortization state aid, 423A.02
 - Total amount available, 423A.02
- Annuities, see Service pensions under this topic
- Appeals
 - Disability benefits, denial, 353B.08
- Applicable service
 - Defined, public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Application of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.14, 423A.15
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.43
 - Generally, 353B.01
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353B.05
 - Police and firefighters' relief associations guidelines act, 69.77
 - Postretirement adjustments, 423A.01
 - Public employees police and fire fund benefit plan, 353A.083
 - Public employees retirement association, generally, 353A.10, 353B.04
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.809
 - Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.392
 - Voluntary consolidation, effect, 353A.06
- Appropriations to
 - Consolidation accounts, 353B.05
 - State aid, 69.031
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments
 - After voluntary consolidation, 353A.07
 - Municipal ratification, 69.77
 - Retired members, 423A.07
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.42, 423.45
 - Plan documents, articles of incorporation defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.804
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.371, 423.374
- Assets
 - Definitions, 353A.02, 356.215, 356.615
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Minneapolis police relief association, see Assets under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.07
 - Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353A.09
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
 - Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07
- Assignments
 - Service pensions or benefits, prohibited, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16
- Assignments to
 - Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118.01
- Attachment
 - Service pensions or benefits, exemption
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.61
 - Generally, 423A.16, 550.37
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.813
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.39
- Auditors
 - Duties, generally, 69.051
 - Qualifications, 69.051
- Audits and examinations
 - Accounting and budgeting systems, forms, books, instructions, 6.495
 - Application of law, 423A.21
 - Certified public accountants, contracts, 6.495
 - Costs, payment, 69.021
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, action, 6.495
 - Financial reports, 69.051, 356.20
 - Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office, notice, 69.051
 - Reports about, 6.495, 423A.22
 - Reports, filing, 6.495
 - State auditor, duties, 6.495
 - Unaudited associations, plan for examination, 6.495
- Beneficiaries
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Refunds, 353A.081, 353A.10, 423A.18

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Benefit counseling
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.08
- Benefit plans
 - Definitions, 353A.02
 - Election of coverage, 353A.08 to 353A.083
 - Interpretation of law, 423A.05
 - Modifications, 423A.04, 423A.06
- Benefit provisions
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Government entities, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Payments to
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Application of law, 353.659
 - Assignments, see Assignments under this topic
 - Attachment, see Attachment under this topic
 - Creditors remedies, see Creditors remedies under this topic
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Disputes regarding, 353B.14
 - Dissolution of marriage, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Garnishment, see Garnishment under this topic
 - Increases
 - Alternatives, 423A.04
 - Interpretation of law, 423A.05
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Minneapolis police relief association, see Benefits under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Other coverage, 353B.13
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Salary base, 423A.01
 - Special benefit coverage, 353A.02, 353A.08
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, see Spousal maintenance and child support under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Boards of directors
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.45, 423.46
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.803
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.374, 423.375
- Boards of examiners
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.59
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.388
- Boards of trustees
 - Application of law, 423A.21
 - Appointments by
 - Investment subcommittee, 423A.21
 - Banking institutions acting as trustees, 423.90
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.45, 423.46
 - Meetings
 - Application of law, 356A.08
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
 - Members
 - Appointment, 423A.21
 - Definitions, 356A.02, 423A.21
 - Ex officio members, 423A.21
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 423A.01
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Municipal representatives, rights, 423A.21
 - Retired members, 423A.07
 - Selection, 423A.01
 - Terms, 423A.01
 - Vacancies, 423A.01
 - Minneapolis police relief association, see Board of trustees under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Boards of trustees (Cont'd)
 - Petitions to
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
 - Resolutions by
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.803
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.374, 423.375
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.45
 - Minneapolis police relief association, requirements, 423B.16
 - Reports about, 423A.22
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.374
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.07
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Budgets
 - Reports about, 423A.22
- Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Prior service credit, 353A.10
 - Refund repayments, 353A.10
- Bylaws
 - Access, 423A.21
 - Amendments
 - After voluntary consolidation, 353A.07
 - Municipal ratification, 69.77
 - Reduced vesting, 423A.19
 - Refunds, 423A.18
 - Retired members, 423A.07
 - Survivor benefits, 423A.171
 - Data classification, 423A.21
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, see Fourth class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.05, 423B.11
 - Plan documents, bylaws defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.804, 423.810
 - Third class cities relief associations, see Third class cities relief associations under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Deficiencies, municipal minimum obligations, 69.77
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.43
 - Funds for investment, 69.77
 - State aid, requirements, 69.011
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.37, 423.392
- Certified copies
 - Bylaws, amendments, 423A.171 to 423A.19
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 423A.171 to 423A.19
- CETA-funded employees
 - Exclusion from coverage
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.43
 - Generally, 356.45
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.801
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.372
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Minneapolis police relief association, see CETA-funded employees under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Refunds, 356.452, 356.455
- Chief administrative officer, municipalities
 - Certificates and certification
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04, 353A.06
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Notice given
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04
 - Voluntary consolidation, municipal approval, 353A.06
 - Notice received
 - Voluntary consolidation preliminary actions, completion, 353A.05
 - Reports given
 - Local relief association consolidation, data, 353A.06

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Chief administrative officer, municipalities (Cont'd)
 - Reports received
 - Local relief association consolidation, actuarial valuations, 353A.05
 - Special benefit coverage, management duties, 353A.08
- Chief administrative officer, relief associations
 - Certificates and certification
 - Records, photocopies, 353A.07
 - Voluntary consolidations, accuracy of data, 353A.06
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 353A.02
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Duties, generally, 353A.05
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Voluntary consolidation preliminary actions, completion, 353A.05, 353A.06
 - Reports received
 - Local relief association consolidation, actuarial valuations, 353A.05
 - Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries
 - Definitions, 353.01, 356.61
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.01, 423B.07
 - Officers' salaries, authorized expenses, 69.80
- Consolidation
 - Voluntary consolidation with public employees retirement association, see Voluntary consolidation under this topic
- Consolidation accounts
 - Annual appropriations, 353B.05
 - Application of law, 353A.10, 353B.05
 - Credits to, 353A.09
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Disbursements, restrictions, 353B.05
 - Dissolution of account, transfer of funds to municipalities, 353A.10
 - Establishment, 353A.09
 - Investment of funds, 353B.06
 - Member contributions, 353B.05
 - Payments from, 353A.09
 - Postretirement increases, automatic, refusal, 353.271
 - Postretirement investment fund, exclusion from participation, 353.271
 - Pre-1993 consolidations, application of law, 353A.083
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.09
 - Record keeping, 353A.09
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
 - Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353A.09
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
 - Governing boards, duties, 356A.13
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.51
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.808
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.38
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.07
- Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Coverage by plan
 - Disputes regarding, 353B.14
 - Eligibility, 353B.03
 - Termination, 353B.03
- Covered employees
 - Defined, 353B.02
 - Generally, see Members under this topic
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Municipalities under this topic
- Creditors remedies
 - Service pensions or benefits, use prohibited
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.61
 - Generally, 423A.16, 550.37
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.813
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.39
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Decedents estates
 - Payments to
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.09, 423B.15
- Refunds
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.48
 - Generally, 423A.18
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.809
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.377
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Deferred members
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08
- Deferred service pensions
 - Amount, formula, 353B.10
 - Augmentation, prohibited, 353B.10
 - Entitlement, 353B.10
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.56
 - Postretirement benefit adjustments, 353B.12
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.801, 423.809
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.385
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.02
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.801
 - State aid, 69.011
- Dependent children
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.081
 - Refunds, 353A.10
 - Statements by
 - Survivor benefits, waiver, 353A.081
 - Surviving child benefit, 353B.11, 353B.12, 423A.19
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Depositories
 - Designating, 118.005
- Disability benefits
 - Accrual, 353B.08
 - Amount
 - Generally, 423A.06
 - Limitation, 423A.14
 - Application for, 353B.08
 - Application of law, 423A.06, 423A.14, 423A.15
 - Boards of trustees, duties, 356.61
 - Classes of disabilities, 353B.08
 - Coverage, limitation, 423A.11
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 - Denial, appeals, 353B.08

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 - Disability, defined, 353B.02
 - Discontinuation of benefits, 353B.08
 - Duty disabilities, 353B.08
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08
 - Eligibility, generally, 423A.06
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, see Fourth class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Less hazardous duty employment, 423A.13
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Medical advisor, public employees retirement association, duties, 353B.08
 - Medical evidence and examinations, requirements, 353B.08
 - Minimum coverage, certain members, 423A.06
 - Minneapolis police relief association, see Disability pensions under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Modifications, approval, 423A.06
 - Nonduty disabilities, 353B.08
 - Offsets from
 - Exemption, 423A.14
 - Reemployment earnings, 353B.08
 - Workers compensation, 353B.08, 423A.14
 - Offset to refunds, 423A.18
 - Other disability benefit coverage, 353B.08
 - Postretirement adjustments
 - Election of benefit coverage, effect, 353A.08
 - Generally, 353B.12, 423A.06, 423A.11
 - Increases, back payments, 353A.081
 - Recomputing as service pensions
 - Generally, 353B.08, 423A.11
 - Offset, exemption, 423A.14
 - Reports about, 353B.08
 - Second class cities relief associations, see Second class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Service credit during disability periods, 423A.12
 - Termination of benefits, 423A.11
 - Third class cities relief associations, see Third class cities relief associations under this topic
- Disbursements, restrictions, 353B.05
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Disputes over benefit amounts or plan provisions
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353B.14
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353B.14
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.61
 - Generally, 423A.16
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.17
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.813
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.39
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Duluth police pension association
 - Defined as local police relief association, 353A.02
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Effective date of the consolidation
 - Administration, effect on, 353A.06
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Establishment, 353A.06
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.06
- Election of benefit coverage
 - Counseling, 353A.08
 - Effective date, 353A.08
 - Forms, filing requirements, 353A.08, 353A.081
 - Generally, 353A.08
 - Irrevocable election, 353A.08

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Election of benefit coverage (Cont'd)
 - Local plan coverage, effect, 353A.08
 - Public employees police and fire fund benefits, 353A.08 to 353A.083
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.08
 - Reemployed annuitants, option not available, 353A.08
 - Returning disabilitants, option not available, 353A.08
 - Survivors, eligibility, 353A.08, 353A.081
 - Survivors' statement, 353A.08
- Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer contributions, see Municipal contributions under this topic
- Employing units, see Municipalities under this topic
- Establishment
 - Restrictions, 356.25
- Estate taxes
 - Service pensions or benefits, exemption, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16
- Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.45, 423.372, 423.43, 423.801
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.43
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.372
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Service pensions or benefits, exemption, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16
- Experience studies
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Reports about, 356.215
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 353A.07, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05, 423A.21
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06, 423A.21
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.805
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Filing with
 - Financial reports, 69.051
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.53
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.09, 423B.11
 - Refund applications, 353A.10
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.809, 423.810
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.382
- Financial reports
 - Access, 69.051
 - Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Audits, 356.20
 - Boards of trustees, duties, 69.051, 356.20
 - Certification, 69.051
 - Contents, forms, 356.20
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Generally, 69.051
 - Signatures, 69.051
 - State auditor, failure to file report, notice, 69.051
 - Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20
- Financial requirements
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - First class cities, administrative expenses, exclusion, 69.77
 - Formula, 69.77
 - Generally, 69.77
 - Minimum obligation of the municipality, 69.77
 - Officers, duties, 69.77

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Forfeited property
 - Disposition, 609.5315
- Former members
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Fourth class cities relief associations
 - Accounts and accounting, 423.50
- Age of retirement
 - Deferred pensions, 423.56
 - Service pensions, 423.55
- Application of law, 423.43
- Articles of incorporation
 - Boards of directors, 423.45
 - Generally, 423.42
- Boards of directors
 - Annual financial reports, approval, 423.46
 - Duties, 423.45
 - Election of, 423.45
- Boards of examiners, 423.59
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 423.45
- Bylaws
 - Disability benefits, 423.52, 423.54
 - Generally, 423.42
 - Officers, 423.45
 - Service pensions, 423.52
 - Survivor benefits, 423.52, 423.58
- Copies
 - Annual financial reports, 423.46
- Costs, payment
 - Administration, 423.51
- Decedents estates, payments to
 - Refunds, 423.48
- Deferred pensions, 423.56
- Disability benefits
 - Application for, 423.53
 - Assignment, prohibited, 423.61
 - Bylaws, requirements, 423.52
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423.61
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.61
 - Entitlement, 423.53, 423.54
 - Investigations, boards of examiners, duties, 423.59
 - Minimum amount, 423.53, 423.54
 - Notice, requirements, 423.53
 - Payment, authorized, 423.51
 - Service pensions, concurrent payment, prohibited, 423.55
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.61
- Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.61
- Duties, generally, 423.42
- Expenditures, authorized, 423.51
- Filing with
 - Disability benefit applications, 423.53
- General fund
 - Deposits to, 423.50
- Heirs, payments to
 - Refunds, 423.48
- Incorporation, 423.41
- Interpretation of law
 - Workers compensation rights, 423.62
- Investigations, 423.59
- Leaves of absence
 - Service credit, exclusion, 423.55
- Management, generally, 423.42, 423.45
- Management of funds, 423.49
- Member contributions, 423.48
- Members
 - Boards of examiners, representation, 423.59
 - CETA-funded employees, exclusion, exception, 423.43
 - Generally, 423.44
 - Probationary employees, 423.43, 423.44
 - Substitutes, exclusion, 423.43
- Military service credit, 423.57
- Municipalities, duties
 - Ordinances, relief association authorization, 423.41

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Fourth class cities relief associations (Cont'd)**

- Payments by
 - Expenditures, authorized, 423.51
 - Officers, bond premiums, 423.45
- Payments to
 - Restrictions, 423.46
- Payroll deductions, 423.48
- Perpetual existence, 423.41
- Police officer
 - Defined, 423.43
 - Rights, 423.43
- President, 423.45
- Pre-1947 associations, election to join, 423.43
- Probationary police officers, 423.43, 423.44
- Refunds, 423.48
- Remarriage
 - Effect on survivor benefits, 423.58
- Reports given
 - Annual financial reports, 423.46
- Resolutions, certification, 423.43
- Secretary
 - Assistant secretary, 423.45
 - Bond, 423.45
 - Reports given, 423.46
- Service credit
 - Deferred pensions, 423.56
 - Leaves of absence, exclusion, 423.55
 - Military service, 423.57
 - Service pensions, 423.55
- Service pensions
 - Amount, minimum and maximum, 423.55
 - Assignment, prohibited, 423.61
 - Bylaws, requirements, 423.52
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423.61
 - Disability benefits, concurrent payment, prohibited, 423.55
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.61
 - Entitlement, 423.55
 - Investigations, boards of examiners, duties, 423.59
 - Payment, authorized, 423.51
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.61
- Special fund
 - Deposits to, 423.48, 423.50
 - Payments from, 423.45, 423.51
 - Reports about, 423.46
- Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.61
- Surviving children
 - Survivor benefits, generally, 423.58
- Surviving spouses
 - Survivor benefits, generally, 423.58
- Survivor benefits
 - Amount, minimum and maximum, 423.58
 - Assignment, prohibited, 423.61
 - Bylaws, requirements, 423.52
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423.61
 - Definitions, 423.58
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.61
 - Payment, authorized, 423.51
 - Remarriage, effect, 423.58
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.61
 - Termination of benefits, 423.58
- Treasurer
 - Assistant treasurer, 423.45
 - Bond, 423.45
 - Reports given, 423.46
- Vice presidents, 423.45
- Workers compensation rights, 423.62
- Fraternal organization, functioning as, 353A.07
- Full-time equivalent number of peace officers providing contract service
 - Certification, 69.011
 - Defined, 69.011

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Funds and accounts**

- Consolidation accounts, see Consolidation accounts under this topic
- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.615
- General fund, see General fund under this topic
- Police pension fund, see Second class cities relief associations under this topic
- Special fund, see Special fund under this topic
- Trust funds, 423A.01
- Garnishment
 - Service pensions or benefits, exemption
 - Fourth Class cities relief associations, 423.61
 - Generally, 423A.16, 550.37
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.813
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.39
- General fund
 - Assets, investment, 69.77
 - Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Establishment, continuation after voluntary consolidation, 353A.07
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.50
 - Payments from, 69.80
 - Reports about, 69.051
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.379
- Governing board of a pension plan
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Generally, see Boards of trustees under this topic
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Municipalities under this topic
- Guardians of minors, duties
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.081
- Hearings
 - Public hearing, defined, 353A.02
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
- Heirs
 - Refunds
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.48
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.09
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.809
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.377
- Incorporation
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.41
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.803
- Insurance
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.07, 423B.08
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
 - Municipal contributions, 69.77, 353A.09
 - Refunds, 353A.10, 423A.18
 - State aid, unpaid amounts, 69.031, 353.28
- Interpretation of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 - Benefits plans, modifications, 423A.05
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Contribution rate, 69.78
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.62
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.06
 - Service pensions or benefits, alternative increases, 423A.05
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.391
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Investigations
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.59
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.388
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 69.77, 356A.06
 - Boards of trustees, duties, 69.77

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Investment of funds (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 353A.02
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - General fund assets, 69.77
 - Ineligible or inappropriate investments, liquidation, 353A.05
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment agencies, appointment, 69.77
 - Investment board, duties, 353A.05, 353B.06
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Investment portfolio, review, 353A.05
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353B.06
 - Minneapolis police relief association, see Investment of funds under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219, 423A.22
 - Requirements, 69.77
 - Special fund assets, 69.77
 - Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
- Investment subcommittee
 - Members, appointment, 423A.21
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.16
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.812
- Leaves of absence
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.55
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.03
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.384
- Liabilities and obligations
 - Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.809
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, see Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Mail balloting
 - Ballots, distribution, 353A.04
 - Voluntary consolidation referendum, 353A.04
- Marriage after retirement
 - Effect on survivor benefits, 423A.171
- Member contributions
 - Application of law, 356.62, 423A.01
 - Consolidated associations
 - Contribution rates, 353B.05
 - Excess contributions, refunds, 353A.10
 - Generally, 353A.09
 - Members not under public employees police and fire fund, 353A.09
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.48
 - Generally, 69.77
 - Interpretation of law, 69.78
 - Military service credit, 353A.08
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.03, 423B.06
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.377

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - CETA-funded employees
 - Minneapolis police relief association, see MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
 - Definitions, 353A.02, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.45, 423.372, 423.43, 423.801
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.43
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.372
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.43, 423.44, 423.59
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Minneapolis police relief association, see Members under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Pension-related duties deemed police duties, 423A.10
 - Petitions by, 353A.04
 - Public employees retirement association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 - Reports about, 353A.05
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.801
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.372, 423.373, 423.388
 - Military service credit
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.57
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.809
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.386
 - Voluntary consolidation, requirements, 353A.08
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report
 - Contents, forms, 69.021
 - Defined, 69.011
 - Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, penalties, 69.021
 - Minnesota police pension council
 - Relief associations, exclusion from definition of local police relief association, 353A.02
 - Municipal charter provisions
 - Plan documents, municipal charter provisions defined as Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Municipal clerk
 - Bylaws, amendments, duties, 423A.171 to 423A.19
 - Defined, 69.011
 - Municipal contributions
 - Authorization, 69.77
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Consolidated associations
 - Additional contributions, 353A.09
 - Amount, generally, 353A.09
 - Interest rates, 353A.09
 - Levy and bonding authority, 353A.10
 - Overdue payments, 353A.10
 - Excess sums, 69.77
 - Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 - Interpretation of law, 69.78
 - Military service credit, 353A.08
 - Minimum obligation
 - Generally, 69.77
 - Post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 - Trust funds, 423A.01
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.06
 - Reports about, 423A.22
 - Municipalities
 - Administration, powers limitation, 423A.10
 - Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 - Appointments by
 - Boards of trustees, members, 423A.21
 - Approvals by
 - Benefit plans, modifications, 423A.06
 - Reduced vesting, requirements, 423A.19
 - Trustees, selection, 423A.01

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Municipalities (Cont'd)
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Budgets, requirements, 69.77
 - Certifying to
 - Annual additional contributions, 353A.09
 - Municipal contributions, amounts due, 353.28
 - Contributions, see Municipal contributions under this topic
 - Defined, 69.011
 - Election to retain association, 423A.01
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.41
 - Less hazardous duty for disabled employees, 423A.13
 - Notice given
 - Workers compensation, amounts payable, 423A.14
 - Payments by
 - Minimum obligation, 69.77
 - Payments to
 - State aid, 69.021, 69.031
 - Police relief associations defined as
 - Depositories of public funds, 118.01
 - Property taxes, using for municipal contributions, 69.77
 - Reports given
 - Member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 423A.22
 - Representation
 - Boards of trustees, 423A.21
 - Resolutions by
 - Benefit plans, modifications, 423A.04
 - Disability benefits, modifications, 423A.06
 - Election to retain association, 423A.01
 - New employees, coverage modifications, 423A.03
 - Service pensions or benefits, alternative increases, 423A.04
 - Special fund, receipts and disbursements, 423A.22
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Transfer of funds
 - Consolidation accounts, transfer of funds after dissolution, 356A.10
 - State aid, 69.031
 - Trust funds, 423A.01
- Municipal ordinance provisions
 - Plan documents, municipal ordinance provisions defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Nonresident pensioners
 - Banking institutions acting as trustees, 423.90
- Normal retirement annuities, see Service pensions under this topic
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
 - Workers' compensation, amounts payable, 423A.14
- Officers
 - Application of law, 423A.21
 - Defined as public officers, 423A.21
 - Fiduciary duties, 423A.21
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.45
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.374
- Optional annuities
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
- Other benefit coverage, 353B.13
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.45, 423.51
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 - Nonresidents, requirements, 423.90
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.374, 423.38
- Payments in lieu of deductions
 - Prohibitions, 353A.08, 353A.10

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Payments to
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.46
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 - State aid, 69.021, 69.031
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.375
- Payroll deductions
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.48
 - Generally, 353A.09
 - Member contributions, 69.77
 - Municipalities, duties, 69.77, 353A.07
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.377
- Peace officer
 - Defined, 69.011, 423.372, 423.43
- Petitions
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Police and firefighters' relief associations guidelines act
 - Application of law, 69.77
 - Authority to implement, 69.78
 - Citation, 69.77
 - Generally, 69.77
- Policy of state
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.01
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Legislators retirement plan, exclusion, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, exclusion, 422A.16
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, exclusion, 353.71
 - State patrol retirement fund, exclusion, 352B.30
 - Teachers retirement association, exclusion, 354.60
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, exclusion, 354A.39
- Postretirement adjustments
 - Application of law, 423A.01
 - Automatic adjustments, certain members, 423A.01
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.11
 - Effective date, 353B.12
 - Election of benefit coverage, effect, 353A.08
 - Generally, 353B.12
 - Increases, back payments, 353A.081
 - Maximum percentage increases, 423A.01
 - Reduced vesting service pensions and survivor benefits, 423A.19
 - Salary base, 423A.01
- Postretirement investment fund
 - Participation, limitations, 353A.08, 353A.081
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Purchases, prohibitions, 353A.08, 353A.10
- Probationary peace officers
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.43, 423.44
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.372, 423.373
- Property taxes
 - Revenues, using for municipal contributions, 69.77
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Public funds
 - Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Purpose, 356.001
- Record keeping
 - Consolidation accounts, 353A.09
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Records
 - Access, 423A.21
 - Application of law, 423A.21
 - Certified copies, 353A.07
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Data classification, 423A.21
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 - Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07
- Referendum
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Voluntary consolidation, 353A.04

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Referendum (Cont'd)

Voting requirements, members, survivors, 353A.04

Refunds

Amount, 353B.09, 423A.18

Application for, 353A.10

Bylaws, amendments, 423A.18

CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453

Deferred service pension in lieu of, 353B.10

Eligibility, 353A.10

Entitlement, 353B.09

Excess contributions, 353A.10

Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.48

Interest rates, 353A.10, 423A.18

Minneapolis police relief association, see *Refunds under*

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Offset from service pension or disability payments, 423A.18

Payment, 423A.18

Repayment to

CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453

Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81

Public employees police and fire fund members, prohibited, 353A.10

Public employees retirement association members, prohibited, 353A.10

Qualified annuities, using, 356.81

Requirements, 356.81

Second class cities relief associations, 423.809

Survivor benefits, refund in lieu of, 353A.081

Third class cities relief associations, 423.377

Voluntary consolidation, military service contributions, 353A.08

Remarriage

Effect on survivor benefits

Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.58

Generally, 423A.17

Second class cities relief associations, 423.810

Third class cities relief associations, 423.387

Reports given

Actuarial valuations, 69.77, 356.215

Experience studies, 356.215

Financial reports

Alternative reports and valuations, 356.23

Requirements, generally, 69.051, 356.20, 423A.22

State aid, 69.021

Financial requirements, 69.77, 423A.22

Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.46

Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219

Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80

Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.15

Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495

Third class cities relief associations, 423.375

Voluntary consolidation actions, 353A.06

Reports received

Actuarial valuations, 356.215

Experience studies, 356.215

Voluntary consolidation, actuarial valuations, 353A.05

Reserves

Actuarial valuations, 356.216

Minneapolis police relief association, requirements, 356.451

Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353A.09

Retired members

Defined, 353B.02

Election of benefits coverage, 353A.08

Reemployment, effect on service pension, 353B.07

Representation

Boards of trustees, 423A.07

Retirement annuities, see *Service pensions under this topic*Retirement plan options, see *Election of benefit coverage under this topic*

Rulemaking

State aid, 69.021

Saint Paul police relief association

Defined as local police relief association, 353A.02

Salary base

Defined, 353B.02

Generally, 423A.01

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Second class cities relief associations

Age of retirement

Deferred pensions, 423.801, 423.809

Service pensions, 423.809

Application of law, 423.809

Articles of incorporation, 423.804

Boards of directors, 423.803

Bylaws

Disability benefits, 423.810

Generally, 423.804

Certifying to

Disability benefits, 423.809

Costs, payment

Administration, 423.808

Decedents estates, payments to

Refunds, 423.809

Deferred pensions

Deferred pensioners, defined, 423.801

Generally, 423.809

Definitions, 423.801

Disability benefits

Application for, 423.810

Assignment, prohibited, 423.813

Bylaws, provisions, 423.810

Certification, 423.809

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423.813

Disability, defined, 423.801

Disability pensions, 423.809

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.813

Entitlement, 423.810

Lawsuits, surety bonds, 423.812

Notice, requirements, 423.810

Payment, authorized, 423.808

Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.813

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.813

Establishment, 423.802

Fiduciary duties, 423.805

Filing with

Disability benefits, requirements, 423.809, 423.810

Heirs, payments to

Refunds, 423.809

Incorporation, 423.803

Lawsuits

Surety bonds, 423.812

Liability

Prior service credit, failure to repay refunds, 423.809

Members, 423.801

Military service credit, 423.809

Police pension fund

Establishment, 423.805

Payments from, 423.808, 423.809

Sources of funds, 423.806

Surpluses, 423.806

Uses, 423.808

Post-1945 pensioners, rights, 423.814

Purpose, 423.802

Refunds, 423.809

Remarriage

Effect on survivor benefits, 423.810

Service credit

Application of law, 423.809

Deferred pensions, 423.801, 423.809

Military service, 423.809

Service pensions, 423.809

Service pensions

Amount, formula, 423.809

Application for, 423.809

Assignment, prohibited, 423.813

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423.813

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.813

Payment, authorized, 423.808

Payment to convicted felons, prohibited, 423.809

Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.813

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Second class cities relief associations (Cont'd)**

Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.813

Surety bonds

Lawsuits, requirements, 423.812

Surviving children

Survivor benefits, generally, 423.810

Surviving spouses

Survivor benefits, generally, 423.810

Survivor benefits

Assignment, prohibited, 423.813

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423.813

Definitions, 423.810

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.813

Entitlement, 423.810

Felony conviction, effect, 423.810

Maximum amount, 423.810

Payment, authorized, 423.808

Remarriage, effect, 423.810

Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.813

Termination of benefits, 423.810

Secretary**Certificates and certification**

Voluntary consolidation, compliance with procedures, 353A.04

Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.45, 423.46

Third class cities relief associations, 423.374, 423.375

Service credit

Disability periods, 423A.12

Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.55 to 423.57

Minneapolis police relief association, 356.451, 423B.09

Reduced vesting service pension, 423A.19

Second class cities relief associations, 423.801, 423.809

Third class cities relief associations, 423.384 to 423.386

Service pensions

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accrual, 353B.07

Additional annuities, certain members, 423A.01

Age, verification requirements, 353B.07

Amount, formula percentage rate, 353B.07

Application for, 353B.07

Assignments, see Assignments under this topic

Attachment, see Attachment under this topic

Boards of trustees, duties, 356.61

Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371

Creditors remedies, see Creditors remedies under this topic

Deferred pensions, see Deferred service pensions under this topic

Definitions, 356.371, 356.61

Disability benefits recomputed as, 353B.08, 423A.11

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423A.16

Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08

Fourth class cities relief associations, see Fourth class cities relief associations under this topic

Garnishment, see Garnishment under this topic

Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Increases

Alternatives, 423A.04

Interpretation of law, 423A.05

Maximum annual benefits, 356.61

Minneapolis police relief association, see Service pensions under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Offset to refunds, 423A.18

Optional annuities, 356.371

Payment, generally, 353B.07

Postretirement adjustments, 353A.08, 353B.12, 423A.01, 423A.19

Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81

Reduced vesting service pension, 423A.19

Reemployment of service pensioner, effect, 353B.07

Salary base, 423A.01

Second class cities relief associations, 423.808, 423.809, 423.813

Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423A.16

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Service pensions (Cont'd)**

Third class cities relief associations, see Third class cities relief associations under this topic

Years of service, 353B.07

Social security benefits, exclusion, 355.07

Special benefit coverage

Defined, 353A.02

Eligibility after voluntary consolidation, 353A.08

Municipalities, duties, 353A.08

Special benefit account, establishment, restrictions, 353A.08

Special fund

Actuarial valuations, 69.77

Assets, investment, 69.77

Assets, transfer to trust fund upon termination of local relief association, 423A.01

Authorized administrative expenses, 69.80

Deposits to, 69.031, 69.77, 423A.02

Fourth class cities relief associations, see Fourth class cities relief associations under this topic

Municipalities, duties, 423A.22

Receipts and disbursements, 423A.22

Records, 423A.21

Reports about, 69.051

Termination, 353A.07

Third class cities relief associations, see Third class cities relief associations under this topic

Trust companies, agreements regarding, 423A.22

Unfunded accrued liability, amortization state aid, 423A.02

Voluntary consolidation, transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07

Spousal maintenance and child support**Income withholding**

Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.61

Generally, 423A.16

Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.17

Second class cities relief associations, 423.813

Third class cities relief associations, 423.39

Spouses

Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371

State aid

Amortization state aid, 423A.02

Amount

Apportionment, distribution, 69.021

Calculation, 69.021

Certification, 69.021

Unpaid amounts, accrual, interest, 69.031, 353.28

Appeals, 69.021

Application of law, 69.77

Appropriations for, 69.031

Certification, requirements, 69.011

Consolidated associations, allocation, 353A.10

Disbursement, 69.031, 423A.01

Disqualification, grounds, 69.011, 69.051, 69.77

Failure to file certification, penalty, 69.011

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions, applying toward, 69.031

Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.06, 423B.15

Municipal clerks, duties, 69.011

Municipal contributions, using for, 69.77

Municipal treasurers, duties, 69.031

Payment, procedures, 69.021

Public employees police and fire fund, employer contributions, applying toward, 69.031

Qualifications

Financial reports, 69.051

Generally, 69.021

Revenue department, duties, 69.021, 69.77

Rulemaking, 69.021

State auditor, duties, 69.77

Supplementary amortization state aid, 423A.02

Warrants for payment, issuance, 69.031

Withholding

Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219

Statutes of limitations

Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Surety bonds
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.16
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.812
- Surviving spouses
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.081
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.01, 423B.04
 - Refunds, 353A.10
 - Statements by
 - Survivor benefits, waiver, 353A.081
 - Surviving spouse benefit, 353B.11, 353B.12, 423A.19
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Bylaws, amendments, 423A.171
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08, 353A.081
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, see Fourth class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Increased benefits, accrual, back payment, 353A.081
 - Marriage after retirement, 423A.171
 - Maximum amount, 353B.11, 353B.12
 - Member contributions, 69.77
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 356.451, 423B.07, 423B.10
 - Other death benefit coverage, 353B.11
 - Postretirement adjustments, 353A.08, 353A.081, 423A.19
 - Refunds in lieu of, 353A.081
 - Remarriage, effect
 - Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.58
 - Generally, 423A.17
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.810
 - Third class cities relief associations, 423.387
 - Second class cities relief associations, 423.808, 423.810, 423.813
 - Surviving child and surviving spouse benefit
 - Amount, formula, 353B.11
 - Eligibility, 353B.11
 - Postretirement benefit adjustments, 353B.12
 - Reduced vesting, effect, 423A.19
 - Termination of benefits, 353B.11
 - Third class cities relief associations, see Third class cities relief associations under this topic
 - Waivers, 353A.081
- Termination of coverage, 353B.03
- Termination of local relief associations
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Boards of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Conditions, 423A.01
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.05
 - Procedures, 423A.01
- Third class cities relief associations
 - Accounts and accounting, 423.379
 - Age of retirement
 - Deferred pensions, 423.385
 - Service pensions, 423.384
 - Application of law, 423.392
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 423.371
 - Boards of directors, 423.374
 - Boards of directors
 - Annual financial reports, approval, 423.375
 - Duties, 423.374
 - Election of, 423.374
 - Boards of examiners, 423.388
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 423.374
 - Bylaws
 - Amendments, 423.371
 - Disability benefits, 423.381 to 423.383
 - Officers, 423.374
 - Service pensions, 423.381, 423.384
 - Survivor benefits, 423.381, 423.387
 - Copies
 - Annual financial reports, 423.375

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Third class cities relief associations (Cont'd)
 - Costs, payment
 - Administration, 423.38
 - Decedents estates, payments to
 - Refunds, 423.377
 - Deferred pensions, 423.385
 - Disability benefits
 - Application for, 423.382
 - Assignment, prohibited, 423.39
 - Bylaws, requirements, 423.381
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423.39
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.39
 - Entitlement, 423.382
 - Increases, decreases, or reductions, 423.371
 - Investigations, boards of examiners, duties, 423.388
 - Minimum amount, 423.382, 423.383
 - Notice, requirements, 423.382
 - Payment, authorized, 423.38
 - Service pensions, concurrent payment, prohibited, 423.384
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.39
 - Time limit, 423.383
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.39
 - Duties, generally, 423.371
 - Expenditures, authorized, 423.38
 - Filing with
 - Disability benefit applications, 423.382
 - Formation, 423.37
 - General fund
 - Deposits to, 423.379
 - Heirs, payments to
 - Refunds, 423.377
 - Interpretation of law
 - Workers compensation rights, 423.391
 - Investigations, 423.388
 - Leaves of absence
 - Service credit, exclusion, 423.384
 - Management, generally, 423.371, 423.374
 - Management of funds, 423.378
 - Member contributions, 423.377
 - Members
 - Boards of examiners, memberships, 423.388
 - CETA-funded employees, exclusion, exception, 423.372
 - Generally, 423.373
 - Probationary employees, 423.372, 423.373
 - Substitutes, exclusion, 423.372
 - Military service credit, 423.386
 - Payments by
 - Expenditures, authorized, 423.38
 - Officers, bond premiums, 423.374
 - Payments to
 - Restrictions, 423.375
 - Payroll deductions, 423.377
 - Perpetual existence, 423.37
 - Police officers
 - Defined, 423.372
 - Rights, 423.372
 - President, 423.374
 - Pre-1947 associations, election to join, 423.37
 - Probationary police officers, 423.372, 423.373
 - Purpose, 423.37
 - Refunds, 423.377
 - Remarriage
 - Effect on survivor benefits, 423.387
 - Reports given
 - Annual financial reports, 423.375
 - Resolutions, certification, 423.37, 423.392
 - Secretary
 - Assistant secretary, 423.374
 - Bond, 423.374
 - Reports given, 423.375
 - Service credit
 - Deferred pensions, 423.385
 - Leaves of absence, exclusion, 423.384
 - Military service, 423.386
 - Service pensions, 423.384

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Third class cities relief associations (Cont'd)

Service pensions

- Amount, minimum and maximum, 423.384
- Assignment, prohibited, 423.39
- Bylaws, requirements, 423.381
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423.39
- Disability benefits, concurrent payment, prohibited, 423.384
- Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.39
- Entitlement, 423.384
- Increases, decreases, or reductions, 423.371
- Investigations, boards of examiners, duties, 423.388
- Payment, authorized, 423.38
- Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.39

Special fund

- Deposits to, 423.377, 423.379
- Payments from, 423.374, 423.38
- Reports about, 423.375

Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.39

Surviving children

- Survivor benefits, generally, 423.387

Surviving spouses

- Survivor benefits, generally, 423.387

Survivor benefits

- Amount, minimum and maximum, 423.387
- Assignment, prohibited, 423.39
- Boards of directors, duties, 423.387
- Bylaws, requirements, 423.381
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423.39
- Definitions, 423.387
- Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 423.39
- Increases, decreases, or reductions, 423.371
- Payment, authorized, 423.38
- Remarriage, effect, 423.387
- Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 423.39
- Termination of benefits, 423.387

Treasurer

- Assistant treasurer, 423.374
- Bond, 423.374
- Reports given, 423.375

Vice-presidents, 423.374

Workers compensation rights, 423.391

Transfer of funds

Consolidation accounts

- Dissolution, transfer to municipalities, 353A.10
- Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353A.09

Public employees police and fire fund and local relief association accounts, transfers prohibited, 353A.09

Special fund assets, transfer to trust funds, 423A.01

State aid, 69.031

Trust fund assets, reversion to municipalities, 423A.01

Treasurer

- Bond, 69.051
- Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.45, 423.46
- State treasurer as ex officio treasurer, 353B.06
- Third class cities relief associations, 423.374, 423.375

Trustees, see Boards of trustees under this topic

Trust funds

- Assets, reversion to municipalities, 423A.01
- Establishment, 423A.01
- Financial requirements, 423A.01
- Municipalities, duties, 423A.01
- Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic
- Unfunded accrued liability, amortization, 423A.01

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Amortization, excess municipal contributions, 69.77
- Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02
- Defined, 356.215

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (Cont'd)

- Financial requirements, 69.77
- Interpretation of law, 356.22

Vesting requirements

- Bylaws, amendments, 423A.19
- Definitions, 353B.02
- Generally, 353B.07
- Reduced vesting requirements, 423A.19
- Service credit, see Service credit under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
- Minneapolis police relief association, see Violations and penalties under MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
- Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- State aid

- Disqualification, grounds, 69.011, 69.051, 69.77

- Withholding, investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219

Voluntary consolidation

- Actions preliminary to consolidation finalization, defined, 353A.02
- Actuarial valuations, 353A.05
- Application of law, 353A.06
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 353A.07
- Authorization, policy of state, 353A.01
- Bylaws, amendments, 353A.07
- Costs, defined as authorized administrative expenses, 353A.07
- Effective date, 353A.02, 353A.06
- Finalization of consolidation, 353A.06
- Initiation procedure, 353A.04
- Membership referendum procedure, 353A.04
- Military service credit, contributions and refund, 353A.08
- Option, 353A.03
- Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353A.05
- Public employees retirement association, duties, 353A.06
- Reports about, 353A.05, 353A.06
- Savings clause, 353A.01, 353A.10
- Transfer to public employees retirement association, 353A.07

Waivers

- Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.03
- Survivor benefits, 353A.081

Workers compensation rights

- Fourth class cities relief associations, 423.62
- Third class cities relief associations, 423.391

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See also CIVIL SERVICE

County employees

- County personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62

Establishment, 144.071

Ramsey county, 383A.12

Rulemaking, 144.071

State departments and agencies, duties, 144.071

LOCAL SAFETY COUNCILS

See also MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL

Affiliations

- Minnesota safety council, requirement, 471.63

Appropriations for, 471.63

Audits and examinations, 471.63

General fund

- Deposits to, 471.63
- Payments from, 471.63

Payments by

- Verified claims against general fund, 471.63

Payments to

- Promotion of safety, local governments, 471.63

Treasurers

- Reports given
- Annual financial statements, 471.63
- Surety bonds, generally, 471.63

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Access

- Juvenile offender records, 260.161

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Administration
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 393.07
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Child welfare, 393.07
 - Food stamp program, 393.07
 - General assistance
 - Grant diversion program, 256D.091
 - Public welfare, 393.07
 - Rulemaking, 393.07
 - Human services, 393.07
 - Human services department, duties, 393.07
 - Income maintenance programs, 256E.08
 - Mental health services, 393.07
 - Public child welfare program, duties, 393.07
 - Rulemaking, 393.07
 - Social security, 393.07
 - Supplemental security income (SSI), 393.07
- Adoption, duties, see ADOPTION
- Affidavits
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Comprehensive evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
- Agents, acting as
 - Child placement, 393.07
- Agreements by
 - Adoption assistance reimbursement, 259.67
 - Group residential housing
 - Additional beds, 256I.04
 - Maximum monthly rates, 256I.05
 - Requirements, 256I.04
 - Restrictions, 256I.04
 - Tribal social service agencies
 - Indian children, files, compliance with law, 257.352
 - Private or confidential data, compliance with law, 257.353
- Aid to families with dependent children, duties, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Alternative care grants, duties, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS
- Alternative care program, duties, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Applicants
 - Cooperation
 - Group health plans, enrollment, 256B.056
 - Third-party payers, 256B.056
- Application of law
 - Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01
- Appointments by
 - Case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Citizens advisory committees, 256.01
 - Directors, 393.04
- Approvals by
 - Group residential housing
 - Eligibility, 256I.04
 - Payments exceeding MSA equivalent rate, 256I.04
 - Residents, temporary absence, 256I.05
 - Nursing home admissions, 256B.0917
- Assessments by
 - Chemical dependency treatment
 - MinnesotaCare, duties, 256.9353
- Assignment of rights
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Child support, 256.034
 - Spousal maintenance, 256.034
- Authorization by
 - Emergency financial assistance, 256.871
 - Intensive family preservation services, 256.8711
- Authorized child placing agencies
 - Local social services agencies defined as
 - Children, custody, legitimacy, 257.065
 - Multiple placements, duties, 257.071
 - Physical examinations of children, duties, 257.071
- Budget
 - Estimates to county board, 393.08
- Case aides
 - Signatures
 - Ill or incapacitated persons, group residential housing plan, 256I.04

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Case consultation
 - Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
- Case management
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256B.092
 - Minor parents, 257.33
- Case records, see Records under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Human services licensing
 - Compliance, 245A.16
 - Failure, community social services funding reduction, 245A.16
 - Postadoption services grants program, eligibility, 259.85
 - Supplemental aid, amount, 256D.36
- Certifying to
 - Categorical aid recipients, 256D.36
 - Human services department, findings
 - Care, examination, or treatment, children whose custody is transferred to board, 260.251
- Chairs
 - Duties, 393.04
 - Election of, 393.04
 - Responsible authority, designation as, 13.46
- Chemical dependency treatment services, duties regarding, see Chemical dependency treatment services under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- Child abuse
 - Court services data, access, 13.84
 - Duties regarding, 626.556, 626.558, 626.5593
- Child custody transferred to
 - Care, examination, or treatment, costs, 260.251
 - Children in need of protection or services, juvenile court dispositions, 260.191
 - Delegation of custody, 260.242
 - Findings, 260.191
 - Juvenile offenders, 260.185
- Child placement, duties, see CHILD PLACEMENT
- Children in need of protection or services, duties, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
- Children's mental health services
 - Information management systems, 260.152
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Juvenile offender mental health screening program, see Juvenile offender mental health screening pilot projects under JUVENILE COURTS
- Children with disabilities, duties regarding
 - Coordination with school districts, 120.1701
 - State academies for deaf, blind, student support, 128A.07
- Child support enforcement agencies, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
- Child welfare
 - Public child welfare program, see Public child welfare program under CHILD WELFARE
- Citizens advisory committees
 - Creation, procedures, 256.01, 393.07
 - Duties, 256.01
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 393.07
 - Human services department, duties, 256.01
 - Members
 - Appointment, 256.01
 - Compensation and salaries, 256.01
- Claims
 - Appeals, determination of eligibility
 - Food stamps, 256.045
 - General assistance medical care, 256.045
 - Medical assistance, 256.045
 - MinnesotaCare, 256.045
- Claims against
 - Auditing by board
 - Allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 - Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - False claims, felony, 471.392
 - Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, gross misdemeanor, 471.41
 - Written declaration and itemization required, 471.38

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Conciliation conferences
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Medical assistance, case management, 256.045
- Consent
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Filing of, 252A.111
 - Public wards, regional treatment center services, 252A.111
- Consulting
 - Special consultant on aging, 256.01
- Contracts
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Authority to enter
 - Community social services, 256E.08
 - Foster care, 393.07
 - Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 - General assistance
 - Emergency aid, 256D.06
 - Grant diversion program, 256D.091
 - Human services, generally, 393.07
 - Minority children, recruitment of foster families, 257.072
 - Paternity or child support lawsuits, legal services, 393.11
 - Public assistance checks, processing by financial institutions, 393.07
 - Supplemental aid
 - Interim assistance advocacy program, 256D.54
- Cooperation
 - MinnesotaCare enrollees eligible for medical assistance
 - Failure to cooperate, disenrollment, grounds, 256.9354
 - Requirements, 256.9354
 - Tribal social service agencies
 - Indian children, potential out-of-home placement, 257.352
 - Indian children, voluntary foster care placement, 257.353
- Copies to
 - Adoption, petitions, 259.53
- Corrective action plans
 - Failure to submit, administrative penalties, 256.017
- Counseling
 - Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
- County agencies
 - Child day care sliding fee program
 - Informal conferences, duties, 256H.19
 - Defined
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.02
 - Multicounty welfare boards defined as
 - Human services licensing act, 245A.02
- County attorney
 - Medical assistance, duties, 256B.12
- County child welfare boards
 - Cooperation
 - Other boards, human services laws, administration, 256.96
- County courts
 - Family court division
 - Using services of, 487.27
- County hospital board, service as, 393.03
- County of financial responsibility
 - Determining
 - Indian children, placement, 257.354
- County services coordinators
 - Designation, 256.01
 - Duties, 256.01
- Dakota county, see Local social services agency under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Data
 - Human services data
 - Disclosure, 13.46
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46
- Data processing procedures
 - General assistance records, 256D.17
- Definitions
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.01
 - Children, custody, legitimacy, 257.065
 - Government data practices act, 13.46
 - Human services law, 256.12
 - Human services licensing act, 245A.02

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Indian family preservation act, 257.351
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
 - Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
 - State institutions, 246.50
 - Supplemental aid act, 256D.35
- Directors
 - Appointment, rulemaking, 393.04
 - Bond, 393.04
 - Duties generally, 393.09
 - Memberships
 - Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, 626.5571
 - Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 - Responsible authority, designation as, 13.46
 - Salary, 393.04
 - Signatures
 - Ill or incapacitated persons, group residential housing plan, 256I.04
- Disclosure
 - Adoption, reports, 259.53
 - Human services data, 13.46
- Distribution by
 - Nursing home quality assurance and review forms, 256B.0911
- Duties
 - Assumption by human services boards, 402.02, 402.06
 - Duties delegated to
 - Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.231
- Employees
 - Bond, 393.04
 - Compensation and salaries, payment by county, 393.06
 - Hiring, 393.04
 - Human services merit system
 - Rulemaking, 256.012
 - Transferring into, 393.07
 - Medical assistance, outreach location applications, duties, 256B.08
 - Merit system, 256D.20
 - Minority social workers, 257.072
 - Oaths
 - Authority to administer, 256B.13
 - Personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
 - Personnel standards
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.18
- Enforcement of law
 - Child support, 393.07
 - County attorneys, duties, 245A.16
 - Human services department, duties, 245A.16
 - Human services licensing
 - Establishment, 393.01
 - Executive secretaries
 - Social welfare fund, duties, 256.89
- Family support program
 - Duties, 252.32
- Federal law, compliance, 393.07
- Fees
 - Social services to persons not on public assistance, 393.12
- Filing with
 - Medical assistance
 - Applications, 256B.08
 - Recipients, medical records, 256B.27
 - Prepaid health plans
 - Providers, list, 256B.031
- Foster care, duties, see FOSTER CARE
- Fraud prevention investigation programs, see Investigations under this topic
- General assistance, duties, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- General assistance medical care, duties, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
- Gifts to
 - Authority to accept, 257.072
- Grants by
 - Abortion services, restrictions, 393.07

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)**Grants by (Cont'd)**

Work readiness, start work grants, 256D.051

Grants to

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grant program, 256.486

Caregiver support and respite care projects, 256B.0917

Indian child welfare grants, see Indian child welfare grants under CHILD WELFARE

Hearings

Administrative fraud disqualification hearings

Referees, duties, 256.046

Aid to families with dependent children

Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046

Food stamp program

Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046

Telephones, requirements, 256.045

Hennepin county, see Local social services agency under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Human services

Generally, see HUMAN SERVICES

Investigations, see Investigations under this topic

Voter registration, duties, 256.925

Human services boards, see HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Human services licensure, duties

Delegation of authority to, 245A.16

Hearings, 245A.16

Instruction, 245A.16

Investigations, 245A.16

Orders, enforcement, 245A.16

Recommendations by, 245A.16

Sanctions, 245A.16

Technical assistance, 245A.16

Indian children, duties regarding

Application of law, 257.352

Determination of tribe, 257.352

Extended family members, identification, 257.352, 257.353

Foster care

Tribe, determining, 257.353

Notice given

Voluntary placement, 257.353

Inspections

Human services, license violations, 245A.16

Investigations

Adoption, 259.53

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.75

Child abuse reports, 626.556, 626.558

Child custody, contested custody, 518.167

Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260.151

Fraud prevention investigation programs

Proposals, submitting, 256.983

Human services

Children or adults, abuse or neglect, 245A.16

Licensing violations, 245A.16

Medical assistance eligibility

Failure to comply, effect, 256B.19

Generally, 256B.19

Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Invoices

Alternative care program, procedures, 256B.0913

Joint powers agreements, 393.01, 393.07

Jurisdiction

Poor relief employees, 261.002

Juvenile offenders, duties

Juvenile sex offenders, foster care, see FOSTER CARE

Juvenile screening teams

Children under court jurisdiction, residential treatment facilities, placement, duties, 260.151

Establishment, 260.151

Members, 260.151

Lawsuits

Medical assistance

Asset transfers, reporting violations, cause of action, 256B.0595

Generally, 256B.12

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)**Lawsuits (Cont'd)**

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Institutionalized persons, assets, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595, 256B.17

Legal representation, 256B.12

Relatives, failure to pay, 256B.14

Legal responsibility

Indian child welfare grants, 257.3574

Liability

Patients admitted to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651

Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

Liens

Medical assistance liens, 393.10

Lists

Copies to parents of children taken into custody, 260.165

Human services department, duties, 260.165

Intermediate care facilities

Admission review teams, establishment, 256B.0926

Mentally retarded persons, services, waiting lists, 256B.092

Medical assistance, duties, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Meetings

Annual, 393.04

Monthly, 393.09

Members

Compensation and salaries

Counties, duties, 393.06

Expenses, 393.06

Human services conference attendance, expenses, payment, 256.95

Per diem, 393.03

Joint powers agreements, requirements, 393.01

Number, 393.01

Oaths, 393.02

Term, 393.01

Vacancies in office, 393.01

MinnesotaCare

Applications, duties, 256.9355

Minor mothers, duties, see MINOR PARENTS

Monitoring

Human services department, duties, 256.01

Motor vehicle registration data

Motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346

Motor vehicles

License plates, see Tax exempt license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Multicounty local social services agencies

Affidavits

Mentally retarded persons, comprehensive evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07

Certification, 245A.16

Consent

Mentally retarded persons, regional treatment center services, 252A.111

Data processing procedures, see Data processing procedures under this topic

Definitions

General assistance act, 256D.02

Human services licensing act, 245A.02

Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Supplemental aid act, 256D.35

General assistance, duties regarding, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Notice received

Public guardianship hearings, mentally retarded persons, 252A.081

Petitions by

Public guardianship or conservatorship, mentally retarded persons, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19

Reports given

Mentally retarded persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Multicounty local social services agencies (Cont'd)
 - Service of process on
 - Public guardianship hearings for mentally retarded persons, notice, 252A.081
 - Work readiness program, see **WORK READINESS PROGRAM**
- Notice given
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Grants, 256.76
 - Rent payment reduction or termination, 256.81
 - Aid to families with dependent children recipients
 - Overpayments, recovery, 256.73
 - Boarding care homes, mentally retarded or related condition children, parental contribution, change, 252.27
 - Child abuse investigations, 626.556
 - General assistance
 - Eligibility, 256D.051
 - General assistance grant diversion program
 - Registrants, notice of provisions, 256D.091
 - General assistance medical care
 - Reduction or termination, 256.045
 - Human services compliance
 - Administrative penalties, exceptions, 256.017
 - Indian children
 - Potential out-of-home placement, 257.352
 - Medical assistance
 - Case management appeals, conciliation conference, 256.045
 - Reduction or termination, 256.045
 - Relatives, amount of repayment, 256B.14
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Sanctions, 256.035
 - Transitional status, requirement, 256.036
 - Patients, admissions to health care facilities
 - Duties, 144.651
 - Liability, 144.651
 - Shelter facility residents
 - General assistance, contested cases, 256D.05
 - Supplemental aid
 - Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant, 256D.50
 - Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
 - Work readiness program
 - Disqualification, 256D.051
 - Eligibility requirements, 256D.051
- Notice received
 - Adoption
 - Petition hearings, 259.53
 - Children's health plan recipients, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.19
 - Children under court jurisdiction, residential treatment facilities, placement, 260.151
 - Convicts, data about, 241.06
 - County patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, costs, 158.08
 - Domestic child abuse, hearings, 260.135, 260.141
 - General assistance medical care recipients, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.19
 - Health care facilities
 - Admissions, 144.651
 - Human services compliance system
 - Administrative penalties, 256.017
 - Quality control case penalties, 256.017
 - Human services recipients
 - Lawsuits, lien claims, 256.015
 - Indian children, placement, 257.354
 - Medical assistance
 - Recipients, change of residence, 256B.21
 - Prepaid health plans, infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, mentally retarded persons
 - Generally, 252A.081
 - Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 - Transfer of venue, 252A.171
- Nursing home preadmission screening, duties, see **NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING**

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Offices
 - Counties, duties, 393.05
- Ombudspersons for families
 - Duties, 257.0762
- Optional county government plans
 - Executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
- Orders
 - Aid to families with dependent children, grants, filing, 256.76
 - Direct adoptive placement
 - Termination of parental rights, proceedings, 259.47
 - General assistance medical care
 - Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
 - Medical assistance
 - Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
 - Medical assistance fund, payments, 256B.20
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
- Payments by
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Recipients, funeral expenses, 256.935
 - Alternative care program, costs, 256B.0913
 - Area learning centers, funding, 124C.48
 - Chemical dependency treatment, county share, 254B.03
 - Child custody, investigations, 518.167
 - Compliance, requirements, 256.025
 - County attorneys, share of salary, 393.11
 - General assistance
 - Diverted grants, 256D.091
 - Group residential housing, 256I.06
 - Growth, costs, 256.025
 - Health care
 - Schedules, 256.01
 - Hearings, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
 - Human services appeals
 - Hearings, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
 - Medical assistance
 - Transportation vendors, 256B.041
 - Medical assistance costs
 - Investigation requirements, failure to comply, effect, 256B.19
 - Medical expenses, spend-down for medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 - Residential care homes
 - Reimbursements, negotiated rates, 256B.0913
 - Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Payments to
 - Adoption assistance placements, reimbursement of costs, 259.67
 - AFDC recipients
 - Funeral expenses, reimbursement, 256.935
 - Alternative care program
 - Funding, allocations, 256B.0913
 - Chemical dependency treatment, administrative adjustment, 254B.02
 - Chemical use assessments for presentence investigations, 609.115
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
 - Day habilitation service appropriations, allocation, 252.24
 - Foster care costs for juvenile offenders, 242.19
 - Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983
 - General assistance
 - Interim assistance, reimbursements, 256D.06
 - Medical assistance recipients
 - Excess income, spend down, 256B.06
 - Medical expenses, spend-down for medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 - Mentally retarded or related condition children
 - Boarding care, reimbursements, 252.27
 - Public assistance, recovered money, 256.019
 - Recovery of supplemental aid, interim assistance reimbursements, 256D.54
- Peer review
 - Child abuse report responses, 626.5593
- Petitions by
 - Children in foster care
 - Foster care status, review, 257.071

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Petitions by (Cont'd)
 - Children in need of protection or services
 - Foster care status, review, 257.071
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.191
 - Children neglected and in foster care
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.191
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19
 - Termination of parental rights
 - Foster care status, review, 257.071
- Planning
 - Alternative care program, biennial county plan, 256B.0913
 - Group residential housing
 - Ill or incapacitated persons, 256I.04
 - Minority adoptive and foster families
 - Recruitment, 257.072
 - Training, 257.072
 - Minority social workers, employment, 257.072
- Poor and hospital commissions, duties, 393.01
- Postadoption services grants program, duties, 259.85
- Pregnant women, duties regarding
 - Assessments for drug abuse, 626.5561
- Prepaid health plans, duties, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Proposals by
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Alternative care management, 256B.0925
- Public health nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
- Public information and education programs
 - Emotionally disturbed children, emergency mental health services, 245.4879
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, 256B.0911
- Ramsey county, see Local social services agency under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Recommendations by
 - Adoption, 259.53
 - Human services, licensing revocation, suspension, or probation, 245A.16
- Record keeping
 - Adoption assistance reimbursement agreements, requirements, 259.67
 - Aid to families with dependent children, requirements, 256.81
 - General assistance grant diversion program
 - Registrants, notice of provisions, 256D.091
 - Human services
 - Investigations, 245A.16
- Records
 - Access
 - Assessors, juvenile sex offenders, 260.185
 - Adoption, disclosure, 259.53
 - Case records
 - Ownership, transferred from township poor relief, 256D.19
 - Child abuse reports
 - Case consultation, disclosure, 626.558
 - Data classification, 626.556
 - Human services department
 - Licensing, access and duties, 245A.04
 - Poor relief case records, ownership, 256D.19, 261.001
- Recovery of money
 - Old age assistance, statutes of limitation, application, 256.25
- Referrals to
 - Adoption, 259.81
 - MinnesotaCare enrollees eligible for medical assistance, 256.9354
- Reimbursement
 - General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 - Independent payments, 256D.03
 - Work readiness program, 256D.03
- Reports given
 - Adoption, 259.53
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Generally, 256.72
 - Revocation, modification, or suspension of assistance, 256.78
 - Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grant program, 256.486

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Budget estimates, 393.08
 - Child custody, contested custody, 518.167
 - Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260.151
 - Emergency financial assistance, 256.871
 - General assistance
 - Grant diversion program, 256D.091
 - Generally, 256.01, 256.72
 - Intensive family preservation services
 - Quarterly reports, 256.8711
 - Juvenile courts, consideration prior to disposition, 260.181
 - Mentally retarded persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, 256B.0911
 - Social service day training and habilitation expenditure, 252.24
- Reports received
 - Chemical dependency treatment shelters
 - Serious injuries or deaths, 254A.17
 - Child abuse, 626.556
 - Child custody
 - Findings, transfer of custody, 260.191
 - Group residential housing
 - Recipients, monthly household reports, 256I.06
 - Minor parents, births to, 257.33
 - Prepaid health plans, providers, 256B.031
 - Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 - Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
- Representation
 - Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926
 - Child abuse prevention councils, 257.804
- Requests by
 - Juvenile offender records, access, 260.161
- Resolutions by
 - Annual meeting date, 393.04
- Review by
 - Children, voluntary placements in residential facilities, 257.071
- Right of entry
 - Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
- Rulemaking
 - Directors, appointment, 393.04
 - Employees
 - Human services merit system, 256.012
 - Human services administration, duties, 393.07
- Saint Louis county, see Local social services agency under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, duties, see School-linked services for at-risk children and youth under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
- Secretaries
 - Duties, 393.04
 - Election of, 393.04
- Service of process on
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, mentally retarded persons
 - Generally, 252A.081
 - Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 - Transfer of venue, 252A.171
- Social welfare fund, see Social welfare fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Social workers
 - Appointment
 - Case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Representation
 - Nursing home preadmission screening teams, 256B.0911
 - Signatures
 - Ill or incapacitated persons, group residential housing plan, 256I.04
- Solicitation of charitable funds, see Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- State academies for deaf, blind, student support, 128A.07
- State aid
 - Work readiness program, 256D.051
- Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue, 256B.13

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Supervision
 - Supplemental aid
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.53
 - Visitation, 518.175, 518.176
 - Supplemental aid, duties, see Local social services agencies, duties under SUPPLEMENTAL AID
- Technical assistance
 - Caregiver support and respite care project, duties, 256B.0928
 - Human services, 256.01
- Telephones
 - Hearings, requirements, 256.045
- Town poor relief system, transferred to counties, 261.001
- University of Minnesota hospitals
 - County patients, duties regarding, 158.08, 158.091
- Verification
 - Adoption, petitions, 259.53
- Vice-chairs
 - Duties, 393.04
 - Election of, 393.04
- Visitation, duties, see Supervision under this topic
- Volunteers
 - Employees
 - Volunteers defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
 - Volunteer service programs
 - Establishment, 393.07
- Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571
- Waivers
 - Medical assistance
 - Excess assets, 256B.0595
 - Transfer of excluded resources, 256B.17
 - Work readiness program, see WORK READINESS PROGRAM
 - Work releasees, duties regarding
 - Court requests, 631.425

LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

- Advisory committee, 103B.321
- Application of law, 103B.355
- Citation
 - Comprehensive local water management act, 103B.301
- Cities
 - Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075
- Comprehensive plan
 - Adoption, 103B.315
 - Amendments, 103B.315
 - Authority under comprehensive plan, 103B.325
 - Contents, 103B.311, 103B.3365
 - Defined
 - Agricultural best management practices loan program, 17.117
 - Hearings, 103B.315
 - Local review, 103B.315
 - Local units of government, consistency with plan, 103B.325
 - Scope, 103B.311
 - State review, 103B.315
- Counties
 - Comprehensive water plan, development, 103B.311
 - Duties, 103B.311
- Data collected, land management information systems, 103B.311
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive local water management act, 103B.305
- Dispute resolution, 103B.345
- Drainage systems, 103B.341
- Groundwater
 - Best management practices, implementation, 103H.275
 - Sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101
- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, oversight, 103B.351
- Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3369
- Metropolitan areas, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Property acquisition, 103B.325

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

- Property taxes
 - Tax levy limits, exemption, 103B.325
- Saint Louis county, 383C.26, 383C.261
- Special taxing districts, 103B.325
- Storm sewers
 - Effect of local water management plans, 444.075
- Towns
 - Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075
 - Platted towns, 365.20
 - Special elections for, 365.21
- Water and soil resources board
 - Guidelines, development, 103B.321
 - Local advisory committee, 103B.321
 - Questions of water policy, 103A.335
 - Reports to Minnesota resources commission, 103B.351
 - Review of plan, 103B.315
 - Rulemaking, 103B.321

LOCKER PLANTS

See also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

- Inspections
 - Game and fish storage, 97A.215
- Rural
 - Insurance, farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31

LOCKJAW

See TETANUS

LOCKOUTS

- Collective bargaining
 - Petitions, requirement, 179.06
- Definitions
 - Hospital no strike and arbitration act, 179.35
 - Labor relations act, 179.01
- Employment agencies
 - Placements at locked out locations, prohibited, 184.38
- Entertainment agencies, duties, 184A.18
- False statements, inducement to enter employment of locked out employer
 - Cause for action, 181.65
 - Misdemeanor, 181.64, 181.65
- Hospitals
 - Charitable hospitals, 179.35, 179.37
- Injunctions, see Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Professional strikebreakers
 - Use by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
- Reemployment insurance, effect, 268.09
- Security guards, services during, 326.3384
- Unfair labor practices
 - Employers
 - Permanent replacement offer, 179.12
 - Generally, 179.12
 - Professional strikebreakers, use, 179.12
 - Public employees
 - Permanent replacement status, offering or granting, 179A.13

LOCKS

- Double cylinder deadbolt locks
 - Residential buildings, warning of fire danger, 16B.61
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer
 - Removal of locks, 566.175
- Ignition interlock devices, 171.305
- Nursing homes
 - Rulemaking, 144A.04

LOCKUPS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Boards of health, duties, 642.09
- Children, holding in
 - Children in need of protection or services, 260.171
 - Location, disclosure, 260.171
 - Notice given, 260.171
 - Petition, 260.171
 - Telephoning, 260.171
 - Time limits, 260.171

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

- Children, holding in (Cont'd)
 - Transfer from, 260.172
 - Visits, 260.171, 260.172
- City councils, duties
 - Detention of persons in another city, 642.04, 642.05
 - Establishment, 642.01
- Condemnation
 - Corrections department, orders, 642.10, 642.11
 - Enforcement, 642.11
- Construction
 - Grants for, 241.022
 - Plans, 642.01, 642.02
- Corrections and detention data
 - Classification, 13.85
 - Defined, government data practices act, 13.85
 - Disclosure, 13.85
- Corrections department, duties
 - Approval of plans, 642.01, 642.02
 - Condemnation actions, 642.10, 642.11
 - Grants, 241.022
 - Inspections, 241.022
 - Transfer of powers to, 241.02
- Data
 - Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 - Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Escape from, see Prisoners under ESCAPES
- Establishment
 - City councils, 642.01
- First class cities
 - County jails, use as lockups, 642.06
 - Lease of new site, 642.03
- Home rule charter cities
 - County jails, use, 609.06
- Inmates
 - Alcoholic beverages or drugs, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
 - Committed persons
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, restrictions, 253B.23
 - Detention
 - County jail, 642.06
 - Lockup of another city or county, 642.04, 642.05
 - Jailers of same sex, 642.08
 - Reports about, 642.07
- Inspections
 - Boards of health, duties, 642.09
 - Corrections department, 241.022
- Investigative detention data
 - Classification, 13.86
 - Defined, government data practices act, 13.86
 - Disclosure, 13.86
- Jailers or custodians
 - Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to inmates, 642.12
 - Presence, requirement, 642.02
 - Sex, 642.08
 - Violations generally, misdemeanors, 642.13
- Jails, use as lockups, 642.06
- Juveniles, see Children under this topic
- Licenses
 - Corrections department, 642.09
- Sanitation, 642.07
- State fairgrounds, 37.22
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanors, 642.13
- Weapons
 - Introducing, felony, 641.165

LODGING

See BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

LODGING TAXES

- Cities
 - Authorization, 469.190
 - Collection, 469.190
 - Existing taxes, limitations, 469.190
 - Joint powers agreements, 469.190
 - Revenues, disposition, 469.190

LODGING TAXES (Cont'd)

- Cities (Cont'd)
 - Reverse referendums, 469.190
 - Unorganized territories, 469.190
- Minneapolis (city)
 - Park and recreation board youth facilities and programs, 473.592
 - Sports facilities, 473.592
- Taxpayers
 - Data, classification, 13.511
- Towns
 - Authorization, 469.190
 - Collection, 469.190
 - Existing taxes, limitations, 469.190
 - Joint powers agreements, 469.190
 - Revenues, disposition, 469.190
 - Reverse referendums, 469.190
 - Unorganized territories, 469.190
- Unorganized territories
 - County boards acting as town boards, duties, 469.190
 - Joint powers agreements, 469.190

LOGOS

See also TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

- Detectives
 - Identification cards, requirements, 326.336
- Flags, American or state, on merchandise
 - Misdemeanor, 609.40
- Minnesota foods, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
- Protective agents
 - Identification cards, requirements, 326.336
- Sales representatives, termination
 - Impairment of good will
 - Logotypes or commercial symbols, 325E.37

LOGS

See also TIMBER

See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

- Application of law
 - Transportation, 221.025
- Definitions
 - State timber act, 90.01
- Firewood, see FIREWOOD
- Loggers
 - Buckets or chippers, 176.130
 - Certificates and certifications
 - Workers' compensation, insurance requirements, compliance, 176.130
 - Defined
 - Workers' compensation, 176.130
 - Qualified employers
 - Assessments, 176.130
 - Defined, workers' compensation, 176.130
 - Fines, false reports, 176.130
 - Inspections, 176.130
 - Rebates, wood purchase assessments, 176.130
 - Reports given, 176.130
 - Violations and penalties, 176.130
 - Skidders or forwarders, 176.130
 - Timber fellers, 176.130
- Loggers' liens
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Loggers' liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Logging
 - Payment for labor
 - Extension of time, writing, requirements, statute of frauds, 513.07
- Logging equipment
 - Defined as farm machinery, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Logging railroads, see Logging railroads under RAILROADS
- Rulemaking
 - Transportation, safety, 221.031
- Scaling, see Scaling under TIMBER
- Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Farm trucks, use for, requirements, 168.011
 - Pipeline carriers, exclusion, 221.54

LOGS (Cont'd)**Transportation (Cont'd)**

- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

LOITERING

- Misdemeanor, 609.725
- Vagrancy
 - Loitering defined as, 609.725

LONG-ARM STATUTES

- See also JURISDICTION
- See also SUBSTITUTED SERVICE (SERVICE OF PROCESS)

- Associations, 540.152
- Environmental rights actions, 116B.11
- Foreign corporations, 543.19
- Foreign insurance companies, 543.08
- Groups, 540.152
- Labor organizations, 540.152
- Nonresident corporations, 543.08
- Nonresident individuals, 543.19

LONGJAW CISCOES

- See also CISCOES
- Chubs, defined as including ciscoes, 97A.015

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

- See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Accreditation

- Evaluation reports, 144.55

Advertising

- License requirements, 144.50
- Solicitation of contract, defined, 80D.03

Application of law

- Allocation of costs, 256B.432

Audits and examinations

- Adjustments, 256B.48
- Supporting documents, 256B.48

Bankruptcy, see Rehabilitation under this topic**Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES****Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs**

- Allocation, 256B.432
- Application of law
 - Receivers and receiverships, 256B.432
- Federal regulations, precedence, 256B.41
- Rulemaking, 256B.41

Classification

- Generally, 144.56
- Rulemaking, 144.56

Closings or curtailment of operations

- Notice requirements, 144.555
- Patient relocations, 144.555

Construction

- Inspections, 144.55
- Moratorium
 - Application of law, 144.551
 - Exclusions, 144.551
 - Generally, 144.551
 - Lawsuits, 144.551
 - Violations, injunctions, 144.551
 - Waivers, 144.551
- Standards, rulemaking, 144.551

Consulting agreements

- Costs, allocation, 256B.432
- Defined, 256B.432

Contested cases

- Licenses
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55

Contracts

- Agents, exemption, real estate licensure, 82.18
- Cancellation, 80D.04
- Escrow agreement, copies, 80D.05
- Forms, disclosure, 80D.04
- Illegal provisions, prohibition, 80D.04
- Liability, 80D.13
- Liquidation order, no new contracts, 80D.11
- Residency agreements, see Residency agreements under this topic

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)**

- Solicitation, defined, 80D.03
- Waivers of liability, prohibition, 80D.04

Definitions

- Allocation of costs, 256B.432
- Disclosure, 80D.02
- Health law, 144.50, 144.551
- Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9741
- Providers, 80D.02

Disclosure

- Definitions, 80D.02
- Statement
 - Acknowledgment of receipt, 80D.04
 - Contents, 80D.04
 - Cover page, 80D.04
 - Exhibits, 80D.04
 - Filing fees, 80D.09
 - Liability, 80D.13
 - Plain language, 80D.04
 - Registration requirement, 80D.03
 - Revised annual statements, 80D.09

Disease prevention

- HIV and HBV
 - Health department, duties, 144.55
 - Policies and procedures, requirements and evaluation, 144.55

Fees

- Application fees, 80D.05
- Disclosure statement, 80D.04
- Entrance fees
 - Depositing, escrow, 80D.05
 - Disclosure statement, requirement, 80D.03
 - Financial statement, 80D.19
 - Interest on, 80D.05
 - Release to provider, 80D.05
 - Reserve fund escrow, 80D.06
 - Returning to resident, 80D.05

Financial statements

- Contents, 80D.19
- Disclosure statement, requirements
 - Accounting principles, 80D.04
 - Auditing, 80D.04
- Enforcement, attorney general, duties, 8.32
- Plain language, 80D.19

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License violations, 144.50

Grievance procedures

- Notice to patients, 144.691
- Purpose, 144.691
- Reports about, 144.691
- Rulemaking, 144.691
- Violations, fines, 144.691

Hospices, see HOSPICES**Injunctions**

- Construction, moratorium, violations, 144.551
- License violations
 - Attorney general, duties, 144.50
 - County attorneys, duties, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**Insolvency, see Rehabilitation under this topic****Inspections**

- Coordination, 144.55
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Fines, not applied, 144.55
- Health department, duties, 144.54
- Interpretation of law, 144.55
- State agencies
 - Authorization, requirements, 144.55
 - Notice requirements, 144.55
 - Validation surveys, accreditation, 144.55
- Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons
 - Long-term care facilities defined as, medical assistance, 256B.055

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits
 Generally, 144.56
 Moratorium, 144.551

Legislative commission on long-term health care, duties, 256B.504

Liability
 Providers, 80D.13
 Waivers, prohibition, 80D.04

Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 Issuance
 Construction, moratorium violations, prohibited, 144.551
 Generally, 144.55, 144.551
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 New licenses, 144.55
 Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49
 Renewals
 Refusal to renew, grounds, hearing, 144.55
 Requirements, generally, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension
 Grounds, 144.55
 Hearings, 144.55
 Standards
 Federal regulations, use, 144.55
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Liquidation, 80D.11

Management agreements
 Costs, allocation, 256B.432
 Defined, 256B.432

Medical assistance
 Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
 Eligibility, assets, homestead exclusion, 256B.056
 Institutionalized spouses
 Assets, treatment, 256B.059
 Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 Personal needs allowance, eligibility, spend-down requirements, 256B.056
 Utilization review, 256B.04

Medical records
 Access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS

Multiple dwellings owned by
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124

Notice given
 Grievance procedures, 144.691

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Personal needs allowance
 Medical assistance, eligibility, spend-down requirements, 256B.056

Policy of state
 Minnesota board on aging, duties, 256.975

Posting (notices)
 Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, information, 256.9742

Providers
 Defined, 80D.02
 Escrow accounts, 80D.05, 80D.06
 Financial statement, 80D.04
 Liability, 80D.13
 Lien on property, 80D.08, 80D.11

Receivers and receivership
 Allocation of costs, application of law, 256B.432

Records
 Payroll records, affirmative time and attendance records, requirements, 256B.432

Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Rehabilitation
 District court, order, 80D.11

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 Liquidation of facility, 80D.11
 Termination of rehabilitation process, 80D.11
 Trustees, appointment, 80D.11

Reports given
 Extensions, procedures, 256B.48
 False statements, misdemeanor, 144.49
 Grievance procedures, 144.691

Representation
 Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee, 256B.0625

Residency agreements
 Termination, notice, 80D.07

Residents
 Application for rehabilitation order, 80D.11

Association
 Application for rehabilitation order, 80D.11
 Organization, 80D.20
 Review of finances, 80D.20
 Disclosures to, see Disclosure under this topic
 General assistance medical care, eligibility, 256D.03
 Institutionalized persons, residents defined as, medical assistance, 256B.0595

Legal representatives
 Application for court order, 80D.11

Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56

Medical assistance
 Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
 Eligibility, 256B.0575
 Notice given
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Property tax refund claimants
 Allowable claims, rates, 290A.03
 Exclusions, 290A.03

Right of entry
 Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9742

Rulemaking
 Classification, 144.56
 Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Fines, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Grievance procedures
 Fines, 144.691
 Reports about, 144.691

Licenses
 Issuance, 144.55
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 Maternity patients, 144.56
 Standards, generally, 144.56

Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS

University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Violations and penalties
 Advertising
 License violations, 144.50
 Continuing care facilities, generally, 80D.16
 Disclosure requirements, violations generally, 80D.16
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 Laws or rules, operating outside, misdemeanor, 144.49
 License violations
 Generally, fines, misdemeanor, 144.50
 Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49, 144.50
 Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, denial of entry, misdemeanor, 256.9742
 Reports, false statements, misdemeanor, 144.49

Waivers
 Construction, moratorium, 144.551

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 See also HEALTH CARE

Data
 Generally, 144A.31

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31
- Home health care, see HOME HEALTH CARE
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, see IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
- Insurance
 - Universal health coverage
 - Standard benefits set, requirements, 62Q.21
- Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Planning
 - Generally, 144A.31
- Research
 - Generally, 144A.31

LONG-TERM SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

- See REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

LOONS

- See also BIRDS
- State bird, designating, 1.145

LOOSESTRIFE

- See PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

LORGNETTES

- See EYEGLASSES

LOSSES

- See also TAX DEDUCTIONS
- Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
- Defined
 - No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.43
- Depreciation, see DEPRECIATION
- Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see Losses under FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Forced sales
 - Recovery in tort, 604.10
- Liability
 - Contributory fault, effect, 604.01
- Livestock
 - Destruction by endangered animals, 3.737
- Secured transactions
 - Owner of collateral, liability, 336.9-112
- State liability
 - Limitations, 3.736, 16B.85

LOST INSTRUMENTS

- Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.29
- Copies
 - Use as evidence, 601.04
- Deeds
 - Substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
- Evidence of title
 - Substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
- Investment securities, 336.8-405
- Letters of credit
 - Issuer's obligation to customers, 336.5-109
- Negotiable instruments, see Lost instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Proof of loss
 - Testimony, 601.01
- Substitutes for
 - Abstracters' records, 601.04
 - Abstracts of title, 601.04
 - Copies of abstracts, 601.05
- Testimony
 - Proof of loss, 601.01
- LOST PROPERTY**
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 - Business corporations
 - New share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 - Data
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 - Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-601

LOST PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Sales, 336.2-321, 336.2-324
- Searches on state lands
 - Disposal, 16B.25
 - Notice of found property, 16B.25
 - Permits, 16B.25
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
- LOTTERIES**
 - See also GAMBLING
 - Accomplices
 - Testimony, 634.031
 - Application of law
 - Lotteries conducted in another state, 609.75, 609.761
 - Defined
 - Gambling
 - Criminal code, 609.75
 - Evidence of
 - Accomplices' testimony, 634.031
 - Confessions, 634.031
 - Exemptions, 609.75
 - Prohibition
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 7
 - Pull-tabs, see PULL-TABS
 - State lottery, see STATE LOTTERY
 - Violations and penalties
 - Conducting or possessing facilities for, gross misdemeanor, 609.76
 - Disseminating information to encourage participation in, misdemeanor, 609.755
 - Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05
 - Selling or transferring a chance to participate in, misdemeanor, 609.755
- LOTTERY BOARD**
 - See also STATE BOARDS
 - See also STATE LOTTERY
 - Advertising, duties, 349A.03
 - Approvals by
 - Lottery game procedures, 349A.04
 - Audits and examinations, 349A.14
 - Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
 - Contested cases
 - Lottery retailers
 - Contracts, cancellation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349A.06
 - Contracts, see Contracts under STATE LOTTERY
 - Creation, 349A.03
 - Director, see Director under STATE LOTTERY
 - Duties
 - Generally, 349A.03
 - Lottery tickets, in lieu tax, 297A.259
 - Employees, see Employees under STATE LOTTERY
 - Inspections
 - Gambling equipment manufacturers, 349.163
 - Members
 - Appointment, 349A.03
 - Compensation and salaries, 349A.03
 - Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
 - Expiration, 349A.03
 - Term, 349A.03
 - Orders
 - Lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06
 - Recommendations by
 - Director, 349A.02
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, 349A.15
 - Audits and examinations, 349A.14
 - Prizes exceeding six hundred dollars, 349A.08
 - Reports received
 - Retailers, receipts, 349A.10
 - State lottery, annual security audit, 299L.02
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 349A.05
 - Lottery retailers, 349A.06, 349A.10

LOTUS

See also **WILD FLOWERS**
 Conservation

Violations, misdemeanor, 17.23

LOUNGES

See **TAVERNS AND SALOONS**

LOW ALCOHOL MALT LIQUOR

See also **MALT BEVERAGES**

Defined, liquor law, 340A.101

Sales tax, rate, 297A.02

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

See also **DEPENDENTS**

Application of law

Low-rent public housing, energy conservation violations, 216C.30

Chemical dependency

Treatment, see **Chemical dependency treatment services under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Child custody proceedings

Investigations and reports, costs, 518.167

Children

Defined as at-risk children

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Youth intervention programs, see **YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS**

Community initiatives for children grant program, see **Community initiatives for children grant program under CHILDREN**

Data

Income data

Classification, 13.51, 13.54

Disclosure, 13.54

Defined

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Housing finance law, 462A.03

Lead abatement, 144.874

Low-income discount electric rates, 216B.16

Maternal and child health care, 145.883

Public utilities, 216B.241

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, see **DEMONSTRATION PROJECT FOR UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

DEMONSTRATION PROJECT FOR UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Dwellings

Building code, energy efficiency standards, 16B.61

Energy conservation

Violations and penalties, application of law, 216C.30

Housing assistance

Generally, 462A.222

Housing credits

Housing finance agency, policy, 462A.02

Housing trust fund account, 462A.201

State register, notice, 462A.225

Housing projects, see **HOUSING PROJECTS**

Housing units, acquisition by eligible organization, 268.365

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

Low-income housing, see **Low income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS**

Low-rent public housing

Building evaluators, duties, 216C.27

Energy conservation inspections, 216C.27

Energy conservation standards, requirements, 216C.27

Generally, 216C.27

Management, 268.365

Priority, 268.365

Revenue recapture, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE**

Electric rates

Discount program, 216B.16

Low-income rates pilot program, 216B.16

Emergency jobs program, see **EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM**

Energy conservation improvement programs

Cooperative power associations, duties, 216B.241

Federal aid, reports about, 216C.02

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Energy conservation improvement programs (Cont'd)

Low-rent public housing

Violations, application of law, 216C.30

Municipally owned utilities, duties, 216B.241

Oil overcharge money, appropriations from, 4.071

Public service department, duties, 216B.241

Revocation or modification, petitions for, 216B.241

Financial assistance, see **FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

First class cities

Health care facilities

Devises and bequests, 447.14

Gifts, 447.14

Grants to

Rural rehabilitation pilot project program, 116N.04

Health care

Access, 256.9359

Health care facilities

First class cities

Devises and bequests, 447.14

Gifts, 447.14

Health maintenance organizations

Demonstration projects, coverage, 62D.30

Heat and heating

Cold-weather disconnections

Cooperative power associations, 216B.097

Municipally owned utilities, 216B.097

Utilities generally, 216B.095

Fuel assistance, see **FUEL ASSISTANCE**

High risk and special needs population

Low-income persons defined as

Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07

Home-based businesses, see **HOME-BASED BUSINESSES**

Indigent persons, see **INDIGENT PERSONS**

Insurance

Universal health coverage, requirements

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Job creation, see **JOB CREATION**

Lead (mineral), cleanup and removal, see **Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)**

Learning readiness programs, see **LEARNING READINESS PROGRAMS**

Legal assistance to

In forma pauperis proceedings, see **IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS**

Supreme court grants, see **Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES**

Maternal and child health advisory task force, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Maternal and child health block grants, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS**

MinnesotaCare, see **MINNESOTACARE**

Neighborhood real estate trusts, see **NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS**

Optimal low-income weatherization, see **Optimal low-income weatherization under WEATHERIZATION**

Public school students

Advanced placement or international baccalaureate fees, 126.239

Compensatory revenue, 124A.28

Learning readiness programs, see **LEARNING READINESS PROGRAMS**

Relocation

Lead abatement, see **Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)**

Representation

Emergency energy assistance advisory council, 268.371

Self-employment, see **SELF-EMPLOYMENT**

Statutory cities

Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04

Student loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**

Telephone assistance, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**

Very low income

Defined

Youth employment planning, 268.361

Violations and penalties

Energy conservation violations, application of law, 216C.30

Weatherization, see **WEATHERIZATION**

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY SITING BOARDSee also **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**See also **STATE BOARDS**

Establishment, 116C.846

Members

Compensation, 116C.846

Qualifications, 116C.846

Siting, duties, 116C.847

Staffing, 116C.846

Termination, 116C.846

LPASee **LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS****LP GAS**See **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS****LSD**See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES****LUBRICANTS**

Vessels (boats)

Commercial vessels

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

LUMBERSee also **BUILDING MATERIALS**See also **WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS**

Defined as timber, state timber act, 90.01

Lumber camps, see **Lumber camps** under **CAMPS**

Lumberyards

Clear space

Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01

Transportation

Farm trucks, use for, requirements, 168.011

Violations and penalties

Trespass

Trespass

Unauthorized carrying away, or destroying, trespass damages, 548.05

LUMBER MILLSSee **SAWMILLS****LUNCHES**See also **MEALS (REFRESHMENT)**School lunches, see **SCHOOL LUNCHES**

Teachers, lunch periods, 125.80

LYMPHOMASee **ANIMAL DISEASES****LYNX**See also **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**See also **PREDATORS**

Definitions

Predators, 97A.015

Small game, 97A.015

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Licenses

Fees, 97A.475

Nonresidents, 97B.601

Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605

Season, 97B.625

LYON COUNTYSee also **COUNTIES**

Boundaries, 2.01

Camden State Park, 85.012

Cities in

Marshall, see **MARSHALL (CITY)**

Congressional district, 2.752

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Flood control

Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see **Southern Minnesota rivers basin** under **FLOOD CONTROL**

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.243, 2.253

LYON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

MACSee **METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION****MACHINE GUNS**See also **FIREARMS**

Crime of violence

Unlawfully owning or using machine gun defined as

Gun control, 624.712

Machine gun conversion kits

Criminal penalties, 609.67

Ownership, possession or operation

Felony, 609.67

Report requirements, exemptions, 609.67

Unlawful ownership or use, crime of violence, 624.712

Violations

Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses,

disqualification, 245A.04

Replica firearms

Labeling, requirement, 325F.81

Trigger activators, possession

Criminal penalties, 609.67

MACHINESAgricultural machines, see **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

Application of law

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Transportation

Drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82

Breath test devices, see **BREATH TEST DEVICES**Business machines, see **office machines** under this topic

Capital machinery and equipment

Defined

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Commercial unit

Machines defined as

Commercial code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Decompression chambers

Destruction of animals with, misdemeanor, 343.37

Defined

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Ditch digging apparatus, see **Ditch digging apparatus** under **DITCHES**Drilling machinery, see **DRILLING MACHINERY**Heavy equipment, see **HEAVY EQUIPMENT**

Industrial process equipment

Maintenance or repair, 337.01

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Lawn mowers

Farm machinery, exclusion

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Mining, see **Machinery and equipment** under **MINING**Mobile mechanical unit, see **Mobile mechanical unit** under **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**Motors, see **MOTORS**

Office machines

Attachment

Exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Garnishment

Exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931,

571.932

Sale (execution sales)

Exemption from, 550.37

Peat mining, see **Machinery and equipment** under **PEAT MINING**Quarries, see **Machinery and equipment** under **QUARRIES**

Real property

Exclusion, taxation, 272.03

Sale

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.25

Saws

Defined as special mobile equipment

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Security interests
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Snow blowers, see Snow blowers under SNOW REMOVAL
- Suppliers and manufacturers
 - Improvement to real property
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.051
- Used equipment, see USED EQUIPMENT
- Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
- Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Wire and cable sales
 - Record keeping requirement
 - Secondhand machinery, exemption, 325E.21

MAGAZINES

- See also ADVERTISING
- See also PERIODICALS
- See also PORNOGRAPHY
- Advertising in
 - Consumer goods
 - False advertising, prohibition, 325F.67
 - Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 - Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota
 - Sales and use tax permits, requirements, 297A.21
- American or state flags on, 609.40
- Cooperative association magazines
 - Notices in
 - Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
- Corporate political contributions
 - Prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
- False advertising, prohibition, 325F.67
- Farm journals
 - Legal advice columns, 481.02
- Freedom of the press, Const art 1 s 3
- Giving false information to
 - Criminal defamation, gross misdemeanor, 609.77
- Letters to the editor
 - Political advertising, false statements, misdemeanor, 211B.06
- Personnel
 - Compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Subscription fees
 - State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
- Subscriptions
 - Prepaid subscriptions
 - Counties, 375.84
 - Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, requirements, 309.556
- Violations and penalties
 - Letters to the editor
 - Political advertising, false statements, misdemeanor, 211B.06
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19

MAGNETIC TAPE

- See also AUDIO TAPES
- See also COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
- See also VIDEO TAPES
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Master lists, format, 336A.08
- Government records
 - Tapes defined as
 - Archives, 138.17
- Information returns (taxes)
 - Format, requirements, 289A.12
- Property tax assessment
 - Requirements, 270.12
- Public employees retirement association
 - Reporting requirements, 353.27
- Recorded material, sale or transfer, see SOUND RECORDINGS
- Records on
 - Searches for unpaid taxes, 385.42
 - Unpaid county property taxes, searches for, 384.19

MAGNETIC TAPE (Cont'd)

- Sales ratio studies
 - Requirements, 270.12
- Withholding statements (taxes)
 - Format, requirements, 289A.09

MAGNET SCHOOLS

- See also SCHOOLS
- Desegregation/integration office, duties, 121.1601
- Grants to
 - Metropolitan magnet school grants, 124C.498
- Minnesota center for arts education, magnet programs, 129C.15

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAGPIES

- See also UNPROTECTED BIRDS
- Unprotected birds, defined as including magpies, 97A.015

MAHNOTOMEN COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

- Approvals by
 - Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54
- Audits and examinations
 - Consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Bonds
 - Drainage ditch bonds, default and cession of lands, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Congressional district, 2.802
- Consolidated conservation area lands, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- County auditor
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23
- County board
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56
- County court
 - Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01
- Defined
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 - Designated governmental unit
 - Mahnomen county defined as, 256B.19
 - Judicial district, 2.722
 - Legislative districts, 2.053
 - Little Elbow Lake State Park, 85.012
 - North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Payments by
 - Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19
- Payments to
 - State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Probate court
 - Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

MAHONIA BUSHES

See also NUISANCE

See also TREES AND SHRUBS

- Enforcement of law
 - Agriculture department, duties, 18.332
- Eradication and destruction
 - Agriculture department, duties, 18.332
- Costs
 - County boards, appropriations, 375.30
 - Generally, 18.333
 - Landowner or occupant, duties, 18.333
 - Orders, 18.333
 - Requirements, 18.331
- Introduction to state
 - Propagation, sale, 18.331
- Nuisance, 18.331
- Prima facie evidence
 - Certificates of variety, 18.334
- Reports about
 - Landowners, duties, 18.332
- Rulemaking, 18.332

MAHONIA BUSHES (Cont'd)

Varieties

- Agriculture department, duties, 18.334
- Certification, 18.334
- Evidence, 18.334

Violations and penalties

- Generally, misdemeanor, 18.335

MAIDS

See HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

MAIL AND MAILING

See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

See also VOTING

Application of law

- Election law, 204B.45

Ballot applications

- Nonregistered voters, 204B.45, 204B.46

Ballots, requirements, 204B.45

Cooperative associations, see Mail balloting under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperative power associations

- Elections for regulation, 216B.026

Costs, payment, 204B.45

Credit unions

- Amendments, bylaws and certificate of organization, 52.02

Envelopes, requirements, 204B.45

Experimental use, 204B.45

Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46

Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04

Nonprofit corporations, see Mail balloting under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Notices of election, 204B.45, 204B.46

Public employees retirement association

- Board of trustees, elections, 353.03

Referendum, procedures, 204B.46

Reports about

- Experimental use, 204B.45

Rulemaking, 204B.45

Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association

- Trustees, election, 354A.023

Special elections, 204B.46

Teachers retirement association

- Board of trustees, elections, 354.06

Use, authorization

- Generally, 204B.45

- Seven county metropolitan area, exclusion, 204B.45

Voter registration, see Voter registration under ABSENTEE VOTING

MAILBOXES

Installation

- Rulemaking, 169.072

Location

- Mailboxes on streets or highways, 169.072
- Standards, requirements, 169.072
- Violations, public nuisances, removal and replacement, grounds, 169.072

Owners or residents

Notice received

- Removal and replacement, 169.072

Payments by

- Removal and replacement costs, 169.072

Removal or replacement

- Costs, payment, 169.072
- Notice requirements, 169.072
- Road authorities, duties and powers, 169.072
- Rules violations, grounds, 169.072
- Transportation department, duties and powers, 169.072

Rulemaking

- Federal regulations, conformity, 169.072
- Location, 169.072
- Variations, 169.072
- Violations, public nuisances, removal and replacement, grounds, 169.072

Supports

- Requirements, 169.072

MAILBOXES (Cont'd)

Variances, 169.072

Violations and penalties

- Installation and support violations, public nuisances, 169.072
- Removal or replacement, grounds, 169.072
- Rules violations
 - Removal or replacement, grounds, 169.072

MAILINGS (CRIMES)

See also MAIL AND MAILING

See also THREATS

Abortifacients

- Misdemeanor, 617.26

Contraceptives

- Gross misdemeanor, 617.251
- Misdemeanor, 617.26

Harassment by mail

- Criminal penalties, 609.749, 609.795

Letters, telegrams, or packages, opening without consent

- Harassment, gross misdemeanor, 609.795

- Publishing contents, misdemeanor, 609.795

Written communications

- Offense complete upon deposit in mail, 609.085

MAIL ORDER SALES

See also PURCHASES

See also SALES

Catalog sales

- Warranties, 325G.18

Income and franchise taxes

- Net income

- Apportionment formulas, 290.191

Videotapes

- Records, disclosures, 325I.02

MAIN STREET PROGRAM

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Purpose, 116J.981

Trade and economic development department, duties, 116J.981

MAJORITY

See also AGE

Adult

Defined

- Human services licensing act, 245A.02
- Residential care homes, 144B.01
- Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01
- Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

Defined, 645.451

Guardianships and conservatorships, see Adults subject to under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Public wards, 260.40

MAKEUP

See COSMETICS

MALARIA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

MALICE

See also CRIMES

See also INTENT

Malicious false fire alarm

Fire protection

- State fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.451

Reports about

- Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.451

Waste (destruction)

- Judgment of forfeiture and eviction, 561.17

MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

See also CHILD ABUSE

Child abuse

Malicious punishment defined as

- Child abuse reporting, 626.563
- Juvenile court act, 260.015

Conviction

- Child custody or visitation, effect on, 631.52

MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Conviction (Cont'd)
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 - School bus drivers, 631.40
- Crime against a minor
 - Malicious punishment of a child defined as
 - School bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215
- Criminal penalties, 609.377
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.377
- Prosecutions
 - County attorneys, duties, 388.051
- School bus drivers
 - Conviction, effect, 631.40
 - Felony, cancellation of school bus drivers' endorsement, grounds, 171.3215
- Stayed sentence, 609.38
- Trials
 - Court calendar, order, 630.36

MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS

See CANCER

MALLS

See SHOPPING CENTERS

MALPRACTICE

- Alternative dispute resolution
 - Medical malpractice, 604.11
- Barbers, see Malpractice under BARBERS
- Chiropractors, see Malpractice under CHIROPRACTORS
- Definitions
 - Public health law, 145.682
- Dentists, see Malpractice under DENTISTS
- Health care providers
 - Lawsuits
 - Procedures, generally, 145.682
 - Waiver of physician-patient privilege, 595.02
- Hospitals, see Malpractice under HOSPITALS
- Insurance, see MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- Integrated service networks, see Medical malpractice under INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Interpretation of law
 - Health care providers, lawsuits, 145.682
- Interrogatories
 - Attorneys, duties, 145.682
 - Experts, duties, 145.682
 - Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
- Lawsuits
 - Answers, 145.682
 - Attorneys, duties, 145.682
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Defendants
 - Answers, service of process on, 145.682
 - Experts, duties, 145.682
 - Health care providers, see Health care providers under this topic
 - Interrogatories, 145.682
 - Plaintiffs, duties, 145.682
- Marriage and family therapists, see Malpractice under MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
- Medical malpractice
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Exclusion
 - Arbitration, health maintenance organizations, 62D.11
 - Insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- Mental health workers, see Malpractice under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
- MinnesotaCare, see Malpractice cases under MINNESOTACARE
- Osteopaths, see Malpractice under OSTEOPATHS
- Physicians and surgeons, see Malpractice under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Podiatrists
 - Investigations
 - Access to hospital records, 153.23
- Practical nurses, see Malpractice under PRACTICAL NURSES
- Psychologists, see Malpractice under PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Registered nurses, see Malpractice under REGISTERED NURSES
- Social workers, see Malpractice under SOCIAL WORKERS

MALPRACTICE (Cont'd)

- Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.07, 541.15
- MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**
 - See also INSURANCE
 - See also LIABILITY INSURANCE
 - See also MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 - Medical malpractice insurance companies, see Medical malpractice insurance companies under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 - Medical malpractice insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- MALT BEVERAGES**
 - See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Application of law
 - Open bottles, 3.2 percent malt liquor, 169.122
 - Untaxed liquor, importing, 297C.09
 - Beer, see BEER
 - Bottles
 - Marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS
 - Brewers
 - Defined, 340A.101
 - Inspections
 - On-premise consumption, tax exemption, 297C.07
 - Public safety department, 297C.10
 - Revenue department, 297C.10
 - Payments by, liquor taxes, 297C.04
 - Permitted interests in wholesalers, 340A.301
 - Reports given, information tax returns, 297C.04
 - Commemorative bottles
 - Importing, liquor tax exemptions, 297C.09
 - Containers
 - Marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS
 - Contraband
 - Malt beverages defined as, jails, 641.165
 - Distributors
 - Payments by, liquor taxes, 297C.04
 - Tax returns, duties, 297C.04
 - Fermented malt beverages
 - Containers, bottle tax, exemption, 297C.02
 - Forfeitures
 - Vehicles or conveyances used in violation of liquor tax laws, procedures, 297C.12
 - Importation
 - Consignments, application of law, exception, 297C.09
 - Liquor taxes
 - Exemptions, 297C.09
 - Payment, 297C.04
 - Reports given, informational tax returns, 297C.04
 - Untaxed liquor, violations
 - Misdemeanor, 297C.09
 - Seizure, 297C.09
 - Labels and labeling
 - Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 - Licenses
 - Tax returns, disclosure, grounds, 270B.07
 - Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
 - Malt liquor
 - Brands, Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311
 - Brewers
 - Microbreweries, 340A.301
 - Reports given, amounts brewed, 340A.319
 - Solicitation from, by retailers, 340A.308
 - Defined, 340A.101
 - Dispensing equipment, 340A.308
 - Low-alcohol malt liquor, see LOW ALCOHOL MALT LIQUOR
 - Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 - Tasting competitions, 340A.311
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, see 3.2 percent malt liquor under this topic
 - Wholesalers
 - Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
 - Reciprocity, 340A.305
 - Manufacturers
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Reports given, informational tax returns, 297C.04

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Nonintoxicating malt liquor, see 3.2 percent malt liquor under this topic
- Open bottle law, see Open bottle law under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Possession
 - Open bottles in motor vehicles on highways
 - Application of law, exceptions, 169.122
 - Misdemeanor, 169.122
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, defined, open bottle law, 169.122
 - Untaxed beverages, prohibited, 297C.12
- Qualified brewers
 - Defined, 297C.02
 - Tax credits, 297C.02
- Retail dealers
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Sales
 - On-sale, food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
- Sales tax
 - Rate, 297A.02
- Seizure
 - Manufacturing and storage equipment, use in violation of law, 297C.12
 - Untaxed beverages
 - Generally, grounds, 297C.12
 - Importation violations, grounds, 297C.09
 - Vehicles or conveyances, use in violation of law, 297C.12
- Taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
- 3.2 percent malt liquor
 - Application of law
 - Open bottles, 169.122
 - Brands, registration, 340A.311
 - Defined, liquor law, 340A.101
 - Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 - Liability
 - Open bottles in motor vehicles on highways, 169.122
 - Licenseses
 - Prostitution, 609.321
 - Licenses
 - Exemptions, 340A.403
 - Issuance, local governments, 340A.403
 - Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
 - Off-sale intoxicating liquor license, 340A.412
 - Restrictions, 340A.411
 - Retail license fees, 340A.408
 - School buildings and grounds, 624.701
 - Open bottle law
 - Bottles in motor vehicles on highways, application of law, 169.122
 - Polling places
 - Possession or use at, misdemeanor, 204C.06
 - Sales
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, sale, misdemeanor, 624.731
 - Generally, 340A.310
 - Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 - Illegal sales, disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 - School buildings, 624.701
 - Tear gas, sale, misdemeanor, 624.731
 - Wine licensees, 340A.404
 - Violations and penalties
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, sale, misdemeanor, 624.731
 - Possession, misdemeanor, 624.701
 - Tear gas, sale, misdemeanor, 624.731
- Violations and penalties
 - Correctional facilities, introducing, gross misdemeanor, 641.165
 - Importation violations, untaxed malt beverages, misdemeanor, seizure, 297C.09
 - Open bottles, 3.2 percent malt liquor, consumption, drinking, or possession in motor vehicles on highways, misdemeanor, 169.122
 - Sales violations, informational tax returns, failure to file, fines, 297C.04

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Weights and measures
 - Barrel, standard, 239.29
- Wholesalers
 - Brewers, assistance from, 340A.301
 - Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
- MALT INGREDIENTS**
- See BAKERY PRODUCTS
- MALT LIQUOR**
- See MALT BEVERAGES
- MALTREATMENT**
- Animals, see CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
- Children, see Maltreatment under CHILDREN
- Community social services plan
 - Counties, duties, 256E.081
- Emotional maltreatment
 - Defined
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
- MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
- See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Corrections department, 260.152
- Geographic information systems
 - Counties
 - Property taxes for, 381.12
- Human services department, 260.152
- Land information systems
 - Counties
 - Property taxes for, 381.12
- State, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- MANDAMUS**
- See WRITS OF MANDAMUS
- MANGE**
- See ANIMAL DISEASES
- MANICURISTS**
- See also COSMETOLOGISTS
- See also ESTHETICIANS
- Barbering
 - Application of law, exemptions, 154.04
- Defined
 - Cosmetology law, 155A.03
- Liability insurance
 - Licenses, requirements, 155A.08
- Licenses
 - Display, 155A.10
 - Duration, 155A.07
 - Examinations, 155A.07
 - Exemptions, out-of-state practitioners, 155A.07
 - Fees
 - Administrative, 155A.045
 - Examinations, 155A.07
 - Generally, 155A.07
 - Penalties, 155A.045
 - Refunds, 155A.045
 - Schedule, 155A.045
 - Second category of license, 155A.045
 - Inspections required, 155A.08
 - Liability insurance, 155A.08
 - Qualifications, 155A.07
 - Reciprocity, exemptions, 155A.07
 - Renewals, 155A.07
 - Sanitation, health, and safety laws, compliance, 155A.08
 - Testing, 155A.07
- Nonresidents
 - Appointment of agent for service of process, 155A.15
- Practice in homes of customers or patrons
 - Sanitation and health rules, 155A.03, 155A.10
- Rulemaking
- Salons
 - Inspections, 155A.08
 - Liability insurance, 155A.08
 - Licenses, 155A.08
 - Requirements, generally, 155A.08
 - Sanitation, health and safety laws, compliance, 155A.08

MANICURISTS (Cont'd)**Salons**

- Health and sanitation standards, 155A.08
- Inspection prior to the commencement of business, 155A.08
- Liability insurance, 155A.08
- Requirements, generally, 155A.08
- Rulemaking, 155A.08
- Sanitation, health, and safety laws, compliance, 155A.08

MANIPULATED MANURES**See MANURE****MANKATO (CITY)****See also CITIES****District court**

- 5th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**Police benefit association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS****Port authority**

- Powers, generally, 469.0775

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT**See JOB TRAINING****MANSLAUGHTER****See also HOMICIDE****Background check crime**

- Manslaughter defined as
- Child protection background check act, 299C.61

Conviction

- Child custody or visitation, effect on, 631.52
- Driver license compact, effect, 171.50
- School bus drivers, 631.40

Drivers' licenses

- Revocation, grounds, 171.17

Evidence

- Death of person
 - Proof required, 634.051
- Killing by defendant
 - Proof required, 634.051

Wiretapping

- Warrants for, 626A.05

Fetuses, see MANSLAUGHTER OF AN UNBORN CHILD**Manslaughter in the 1st degree**

- Conviction
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
- Crime against a minor
 - Manslaughter in the 1st degree defined as, school bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215
- Crime against the person, manslaughter defined as
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
- Crime of violence
 - Dangerous and career offenders, 609.152
 - Manslaughter defined as, gun control law, 624.712
- Defined, 609.20
- Felony, 609.20
- Juvenile offenders
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161
- Sentencing
 - Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Manslaughter in the 2d degree

- Conviction
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
- Crime against a minor
 - Manslaughter in the 2d degree defined as, school bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215
- Crime against the person, manslaughter defined as
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
- Crime of violence
 - Dangerous and career offenders, 609.152
 - Manslaughter defined as, gun control law, 624.712

MANSLAUGHTER (Cont'd)**Manslaughter in the 2d degree (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 609.205
- Felony, 609.205
- Juvenile offenders
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161
- Sentencing
 - Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Manslaughter in the 3d degree

- Crime of violence
 - Dangerous and career offenders, 609.152
 - Manslaughter defined as, gun control law, 624.712

Motor vehicles used in commission of

- Conviction
 - Court administrators, duties, 169.95
 - District courts, duties, 169.95
 - Driver license compact, effect, 171.50
 - Reports about, 169.95
- Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
- Records
 - Court administrators, duties, 169.95

Predatory crime

- Manslaughter defined as, 609.1352

Presumptions

- Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02

Pretrial diversion

- Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Sentencing

- Challenge incarceration, ineligibility, 244.17
- Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
- Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Standard of proof, 634.051**Unborn children, see MANSLAUGHTER OF AN UNBORN CHILD****Victims**

- Notice received
 - Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
- Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

Violent crime

- Manslaughter defined as
 - Dangerous and career offenders, 609.152
 - Gun control law, 624.712

MANSLAUGHTER OF AN UNBORN CHILD**See also MANSLAUGHTER****Lesser included offenses**

- Lesser degrees of manslaughter, 631.14

1st degree

- Conviction
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
- Felony, 609.2664

2d degree

- Conviction
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
- Felony, 609.2665

MANTOUX TESTS**See also MEDICAL TESTS****Correctional facility employees**

- Requirements, exceptions, 144.445

Juvenile offenders

- Requirements, exceptions, 144.445

Positive tests

- Physicians' statements, requirements
 - Correctional facility employees, 144.445
 - Prisoners, 144.445
 - School employees, 144.441
 - Students, 144.441

Prisoners

- Requirements, exceptions, 144.445

School personnel

- Beliefs prohibiting, statements, 144.441, 144.442
- Proof, 144.441

MANTOUX TESTS (Cont'd)

School personnel (Cont'd)

Requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Students

Beliefs prohibiting, statements, 144.441, 144.442

Proof, 144.441

Requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Testing in schools

Notice requirements, 144.442

Physicians, supervisory duties, 144.442

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access

Park owners' rights, 327C.14

Accessory buildings and structures

Maintenance and repair, rules, 327C.02

Replacement as condition of sale, 327C.07

Affidavits

Park closure or conversion, compliance, 327C.095

Alleys

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Apartments

Parts of parcels of real estate situated in manufactured home

parks defined as

Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Appeals

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16

Application of law

Condominium conversions, 327C.095

Eviction, 327C.07

Recreational manufactured home parks

Lots, access requirements, 327.20

Manufactured homes, clearance requirements, 327.20

Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23

State parks, exclusion, 327.23

Sale of park, notice, 327C.096

Security deposits, 327C.03

Attorney fees

Eviction proceedings, 327C.11

Brokers

Park owners acting as, in park sales, 327C.07

Building permits

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16

Buildings

Manufactured home parks defined as

Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer,
566.18

Parcels of real estate in manufactured home parks defined as

Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Burden of proof

Retaliatory actions, 327C.12

Buyers, see Prospective buyers under this topic

Candidates, access, 211B.20

Caretakers

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Closing of parks

Closure statements, see Closure statements under this topic

Generally, 327C.095

Municipalities, duties, 327C.095

Variances or zoning changes, hearings, 327C.095

Closure statements

Defined, 327C.01

Form, 327C.095

Park owners, duties, 327C.01, 327C.095

Planning agencies, duties, 327C.095

Requirements, 327C.095

Complaints

Retaliation against complainants, prohibited, 327C.12

Condominium conversions, see Conversion to condominiums under this topic

Constitutional rights

Freedom of expression, rules, restrictions, 327C.13

Construction projects

Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational
manufactured home parks under this topic**MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)**

Contested cases

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16

Contracts

In park sales, approval contingency, 327C.07

Manufactured homes, installation or removal, 327C.03

Rental agreements, see Rental agreements under this topic

Conversion to condominiums

Application of law, 327C.095

Closure statements, copies, 327C.095

Exclusions, 327C.095

Form, 327C.095

Notice, requirements, 327C.095

Purchase agreements, service of process, 327C.095

Violations, 327C.095

Copies

Rental agreements, 327C.02

Safety feature disclosure form, 327C.07

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02

Counties

Zoning ordinances regarding density

Lot size and setback requirements, 394.25

Defenses

Eviction, 327C.10

Definitions

Exclusions, 327.23

Lot rentals, 327C.01

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14

Deposits

Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03

Descriptions of property

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16

Disclosure

In park sales, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07

Discrimination

Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15

Displaced residents

Defined, 327C.01

Payments to

Relocation costs, 327C.095

Domestic animals

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27

Drainage

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

Driveways

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Electricity, see Utility service under this topic

Emergencies

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Enforcement of law

Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095

Recreational manufactured home parks

Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Enforcement of rules

New or amended rules, restrictions, 327C.02

Evacuation or shelter plans

Prospective buyers, notice received, 327C.02

Rental agreements, attachments, 327C.01

Resident copy, park owner provides, 327.20

Eviction

Attorney fees, 327C.11

Defenses, 327C.10

Grounds, 327C.09, 327C.10

Procedures, 327C.11

Residents, right of redemption, 327C.11

Rules violations, grounds, notice, 327C.09

Secured parties

Application of law, 327C.07

In park sales, duties, rights, 327C.07, 327C.08

Exclusions, 327C.01

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)**Facilities**

Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under this topic

False advertising

Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15

False statements

Tenancy applications, eviction, grounds, 327C.09

Fees

Enforcement as rent, 327C.03

In park sales, 327C.07

Inspections, 327C.07

Maintenance charges, 327C.03

Manufactured homes, installation or removal, 327C.03

Pets, 327C.03

Prohibited fees, 327C.03

Recreational manufactured home parks

Licenses, 157.03, 157.045

Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23

Seasonal operation, 327.25

Rent, delinquent payment, 327C.03

Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03

Utility service, see Utility service under this topic

Fines

Recreational manufactured home parks

License violations, 157.03

Rent increases, using as payment, prohibited, 327C.06

Food licensing law

Recreational manufactured home parks, exemption, 28A.15

Food service

Licenses, 157.03

Forms

Park closure or conversion, notice, 327C.095

Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16

Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02

Safety feature disclosure, 327C.07

Fraud

In park sales, violations, 327C.07

Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15

Freedom of expression

Rules, restrictions, 327C.13

Furnace oil, see Utility service under this topic**Health and safety requirements**

Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under this topic

Hearings

Variations or zoning changes, 327C.095

Highways

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Homeowners

Certificates and certification

Home safety features, installation and inspection, 327C.07

Improvements to park

Eviction, grounds, notice, 327C.09

In park sales

Applications, 327C.07

Approval, procedures, contract contingency, 327C.07

Broker agreements, 327C.07

Defined, 327C.01

Disclosure

Prospective buyers, approval procedures, 327C.07

Requirements, generally, 327B.08

Safety feature disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07

Eviction, secured parties, rights, 327C.07

Fees, restrictions, 327C.07

Inspections of homes

Generally, 327C.07

Residents or buyers, familial status, compliance with law, requirements, 363.02

Park owners, rights, duties, 327C.07

Prospective buyers, see Prospective buyers under this topic

Residents, rights, duties, 327C.07

Safety feature disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07

Violations, fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 327C.07

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)**Inspections**

Certification, 327C.07

Fees, 327C.07

In park sales, 327C.07

Park owners, duties, 327C.07

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.23

State building officials, duties, 327C.07

Interpretation of law

Manufactured homes, repairs and safety features, liability, 327C.07

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.23

Secured parties, writs of restitution, liability, 327C.08

Investigations

Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15

Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095

Lake City, 458.73**Landlords, see Park owners under this topic****Lawsuits**

Costs and disbursements, 327C.02

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.24

Repossession actions, 327C.02

Rules, substantial modifications, 327C.02

Liability

Interpretation of law, 327C.07, 327C.08

Manufactured homes, repairs and safety features, 327C.07

Secured parties, 327C.07, 327C.08

Licenses

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under this topic

Location

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.15, 327.16

Lot rentals

Definitions, 327C.01

Payment as condition of sale, 327C.07

Rental agreements, see Rental agreements under this topic

Secured parties, duties, 327C.07, 327C.08

Lots

Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14

Defined, 327C.01

Descriptions of property

Homesteads, determination, 273.124

Eviction, grounds, 327C.09, 327C.095

Gross rent

Property taxes payable, inclusion, 290A.03

Inspections, 327C.07

Maintenance rules, compliance as condition of sale, 327C.07

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.15, 327.20

Rental agreements, see Rental agreements under this topic

Rental, see Lot rentals under this topic

Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02

Size requirements

County ordinances, 394.25

Town ordinances, 366.151

Unimproved lots, sale, storage, or display of manufactured homes, 327B.04

Maintenance and repair

Accessory buildings, 327C.02, 327C.07

Charges, fees, 327C.03

Immediate danger, compliance notice, 327C.03

Liability, interpretation of law, 327C.07

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Replacement of structures, rules, 327C.02

Requirements, notice, 327C.03

Rules

Changes, 327C.02

Compliance as condition of sale, 327C.07

Manufactured home park cooperatives

Homesteads

Determination rules, 273.124

Manufactured homes in park

Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14

Density requirements

County ordinances, 394.25

Town ordinances, 366.151

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Manufactured homes in park (Cont'd)
 - Eviction, secured parties, rights, 327C.07
 - In park sales, see In park sales under this topic
 - Inspections, 327C.07
 - Installation or removal, contracts, fees, 327C.03
 - Interpretation of law
 - Repairs and safety features, liability, 327C.07
 - Maintenance and repair rules
 - Compliance as condition of sale, 327C.07
 - Generally, 327C.02
 - Ordinances, laws, or rules
 - Noncompliance, eviction grounds, 327C.09
 - Prospective buyers, see Prospective buyers under this topic
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under this topic
 - Removal after repossession, 327C.08
 - Repossession
 - Secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.08
 - Residents, maximum number, rules, 327C.05
 - Safety features, 327C.02, 327C.07
 - Setback requirements
 - County ordinances, 394.25
 - Town ordinances, 366.151
 - Temporary vacancy, 327C.07
- Meters, see Utility service under this topic
- Misrepresentation
 - In park sales, violations, 327C.07
- Motor vehicles in park
 - Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Parking, clearance requirements, 327.20
 - Washing while inside certain facilities, prohibited, 327.27
- Natural gas, see Utility service under this topic
- Noise
 - Loud noises, eviction grounds, 327C.09
- Nuisances
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
- Orders
 - Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 327C.02
 - Rules, compliance, 327C.02
- Ordinances
 - Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 - Manufactured homes, installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
 - Speed limits, 327.27
 - Zoning ordinances, 366.151, 394.25
- Park owners
 - Access to manufactured homes or lots, rights, 327C.14
 - Approvals by
 - Prospective buyers, 327C.07
 - Certifying to
 - Home safety features, installation and inspection, 327C.07
 - Defined, 327C.01
 - In park sales, 327C.07
 - Inspections, duties, 327C.07
 - Mail and mailing
 - Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
 - Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
 - Manufactured home sales, license prerequisites, 327B.04
 - Notice given
 - Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
 - Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
 - Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
 - Prospective buyers, tenancy denied, 327C.07
 - Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
 - Rent increases, 327C.06
 - Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 - Rules, changes, 327C.02
 - Sale of park, 327C.096
 - Notice received
 - Manufactured homes, eviction or repossession, 327C.07, 327C.08
 - Payments by
 - Relocation costs, displaced residents, 327C.095

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Park owners (Cont'd)
 - Reports given
 - Residents, information lists, 327C.095
 - Retaliation by, prohibited, burden of proof, 327C.12
 - Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 - Service of process by
 - Condominium conversion, purchase agreements, 327C.095
 - Generally, 327C.02
 - Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
 - Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 - Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
- Pets
 - Fees, 327C.03
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27
- Planning
 - Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Fire protection, requirements, 327.16
 - Storm protection, requirements, 327.16, 327.20
- Planning agencies
 - Closure statements, duties regarding, 327C.095
 - Defined, 327C.01
 - Notice received
 - Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
- Posting (notices)
 - Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Licenses, display requirements, 327.15
 - Speed limits, 327.27
 - Storm protection plans, 327.20
 - Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02
 - Safety feature disclosure form, 327C.02
- Presumptions
 - Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
- Propane gas, see Utility service under this topic
- Prospective buyers
 - Applications, requirements, 327C.07
 - Approval, procedures, 327C.07
 - Notice received
 - Certificate of rent constituting property taxes, 327C.02
 - Evacuation or shelter plans, 327C.02
 - Safety feature disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 - Tenancy denied, 327C.07
 - Rule changes, agreements, 327C.07
- Purchase agreements
 - Condominium conversions, 327C.095
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Addresses
 - License application requirements, 327.16
 - Alleys, 327.20
 - Appeals, 327.16
 - Application of law
 - Lots, access requirements, 327.20
 - Manufactured homes, clearance requirements, 327.20
 - Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23
 - State parks, exclusion, 327.23
 - Attendants, duties, 327.20
 - Building permits
 - Construction projects, requirements, 327.16
 - Caretakers, duties, 327.20
 - Construction projects
 - Approval, health department, duties, 327.15, 327.16
 - Building permits, requirements, 327.16
 - Contested cases, 327.16
 - Denial, appeals, 327.16
 - Municipal ordinances, compliance, 327.16
 - Plans, license application requirements, 327.16
 - Post-construction inspections, 327.16
 - Rulemaking, 327.205
 - Storm shelters, 327.20, 327.205
 - Contested cases
 - Licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16
 - Corporations
 - License application requirements, 327.16
 - Definitions
 - Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.14

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Recreational manufactured home parks (Cont'd)

Descriptions of property

License application requirements, 327.16

Domestic animals

Running at large or committing nuisances, prohibited, 327.20

Sanitary or washing facilities, entry prohibited, 327.27

Washing while inside certain facilities, prohibited, 327.27

Drainage

Requirements, generally, 327.20

Sanitary facilities, requirements, 327.16, 327.27

Driveways

Lots, access requirements, 327.20

Emergencies

Attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Enforcement of law

Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Equipment

Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Exclusions, 327.23

Facilities

Animal washing, car washing, or other slop creating practices, prohibited, 327.27

Laundry facilities, requirements, 327.16, 327.27

Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Safety facilities, requirements, 327.16

Sanitary facilities, requirements, 327.16, 327.27

Fees

Licenses, 157.03, 157.045

Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23

Seasonal operation, 327.25

Fines

License violations, 157.03

Fire extinguishers

Manufactured homes, requirements, 327.27

Fire protection plans

License application requirements, 327.16

Floods

Storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20

Forms

License applications, 327.16

Garbage disposal

License application requirements, 327.16

Good faith

Storm protection plans, development and approval, 327.20

Hand-washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Health and safety requirements

Health department, duties, 327.25

Municipal parks, 327.23

Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25

Safety facilities, 327.16

Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Seasonal operation, modifications, 327.25

Highways

Lots, access requirements, 327.20

Inspections

Health department, duties, 327.16

Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23

Post-construction inspections, 327.16

Reports about, 327.16

Installation

Manufactured homes, see Installation under
MANUFACTURED HOMES

Plumbing, requirements, 327.20

Interpretation of law

Construction sites, manufactured homes at, 327.23

Laundry facilities

Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27

License application requirements, 327.16

Lawsuits

Generally, 327.24

Licenses

Applications, requirements, 327.16

Contested cases, 327.16

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Recreational manufactured home parks (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Definitions, 327.14

Denial, appeals, 327.16

Display, 327.15

Expiration, 157.03, 327.15

Fees, 157.03, 157.045, 327.16, 327.25

Food service, requirements, 157.03

Health department, duties, 327.15, 327.16

Municipal licenses, prohibited, 327.26

Nonrenewal, grounds, 327.15

Parks in more than one municipality, separate licenses, 327.15

Primary licenses, requirements, 327.16

Renewal, 157.03, 327.15

Requirement, 327.15

Transferability, 327.15

Lights and lighting

License application requirements, 327.16

Location

License application requirements, 327.16

Parks in more than one municipality, separate licenses required, 327.15

Relocation, license nontransferable, 327.15

Lots

Application of law, 327.20

Driveways, clearance, 327.20

Highways or alleys, access, 327.20

License requirements, 327.15

Motor vehicles, parking, 327.20

Number allowed, exceeding without approval, nonrenewal of license, grounds, 327.15

Variances, 327.20

Maintenance, 327.20

Manufactured homes in park

Application of law, 327.20, 327.28

Clearance between side lot lines, streets, alleys, or other homes, 327.20

Fire extinguishers, owners' duties, 327.27

Installation, anchoring system, 327.32

Variances, 327.20

Months of operation

License application requirements, 327.16

Motor vehicles

Parking, clearance requirements, 327.20

Washing while inside certain facilities, prohibited, 327.27

Municipalities

Additional licenses, prohibited, 327.26

Defined, 327.14

Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27

Storm protection plans, assistance, 327.20

Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16

Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23

Names

License application requirements, 327.16

Nuisances

Domestic animals or pets, prohibited, 327.20

Operation

License application requirements, 327.16

Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25

Seasonal operation, fees, 327.25

Ordinances

Construction projects, compliance, 327.16

Manufactured homes, installation, anchoring systems, 327.32

Speed limits, 327.27

Parking (motor vehicles)

Lots, clearance requirements, 327.20

Partnerships

License application requirements, 327.16

Payments by

License fees, 327.16

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Recreational manufactured home parks (Cont'd)

Pets

- Running at large or committing nuisances, prohibited, 327.20
- Sanitary or washing facilities, entry prohibited, 327.27
- Washing while inside certain facilities, prohibited, 327.27

Planning

- Fire protection, requirements, 327.16
- Storm protection, requirements, 327.16, 327.20

Plans and specifications

- License application requirements, 327.16

Plumbing

- Installation requirements, 327.20
- Sanitary facilities, requirements, 327.16, 327.27

Posting (notices)

- Licenses, display requirements, 327.15
- Speed limits, 327.27
- Storm protection plans, 327.20

Public nuisances

- Domestic animals or pets, prohibited, 327.20

Recreational camping area

- Defined, 327.14

Recreational camping vehicles

- Defined, 327.14

Reports about, 327.16

Reports given

- Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23
- Storm protection plan and municipal approval, 327.20

Rulemaking

- Health and safety, 327.20, 327.25
- Operation and maintenance, 327.20
- Storm shelters, construction standards, 327.205
- Violations, lawsuits, 327.24

Running at large

- Domestic animals or pets, prohibited, 327.20

Safety facilities

- Changes, reports about, 327.16
- License application requirements, 327.16
- Storm shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205

Sales and use taxes, 297A.01

Sanitary facilities

- Changes, reports about, 327.16
- Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
- License application requirements, 327.16

Seasonal operation, 327.25

Shower facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Sinks, 327.16, 327.27

Speed limits, 327.27

Storm protection plans

- Evacuation plans, 327.20
- License application requirements, 327.16
- Municipal approval, 327.20
- Notice requirements, 327.20
- Parks with fewer than ten homes, requirements, 327.20
- Parks with more than ten homes, requirements, 327.20
- Reports about, 327.20
- Resident copy, park owner provides, 327.20

Storm shelters

- Construction standards, rulemaking, 327.205
- License application requirements, 327.16
- Parks with more than ten homes, requirements, 327.20, 327.205

Streets and roads, 327.20

Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Tornadoes

- Storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20

Variances, 327.20

Violations and penalties

- Domestic animals or pets, prohibited activities, 327.20
- Nonrenewal of license, grounds, 327.15
- Operating with expired license, fines, 157.03
- Waste water, disposal violations, 327.20

Washing facilities, requirements, 327.16, 327.27

Waste water

- Disposal, violations, 327.20

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Recreational manufactured home parks (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Approval, 327.20
- Municipal sewage systems, using, 327.20
- Requirements, 327.20
- Sanitary facilities, requirements, 327.16, 327.27

Water supply

- Requirements, generally, 327.20
- Sanitary facilities, requirements, 327.16, 327.27
- Source, health department approval, 327.20

Wells

- License application requirements, 327.16
- Zoning permits, 327.16

Registration of title

- Closure or conversion, requirements, 327C.095

Rental agreements

- Contents, requirements, 327C.01, 327C.02, 327C.03
- Copies, 327C.02
- Evacuation or shelter plan attached, 327C.01
- Repeated serious violations, eviction, grounds, 327C.09
- Resident copy, requirements, 327C.01
- Rules and regulations of park, 363.02
- Rules and rights, notice, 327C.02
- Signatures, requirements, 327C.02

Rents

- Abatement, residents with special needs, 327C.03
- Delinquent payment, fees, 327C.03
- Eviction notice, acceptance of rent not waiver, 327C.11
- Failure to pay, eviction grounds, defenses, 327C.09, 327C.10
- Fees, enforcement as rent, 327C.03

Increases

- Notice, requirements, 327C.06
- Number per year, restrictions, 327C.06
- Penalty payments, using for, prohibited, 327C.06
- Reasonable increases, not substantial modification of rules, 327C.02

Lot rentals, see Lot rentals under this topic

Rental agreements, see Rental agreements under this topic

Uniform charges, exceptions, 327C.03

Repairs, see Maintenance and repair under this topic

Reports about

- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16

Reports given

- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23
 - Storm protection plan and municipal approval, 327.20

Repossession

- Lawsuits, 327C.02
- Lots, see Eviction under this topic
- Manufactured homes, removal after repossession, 327C.08

Resident associations

- Defined, 327C.01
- Retaliation against members, prohibited, 327C.12
- Sale of park, right to purchase, 327C.095

Residents

- Defined, 327C.01
- Defined as tenants
 - Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

Displaced residents

- Payments to, 327C.095

Eviction, see Eviction under this topic

Excluded from definition of tenant, 504.22

Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13

Homeowners

- Home safety features, certification, 327C.07

In park sales, 327C.07

Maximum number, rules, 327C.05

Notice received

- Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09

Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03

Park closing or conversion, 327C.095

Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09

Rent increases, 327C.06

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Residents (Cont'd)
 - Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 - Rules, changes, 327C.02
 - Sale of park, 327C.096
 - Relocation within park, 327C.09, 327C.095
 - Rental agreements, see Rental agreements under this topic
 - Reports about, 327C.095
 - Residents with special needs, rent abatement, 327C.03
 - Retaliation against, prohibited, 327C.12
 - Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 - Service of process on
 - Condominium conversion, purchase agreements, 327C.095
 - Generally, 327C.02
 - Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
 - Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 - Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
 - Tenancy applications, false statements, eviction grounds, 327C.09
- Restitution, see Writs of restitution under this topic
- Retaliation
 - Burden of proof, 327C.12
 - Eviction, defense, 327C.10
 - Park owners, prohibitions, 327C.12
 - Prima facie case, requirements, 327C.12
- Rulemaking
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under this topic
- Rules and regulations of park
 - Changes, notice requirements, 327C.02
 - Compliance orders, 327C.02
 - Definitions, 327C.01
 - Enforcement, conditions, 327C.02
 - Freedom of expression, 327C.13
 - Manufactured homes, maximum number of residents, 327C.05
 - Presumptively unreasonable rules
 - Generally, 327C.05
 - Residents or buyers, familial status, compliance with law, requirements, 363.02
 - Rental agreements
 - Familial status, compliance with law, requirement, 363.02
 - Replacement of structures, 327C.02
 - Substantial modifications, 327C.01, 327C.02
 - Unreasonable rules, prohibited, 327C.05
 - Violations
 - Defenses, 327C.10
 - Eviction, grounds, 327C.09
- Running at large
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
- Safety facilities
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under this topic
- Safety features
 - Disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 - Liability, interpretation of law, 327C.07
- Sale of park
 - Affidavits of compliance, 327C.095
 - Application of law, 327C.096
 - Closure or conversion plans, notice, 327C.095
 - Exclusions, 327C.095
 - Notice, requirements, 327C.096
 - Purchasers, duties, 327C.095
 - Resident associations, right to purchase, 327C.095
 - Violations, 327C.095
- Sales
 - Manufactured homes, in park sales, see In park sales under this topic
 - Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096
- Sanitary facilities
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
- Secured parties
 - Eviction, see Eviction under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Secured parties (Cont'd)
 - Liability
 - Past due payments, 327C.07, 327C.08
 - Writs of restitution, 327C.08
 - Notice given
 - Manufactured homes, eviction or repossession, 327C.07, 327C.08
 - Repossession, rights, duties, 327C.08
 - Security deposits
 - Amount, 327C.03
 - Application of law, 327C.03
 - Increases, substantial modification of rules, 327C.02
 - Rental agreements, requirements, 327C.02
 - Security interests
 - Rental agreements, requirements, 327C.02
 - Secured parties, see Secured parties under this topic
 - Severe weather plans
 - Evacuation or shelter plans, see Evacuation or shelter plans under this topic
 - Sewers, see Utility service under this topic
 - Shelter plans, see Evacuation or shelter plans under this topic
 - Speed limits
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 - Storm protection plans
 - Evacuation or shelter plans
 - Prospective buyers, notice received, 327C.02
 - Rental agreements, attachments, 327C.01
 - Resident copy, park owner provides, 327.20
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20
 - Streets and roads
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 - Substantial modifications
 - Defined, 327C.01
 - Exceptions, 327C.02
 - Lawsuits, limitation on criteria, 327C.02
 - Security deposits, increases, 327C.02
 - Tax assessments
 - Homesteads, 273.124
 - Tenants, see Residents under this topic
 - Towns
 - Zoning ordinances regarding density
 - Lot size and setback requirements, 366.151
 - Unfair and deceptive practices
 - In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 - Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 - Utility service
 - Charges, generally, 327C.04
 - Defined, 327C.01
 - Electricity charges, 327C.04
 - Fees, failure to pay, eviction grounds, 327C.09, 327C.095
 - Metering, 327C.04
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 - Rates, restrictions, 327C.04
 - Vacating
 - Rules violations, grounds, notice, 327C.09
 - Valuation of property
 - Homesteads, 273.124
 - Variances
 - Land use, hearings, 327C.095
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
 - Violations and penalties
 - Eviction, grounds, 327C.09
 - Fees, prohibitions, 327C.03, 327C.07
 - Fraud, misrepresentation, and deceptive practices
 - In park sales, 327C.07
 - Generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under this topic
 - Rent increases, prohibitions, 327C.06
 - Retaliation by park owners, prohibited, 327C.12
 - Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 - Unreasonable rules, prohibited, 327C.05
 - Waivers
 - Owners or residents, rights and privileges, void, 327C.02
 - Waste disposal, see Utility service under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)Water supply, see *Utility service under this topic*

Writs of restitution

- Conditional writs, 327C.11
- Eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11
- Interpretation of law, 327C.08
- Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02

Zoning

- Ordinances
 - Counties, changes, 394.25
 - Towns, changes, 366.151
- Ordinances affecting parks constructed prior to January 1, 1995
 - Restrictions, 462.357
- Permits
 - Changes, hearings, 327C.095
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16

MANUFACTURED HOMESSee also **DWELLINGS**

Accessory buildings and structures

- Defined
 - Manufactured home building code, 327.31
- Inspections, 327.32
- Installation, see *Installation under this topic*
- Manufactured home parks
 - Maintenance requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
- Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, reciprocity, 327.33
- Rulemaking, 327.33

Addresses

- License application requirements, 327B.04
- Salespersons, requirements, 327B.07

Administration of law

- Construction and safety standards, requirements, 327.33
- Fees, 327.33
- Rulemaking, 327.33

Advertising

- False advertising
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
- License requirements, 327B.09

Affidavits

- Repossession procedures
 - Copies to district court, 327.65
 - Generally, 327.64

Affiliates

- Defined, 327B.01
- License application requirements, 327B.04
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Agents

- Real estate agents, see *Real estate brokers and agents under this topic*

Alleys

- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Clearance requirements, 327.20

Alterations

- Manufactured home building code
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 327.34
- Restrictions, 327.32
- Rulemaking, 327.32

Anchoring systems

- Defined
 - Manufactured home building code, 327.31
- Ordinances, 327.32

Appeals

- Fines, 327B.05
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05

Application of law

- Construction and safety standards, exclusions, 327.35
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Clearance requirements, 327.20
- Repossession, exclusions, mortgage foreclosure, 327.63
- Retail installment sales, time price differentials, 168.72
- Taxes, 168.012

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Unlawful parking, 327.28
- Violations and penalties, 327B.09, 327B.12

Architectural requirements

- Interpretation of law, 327.32

Attachment

- Exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Bankruptcy

- License application requirements, 327B.04
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Birth dates

- Salespersons, requirements, 327B.07

Bonds

- Surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05

Breach of warranty

- Sales warranties, 327B.03

Brokers

- Dealers acting as, requirements, 327B.08, 327B.09
- Defined, 327B.01
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
- Real estate brokers, see *Real estate brokers and agents under this topic*

Building code, see *Manufactured home building code under SAFETY CODES*

Building movers, exclusion, 221.81

Buyers, see *Purchasers under this topic*

Certificates and certification

- Labels, see *Labels and labeling under this topic*
- Licenses, 327B.04
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 327.32
- Prefabricated accessory structures, 327.33

Certificates of title

- Cancellation
 - Manufactured homes permanently affixed to real estate, 168A.141
 - Refusal, manufactured homes, perfection of security interest, grounds, 168A.141
- Failure to deliver
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
- Notice, 168A.02
- Requirements, 168A.02
- Surrender
 - Manufactured homes permanently affixed to real estate, 168A.141

Certified copies

- Repossession orders, 327.67

Classification of property

- Homestead classification
 - Manufactured homes assessed as personal property, 273.124
- Rulemaking, 273.125
- Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.13

Closing (sales)

- Disclosure requirements, 327B.08
- Procedures, generally, 327B.08

Commingling of funds

- Trust accounts, prohibitions, 327B.08

Commissions (compensation)

- Disclosure requirements, 327B.08

Complaints

- Rulemaking, 327.33
- Violations, generally, 327B.05

Conflict of laws

- Repossession security act, prevailing law, 327.63

Construction and safety standards

- Administration department, duties, 327.33
- Defects, notice requirements, 327.35
- Enforcement of law, 327.33
- Orders, compliance requirements, 327.35
- Violations
 - Exclusions, 327.35
 - Fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35

MANUFACTURED

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Construction sites, manufactured homes at, see Construction sites, manufactured homes at under CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

Consumer customers

Claims by, remedies, 327B.11
Defined, 327B.01

Contested cases

Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05

Contracts

Licenses, requirements, 327B.04
Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03

Conversion of funds

License application requirements, 327B.04
Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Conviction

License application requirements, 327B.04
Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Copies

Affidavits, repossession procedures, 327.65
Dealers, authority to represent absent party at closing, 327B.08
Security agreements, repossession procedures, 327.65

Corporations

Dealer liability, 327B.07
Directors, officers, or agents
Construction and safety standard violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35
Licenses, requirements, 327B.04, 327B.05

Dealers

Absent parties, authority to represent at closing, 327B.08
Acting as brokers, requirements, 327B.08, 327B.09
Closing (sales) requirements, 327B.08
Defined as lenders, property tax collection, procedures, 47.209
Definitions
Generally, 327.31, 327B.01
Property tax collection, procedures, 47.209

Disclosure, 327B.08

Duties, generally, 327B.08

Financing arrangements, fees, 327B.09

Liability, generally, 327B.03, 327B.07

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Manufactured home building code, compliance, certification, 327.32

Net listing agreements, use prohibited, 327B.09

Notice given

Defects, 327.35
Salespersons, employment status, 327B.07
Trust accounts, closing, 327B.08

Notice received

Breach of warranty, 327B.03

Records, retention and examination, 327B.06

Reports given

Salespersons, personal information, 327B.07
Trust accounts, status changes, 327B.08

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.841

Statements

Property taxes, payment, 169.86

Subagencies

Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Surety bonds, requirements, 327B.04

Trust accounts, requirements, 327B.08

Warranties, see Warranties under this topic

Debtors

Defaults, curing, 327.66

Notice received

Security agreements, default, 327.64

Service of process on

Security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Defects

Notice requirements

Generally, 327.35
Violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Manufactured home building code, 327.31, 327.36

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Property taxes, 273.125
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.17
Repossession security act, 327.62
Residential contractors, 326.83
Sales, 327B.01, 327B.04

Disclosure

Dealers, requirements, 327B.08
Exemptions, 327B.08
Financing arrangements, requirements, 327B.09
Forms, 327B.08
Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Violations

Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Distributors

Defined, manufactured home building code, 327.31
Notice given
Defects, 327.35
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.841

Dwellings

Manufactured homes defined as
Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Electrical code, exception, 327.32

Electrical systems

Safety features
Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07

Energy conservation

Applicable energy efficiency standards, defined, 216C.27
Efficiency standards, existing residences, rulemaking, 216C.27

Enforcement of law

Attorney general, duties, 327B.12
Cities, duties, 327.32
Construction and safety standards, requirements, 327.33
Counties, duties, 327.32
Lawsuits, 327B.11, 327B.12
Rulemaking, 327.33
State, duties, 327.32
Towns, duties, 327.32

Established place of business

Defined, 327B.04
Failure to occupy continuously
Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
License prerequisites, 327B.04
Manufactured home park owners, requirements, 327B.04

Relocation, approval, 327B.09

Subagencies, license requirements, 327B.04

Esthetic requirements

Interpretation of law, 327.32

Examinations

Administration department, duties, 327B.06
Records, 327B.06

False advertising

Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

False statements

Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Fees

Administration, 327.33
Depositing, 327.33, 327B.04
Disclosure requirements, 327B.08
Failure to pay, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
Fee distribution program, requirements, 327.33
Financing arrangements, 327B.09
Inspections, 327.33
Licenses, 327B.04
Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03
Rulemaking, 327.33, 327B.04
Seals and installation seals, 327.33
State building inspections, 327C.07

Financing agreements

Fees, 327B.09
Property tax collection, 47.209

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Fines
 - Appeals, 327B.05
 - Construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
 - Failure to pay
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - License violations, restitution, 327B.05
- Fire code, exception, 327.32
- Fire extinguishers
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, 327.27
- Safety features
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Fireplaces
 - Safety features
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Foreign states
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance standards
 - Rulemaking, 327.32, 327.33
 - State seal, exception, 327.32
- Foundation system
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 327.31
- Frames
 - Transportation
 - Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Franchise agreements
 - Licensees, requirements, 327B.04
- Fraud
 - License application requirements, 327B.04
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Remedies, application of law, 327B.12
- Furnaces
 - Safety features
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Hearings
 - Procedures, rulemaking, 327.33
- Homesteads
 - Manufactured homes defined as
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Identity and identification
 - License application requirements, 327B.04
- In park sales
 - Manufactured home parks, see In park sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Insolvency
 - License application requirements, 327B.04
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
- Inspections
 - Administration department, duties, 327.33
 - Fees, 327.33
 - Housing and urban development department (U.S.), duties, 327.32, 327.33
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.07
 - Post-alteration inspections, rulemaking, 327.32
 - Requirements, 327.35
 - Violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35
- Inspectors
 - Authorized representative
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 327.31
 - Duties, generally, 327.33
 - Interference with, obstruction, or hindrance, misdemeanor, 327.34
 - Records, access, 327.35
 - Right of entry, 327.35
- Installation
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 327.31
 - Inspections, 327.32
 - Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
 - Installers, see Installers under this topic
 - Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
 - Rules, inclusion in state building code, 327.33
 - Violations
 - Misdemeanor, 327.34
 - Prohibited, 327.32

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Installation seals
 - Administration department, duties, 327.32
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 327.31
 - Failure to affix, misdemeanor, 327.34
 - Fees, 327.33
 - Issuance, 327.32
- Installers
 - Application of law
 - Residential contractors, 326.841
 - Defined
 - Manufactured home building code, 327.31
 - Residential contractors, 326.83
 - Installation seals, failure to affix, misdemeanor, 327.34
 - Representation
 - Builders advisory council, exception, 326.841
 - Residential building contractors
 - Application of law, 326.841
 - Examinations, requirements, 326.841
 - Licenses, exemption, 326.84, 326.841
- Insurance
 - Homeowners' insurance, 65A.29
- Interpretation of law
 - Claims against sureties, validity, 327B.11
 - Manufactured homes parks
 - Repairs and safety features, liability, 327C.07
 - Zoning, subdivision, architectural, or esthetic requirements, 327.32
- Investigations
 - Attorney general, duties, 327B.12
- Judgments
 - License application requirements, 327B.04
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
- Labels and labeling
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 327.31
 - Issuance violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance
 - Requirements, 327.32
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 327.34
 - State seal, exception, 327.32
- Lawsuits
 - Claims, payment, administration department objections, 327B.11
 - Fraud remedies, 327B.12
 - Interpretation of law, 327B.11
 - Private remedies, 327B.12
 - Referees, appointment, 327B.11
 - Sureties, notice of payment agreements, 327B.11
- Leases
 - Construction and safety standard violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35
 - Manufactured home building code, violations, misdemeanor, 327.34
- Liability
 - Corporations licensed as dealers, 327B.07
 - Dealers, generally, 327B.03, 327B.07
 - Manufacturers, generally, 327B.03
- Licensees
 - Certification, 327B.04
 - Franchise agreements, 327B.04
 - Notice given
 - Contract or franchise agreements, surety bonds, 327B.04
 - License denial, appeals, 327B.05
 - Notice received
 - License denial, 327B.05
 - Service of process on
 - License suspension or revocation orders, 327B.05
 - Violation notices or complaints, 327B.05
 - Surety bonds, requirements, 327B.04
 - Trust accounts, establishment, 327B.04
 - Work experience, 327B.04
- Licenses
 - Administration department, duties, 327B.04, 327B.05
 - Appeals, 327B.05
 - Applications, requirements, 327B.04, 327B.08
 - Certificates, 327B.04

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Contested cases, 327B.05
- Corporations, requirements, 327B.04
- County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
- Defects, curing, 327B.05
- Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Grounds, fines, 327B.05
 - Time, 327B.04
- Display requirements, 327B.09
- Exclusions, 327B.04
- Exemptions, 327B.04
- Fees, 327B.04
- Names, requirements, 327B.04
- Orders, 327B.05
- Partnerships, requirements, 327B.04
- Posting (notices), 327B.09
- Prerequisites, 327B.04
- Renewals, 327B.04
- Requirements, 327B.04, 327B.09
- Subagencies, separate licenses required, 327B.04
- Summary suspension, 327B.05
- Term, 327B.04
- Trust accounts, requirements, 327B.08

Liens

- Tax liens
 - Homes permanently affixed to real estate, effect, 168A.141

Listing agreements

- Net listing agreements
 - Dealers, use prohibited, 327B.09
 - Defined, 327B.01

Loans to purchase

- Property tax collection, procedures, 47.209
- Rulemaking, 51A.37
- Savings associations, 51A.37
- Savings banks, making loans, 50.148

Lots, see Lots under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**Manufactured home building code, see MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE****Manufactured home parks**

- Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see
 - Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Requirements, generally, see Manufactured homes in park under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured home repossession security act

- Application of law, 327.63
- Citation, 327.61
- Definitions, 327.62
- Generally, 327.61 to 327.67
- Requirements to supersede commercial code, 327.63

Manufactured homes in park, see Manufactured homes in park under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**Manufactured housing association**

- Recommendations by
 - Manufactured home installers, examination, 326.841

Manufacturers

- Construction and safety standard violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35
- Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
- Liability, generally, 327B.03
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Manufactured home building code
 - Compliance, certification, 327.32
- Monitoring inspection fees, 327.33
- Notice given
 - Defects, 327.35
- Notice received
 - Breach of warranty, 327B.03
- Statements
 - Property taxes, payment, 169.86
 - Surety bonds, requirements, 327B.04
 - Warranties, see Warranties under this topic

Manufacturing

- Manufactured home building code
 - Compliance requirements, 327.32

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)**Misrepresentation**

- License application requirements, 327B.04
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
- Remedies, application of law, 327B.12

Mobile homes

- Manufactured homes defined as, 327.36

Motor vehicles

- Exclusion, generally, 168.011
- Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

Motor vehicle sales taxes

- Exemptions, 168.012

Multiple dwellings

- Cable communications systems, exclusion, 238.22

Names

- License application requirements, 327B.04
- Salespersons, requirements, 327B.07
- Subagencies, license requirements, 327B.04

Net listing agreements

- Dealers, use prohibited, 327B.09
- Defined, 327B.01

New manufactured homes

- Defined, 327B.01
- Sales, requirements, see Sales under this topic

Oaths

- License application requirements, 327B.04

Occupants, see Residents under this topic**Orders**

- Appeals, 327B.05
- Correction orders, noncompliance, misdemeanor, 327.34
- Final orders, compliance, 327.35
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Repossession, 327.65, 327.67
- Service of process, 327B.05
- Sureties, claims against, payment orders, 327B.11
- Violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35

Ordinances

- County ordinances
 - Changes, 394.25
 - Density, lot size and setback requirements, 394.25
- Installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
- Town ordinances
 - Changes, 366.151
 - Density, lot size and setback requirements, 394.25

Owners

- Notice received
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17

Parking

- Application of law, 327.28
- Unlawful parking, prohibited, 327.28

Park trailers

- Exclusion, 168.011

Parties to suits

- Sureties, claims against, 327B.11

Partnerships

- Licenses, requirements, see Licenses under this topic

Permits

- Alteration after manufactured home building code certification, 327.32

Personal property taxes

- Delinquent taxes
 - Application of law, 277.01
 - Generally, 272.02, 273.125
- Plumbing code, exception, 327.32

Posting (notices)

- Licenses, display requirements, 327B.09

Post-1976 manufactured homes

- Construction and safety standard violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35

Prefabricated accessory structures, see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic**Property taxes, see Manufactured homes under PROPERTY TAXES****Purchasers**

- Consumer customers, 327B.01, 327B.11
- Defined
 - Manufactured home building code, 327.31

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Purchasers (Cont'd)
 - Notice given
 - Breach of warranty, 327B.03
 - Notice received
 - Defects, 327.35
 - Prospective buyers, manufactured home parks, see Prospective buyers under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Real estate brokers and agents
 - License and bond requirements, exemption, 327B.04
 - Violations, effect, 327B.04
- Real property, affixing to
 - Certificates of title, cancellation, 168A.141
 - Improvements, repossession security act, exclusion, 327.63
 - Security interests, effect, 168A.141
 - Tax liens, effect, 168A.141
- Reciprocity
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 327.32
 - Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, 327.33
- Records
 - Access, 327.35
 - Dealers, duties, 327B.06
 - Examinations, 327B.06
 - Inspections, 327.35
 - Violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35
- Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Referees (court)
 - Appointment, 327B.11
 - Duties, 327B.11
- Refinancing agreements
 - Property tax collection, procedures, 47.209
- Repairs and service
 - Warranties, dealers and manufacturers, duties, 327B.03
- Reports given
 - Failure to provide information
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
- Repossession
 - Affidavits, 327.64, 327.65
 - Default
 - Curing, 327.66
 - Notice requirements, 327.64
 - Improvements to real property, exclusion, 327.63
 - Manufactured home parks, see Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Mortgages, foreclosure, application of law, 327.63
 - Orders
 - Applications to district court, 327.65
 - Certified copies, recording, 327.67
 - Procedures, 327.64
 - Property taxes
 - Payment, statements, 169.86
 - Repossession security act, see Manufactured home repossession security act under this topic
 - Secured parties
 - Duties, 327.64
 - Orders, applications, 327.65
 - Rights, suspension after cure of default, 327.66
 - Secured transactions, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Voluntary repossession, orders, recording, 327.67
- Residences
 - Manufactured homes defined as
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.27
- Residents
 - Defaults, curing, 327.66
 - Manufactured home parks, see Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Notice received
 - Security agreements, default, 327.64
 - Service of process on
 - Security agreements, notice of default, 327.64
- Restitution
 - License violations, 327B.05

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Right of entry
 - Inspectors, 327.35
- Rulemaking
 - Accessory structures, 327.33
 - Administration of law, 327.33
 - Alterations after affixing seal or label, 327.32
 - Complaints, 327.33
 - Energy efficiency standards, existing residences, 216C.27
 - Enforcement of law, 327.33
 - Fees, 327.33
 - Hearings, 327.33
 - Installation, 327.33
 - Reciprocity, manufactured home building code compliance, 327.32
- Sales
 - Fees, 327B.04
 - Generally, 327B.10
 - Licensees, compliance requirements, 327B.04
 - Trust accounts, interest bearing, 327B.08
 - Violations, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Uniformity with other states, 327.32, 327.33
- Safety codes
 - Exception, 327.32
 - Safety features
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327B.05
- Safety features
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements
 - Compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
 - Disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 - Homeowners, installation and inspection certification, 327C.07
- Sales
 - Application of law
 - Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 - Closing procedures, 327B.08
 - Construction and safety standard violations, fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35
 - Definitions, 327B.01, 327B.04
 - Disclosure, requirements, 327B.08
 - Finance charges
 - Retail installment sales, time price differentials, application of law, 168.72
 - Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
 - Licenses, requirements, see Licenses under this topic
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance
 - Requirements, 327.32
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 327.34
 - Manufactured home parks, see In park sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Personal residences, resale, 327B.09
 - Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Salespersons, see Salespersons under this topic
 - Warranties, see Warranties under this topic
- Sales (execution sales)
 - Exemption from, 550.37
- Salespersons
 - Defined, 327B.01
 - Employment restrictions, 327B.07
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Reports about, 327B.07
- Sales tax
 - Rate, 297A.02
- Seals
 - Administration department, duties, 327.32, 327.34
 - Affixing, 327.32
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 327.31
 - Exceptions, 327.32
 - Fees, 327.33
 - Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Seals (Cont'd)
 - Issuance, 327.32
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance Requirements, 327.32
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 327.34
 - Removal, 327.34
- Secured parties
 - Notice given
 - Security agreements, default, 327.64
 - Notice received
 - Certificate of title, refusal of cancellation, 168A.141
 - Orders, certified copies, recording, 327.67
 - Repossession, 327.64 to 327.66
 - Service of process by
 - Security agreements, notice of default, 327.64
- Security agreements
 - Copies to district court, 327.65
 - Default, notice requirements, 327.64
 - Enforcement costs, 327.66
- Security interests
 - Perfection
 - Manufactured homes permanently affixed to real estate, 168A.141
 - Permanent attachment to real estate, effect, 168A.141
 - Satisfaction
 - Certificates of title, requirement for cancellation, 168A.141
- Shareholders
 - Controlling shareholders, defined, 327B.01
 - License application requirements, 327B.04
- Smoke detectors
 - Safety features
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07
- State building code, requirements, see **Manufactured homes under STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Stoves (solid fuel burning)
 - Safety features
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Streets and roads
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance requirements, 327.20
- Subagencies
 - Licenses
 - Requirements, generally, 327B.04
 - Suspension or revocation, 327B.05
- Subdivision requirements
 - Interpretation of law, 327.32
- Support systems
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 327.31
 - Safety features
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Sureties
 - Claims against
 - Evidence of validity, interpretation of law, 327B.11
 - Notice given
 - Claims against, payment agreements, 327B.11
 - Payment orders, 327B.11
- Surety bonds
 - Dealers and manufacturers, requirements, 327B.04
 - Exemptions, 327B.04
 - Impairment or cancellation
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Licenses, requirements, 327B.04
- Taxes
 - Application of law, 168.012
 - Failure to pay
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Park trailers taxed as manufactured homes, 168.012
 - Personal property, 168.012
 - Property taxes, see **Manufactured homes under PROPERTY TAXES**
 - Tax liens, 168A.141
 - Travel trailers taxed as manufactured homes, 168.012

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Tax liens
 - Homes permanently affixed to real estate, effect, 168A.141
- Title
 - Certificates of title, see **Certificates of title under this topic**
- Towing
 - One-way trip permits
 - Application, 168.82
 - Fees, 168.82
- Transportation
 - Application of law
 - Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 - Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 - Towing, 168.82
- Travel trailers
 - Exclusion, 171.01
- Trust accounts
 - Closing, notice requirements, 327B.08
 - Commingling of funds, prohibited, 327B.08
 - Dealers acting as brokers, requirements, 327B.08
 - Defined, 327B.01
 - Deposits to, 327B.08
 - Interest bearing accounts, restrictions, 327B.08
 - License applications, requirements, 327B.08
 - Licenses, requirements, 327B.04
 - Rulemaking, 327B.08
 - Status, reports about, 327B.08
- Trust funds
 - Defined, 327B.01
 - Depositing, 327B.08
- Unfair and deceptive practices
 - Licenses
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Remedies, application of law, 327B.12
 - Uniform building code, exception, 327.32
 - Urea formaldehyde
 - Disclosure, requirement, 325F.18
- Variations
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance requirements, 327.20
- Violations and penalties
 - Application of law, 327B.09, 327B.12
 - Building code violations, 327.34
 - Construction and safety standards, violations
 - Each violation, separate offense, 327.35
 - Fines, gross misdemeanor, 327.35
 - Maximum fines, 327.35
 - Correction orders, noncompliance, misdemeanor, 327.34
 - Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, generally, 327B.12
 - Inspectors, interference with, obstruction, or hindrance, misdemeanor, 327.34
 - Installers and installation violations, misdemeanor, 327.34
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, fines, 327B.05
 - Parking, unlawful, 327.28
 - Real estate brokers and agents, effect, 327B.04
 - Trust account funds, commingling prohibited, 327B.08
 - Warranties, limitations, void, 327B.02
- Warranties
 - Breach, notice requirements, 327B.03
 - Dealers and manufacturers, duties, 327B.03
 - Definitions, 327B.01
 - Express warranties, 327B.02
 - Failure to honor
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Implied warranties, generally, 327B.02
 - Limitations, void, 327B.02
 - Repairs and service, requirements, 327B.03
 - Term, 327B.03
- Water heaters
 - Safety features
 - Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)**Windows**

Safety features

Manufactured home parks, requirements, 327C.02, 327C.07

Work experience

Licensees, requirements, 327B.04

Zoning

Ordinances, see Ordinances under this topic

Requirements

Interpretation of law, 327.32

Town boards, duties regarding, 366.151

MANUFACTURERSSee also **FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS**See also **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH****Agricultural chemical manufacturers**

Representation

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 18E.05

Sites, inspection, 18D.201

Aircraft, see Manufacturers under **AIRCRAFT**Alcoholic beverages, see Manufacturers under **ALCOHOLIC****BEVERAGES**All-terrain vehicles, see Manufacturers under **ALL-TERRAIN****VEHICLES**

Ammunition, testing, 609.67

Animal food manufacturers, 31A.02

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.82, 325F.83

Blasting agents, 299F.73

Boats, see Manufacturers under **BOATS AND BOATING****Building materials**

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84

Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Burglar alarms

Franchises, 80C.30

Butter, see Manufacture under **BUTTER**Cheese and cheese products, see Manufacturers under **CHEESE AND****CHEESE PRODUCTS**Chemicals, see Manufacturers under **CHEMICALS**Cigarettes, see Manufacturers under **CIGARETTES**Commercial feed, see **COMMERCIAL FEED****Consulting**

Weight limitations on streets and highways, 169.832

Consumer warranties, see Consumer warranties under **WARRANTY****Containers**

Marks, names, or devices

Requirements, generally, 509.01 to 509.06

Controlled substances, see Manufacturers under **CONTROLLED****SUBSTANCES****Cosmetology products**

Memberships

Cosmetology advisory council, 155A.06

Dangerous weapons, see **WEAPONS****Definitions**

All-terrain vehicles, 84.92

Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12

Cigarette taxes, 297.01

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Manufactured home building code, 327.31

Manufactured home sales, 327B.01

Occupational safety and health act, 182.651

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787

Off-road vehicles, 84.797

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Privacy of communications, 626A.01

Seating furniture, flammability standards

Furniture fire safety act, 299F.841

Snowmobiles, 84.81

Tobacco products taxes, 297.31

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01

Wholesale drug distribution licensing act, 151.44

Diseased, tainted or decayed animal matter, commercial products

Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Enforcement of law

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Licensees, 144.12

Permits, 144.12

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)Diseased, tainted or decayed animal matter, commercial products
(Cont'd)

Rulemaking, 144.12

Diseased, tainted, or decayed vegetable matter, commercial products

Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Licensees, 144.12

Permits, 144.12

Rulemaking, 144.12

Drugs and medicine, see Manufacturers under **DRUGS AND****MEDICINE****Dry cell batteries**Manufacturing requirements, see **BATTERIES****Economic losses**

Damage to goods caused by components, recovery in tort, 604.10

Electrical appliances

Electrical act, 326.245

Explosives, 299F.73

Farm equipment dealerships, see **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY****AND EQUIPMENT**

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659

Forest products

Forest road coordination committees, 89.01

Frozen dairy food, see Manufacturers under **FROZEN DAIRY****FOOD**Gambling, see Manufacturers under **GAMBLING**Hazardous materials, see Manufacturers under **HAZARDOUS****MATERIALS**Hazardous toys, see Hazardous toys under **TOYS**Heavy and utility equipment, see **HEAVY EQUIPMENT****Household batteries**Manufacturing requirements, see **BATTERIES**

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Liability

Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04

Defenses

Useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

Product liability

Jurisdiction over manufacturers, 544.41

Manufactured homes, see Manufacturers under **MANUFACTURED****HOMES**Manufacturing cooperatives, see **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Manufacturing corporations**

Board of directors

Shares, issuance and disposal, 300.54

Creditors

Shareholders, liability, 300.64

Indebtedness

Lawsuits, 300.64

Shareholders, liability, 300.64

Lawsuits

Corporate debt, shareholders' liability, 300.64

Shareholders

Lawsuits, 300.64

Liability to creditors, 300.64

Shares

Full-paid stock, 300.54

Shares of other corporations, acquiring and holding, 300.08

Special preferred stock, 300.54

Materials and supplies

Residential building contractors, licenses exemption, 326.84

Motor vehicles, see Manufacturers under **MOTOR VEHICLES****Notice given**

Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18

Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under

MOTORCYCLESOff-road vehicles, see Manufacturers under **OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**Oil, see Manufacturers under **OIL**Paper and paper products, see Manufacturers under **PAPER AND****PAPER PRODUCTS**Plastic containers, see **PLASTICS**Poisons, see Manufacturers under **POISONS**

Policy of state

Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

MANUFACTURERS

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Private label goods
 Exclusivity agreements
 Application of law, 325F.988
 Definitions, 325F.985
 Proceedings against manufacturer, restraint of trade, 325F.987
 Purchaser's obligation to promote sale of goods, 325F.986
 Trademarks and trade names, 325F.988
 Writing, requirement, 325F.986
 Product liability, see **PRODUCT LIABILITY**
 Purchasers
 Manufacturers defined as
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Recreational vehicles, see **Manufacturers under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84
 Sales representatives
 Contracts, see **Contracts under SALES PERSONS**
 School buses, see **Manufacturers under SCHOOL BUSES**
 Solar energy, 216C.25
 Supplier
 Manufacturer defined as
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Sweeping compounds
 Labels, 325E.40
 Tobacco products, see **Manufacturers under TOBACCO PRODUCTS**
 Trade secrets, see **TRADE SECRET INFORMATION**
 Wholesale drug distributor
 Manufacturers defined as
 Wholesale drug distribution licensing act, 151.44
 Wholesale food manufacturers, see **WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS**

MANURE
 See also **FERTILIZERS**
 Fish manure
 Aquatic farms, duties, 17.4999
 Manipulated manure, use, 17.4999
 Management
 Feedlots, see **Feedlots under LIVESTOCK**
 Monitoring, 17.138
 Research, 17.138
 Manure pits
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

MANUSCRIPTS
 Insurance
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Library property
 Damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

MAPLE SYRUP
 Farm products
 Maple syrup defined as, commercial code, 336.9-109

MAPS
 See also **LAND**
 See also **MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM**
 See also **REAL PROPERTY**
 See also **SURVEYORS**
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10
 Air space
 Transportation department, duties, 360.015
 Bicycle ways
 Transportation department, duties, 168C.04
 Cemeteries
 Land acquired for, 306.05, 306.09
 Corporate boundary maps, cities
 Defined, 414.011
 Filing, 414.012
 Counties
 Land valuation maps, 273.061
 Topographical land maps, 273.061
 Zoning, 394.34, 394.361
 County recorders, filing with
 Evidence of condemnation, restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Federal agency documents, 386.51 to 386.53

MAPS (Cont'd)

County recorders, filing with (Cont'd)
 Municipal planning maps, 462.36
 Crime prevention block maps
 Data, classification, 13.37
 Drainage ditches
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14
 Eminent domain
 Petitioners, duties, 117.085
 Right of way maps, 117.055
 Exploratory borings, 1031.601
 Filing
 Certification, requirements, 326.03
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 First class cities
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Floodplains
 Watershed districts, preparation, duties, 103D.335
 Forest types
 Tree growth tax applications, requirements, 270.38
 Government records
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51 to 386.53
 Maps defined as, 138.17
 Grasshopper control program
 Honeybee colonies, 18.0228
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Hennepin county
 Highway maps, 383B.603
 Highways, see **Maps under HIGHWAYS**
 Library property
 Damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Mapmaking
 Natural resources department, powers, 84.53
 Membership camping, registration for application, including in, 82A.04
 Mining
 Reporting requirements, 298.48
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan boundary compact, 1.15, 1.16
 Official maps
 Public improvements, location, 462.358
 Pesticide applications, 18B.37
 Plats, see **PLATS**
 Power lines, 216B.39
 Public drainage systems, 161.28
 Railroads
 Branches and extensions, 222.28
 New roads, 219.92
 Route alterations, 222.32
 Recording
 Certification, requirements, 326.03
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 Registering
 Certification, requirements, 326.03
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 River diversions
 First class cities, duties, 465.27
 Rural water user districts, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20
 Saint Louis county
 Resurveys, 383C.451
 State and other road numbers, 383C.232
 State lands
 Subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
 Telephone lines or exchanges
 Public utilities commission, requirements, 237.16
 Topographic surveys, see **TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS**
 Town cemeteries
 Procedures for, 365.26
 Town roads
 Generally, 164.35
 Trunk highways, see **Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS**
 Voting precincts, see **Maps under VOTING PRECINCTS**
 Watershed districts, 103D.215
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612

MARATHONS
 See also **GAMES**

MARATHONS (Cont'd)**Licenses**

County boards, duties regarding, 375.40 to 375.42
 Exceptions, 375.42

Rest periods, requirement, 624.66

Violations and penalties

Attending or promoting illegal contest, misdemeanor, 624.66
 Rest periods, omitting, misdemeanor, 624.66

MARGARINE

See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

See also EXCISE TAXES

Administration

Revenue department, duties, 297D.02

Affirmations, 297D.14

Assessments

Injunctions to enjoin prohibited, 297D.12
 Jeopardy assessment or collection, 297D.12
 Notice requirements, 297D.12
 Standard of proof, 297D.12

Collection

Revenue department, duties, 297D.02, 297D.12

Credits

Taxes paid to state or local governments, 297D.085

Definitions, 297D.01

Disclosure

Restrictions, 13.99, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, 297D.13

Exemptions

Pharmacists, 297D.06

Investigations

Revenue department, duties, 297D.14

Oaths, 297D.14

Payment

Exemptions, 297D.06
 Forms, 297D.02
 Tax obligors, see Tax obligors under this topic
 Time, 297D.11

Penalties (monetary), 297D.09

Prima facie evidence

Assessments and monetary penalties, 297D.12

Rate

Controlled substances, per sale by weight or dosage, 297D.08
 Marijuana, per sale by weight, 297D.08

Records

Investigations, 297D.14
 Subpoenas, 297D.14

Reports about

Tax forms
 Disclosure, restrictions, 13.99, 297D.02, 297D.13

Returns

Tax forms
 Disclosure, restrictions, 13.99, 297D.02, 297D.13

Rulemaking, 297D.03

Stamps, labels, or official indicia

Affixing, requirements, 297D.11
 Possession, use in criminal proceedings, restrictions, 297D.13
 Price, 297D.10
 Purchase, 297D.10
 Requirements, 297D.03, 297D.04
 Sales without tax stamps, felony, 297D.09
 Tax obligor, duties, 297D.11

Statistics

Publication, 297D.13

Statutes of limitations

Violations and penalties, 297D.09

Subpoenas

Documents, 297D.14
 Failure to obey, contempt, 297D.14
 Witnesses, 297D.14

Tax forms

Disclosure, restrictions, 13.99, 297D.02, 297D.13

MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

(Cont'd)

Tax notices

Assessments, 297D.12

Tax obligors**Burden of proof**

Assessments and penalties, 297D.12
 Previously paid taxes, 297D.085

Defined, 297D.01

Exceptions, 297D.06

Information supplied by, disclosure, restrictions, 13.99, 297D.13

Notice received

Assessment of tax, 297D.12

Not immune from criminal prosecution, 297D.05

Payments by

Requirements, 297D.02, 297D.04
 Time, 297D.11

Possession of marijuana or controlled substances

Payment of tax, requirements, 297D.04, 297D.11
 Stamps, affixing requirements, 297D.09, 297D.11

Reports given

Disclosure, restrictions, 297D.13

Service of process on

Assessment of tax, 297D.12

Stamps, labels, or official indicia, affixing, duties, 297D.09, 297D.11

Testimony, 297D.14

Violations and penalties

Disclosure violations, misdemeanor, 297D.13
 Monetary penalties, 297D.09
 Sales violations, felony, fines, 297D.09
 Statutes of limitations, 297D.09

MARINAS

Boat houses and launching facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

City recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Defined

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21
 Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
 Hours

Requirements, specific service signs, 160.295

Lake City (city), 458.73

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

Lake Superior safe harbors program

Natural resources department, duties regarding, 86A.21

Mooring areas, see MOORING AREAS

Natural resources department, duties

Lake superior safe harbors program, 86A.21

Specific services

Marinas defined as, roads, 160.292

Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

MARINE CORPS (U.S.)

See also MILITARY FORCES

Armed forces

United States Marine Corps defined as, Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971

MARINE INSURANCE

See also INSURANCE

Application of law

Rate regulation, 70A.02

Authority to issue

Generally, 60A.06

Bottomry

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Claims

Processors, insurance adjuster licensing, exception, 72B.01

Definitions

Inland marine insurance, 70A.03

Inland marine insurance

Definitions, 70A.03

MARINE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Inland marine insurance (Cont'd)

Rate regulation, see Rate regulation under this topic

Insignias

Marine, use of term permitted, 333.17

Marine insurance companies

Assets

Net assets, defined, 60A.02

Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

Foreign companies

Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129

Loss reserves

Actuaries, duties, 60A.129

Certification, requirements, 60A.129

Exceptions, 60A.129

Foreign companies, 60A.129

Mutual marine insurance companies, see Mutual marine insurance companies under this topic

Net earned premiums

Taxation, determining, 60A.15

Payments by

Premium taxes, 60A.15

Mutual marine insurance companies

Dividends, 66A.08

Liability, 66A.08

Officers and directors, liability, 66A.08

Profits, maximum, 66A.08

Redemption fund, use, 66A.08

Subscription, 66A.08

Subscription fund, requirements, 66A.08

Ocean marine insurance

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity, exception, 71A.01

Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemptions, 72A.41

Policies, see Marine insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES

Premium taxes, see Premium taxes under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Rate regulation

Application of law, 70A.02

Exemption from law, 70A.06

Generally, see Rate regulation under INSURANCE

Wet marine insurance

Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX (CITY)

See also CITIES

Marine on Saint Croix historic district, 138.73

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Juvenile water traffic offenders

Adjudication, 260.193

Reports about

Previous violations, 260.193

Rulemaking

Recreational boating, 86B.211

Vessels, 183.44

Violations and penalties

Juvenile water traffic offenders

Dispositions, generally, 260.193

MARITAL STATUS

Affidavits

Instruments affecting title to real property

Evidence, 507.29

Defined

Human rights act, 363.01

Determination

Joint bankruptcy

Exempt property, 550.371

Discrimination

Dwellings, see Discrimination under DWELLINGS

Employment agencies, see Discrimination under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

MARITAL STATUS (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)

Employment, see Discrimination under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor organizations, see Discrimination under LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

School districts

Flexible school year program, grouping of children, 120.62

Health and accident insurance

Marital status-based underwriting and premium rates, prohibited, 62A.306, 62A.65

Joint bankruptcy

Exempt property, 550.371

Landowners

Registration of title, decrees of registration, requirements, 508.23

Small employer health benefit plans

Marital status-based premiums, prohibited, 62L.08

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, 363.02

Generally, 363.03

MARKET DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

See also MARKETING

Duties, 115A.12

Establishing, 115A.12

Membership, 115A.12

MARKETING

Advertising, see ADVERTISING

Agricultural marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Automatic dialing announcing devices, see TELEPHONE CALLS

Biomass energy production

Minnesota biomass center, duties, 216C.33

Cooperative associations, see Marketing under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Developments, see Marketing under DEVELOPMENTS

Environmental education programs

Director of environmental education, duties, 126A.06

Foreign countries, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Gambling

Deceptive trade practices, 325E.42

Health maintenance organizations, see Marketing under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Home-based businesses

Economic security department, duties, 268.95

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Marketing under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance companies, see Marketing under INSURANCE COMPANIES

International marketing, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Marketing cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Marketing organizations

Defined

Labor relations act, 179.01

Milk marketing organizations, see Milk marketing organizations under MILK

MinnesotaCare, see Marketing under MINNESOTACARE

Nonprofit legal service plan corporations, see Marketing under NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Promotion, see PROMOTION

Self-employed persons

Economic security department, duties, 268.95

Services

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03

Solid waste

Reusable or recyclable materials, 116F.05

Telemarketing services

Interstate WATS lines

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Qualified provider of telemarketing services

Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.25

MARKETS

See also AUCTIONS

See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

MARKETS (Cont'd)

Allocation in restraint of trade, 325D.53

Farmers' markets

Defined as food facilities

Food salvage, 604A.10

Feeder pig markets

Defined, 17A.04

First class cities

Municipal markets, bonds, 469.183

Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 13 s 6

Public markets, see **PUBLIC MARKETS****Recycled products**

County resource recovery facilities, 400.16

Restricting

Food sales, 325D.68

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

MARKET VALUESee also **VALUE****Business corporations**

Property, requirements, 302A.011

Shares, requirements, 302A.011

Condominiums, see **Market value** under **CONDOMINIUMS****County property**

Sale or acquisition, 373.01

Crop value, 557.11, 557.12

Current market value

Defined

Rural finance authority act, 41B.02

Defined

Business corporations, 302A.011

Fire or police state aid, 69.011

Determination

Revenue department, duties, 270.11

Fair market value

Aquatic life, sales, 17.4983

Certificates of real estate value, requirements, 272.115

Defined

Railroad property first refusal, 222.631

Game fish, purchase for aquaculture, 17.4992

Mortgage foreclosure sales

Deficiency judgments, 582.30

Value of resources

Medical assistance applicants, 256B.17

Fair wholesale market valueAquatic life, see **Private aquatic life** under **AQUACULTURE****Fire or police state aid**

Apportionment, requirements, 69.021

Multiple dwelling complexes

Cable communication systems access, decrease in market value, 238.24

Personal property

Market value defined as

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Real property, see **Market value** under **REAL PROPERTY****Referendum market value**

Defined

General education revenue, 124A.02

Replevin

Statement in affidavit, 565.23, 565.25

Retail market value

Defined

Subdivided land sales, advertising, 83.45

Retail value

Defined

Prizes, 325F.755

School districts, property in

Adjusted net tax capacity, 124.2131

Defined, general education revenue, 124A.02

Ratios of value, lists, 124.39

Revenue department, duties, 124.39

State lands, see **Market value** under **STATE LANDS****Taxable market value**

Defined

County state-aid highway fund, 162.081

MARKET VALUE (Cont'd)

Total market valuation

Defined

Property tax levy limits, 275.011

Walleye fry, 97C.211

MARKS**Abandonment**

Failure to renew, 35.826

American or state flags on merchandise

Misdemeanor, 609.40

Animals, see **Brands or marks** under **ANIMALS****Arts board legend**

State-funded materials, 129D.05

Assignment

Animal health board, duties, 35.829

Fees, 35.829

Forms, 35.829

Bar codes, 325F.53

Bicycle ways, see **Marks and marking** under **BICYCLE WAYS****Bills of lading**

Goods, description, 336.7-301

Guaranties, 336.7-301

Bills of sale

Requirements, 35.830

Brands, see **BRANDS**

Canvas or cotton duck, labeling, 325F.36, 325F.39

Certificates and certification

Fees, 509.01

Prima facie evidence, 509.01

Requirements, generally, 509.01

Certification mark

Defined

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43

Cigarettes

Distributors' permit numbers, use as cancellation mark, 297.03

Collective marks

Defined

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43

Conflicts

Return of application and fee, 35.825

Containers bearing marks, names, or devices

Defacement

Penalties, fines, 509.02

Violations, misdemeanor, 509.02

Delivery to person named on certificate

Penalties, fines, 509.03

Requirements, 509.03

Violations, misdemeanor, 509.03

Deposits on

Deemed not to be a sale, 509.06

Filling with beverages or dairy products

Restrictions, 509.02

Receptacles defined, 509.05

Recovery of possession by owners

Search warrants, requirements, 509.04

Registration

Requirements, 509.01

Unlawful use

Penalties, fines, 509.02

Violations, misdemeanor, 509.02

Decals, see **DECALS****Defined**

Animal health law, 35.821

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43

Duplication

Defined, 35.824

Felony, 35.824

Expiration

Notice requirements, 35.826

Farmed cervidae, see **Identification** under **FARMED CERVIDAE****Food**Cold storage, see **Marking of food** under **COLD STORAGE****WAREHOUSES**Highways, see **Marks and marking** under **HIGHWAYS**Horsemeat, see **Marks** under **HORSEMEAT**

MARKS

MARKS (Cont'd)

Imitation Indian made goods, labeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Interpretation of law

Containers bearing marks, names, or devices

Deposits on, 509.06

Kosher foods, see Marks under KOSHER FOODS

Labels, see LABELS

Listing

Animal health board, duties, 35.825

Logos, see LOGOS

Meat and meat products, see Marks under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Municipal state-aid streets, see Marks and marking under

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see Marks or symbols under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Official mark

Defined

Meat inspection act, 31A.02

Prima facie evidence

Certificates, 509.01

Publication, 35.828

Registration, 35.828

Property corners, see Property corners under MONUMENTS

Registration

Applications

Conflicts, return of application, 35.825

Contents, requirements, 35.824

Containers, manufactured or bottled products

Requirements, 509.01

Failure to renew, effect, 35.826

Fees, 35.824 to 35.826

Forms, 35.824

Prima facie evidence, ownership, 35.828

Violations, felony, 35.824

Reissuance, 35.826

Seals, see SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Serial numbers, see SERIAL NUMBERS

Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS

Signatures, marks substituting for, 645.44

Stamps, see STAMPS AND STAMPING

State motor vehicles, 16B.54

Survey corners, see Survey corners under MONUMENTS

Tags, see TAGS

Termination of sales representatives

Impairment of good will

Trademarks or service marks, 325E.37

Timber

State lands, see Marks under TIMBER

Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Transfer

Fees, 35.829

Trunk highways, see Marks and marking under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Validity

Term, 35.824

Violations and penalties

Alteration, felony, 35.824

Defacement, felony, 35.824

Delivery to person named on certificate

Misdemeanor or fine, 509.03

Removal or concealment

Misdemeanor or fine, 509.02

Unlawful use

Misdemeanor or fine, 509.02

Unregistered or duplicate brands, felony, 35.824

MARL

See also CEMENT

See also FERTILIZERS

Defined

Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

MARRIAGE

See also ANNULMENT

See also ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also SPOUSES

Age

Insufficient grounds for annulment, 518.04

Requirements, generally, 517.02

Underage, annulment, grounds, 518.02

Under age 16, juvenile court, consent, 260.111

Witnesses, requirement, 517.10

Application of law, 517.18, 517.20

Ceremonies

Performing

Court commissioners, 489.02

Retired district court judges, 484.62

Unauthorized person performing, misdemeanor, 517.15

Certificates and certification

Certified copies, 517.101

Court administrators, duties, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18

Credentials of clergy, 517.05

Local registrars, duties, 517.101

Prima facie evidence of marriage, 600.20

Record keeping requirements, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18

Requirements, generally, 517.10

Solemnization, 517.10

Violations, 517.13, 517.14

Consent

Capacity lacking, annulment, grounds, 518.02

Mentally retarded wards, 517.03

Parental, for person age of 16 years, 517.02

Parties, generally, 517.01

Persons age of 16 years, 517.02

Consummation

Physical capacity lacking, annulment, grounds, 518.02

Contracts

Breach of contract to marry

Policy of state, 553.01

Right of action, abolished, 553.02, 553.03

Husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.06

Marriage defined as civil contract

Domestic relations, 517.01

Statute of frauds, requirements, 513.01

Conveyances

Husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07

Criminal sexual conduct

Consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341

Evidence of

Admissions, 602.02

Cohabitation, 602.02

Marriage certificates, 600.20

False personation

In entering, felony, 609.83

Fees

Marriage licenses, 517.08

Forms

License applications, 517.08

Lawsuits

Alienation of affections

Right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Breach of contract to marry

Right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Breach of marriage promise

Right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Licenses

Applications

Approvals, 517.02

Duration, 517.08

Fees, 517.08

Forms, 517.08

Mentally retarded wards, 517.03

Persons age of 16 years, 517.02

Requirements, generally, 517.08

Cancellation, 517.08

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Court administrators, duties
 - Transfer to county boards, 485.27
- Duration, 517.08
- Expiration, 517.08
- Fees, 517.08
- Fines
 - Court administrators, violations, 517.08
- Obtaining, 517.07
- Record keeping, 517.08
- Reissuing, 517.08
- Saint Louis County, deputy court administrator, 484.44
- Seal, 517.08

Marital privilege of witnesses

- Generally, 595.02
- Prostitution, application of law, 609.326

Marriage certificates

- Applicants, duties, 144.223
- Local registrars, duties, 144.223
- Rulemaking, 144.223
- Vital record
 - Marriage certificates defined as, vital statistics act, 144.212

Marriage of parents after birth of child

- New birth certificate, issuance, 144.218

Married persons

- Patients' bill of rights, 144.651

Mentally retarded persons

- Human services department, duties, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Missing persons

- Dissolution if declared dead, 576.144

Null and void

- Exceptions, 518.01
- Grounds, 518.02
- Irregularity of officiating person, exception, 517.16
- Marriages subsequent to April 26, 1941, unlawfully contracted, 517.01
- Prohibited marriages, 517.01, 517.03, 518.01
- Prohibited marriages, exception
 - Aboriginal cultures, 517.03

Oaths

- Court administrators, duties, 517.06, 517.08
- Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08

Parent and child relationship

- Not dependent on marriage, 257.53

Persons age 16 and under

- Consent, 260.111, 517.02
- Juvenile courts, consent, 260.111

Previous marriage

- Null and void status
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.01

Prima facie evidence

- Marriage certificates, 600.20

Prohibited marriages

- Contract violations, 517.01
- Generally, 517.03
- Null and void, 518.01

Promise of marriage

- Coercion for use in prostitution, see Coercion for use in prostitution under PROSTITUTION

Record keeping

- Certificates and certification, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
- Licenses, 517.08
- Solemnization, 517.10

Registration of title

- Applications, disclosure requirements, 508.06
- Certificates of title
 - Memorials on, alteration, 508.71

Registration of title without court proceedings

- Applications, disclosure requirements, 508A.06
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
 - Memorials on, alteration, 508A.71

Remarriage, see REMARRIAGE**Same-sex marriages**

- Policy of state, interpretation of law, 363.021

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)**Solemnization**

- Application of law, 517.18
- Court commissioners, duties, 517.04, 517.041
- Generally, 517.04, 517.09, 517.10
- Oaths, 517.06, 517.08
- Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
- Record keeping, 517.10
- Religious organizations and societies, 517.18
- Unauthorized
 - Misdemeanor, 517.15
- Validity, irregularity of officiating person, 517.16
- Violations, misdemeanor, 517.14
- Witnesses authorized, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18

Venue, 517.07**Violations and penalties**

- Ceremony, unauthorized, misdemeanor, 517.15
- Certificates and certification, violations, 517.13, 517.14, 517.18
- Illegal marriages, misdemeanor, 517.14
- Licenses, violations, 517.08
- Solemnization, violations, misdemeanor, 517.14, 517.15

Void marriages, see Null and void under this topic**Witnesses**

- Age requirement, 517.10
- Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
- Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**See also THERAPISTS****Addresses**

- Residence, data classification, 13.99, 148B.04

Allied independent health providers

- Marriage and family therapists defined as, Community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

Ambulatory mental health services

- Health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.152

Appeals

- Licenses, suspension, 148B.05

Application of law

- Exceptions, 148B.38

Arbitration

- Fee disputes with clients, 148B.15

Cease and desist orders

- Unauthorized practice, 148B.175

Clients

- Evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
- Privileged communications, waivers, 148B.39

Code of ethics, 148B.31**Commitments**

- Reports of commitment, 148B.07
- Right to practice, suspension, grounds, 148B.175

Complaints

- Investigations, 148B.11, 148B.175

Confidential or privileged information

- Application of law, exceptions, 148B.39
- Disclosure, 148B.39

Contested cases

- Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
- Disciplinary action, 148B.04
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148B.37

Continuing education

- License renewal requirements, 214.12
- Requirements, generally, 148B.31, 148B.37
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148B.37

Cooperation

- Investigations, 148B.09

Definitions

- Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.29

Delinquent taxes

- Contested cases, 148B.06
- Defined, 148B.06
- Disciplinary action, 148B.06

Disciplinary action

- Contested cases, 148B.04
- Data, classification, 13.99, 148B.04, 148B.175
- Delinquent taxes, 148B.06

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
 Disclosure, 148B.04
 Grounds, 148B.175
 Judicial review, 148B.10
 Records, sealing, 13.99, 148B.10
 Reports about, 148B.07

Disclosure
 Disciplinary action, 148B.04

Evidence
 Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Family chemical dependency counselors, see CHEMICAL
 DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS

Fees
 Dispute resolution, 148B.15

Fines
 Disciplinary action, 148B.175

Guardians and conservators
 Appointment, right to practice, suspension, grounds, 148B.175

Hearings
 Investigations, 148B.175

Implied consent
 Chemical dependency evaluations, 148B.175
 Mental or physical examinations, 148B.175

Information exchange
 Vaccination records, 144.3351

Interns
 Application of law, exceptions, 148B.38
 Titles, required use of, 148B.38

Investigations
 Complaints, 148B.11, 148B.175
 Cooperation, 148B.09
 Hearings, 148B.175
 Professional accountability, 148B.11

Liability
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Licensed health professionals
 Marriage and family therapists defined as, health law, 144.4172

Licenses
 Applicants or licensees, data classification, 13.99, 148B.04
 Applications, information required, 148B.06
 Examinations
 Requirements, generally, 148B.33
 Waivers, 148B.34
 Fees, 148B.33
 Nontransferability, 148B.36
 Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148B.32
 Qualifications, 148B.33
 Reciprocity, 148B.35
 Refusal, grounds, 148B.37
 Renewals, 214.12
 Requirements
 Exceptions, 148B.38
 Generally, 148B.33
 Restoring, 148B.37
 Suspension or revocation
 Crimes against a minor, grounds, 214.10
 Grounds, 148B.05, 148B.175, 148B.37
 Temporary suspension, 148B.05, 148B.175
 Transition period, 148B.34

Malpractice
 Investigations, 148B.11
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148B.07,
 148B.11, 148B.12

Marriage and family therapy
 Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.29

Marriage and family therapy board, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY
 THERAPY BOARD

Mediation, 148B.15

Medical care or remedial care
 Interpretation of law, 148B.32

Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS

Memberships, see Representation under this topic

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Mental health professionals
 Marriage and family therapists defined as
 Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 148B.175

Notice given
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335

Notice received
 Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 Investigations, 148B.11

Patients, see Clients under this topic

Prices
 Health department, duties, 144.699

Providers
 Marriage and family therapists defined as, public health law,
 144.335

Psychotherapy
 Marriage and family therapy defined as, 148B.29

Qualified mental health professionals
 Marriage and family therapists defined as
 Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18

Reciprocity
 Licenses, 148B.35

Records
 Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Reports given
 Health threats to others
 False reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 Liability, 144.4175
 Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.12
 Self-reporting, 148B.07

Representation
 Marriage and family therapy board, 148B.30

Sexual exploitation by, see Sexual exploitation actions under
 PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Social work
 Application of law, exceptions, 148B.28

Students, see Interns under this topic

Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

Trainees, see Interns under this topic

Violations and penalties
 Bribery, gross misdemeanor, 148B.37
 Continuing education credits, failure to obtain, gross
 misdemeanor, 148B.37
 Conviction of crimes, rendering person unfit to practice, gross
 misdemeanor, 148B.37
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, grounds, 214.10
 Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 False statements, gross misdemeanor, 148B.12, 148B.37
 Fraudulent representation, gross misdemeanor, 148B.37
 Generally, gross misdemeanor, 148B.37
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Incompetency, gross misdemeanor, 148B.37
 Licenses, violations, gross misdemeanor, 148B.37
 Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information,
 gross misdemeanor, 148B.12, 148B.37
 Practicing without license, gross misdemeanor, 148B.32
 Sex crimes, 148B.14

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD
 See also LICENSING BOARDS
 Administration, 148B.30
 Affirmations, administering, 148B.175
 Application of law
 Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.03
 Appointments by
 Executive secretary, 148B.30
 Appointments to, 148B.30
 Complaints
 Investigations, 148B.04, 148B.11, 148B.175
 Investigative data, classification, 13.99, 148B.09, 148B.175
 Reports about, 148B.07

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 Disclosure, 148B.04
 Licenses
 Suspension or revocation, 148B.37
 Temporary suspension, 148B.175
 Mental or physical examinations, licensees or applicants, failure to submit, 148B.175
 Continuing education requirements
 Establishing, 148B.31
 License renewals, rulemaking, 214.12
 Creating, 148B.30
 Data
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 148B.04
 Investigative data, classification, 13.99, 148B.09, 148B.175
 License applicants or licensees data, classification, 13.99, 148B.04
 Orders, classification, 148B.175
 Records, classification, 148B.175
 Definitions
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.01, 214.10
 Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.29
 Depositions, authority to take, 148B.175
 Disciplinary action
 Forms of, 148B.05, 148B.175
 Grounds, 148B.05
 Publication of, 148B.13
 Disclosure
 Contested cases, 148B.04
 Disciplinary action, 148B.04
 Exchange of information, 148B.04
 Investigations, 148B.04
 Dispute resolution, 148B.15
 Duties, generally, 148B.31
 Employees
 Classified service, 214.04
 Hiring, 214.04
 Officers and staff, 148B.30
 Executive director
 Duties, 148B.11
 Hiring, 214.04
 Unclassified service, 214.04
 Executive secretary
 Appointment, 148B.30
 Hiring, 214.04
 Unclassified service, 214.04
 Fees
 Dispute resolution, 148B.15
 Rulemaking, 148B.17
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Forms
 Reporting obligations, 148B.07
 Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Hearings
 Investigations, 148B.175
 Immunity
 Investigations, 148B.08
 Reports given, 148B.08
 Investigations
 Access to records, 148B.11
 Complaints, 148B.04, 148B.11, 148B.175
 Hearings, 148B.175
 Immunity, 148B.08
 Investigative data, classification, 148B.175
 Malpractice, 148B.11
 Marriage and family therapists, duties, 148B.09
 Liability
 Reports given, 148B.08
 Licensed persons defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Licensees
 Application of law, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.03
 Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.01, 148B.03

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)

Licenses, see Licenses under MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 THERAPISTS
 Marriage and family therapists, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Marriage and family therapy
 Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.29
 Medical records
 Access, 148B.175
 Members
 Appointment, 148B.30
 Compensation and salaries, 148B.30
 Removal, 148B.30
 Terms, 148B.30
 Notice given
 Complaints, review of practice, authorized, 148B.11
 Investigations, 148B.11
 Notice received
 Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, 631.40
 Delinquent taxes, licensees, 148B.06
 Oaths, authority to administer, 148B.175
 Officers, 148B.30
 Orders
 Chemical dependency evaluations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
 Licenses, temporary suspension, 148B.175
 Mental or physical examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
 Unauthorized practice, cease and desist orders, 148B.175
 Record keeping
 Client records, data, classification, 148B.175
 Investigative data, classification, 148B.175
 Reports given
 Classification, 148B.08
 Criminal conviction, lists of, 148B.37
 Disciplinary action, publication requirements, 148B.13
 Immunity, 148B.08
 Licensees and applicants, lists of, 148B.06
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Self-reporting, 148B.07
 Reports received
 Complaints, 148B.07
 Delinquent taxes, licensees, 148B.06
 Disciplinary action, 148B.07
 Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12
 Misconduct, 148B.07
 Resignations, 148B.07
 Rulemaking
 Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12
 Fees, 148B.17
 Fiscal notes, 15.065
 Generally, 148B.30
 Licenses
 Examinations, 148B.33
 Generally, 148B.31
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Reporting obligations, 148B.07
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 148B.07, 148B.175
 Vacancies, 148B.30
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 148B.175
MARRIED WOMEN
 See WIVES
MARSHALL (CITY)
 See also CITIES
 District court
 5th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722
 Steam heating systems
 Exemption from law, 451.09
MARSHALL COUNTY
 See also COUNTIES
 Approvals by
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54

MARSHALL

MARSHALL COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations
 - Consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Bonds
 - Drainage ditch bonds, default and cession of lands, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Congressional district, 2.802
- Consolidated conservation area lands, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- County auditor
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.33
- County board
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.56
- County court
 - Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01
 - Judges, number of, 487.01
- Defined
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Historic certified seed potato area
 - Defined, seed potato law, 21.1196
- Historic sites
 - Larson mill, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Legislative districts, 2.043
- North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Old Mill State Park, 85.012
- Payments to
 - State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Probate court
 - Districts, combined with county court, 487.01
- Restricted seed potato growing area
 - Marshall county, portion of defined as, seed potato law, 21.1196

MARSHALS

- Arrests
 - Ordinances, violations
 - Statutory cities, 412.861
- Cooperation
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.03
- Dogs, duties regarding
 - Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
- Employees
 - Marshals defined as
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Lockups
 - Sanitation, 642.07
 - Violations, 642.12, 642.13
- Military courts
 - Neglect of duty, misdemeanor, 192.85
- Neglect of duty
 - Military justice, misdemeanor, 192.85
- Records
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Supreme court marshal, 480.08
- Violations and penalties
 - Lockups
 - Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to inmates, 642.12
 - Violations generally, misdemeanors, 642.13

MARTENS

- See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
- See also SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN
- Definitions
 - Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
 - Small game, 97A.015
- Fur farms, see FUR FARMS
- Hunting
 - Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605
 - Season, 97B.635
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331

MARTIN COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

MARTIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Cities in
 - Fairmont, see FAIRMONT (CITY)
- Congressional district, 2.752
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Legislative districts, 2.253, 2.293
- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- MARTIN LUTHER KINGS BIRTHDAY**
- See also HOLIDAYS
- Community colleges, classes on, 136.67
- Holiday, Martin Luther King's birthday defined as, 645.44
- Schools
 - Patriotic observance, 126.13
 - Teacher contract provisions, 126.13
- State universities, classes on, 136.22
- MASKS**
- See COSTUMES
- MASONS**
- See BRICKLAYERS
- MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS**
- See BUSINESS TRUSTS
- MASSAGE**
- See also HEALTH CARE
- Barbering
 - Massage defined as, barbering law, 154.02
- Services
 - Defined as purchases/sales, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- MASTERS OF VESSELS**
- Arrests by
 - Swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
- Boiler inspection division, duties, 183.44
- Boilers
 - Creating dangerous conditions, gross misdemeanor, 183.62
- Certificates and certification
 - Authority to act, 183.44
- Examinations
 - Requirement, 183.44
- Fair labor standards act
 - Exclusion, 177.23
- Liability
 - Lawsuits against boats, see Lawsuits against boats or vessels under VESSELS (BOATS)
- Licenses
 - Examinations, 183.545
 - Fees, 183.545
 - Inspectors, violations in granting, misdemeanor, 183.59
 - Renewal, 183.545
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Alcohol, use on duty, 183.44
 - Drugs, use on duty, 183.44
 - Rules, violations, 183.44
- Purchases by
 - Tax free cigarettes, 297.03
- Steamboats, violations, 219.566
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverages, use on duty, 183.44, 219.566
 - Creating dangerous conditions, gross misdemeanor, 183.62
 - Drugs, use on duty, license revocation or suspension, 183.44
 - Rules, violations, 183.44
- MATCHES**
- Sale or storage
 - Safety regulations, 325F.02
- Violations and penalties
 - Improper sale or storage, misdemeanor, 325F.02
 - Mislabeling, misdemeanor, 325F.02
- MATCHING FUNDS**
- See also BUSINESSES
- See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
- Aeronautics
 - Federal essential air service program, 360.305

MATCHING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Applied research and development grants
Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.11

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grant program, 256.486

Blind persons
Rehabilitation facilities, federal funds, 248.07

Child abuse professional consultation line, 626.562

Child care resource and referral programs, 256H.20

Child care services development grants, 256H.22, 256H.23

Children's safety centers, 256F.09

Children's trust fund for the prevention of child abuse, 257.805

Community health boards
Budgets, plans, 145A.10
Requirement, 145A.13

Community health services, 145A.13

Community prevention grants
Alcohol abuse prevention programs, 144.401
Drug use and abuse prevention programs, 144.401

Community social services
Tax levies, 256E.06

Congregate housing services projects grants, 256.9751

Counties
Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
Zoning, official controls, 394.28

County turnback account, 161.082

Crime victims and offenders mediation grants, 611A.77

Education department
Library accessibility grants, 134.45

Family preservation grants, use prohibited, 256F.06

Federal aid
Science and technology policy, 3.222
State appropriations, 16A.79

Federal essential air service program
State airports fund, payment of matching funds, 360.305

Female offenders, rehabilitation grants, 241.72

Forest pest control, federal funds, 89.59

Hazardous waste processing and collection facilities and services grants, 115A.156, 115A.159

Ice centers, proposals, 240A.09

Industrial waste processing and collection facilities and services grants, 115A.156, 115A.159

Inpatient hospital payment system
Disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969

Integrated children's mental health service system, see Integrated children's mental health service system under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Interstate highways, sound abatement, 161.125

Juvenile restitution grant program, 242.39

Lead-based paint, removal equipment, 144.872

Male responsibility and fathering grants, 126.84

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association
State aid requirements, 354A.12

Minnesota grown matching account
Appropriations to, 17.109

Minnesota zoological garden bonds, 85A.05

Natural resources department
Fish and wildlife programs, advances to organizations, 84.0845

Natural resources projects
Depositing, natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72

Nongame wildlife management account, 84.155

Port development assistance program, 457A.03

Public defense corporations, 61 I.216

Public television grants, 129D.13

Railroad crossings, improvement, 222.50

Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs grants, 268A.06, 268A.09

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 84.95

Retraining and targeted training grants, 268.9783

Rural community health centers, 144.1486

Rural development challenge grant loans, 116N.08

Rural health networks
Reform initiative grants, 144.1492

Saint Anthony Falls heritage interpretive zone, 138.766

MATCHING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Saint Louis county, see Matching funds under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

School districts
Desegregation capital improvement grants, 124C.56, 124C.57
School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 124C.72, 124C.73

School milk program, 124.648

Silver Bay veterans home, 198.35

Statewide events, grants, 7.22

Telephone assistance, 237.69, 237.70

Trunk highways, sound abatement, 161.125

Urban initiative board loans, 116M.18

Way to grow/school readiness program grants, 121.835

Youth employment, see Matching funds under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth intervention programs, 268.30

Youth works program, grants and applicant funds, 121.709

MATERIALMENS LIENS
See MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Art supplies
Toxic product restrictions, exemption, 115A.9651

Inventory, see STOCK IN TRADE

Manufacturers
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Procurement
Statutory cities, 412.221

Saint Louis county, see Materials and supplies under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Suppliers
Defined
Commercial code, 336.2A-103
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84

Supply contracts
Defined
Commercial code, 336.2A-103
Leases, requirements, 336.2A-209

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE
See also CHILDREN
See also INFANTS
See also PREGNANT WOMEN
See also TASK FORCES

Duties
Generally, 145.881
Maternal and child health block grants, duties, 145.881, 145.882

Establishment, 145.881

Meetings, 145.881

Members
Appointment, 145.881
Compensation and salaries, 145.881
Removal, 145.881
Restrictions, 145.881

Recommendations by
Generally, 145.881

Reports given
Generally, 145.881

Termination, 145.881

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS
See also GRANTS

Administration
Rulemaking
Emergency rules, 145.889
Generally, 145.884, 145.889

Allocation, see Distribution under this topic

Applications
Contents, requirements, 145.885
Submitting, 145.885
Technical assistance, 145.885

Community health services areas
Funds, allocation to, see Distribution under this topic

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Community health services areas (Cont'd)

Nonparticipants in community health services subsidy program, considered as, 145.882

Distribution

Community health services areas, 145.882

Federal aid, decrease, 145.882

Formula, 145.882

Generally, 145.882

Health department, 145.882

Maternal and child health advisory task force, duties, 145.881, 145.882

Minneapolis community health service area, minimum, 145.882

Nonparticipants, community health services subsidy program, 145.882

Reports about, 145.882

Saint Paul community health service area, minimum, 145.882

Health department, duties, 145.881 to 145.888

Limitations, 145.888

Maternal and child health block grant money

Defined, 145.883

Purpose, 145.88

Qualified person

Grants to, rulemaking, 145.884

Qualified program

Defined, 145.883

Reallocation, 145.882

Review

Maternal and child health advisory task force, recommendations, 145.886

Technical review, 145.886

Special projects

Defined, 145.883

Use

Boards of health, duties, 145.882

Children, 145.882

Family planning, 145.882

Generally, 145.882

High risk populations, 145.882

Other uses, 145.882

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

See WIC PROGRAM

MATERNITY SHELTERS

See also SHELTERS

Unitary residence and financial responsibility act

Excluded time, defined, 256G.02

MATHEMATICS

Home schools, curriculum requirements, 120.101

Public schools

Assessment program, 126.67

Assurance of mastery, school district policy, 126.67

Curriculum requirements, 120.101

Learner outcomes, adoption, 126.663

Scholarships

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

MATRONS

Jails

Appointment, sheriffs, 387.14

Compensation and salaries

Sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20

Oath, 387.14

MAUSOLEUMS

Audits and examinations, see Audits and examinations under

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Burial register, see Burial register under CEMETERIES

Burial space, see Entombment or inurnment space under this topic

Burial vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS

Columbaria, see BURIAL VAULTS

Construction

Performance bonds, see Construction performance bonds under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

MAUSOLEUMS (Cont'd)

Entombment or inurnment space

Defined as burial space

Lot and burial space sales, 306.37, 306.78

Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15

Sale or conveyance

Agreements, copies, 306.15

Generally, 306.15

Proceeds, payment to permanent care and improvement funds, 306.37, 306.78

Service charges, 306.15

Trust accounts for, 306.762

Performance bonds, see Construction performance bonds under

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Reports about

Cemetery associations, requirements, 306.761

MAYORS

See also CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Acting mayor, city council designating

Statutory cities, 412.121

Appointments by

Art commissions, 450.20

City housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, 469.003

Civil defense, local organization directors, 12.25

County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31

Developmental achievement centers, boards of directors, 252.25

Hospital boards, 412.221

Joint public and school library boards, 134.195

Park boards, 412.501

Personnel boards, 44.04

Public library boards, 134.09

Regional development commissions, 462.388

Rehabilitation facilities, boards, 268A.08

School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10

Voting challengers, 204C.07

Approvals by

Payments by city treasurers, 412.141

Regulations, exhibitions of collections, 450.22

Ballots, municipal elections, see Orange ballots under BALLOTS

Candidates, requirements

Affidavits of candidacy, 205.13

Filing fees, 205.13

Filing, procedures, 205.065

Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13

Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13

Certificates and certification

Ordinances and regulations, copies as evidence, 599.13

Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Compensation and salaries

City councils, redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205.84

Fourth class cities, 415.11

Second class cities, 415.11

Statutory cities, 412.021

Third class cities, 415.11

Defined

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Duties, generally

Dock and quarry bonds, 458.38

Levee bonds, 458.35

Elections

Requirements, 412.02

Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023

Emergencies, declaring local emergencies, 12.29

Execution by

Informant reward programs, registration requirements, 309.52, 309.53

Filing with

Local police relief associations, annual financial reports, 423.375, 423.46

Home rule charter contents, 410.07, 410.16

MAYORS (Cont'd)

- Instruments, executing
 - Statutory cities, 412.201
- Investigations by
 - Fires
 - Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 299F.20
- Local weed inspectors, mayors acting as, see *Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS*
- Memberships
 - City councils, statutory cities
 - Generally, 412.191
 - Optional plan A, 412.581
 - Optional plan B, 412.631
 - County canvassing boards, 204C.31
 - Governing boards, corporations or business associations, 450.22
 - School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
- Minneapolis, see *Mayor under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)*
- Notice given
 - Investigations of fires, 299F.04
- Notice received
 - Defaults, certificates of indebtedness, municipally owned utilities, 452.09
 - Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
 - Vacation of streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
 - Watershed districts, boundary changes, 103B.215
 - Watershed districts, establishment hearings, 103D.221
 - Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
 - Water use permit hearings, 103G.305
 - Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
- Orders
 - Disbursing statutory city funds
 - Generally, 412.271
 - Optional plan B, 412.741
- Peace officers, mayors defined as
 - Statutory cities, 412.101
- Petitions to
 - Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
- Powers, distributing
 - Home rule charter cities, 410.19
- President of the council, mayor defined as
 - Statutory cities, 412.881
- Reports received
 - Cities, audits and examinations, 6.49, 6.50
 - Local police relief associations, annual financial reports, 423.375, 423.46
- Retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN*
- Saint Paul (city), see *Mayor under SAINT PAUL (CITY)*
- Second class cities
 - Memberships
 - Local police relief associations, boards of directors, ex officio members, 423.803
- Service of process on
 - Notice of appeal to district court
 - Special assessments, improvements, 429.061, 429.081
 - Special service districts, establishing, 428A.02
 - Notice of hearing, naming of waters, 83A.06
- Terms of office
 - Establishing by ordinance, 412.022
 - Generally, 412.02
 - Length, expiration, 205.07
 - Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
- Vacancies in office, see *Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS*
- Water-related permits, applications, 103G.301
- Weeds, duties regarding, see *WEEDS*
- MCGRUFF SAFE HOUSE PROGRAM**
 - See also *CHILDREN*
 - Law enforcement agencies, duties, 299A.28

MCGRUFF SAFE HOUSE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- McGruff house
 - Defined, 299A.28
- Public information and education programs, 299A.28
- Public safety department, duties, 299A.28
- Registers, maintaining, 299A.28
- Rulemaking, 299A.28
- Safe houses, requirements, 299A.28
- Symbol, 299A.28
- Violations and penalties
 - Symbol, violations, misdemeanor, 299A.28
- MCLEOD COUNTY**
 - See also *COUNTIES*
 - Boundaries, 2.01
 - Cities in
 - Glencoe, see *Glencoe under CITIES*
 - Congressional district, 2.752
 - Judicial district, 2.722
 - Legislative districts, 2.183, 2.233, 2.263
 - South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- MEALS (REFRESHMENT)**
 - See also *CATERERS*
 - See also *EATING PLACES*
 - See also *FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE COSTS*
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Group residential housing
 - Meals supplied by licenses vendors, application of law, 256I.04
 - Home-delivered meals, see *HOME-DELIVERED MEALS*
 - Meal breaks, see *Meal breaks under HOURS OF WORK*
 - Purchases
 - Defined
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Exclusions, 297A.01
 - Purveyor of meals
 - Defined, slaughter house law, 31.51
- Sales
 - Defined
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Exclusions, 297A.01
 - School breakfasts, see *SCHOOL BREAKFASTS*
 - School lunches, see *SCHOOL LUNCHES*
 - State employees
 - Reimbursement, 43A.38
 - Supplemental aid
 - Special needs allowance, restaurant meals, 256D.44
- MEANDERED WATERS**
 - See also *WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)*
 - Control
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.55
 - County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 86B.205
 - Draining
 - Mining, 93.13
 - Meandered lakes
 - Bridges from islands, town roads, 164.15
 - Defined, waters of the state, 103G.005
 - Pesticides
 - Application equipment
 - Filling from, restrictions, 18B.09
 - Registration of title
 - State, named defendants, 508.15
 - Shorelands
 - State lands
 - Application of law, 103G.145
 - Withdrawal from sale, 92.45
 - Wetlands
 - Exclusion, property taxes, 272.02
- MEASLES**
 - See also *CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES*
 - Vaccination
 - Postsecondary schools, requirements, 135A.14
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**Adulterated**

Defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Certificates and certification

Official certificate, defined, 31A.02

Unauthorized or forged certificates, violations, 31A.11

Condemnation

Defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02

Food law, 31.05

Generally, 31A.24

Containers

False or misleading, prohibited, 31A.07

Depositions

Agriculture department, authority, 17.984

Destruction

Food law, 31.05

Detention of animal or product, meat inspection law, 31A.23

Enforcement of law

Agriculture department, powers, 17.984

Farmed cervidae, see meat and meat products under FARMED

CERVIDAE**Farm products**

Meat defined as, discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14

Frogs

Importing, raising, and selling, 97C.601

Sales, permits, 97C.601

Game meats, see GAME MEATS

Horsemeat, see HORSEMEAT

Inspections, see MEAT INSPECTION

Interstate commerce services defined as employment

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Kosher, see KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Labels and labeling

Conformity with federal regulations, 31A.07

False or misleading labels

Misbranding, 31A.02

Prohibited, 31A.07

Inspected articles

Commissioner's orders, 31A.07

Conformity with federal regulations, 31A.07

False or misleading labels prohibited, 31A.07

Generally, 31A.06, 31A.07

Withholding of containers, hearing, appeals, 31A.07

Labeling, defined, 31A.02

Minnesota approved label, application, use of, 31.632

Violations, misdemeanor, 31.632

Llama meat and meat products, see Meat and meat products under LLAMAS

Marks

Inspected articles

Commissioner's orders, 31A.07

Conformity with federal regulations, 31A.07

Generally, 31A.06

Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Meat substitutes, see MEAT SUBSTITUTES

Minnesota approved label, see Labels and labeling under this topic

Misbranding, defined, 31A.02

Prepared

Defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02

Purchases

State purchases, 16B.08

Record keeping

Rulemaking, 31A.18

Rulemaking

Record keeping, 31A.18

Sales

Farmer's own animals, limitations, 31.56

Protection at place of sale, 31.601

Sale as bulk food, prohibited, 31.83

Unlicensed slaughtered or processed meat, prohibited, 31.56

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.25

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

Generally, 297A.25

Seizure

Meat inspection law, 31A.24

Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Subpoenas

Agriculture department, authority, 17.984

Usable as human food

Defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02

Veal, see VEAL

Violations and penalties

Labels, misdemeanor, 31.632

Minor violations, notices, issuance, 17.984

Protection at place of sale, misdemeanor, 31.601

Unauthorized or forged certificates, 31A.11

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Adulterated

Condemnation, destruction, 31A.06

Failure to destroy, penalty, 31A.06

Condemnation

Adulterated meat food products, 31A.06

Sale or disposal of condemned items, 31A.24

Defined

Meat inspection act, 31A.02

Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02

Detention of animal or product, meat inspection law, 31A.23

Inspections

Entry of meat food products into inspected establishment, limitation, 31A.05

Intrastate commerce, 31A.06

Labels and labeling

Minnesota approved label, see Minnesota approved label under this topic

Minnesota approved label

Use of, 31.632

Violations, misdemeanor, 31.632

Seizure and condemnation, meat inspection law, 31A.24

Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Violations and penalties

Minnesota approved label, violations, misdemeanor, 31.632

MEAT INSPECTION

See also PUBLIC HEALTH

Administration, costs

Overtime work, payment, 31A.29

Reimbursement, acceptance, deposit, 31A.29

Adulteration

Application of law, 31A.15

Agriculture department, duties, 31A.01 to 31A.31

Application of law

Farmed cervidae, sale, 17.452

Federal act, 31A.28

Llamas, sale, 17.456

Misbranding, 31A.15

Applications, designation, operation of inspection service, 31A.21

Articles not intended as human food

Denaturing, identification, 31A.17

Inspection not provided, 31A.17

Bribery of personnel, 31A.14

Cities, part of agriculture department, 31A.21

Condemnation, see Seizure and condemnation under this topic

Contested cases

Fines, citations, 17.4983

Cooperation with federal government

Agriculture department, designated agency, 31A.21

Federal assistance, 31A.21

Policy, 31A.01

Custom slaughtering

Defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02

Dead, dying, disabled, or diseased animals

Rulemaking, 31A.20

Definitions

Enforcement of laws, 17.981

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Meat inspection act, 31A.02
- Depositions
 - Agriculture department, authority, 17.4984, 31A.27
- Designation
 - Approved inspection service, 31A.21
- Detention of animals or products, 31A.23
- Documentary evidence, examination and copying, 31A.27
- Enforcement of law
 - Agriculture department, powers, 17.984
 - Definitions, 17.981
- Exemptions, 31A.15
- Federal meat inspection act, 31A.02
- Fines
 - Contested cases, 17.983
 - Each day, separate violation, 17.982
 - Violations, generally, 17.4983, 17.982
- Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
- Generally, 17.984
- Hearings
 - Inspection services, refusing or withdrawing, 31A.22
 - Order to withhold containers, 31A.07
- Horsemeat, see HORSEMEAT
- Information gathering
 - Access to data, 13.99, 31A.27
 - Generally, 31A.27
- Inspected articles
 - Conformity with federal regulations, 31A.07
 - Labeling and marking requirements, 31A.07
 - Meat inspection act, see Meat inspection act under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 31A.07
- Inspectors
 - Access, 31A.25
 - Appointment, 31A.03, 31A.06, 31A.13
 - Bribery, felony, 31A.14
 - Duties, generally, 17.984, 31A.06
 - Meat inspection act, see Meat inspection act under this topic
 - Obstruction of inspection, misdemeanor, 31A.25
- Labeling and marking, see Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging under this topic
- Live animals, 31A.03
- Llamas
 - Requirements, generally, 17.456
- Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 - Adulterated products, 31A.06
 - Order to withhold, appeals, 31A.07
 - Rulemaking, 31A.07
 - Sanitary violations, refusal to pass, 31A.08
 - Unadulterated products, 31A.06
- Meat brokers
 - Defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02
- Meat inspection act
 - Citation, 31A.31
 - Definitions, 31A.02
 - Generally, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 - Severability, 31A.30
 - Violations generally, misdemeanor, 17.982
- Misbranding
 - Application of law, 31A.15
- Municipalities, part of agriculture department, 31A.21
- Nighttime inspections, 31A.09
- Oaths
 - Agriculture department, authority, 17.4984
- Official inspection legend
 - Defined, meat inspection act, 31A.02
- Operation
 - Approved inspection service, 31A.21
- Policy of state, 31A.01
- Ratitae
 - Requirements, generally, 17.454
- Record keeping
 - Examination of records, 31A.18
 - Generally, 31A.22
 - Order, judicial review, 31A.22
 - Retention of records, 31A.18

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, 31A.18
 - Who must keep, 31A.18
- Records
 - Access, 13.99, 31A.27
- Refusal or withdrawal of inspection
 - Failure to destroy condemned meat food products, 31A.06
 - Generally, 31A.22
- Registration of businesses, 31A.19
- Reimbursement of municipality or state government subdivision, 31A.21
- Reports given
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31A.27
 - Generally, 31A.27
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 31A.08
 - Labeling and marking, 31A.07
 - Record keeping, 31A.18
- Samples, 31A.18
- Seizure and condemnation
 - Awards of costs, 31A.24
 - Destruction or sale of condemned items, 31A.24
 - Generally, 31A.24
 - Types of proceedings, 31A.24
- State-approved inspection service, application, designation, 31A.21
- Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
- Subpoenas
 - Agriculture department, authority, 17.4984
 - Authority to issue, 31A.27
 - Disobedience, contempt, 31A.27
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31A.27
- Testimony
 - Access to data, 13.99, 31A.27
- Violations and penalties
 - Bribery of meat inspection personnel, felony, 31A.14
 - Contested cases, 17.983
 - Each day, separate violation, 17.982
 - Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 - Generally
 - Citations, fines, 17.4983
 - Misdemeanor, 17.982, 31A.10, 31A.26
 - Minor violations
 - Notices, issuance, 17.984
 - Reporting, 31A.26
 - Obstruction of inspection, misdemeanor, 31A.25
 - Reports, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31A.27
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31A.27
- Witnesses
 - Fees, payment, 31A.27
 - Not to be excused, 31A.27
- MEAT SUBSTITUTES**
- See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Eating places to make known
 - Generally, 31.633
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 31.633
- Violations and penalties
 - Eating places, violations, misdemeanor, 31.633
- MECHANICS**
- Aircraft, defined as airmen, 360.013
- Mechanical business corporations
 - Shares
 - Shares of other corporations, acquiring and holding, 300.08
- Motor vehicle dealers, mechanics, see Dealers under MOTOR
- VEHICLES**
- Railroads, 219.57
- State contracts, provisions, see STATE CONTRACTS
- MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
- See also BUILDING MATERIALS
- See also CONTRACTORS
- See also LIENS
- See also MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
- Agricultural machinery and equipment
 - Definitions, 514.661

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural machinery and equipment (Cont'd)
 - Liens on
 - Attachment, requirements, 514.661
 - Enforcement, 514.661
 - Lien statements
 - Filing, requirements, 514.661
 - Mediation, exemption, 514.661
 - Priority, 514.661
 - Statutes of limitations, 514.661
 - Reasonable rental value, defined, 514.661
 - Seasonal use machinery, defined, 514.661
- Agricultural producers' liens
 - Attachment, requirements, 514.945
 - Exceptions, 514.945
 - Requirements
 - Attorney fees, 514.945
 - Enforcement
 - Generally, 514.945
 - Lien statements
 - Contents, requirements, 514.945
 - Filing, requirements, 514.945
 - Satisfaction
 - Requirements, 514.945
 - Statutes of limitations, 514.945
- Agricultural production input liens
 - Attachment
 - Requirements, 514.952
 - Attachments, 514.954
 - Definitions, 514.950
 - Enforcement
 - Generally, 514.958
 - Lawsuits, 514.959
 - Statutes of limitations, 514.959
 - Lenders
 - Duties regarding, 514.952
 - Letters of commitment, effect, 514.952
 - Lien notification statements
 - Contents, requirements, 514.952
 - Filing, requirements, 514.956
 - Secretary of state, duties regarding, 514.956
 - Priority, 514.952
 - Security interests
 - Agricultural production input liens interpreted as, 514.952
 - Suppliers
 - Duties regarding, 514.952
 - Waivers
 - Interpretation of law, 514.958
- Application of law
 - Environmental cleanup liens, 514.675
- Assignees
 - Enforcement of liens assigned, 514.73
- Assignments
 - Liens assignable, 514.73
- Auctions
 - Personal property
 - Sales, notice requirements, 514.21
- Bedding
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Blacksmiths, see Farriers under this topic
- Blanket encumbrances, mechanics liens defined as, 83.20
- Blankets
 - Launderers' liens
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Boars
 - Liens on offspring
 - Enforcement, requirements, 514.63
 - Generally, 514.62
- Buildings
 - Severance and removal
 - Requirements, 514.16
- Bulls
 - Liens on offspring
 - Enforcement, requirements, 514.63
 - Generally, 514.62

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Cats
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Cattle
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Claims
 - Interest on, computation, 514.135
 - Lienholders, see Lienholders under this topic
- Cleanup action
 - Defined
 - Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671
- Clothing
 - Liens on
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Coats
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Compensation and salaries
 - Employees' liens for wages
 - Death, dissolution, or insolvency of employer, effect, 514.61
 - Enforcement, requirements, 514.60
 - Generally, 514.59 to 514.61
 - Limitations, 514.59
- Complaints
 - Improvement of real property, 514.11
 - Loggers' liens, contents, 514.47
- Contractors
 - Attorney fees
 - Failure to provide information to subcontractors and suppliers, 514.011
 - Damages
 - Failure to supply information to subcontractors and suppliers, 514.011
 - Lien waivers
 - Failure to furnish, penalties, 514.02
 - Furnishing to owner, effect, 514.07
 - Mail and mailing
 - Statement of claims, service on owner, 514.08
 - Material suppliers
 - Name and address of property owner, furnishing, requirements, 514.011
 - Notice given
 - Exceptions, 514.011
 - Failure to give notice, effect, 514.011
 - Form, 514.011
 - Notice of lien, 514.05
 - Requirements, 514.011
 - Payment bonds
 - Failure to furnish, penalties, 514.02
 - Requirements, 514.02
 - Payments to
 - Failure to use proceeds to pay for labor performed, theft, 514.02
 - Payments withheld from
 - Amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07
 - Subcontractors
 - Name and address of property owner, furnishing, requirements, 514.011
- Corrective action
 - Defined
 - Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
- Contractors
 - Failure to supply information to subcontractors or suppliers, 514.011
- Farriers, 514.34
- Hospital liens, 514.71
- Lienholders
 - Judgment in favor of, 514.14
 - Judgments in favor of, 514.46
- Loggers' liens
 - Boomage and scalage fees, 514.46
 - Discharge of attachment, 514.48
 - Judgment in favor of plaintiff, 514.49
- Personal property in self-service storage facilities
 - Owners, liability for, 514.972

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- County recorders, duties
 - Destruction, 386.46
- Crops
 - Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 - Agricultural production input liens, 514.954
 - Agricultural production input liens, defined, 514.950
 - Landlord liens, leased farm lands, unpaid rents, 514.960
- Damages
 - Farriers' liens
 - Additional lien, 514.33
 - Liquidated damages
 - Satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
 - Personal property in self-service storage facilities
 - Owners, liability for, 514.975
 - Satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
- Definitions
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
 - Agricultural production input liens, 514.950
 - Environmental liens for state cleanup action expenses, 514.671
 - Governmental services, 514.67
 - Medical assistance liens, 514.980
 - Self-service storage
 - Liens on personal property in, 514.971
 - Self-service storage facilities, liens on personal property, 514.971
- Destruction
 - Documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Discharge
 - Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
- Dogs
 - Care and feeding expenses, 514.19
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Domestic animals
 - Care and feeding expenses, 514.19
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Dresses
 - Liens on
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Dry cleaners
 - Retention of possession
 - Authority, 514.77
 - Sale of items retained
 - Requirements, 514.78, 514.79
- Dyers
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Enforcement of law
 - Assignees, 514.73
 - Farriers' liens
 - Generally, 514.29 to 514.34
 - Loggers' liens
 - Generally, 514.40 to 514.58
 - Personal representatives, 514.73
 - Promissory notes
 - Acceptance, effect, 514.75
 - Veterinarians' liens
 - Generally, 514.92 to 514.94
- Environmental cleanup liens
 - Amounts received to satisfy lien, requirements, 514.676
 - Application of law, 514.675
 - Definitions, 514.671
 - Enforcement
 - Limitations, 514.674
 - Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.41, 115B.412
 - Notice given
 - Contents, requirements, 514.673
 - Filing, requirements, 514.673
 - Real property
 - Amount of lien, 514.672
 - Attachment, 514.672
 - Continuation, 514.672
 - Priority, 514.672
 - Release, 514.672
 - State cleanup actions
 - Generally, 514.671 to 514.676

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Environmental liens
 - Defined
 - Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671
- Equines
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Evidence
 - Lien statements
 - Farriers' liens, 514.28
 - Lien statements, certified copies, 514.28
 - Notice of lis pendens
 - Absence from record, effect, 514.12
 - Proof of nonpayment, 514.02
- Execution sales
 - Farriers' liens, 514.32
 - Loggers' liens, 514.50
- Farm products
 - Enforcement
 - Requirements, 514.66, 514.661
 - Liens on, 514.661
 - Lien statements
 - Filing, requirements, 514.661
 - Preference, 514.65
 - Preservation
 - Requirements, 514.66
 - Priority, 514.661
 - Right to, 514.65
 - Seed and feed loans, debtors' crops, 395.22
 - Statutes of limitations, 514.661
- Farriers
 - Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Recovery, judgments in favor of, 514.34
 - Enforcement of liens
 - Attachment, procedure, 514.31
 - Expenses
 - Additional lien, 514.33
 - Lien on animals shod
 - Amount of lien, 514.23
 - Attachment, exception, 514.23
 - Priority, 514.23
 - Lien statements
 - Contents, requirements, 514.25, 514.27
 - Filing, requirements, 514.24, 514.27
 - Notice given
 - Intention to foreclose lien, requirements, 514.29
 - Notice of intention to claim lien
 - Requirements, 514.24
 - Successive liens, 514.26
- Fines
 - Satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 - Secreting or disposing of property subject to lien, 514.66
- First and prior liens
 - Defined, government services, 514.67
- Foreclosure
 - Environmental cleanup liens
 - Limitations, 514.674
 - Procedure, generally, 514.674
 - Farm products, 514.66
 - Farriers' liens, 514.29
 - Liens for service of male animals, 514.63
 - Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 - Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 - Real property, 514.10
- Forms (documents)
 - Subcontractors, notice given, 514.011
- Goats
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Government services
 - Liens on property inspected
 - First and prior lien, defined, 514.67
- Homesteads
 - Exemptions
 - Exceptions, 510.01
 - Limitations, 510.05
 - Medical assistance liens, see Medical assistance liens under this topic

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Horses
 - Liens on
 - Farriers, generally, 514.23 to 514.34
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Hospital liens
 - Application of law, 514.72
 - Court administrators
 - Duties regarding, 514.70
 - Injured persons
 - Liens on causes of action arising from injuries, 514.68
 - Lien statements
 - Contents, requirements, 514.69
 - Filing with court administrator, requirements, 514.69
 - Public assistance liens
 - Perfecting, requirements, 514.69
 - Release
 - Requirements, 514.71
- Household goods and furniture
 - Liens on
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Improvements to real property
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.051
- Interpretation of law
 - Agricultural production input liens, 514.952
 - Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, secured transactions, 514.221
 - Residential building contractors, 326.92
- Judgments
 - Farriers' liens, 514.34
 - Loggers' liens, 514.49
 - Vacation of mechanics liens, 548.091
- Landlord liens
 - Leased farm lands
 - Attachment, requirements, 514.960
 - Enforcement, 514.960
 - Filing, requirements, 514.960
 - Priority, 514.960
 - Statutes of limitations, 514.960
- Laundries and laundry facilities
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
 - Sale of items retained
 - Requirements, 514.78, 514.79
- Lawsuits
 - Answers
 - Contents, requirements, 514.11
 - Commencement
 - Proceedings, 514.11
 - Time limits, 514.07
 - Consolidation of separate lawsuits
 - Requirements, 514.12
 - Enforcement of lien
 - Procedure, generally, 514.10 to 514.16
 - Evidence
 - Absence of notice of lis pendens, 514.12
 - Lienholders
 - Intervention, requirements, 514.12
 - Noncompliance with requirements, 514.13
 - Lienholders, see Lienholders under this topic
 - Loggers' liens, generally, 514.47 to 514.49
 - Notice of lis pendens
 - Absence of notice, effect, 514.12
 - Discharge, 514.10
 - Filing with county recorder, requirements, 514.12
 - Release of property from lien
 - Procedure, 514.10
 - Removal of lien
 - Procedure, 514.10
 - Rules of civil procedure of district court
 - Exception, 514.01 to 514.17
 - Service of process
 - Farriers' liens, 514.30
 - Personal property in self-service storage facilities, 514.976
 - Statutes of limitations, 514.12, 514.29
 - Summonses
 - Farriers' liens, 514.29

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 - Trials, see Trials under this topic
- Lenders
 - Notice received
 - Lien notification statements, 514.952
- Lienholders
 - Claims
 - Bill of particulars, requirements, 514.13
 - Contents, 514.08
 - Failure to file, effect, 514.13
 - Filing with complaint or answer, requirements, 514.13
 - Interest, computing, 514.135
 - Notice requirements, 514.08
 - Recording, requirements, 514.08
 - Subrogation, 514.14
 - Two or more buildings, options, 514.09
 - Written request from owner, 514.07
 - Intervention in lawsuits
 - Requirements, 514.12
 - Judgment in favor of, 514.14
 - Mail and mailing
 - Auction sale, notice, 514.21
 - Money deposited with court to secure release of property
 - Right to claim, 514.10
 - Noncompliance with requirements
 - Effect, 514.13
 - Motor vehicles, sales, effect, 514.20
 - Notice given
 - Motor vehicles, sale, 514.20
 - Personal property, sale, 514.20
 - Notice (posting)
 - Auction sale, 514.21
 - Personal property
 - Sales, generally, 514.20 to 514.22
- Lienors
 - Tax liens
 - Enforcement, filing of notice, requirements, 270.69
- Lien statements
 - Agricultural producers' liens
 - Contents, requirements, 514.945
 - Filing, requirements, 514.945
 - Certified copies
 - Evidence, farriers' liens, 514.28
 - Service of male animals, 514.63
 - Farm products
 - Filing, requirements, 514.661
 - Farriers' liens on animals shod
 - Certified copies, evidence, 514.28
 - Contents, requirements, 514.25, 514.27
 - Filing requirements, 514.24, 514.27
 - Hospital liens
 - Contents, requirements, 514.69
 - Filing with court administrator, requirements, 514.69
 - Inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 - Lien notification statements, see Agricultural production input liens under this topic
 - Loggers
 - Assignment, 514.41
 - Filing, effect, 514.42
 - Filing, requirements, 514.41
 - Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens
 - Requirements, 514.221
 - Nonpossessory liens
 - Filing, requirements, 514.18
 - Notice, requirements, 514.18
 - Veterinarians' liens
 - Contents, requirements, 514.92
 - Filing, requirements, 514.92
- Linens
 - Liens on
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Livestock
 - Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 - Agricultural production input liens, 514.954
 - Right of detainer, 514.19

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Llamas
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Loggers' liens
 - Affidavits
 - Writs of attachment, 514.44
 - Assignment, 514.41
 - Attachment
 - Actions for, 514.43
 - Discharge, procedure, 514.48
 - Boonage and scalage fees, 514.46
 - Complaints
 - Contents, 514.47
 - Priority, 514.47
 - Enforcement
 - Requirements, 514.56
 - Exceptions, 514.40
 - Executions sales, 514.50
 - Judgments, 514.49
 - Lien statements
 - Assignment, 514.41
 - Filing, effect, 514.42
 - Filing, requirements, 514.41
 - Obstructed or intermixed logs, 514.51
 - Preference, 514.40
 - Preservation
 - Requirements, 514.56
 - Stray timber secured in other states, 514.54, 514.55
 - Submerged logs
 - Scaling and marking, requirements, 514.53
 - Scaling and marking, restrictions, 514.53
 - Subrogation of claims, 514.41
 - Surety bonds
 - Discharge of attachment, requirements, 514.48
 - Termination of lien, 514.42
 - Timber cut in other states, 514.54, 514.55
 - Waivers, invalid, 514.40
 - Writs of attachment
 - Contents, 514.45
 - Discharge, requirements, 514.48
 - Levy, 514.45
- Logs
 - Loggers' liens, see Loggers' liens under this topic
- Mediation
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, exemption, 514.661
- Medical assistance liens
 - Amount of lien
 - Limitations, 514.981
 - Amounts received to satisfy lien, requirements, 514.985
 - Application of law, 514.984
 - Attachment
 - Requirements, 514.981
 - Claim limits, 514.981
 - Discharge and release
 - Requirements, 514.981
 - Enforcement, 514.983
 - Hearings
 - Requirements, 514.981
 - Homesteads
 - Exceptions, 514.981
 - Foreclosure, procedure, 514.983
 - Lien notices
 - Contents, requirements, 514.982
 - Continuation of lien notice and lien, 514.981
 - Filing, requirements, 514.982
 - Priority, 514.981
 - Property subject to lien, 514.981
 - Real property
 - Property subject to liens, 514.981
 - Release, 514.981
 - Statutes of limitations, 514.981
 - Time limits, 514.981
- Mineral lands
 - Mining by part owners, 560.08

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles
 - Sale
 - Notice, requirements, 514.20
 - Storage
 - Amount of lien, value of storage, 514.18
 - Towed motor vehicles
 - Property in possession, right of retention, 514.18
- Mules
 - Liens on
 - Farriers, generally, 514.23 to 514.34
- Municipal gas agencies
 - Natural gas facilities construction, 453A.09
- Municipal power agencies
 - Power plant construction, 453.59
- Natural resources department
 - Logs and timber
 - Liens for charges, 514.57
 - Sale and distribution of proceeds, 514.58
- Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens
 - Creation
 - Requirements, 514.221
 - Foreclosure
 - Limitations, 514.221
 - Statutes of limitations, 514.221
 - Lien statements
 - Filing, requirements, 514.221
 - Perfection
 - Requirements, 514.221
 - Priority
 - Exceptions, 514.221
- Nonpossessory liens
 - Lien statements
 - Filing, requirements, 514.18
 - Notice, requirements, 514.18
- Notice given
 - Farriers' liens
 - Intent to foreclose lien, 514.29
 - Motor vehicles
 - Sale, requirements, 514.20, 514.21
 - Personal property
 - Sale, requirements, 514.20, 514.21
 - Personal property, see Personal property under this topic
 - Real property, see Real property under this topic
 - Self-service storage facilities
 - Default, owners, requirements, 514.972
- Owners
 - Defined, 514.011, 514.07, 514.971
 - Extent and amount of lien
 - Limitations, 514.03
 - Lawsuits
 - Removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
 - Liability
 - Damages, exemption prohibited, 514.975
 - Names and addresses
 - Furnishing to subcontractors and suppliers, requirements, 514.011
 - Notice given
 - Notice of nonpayment, requirements, 514.02
 - Notice received, 514.02
 - Payments withheld
 - Amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07
 - Self-service storage facilities, see Self-service storage facilities under this topic
 - Service of process on
 - Statement of claims, 514.08
- Oxen
 - Liens on
 - Farriers, generally, 514.23 to 514.34
- Patterns
 - Fabrication work, right of detainer, 514.19
- Personal property
 - Generally, 514.18 to 514.22
 - Nonpossessory liens
 - Foreclosure, 514.18
 - Lien statements, requirements, 514.18

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Personal property (Cont'd)
 - Nonpossessory liens (Cont'd)
 - Notice, requirements, 514.18
 - Preservation, requirements, 514.18
 - Priority, 514.18
 - Security interests, 514.18
 - Property in possession
 - Amount of lien, 514.18
 - Right of retention, 514.18
 - Right of detainer, generally, 514.19
 - Sales
 - Conduct of sale, 514.21
 - Notice, requirements, 514.20, 514.21
 - Self-service storage facilities, see Self-service storage facilities under this topic
 - Towed motor vehicles
 - Lien, value of towing and storage, 514.18
- Personal representatives
 - Enforcement of liens, 514.73
- Promissory notes
 - Acceptance, effect, 514.75
- Rams
 - Liens on offspring
 - Enforcement, requirements, 514.63
 - Generally, 514.62
- Real property
 - Amount of lien
 - Generally, 514.03
 - Limitations, 514.03
 - Attachment
 - When lien attaches, 514.05
 - Buildings
 - Severance and removal, requirements, 514.16
 - Claims
 - Contents, requirements, 514.08
 - Filing with complaint or answer, requirements, 514.13
 - Interest, computing, 514.135
 - Notice requirements, 514.08
 - Recording, requirements, 514.08
 - Request for by owner, requirements, 514.07
 - Contractors, see Contractors under this topic
 - Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Lienholders, judgments in favor of, 514.14
 - Evidence
 - Proof of nonpayment, 514.02
 - Execution sales
 - Confirmation by court, requirements, 514.15
 - Leaseholds, redemption, prohibited, 514.15
 - Proceeds from, distribution, requirements, 514.15
 - Sheriffs, duties regarding, 514.15
 - Vendee's interest in executory contracts, redemption, prohibited, 514.15
 - Executory contracts
 - Title of vendor subject to lien, 514.06
 - Foreclosure
 - Procedure, generally, 514.10 to 514.16
 - Generally, 514.01 to 514.17
 - Improvements to
 - Acts constituting, 514.01
 - Judgments
 - Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
 - Contents, requirements, 514.15
 - Landlords
 - Liability, repairs made at tenants' requests, 514.06
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 - Lien waivers
 - Failure to furnish, effect, 514.02
 - Multiple buildings
 - Lienholder's options, 514.09
 - Nonpayment for improvements
 - Notice, requirements, 514.02
 - Proof of knowledge of nonpayment, 514.02
 - Theft, acts constituting, 514.02
 - Owners, see Owners under this topic

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Real property (Cont'd)
 - Parties to suits
 - Lienholders, intervention, requirements, 514.12
 - Omission, effect, 514.14
 - Payment bonds
 - Failure to furnish, effect, 514.02
 - Persons entitled to lien for improvements to
 - Generally, 514.01
 - Persons entitled to liens for improvements to
 - Generally, 514.01, 514.04, 514.17
 - Posting (notices)
 - Improvements made not at owner's request, 514.06
 - Receivers and receivership
 - Judgments creating, 514.16
 - Redemption
 - Prohibited, 514.15
 - Right of, 514.15
 - Release of property from lien
 - Court orders, filing with county recorder, effect, 514.10
 - Lis pendens, notice of, discharge, 514.10
 - Money deposited with court to secure release, 514.10
 - Subcontractors, see Subcontractors under this topic
 - Subrogation
 - Lienholders, 514.14
 - Suppliers
 - Notice given, 514.05
 - Surety bonds
 - Nonpayment for improvements, requirements, 514.02
 - Registration of title
 - Certificates of title
 - Memorials on, requirements, 508.35
 - Registration of title without court proceedings
 - Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
 - Memorials on, requirements, 508A.35
 - Releases
 - Defined
 - Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671
 - Hospital liens, requirements, 514.71
 - Residential building contractors
 - Interpretation of law, 326.92
 - License numbers, notice requirements, 326.95
 - Unlicensed persons, 326.92
 - Waivers, failure to provide, 326.91
 - Response actions
 - Defined
 - Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671
 - Right of detainer
 - Personal property
 - Generally, 514.19
 - Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12
 - Rules of civil procedure of district court
 - Exceptions, 514.01 to 514.17
 - Satisfaction of liens
 - Compliance with law
 - Refusal, penalties, 514.76
 - Requirements, 514.76
 - Secured transactions
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402
 - Lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221, 514.24
 - Priority, 336.9-310
 - Self-service storage facilities
 - Advertising
 - Restrictions, 514.979
 - Application of law, 514.976
 - Default
 - Effect, 514.977
 - Rental agreements, notice, requirements, 514.972
 - Disclosure
 - Posting (notices), requirements, 514.976
 - Rental agreements, requirements, 514.975
 - Requirements, 514.976
 - Hazardous materials
 - Storage, prohibited, 514.976

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Self-service storage facilities (Cont'd)
 - Lawsuits
 - Burden of proof, lawsuits begun by occupants, 514.976
 - Restrictions, 514.976
 - Venue, 514.976
 - Liens against personal property
 - Attachment, 514.972
 - Creation, requirements, 514.972
 - Definitions, 514.971
 - Enforcement, 514.973
 - Priority, 514.972
 - Scope of law, 514.971
 - Security deposits, effect on lien, 514.972
 - Occupants
 - Notice received, notice of default, 514.972
 - Removal of items, requirements, 514.972
 - Service of process on owners, alternate service, requirements, 514.976
 - Waivers, prohibited, 514.978
 - Owners
 - Advertising, requirements, 514.979
 - Burden of proof, lawsuits begun by occupants, 514.976
 - Disclosure, requirements, 514.975, 514.976
 - Liability, attorney fees, 514.972
 - Liability, costs and disbursements (courts), 514.972
 - Notice given, denial of access to occupants, requirements, 514.972
 - Notice given, notice of default, requirements, 514.972
 - Notice given, notice of sale, requirements, 514.974
 - Posting (notices), requirements, 514.976
 - Service of process on, requirements, 514.976
 - Waivers, prohibited, 514.978
 - Rental agreements
 - Contents, requirements, 514.975
 - Disclosure, requirements, 514.975
 - Waivers, prohibited, 514.978
- Sheep
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- State, debts to
 - Priority, 16D.05
- Statutes of limitations
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
 - Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 - Agricultural production input liens, 514.959
 - Compensation and salaries, 514.60
 - Environmental cleanup liens, 514.672
 - Farm products, 514.661
 - Farriers' liens, 514.29
 - Generally, 514.12
 - Landlords' liens, 514.960
 - Loggers' liens, 514.42
 - Male animals, liens on offspring, 514.63
 - Medical assistance liens, 514.981
 - Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 - Real property, 514.12
 - Veterinarians' liens, 514.92
- Subcontractors
 - Notice given
 - Form, requirements, 514.011
 - Noncompliance with requirements, effect, 514.011
 - Notice of lien, 514.05
 - Notice of nonpayment, requirements, 514.02
- Suppliers
 - Notice given
 - Lien-notification statements, 514.952
- Surety bonds
 - Loggers' liens
 - Discharge of attachment, requirements, 514.48
- Sweaters
 - Liens on
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Swine
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
- Timber
 - Loggers' liens, see Loggers' liens under this topic

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

- Trials
 - Farriers' liens
 - Findings, lien upon animal shod, requirements, 514.34
 - Parties to suits
 - Omission, effect, 514.14
 - Postponement, 514.14
- Trousers
 - Liens on
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Uniforms
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79
- Veterinarians' liens
 - Attachment
 - Requirements, 514.92
 - Enforcement
 - Generally, 514.92 to 514.94
 - Lien statements
 - Contents, requirements, 514.92
 - Filing, requirements, 514.93
 - Inaccuracies, effect, 514.74
 - Priority
 - Limitations, 514.92
 - Right of detainer
 - Generally, 514.94
 - Statutes of limitations, 514.92
 - Unclaimed animals
 - Sale, requirements, 514.93
 - Veterinary services
 - Defined, 514.92
- Violations and penalties
 - Defeating security, 609.615
 - Satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 - Secreting or disposing of property subject to lien
 - Misdemeanor, 514.66
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Private vendors' facilities, 471A.03
- Work clothes
 - Liens on
 - Generally, 514.77 to 514.79

MEDAL OF HONOR

See CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIA GENERALISTS

See also SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Definitions

- Education law, 125.03
- Teachers retirement association, 354.05
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Licenses

Generally, see Licenses under TEACHERS

Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS

MEDIATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also ARBITRATION

See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Agricultural property

Contracts for deed, 559.209, 559.2091

Defined

Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22

Foreclosure

Mediation notice, contents, 582.039

Judgments

Notice given, 550.365

Security interests, enforcement

Mediation notice, 336.9-501

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Child custody disputes, 257.025
- Children with disabilities
 - Early intervention, 120.1701
 - Special education placements, 120.17
- Civil mediation act, 572.31 to 572.40
- Collective bargaining disputes, state employees, 43A.06
- Community legal education for farmers
 - Requirements, 583.23
- Court supervised mediation
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.27
- Creditor
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
- Crime victims and offenders, 611A.77
- Data, classification, 13.75
- Debtor and creditor mediation
 - Agreements, contents, 572.26
 - Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35
 - Mediators, registration, 572.41
 - Request for mediation, 572.41
- Debtors
 - Service of process on
 - Mediation notice, enforcement of security interests in agricultural property, 336.9-501
- Defined
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
- Director
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
- Dispute resolution
 - Mediation defined as
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.11
- Enforcement of law
 - District court, duties, 583.31
 - Mediation agreements, 583.31
- Excessive soil loss, 103F.421, 103F.425
- Farmer-lender mediation act
 - Application of law
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, 583.24
 - Creditors, 583.24
 - Debtors, 583.24
 - Citation, 583.20
 - Collateral
 - Inspection, 583.27
 - Conflict of laws, 583.27
 - Contracts for deed, termination
 - Notice of mediation, 559.209
 - Vendors liens, 559.2091
 - Creditor claim forms
 - Filing, effect, 583.28
 - Definitions, 583.22
 - Forms, 583.30
 - Good faith
 - Requirements, 583.27
 - Legislative findings, 583.21
 - Mandatory mediation proceedings
 - Farm advocated, 583.26
 - Financial analysts, appointment, 583.26
 - Mediation proceeding notice, content, 583.26
 - Mediation proceeding notice, effect, 583.26
 - Notice, application of law, 583.26
 - Notice, requirements, 336.9-501
 - Orientation session, 583.26
 - Request for mediation, content, 583.26
 - Security interests in agricultural property, 336.9-501
 - Market value, real property
 - Appraiser, appointment, 583.27
 - Mediation agreements
 - Enforcement, 583.31
 - Objections, creditors, 583.28
 - Mediation period
 - End of mediation, 583.26
 - Time period, 583.26

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

- Farmer-lender mediation act (Cont'd)
 - Mediators
 - Appointment, 583.23
 - Compensation and salaries, 583.30
 - Contract, 583.23
 - Data collected, classification, 583.29
 - Duties, 583.26
 - Professional mediators, 583.26
 - Training, 583.23
 - Nonpublic data, 583.29
 - Private data on individuals, 583.29
 - Purchase money security interest
 - Retention by creditors, 583.284
 - Purpose, 583.21
 - Voluntary mediation proceedings, 583.25
 - Waivers, 583.305
- Farm mediation administrator
 - Appointment, 583.23
 - Duties, 583.23
- Farm products
 - Generally, 17.91
- File
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
- Financial analyst
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
- Financial analysts
 - Training, 583.23
- Grants for
 - Supreme court grants, 480.242, 480.243
- Groundwater planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
- Hazardous waste transporters
 - Correction orders, 221.036
- Health care risk adjustment system
 - Requirements, 62Q.11
- Health department
 - Public health orders, 144.991
- Historic sites
 - Minnesota historical society, duties, 138.665
 - State and local governments, duties, 138.665
- Home schools
 - Violations, fact-finding and mediation services, 120.103
- Landfill cleanup, third-party claims, 115B.414
- Marriage and family therapists, 148B.15
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, exemption, 514.661
- Mediated settlement agreements
 - Application of law, 572.40
 - Civil mediation act, citation, 572.31
 - Contents required to render agreement binding, 572.35
 - Debtors and creditors, 572.35
 - Definitions, 572.33
 - Grounds for setting aside, 572.36
 - Mediators' qualifications, 572.37
 - Statutes of limitation, effect on, 572.39
- Mediation
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
- Mediators
 - Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
 - Misconduct, setting aside agreement, 572.36
 - Violations and penalties
 - Statement of qualifications, failure to provide, 572.37
- Mental health workers, 148B.15
- Motor carriers
 - Correction orders, 221.036
- Necessary farm operating expenses
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

- Necessary living expenses
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
 - Normal business hours
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.27
 - Pollution control agency
 - Administrative penalties, 116.072
 - Public employees
 - Limitations, 179A.15
 - Mediation services bureau, duties, 179A.15
 - Petition, requirements, 179A.15
 - Rulemaking
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.285
 - Security interests
 - Agricultural property, mediation notice, 336.9-501
 - Serve
 - Defined
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
 - Social workers, 148B.15
 - Special education placements, 120.17
 - Voluntary mediation proceedings
 - Agricultural extension service, duties, 583.25
 - Applications, 583.25
 - Water pollution violations, 115.071
 - Wholesale produce dealers
 - Contract provisions, 27.131
- MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
See also LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
See also STATE AGENCIES
- Agricultural marketing
 - Agriculture department may use, 17.699
 - Appointments by
 - Labor referees, 179.22, 179.231
 - Appropriate units, duties
 - Determining, 179A.09
 - Approvals by
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 179.83
 - Labor referees
 - Appointment, 179.083
 - Expenses, 179.22
 - Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.07
 - Supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
 - Area labor-management committee grant program
 - Administration, 179.82
 - Applications
 - Approval, standard, 179.83
 - Rulemaking, 179.82
 - Creation, 179.82
 - Definitions, 179.81
 - Grants
 - Amounts, 179.85
 - Ratio, state and nonstate money, 179.85
 - Terms and conditions, 179.84
 - Rulemaking, 179.82
 - Authorizations by
 - Personnel data, access, 13.43
 - Certificates and certification
 - Collective bargaining, group representative, 179.16
 - Election results, 179A.04
 - Record keeping
 - Public employee labor relations, 179A.04
 - Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 179.02
 - Appointments by
 - Special mediators, 179.02
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Disclosure requirements, 10A.07
 - Duties, generally, 15.06
 - Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09
 - Generally, see COMMISSIONERS
 - Mediation rules
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.285
 - Orders, see Commissioner's orders under this topic
 - Public official, defined as, 10A.01
 - Removal
 - Improper political activities, 179.03
 - Representation
 - Arbitration tribunals, 179.09
 - Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08
 - Retirement
 - Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY Term, 15.06
- Commissioner's orders
 - Appeals, 179A.051
 - Certiorari, 179A.051
 - Exclusive representative, elections, 179A.12
 - Personnel data, access, 13.43
- Consulting
 - Alternative dispute resolution programs, certification, 572.41
- Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
- Data, classification, 13.75
- Disclosures
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Duties, generally, 179A.04
- Employees
 - Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 - Travel expenses, 179.04
 - Vouchers, expenses, 179.04
- Establishment, 179.02
- Fact finding commissions
 - Appointment, 179.07
 - Disputing parties, duties, 179.07
 - Expenses, payment, 179.08
 - Members, 179.07
 - Notice given, 179.07
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 179.08
 - Reports given, 179.07
 - Subpoenas, authority to issue, 179.08
- Fees
 - Depositing, 179.04
 - Labor arbitrator roster, empanelments, 179A.04
 - Seminars and workshops, 179.04
- Filing with
 - Nonessential employees, arbitration agreements, 179A.16
 - Temporary arbitration tribunals, reports, 179.09
 - Unfair labor practice complaints, 179A.13
- Hearings
 - Appearance, 179.231
 - Collective bargaining, group representative, 179.16
 - Employee relations department, representation, 43A.06
 - Employees, improper political activities, 179.03
 - Evidence, 179.231
 - Exclusive representation, 179A.12
 - Findings, filing, 179.231
 - Labor referees, duties, 179.231
 - Location, 179A.04
 - Mediators, political activity, 179.03
 - Notice, 179.231
 - Orders, 179.231
 - Public interest labor disputes, 179.08
 - Hospital labor disputes, duties, 179.38
- Investigations
 - Exclusive representation, 179A.12
 - Group representatives, disputes, 179.16

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Investigations (Cont'd)
 - Public employees, negotiations, initial agreement, 179A.14
- Labor arbitrators roster
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 179.02
 - Rulemaking, 179.02
- Labor disputes, duties
 - Assistance without petition, 179.06
 - Generally, 179.06
- Labor referees
 - Appointment, 179.083, 179.22, 179.231
 - Compensation and salaries, 179.22
 - Expenses, payment, 179.22
 - Hearings, duties, 179.231
 - Investigations
 - Unions, removal of suspension, 179.231
 - Notice given
 - Hearings, 179.231
 - Orders, 179.231
 - Powers, generally, 179.231
 - Retirement
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Unions, jurisdictional disputes, duties, 179.083
- Lists
 - Arbitrators, generally, 179A.04
 - Insurance review board, duties, 60A.177
- Mail and mailing
 - Arbitrators, lists, 179A.16
- Mediation, see **MEDIATION**
- Mediators
 - Political activities, forbidden, 179.03
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
 - Special mediators
 - Appointment, 179.02
 - Authority to act, 179.02
 - Expenses, payment, 179.02, 179.04
 - Vouchers, expenses, 179.04
 - Teacher terminations, arbitrators list, 125.12, 125.17
- Notice given
 - Unions
 - Application for removal of suspension, 179.231
 - Removal of suspension, 179.231
- Notice received
 - Negotiations, agreements, 179A.14
- Personnel data, access, 13.43
- Petitions to
 - Generally, 179A.04
 - Grievances, independent review, 179A.25
 - Interest arbitration
 - Public employees, 179A.15, 179A.16
 - Joint vocational technical district employees
 - New exclusive representatives, 136C.65
 - Joint vocational technical district teachers
 - Certification elections, 136C.64
 - Labor disputes, 179.06
 - Teachers
 - New exclusive representatives, 179A.17
- Record keeping
 - Generally, 179A.04
- Reports received
 - Hospital labor disputes, board of arbitrators, 179.38
 - Public employees
 - Arbitration decisions, 179A.16
 - Grievance arbitration, 179A.21
 - Unfair labor practices, court orders or judgments, 179A.13
 - Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.07
- Rulemaking
 - Arbitration panels
 - Deadlines, extensions, 179A.16
 - Arbitrators, roster, 179.02
 - Area labor-management committee grant program, 179.82
 - Exclusive representatives, elections, 179A.12
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.285
 - Generally, 179.02
 - Labor-management committee grant program, 179.82

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Public employment labor relations, 179A.04
 - Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, lists, 179A.04
 - Uniform baseline determination documents, 179A.04
 - Uniform collective bargaining agreement settlement documents, 179A.04
- Seminars and workshops
 - Fees, 179.04
- Service of process on
 - Orders, certiorari, 179A.051
- Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue, 179.16
- Summonses
 - Response, requirements, 179A.15
- Technical assistance
 - Joint labor-management committees, 179A.04
- Unfair labor practices
 - Complaints, filing, 179A.13
- MEDICAID**
- See **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- MEDICAL ADVERTISING**
- See also **ADVERTISING**
- Osteopaths
 - Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Services, description
 - Restrictions
 - Licensing requirements, 144.561
- MEDICAL ANTISHOCK TROUSERS**
- See **AMBULANCES**
- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- See also **FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**
- Abortion, see **Coverage under this topic**
- Abuse
 - Rulemaking, 256B.04
- Acute care hospital inpatient services
 - Payments, generally, 256.969
 - Reports given, requirements, 256.969
- Administration
 - County boards, duties, 256E.08
 - Human services boards, duties, 256E.08
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.18
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05
 - Supervision, 256B.04
- Alternative care program, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Ancillary services
 - Nursing facility residents, 256B.433
 - Rulemaking, 256B.41, 256B.433
- Appeals
 - Application of law
 - Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0627
 - Payment rates, 256B.50
 - Reimbursement rules, 256B.50
 - Case management
 - Conciliation conferences, see **Conciliation conferences under this topic**
 - Generally, 256.045
 - Hearings, 256.045
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256.045
 - Claims, 256.045
 - Contested case procedures, 256B.50
 - Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 - Drugs and medicine, utilization, 256B.0625
 - Expedited review process, 256B.50
 - Filing, procedures, 256B.50
 - Home health care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, 256B.0911
 - Orders
 - Reduction or termination, 256.045
 - Payment rates, 256B.50
 - Recipients
 - Utilization review, 256B.04

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Appeals (Cont'd)**

Recovery of overpayments pending appeal, prohibited, 256B.72
 Supplement, 256B.50

Applicants

Assets, see Assets under this topic
 Cooperation

Group health plans, enrollment, 256B.056
 Third-party payers, 256B.056

Application of law

Appeals, 256B.0627, 256B.50
 Assets, transfer, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Overpayments, 256B.0627, 256B.0641
 Payments to vendors, 256B.74
 Regulated all-payer health care option, exclusion, 62P.07
 Special payments, 256B.74
 Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01

Applications

Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.08, 256B.09
 MinnesotaCare, coordination, 256.362
 Outreach locations, 256B.08
 Placement, 256B.08
 Procedures, 256B.08

Assets

Adoptees eligible for subsidized assistance, exclusion, 256B.057
 Counting, methodology, 256B.056
 Excess assets, waivers, 256B.0595
 Generally, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.48
 Homesteads
 Exception to transfer prohibition, 256B.0595
 Exclusion, 256B.056
 Prohibited transfers, 256B.17

Income

Countable family income, defined, 256B.057
 Counting, methodology, 256B.056
 Disregards, 256B.057
 Excess income, 256B.056
 Exclusions, 256B.056
 Generally, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Institutionalized spouses, treatment of income, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 Limitations, generally, 256B.056
 Medical expenses, deduction, 256B.056
 Personal needs allowance, deductions, 256B.0575
 Spend-down, 256B.056, 256B.0625, 256B.103
 Institutionalized persons, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Institutionalized spouses, treatment of assets
 Available assets, use, 256B.059
 Community spouse, 256B.059
 Income, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 Lawsuits, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Limitations, generally, 256B.056
 Real property, exclusion, 256B.056
 Spend-down, 256B.056

Transfers

Application of law, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Generally, 256B.059
 Life expectancy requirements, rulemaking, 256B.0595
 Limitations, 256B.17, 256B.48
 Nonmedical assistance recipients, alternative care program, requirements, 256B.0913
 Prohibited, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Real property, 256B.17
 Uncompensated transfers, period of ineligibility, 256B.0595
 Violations, lawsuits, 256B.0595

Assistance transaction card fraud, see Assistance transaction card fraud under WELFARE FRAUD

Benefits**Attachment**

Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions
 Exemption from, 551.05

Defined

Medical assistance liens, 514.980

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Benefits (Cont'd)****Garnishment**

Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Property tax refunds

Claims, restrictions, 290A.03

Boarding care homes

Certification and decertification of beds, see Certification and decertification of beds under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Cards**Eligibility**

Spend-down obligations, coding, 256B.056

Issuance

Adopted children, 259.71

Case management

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.0625, 256B.094
 Conciliation conferences, see Conciliation conferences under this topic
 County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092
 Elderly waiver case management services
 Providers, evaluations and standards, requirements, 256B.0915
 Recipients, choice of provider, 256B.0915
 State medical assistance plan, amendment, 256B.0915
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Billing to medical assistance, 245.4881
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Foster care, home health and personal care, 256B.0627
 Guardians and conservators, duties, 256B.092
 Human services department, duties, 256B.092
 Local social services agencies, contracts, 256B.092
 Managers, see Case managers under this topic
 Mentally ill persons

Billing to medical assistance, 245.4711
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Rulemaking, 245.4711

Mentally retarded and related conditions persons

Administration, 256B.092
 Alternative home services, 256B.092
 Alternative methods, approval, 256B.0925
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Clients, rights, 256B.0925
 Conciliation conferences, 256.045
 Costs, payment, 256B.092
 County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092
 County proposals, requirements, 256B.0925
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Federal waivers, 256B.092
 Generally, 256B.092, 256B.503
 Guardians and conservators, duties, 256B.092
 Human services department, duties, 256B.092
 Local social services agencies, contracts, 256B.092
 Mentally retarded persons under jurisdiction of correctional facilities, 256B.092
 Reports about, 256B.0925
 Rules, waiver, 256B.0925
 Screening teams, see Screening teams under this topic
 Termination of services, 256B.092

Notice requirements, 256B.092

Providers, selection, 256B.04
 Rulemaking, 245.4711, 256B.092, 256B.503

Traumatically brain injured persons

Case managers, duties, 256B.093
 Eligibility, 256B.093

Case managers**Approvals by**

Home and community-based waivers, reimbursements, 256B.0915

Duties, generally, 256B.092**Mentally retarded persons**

Requirements, 256B.092
 Screening teams, membership, 256B.092

Notice given

Home and community-based waived services, decrease or termination, 256B.0915

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Case managers (Cont'd)
 - Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Individual program plans, failure to develop or carry out, 256B.092
 - Qualified mental retardation professionals, acting as, 256B.092
 - Qualified mental retardation professionals, case managers acting as, 256B.092
- Centralized disbursement of payments
 - Account
 - Deposits to, 256B.041
 - Establishment, 256B.041
 - Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
 - Claims
 - Forms, 256B.041
 - Contracts, 256B.041
 - Counties, payments to state, 256B.041
 - Establishment, 256B.041
 - Federal funds, distribution, 256B.041
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 256B.041
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.041
 - Transportation vendors, 256B.041
- Certification
 - Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons, building and fire code requirements, 144.50
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Eligibility, generally, 254B.04
 - Medical expenses, spend down, 254B.04
- Children's health plan, see MINNESOTACARE
- Child welfare targeted case management, certified providers, see Certified providers, targeted case management under CHILD WELFARE
- Claims
 - Conditionally released inmates
 - Injury or death claims, 3.739
 - Counties, reimbursement
 - Finance department, duties, 256B.20
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.20
 - State treasurer, duties, 256B.20
 - False claims, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Payments to providers, see Payments to vendors under this topic
 - Pharmacy services, 256B.0625
 - Rulemaking
 - False claims, 256B.04
 - Unnecessary claims, 256B.04
- Claims against estates
 - County share, 256B.15
 - Generally, 256B.15
 - Interest, 256B.15
 - Limitations, 256B.15
 - Statutes of limitations, exemption, 256B.15
- Community-based services for mentally retarded persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Community social services
 - Exemption, 256E.03
- Competitive bidding
 - Generally, 256B.04
- Compliance system, see Compliance system under HUMAN SERVICES
- Computer systems
 - Human services department, duties, 256.014
- Conciliation conferences
 - Case management
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256.045
- Conflicts of interest
 - Avoiding, 256B.04
- Contested cases
 - Attorney general, duties, 256B.50
 - Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695
 - Provider payment rates
 - Attorney fees and costs, 256B.50
 - Generally, 256B.50
- Vendors
 - Monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Vendors (Cont'd)
 - Utilization review, 256B.04
- Contracts
 - Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
 - Generally, 256B.031
 - Home health care, prior authorization and review, 256B.0628
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Public guardianship representation, 256B.092
 - Preferred provider programs, 256B.037
- Coordination
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Enrollees, 256.9355, 256.9356
 - Federal approval and waivers, 256.362
 - Human services department, duties, 256.362
 - Inpatient hospital services, 256.9353
 - Managed care arrangements, 256.362
 - Planning, 256.362
 - Reports about, 256.362
- Cost containment
 - Rate methodology, 62J.04
- Costs
 - Children, parental contribution, 252.27
 - Counties, see County of financial responsibility under this topic
 - False statement of, criminal penalties, 609.52
 - Federal aid, see Federal aid under this topic
 - Financial participation study
 - Mentally retarded persons, long-term care, 256B.19
 - Payment
 - Administrative costs, limit, 256B.74
 - Local government unit share, 256B.19
 - Local social services agencies, failure to make eligibility investigations, effect, 256B.19
 - Prepaid demonstration project
 - Administrative costs, reimbursement, 256B.19
 - Relatives' responsibility, see Relatives' responsibility under this topic
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Surcharges, see Provider surcharges under this topic
 - Third party liability, see Third parties under this topic
 - Travel expenses, reimbursement, 256B.19
- Cost sharing
 - Generally, 256B.063
 - Rulemaking, 256B.063
- County boards, duties
 - Administration, 256E.08
 - County medical assistance fund, tax levies, 256B.20
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Benefits assistance, 245.4884
- County of financial responsibility
 - Defined
 - Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.02
 - Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
 - Establishing, see County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
- Coverage
 - Abortion
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 - Policy of state, 256B.011, 393.07
 - Requirements, 256B.0625
 - Restrictions, 261.28
 - Subsidy prohibited, 256B.40
 - Adopted children, 259.71
 - Alzheimers disease
 - Autopsies or pathological studies, payment of costs, exclusion, 145.131
 - Appeals
 - Home health care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
 - Brain, removal after death, 145.132
 - Case management, see Case management under this topic
 - Clinics, services, 256B.0625
 - Community mental health center services, 256B.0625
 - Complex behavior, 256B.0627

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Complex medical needs, 256B.0627
- Day treatment services, 256B.0625
- Definitions
 - MinnesotaCare, 256.9353
- Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.0625
- Dentures, 256B.0625
- Diagnostic services, 256B.0625
- Drugs and medicine
 - Dispensing fee, legend drug prescriptions, 256B.0625
 - Drug formulary, establishment, 256B.0625
 - Drug utilization review program, 256B.0625
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 256B.0625
 - Formulary committee, duties, 256B.0625
 - Grievances and appeals, 256B.0625
 - Interventions, 256B.0625
 - Medical association drug utilization review board, duties, 256B.0625
 - Nonprescription drugs, 256B.0625
 - Payments, amount, 256B.0625
 - Prior authorization, 256B.0625
 - Public comment, procedures, 256B.0625
 - Rulemaking, 256B.0625
 - Special payment, 256B.74
 - Vitamins, 256B.0625
- Eyeglasses, 256B.0625
- Family community support services, 256B.0625
- Family nurse practitioners, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Health plan premiums and copayments
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Medicare, 256B.0625
- Home health care
 - Adjustment, 256B.0625
 - Appeals, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
 - Approvals, 256B.0627
 - Assessments, 256B.0627
 - Care plans, requirements, 256B.0627
 - Case management, see Case management under this topic
 - Case mix level, determination, 256B.0627
 - Combined services, cost effectiveness, 256B.0627
 - Contractors, duties, 256B.0628
 - Coordination, 256B.0628
 - Costs, inclusion in waived services rates, 256B.501
 - Exclusions, 256B.0625
 - Federal waivers, see Federal waivers under this topic
 - Finance department, duties, 256B.0625
 - Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0628
 - Levels, 256B.0627
 - Maximum care level, 256B.0627
 - Nurses, duties, 256B.0627
 - Nursing services, 256B.0627
 - Overpayment, recovery, 256B.0627
 - Payments, limitations, 256B.0627
 - Prior authorization, 256B.0627, 256B.0628
 - Providers, duties, 256B.0627
 - Retroactive authorization, 256B.0627
 - Review, 256B.0628
 - Temporary authorization, 256B.0627
 - Temporary services, 256B.0627
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 256B.0627
 - Waivers, 256B.0625
- Hospice care, 256B.0625
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, see Medical assistance under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
- Inpatient hospital services, 256B.0625
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256B.0625
 - Swing beds, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Laboratory services, 256B.0625
- Limitations, 256B.04, 256B.0625
- Medical supplies and equipment
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Wheelchairs and wheelchair accessories, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Mental health services
 - Integrated children's mental health services, see Integrated children's mental health services system under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, see NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING
 - Nursing home services
 - Federal waivers, 256B.0911
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Nursing services
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Nurse anesthetist services, 256B.0625
 - Nurse practitioner services, 256B.0625
 - Private duty nursing services, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
 - Public health nursing services, 256B.0625
 - Nutritional products, 256B.0625
 - Occupational therapy, 256B.0625
 - Organ transplants
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Outpatient hospital services, 256B.0625, 256B.74
 - Outpatient services
 - Indian health service facilities, 256B.0625
 - Personal care services
 - Case mix level, 256B.0627
 - Combined services, 256B.0627
 - Complex medical needs, 256B.0627
 - Direct care hours, calculation, 256B.0627
 - Exclusions, 256B.0627
 - Foster care, 256B.0627
 - Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
 - Home care rating, 256B.0627
 - Level I behavior, 256B.0627
 - Level II behavior, 256B.0627
 - Nursing services, 256B.0627
 - Prior authorization, 256B.0627
 - Responsible parties, 256B.0627
 - Personal care services advisory group, duties, 256B.0627
 - Physical therapy, 256B.0625
 - Physicians' services
 - Anesthesiology rates, 256B.0625
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Portability
 - Universal health coverage, requirements, 62Q.18
 - Pregnant women, 256B.0625
 - Preventive services, 256B.0625
 - Prior authorization, see Prior authorization under this topic
 - Prosthetic devices, 256B.0625
 - Remedial care, generally, 256B.0625
 - Rulemaking, 256B.0625, 256B.503
 - Screening, 256B.0625
 - Special education services, requirements, 256B.0625
 - Special transportation services, 256B.0625
 - Surgery, second opinion, 256B.0625
 - Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, 256B.0625
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 256B.0625
 - Transportation costs, 256B.0625
 - Waivers, 256B.0625
 - X-ray services, 256B.0625
- Data collection
- Health care providers, requirements, 62J.41
- Definitions
- Admissions review team, mentally retarded persons, 256B.0926
 - Availability of income for institutionalized persons, 256B.0575
 - Claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
 - Eligibility categories, 256B.055
 - Generally, 256B.02
 - Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0627, 256B.0628
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9686
 - MinnesotaCare, 256.9362
 - Nursing home rates, 256B.421
 - Seniors' agenda for independent living projects, 256B.0917
 - Services for persons with traumatic brain injuries, 256B.093

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Demonstration programs
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
 - Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, see PILOT DENTAL PROGRAMS FOR SENIOR CITIZENS
 - Rulemaking, generally, 256.991
 - Uninsured low-income persons, see DEMONSTRATION PROJECT FOR UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS
- Disabled persons
 - Continuation, persons over age 65, 256B.49
 - Eligibility, see Eligibility under this topic
 - Home and community-based services
 - Federal regulations, waiver, 256B.49, 256B.491
 - Inflation adjustments, 256B.49
 - Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.36
 - Traumatically brain injured persons, see Traumatically brain injured persons under this topic
- Disclosure
 - Case records, safeguards, 256B.04
 - Recipient data, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69
- Disregards
 - Income, 256B.057
 - Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
- Drug formulary committee
 - Designation, 256B.0625
 - Duties, 256B.0625
 - Establishment, 256B.0625
 - Members, 256B.0625
 - Terms and compensation, 256B.0625
- Drug utilization review board, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW BOARD
- Eligibility
 - Aid to families with dependent children, recipients, 256.74
 - Aliens, 256B.06
 - Assets, see Assets under this topic
 - Benefits, assignment, 256B.056
 - Cards
 - Spend-down obligations, coding, 256B.056
 - Categories
 - Adoptees eligible for subsidized assistance, 256B.055, 256B.057
 - Aged persons, 256B.055, 256B.056
 - Aid to families with dependent children recipients, 256B.055, 256B.056
 - Blind persons, 256B.055
 - Children, 256B.055, 256B.057
 - Disabled persons, 256B.055, 256B.057
 - Foster children, subsidized, 256B.055
 - Handicapped children, 256B.055
 - Infants, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256B.19
 - Institutionalized persons, 256B.0575
 - Mental illness, inpatient treatment, 256B.055
 - Mental retardation, inpatient treatment, 256B.055
 - Pregnant women, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256B.06
 - Supplemental aid recipients, 256B.055, 256B.057
 - Supplemental security income (SSI) recipients, 256B.055, 256B.057
 - Taxes, deduction, 256B.055
 - Tuberculosis inpatient treatment, 256B.055
 - Children eligible for subsidized adoption assistance, 259.71
 - Citizenship, 256B.06
 - Conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 - Continuation
 - Generally, 256B.062
 - Medical expense spend-down, procedures, 256B.056
 - Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, coordination, 256B.73
 - Extension
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.035
 - Federal regulations, waivers
 - Aged persons, 256B.491
 - Blind children, 256B.49, 256B.491
 - Chronically ill children, 256B.49, 256B.491

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Eligibility (Cont'd)
 - Federal regulations, waivers (Cont'd)
 - Chronically ill persons, 256B.49
 - Disabled persons under age 65, 256B.49, 256B.491
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256B.491
 - Rulemaking, 256B.49
 - Fees and premiums, prohibited, 256B.24
 - General assistance clients, conversion to supplemental security income (SSI)
 - Back claims, collection, 256D.06
 - County agencies, duties, 256D.06
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.06
 - General assistance medical care recipients, 256B.19
 - Homestead, 256B.17
 - Income, see Assets under this topic
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.056, 256B.19
 - Long-term polio patients, 256B.31
 - Low-income persons, 256.9359
 - Medicare recipients, 256B.057
 - Migrant workers
 - Citizenship requirements, 256B.06
 - Generally, 256B.06
 - MinnesotaCare applicants
 - Failure to cooperate, disenrollment from MinnesotaCare, grounds, 256.9354
 - Requirements, 256.9354
 - MinnesotaCare, coordination, see MinnesotaCare, coordination under this topic
 - MinnesotaCare enrollees
 - Generally, 256B.19
 - Managed care plans, requirements, 256.9363
 - Minnesota family investment plan, recipients, 256.034
 - Misstatements about
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, misconduct, 62A.54
 - Pregnant women, notice requirements, 256D.04
 - Real property
 - Transfers, 256B.17
 - Redetermination, 256B.056
 - Residency, 256B.056
 - Restrictions
 - Criminal offenses, application of receipt of medical assistance, conviction, 256B.061
 - Retroactive effect, 256B.061
 - Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregarding, generally, 256.99
 - Spend-downs
 - MinnesotaCare, coordination, 256.9353
 - Suspension of medicare supplement insurance benefits, 62A.44
 - Time, 256B.056
 - Traumatically brain injured persons, 256B.093
 - Waivers, 256B.17
- False claims, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Family preservation grants
 - Use prohibited, 256F.05
- Federal aid
 - County boards, duties, 256.01
 - Disallowances or sanctions
 - Allocation, 256.01
 - Distribution, 256B.19
 - Generally, 256.01, 256B.0642
 - Human services department, duties, 256.01, 256B.04
 - Interstate adoption compacts, 259.71
 - Recovery, 256B.0641
 - Social security act, compliance, 256B.22
 - Use
 - Generally, 256B.23
 - School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Federal waivers
 - Assets, prohibited transfers
 - Notice requirements, 256B.0595
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 - Eligibility, 256B.49, 256B.491

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Federal waivers (Cont'd)**

Home and community-based services, 256B.0915, 256B.49

Home health care

Aged persons, 256B.491

Blind children, 256B.49, 256B.491

Chronically ill children, 256B.49, 256B.491

Chronically ill persons, 256B.49

Disabled persons under age sixty-five, 256B.49, 256B.491

Mentally retarded persons, 256B.491

Providers, study, 256B.49, 256B.491

Rulemaking, 256B.49

Salary adjustments, waived services, 256B.491

Nursing home services, coverage, 256B.0911

Provider contracts, 256B.035

Fees

Generally, 256B.063

Prohibition, 256B.24

Rulemaking, 256B.063

Forms

Generally, 256B.04

Fraud, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Grievances

Drugs and medicine, utilization, 256B.0625

Growth limits, see Cost containment under this topic

Hearings**Case management**

Mentally retarded persons, 256.045

Generally, 256.045

Ineligible providers

Monetary recovery, 256B.064

Sanctions, 256B.064

Rulemaking, 256.045

Home and community-based services

Mentally retarded persons, see Mentally retarded persons under this topic

Traumatically brain injured persons

Waivers, 256B.093

Home care providers, see Vendors under this topic

Human services aids**Medical assistance defined as**

Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398

State aid

Estimated costs, counties, certification, 273.1398

Increases, calculation, 273.1398

Income maintenance and support services

Economic security law exclusions, 268.0111

Information

Dissemination, 256B.04

MMIS, see Medicaid management information system (MMIS) under this topic

In-home care for elderly and disabled, see IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED**Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES****Interpretation of law****Mentally retarded persons**

Diagnostic evaluations and assessments, 256B.092

Screening teams, 256B.092

Supplement, appeals, 256B.50

Interstate adoption compacts, see INTERSTATE ADOPTION COMPACTS**Investigations**

Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04

Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.09

Lawsuits**Assets**

Transfer violations, causes of action, 256B.0595

Attorney general, duties, 256B.12

County attorneys, duties, 256B.12

Court fees

State or local government parties, exemption, 357.021

Excluded resources, transfer, 256B.17

Human services department subrogation claims

Parties to claims, 256B.37

Recovery, deductions, payment, 256B.37

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Lawsuits (Cont'd)****Institutionalized persons**

Assets, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595, 256B.17

Liens

Costs, deduction, 256B.042

Definitions, 514.980

Enforcement

Attorney general, duties, 256B.042

County attorneys, duties, 256B.042

County board, 393.10

Local social services agencies, 393.10

Liens on real property, see Medical assistance liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Notice, requirements, 256B.042

Payment, requirements, 256B.042

Perfection, 256B.042

Third parties, liability, 256B.042

Verified lien statement, 256B.042

Local social services agency expenditures

Defined, 256.025

Payments by state, see State aid under this topic

Responsible county, see County of financial responsibility under this topic

Maximum allowances

Excess payments, prohibited, 256B.05

Schedules, establishment, 256B.05

Medicaid management information system (MMIS)

Medical assistance, medical expense spend-downs, payment procedures, 256B.056, 256B.0625

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**Medical assistance room and board rate****Defined**

Group residential housing act, 2561.03

Mental health workers

Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68

Mentally ill persons**Benefits assistance**

County boards, duties, 245.4712

Case management services, see Case management under this topic

Inpatient treatment, eligibility, 256B.055

Mentally retarded persons

Case management, see Case management under this topic

Case managers, duties, 256B.092

Conciliation conferences

Discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092

Correctional agencies, screening, requirements, 256B.092

County concurrence, 256B.092

County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092

County of service, duties, 256B.092

Day care, 256B.503

Developmental achievement centers

Rulemaking, 256B.503

Diagnostic evaluation and assessments

Generally, 256B.092

Waivers, 256B.092

Home and community-based services

Costs, payment, 256B.0916

Counties, duties, 256B.0916

Federal regulations, waivers, 256B.491

Federal requirements, 256B.092

Generally, 256B.092, 256B.49

Inflation adjustments, 256B.49

Reimbursements, reduction of state aid, 256E.15

Transfers from semi-independent living services, 256B.0916

Individual service plans

Exceptions, 256B.092

Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 256B.092

Preplacement monitoring, requirements, 256B.092

Requirements, 256B.092

Service planning formats, 256B.092

Inpatient treatment, eligibility, 256B.055

Interdisciplinary teams, 256B.092

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Mentally retarded persons (Cont'd)**

Intermediate care facilities, see **Mentally retarded and related conditions persons under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES**

Interpretation of law, 256B.092

Long-term care

Medical assistance financial participation study, 256B.19

Payment

Parental contributions, 252.27

State and county, 245.0313, 256B.0916

Transfers from semi-independent living services, costs, 256B.0916

Personal needs allowance, 256B.36

Placement in other counties, 256B.092

Real property

Liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985

Rulemaking, 256B.503

Screening teams, see **Screening teams under this topic**

Newborns

Metabolic disorders, testing, payment rates, 256.969

Nursing assistants

Registry, establishment, 144A.61

Nursing home preadmission screening program, see **NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING**

Nursing home services experimental program, see **Nursing home services experimental program under HOME HEALTH CARE**

Nursing homes, see **Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES**

Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee

Designation, 256B.0625

Duties

Generally, 256B.0625

Members

Number, 256B.0625

Term, 256B.0625

Orders

Reduction or termination, 256.045

Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, see **ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANT COMMITTEE**

Overpayments

Application of law, 256B.0627, 256B.0641

Recovery

Application of law, 256B.0627

Federal share, 256B.0641

Home health care, 256B.0627

Pending appeal, prohibited, 256B.72

Prior owners, 256B.0641

Retroactive adjustments, 256B.0641

Participation in

Community integrated service networks, 62N.25

Federal agency integrated service networks, waivers, 62N.38

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.04

Integrated service networks, 62N.10

Parties to suits

Liens, third party liability, 256B.042

Payment rate, see **Payments to vendors under this topic**

Payments by state, see **State aid under this topic**

Payments to vendors

Adjustment, 256B.0915

Administrative costs, limitation, 256B.74

Adult foster care, 256B.0915

Alternative care program payments, 256B.0913

Ancillary services, 256B.433

Application of law, 256B.74

Case managers, mentally retarded and related conditions persons, 256B.092

Centralized disbursement, see **Centralized disbursement of payments under this topic**

Certified facilities, 256B.25

Child welfare targeted case management, certified providers

Documentation, requirements, 256B.094

Generally, 256B.094, 256F.10

Human services department, duties, 256B.094

Limitations, 256B.094

Payment rates, 256B.094

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Payments to vendors (Cont'd)**

Claims, electronic submission

Materials, purchases, 256.9655

Requirements, 256.9655

Community-based services for mentally retarded persons, 256B.092

County procedure, 256B.20

Dental services, reimbursements, 256B.74

Dentists, reimbursements, 256B.74

Duplicate payments

Vendors, duties, 256B.39

Emergency medical services, 256B.0627

Federal regulations, precedence, 256B.41

Fiftieth percentile of prevailing charges, estimation, 256B.0626

Finance department, duties, 256B.0915

Generally, 256B.03, 256B.25

Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Home and community-based services, 256B.0915

Home health care, 256B.0627

Human services department, duties, 256.9655

In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.0627

Intermediate care facilities

Mentally retarded and related condition persons, 256B.501

Limitations, 256B.03, 256B.0627, 256B.092, 256B.25

Local social services agency expenditures, 256.025

Long-term care providers, annual increase, 256B.03

Mentally retarded or related condition children

Boarding care, reimbursement, 252.27

Mentally retarded persons

Case management, 256B.092

Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, 256.969

Nursing facilities, reimbursements, 256B.74

Nursing homes

Admission contracts, requirements, 144.6501

Rates, 256B.41, 256B.48

Outpatient hospital services, 256B.74

Overpayments, see **Overpayments under this topic**

Payments by state, see **State aid under this topic**

Personal needs allowances, increases, 256B.74

Physician reimbursements, 256B.74

Prior authorization functions, 256B.0628

Reduction

Rulemaking, 256.991, 256B.41, 256B.502, 256B.74

School districts, payments to, 124.90

Vendors receiving federal aid, 256B.0642

Special payments

Administration, 256B.74

Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74

Generally, 256B.74

Transportation, 256B.041

Personal care services program, see **Personal care services under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED**

Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, see **PILOT DENTAL PROGRAMS FOR SENIOR CITIZENS**

Planning

Home and community-based waivers

County biennial plan, requirements, 256B.0913

Home health care

Federal waivers, 256B.0913

Review of services, rulemaking, 144.072

State medical assistance plan

Chemical dependency treatment services, inclusion, 256B.0625

Elderly waiver case management services, 256B.0915

Policy of state

Abortion, funding, 256B.011, 393.07

Birth, funding, 256B.011

Generally, 256B.01

Preferred provider programs

Contracts, 256B.037

Human services department, duties, 256B.035, 256B.037

Pregnant women, see **Medical assistance under PREGNANT WOMEN**

Premiums, see **Medical assistance premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Premium taxes
 - Exemptions, 60A.15
- Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Prior authorization
 - Ancillary services, nursing facility residents, 256B.433
 - Formulary drugs, payment, 256B.0625
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Home health care services, 256B.0627, 256B.0628
 - In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.0627
 - Notice requirements, 256B.0625
 - Nutritional products, 256B.0625
 - Private duty nursing services, 256B.0627
 - Rulemaking, generally, 256.991
 - Temporary services, 256B.0627
 - Time limits, 256B.0627
- Private insurance
 - Parent or obligee, medical assistance benefits, limitation, 256B.37
 - Private benefits used first, 256B.37
 - Supplemental payment, 256B.37
- Providers, see Vendors under this topic
- Provider surcharges
 - Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Taxes and assessments, exemption, 62P.04
- Qualifying coverage
 - Medical assistance defined as
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Recipients
 - Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Assistance transaction card fraud, see Assistance transaction card fraud under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, eligibility, 254B.04
 - Community integrated service networks
 - Expanded provider network options, exception, 62Q.095
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Reduction of benefits, prohibited, 62E.04
 - Consent
 - Medical records, access, 256B.27
 - Cooperation
 - Group health plans, enrollment, 256B.056
 - Paternity of dependent children, establishment, 256B.056
 - Private duty nursing services, eligibility determination, 256B.0627
 - Third-party payers, 256B.056
 - Data
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
 - Medical records, classification, 13.99, 256B.27
 - Personal data, 13.46
 - Deaths
 - Claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Defined as cases
 - Human services law, 256.9791
 - Defined as high risk and special needs population
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07
 - Dependent health insurance coverage
 - Medical support bonus incentives, county child support enforcement agencies, 256.9791
 - Medical support bonus incentives, see Medical support bonus incentives under CHILD SUPPORT
 - Federal aid, see Federal aid under this topic
 - Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 - Payment on behalf of, 62A.045
 - Health maintenance organizations, application, 62D.05
 - Home health care providers, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.035
 - In-home care for elderly and disabled, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
 - Liens
 - Causes of action, see Liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 - Generally, see Liens under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Recipients (Cont'd)
 - Medical expenses, spend-down procedures, 13.99, 256B.056
 - Medical records
 - Data classification, 256B.27
 - Human services department, access, 256B.27
 - Medicare supplement insurance
 - Applications, requirements, 62A.43
 - Suspension, 62A.31
 - Minors
 - Relatives' responsibility, see Relatives' responsibility under this topic
 - Nonprofit health service plans, coverage benefits, 62C.141
 - Notice given
 - Change of residence, 256B.21
 - Claims, 256B.37
 - Private insurance policies, 256B.37
 - Notice received
 - Home and community-based waived services, decrease or termination, 256B.0915
 - Reduction or termination, 256.045
 - Personal data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
 - Social health maintenance demonstration projects, enrollment, 256B.71
 - Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89
 - Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 - Unfair discriminatory practices against, generally, 363.03
 - Universal health coverage
 - Additional services, contracts, 62Q.29
 - Cost-sharing requirements, 62Q.27
 - Portability, 62Q.18
- Reciprocity
 - Generally, 256B.04
- Records
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
 - Medical records, data classification, 13.99, 256B.27
- Reimbursements
 - Rural health care providers
 - Rural health office, duties, 144.1483
- Relatives' responsibility
 - Payment or repayment
 - Appeals, 256B.14
 - Failure to pay or repay, cause for action, 256B.14
 - Generally, 256B.14
 - Local social services agencies, notice, duties, 256B.14
 - Rulemaking, 256B.14
- Reports about
 - Requirements, generally, 256B.04
 - Summary statements, 256B.04
- Residential treatment programs, see Medical assistance under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Respite care
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Individual care program, exceptions, 256B.092
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.092
- Retroactive authorization
 - Home care services, 256B.0627
- Rulemaking
 - Abuse, 256B.04
 - Adopted children, coverage, 259.71
 - Ancillary services, 256B.433
 - Case management, 245.4711, 256B.092, 256B.503
 - Cost sharing, 256B.063
 - Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.503
 - Demonstration programs, 256.991
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Coverage, 256B.503
 - Utilization review, 256B.0625
 - Eligibility
 - Waivers, 256B.49
 - False claims, 256B.04

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Federal regulations, waivers
 - Home and community-based services, 256B.49
- Fees, 256B.063
- Fraud, 256B.04
- Generally, 256B.04
- Hearings, 256.045
- Life expectancy, reduction based on long-term care needs, 256B.0595
- Mentally ill persons
 - Case management, 245.4711
- Mentally retarded persons, 256B.503
- Payment rates, 256B.502
- Payments to vendors, 256.991, 256B.41, 256B.502, 256B.74
- Prior authorization, 256.991
- Provider surcharges, 256B.74
- Relatives' responsibility, payment or repayment, 256B.14
- Reports about, 256B.04
- Services, review, 144.072
- Social security amendments, compliance, 256B.065
- Termination of services, 256B.092
- Theft, 256B.04
- Transportation, reimbursement rates, 256B.04
- Unnecessary claims, 256B.04
- Vendors, 256B.04
- Ventilator-dependent persons, hospital admissions, attendants, 256B.64
- Waivers
 - Home and community-based services, federal regulations, 256B.49

Screening teams

- Duties, 256B.092
- Established, 256B.092
- Interpretation of law, 256B.092
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.092
- Meetings, requirements, 256B.092
- Members, 256B.092
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case managers, 256B.092
 - Duties, 256B.092
 - Members, 256B.092
- Provider interest prohibited, 256B.092

Social security act

- Compliance
 - Requirements, 256B.065, 256B.18, 256B.22
 - Rulemaking, 256B.065

Spend-downs, see Eligibility under this topic**State aid**

- Comprehensive health insurance plan, member premiums, exclusion, 62E.11
- Generally, 256.025
- Hospitals, notice of errors, 16A.124
- Payment procedures, see Payment procedures under HUMAN SERVICES
- Review
 - Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, duties, 3.885
- Unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45

Subrogation

- Counties
 - Children taken into custody, exclusion, 260.174

Surcharges

- Provider surcharges, see Provider surcharges under this topic

Termination of services

- Care management, mentally retarded persons
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.092
- MinnesotaCare applicants, application of law, 256.9357

Theft

- Rulemaking, 256B.04

Third parties

- Liens, liability, 256B.042

Third-party payers

- Recipients, duties, 256B.056

Transfers of property, see Assets under this topic**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)****Transition benefits**

- Aid to families with dependent children, recipients, 256.736

Transportation

- Reimbursement rates
 - Rulemaking, 256B.04

Vendors

- Payment by counties, 256B.041

Traumatically brain injured persons

- Case management, see Case management under this topic
- Out-of-state placements, case managers, duties, 256B.093
- Program and service needs, reports about, 256B.093
- State coordinator, duties, 256B.093
- Traumatic brain injuries advisory committee, duties, 256B.093

University of Minnesota hospitals, see County patients under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**Utilization review**

- Contracts
 - Set-asides, exemption, 256B.04
- Establishment, 256B.04
- Generally, 256B.04
- Health care consultant, duties, 256B.04
- Professional services advisory group, duties, 256B.04
- Recipients, appeal, 256B.04
- Vendors, contested cases, 256B.04

Vendors

- Agreements by
 - Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
- Appeals
 - Monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064
- Audits and examinations
 - Nursing home cost reports, 256B.27
- Child welfare targeted case management providers, see Certified providers, targeted case management under CHILD WELFARE
- Claims
 - Forms, 256B.041
- Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- Contracts
 - Employee relations department, duties, 256B.0644
 - Human services department, duties, 256.9363, 256B.035
 - Cost per service unit, allowable increase, 256.966
 - Defined as health care providers
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Duplicate payments, avoidance
 - Statements, requirements, 256B.39
- Eligible for medical assistance reimbursement
 - Defined, MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
- Eligible providers
 - MinnesotaCare, see Eligible providers under MINNESOTACARE
- False representation
 - Attorney fees, 256B.121
 - Treble damages, 256B.121
- Fraud, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Home care providers
 - Licenses, exemption, 144A.46
 - Services for mentally retarded persons, exemption, 144A.46
- Ineligible providers
 - Generally, 256B.064
 - Investigative costs, payments, 256B.064
- Medical records, investigation, 256B.27
- Monetary recovery from
 - Generally, 256B.064
 - Overpayments, recovery pending appeal, prohibited, 256B.72
- National health services corps state loan repayment program participants, 144.1489
- Notice given
 - Claims, third party liability, 256B.37
- Notice received
 - Medical records, access, 256B.27
 - Monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064
 - Payment rate appeals, decisions, 256B.50
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Oaths, reports, 256B.27

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Vendors (Cont'd)**

- Overpayments, see Overpayments under this topic
- Participation requirements
 - Public employees insurance plan, 256B.0644
 - State health care programs, 256B.0644
- Payments by
 - Investigative costs, 256B.064
- Payments to, see Payments to vendors under this topic
- Preferred providers, see Preferred provider programs under this topic
- Reports given, 256B.27
- Rulemaking, 256B.04
- Sanctions
 - False representation, damages, attorney fees, 256B.121
 - Generally, 256B.064
 - Grounds, 256B.04
 - Medical assistance peer advisory task force, duties, 256B.064
- Transacting business in Minnesota
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51
- Transportation, see Transportation under this topic
- Vendors advisory task force, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PEER ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Ventilator-dependent persons

- Definitions, 256B.0627
- Home health care, 256B.0627
- Hospital admissions
 - Attendants, 256B.64
 - Interpreter services, 256B.64
- Personal care services, 256B.0625
- Private duty nursing, 256B.0625

Violations and penalties

- Assets
 - Transfer violations, lawsuits, 256B.0595
- Assistance transaction card fraud, see Assistance transaction card fraud under WELFARE FRAUD
- Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
- False claims
 - Out of state claims, adoptive children, perjury, felony, 259.71
- Fraud, see Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Hearing instrument dispensing, misdemeanor, 153A.15
- Osteopaths
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Podiatrists
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19
- Practical nurses
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Registered nurses
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Vendors
 - Generally, sanctions, 256B.064
- Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98

Waivers

- Eligibility, 256B.17
- Excess assets, 256B.0595
- Federal waivers, see Federal waivers under this topic
- Home and community-based services
 - Allocation, 256B.0915
 - County biennial plan, requirements, 256B.0913
 - Decrease or termination, notice requirement, 256B.0915
 - Elderly case management services, 256B.0915
 - Home health care services, 256B.0625
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.0915
 - Lead agencies, duties, 256B.0913
 - Reassessments, 256B.0915
 - Services, control, limitations, 256B.491
 - Spousal impoverishment, 256B.0915
- Home health care, 256B.0625
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, providers, 256B.0627
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Diagnostic evaluation and assessments, 256B.092

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Waivers (Cont'd)**

- MinnesotaCare, participation, 62J.22
- Personal care services, agency requirement, 256B.04
- Traumatically brain injured persons
 - Home and community-based services, 256B.093

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW BOARD**See also STATE BOARDS**

- Advisory committees
 - Established, 256B.0625
- Chair, selection, 256B.0625
- Data
 - Confidentiality, procedures, 256B.0625
- Duties
 - Generally, 256B.0625
- Employees
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.0625
- Established, 256B.0625
- Members
 - Appointment, 256B.0625
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Terms, 256B.0625
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FORMULARY COMMITTEE**See also COMMITTEES**

- Meetings
 - Drugs and medicine, prior authorization, public forum, 256B.0625
- Members
 - Appointment, 256B.0625
 - Medical associations, duties, 256B.0625
 - Pharmacists associations, duties, 256B.0625
- Recommendations by
 - Drugs and medicine, prior authorization, requirements, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PEER ADVISORY TASK FORCE**See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE****See also TASK FORCES**

- Duties
 - Unnecessary services, determination, 256B.064
- Expiration, 256B.064, 256B.27
- Members
 - Appointment, 256B.064, 256B.27

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**See also DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS**

- Appeals
 - Generally, 256B.69
- Benefits
 - Generally, 256B.69
- Choice, limitation
 - Change of provider, 256B.69
 - Criteria, 256B.69
 - Defined, 256B.69
 - Notice given, 256B.69
- Costs
 - Counties of financial responsibility, reimbursement, 256B.19
- County of financial responsibility
 - Costs
 - Payment, 256B.69
 - Reimbursement, 256B.19
 - Definitions
 - Prepayment demonstration project, 256B.69
- Demonstration providers
 - Claims, payment, 256B.69
 - Contracts, 256B.69
 - Defined, 256B.69
 - Duties, 256B.69
 - Grievance procedures, generally, 256B.69
 - Hospitals, inpatient service, prospective payment, waiver, 256B.69
 - Reports given, 256B.69

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)

- Demonstration providers (Cont'd)
 - Service, refusal to provide, appeals, 256B.69
- Disclosure
 - Recipients, identity, 256B.69
- Eligibility
 - Eligible individuals, defined, 256B.69
- Extension of project, 256B.69
- Geographic area, 256B.69
- Information
 - Disclosure, 256B.69
 - Recipients, protection, 256B.69
- Nursing home preadmission screening, waiver, 256B.69
- Participation
 - Exemptions, 256B.69
- Payment
 - Capitation rates, development, 256B.69
- Contracts
 - Generally, 256B.037.
 - Health and accident insurance companies, 256B.69
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 256B.69
- Cost increase per service unit, exemption, 256B.69
- Generally, 256B.69
- Limitations, annual increase to long-term care provider, exemption, 256B.69
- Project advisory committees, duties, 256B.69
- Purpose
 - Generally, 256B.69
- Recipients
 - Identity, disclosure, 256B.69
- Rulemaking
 - Continuation, 256B.69
 - Effective term, 256.991
 - Notice given, 256.991
- Waivers
 - Hospitals
 - Prospective payment system, inpatient service, 256B.69
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, 256B.69
 - Statutory regulations, 256B.69

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

- Allergies
 - Milk allergies, see Milk allergies under this topic
- Brain injuries, see Brain injury under BRAIN
- Carseat use, exemptions, 169.685
- Chronic pain
 - Treatment standards
 - Workers' compensation standards, rulemaking, 176.83
- Cleft lip and cleft palate
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.042
- Diagnosis
 - Work-related injuries
 - Workers' compensation standards, rulemaking, 176.83
- Diseases, see DISEASES
- Drivers
 - Failure to report, suspension of license, grounds, 171.18
- Fibrocystic breast condition
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.305
- Health history, see HEALTH HISTORY
- Illness, see ILLNESS
- Injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
- Medical alert identifier
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.07
 - Minnesota identification card, 171.07
- Milk allergies
 - Milk and soy formula, combined allergy
 - Nutritional products, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Miscarriage (pregnancy), see MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
- Preexisting conditions
 - Defined, small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Coverage, individual market regulation, 62A.65
 - Coverage limitations, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Integrated service networks, coverage, 62N.05

MEDICAL CONDITIONS (Cont'd)

- Preexisting conditions (Cont'd)
 - Medicare supplement insurance, coverage
 - Limitations, restrictions, 62A.31
 - Replacement policies, 62A.44
 - Persons with, defined as high risk and special needs population
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07
 - Universal health coverage, limitations, restrictions, 62Q.18
 - Professional certification
 - Defined, general assistance act, 256D.02
 - Reports about
 - Drivers
 - Failure to report, suspension of license, grounds, 171.18
 - Requirements, 171.18
 - Seatbelt use, exemptions, 169.686
 - Spinal subluxation
 - Professional certification, defined, general assistance act, 256D.02
 - Stress, see STRESS
 - Unconsciousness
 - Persons unable to communicate, finding of, see Persons unable to communicate, finding of under DISABLED PERSONS
 - Tests for intoxication, boating while intoxicated, 86B.335
- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
- See also HEARING AIDS
- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Nurse-midwives, 148.235
 - Nurse practitioners, 148.235
 - Physician assistants, 147.34
 - Registered nurses, 148.235
 - Billing forms, 62J.52
 - Blood glucose monitoring machines
 - Defined as therapeutic devices, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.25
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 - Cost controls
 - MinnesotaCare, see Cost containment under MINNESOTACARE
 - Counties, purchase or lease procedures
 - Powers, generally, 373.01
 - Criteria for use
 - Rulemaking, workers' compensation, 176.83
 - Defined
 - MinnesotaCare, expenditure reporting, 62J.17
 - Durable medical equipment
 - Defined as health care products, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912
 - Uniform billing forms, use, requirements, 62J.52
 - Finger pricking devices
 - Reusable finger pricking devices, defined as therapeutic devices, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.25
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 - First aid supplies, see FIRST AID SUPPLIES
 - General assistance medical care
 - Coverage, 256D.03
 - Health care products
 - Defined, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912
 - Hearing aids, see HEARING AIDS
 - Home care services
 - Medical supplies and equipment defined as, home care hospice program, 144A.43
 - Imagers, see Imagers under X-RAYS
 - Manufacturers
 - Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
 - Prosthetic devices, see PROSTHETIC DEVICES
 - Purchases
 - Hospitals
 - Shared service purchasing agreements, 16B.08
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 - Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
 - Rentals
 - Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
 - Respirators
 - Lead abatement equipment regulations, 144.872

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking
 - Criteria for use, workers' compensation, 176.83
- Sales
 - Pharmacies, see PHARMACIES
- Scanners, see Scanners under X-RAYS
- Services
 - Contracts
 - Third-party contracts, gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582
 - Defined as health care providers, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
 - Transacting business in Minnesota
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51
- Therapeutic devices
 - Authority to prescribe or administer
 - Nurse-midwives, 148.235
 - Nurse practitioners, 148.235
 - Registered nurses, 148.235
 - Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.25
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Walkers
 - Use in boarding and lodging houses, fire protection clearances, requirements, 157.031
- Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS
- Workers' compensation
 - Employers, duties, 176.135

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

- See also EVIDENCE
- Disability benefit applicants, requirements
 - Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.08
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.33
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.071
- Hennepin county, medical examiner's duties, 383B.225

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

- See also CORONERS
- See also COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- See also EXAMINERS
- Access
 - Health data on decedents, 390.32
- Accidents involving recreational vehicles
 - Examination of body, 84.911
- Alzheimers disease, persons suspected of having
 - Brain, removal after death, duties, 145.132
- Appointment, 390.31, 390.33
- Autopsies
 - Court orders, application for, 390.32
 - Deaths by fire, 390.11
 - Medical specialists, assistance, 390.32
 - Notice, 390.32
 - Order, 390.32
 - Permission of relatives, 390.32
 - Pituitary gland, removal, 390.36
 - Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
 - Sudden infant death syndrome, 145.898, 390.11
 - Violent or mysterious deaths, 390.32
- Child abuse, duties regarding, 626.556
- Compensation and salaries, 390.33
- Coroners' duties, transfer to medical examiner, 390.32
- Data
 - Access, 13.83, 145.90
 - Classification, generally, 13.83, 13.99, 390.32
 - Deaths requiring investigations and inquests
 - Disclosure, 13.83
 - Reports, classification, 13.83, 390.32
 - Defined, 13.83
 - Disclosure, court review, petitions, 13.83
 - Investigations, classification, 13.83
- Death certificates, issuing, 390.23, 390.32
- Disclosure
 - Data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

- Exemptions from law
 - Hennepin County, 390.006
 - Hearings
 - Data disclosure, 13.83
 - Hennepin County, see Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - Human services data
 - Deceased persons, data on, access, 13.46
 - Inquests
 - Hennepin county, 383B.225
 - Probate court procedure, see Inquests under PROBATE COURT
 - Investigations
 - Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
 - Child deaths resulting from abuse or neglect, 626.556
 - Data, classification, 13.83
 - Sudden infant death, 145.898
 - Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 - Notice given
 - Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11
 - Notice received
 - Human deaths occurring as result of fires, 299F.04
 - Policy of state, 390.11
 - Reports given
 - Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
 - Boating accidents, deaths, 86B.335
 - Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83
 - Nursing home residents, death, 144A.10
 - Traffic accident deaths, 169.09
 - Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 - Reports received
 - Child deaths resulting from abuse or neglect, 626.556
 - Deaths by fire, 390.11
 - Nursing home residents, death, 144A.10
 - Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 - Representation
 - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 - Sudden infant death syndrome, autopsy, 145.898, 390.32
 - Tests and testing
 - Drug and alcohol tests, 169.09
 - Violations and penalties
 - Traffic accident death report violations, misdemeanor, 169.09
- MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD**
See MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
- MEDICAL EXPENSES**
See also EXPENSES
See also HEALTH CARE
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Acute care costs, analyses, 144.699
 - Adoptees
 - Subsidized adoption program, coverage, 259.67
 - Birth
 - Child support, application of law, 257.66
 - Catastrophic medical expenses, see CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
 - Child support, see Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
 - Claims against estates
 - General assistance medical care, see Claims against estates under GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 - Medical assistance, see Claims against estates under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Corporations
 - Personnel benefits, 300.081
 - Prior allowances, validation, 300.081
 - Cost containment
 - Health department, duties, 62J.04
 - MinnesotaCare, see Cost containment under MINNESOTACARE
 - Policy of state, 62J.015
 - Coverage
 - No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.44
 - Data collection
 - Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Definitions

MinnesotaCare, 62J.03, 62J.17, 62J.2912

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL CARE

Hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by

Liability, 115B.05

Health care cost information act

Citation, 144.695

Definitions, 144.696

Generally, 144.695 to 144.703

Health care information, review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE

Health department, duties, 144.695 to 144.703

Home health care, see Costs under HOME HEALTH CARE

Indigent persons

Hospitalization costs, payment, 261.23

Inflation

Health carriers

Premium increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024

Insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Major medical expenses

Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.04

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical examinations

Employers, duties, 182.655

No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Payment

Medicare supplement insurance, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.54

Ramsey county municipal court

Persons appearing before the court

Appropriations for certain medical expenses, 488A.21

Reports about, 144.699

Research

Outcomes research, see Research under HEALTH CARE

State employees

Vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181

Subsidized adoption program

Coverage, 259.67

University of Minnesota hospitals, see County patients under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Workers' compensation

Billing requirements, 176.135

Health care providers, duties, 176.135

Payment, 176.135

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See also MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Annual reports

Insurance companies to file, 60A.13

Definitions

Generally, 62F.03

Insurance law, 60A.092

Joint underwriting association

Annual statement, filing, 62F.14

Appeals, 62F.12

Audits and examinations, 62F.10

Authority to issue insurance, 62F.04

Board of directors

Members, election, appointment, 62F.02

Number, 62F.02

Certificates and certification

Deficit, 62F.06

Commerce department, duties, 62F.01 to 62F.14

Creation, 62F.02

Deficits

Certification, 62F.06

Recovering, procedure, 62F.06

Directors, public officers, or employees, 62F.13

Insufficient funds

Members contribution, 62F.06

Joint underwriting association act, 62F.01 to 62F.14

Judicial review, 62F.12

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Joint underwriting association (Cont'd)

Merger with other plans, 62I.20

Notice given

Cancellation of policy, 62F.06

Plan of operation

Amendments, 62F.05

Appeal, judicial review, 62F.12

Approval, 62F.05

Board of directors, duties, 62F.05

Commerce commissioner, duties, 62F.05

Provisions, 62F.05

Revisions, 62F.05

Policies

Application for, 62F.08

Cancellation, 62F.06, 62F.09

Forms, filing, 62F.06

Issuing, procedures, 62F.08

Premiums

Generally, 62F.06

Net direct premiums, 62F.06, 62F.07

Privileged communications, 62F.11

Procedures

Policies, issuing, 62F.08

Public officers or employees, 62F.13

Rates

Nonprofit group retrospective rating plan, 62F.06

Reinsurance, 62F.04

Risks, participation, 62F.07

Stabilization reserve fund

Charges, 62F.09

Corporate trustee, 62F.09

Creation, 62F.09

Excess funds, return to policy holders, 62F.09

Exhaustion, 62F.09

Payments to, 62F.09

Refusal to pay, 62F.06, 62F.09

Use, retrospective premium charges, 62F.09

Voluntary market, insurance availability, 62F.04

Long-term casualty reinsurance

Medical malpractice insurance defined as

Insurance law, 60A.092

Medical malpractice insurance companies

Records

Health department, access, 144.693

Reports given

Chiropractors, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.102

Data, classification, 13.99, 144.693

Marriage and family therapists, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12

Medical malpractice claims, 144.693

Mental health workers, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12, 148B.63, 148B.68

Osteopaths, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121

Physicians and surgeons, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121

Podiatrists, settlements or awards, malpractice, 153.23, 153.24

Practical nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263

Registered nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263

Rulemaking, 144.693

Social workers, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12

MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE

See also NEGLIGENCE

Defined

Juvenile court act, 260.015

Local social services agencies, duties regarding

Consultation with hospital and parents, 626.556

Orders

Independent medical examination, 626.556

MEDICAL NEGLECT (Cont'd)

Reports about

Child abuse reporting, 626.556

MEDICAL POLICY DIRECTIONAL TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH

See also TASK FORCES

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

See also LICENSING BOARDS

Address

Patients' bill of rights, posting, requirements, 144.652

Administration, 147.01

Aged persons, members, 15.059

Applications to

Athletic trainers, registration renewals, 148.7809

Appointments by

Athletic trainer's advisory council, members, 148.7805

Expert review panel, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23

Physical therapists council, members, 148.67

Appointments to, 147.01

Appropriations to

Administration, expenses, 147.01

Approvals by

Athletic trainers

Continuing education programs, 148.7812

Registration

Applications, verification, 148.7810

Examinations, 148.7804

Licenses, cancellation in good standing, 147.038

Residency permits, requirements, 147.0391

Assessments by

License surcharge, 147.01

Complaints

Investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.111, 147.161

Consultants

Investigations by, 147.121

State employees, 147.121

Consulting

Optometry board, topical medications, 148.573

Contested cases

Delinquent taxes, 147.091

Disclosure, 147.01

Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Continuing education

Infection control, 214.12, 214.24

License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12

Contracts

Health department, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23, 214.24

Cooperation

Physicians, license surcharges, waiver implementation, 256.9657

Creating, 147.01

Data, classification, 147.01

Data collection requirements, 214.16

Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01

Delegation of study

Midwifery, regulation and rulemaking, 148.31

Disciplinary action

Athletic trainers, see Disciplinary action under ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091

Forms of, 147.141

Grounds

Data collection violations, 214.16

Generally, 147.091

Health care provider tax violations, 214.16

HIV and HBV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25

Malpractice history, incorrect information, 147.035

Psychologists, see Disciplinary action under PSYCHOLOGISTS

Disclosure

Data, classification, 147.01

Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Duties

Physical therapists, duties regarding

Enforcement of law, 148.66, 148.74

Fees, 148.74

Physicians and surgeons, duties regarding

Generally, 147.01

License surcharge, 147.01

Education and training

Infection control, 214.12, 214.24

Employees

Classified service, 214.04

Hiring, 214.04

Executive director

Appointment, 147.01

Duties, 147.01, 147.161

Hiring, 214.04

Unclassified service, 214.04

Executive secretary

Hiring, 214.04

Unclassified service, 214.04

Expenses, 147.01

Fees

Licenses

Reciprocity, 147.03

Temporary permits, 147.03

Registration of nonresident physicians practicing at athletic events, 147.09

Setting of, physical therapists, registration, 148.705, 148.71, 148.72

Filing with

Athletic trainers, registration denials, written statement of issues, 148.7810

Physical therapists, registration applications, 148.705

Fiscal year, 214.08

Forms

Athletic trainers

Evaluation and treatment protocols, 148.7806

Registration

Applications, 148.7808

Renewals, 148.7809

Physical therapists

Reciprocity, applications, 148.72

Registration, applications, 148.705

Registration of nonresident physicians practicing at athletic events, 147.09

Reports, 147.111

Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Hearings

Athletic trainers, registration applications, denials, 148.7810

Delinquent taxes, 147.091

Licenses, suspension

Midwives, 148.32

Osteopaths, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

HIV and HBV prevention program, generally, 214.17 to 214.25

Immunity

Investigations, 147.121

Inspections

HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Internal operating procedures, adopting, 147.02

Investigations

Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.111, 147.161

Consultants, 147.121

Foreign medical schools, 147.037

Immunity, 147.121

Indemnification, 147.121

Internal operating procedures, 147.02

Licenses, violations, 147.031

Malpractice, 147.161

Licenses

Midwives, see Licenses under MIDWIVES

Osteopaths, see Licenses under OSTEOPATHS

Physical therapists, see Registration under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

MEDICAL

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Physician assistants, see Licenses under PHYSICIAN

ASSISTANTS

Physicians and surgeons, see Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Rulemaking, exemptions, 147.09

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Appointment, 147.01

Compensation and salaries, 147.01

Public members, 147.01

Qualifications, 147.01

Reappointment, 147.01

Removal, 147.01

State employees, 147.121

Terms, 147.01

Notice given

Athletic trainers

Registration applications

Board actions, 148.7810

Renewals, 148.7809

Transition period deadlines, 148.7808

Disciplinary action, 214.21, 214.22

Inspections, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Licenses, additional fees or surcharges, 147.02

Licenses, temporary suspension, 147.091

Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Notice received

Athletic trainers, change of address, 148.7811

Delinquent taxes, 147.091

Residency programs, terminations, , 147.0391

Oaths, power to administer, 147.01

Officers, 147.01

Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS

Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Prima facie evidence

Register of applicants, 147.01

Public members, see Members under this topic

Quorum, 147.01

Recommendations for appointment, 147.01

Recommendations to

Athletic trainers

Disciplinary action, 148.7805

Registration and renewal applications, 148.7805

Disciplinary action, athletic trainers, 148.7805

Registration and renewal applications, athletic trainers, 148.7805

Record keeping

Athletic trainers, registrants, 148.7804

Generally, 147.01

Proceedings, generally, 148.74, 148.7804

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.74

Records

Access, 147.091, 147.161

Registration with

Athletic events, provision of medical services, 147.09

Outdoor recreation, participation by physicians, 147.09

Physical therapists, 148.71

Reports given

Complaints and communications involving obstetrics, gynecology, prenatal care, and delivery, 214.07

Data collection, 214.16

Health care provider tax, 214.16

License surcharge program, 147.01

Requirements, generally, 214.07

Reports received

Application of law, 147.111

Athletic trainers, continuing education credits, verification, 148.7812

Complaints, 147.111

Disciplinary action, 147.111

HIV and HBV prevention program, monitoring, 214.23

Malpractice, 147.111

Medical societies, reports given, 147.111

Misconduct, 147.111

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

Resignations, 147.111

Topical legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111

Rulemaking

Athletic trainers act, generally, 148.7804

Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12

Fiscal notes, 15.065

Infection control

Instruction or education, 214.12

Standards for procedures, 214.24

Licenses

Exemptions, 147.09

Midwifery, 148.31

Renewal requirements, 214.12

Midwifery, licenses, 148.31

Physical therapists

Assistants or aides, authorized services, 148.706

Fees, 148.74

Generally, 148.74

Physician assistants, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer drugs and medical devices, 147.34

Physicians and surgeons

Generally, 147.01

Licenses, 147.02, 147.09

Reporting obligations, 147.111

Transfer of authority to, 147.22

Seal, 147.01

Secretary, duties, 148.74

Studies

Midwifery, regulation and rulemaking, 148.31

Subpoenas, power to issue, generally, 147.111

Tax returns

Data, access, 270B.07

Testimony, power to take, generally, 147.01

Vacancies, 147.01

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS

Abortion

Live births resulting from

Physicians, duties, 145.423

Access

Agents, durable power of attorney for health care, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08

Artificial insemination records, 257.56

Chemical dependency assessments

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08

Dentists, 150A.08

Podiatrists, medical data, 153.21

Children's records, 256.01

Commitments, 253B.07

Consent requirements, 144.335

Employees' physical examinations, records

Confidentiality, 363.02

First aid safety personnel, 363.02

Human rights officials, 363.02

Separate files, requirements, 363.02

Supervisors and managers, 363.02

Health care utilization review

Availability of records, requirements, 62M.08

Duplicating costs, payment, 62M.04

On-site reviews, 62M.10

Use of records, generally, 62M.04

Health department

Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90

Generally, 62J.55, 144.335

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Human services department, license inspections

Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of license, 245A.04

Order or consent, 245A.04

Human services recipients, 13.46, 144.335

Immunization records, 144.335

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)**Access (Cont'd)****Insurance**

Patients, application of law, 72A.492

Malpractice

Podiatrists, disciplinary investigations, 153.23

Medical emergencies, 144.335

Medicare recipients, 256B.27

Mentally ill persons, 144.335

Mental or physical examination records

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081

Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175

Mental health workers, 148B.175

Podiatrists, 153.21

Social workers, 148B.175

Patient records

Chiropractors, peer review, 148.106

Nurses, investigations, 148.265

Osteopaths, investigations, 147.161

Physicians and surgeons, investigations, 147.161

Podiatrists, investigations, 153.20, 153.23

Patients, 144.335

Providers, duties, 144.335

Recipients, duties, 144.335

Restrictions, 144.335

Sex offender assessments, 609.3452

Third parties, 144.335

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Application of law

Independent medical examinations, release to third party, 144.335

Release to health department, 144.335

Authority to sign

Chiropractors, 148.08

Certified copies

Elementary school students, juvenile court evidence, 144.30

Chemical dependency assessment records

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08

Dentists, 150A.08

Children's records**Access**

Health department, tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Human services department, 256.01

Mantoux tests

Notice requirements, 144.442

Chiropractors

Authority to sign, 148.08

Failure to furnish, disciplinary action, 148.10

Improper management, disciplinary action, 148.10

Peer review data, 148.106

Committed persons

Access, 253B.03, 253B.07

Data, classification, 13.99, 253B.07

Intrusive medical treatment, 253B.03

Copies

Health care utilization review, costs, payment, 62M.04

Health care utilization review organizations, use, 62M.06

Patient copies, costs, limitations, 144.335

Violations, disciplinary actions, 144.335

Data, classification

Commitments, 13.99, 253B.07

Health care facilities, 13.42

Hearing instrument dispensing

Investigations, 153A.15

Human services data, 13.46

Licensing agencies, contested cases, 13.41

Medicare recipients, 256B.27

Records obtained by health department, 144.054, 145.90

Data collection

Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.30, 62J.31

Diagnoses

Utilization review, requirements, 62M.04

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)**Disclosure**

Agents, durable power of attorney for health care, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08

Insurance

Loss experience information, confidentiality requirements, 72A.20

Notice given, 72A.497

Supplier, identity, 72A.497

Living wills

Proxies, powers, 145B.04, 145B.08

Patients' rights, notice requirements, 144.335

Privileged communications, 595.02

Rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61

Unfair discriminatory practices, employers, duties, 363.03

Evidence

Cost of obtaining records, court costs, 357.315

Health care facilities

Confidentiality, 144A.54

Disclosure, insurance, identification of supplier, 72A.497

Release, 144A.54

Health maintenance organizations

Malpractice claims reports, data classification, 144.693

Hennepin county, medical examiner's duties, 383B.225

Hospitals, see Medical records under HOSPITALS

Individually identifiable form

Access, restrictions, 144.335

Defined, 144.335

Disclosure, restrictions, 144.335

Recipients, duties, 144.335

Individual permanent medical record

Defined, public health law, 145.32

Liability

Unauthorized access, 144.335

Living wills, including in record, 145B.06

Mental or physical examinations

Chiropractors, 148.10

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081

Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081

Marriage and family therapists, licensees or applicants, 148B.175

Mental health workers, licensees or applicants, 148B.175, 148B.68

Osteopaths, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Podiatrists, medical data, 153.21

Practical nurses, 148.261

Registered nurses, 148.261

Social workers, licensees or applicants, 148B.175

Nursing home residents**Medical assistance recipients**

Emergency admissions, certification, 256B.0911

Therapy, certification of appropriateness, 256B.433

Outpatient surgical centers

Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693

Personnel records

Medical records, exclusion, 181.960

Podiatrists

Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19

Prenatal care

Human services department, access, 256.01

Regional treatment centers, see Records under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**Release**

Consent requirements, 62J.30, 62J.31

Retention

Artificial insemination, 257.56

Review**Consent**

General assistance medical care, recipients, 256D.05

Rural community health centers

Requirements, 144.1486

School personnel records**Access**

Health department, tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Transfer, 144.335

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Vendors

- Access, limitation of liability
- General assistance medical care, 256D.05

Violations and penalties

- Copies, disciplinary actions, 144.335
- Unauthorized access
 - Compensatory damages, costs, and attorney fees, 144.335
 - Disciplinary action against providers, grounds, 144.335

Workers' compensation

- Hospital records, evidence, 176.411
- Requirements, 176.135

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

See also PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Animals, use for scientific research, see Research animals under

ANIMALS

Appointments by

- Committee for receipt and disposition of dead bodies, 145.14

Chiropractic colleges, see Chiropractic colleges under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Committee for receipt and disposition of dead bodies

- Appointment, 145.14
- Duties, 145.14
- Notice received
- Dead bodies, delivery, 145.16

Consulting

- Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655

Dead bodies, dissection

- Apportionment, 145.14
- Committee, duties, 145.14
- Delivery, 145.14
- Exception, 145.15
- Remains, disposition, 145.14, 145.162

Faculty

- Reports given
 - Requirements, generally, 147.0391

Inspections

- Research animals, 35.71

Institutions

- Medical schools defined as
 - Animal health, 35.71
 - Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31

Investigations

- Foreign medical schools, reviews, 147.037

Licenses

- Research animals
 - Fees, 35.71
 - Requirements, 35.71
 - Revocation, 35.71

Notice received

- Research animal use licenses, revocation, 35.71

Officers

- Funerals and mortuary science
 - Violations and penalties, exceptions, 149.06

Payments by

- Impounded research animals, holding costs, 35.71

Research animals, see Research animals under ANIMALS

Statements by

- Pounds (animal control), research animal violations, 35.71

Students, see MEDICAL STUDENTS

University of Minnesota medical school, see Medical school under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Violations and penalties

- Animals, research use
 - License revocation, grounds, 35.71

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

Consulting

- Workers' compensation
 - Disability schedules, rules, 176.105
 - Medical health care review, rules, 176.103

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Consulting (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, treatment standards, 176.83
 - Standards of treatment, rules, 176.83

Contested cases

- Workers' compensation, medical health care, 176.103

Created, 176.103

Duties, generally, 176.103

Members

- Alternates, 176.103
- Appointment, 176.103
- Terms, 176.103

Penalties

- Authority to issue, 176.103
- Public information and education programs
 - Workers' compensation, duties, 176.103

Reports given

- Medical health care review, findings, 176.103

Reports received

- Workers' compensation
 - Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103

Review by

- Workers' compensation
 - Excessive health care provider treatment, 176.83

Rules of procedure, 176.103

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Chiropractic students

- Violations, exemptions, 148.105

Educational costs

- Health care access commission, duties, 62J.045
- Health department, duties, 62J.045
- Health technology advisory committee, 62J.045
- Medical education and research fund, allocation, 62J.045
- Policy of state, 62J.045

Foreign medical school graduates

- Licenses, requirements, 147.037

Licenses

- Exemptions, 147.09
- Residency permits, 147.09

Residence and stipend

- Correctional institution grounds, 246.59
- State institutions, 246.59

Student loans

- Hospital districts, 447.331
- Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1355

Studies

- Demographic characteristics, 137.39
- Tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment
 - Application, time, 251.15
 - Payment by county, 251.15

MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Blood tests, administering

- Admissibility in evidence, 360.0753
- Drivers, 169.123
- Pilots under the influence, 360.0753

Hypodermic needles

- Possession, authorized, 151.40

Liability

- Blood tests, administering to drivers, limitation, 169.123
- Blood tests, administering to pilots, 360.0753

MEDICAL TESTS

See also HEALTH CARE

AIDS testing, see Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Cancer screening procedures

- Medicare supplement plans, coverage
 - Basic plan, 62A.316
 - Extended basic supplement plans, 62A.315

Cholesterol screening

- Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316

MEDICAL TESTS (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 - Diabetes screening
 - Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 - Digital rectal examinations
 - Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 - Dipstick urinalysis
 - Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 - Electroencephalograms
 - Boxers, requirement, 341.115
 - Fecal occult blood tests
 - Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 - Hennepin county, see Medical tests under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - HIV virus testing, see Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
 - Horse racing, see Medical tests under HORSE RACING
 - Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS
 - Orders
 - Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
 - Pap smears
 - Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 - Physical examinations, see Diagnostic tests under PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
 - Prenatal drug exposure, see Drug exposure under FETUSES
 - Preventive screening tests
 - Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 - Pure tone hearing tests
 - Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 - Records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Regional treatment centers
 - Employees, 246.28
 - Reports about
 - Personal and personal financial data, reports defined as, government data practices act, 13.46
 - Serum cholesterol, see Serum cholesterol under BLOOD TESTS
 - Small employer health benefit plans
 - Coverage, 62L.05
 - State nursing homes
 - Employees, 246.28
 - Thyroid function tests
 - Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 - Tuberculosis, see Diagnostic tests under TUBERCULOSIS
- MEDICARE**
- See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Alternative coverage
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.181
 - Appeals
 - Procedures
 - Health maintenance organizations, providing, 62D.11
 - Application of law
 - Balance billing prohibition, exemption, 62J.65
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, exclusion, 62P.07
 - Assignments
 - MinnesotaCare, mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25
 - Beneficiaries, see Recipients under this topic
 - Billing
 - Balance billing prohibition
 - Generally, 62J.25
 - Nonresident patient revenues, exemption, 62J.65
 - Coordination
 - Retirees health insurance benefits
 - Local governments, 471.611
 - Copayments
 - Change, medicare supplement insurance, requirements, 62A.31
 - Cost containment
 - Rate methodology, 62J.04
 - Coverage
 - Generally, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.30

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

- Coverage (Cont'd)
 - Public retirement plan members, optional coverage, 355.90
 - Qualifying coverage
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Data
 - Use
 - Inpatient hospital payment rates, determining, 256.969
- Data collection
 - Health care providers, requirements, 62J.41
- Deductibles
 - Change, medicare supplement insurance, requirements, 62A.31
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Diagnostic classification systems
 - Use, inpatient hospital services, 256.969
- Eligibility
 - General assistance clients, conversion to supplemental security income (SSI)
 - Back claims, collection, 256D.06
 - County agencies, duties, 256D.06
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.06
 - Minnesota employees insurance programs, requirements, 43A.317
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884
- Enrollment
 - Universal coverage, limitations, 62Q.18
- Federal regulations
 - Antikickback statutes
 - Community integrated service networks, exemption from liability, 62J.23
 - Integrated service networks, exemption from liability, 62J.23
 - MinnesotaCare conflict of interest rules, conformity to federal regulations, 62J.23
- General assistance medical care
 - Services, 256D.03
- Growth limits, see Cost containment under this topic
- Health and accident insurance, supplemental benefits, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Hospitals
 - Swing beds, licensing
 - Medicare requirements, compliance, 144.562
 - Nursing services, limitations, 144.563
- Ineligible persons
 - Enrollment, comprehensive health insurance plan, 62E.18
- Medicare eligible expenses
 - Defined
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Medicare supplement plans, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Medicare supplement policies, see Medicare supplement policies or certificates under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals
 - Participation, exemption, 256B.48
- Mental health workers
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68
- Mentally ill persons
 - Benefits assistance
 - County boards, duties, 245.4712
- Nursing homes, see Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES
- Osteopaths
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Podiatrists
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19
- Practical nurses
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Premiums, see Medicare premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

MEDICARE

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Providers

Payments to

Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Recipients

Community integrated service networks

Expanded provider network options, exception, 62Q.095

Continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.105

Contracts, reports about, 62D.08

Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09

Demonstration projects, coverage, 62D.30

Enrollment, discrimination prohibited, 62D.12

Health maintenance organizations

Benefit reduction, prohibited, 62D.12

Cancellation of coverage, notice, 62D.121

Disenrolling, rights, 62D.07

Replacement coverage, 62D.121

Medical assistance

Coverage, 256B.0625

Eligibility, 256B.057

Replacement coverage, 62D.12

Registered nurses

Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Reimbursements

Rural health care providers

Rural health office, duties, 144.1483

Reports about

Federally qualified health centers, cost reports, 256B.0625

Retired state employees

Coordination with state insurance benefits, 43A.24

Elective insurance benefits, coordination of benefits, 43A.27

State payments

Unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45

Supplemental benefits, see Medicare supplement insurance under

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Vendors

National health services corps state loan repayment program participants, 144.1489

Violations and penalties

Health professionals, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Hearing instrument dispensing, misdemeanor, 153A.15

Waivers

MinnesotaCare, participation, 62J.22

MEDICATIONS

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Public buildings

Dormitories defined as

Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

MEED

See ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

MEEKER COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.752

Historic sites

Grand army of the Republic Hall, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.183, 2.233

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

MEETINGS

Disturbing

Disorderly conduct, misdemeanor, 609.72

Open meeting law, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Town meetings, see Town meetings under TOWNS

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

See OPEN MEETING LAW

MELANOSIS

See ANIMAL DISEASES

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

Administration of law

Commerce department, duties, 82A.21

Advertising

Defined, 82A.02

Disclosure statements, using in, 82A.05

False, misleading, prohibited, 82A.09

Prohibitions, 82A.09

Records of, maintaining, 82A.10

Affidavits

Brokers and salespersons, knowledge of law, 82A.16

Amenities

Defined, 82A.02

Description

Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Copy with registration application, 82A.04

Future amenities, separate disclosures, form, 82A.05

Guaranteeing, 82A.04

Application of law

Contracts, exemptions, 82A.26

Prize disclosures, exemption, 325F.755

Articles of incorporation

Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Copy with registration application, 82A.04

Attorneys fees

Civil lawsuits, 82A.19

Blanket encumbrances

Contract, requirements, 82A.14

Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Copy with registration application, 82A.04

Defined, 82A.02

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amenities, guaranteeing

Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Copy with registration application, 82A.04

Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14

Brokers

Address change, notice, 82A.10, 82A.16

Affidavit, knowledge of law, 82A.16

Censuring, 82A.17

Commingleing funds, prohibitions, 82A.111

Defined, 82A.02

Escrow accounts

Closing, notice requirements, 82A.111

Felonies committed

Disqualification for license, 82A.16

Funds received

Escrow requirements, see Escrows under this topic

Liability

Violations, 82A.16

Licenses, see Licenses, salespersons and brokers under this topic

Misdemeanors committed

Disqualification for license, 82A.16

Name changes, notice, 82A.16

Real estate broker law, exemption, 82A.26

Record keeping requirements, 82A.10

Service of process, consent, 82A.22

Burden of proof

Proceedings, 82A.12

Bylaws

Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Confidential information

Disclosure, prohibitions, 82A.24

Contested cases

Advertising restrictions, 82A.09

Cease and desist orders, 82A.12

Licenses, revocation or suspension, 82A.17

Continuances

Commerce department proceedings, 82A.22

Contracts

Advertising, see Advertising under this topic

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)**

- Assignees, rights, 82A.15
- Blanket encumbrances, see Blanket encumbrances under this topic
- Canceling, statement of rights, 82A.05
- Caption, requirements, 82A.11
- Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Disclosure statements, 82A.04, 82A.05
- Fraud, prohibited, 82A.13
- Good cause, terminating contract, 82A.14
- Labeling, requirements, 82A.11
- License to sell, 82A.16, 82A.17
- Misrepresentations, prohibited, 82A.13
- Number to be sold
 - Registration application information, 82A.04
- Offer or sale, 82A.21
 - Conditions, 82A.21
- Registration of, see Registration of contracts under this topic
- Resale, 82A.05, 82A.13
- Rescission, 82A.11
- Revoking, right of, 82A.11
- Selling
 - Requirements, generally, 82A.03
 - Violations of law, felony, 82A.25
- Terminating, restrictions, 82A.14
- Unregistered contracts
 - Repurchase, 82A.11
 - Waiver of rights, prohibited, 82A.11
 - Writing, requirement, 82A.11
- Copies of documents
 - Filling requests, 82A.24
- Costs and disbursements
 - Civil lawsuits, 82A.19
- Covenants and restrictions
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Definitions
 - Membership camping practices act, 82A.02
- Disclosure statements
 - Advertising, use as, prohibited, 82A.05
 - Amenities, future, 82A.05
 - Separate disclosure, 82A.05
 - Contents, generally, 82A.05
 - Contracts as, 82A.05
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
 - Persons receiving, requirements, 82A.05
 - Receipt for, 82A.05
 - Time for delivery, 82A.05
 - Use, 82A.05
- Disturbance agreements
 - Contract requirement, 82A.14
- Dues
 - Depositing, escrow requirements, 82A.111
 - Increases, requirements, 82A.14
- Escrows
 - Amenities, guaranteeing
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
 - Depositing funds, requirements, 82A.111
 - Depository banks, requirements, 82A.111
- Exemptions from law, 82A.06
- Fees
 - Annual report fees, 82A.08
 - Commerce department interpretive opinions, 82A.20
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Failure to pay, penalties, 82A.18
 - Information about, copies with registration application, 82A.04
 - Offerees exempted from law, 82A.06
 - Registration
 - Amendments, 82A.07
 - Applications, 82A.04
 - Rescission, processing fees, 82A.11
- Filing documents, requirements, 82A.24
- Financial statements
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)**Fines**

- Civil penalties, 82A.18
- Deposit to state treasury, 82A.18
- Fire protection, proximity
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Forfeiture of contract, grounds
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Hearings
 - Cease and desist orders, violations of law, 82A.12
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 82A.17
 - Order to stop advertising, 82A.09
- Injunctions
 - Violations of law, 82A.18
- Inspections
 - Documents, public inspection, 82A.24
 - Operator and broker records, 82A.10
- Investigations
 - Commerce department, rights, 82A.12
- Joint venture agreements
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Lawsuits
 - Civil lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 82A.18
 - Generally, 82A.18, 82A.19
 - Violations, 82A.18, 82A.19
- Legal description of camping grounds
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Letters of credit
 - Amenities, guaranteeing
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
 - Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
- Liability
 - Joint and several, violations of law, civil liability, 82A.19
 - Operators and brokers, limitation, 82A.16
- Licenses, salespersons and brokers
 - Amending, 82A.16
 - Applications
 - Denial, 82A.17
 - Generally, 82A.16
 - Disqualification, grounds, 82A.16
 - Expiration, 82A.16
 - Fees, 82A.16
 - General requirements, 82A.16
 - Renewal, 82A.16
 - Revocation, 82A.17
 - Suspension, 82A.17
 - Three-year licenses
 - Rulemaking, 82A.16
- Mail and mailing
 - Cancellation of registration, notice, 82A.08
 - Commissioner's orders, notice, service of process, 82A.24
- Maintaining campgrounds, requirements, 82A.14
- Maps
 - Application information, 82A.04
- Membership camping practices act
 - Citation, 82A.01
 - Definitions, 82A.02
 - Generally, 82A.01 to 82A.26
- Misrepresentation by operator
 - Unfair practice, 82A.14
- Notice given
 - Escrow account changes, 82A.111
 - Orders, service of process, 82A.24
 - Records, change in location, 82A.10
 - Registration, cancellation, 82A.08
- Operators
 - Change of address, notice, 82A.10
 - Commingling funds, prohibited, 82A.111
 - Defined, 82A.02
 - Disqualifications
 - Felony convictions, 82A.04
 - Escrow accounts
 - Closing, notice requirements, 82A.111

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

- Operators (Cont'd)
 - Funds received
 - Escrow requirements, see Escrows under this topic
 - Identifying information
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Information about
 - Applications, disclosures, 82A.04
 - Liability
 - Violations of law, 82A.16
 - Ownership of campgrounds, requirements, 82A.14
 - Receivers and receivership, 82A.18
 - Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
 - Reports given
 - Annual reports, 82A.08
 - Service of process, consent, 82A.22
- Opinions
 - Commerce department, interpreting law, 82A.20
- Orders
 - False advertising, prohibiting, 82A.09
 - Registration
 - Effective date, 82A.04
 - Revocation, 82A.12, 82A.17
 - Violating, felony, 82A.25
- Partnership agreements
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Permits
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Police protection, proximity
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Prohibited activities, generally, 82A.13
- Public utilities, availability
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Reciprocal programs
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
 - Defined, 82A.02
 - Description, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Disclosure, 82A.14
- Record keeping
 - Escrow accounts and funds, 82A.111
 - Receipts, disclosure statements, 82A.05
 - Requirements, generally, 82A.10
 - Trust account records, 82A.111
- Register of filings
 - Commerce department, duties, 82A.24
- Registration of contracts
 - Amendments, 82A.07
 - Applications, 82A.04
 - Cancellation
 - Annual report, failure to file, 82A.08
 - Denial, 82A.12
 - Effective date, 82A.04
 - Fees, 82A.04
 - Reinstatement, 82A.08
 - Required, generally, 82A.03
 - Revocation, 82A.12
 - Suspension, 82A.12
- Resale of contracts
 - Advance payments for agents' services, prohibited, 82A.13
 - Assistance from operator, disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Rulemaking
 - Brokers and salespersons, three-year licenses, 82A.16
 - Generally, 82A.20
- Rules of campgrounds
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
 - Modifying, requirements, 82A.14
- Salespersons
 - Address change, notice, 82A.10, 82A.16
 - Affidavit, knowledge of law, 82A.16
 - Censuring, 82A.17
 - Commingle funds, prohibited, 82A.111
 - Defined, 82A.02
 - Felonies committed
 - Disqualification for license, 82A.16

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

- Salespersons (Cont'd)
 - Funds received
 - Escrow requirements, see Escrows under this topic
 - Licenses, see Licenses, salespersons and brokers under this topic
 - Misdemeanors committed
 - Disqualification for license, 82A.16
 - Name change, notice, 82A.16
 - Real estate salespersons law, exemptions, 82A.26
 - Sales presentations in another state
 - Inviting, law governing, 82A.06
 - Selling campgrounds, requirements, 82A.14
 - Service of process
 - Consent by operator and brokers, 82A.22
 - Statute of limitations
 - Civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 - Subdivided land sales practices act
 - Exemptions, 82A.26
 - Subpoenas
 - Commerce department, powers, 82A.12
 - Service, 82A.24
 - Substituting campgrounds, requirements, 82A.14
 - Title to campground
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
 - Untrue statements, prohibited, 82A.12
 - Violations and penalties
 - Civil liability, 82A.19
 - Criminal penalties, 82A.25
 - Waivers
 - Claims, prohibited, 82A.14
 - Contract rescission, prohibited, 82A.11
 - Law about membership camping, prohibited, 82A.23
 - Zoning, compliance
 - Copy with registration application, 82A.04
- MEMORIAL DAY**
See also HOLIDAYS
- Cities
 - Appropriation for, 465.50
 - Holiday, Memorial Day defined as, 645.44
 - Motor vehicles, wide loads
 - Baled agricultural products, prohibited, 169.862
 - Observance of
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.34, 375.35
- MEMORIALS AND RESOLUTIONS**
See RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)
- MENINGOCOCCEMIA**
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**
See also HOSPITALS
- Billing forms, 62J.52
 - Establishment
 - Notice requirements, 245.821
 - Hospital construction moratorium
 - Exclusions, Rice county, 144.551
 - Medicare participation
 - Exception, 256B.48
 - Mental hospitals commissioner
 - Office abolished, 246.016
 - Naming
 - Regional treatment centers, 245.0312
 - Payment rates
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Hospital reimbursement system under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION
 - Preadmission screening
 - Reports about, 245.476
 - Records
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Special care units, designating
 - Alcoholics, 245.0312

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Special care units, designating (Cont'd)
 - Mentally ill persons, 245.0312
 - Mentally retarded persons, 245.0312
 - Nursing homes, 245.0312
- Superintendents
 - Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- University of Minnesota, see Mental health clinics under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- See also COUNCILS
- Approvals by
 - Emergency mental health services
 - Providers, training requirements, 245.469, 245.4879
- Chair
 - Appointments by
 - Children's mental health subcommittee, members, 245.697
 - Selection, 245.697
 - Creation, 245.697
 - Duties, generally, 245.697
 - Employees
 - Human services department, duties, 245.697
 - Equipment and supplies
 - Human services department, duties, 245.697
 - Local adult mental health advisory councils, see Local adult mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Local children's mental health advisory councils, see Local children's mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Members
 - Appointment, 245.697
 - Children's mental health subcommittee, 245.697
 - Compensation, 245.697
 - Memberships, 245.697
 - Removal, 245.697
 - Terms, 245.697
 - Vacancies, 245.697
 - Regional treatment centers, mentally ill persons, individual needs assessment, duties, 253.017
 - Reports received
 - Children's unmet mental health needs, 245.4873
 - Subcommittee on children's mental health
 - Compensation, 245.697
 - Duties, 245.697
 - Expiration, 245.697
 - Meetings, 245.697
 - Members
 - Appointment, 245.697
 - Generally, 245.697
 - Removal, 245.697
 - Term, 245.697
 - Vacancies, 245.697

MENTAL HEALTH AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY FACILITIES REVIEW BOARDS

- See also STATE BOARDS
- Approvals by
 - Drug education program
 - Controlled substances offenses, penalties, 152.027

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA

- Appointments by
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

- See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Commitments
 - Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
- Immunity
 - Reports given
 - Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.07
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Mental health and chemical dependency facilities review boards, see MENTAL HEALTH AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY FACILITIES REVIEW BOARDS
- Public occupancies
 - Mental health facilities defined as
 - Furniture fire safety act, 299F.841
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Disciplinary action
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Resignations
 - Mental health workers, 148B.07
- Superintendents
 - Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

- See also LICENSING BOARDS
- Complaints
 - Investigations, 148B.61, 148B.67
 - Reports about, 148B.07, 148B.63
- Created, 148B.61
- Data
 - Disciplinary actions, classification, 148B.04
 - Investigative data, classification, 13.99, 148B.09, 148B.175, 148B.66
 - Orders, classification, 148B.175
 - Records, classification, 148B.175
- Definitions
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
- Disciplinary action
 - Data, classification, 148B.04
 - Enforcement, 148B.61
 - Reports about, 148B.63
- Duties, generally, 148B.61
- Filing with
 - Complaints, 148B.67
 - Reports, 148B.67
- Forms
 - Reports, 148B.07, 148B.63
- Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 148B.61, 148B.67
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 148B.09, 148B.175, 148B.66
 - Malpractice, 148B.67
 - Mental health workers, duties, 148B.09, 148B.66
- Licensed person
 - Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
- Medical records, access, 148B.175, 148B.66
- Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Mental health workers, see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
- Notice received
 - Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, 631.40
- Reports given
 - Classification, 148B.08
- Reports received
 - Complaints, 148B.07, 148B.63
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.63
 - Incompetence, 148B.63
 - Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.63, 148B.67
 - Marriage and family therapists, self-reporting, 148B.07
 - Mental health workers, self-reporting, 148B.07
 - Misconduct, 148B.63
 - Requirements, generally, 148B.07, 148B.63
 - Resignations, 148B.63
 - Social workers, self-reporting, 148B.07
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 148B.61, 148B.62
 - Reports, requirements, 148B.07
- Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 148B.07
- MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- See also COUNCILS
- Administration, 148B.62

**MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER ADVISORY COUNCIL
(Cont'd)**

- Appointments to, 148B.62
- Consulting
 - Mental health services, rulemaking, 148B.61
- Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12
- Created, 148B.62
- Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01
- Disciplinary action
 - Enforcement, 148B.62
- Duties, generally, 148B.62
- Election of officers, 148B.62
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Immunity
 - Investigations, 148B.64
- Investigations
 - Immunity, 148B.64
- Licensed person
 - Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
- Licenses, see Licenses under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
- Members
 - Appointments, 148B.62
 - Public members, 148B.62
 - Terms, 148B.62
- Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Mental health workers, see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
- Officers, 148B.62
- Public members, see Members under this topic
- Reports given
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Rulemaking
 - Consulting, 148B.61
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
- Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

See also HEALTH CARE

See also HUMAN SERVICES

- Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, see Adult mental health component of the community social services plan under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Advisory council on mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
 - Ambulatory mental health services
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.152
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Application of law
 - Fees, 245.481
 - Billing forms, 62J.52
 - Bill of rights, clients, 148B.71
 - Children, consent for services
 - Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
 - Emergency treatment, 144.344
 - Financial responsibility, 144.347
 - Generally, 245.4876
 - Minor parents, 144.342
 - Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
 - Representation to persons rendering service, effect, 144.345
 - Children's mental health screening pilot projects
 - Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, duties, 260.152
 - Assessment
 - Mental health professionals, duties, 260.152
 - Minority juveniles, requirements, 260.152
 - Black Minnesotans council, duties, 260.152
 - Corrections department, duties, 260.152
 - Counties, duties
 - Generally, 260.152
 - Interagency agreements, 260.152
 - Established, 260.152
- MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)**
 - Children's mental health screening pilot projects (Cont'd)
 - Evaluations
 - Protocol, 260.152
 - Requirements, 260.152
 - Grants for, 260.152
 - Human services department, duties, 260.152
 - Indian affairs council, duties, 260.152
 - Interagency agreements, 260.152
 - Location, 260.152
 - Management information systems, 260.152
 - Mental health services
 - Children in need of protection or services, 260.152
 - Delinquent children, 260.152
 - Proposals
 - Applications, 260.152
 - Reports about, 260.152
 - Scope, 260.152
 - Screening tools, , 260.152
 - Spanish-speaking people's affairs council, duties, 260.152
 - Technical assistance, 260.152
 - Children's mental health services
 - Ambulatory mental health services
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.152
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Billing information, consent, documenting, 245.4876
 - Case management
 - Counties, duties, 245.487
 - Referral, providers, duties, 245.4876
 - Children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.4873
 - Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, see Children's mental health component of the community social services plan under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Commerce department, duties, 245.4873
 - Community mental health services, see Children's mental health services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Community support services
 - Counties, duties, 245.487
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, see Comprehensive children's mental health act under this topic
 - Consent, see Children, consent for services under this topic
 - Consumers
 - Members, local children's mental health advisory councils, 245.4875
 - Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874
 - Corrections department, duties, 245.4873
 - Counties, duties, 245.487
 - Data, disclosure, 13.99, 245.4876
 - Definitions, human services department, 245.4871
 - Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
 - Disclosure, emergency services, 245.4876
 - District judges association, juvenile committee, duties, 245.4873
 - Education department, duties, 245.4873
 - Emergency services, 245.4876
 - Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 - Existing services, continuation, 245.487
 - Family support services, 245.4876
 - Federal aid, 245.487
 - Fees
 - Application of law, 245.481
 - Generally, 245.481
 - Health department, duties, 245.4873
 - Human services department, duties, 245.487, 245.4873
 - Implementation, 245.487
 - Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 - Juvenile offenders, disposition requirements, 245.487
 - Management information systems, 260.152
 - Mental health screening pilot projects, see Children's mental health screening pilot projects under this topic
 - Minority group children, 245.487
 - Mission, 245.487
 - Planning, generally, 245.4872

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Children's mental health services (Cont'd)
 - Policy of state, 245.487
 - Professional home-based family treatment services, 245.4876
- Providers
 - Representation, mental health advisory council, children's mental subcommittee, 245.697
- Quality, 245.4876
- Ramsey county, see Mental health services under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Reports about
 - Children's mental health services, 245.487, 245.4873
 - Children, unmet mental health services needs, 245.4875
- Special mental health consultants, duties, 245.4874
- State assumption of responsibility, 245.483
- Technical assistance, 245.4872
- Universal health coverage
 - Standard benefits set, requirements, 62Q.21
- Child welfare targeted case management, see Targeted case management under CHILD WELFARE
- Clients
 - Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
 - Mental health client bill of rights
 - Acknowledgment by client, 148B.71
 - Scope, 148B.71
- Clinical psychiatry, see CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY
- Clinical supervision
 - Defined, comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
- Community initiatives program, see Community initiatives program under CHILDREN
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Comprehensive adult mental health act
 - Appropriations for, 245.486
 - Citation, 245.461
 - Counties, duties
 - County of financial responsibility, 245.479
 - Maintenance of effort, 245.48
 - Definitions, 245.462
 - Generally, 245.461 to 245.486
 - Implementation, county boards, duties, 245.466
 - Interpretation of law, 245.486
 - Public health goals, requirements, 62J.41
- Comprehensive children's mental health act
 - Appropriations for, 245.486
 - Citation, 245.487
 - Counties, duties
 - Maintenance of effort, 245.48
 - County boards, duties, 245.487, 245.4873 to 245.4888
 - Definitions, 245.4871
 - Generally, 245.487 to 245.4888
 - Implementation
 - Reports about, 245.487
 - Requirements, 245.487
 - Interpretation of law, 245.487
 - Public health goals, requirements, 62J.41
 - Rulemaking, 245.484
- Consumers
 - Representation
 - Local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466
 - Mental health advisory council, 245.697
- Contracts
 - County boards, duties, generally, 245.465
 - Interstate contracts, bordering states
 - Prohibited contracts, 245.50
 - Requirements, 245.50
 - Temporary placements, 245.50
 - Who may enter, 245.50
- Coordination
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4873, 245.4874
 - Community based mental health services, 245.464
 - Generally, 245.464
 - Mental health services planning council, duties, 245.71
 - Other systems, human services department, duties, 245.696
- Counties, duties
 - Reports given, 245.716

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

- County boards, duties
 - Community based mental health services, 245.464
 - Generally, 245.465
 - Reports given, 245.482
- Data
 - Access, fraud investigations, 13.46
 - Classification, 13.46
 - Disclosure
 - Children's mental health services, 13.99, 245.4876
 - Generally, 13.46
 - Procedures, 13.99, 245.467
- Data collection
 - Health care spending, requirements, 62J.38
 - Human services department, duties, 245.696
- Definitions
 - Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.462
 - Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.4871
 - Family preservation act, 256F.03
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
- Disclosure
 - Children's mental health services, 13.99, 245.4876
 - Recipients' data, 13.99, 245.467
- Education and prevention services
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4873, 245.4874
 - County boards, duties, 245.4874
 - Defined, comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Emergency mental health services, 245.469
 - Emotionally disturbed children, see Education and prevention services under Emotionally disturbed children
 - State agencies, duties, 245.4873
- Emergency services
 - Community services, see Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Contracts, requirements, 245.465
 - Human services department, duties, 246.014
- Family psychotherapy, see FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY
- Federal aid
 - Children's mental health services, 245.487
 - Human services department, duties, 245.461, 245.70, 245.71, 246.015
 - Mental health liaison initiative, 245.4861
- Fees
 - Application of law, 245.481
 - County boards, duties, 245.481
 - Generally, 245.481
 - Schedules, 245.481
- Fraud
 - County board, duties, 13.46
 - Human services department, duties, 13.46
- Funding
 - Reports about, 245.463
- Grants to
 - Application, 245.63
 - County boards, duties, 245.465
 - Eligibility, 245.63
 - Human services department, duties, 245.696
- Hennepin county, see Mental health services under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Income maintenance and support services
 - Exclusions, economic security law, 268.0111
- Inpatient mental health services, see Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Insurance
 - Universal health coverage
 - Cost-sharing, benefit limitations, 62Q.27
- Intensive family preservation services, see Intensive family preservation services under FAMILY SERVICES
- Interpretation of law
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.486
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.486

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Juvenile offender mental health screening program, see Juvenile offender mental health screening pilot projects under JUVENILE COURTS

Liability
Data, improper disclosure, 245.467

Local mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Medical assistance
Inpatient rates, see Inpatient hospital system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Medical policy directional task force, see MEDICAL POLICY DIRECTIONAL TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH

Mental health block grants
State plan, human services department, duties, 245.70

Mental health commissioner
Office abolished, 246.016

Mental health councils
Local mental health advisory councils
Adult, see Local adult mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Children's, see Local children's mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Coordinating councils, see Local coordinating councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
State, see MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Mental health funds
Defined
Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871

Mental health liaison initiative
Consulting, 245.4861
Establishment, 245.4861
Funding, 245.4861
Human services department, duties, 245.4861
Programs, 245.4861

Mental health practice office, see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Mental health services planning council, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING COUNCIL

Mental health workers, see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Minnesota family investment plan, preemployment activities, 256.035

Minority group members, see Mental health services under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

Outpatient mental health services
Availability, 245.467
Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
Emotionally disturbed children
Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
Mentally ill persons
Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

MinnesotaCare
Coverage, 256.9353
Limitations, 256.9353
Medication management, 256.9353

Pilot programs
Human services department, duties, 245.696

Planning
State mental health system
Counties, duties, 245.463
Human services department, duties, 245.463

Policy of state, 245.461, 245.487

Practitioners, see Mental health practitioners under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Public awareness
Human services department, duties, 246.015

Ramsey county, see Mental health services under RAMSEY COUNTY

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Reports about
Children's mental health services, 245.487, 245.4873
Comprehensive adult mental health act, implementation, 245.461
Requirements, 245.716

Requirements
Generally, 245.467

Research
Human services department, duties, 245.696

Rulemaking
Adult mental health services, 245.484
Children's mental health services, 245.484
Generally, 245.696

School-linked services, see School-linked services for at-risk children and youth under CHILDREN

Service providers
Defined, comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
Representation
Mental health advisory council, 245.697

Technical assistance
Human services department, duties, 245.696

Unlicensed mental health practitioners
Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60

Violations and penalties
Recipients' data, improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING COUNCIL
See also COUNCILS
Committees, 245.71
Duties, 245.71
Establishment, 245.71
Members, 245.71
Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Mental health workers, see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
Special committees, 245.71

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
See also SOCIAL WORKERS
Addresses
Residence, data classification, 13.99, 148B.04
Advertising, prohibition, 148B.68
Appeals
Right to practice, suspension, 148B.05
Arbitration
Fee disputes with clients, 148B.15
Chemical dependency evaluations
Data, classification, 148B.175, 148B.68
Implied consent, 148B.175, 148B.68

Clients
Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
Evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
Mental health client bill of rights, see Clients under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Commitments
Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68
Reports of commitment, 148B.63, 148B.69
Right to practice, suspension, grounds, 148B.175, 148B.69

Community mental health centers, see Community mental health centers under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Complaints
Investigations, 148B.11, 148B.175, 148B.67
Reports about, 148B.63

Contested cases
Chemical dependency evaluations, failure to comply, 148B.68
Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
Disciplinary action, 148B.04
Mental or physical examinations, failure to comply, 148B.68
Right to practice, temporary suspension, 148B.69

Continuing education
License renewal requirements, 214.12

Cooperation
Investigations, 148B.09, 148B.66
County boards, duties, 245.465
Data, classification, 148B.175, 148B.68

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
- Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60

Delinquent taxes

- Contested cases, 148B.06
- Definitions, 148B.06
- Disciplinary action, 148B.06

Disciplinary action

- Confidential or privileged information, exception, 148B.64
- Contested cases, 148B.04
- Data, classification, 13.99, 148B.04, 148B.175
- Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
- Disclosure, 148B.04
- Forms, 148B.175
- Forms of, 148B.69
- Grounds, 148B.175, 148B.63, 148B.68
- Judicial review, 148B.10, 148B.65
- Records, sealing, 13.99, 148B.10, 148B.65
- Reports about, 148B.07, 148B.63

Disclosure

- Disciplinary action, 148B.04

Emotionally disturbed children

- Professional home-based family treatment teams, 245.4884
- Requirements, 245.488

Evidence

- Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
- Disciplinary action, 148B.68

False statements

- Disciplinary action, 148B.64

Fees

- Dispute resolution, 148B.15

Fines

- Disciplinary action, 148B.175, 148B.69, 148B.70

Forms

- Disciplinary action, 148B.175

Guardians and conservators

Appointment

- Reports about, 148B.63
- Right to practice, suspension, grounds, 148B.175, 148B.69

Hearings

- Investigations, 148B.175

Human services department, duties

- Generally, 245.696

Implied consent

- Chemical dependency evaluations, 148B.175, 148B.68
- Mental or physical examinations, 148B.175, 148B.68

Incompetence

- Disciplinary action, 148B.63, 148B.68
- Reports about, 148B.63

Information exchange

- Vaccination records, 144.3351

Investigations

- Complaints, 148B.11, 148B.175, 148B.67
- Cooperation, 148B.09, 148B.66
- Failure to cooperate, disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68
- Hearings, 148B.175
- Malpractice, 148B.11, 148B.67
- Professional accountability, 148B.11

Judicial review

- Disciplinary action, 148B.65

Licenses

- Applications, information required, 148B.06
- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation
 - Crimes against a minor, grounds, 214.10
 - Grounds, 148B.175, 148B.63, 148B.69

Malpractice

- Investigations, 148B.11, 148B.67
- Reports about
 - Filing or application requirements, 148B.12
 - Professional accountability, 148B.11, 148B.67
 - Requirements, generally, 148B.07, 148B.63

Mediation, 148B.15

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Mental examinations

- Data, classification, 148B.175, 148B.68
- Implied consent, 148B.175, 148B.68

Mental health clients

- Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60

Mental health practice office, see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Mental health practitioner advisory council, see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER ADVISORY COUNCIL

Mental health practitioners

Contracts

- County boards, duties, 245.465

Defined

- Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
- Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871

Emotionally disturbed children, emergency services, access, 245.4879

Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS

Practitioners, defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60

Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Mental health professionals

Certificates and certification

- Nursing facility medical assistance recipients, appropriate therapy, 256B.433

Contracts

- Children's outpatient services, 245.488
- County boards, duties, 245.465

Definitions

- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
- Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871

Emotionally disturbed children

- Emergency services, access, 245.4879

Screening, qualifications, 245.4885

Juvenile offender mental health screening pilot program, see

Juvenile mental health screening pilot projects under JUVENILE COURTS

Liaison initiative programs, 245.4861

Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS

Opinions

- Adults with acute mental illness, case management needs, 245.462

Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Representation

- Local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466
- Local children's mental health advisory councils, 245.4875
- Nursing home ancillary services advisory task force, 256B.433

Residential treatment programs, provider supervision, duties, 245.472

Mental health services planning council, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING COUNCIL

Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Misconduct

- Disciplinary action, 148B.175, 148B.63, 148B.68
- Reports about, 148B.63

Notice given

- Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335

Notice received

- Complaints, review of practice, authorized, 148B.11
- Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
- Investigations, 148B.11

Patients, see Clients under this topic

Physical examinations

- Data, classification, 148B.175, 148B.68
- Implied consent, 148B.175, 148B.68

Practitioners, see Mental health practitioners under this topic

Prices

- Health department, duties, 144.699

Providers

- Mental health workers defined as, public health law, 144.335

Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Qualified mental health professionals
 - Mental health professionals defined as, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
- Records
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Reports given
 - Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12
 - Self-reporting, 148B.07, 148B.63
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68
- Right to practice
 - Reinstatement, 148B.69
 - Suspension or revocation, 148B.05, 148B.175, 148B.63, 148B.69
- Rulemaking
 - Community mental health centers, qualification standards, 245.69
- Sexual exploitation by, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Special mental health consultants
 - Defined, comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 - Duties, generally, 245.4874
 - Emotionally disturbed children, screening, duties, 245.4885
- Splitting fees, prohibited, 148B.68
- Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06
- Unlicensed mental health practitioners
 - Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
 - Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Providers, unlicensed mental health practitioners defined as, public health law, 144.335
 - Unlicensed mental health providers board, see UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH PROVIDERS BOARD
- Violations and penalties
 - Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, grounds, 214.10
 - Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 - Generally, 148B.68
 - Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, gross misdemeanor, 148B.12
 - Sexual crimes, 148B.14
 - Violations, generally, 148B.05

MENTAL ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Alzheimers disease, see ALZHEIMERS DISEASE

Architects

- Adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Autism, see AUTISM

Candidates for public office

- Ineligibility, grounds, 204B.10

Communication disorders, see COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Court administrators, 485.12**Defined**

- Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51

Dental auxiliaries

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08

Dentists

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08

Emotional disorders, see EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Health and accident insurance, coverage

- Exclusions, 62A.049

Incapacitated

- Mental illness defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01

Interior designers

- Adjudication of, certification revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53

Landscape architects

- Adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Legal disability

- Statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Limited liability companies

- Incompetency of members, legal representatives, powers, 322B.323

MENTAL ILLNESS (Cont'd)**Limited partnerships**

- Incompetency of partner, see Incompetency of partner under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Mental health workers

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mental retardation or related condition

- Exclusion, services for persons with mental retardation, 252.27

Nonprofit health service plan corporations

- Exclusions, 62A.049

Osteopaths

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Partnerships

- Incompetency of partner, see Incompetency of partner under PARTNERSHIPS

Pharmacists

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 151.06

Physicians and surgeons

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Podiatrists

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19

Posttraumatic stress disorder

- Convicts, evaluation, 243.251

Practical nurses

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261, 148.262

Prevention

- Community mental health services, grants to, 245.61

Professional engineers

- Adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Records

- Access to
 - Coroners, 390.11
 - Medical examiners, 390.32

Registered nurses

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261, 148.262

Research

- Dissemination of information, 246.05
- Human services department, duties, 246.014, 246.05
- Liaison initiative, mental health, 245.4861

Suicide, see SUICIDE

Surveyors

- Adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Teachers

- Grounds for termination, 125.12

Treatment

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.12
- Intermediate sanctions
 - Treatment defined as, stay of sentence, 609.135
- Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05

MENTAL ILLNESS INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Records

- Access to
 - Coroners, 390.11
 - Medical examiners, 390.32

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

Abuse

- Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
- Reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, see Acute care hospital

inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adolescents

- Regional treatment centers, services, 253.018

Adults

- Defined, human services licensing act, 245A.02

Adults with acute mental illness

- Case management, see Case management under this topic
- Defined, comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462

Advocates

- Representation
 - Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Aliens
 - Commitments
 - Notice to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
- Appeals
 - Acute care hospital inpatient services, 245.473
 - Individual community support plans, 245.477
 - Individual treatment plans, 245.477
 - Residential treatment services, 245.472
- Application of law
 - Nonresident mentally ill persons
 - Spouses, conveyance of real property, 507.04
 - Supplemental needs trusts
 - Income, 501B.89
- Authorization by
 - Medical records, access by related persons, 144.335
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Incompetent customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
- Benefits assistance
 - County boards, duties, 245.4712
- Billing information, release
 - Consent, 245.467
 - Use, 245.467
- Bill of rights, mental health clients, 148B.71
- Case management
 - Availability, 245.4711
 - Billing, 245.4711
 - Case management services
 - Defined, comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Eligibility, 245.462
 - Mental health professionals, opinions regarding need, 245.462
 - Community social services, counties, duties, 256E.081
 - Coordination, community support services program, 245.462, 245.4711
 - County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4711
 - Eligibility, notice, 245.4711
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Referral, requirements, 245.467
 - Rulemaking, 245.4711
- Case managers
 - Coordination
 - Regional treatment centers, 245.474
 - Residential treatment services, 245.472
 - Defined
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Duties
 - Coordination, community support services, 245.462, 245.4711
 - Diagnostic assessment, 245.4711
 - Functional assessment, 245.4711
 - Host county, approval of services, 245.4711
 - Individual community support plan, 245.4711
 - Notice received
 - Discharge of patient, 245.472, 245.474
 - Psychoactive drugs, duties, 245.4711
 - Qualifications, 245.462
 - Refugees, 245.462
 - Rulemaking, 245.4711
 - Transportation costs, reimbursement, rulemaking, 245.4711
- Centers for independent living, see INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS
- Children
 - Defined as at-risk children
 - School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 - Diagnoses
 - Juvenile court experts, 260.092
 - Mentally incompetent persons defined as
 - Missing children's act, 299C.52
 - Regional treatment centers, services, 253.018
 - Treatment, health maintenance organizations, minimum benefits, 62D.102
- Clinical supervision
 - Documentation, 245.462
 - Generally, 245.462

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Commitments, see Mentally ill persons under COMMITMENTS
- Community-based programs, see COMMUNITY BASED PROGRAMS FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community social services
 - Service delivery, alternative methods, 256E.05
- Community support services, see Community support services program under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Consent
 - Data, disclosure, 13.46
- Counties, duties
 - Maintenance of effort, certification, 245.714
- Court administrators, 485.12
- Court commissioners, duties
 - Examining, fees for, 357.25
- Criminal sexual conduct with
 - Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
- Criminals, see Mentally ill criminals under CRIMINALS
- Data
 - Classification, 13.46
 - Collection system, human services department, duties, 245.696
 - Disclosure, 13.46
 - Dissemination, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
- Day treatment services, see Mentally ill persons under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
- Deceased
 - Records, access to
 - Coroners, 390.11
 - Medical examiners, 390.32
- Defendants
 - Insanity defense, see INSANITY DEFENSE
- Definitions
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07
 - Housing finance law, 462A.03
 - Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462
- Detection
 - Measure of services
 - Human services department, duties, 246.014
- Diagnosis
 - Measure of services
 - Human services department, duties, 246.014
- Diagnostic assessment
 - County boards, duties, 245.4711
 - Defined, comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Requirement, 245.467
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04
- Drivers' licenses
 - Ineligibility, 171.04
- Dwellings
 - Housing assistance
 - Crisis housing assistance account, 462A.208
 - Housing finance agency, policy, 462A.02
 - Housing support services
 - Defined as community support services, comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Policy of state, 245.461
 - Recommendations about, 245.802
 - Research, 245.802
 - Services, 245.802
- Education and prevention services
 - County boards, duties, 245.468
 - Defined, 245.462
- Electronic incapacitation devices
 - Possession, misdemeanor, 624.731
- Emergency services
 - Billing information, 245.467
 - Case management, 245.467
 - Emergency telephone systems, callers, identity, protection, 13.82
 - Referral, 245.467
- Employment
 - State employment, service workers, 43A.071

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Employment agencies
 Licenses, refusal or revocation, grounds, 184.33, 184.34

Employment support services
 Economic security department, duties, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Grants for, 268A.13
 Human services department, duties, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Project requirements, 268A.13
 Provider reimbursement plan, 268A.14

Entertainment agencies
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal, 184A.12, 184A.13

Escape from custody, see Convicts under ESCAPES

Explosives and incendiary devices
 Possession, prohibition, 609.668

Explosives licenses or permits
 Prohibited issuance, 299F.77

Families
 Representation
 Local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466
 Mental health advisory council, 245.697

Federal aid
 Conditions, compliance, 245.71
 County boards, duties, 245.4712
 Human service department, duties, 245.70, 245.71

Firearms
 Possession, restrictions, 624.713

Force
 Grounds for use, 609.06

Functional assessment
 Defined, 245.462

Funds transfers
 Incapacity of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211

General assistance medical care, see Mentally ill persons under GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

General assistance, see Mentally ill persons under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Grants to
 Rehabilitation, 245.61

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Guardians and conservators
 Access
 Tax returns of wards, 270B.03

Guardianship or conservatorship
 Partition of real estate
 Sale of mentally ill person's share, 558.31
 Voting, ineligibility, 201.15

Health threat to others
 Defined, 144.4172

Hearings
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.03, 253B.17

High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23

Hospitals
 Special care units, designating, 245.0312

Human services
 Licensing disqualification, restrictions, 245A.04

Income
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89

Incompetence
 Defined, power of attorney, 523.03

Indictments
 Commitment before trial, 253.25

Individual community support plans
 Appeals, 245.477
 Case manager, duties, 245.4711
 Defined, 245.462
 Requirements, 245.4711

Individual placement agreements
 Defined, 245.462

Individual treatment plans
 Appeals, 245.477
 Defined, 245.462
 Incorporation into individual community support plan, 245.4711
 Requirements, 245.467

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Information about
 Adult mental health component of the community social services plan
 County boards, duties, 245.463
 Human services department, duties, 245.463

Information management system
 Establishment, 245.721

Inpatient hospital treatment, see Mentally ill persons under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Interpretation of law
 Psychotherapy patients, 148.975

Lawsuits
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

Marriage
 Dissolution, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic

Measure of service
 Appropriations for, 246.013
 Human services department, duties, 246.013
 Policy of state, 246.012 to 246.014

Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mentally ill and dangerous persons
 Electronic incapacitation devices
 Possession, misdemeanor, 624.731
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 Defined, commitment act, 253B.02
 Neuroleptic medications, see Neuroleptic medications, administration under this topic

Pistols
 Possession, gross misdemeanor, 624.713

Sexually dangerous persons, see SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Sexual psychopathic personalities, see SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Tear gas
 Possession, misdemeanor, 624.713

Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Actions to set aside
 Defects, 580.20
 Limitation on time to bring action, 580.21

Negotiable instruments, see Incompetent persons under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Neuroleptic medications, administration
 Consent, 253B.03
 Emergencies, 253B.03
 Hearings, 253B.03, 253B.17

Non compos mentis, defined, 645.45

Nonresident mentally ill persons
 Spouses, conveyance of real property
 Application of law, 507.04

Notice received
 Case management services, eligibility, 245.4711

Nursing home care
 Provided by state, 251.012

Nursing home preadmission screening, see NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING

Ombudsman, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

Outpatient mental health services, see Outpatient mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Pistols
 Possession, gross misdemeanor, 624.713

Planning
 Human services department, statewide plan, duties, 245.70
 Individual community support plan, see Individual community support plan under this topic
 Individual treatment plan, see Individual treatment plan under this topic
 Minnesota security hospital
 Auxiliary beds, Brainerd human services center, 253.015
 Programs, persons from southeastern Minnesota, 253.015
 Policy of state, 245.461, 246.012 to 246.014

Psychoactive drugs
 Case managers, duties, 245.4711
 Side effects, assessment, rulemaking, 245.4711

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Psychopathic personalities, see **SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**
- Psychotherapy patients
 - Interpretation of law, 148.975
- Real property
 - Conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, see Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians under **COMMITMENTS**
- Refugees
 - Case managers
 - Temporary qualifications, 245.462
- Regional treatment centers, see Mentally ill persons under **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- Reports about
 - Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.15
 - Preadmission screening, 245.476
- Representation
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
- Research
 - Block grant funds, allocation, 245.715
 - Housing needs, 245.802
 - Human services department, duties, 246.014
- Residence
 - General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Residential care homes, see **RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES**
- Residential treatment centers or programs, see Mentally ill persons under **RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
- Restoration to capacity
 - Marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04
- Rulemaking
 - Case managers
 - Psychoactive drugs, duties, 245.4711
 - Transportation costs, reimbursement, 245.4711
- Savings associations
 - Accounts, rights, 51A.29
- Screening
 - County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.466
 - Preadmission screening
 - Reports about, 245.476
- Semiautomatic assault weapons
 - Possession, misdemeanor, 624.713
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, see Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects under **IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED**
- Sexually dangerous persons, see **SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS**
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, see **SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**
- Sheriffs, duties
 - Expense reimbursement, 387.20
- Spouses
 - Real property, barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
- State hospitals, see **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- Tax returns
 - Disclosure, 270B.03
 - Inspection, 270B.03
- Tear gas
 - Possession, misdemeanor, 624.731
- Transition to community
 - Regional treatment centers, duties, 245.474
 - Residential treatment programs, duties, 245.472
- Treatment
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Minimum benefits, 62D.102
 - Second opinions, 62D.103
 - Measure of services
 - Human services department, duties, 246.014
 - Outpatient treatment, see Outpatient mental health services under **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, see Mentally ill persons under **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**
- Violations and penalties
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, misdemeanor, 624.731
 - Explosives or incendiary devices, possession, 609.668

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Pistols, possession, gross misdemeanor, 624.713
 - Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 - Tear gas, possession, misdemeanor, 624.731
- Voting
 - Ineligibility, 201.014, 201.15
 - Insane person not to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
- Waivers
 - Outpatient treatment services, providers, 245.470
- Witnesses
 - Ability to testify, 595.02
 - Examination of capacity, 595.06
- MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**
- See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- See **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- MENTALLY RETARDED AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ADVISORY TASK FORCE**
- See also **TASK FORCES**
- Appointment, 252.31
- Community residential facilities for mentally retarded persons, duties, 252.30, 252.31
- Expiration, 252.31
- Members, 252.31
- Recommendations by
 - Mentally retarded persons, alternative care management, 256B.0925
- MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- See also **DISABLED PERSONS**
- Abducting, enticing, or carrying away
 - From custody of human services department, gross misdemeanor, 252.05
 - From regional treatment centers, felony, 252.05
- Abuse
 - Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
 - Reporting, see **VULNERABLE ADULTS**
- Access
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
- Adult children of
 - Consulting
 - Guardians of the estate, 252A.111
 - Public guardians or conservators, appointment, 252A.111
 - Notice received
 - Nomination for public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.02
 - Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 - Petitions by
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, see Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 - Private guardianship, see Private guardians and conservators under this topic
 - Reports received
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 - Service of process on
 - Public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Adults
 - Defined, human services licensing act, 245A.02
- Advisors
 - Human services department, duties, 252A.14
- Advisory task force, see **MENTALLY RETARDED AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ADVISORY TASK FORCE**
- Advocates
 - Representation
 - Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481
- Affidavits
 - Comprehensive evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
- Alternative treatment or care
 - Appropriations for, 246.0135
 - Counties' share of costs, limitation, 246.0135
- Appeals by
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Application of law
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Hearings, 252A.081, 252A.101
 Hearings, transfer of venue, 252A.171
 Powers, 252A.111

Assessments
 Frequency, 253B.03
 Rights, generally, 253B.03

Attorneys for
 Appointment
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.09
 Notice received
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Reports received
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on
 Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
 Orders, 252A.101
 Public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081
 Subpoenas
 Authority to issue, 252A.09

Aversive or deprivation procedures
 Consent, 253B.03
 Rulemaking, 252A.21

Burden of proof
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, hearings, 252A.101

Camp Confidence, see Camp Confidence under CAMPS

Case management
 Community social services
 Counties, duties, 256E.081
 Grants, 256E.14
 Service delivery, alternative methods, 256E.05
 Individual services plans, see Individual service plans under this topic
 Medical assistance, see Case management under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Screening teams, see Screening teams under this topic

Case managers
 Medical assistance, see Case managers under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic

Centers for independent living, see INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY

Children
 Children under court jurisdiction, see Children under court jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
 Community social services, see Mentally retarded persons under COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
 Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Developmentally disabled children, see Developmentally disabled children under HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
 Diagnoses
 Juvenile court experts, 260.092
 Disability, developmental delays defined as, 120.03
 Mentally incompetent persons defined as
 Missing children's act, 299C.52
 Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14
 Priority, foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under this topic
 Respite care, see Mentally retarded children under RESPITE CARE
 Voluntary foster care placement
 Juvenile court dispositions, 260.192

Clients
 Mentally retarded persons defined as
 State institutions, 246.51

Commitments, see Mentally retarded persons under COMMITMENTS

Community based services for mentally retarded persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive evaluations
 Access, 252A.04, 252A.07
 Case managers, duties, 252A.02
 Contents, requirements, 252A.02
 Costs, payment, 252A.20
 Defined, 252A.02
 Drugs, medication, or treatment, limitations, 252A.04
 Exceptions, 252A.07
 Filing, 252A.04, 252A.07
 Generally, 252A.07
 Licensed physicians, duties, 252A.04
 Local agencies, duties, 252A.04
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 Public wards, refusal to participate, affidavits, 252A.07
 Required, appointment of public guardian or conservator, 252A.07
 Time, 252A.04

Consent
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 253B.03
 Data, disclosure, 13.46

Conservatees
 Mentally retarded persons defined as
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Consulting
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.09

Cost of care
 Payment by state and county, 245.0313

Criminal sexual conduct with
 Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02

Criminals, see Mentally retarded criminals under CRIMINALS

Data
 Classification, 13.46
 Disclosure, 13.46
 Dissemination, protection and advocacy systems, 13.46, 13.89

Day care centers, see Mentally retarded persons, services for under DAY CARE CENTERS

Day training services, see Mentally retarded and related conditions persons under DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Defendants
 Insanity defense, see INSANITY DEFENSE

Definitions
 Commitment act, 253B.02
 Housing finance law, 462A.03
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Demonstration programs
 Licensing and accreditation standards
 Human services department, duties, 245A.09
 Requirements, 245A.09

Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Diagnostic evaluations and assessments
 Comprehensive evaluations, see Comprehensive evaluations under this topic
 Medical assistance, see Mentally retarded persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Dissolution of marriage
 Voidable marriages, grounds, 518.02

Do not resuscitate orders
 Rulemaking, 252A.21

Drivers' licenses
 Ineligibility, 171.04

Drugs, medication, or treatment
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, see Aversive or deprivation procedures under this topic
 Limitation
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
 Psychotropic medication, see Psychotropic medications under this topic

Dwellings
 Housing assistance
 Housing finance agency, policy, 462A.02

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Electronic incapacitation devices
 Possession, misdemeanor, 624.731

Employment
 State employment
 Service workers, 43A.071
 Supported employment, see Mentally retarded persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Explosives and incendiary devices
 Possession, prohibition, 609.668

Explosives licenses or permits
 Prohibited issuance, 299F.77

Facilities, see Facilities under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Families of
 Representation
 Regional treatment centers, community planning groups, 252.51

Family support program, see FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Federal regulations
 Waivers, see Waivers under this topic

Firearms
 Possession, restrictions, 624.713

Force
 Grounds for use, 609.06

General assistance
 Eligibility, 256D.05

Grants for
 Rehabilitation, 245.61

Guardians and conservators
 Private guardians and conservators, see Private guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Sale of mentally retarded person's share, 558.31

Health care
 Consent procedures, 253B.03

Health threat to others
 Defined, 144.4172

Hearings
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship hearings under this topic

Home care services
 Home care providers
 Licenses, exemptions, 144A.46
 Live-in providers, home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Hospitals
 Special care units, designating, 245.0312

Housing assistance, see Dwellings under this topic

Income maintenance and support services
 Exclusions, economic security law, 268.0111

Incompetence
 Defined, power of attorney, 523.03

Individual service plans
 County boards, duties, 252.44
 Employment or employment-related activities, 252.42
 Requirements, 252A.02, 252A.111

Inpatient hospital treatment
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Interested persons
 Petitions by
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, see Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Private guardianship, see Private guardians and conservators under this topic

Intermediate care facilities, see Mentally retarded and related conditions persons under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interpretation of law
 Medical assistance, see Interpretation of law under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Private guardianship or conservatorship
 Establishment, 252A.21

Lawsuits
 Public wards or conservatees, 252A.111
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Letters of guardianship or conservatorship
 Requirements, 252A.101
 Service by mail, 252A.101

Lists
 Services, waiting lists, 256B.092

Marriage
 Consent
 Human services department, duties, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03
 Dissolution, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic

Measure of services
 Human services department, duties, 246.014

Medical assistance, see Mentally retarded persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health workers as
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68

Minnesota identification cards
 Fees, 171.07

Near relatives
 Private guardianship, see Private guardians and conservators under this topic

Notice received
 Case management services
 Medical assistance, 256B.092
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Dismissal of petition, 252A.101
 Hearings, 252A.081
 Orders, right of appeal, 252A.101

Nursing home preadmission screening, see NURSING HOME PREAMMISSION SCREENING

Ombudsman, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

Orders
 Private guardianship or conservatorship
 Reimbursement of costs, 252A.19
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Appeals by state, generally, 252A.21
 Right of appeal, notice requirements, 252A.101

Parents of
 Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16

Consulting
 Guardians of the estate, 252A.111
 Public guardians or conservators, appointment, 252A.111

Notice received
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Petitions by
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, see Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic

Private guardianship, see Private guardians and conservators under this topic

Reports received
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07

Service of process on
 Public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Petitions by
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, see Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic

Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship
 Guardians of the estate, 252A.111
 Interchangeability, application of law, 252A.101
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity
 Procedures, 252A.16, 252A.19

Notice requirements
 County attorneys, appearance at hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Dismissal, 252A.101

Petitioners
 Comprehensive evaluations, reports received, 252A.07

Petitions for appointment
 Conservators, powers, 252A.06
 Contents, 252A.06

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship (Cont'd)

- Petitions for appointment (Cont'd)
 - Human services department, duties, 252A.05, 252A.06, 252A.111
 - Local agencies, duties, 252A.05, 252A.06
 - Who may file, 252A.06
- Pipestone Indian school, see PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL
- Pistols
 - Possession, gross misdemeanor, 624.713
- Policy of state, 252A.01
- Presumptions
 - Capacity
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
- Private guardianship or conservatorship
 - Establishment, interpretation of law, 252A.21
 - Orders
 - Costs, reimbursement, 252A.03, 252A.19
 - Technical assistance, 252A.03
- Protection
 - Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, see Public guardianship under this topic
- Psychotropic medications
 - Consent, 253B.03
 - Rulemaking, 252A.21
- Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act
 - Citation, 252A.01
 - Definitions, 252A.02
 - Generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21
- Public guardianship hearings
 - Attorney fees, 252A.20
 - Attorney general, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
 - Costs, payment, 252A.20
 - County attorney, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
 - County auditor, duties, 252A.20
 - County treasurer, duties, 252A.20
 - Defective notice of service, effect, 252A.081
 - Dismissal, 252A.101
 - Findings, requirements, 252A.101
 - Medical care, 252A.101
 - Notice, procedures, 252A.081
 - Orders, notice, 252A.101
 - Venue, transfer of, 252A.171, 252A.20
 - Witnesses, 252A.20
- Public guardianship or conservatorship
 - Alternatives
 - Private guardianship, 252A.03
 - Annual review, requirements, 252A.16
 - Appeals
 - Orders, appeals by state, 252A.21
 - Rights, notice requirements, 252A.101
 - Application of law, 252A.111
 - Appointments
 - Acceptance or rejection, 252A.03, 252A.05
 - Appointment not finding of incompetency, 252A.12
 - Commissioner, successor in office, effect, 252A.17
 - Comprehensive evaluations, requirements, 252A.07
 - Generally, 252A.111
 - Nomination, procedures, 252A.02, 252A.03
 - Orders, appeals by state, 252A.21
 - Petitions for, see Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 - Standard for acceptance, 252A.03
 - Assessments, waiver requirements, 256B.092
 - Case managers
 - Defined, 252A.02
 - Reports given, requirements, 252A.02
 - Comprehensive evaluations, see Comprehensive evaluations under this topic
 - County social services agencies, contracts, 256B.092
 - Estates of public wards
 - Human services department, duties, 256.93
 - Filing of public wards
 - Consent requirements, 252A.111

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship (Cont'd)

- Guardian of the estate
 - Appointment, 252A.111
 - Human services department, acting as, prohibited, 252A.111
 - Petitions, 252A.111
- Health department, duties
 - Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
- Hearings, see Public guardianship hearings under this topic
- Human services department, duties
 - Appointment, 252A.101
 - Commissioner, successors in office, effect, 252A.17
 - Generally, 246.01, 252A.111, 252A.19
 - Individual service plans, see Individual service plans under this topic
 - Marriage, consent, 246.01
 - Petitions, see Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 - Special duties, 252A.111
 - Transfer from board of control, 246.01
 - Transfer from social welfare, 246.01
- Individual service needs assessments
 - Requirements, 252A.02
- Individual service plans, see Individual service plans under this topic
- Local agencies, duties
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 - Generally, 252A.111
 - Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
 - Petitions, see Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
- Marriage of ward, see Marriage under this topic
- Medical reports
 - Licensed physicians, duties, 252A.02
- Modification or restoration to legal capacity
 - Comprehensive evaluations, requirements, 252A.19
 - Orders, 252A.19
 - Petitions, procedures, 252A.16, 252A.19
- Orders
 - Appeal by state, 252A.21
 - Modification, restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
- Petition for appointment, see Petitions for Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
- Policy of state, 252A.01
- Powers
 - Generally, application of law, 252A.111
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 252A.21
 - Visits, 252A.21
- Special treatment services, 252A.111
- Visits
 - Rulemaking, 252A.21
- Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings
 - Acceptance of nomination, 252A.03
 - Application of law, 252A.081, 252A.101
 - Burden of proof, 252A.101
 - Counsel, see Attorneys for under this topic
 - Evidence
 - Physicians' statements, 252A.101
 - Modification or restoration to legal capacity
 - Notice requirements, 252A.19
 - Notice requirements, 252A.06, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.19
 - Presumptions, 252A.101
 - Process servers, duties, 252A.081
 - Proposed ward or conservatee, appearance
 - Nonattendance, findings of fact, 252A.101
 - Waivers, 252A.101
 - Witnesses, rights, 252A.101
- Records, requirements, 252A.101
- Standard of proof, 252A.101
- Venue, transfer, 252A.171, 252A.20
- Visitors, duties, 252A.081
- Witnesses
 - Proposed wards or conservatees, rights, 252A.101

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Qualified mental retardation professionals
 - Case managers acting as
 - Medical assistance, 256B.092
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, duties, 256B.0911
 - Representation
 - Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926
 - Mentally retarded persons, screening teams, 256B.092
 - Standards
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.092
- Real property
 - Liens on
 - Medical assistance liens, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Regional treatment centers, see Mentally retarded persons under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Related conditions
 - Autism, see AUTISM
 - Cerebral palsy, see CEREBRAL PALSY
 - Defined, 252.27
 - Epilepsy, see EPILEPSY
 - Prader-Willi syndrome, see Prader-Willi syndrome under DISEASES
- Relatives of
 - Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
 - Consulting
 - Guardians of the estate, 252A.111
 - Public guardians or conservators, appointment, 252A.111
 - Discharge from regional treatment centers, participation, 256B.092
 - Individual service plan, copies, 256B.092
 - Notice received
 - Mentally retarded persons discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
 - Nomination for public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.02
 - Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 - Petitions by
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, see Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 - Private guardianship, see Private guardians and conservators under this topic
 - Service of process on
 - Public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Reports about
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 - Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.15
- Reports received
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
- Representation
 - Consumer-controlled organizations, 252.33
- Research, see Research under MENTAL RETARDATION
- Residence
 - General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Residential facilities
 - Community residential facilities, see Residential facilities under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Residential treatment centers, see Mentally retarded persons under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Respite care, see RESPITE CARE
- Rulemaking
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 252A.21
 - Case management
 - Generally, 256B.503
 - Do not resuscitate orders, 252A.21
 - Psychotropic medications, 252A.21
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship
 - Generally, 252A.21
 - Visitors, 252A.21
 - Sterilization (surgery), 252A.21
- Savings associations
 - Accounts, rights, 51A.29

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Screening teams
 - Medical assistance, see Screening teams under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Semiautomatic assault weapons
 - Possession, misdemeanor, 624.713
- Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, see Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
- Service of process on
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship
 - Hearings, notice, 252A.081
 - Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
 - Orders, 252A.101
- Service principles
 - Generally, 252.42
- Specialized services
 - Defined
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, 256B.0911
- Spouses of
 - Annual reviews, public guardianship or conservatorship, access to information, 252A.16
 - Consulting
 - Guardians of the estate, 252A.111
 - Public guardians or conservators, appointment, 252A.111
 - Notice received
 - Nomination for public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.02
 - Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 - Petitions by
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, see Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 - Private guardianship, see Private guardianship or conservatorship this topic
 - Reports received
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 - Service of process on
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Standard of proof
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
- State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Sterilization (surgery)
 - Rulemaking, 252A.21
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Tear gas
 - Possession, misdemeanor, 624.731
- Testing
 - Human services department, duties, 246.01
- Transportation
 - Day training and habilitation services
 - County boards, duties, 252.44
 - Vendors, duties, 252.44
- Sheriffs
 - Appointees, 252.07
 - Duties, 252.06
 - Expenses, payment, 252.07
- Treatment
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, see Mentally retarded persons under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Public services, 363.03
- Violations and penalties
 - Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
- Visitors
 - Defined
 - Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
 - Public wards
 - Hearings, duties, 252A.081, 252A.101
 - Rulemaking, 252A.21

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)**Visitors (Cont'd)****Testimony**

Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101

Voting

Ineligibility, 201.014, 201.15

Right of public wards conservatees, 252A.12

Waivers

Assessments, public wards, 256B.092

Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, appearance, 252A.101

Wards

Comprehensive evaluations, see Comprehensive evaluations under this topic

Mentally retarded persons defined as

Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Private guardianship or conservatorship, see Private guardianship or conservatorship under this topic

Public guardianship or conservatorship, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic

Waivers

Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, appearance, 252A.101

Witnesses

Examination of capacity, 595.06

Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, 595.02

Public guardianship or conservatorship

Proposed wards, rights, 252A.101

MENTAL RETARDATION

See also DISEASES

Incapacitated

Mental retardation defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01

Mental health workers

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68

Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS**Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS****Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS****Prevention****Metabolic disorders**

Health department, duties, 144.128

Research**Dissemination of information**

Human services department, duties, 246.05

Special welfare fund (mentally retarded persons), use, 246.41

MERCHANTS**See DEALERS AND MERCHANTS****MERCURY**

See also CHEMICALS

See also POISONS

Appliances containing mercury, restrictions, 115A.932, 116.92

Clothing containing mercury, restrictions, 116.92

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps containing mercury

Disposal, restrictions, 115A.932

Lamp recycling facilities, requirements, 116.93

Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, requirements, 216B.241

Sales, disclosures, 116.92

Games containing mercury, restrictions, 116.92

Household batteries containing mercury, content limits, 325E.125

Labeling, requirements, generally, 116.92

Major appliances containing mercury

Recycling restrictions, 115A.9561

Medical instruments containing mercury, restrictions, 115A.932, 116.92

Mercury poisoning

Poisoning contracted through employment, notice given

Boards of health, duties, 175.35

Enforcement, 175.35

Failure to given, misdemeanor, 175.34

Health department, duties, 175.35

Labor and industry department, duties, 175.35

Requirement, 175.33

Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

MERCURY (Cont'd)

Packaging containing mercury, prohibitions, 115A.965

Poisoning, see Mercury poisoning under this topic

Products containing mercury, restrictions, 115A.9651

Sales, restrictions, 116.92

Scientific instruments, restrictions, 115A.932, 116.92

Shoes containing mercury, restrictions, 116.92

Thermometers, restrictions, 115A.932, 116.92

Thermostats, restrictions, 115A.932, 116.92

Toys containing mercury, restrictions, 116.92

Treated seed, label statement, 21.83

Uses, restrictions, 116.92

Violations and penalties

Disposal of mercury, 115A.932

Household hazardous waste generators of mercury, 116.92

MERCY KILLING

See EUTHANASIA

See SUICIDE

MERF

See MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

MERGERS**Application of law****Trusts**

Nonmerger of trusts, 501B.13

Banks, see Mergers and consolidations under BANKS

Beer brewers**Wholesaler agreements**

Effect of merger, 325B.14

Business combination**Defined**

Business corporations, 302A.011

Exclusions, 302A.011

Business corporations, see Mergers under BUSINESS

CORPORATIONS

Cable communications systems, see Mergers under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cemeteries, 306.027

Charitable trusts, see Mergers under CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Common interest communities, see Mergers under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Cooperative associations, see Mergers under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, see CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corporations, generally

Corporate identity changes, 507.411

Fees, 300.49

Credit unions, see Mergers under CREDIT UNIONS

Foreign corporations, see Mergers under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Foreign professional corporations, restrictions, 319A.15

Fraternal benefit societies, see Mergers and consolidations under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Hennepin county library, see Mergers under HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Insurance companies, see Mergers and consolidations under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Limited liability companies, see Mergers under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Mutual cyclone insurance companies, 66A.31

Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.31

Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.31

National banking associations, see National banking associations under FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS

Nonprofit corporations, see Mergers under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Professional corporations, restrictions, 319A.15

Public utilities, see Mergers and consolidations under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Religious corporations, see Mergers under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Savings associations, see Mergers under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Surviving corporation**Defined**

Business corporations, 302A.011

MERGERS (Cont'd)

Tax-exempt corporations, see Mergers under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

Township mutual companies, see Mergers and consolidations under TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Trust companies, see Mergers and consolidations under TRUST COMPANIES

Trusts

Nonmerger of trusts, 501B.13

MERIT SYSTEMS

See CIVIL SERVICE

MESSENGERS

Courier services carriers, see Courier services carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Delivery by

Railroad companies

Operating property, valuation, notice, 270.84

Governor's, appointment, 4.02

Package delivery

Paratransit, package delivery defined as

Transportation law, 174.22

Telephone or telegraph companies

Employees

Negligent disclosure, misdemeanor, 609.775

Nondelivery, misdemeanor, 609.775

METABOLIC DISORDERS

See also DISEASES

Diabetes, see DIABETES

Drugs and medicine

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Hemoglobinopathy

Register, health department, duties, 144.128

Statewide treatment control tests, 144.126

Testing, infants, 144.125

Hyperlysinemia

Nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Maple syrup urine disease

Nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA

Register

Requirements, 144.128

Rulemaking

Tests and testing

Generally, 144.125, 144.128

Posting, 144.13

Publication, notice, 144.13

Treatment, 144.128

Tests and testing

Costs, prorating, 144.125

Fees, 144.125

Health department, duties, 144.125, 144.126

Infants

Generally, 144.125

Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.969

Medical assistance, 256.969

Rulemaking, 144.125, 144.128

Violations, fines, 144.13

Treatment

Health department, duties, 144.125, 144.128

Rulemaking, 144.128

Violations and penalties

Tests and testing

Rules violations, fines, 144.13

METAL KNUCKLES

See BRASS KNUCKLES

METALLIC MINERALS

See also MINERALS

Metal or mineral products

Defined

Occupation taxes, 298.016

Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES

METALS

Metal beverage containers

Detachable parts, prohibition, 325E.08

Metal or mineral products

Defined

Occupation taxes, 298.016

Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES

METERS

Cigarette, stamping, 325D.33

Electric meters

Application of law, 216C.27

Energy conservation standards, requirements, 216C.27

Inspection

Weights and measures division, duties, 239.12, 239.25

Inspection

Obstruction, misdemeanor, 239.25

Weights and measures division, duties, 239.12

Manufactured home parks

Utility service requirements, 327C.04

Parking meters, see PARKING METERS

Public utilities, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Special motor fuel, see Accumulating meters under SPECIAL

MOTOR FUEL

Temperature correctable liquid meters

Anhydrous ammonia, sales, 239.531

Utility meters, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Voltmeters

Power consumption, 299F.011

Water meters, 239.12

METRODOME

See also ARENAS

Agreements regarding

Use agreements

Baseball, 473.581

Football, 473.581

Bonds (public debt)

Bondholders, rights, 473.581

Generally, 473.581

Construction contracts, 473.581

Debt service

Minneapolis (city), security agreements, 473.581

Reserve, requirements, 473.592

Environmental impact statement, 473.581

Events

Closed circuit or pay television broadcasts, approval, 473.581

Liquor license, 340A.504

Policy of state

Rates, rentals and charges, 473.572

Private boxes

Sale or lease, requirements, 473.581

Rates, rentals and charges, 473.572, 473.595

Revenues

Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581

Use, 473.581, 473.592, 473.596

Seats

Fees, 473.595

Owners, privileges, 473.595

Sales of, 473.595

Streets and roads providing access

Highway user tax distribution fund revenues, prohibited use, 473.596

Target Center, see TARGET CENTER

Taxes

Admission tax, 473.595

Local sales taxes, 473.592

Revenues, use, 473.592

Tickets

Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581

METRO MOBILITY

See also SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Administration, 473.386

Complaint system, 473.386

Contracts, 473.386

Financial assistance, 473.386

METRO MOBILITY (Cont'd)

- Management, 473.386
- Metropolitan council, duties, 473.386
- Motor carriers
 - Regulation, exceptions, 221.022
- Operating and service standards, 473.386
- Reports about, 473.386
- Riders
 - Eligibility certification, 473.386
- Service objectives, 473.386
- Vehicles
 - Leasing or owning, 473.386
- METROPOLITAN AGENCIES**
- See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
- See also SAINT PAUL (CITY)
- See also SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
- See also STATE AGENCIES
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.56
- Contracts
 - Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 16B.226
 - Printing
 - Paper and ink, 16B.122
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Salary limits, 43A.17
 - Reports about
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Severance pay
 - Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 - Sick leave
 - Monetary compensation for, prohibition, 471.66
 - Vacation leave
 - Monetary compensation for, prohibition, 471.66
- Government
 - Metropolitan agencies defined as
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Lawsuits
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02
- Lobbyists
 - Reports about
 - Expenditures, 6.76, 10A.05
- Local officials
 - Defined, 10A.01
 - Disclosure
 - Conflict of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Gifts from lobbyists, prohibitions, 10A.071
- Meetings
 - Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705
- Metropolitan airports commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
- Metropolitan area planning commission, see METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING COMMISSION
- Metropolitan commissions, see METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS
- Metropolitan council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Metropolitan health care council, see METROPOLITAN HEALTH CARE COUNCIL
- Metropolitan mosquito control commission, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
- Metropolitan parks and open spaces commission, see METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
- Metropolitan sports facilities commission, see METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
- Motor vehicles leased by
 - Definitions, 471.666
 - Identification, 471.346
 - Use, 471.666
- Motor vehicles owned by
 - Definitions, 471.666
 - Identification, 471.346
 - Use, 471.666

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Officers and employees
 - Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
- Open meeting law
 - Requirements, 471.705
- Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
- Performance evaluations, see Performance evaluations under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
- Political subdivision
 - Metropolitan agency defined as, 471.666
- Printing
 - Double-sided, requirement, 16B.122
 - Reports, 3.195
 - Soy-based ink, 16B.122
- Publications
 - Distribution, 471.68
 - Elected officials, pictures of, prohibited, 471.68
- Publicly owned motor vehicles
 - Use by local government employees, 471.666
- Purchasing
 - Packaging material, 16B.123
 - Paper stock, requirements, 16B.122
- Reports given
 - Annual reports, 471.68
 - Biennial reports, 471.68
 - Distribution to legislature, restrictions, 3.195
 - Employees
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Securities
 - Futures contracts
 - Sales, restrictions, 471.56
 - Option agreements, 471.56
 - Reverse repurchase agreements, 471.56
- METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES**
- See also AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
- Agricultural preserves
 - Defined, 473H.02
- Agricultural use
 - Defined, 473H.02
- Annexation of land
 - Exceptions, 473H.14
 - Restrictions, 473H.14
- Application of law
 - Annexation of land, 473H.14
 - Normal farm practices, protection for, 473H.12
- Applications
 - Contents, requirements, 473H.05
 - County assessors, duties regarding, 473H.06
 - County auditors, duties regarding, 473H.06
 - County recorders, duties regarding, 473H.06
 - Date of application, defined, 473H.06
 - Fees, 473H.05
 - Re-enrollment applications
 - Fees, 473H.05
 - Requirements, 473H.05
 - Registered land, requirements, 473H.05
 - Soil and water conservation districts, duties regarding, 473H.06
- Authorities
 - Defined, 473H.02
- Certification of eligibility
 - City councils, duties regarding, 473H.04
 - County boards, duties regarding, 473H.04
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 473H.04
- Certified long-term agricultural land
 - Defined, 473H.02
- Commencement
 - Requirements, 473H.07
- Commercial uses
 - Density restrictions after subdivision, 473H.17
 - Exceptions, 473H.17
 - Prohibited, 473H.17

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

- Conservation
 - Soil and water conservation management practices, requirements, 473H.16
- County recorders
 - Defined, 473H.02
- Covenant agreements
 - Defined, 473H.02
- Covenants running with the land
 - Applications, contents, 473H.05
- Decertification of eligibility
 - City councils, duties regarding, 473H.04
 - County boards, duties regarding, 473H.04
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 473H.04
- Deferred special assessments
 - Defined, 473H.18
- Definitions, 473H.02, 473H.06, 473H.18
- Duration
 - Expiration, see Expiration under this topic
 - Generally, 473H.08
- Early termination
 - Public emergencies, requirements, 473H.09
- Eligibility
 - Certification, requirements, 473H.04
 - Decertification, requirements, 473H.04
 - Requirements, 473H.03
- Eminent domain
 - Environmental quality board, duties, 473H.15
 - Final certificates, filing with court administrator, effect, 473H.15, 473H.18
 - Generally, 473H.15
- Excessive soil loss
 - Conservation measures, requirements, 473H.16
 - Costs incurred by authority, assessment to property owner, 473H.16
 - Violations and penalties, 473H.16
- Expiration
 - Initiation by city council, requirements, 473H.08
 - Initiation by county board, requirements, 473H.08
 - Initiation by landowner, requirements, 473H.08
 - Initiation by town board of supervisors, requirements, 473H.08
- Industrial uses
 - Density restrictions after subdivision, 473H.17
 - Exceptions, 473H.17
 - Permitted, 473H.17
- Land use
 - Existing, defined, 473H.17
 - Permitted uses, 473H.17
 - Prohibited uses, 473H.17
- Limitations and prohibitions
 - Public projects, 473H.11
- Long-term agricultural lands
 - Defined, 473H.02
 - Eligibility, 473H.03
- Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit
 - Certification and payment, 273.1392
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves act
 - Citation, 473H.01
 - Definitions, 473H.02, 473H.06, 473H.18
 - Generally, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 - Policy of state, 473H.01
 - Purpose, 473H.01
- Metropolitan area
 - Defined, 473H.02
- Normal farm practices
 - Protection for, 473H.12
- Owners
 - Applications, requirements, 473H.05
 - Defined, 473H.02
 - Notice given
 - Initiation of expiration of preserve, requirements, 473H.08
 - Reports received
 - Advisory statements, soil and water conservation districts, 473H.06

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

- Owners (Cont'd)
 - Soil and water conservation management practices, failure to use, penalty, 473H.16
 - Preserves
 - Defined, 473H.02
 - Property taxes
 - Computation of tax, 473H.10
 - Deferred assessments, payment, requirements, 473H.18
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, see Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit under this topic
 - State reimbursement, 473H.10
 - Transfer from agricultural property tax law treatment, 473H.18
 - Valuation of property
 - Nonagricultural factors not considered, 473H.10
 - Public sanitary sewer systems
 - Construction, limitations, 473H.11
 - Public sewers, water systems, drainage systems, and roads
 - Construction, limitations, 473H.11
 - Public storm water sewer systems
 - Construction, limitations, 473H.11
 - Defined, 473H.11
 - Public water systems
 - Construction, limitations, 473H.11
 - Quarter/quarter
 - Defined, 473H.02
 - Residential use
 - Density restrictions after subdivision, 473H.17
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Duties, 473H.06, 473H.16
 - Special assessments
 - Deferred assessments
 - Defined, 473H.18
 - Payment, requirements, 473H.18
 - Soil conservation practices
 - Costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
 - Transfer from agricultural property tax law treatment, 473H.18
 - Streets and roads
 - Construction, limitations, 473H.11
 - Subdivision of land
 - Maximum residential density after subdivision, restriction, 473H.17
 - Tax assessments
 - Deferred assessments, payment, requirements, 473H.18
 - Transfer from agricultural property tax law treatment, 473H.18
 - Termination
 - Early termination, 473H.09
 - Eminent domain, 473H.15
 - Violations and penalties
 - Soil conservation measures, failure to implement, 473H.16
 - Zoning
 - Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17
 - Ordinances restricting normal farm practices
 - Exceptions, 473H.12
 - Prohibited, 473H.12
- METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION**
 See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
 See also METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS
 See also MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
- Accounts and accounting
 - Treasurer, duties, 473.606
 - Administrative coordination, 473.1623
 - Affirmations
 - Administering, 473.608
 - Affirmative action plan
 - Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 - Generally, 473.143, 473.606
 - Agreements by
 - Major airport development, interagency agreement, 473.619
 - Major new airport property, cost sharing agreements, 473.638
 - Revenue agreements, 473.667, 473.6671
 - Airports and landing fields, duties, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Appeals by
 - Property taxes
 - Excess levies, 275.065
- Application of law
 - Generally, 360.018
 - Major new airport development area
 - Tax sharing agreements, exception, 473.64
 - Municipal contracting law, 473.652
 - Shade tree disease control
 - Rulemaking, 18.023
- Appointments by
 - Airport adjustment boards, members, 360.071
 - Airport zoning boards, members, 360.063
 - Engineers, attorneys, consultants, and other agents, 473.606
 - Executive director, 473.606
- Approvals by
 - Metropolitan area airports
 - Acquisition and operation, 473.622
- Audits and examinations
 - Bonds (public debt), requirements, 473.667, 473.6671
 - Costs
 - Generally, 6.56
 - Liability, 3.9741
 - Payment, 6.56, 473.604
 - Legislative auditor, duties, 473.604
- Bonds (public debt), see Metropolitan airports commission under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Budget
 - Contents, 473.605, 473.661
 - Expense budget
 - Comparison, form and contents, 275.065
 - Filing, requirements, 473.1631
 - Generally, 473.1623, 473.661
 - Hearings
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
 - Legislative review, 473.1631
- Bylaws, 473.605
- Capital improvement program
 - Environmental assessments and worksheets, 473.614
 - Environmental impact statements, 473.614
 - Metropolitan council, review, 473.621
 - Noise mitigation, requirements, 473.661
 - Other environmental review, 473.614
- Capital projects
 - Metropolitan council, review, 473.181, 473.621
 - Noise mitigation, requirements, 473.661
- Certificates and certification
 - Budget
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Property taxes
 - Levies, generally, 275.067
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Special assessments, 275.067
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Emergency borrowing, 473.667
- Chair
 - Appointment, 473.604
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Generally, 473.605
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
- Chief administrator
 - Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Civil defense
 - Director, appointment, 12.25
 - Emergencies, see Emergencies, civil defense emergencies under CIVIL DEFENSE
 - Local organizations, see Local organizations under CIVIL DEFENSE
- Community disaster loans, 12.301
- Consent
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Acquisition or operation, 360.018

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Consent (Cont'd)
 - Lottery ticket sales at Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport, 349A.06
- Construction contracts
 - Emergencies, competitive bidding exemption, 473.652
 - Municipal contracting law, application, 473.652
- Consulting
 - Major airport development, 473.619
- Contracts
 - Corporate powers, 473.608
 - Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 - Privately owned airports, 473.608
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
- Cooperation
 - Aeronautics, promotion and regulation, 473.602
 - Pesticide control, 18B.04
- Corporate seal, 473.605
- Creation, 473.603
- Debt service funds
 - Deficiencies, 473.667
 - Generally, 473.667, 473.6671
- Definitions
 - Generally, 473.601
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Disbursements
 - Treasurer, duties, 473.606
- Duties
 - Generally, 360.069
- Eminent domain
 - Corporate powers, 473.608
 - Existing metropolitan area airports, approval withdrawn, 473.622
 - Intermediate airports, acquisition, 473.609
 - Major new airport, acquisition of land, 473.638
- Employees
 - Appointment, 473.606
 - Compensation and salaries, 473.606
 - Defined
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01
 - Duties, 473.606
 - Indemnification, 473.606
 - Performance evaluations, 473.143
 - Reports about
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Retirement
 - Generally, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
 - Other provisions, 473.606
 - Post-1979 hires, coverage by public employees retirement association, 422A.26
 - Public employees retirement association, coverage, 353.01, 353.026
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Temporary employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Equipment, supplies, or materials
 - Emergencies, competitive bidding exemption, 473.652
 - Municipal contracting law, application, 473.652
- Ethical practices
 - Reports about, 473.1623
- Executive director
 - Appointment, 473.606
 - Compensation and salaries, 473.606
 - Duties, 473.606
 - Qualifications, 473.606
- Federal aid
 - Acceptance authorized, 473.608
 - Applications, review by metropolitan council, 473.171
 - Major airport development, 473.619
- Financial information
 - Consolidated financial report, 473.1623
- Financial statements
 - Treasurer, duties, 473.606

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Firefighters
 - Defined
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01
- Funds and accounts
 - Authorized uses, 473.608
 - Debt service funds
 - Deficiencies, 473.667
 - Generally, 473.667, 473.6671
 - Defeasance account, 473.667, 473.6671
 - Working capital fund, 473.1425
- Generally, 473.601 to 473.680
- Harassment, policies against, 473.143
- Hearings
 - Airports and landing fields, zoning, 360.065
 - Budget, 275.065
 - Environmental assessments and worksheets, 473.614
 - Investigations and inquiries, 473.608
 - Joint hearings, 360.018
 - Major new airport, acquisition and establishment, 473.641
 - Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport
 - Expansion, generally, 473.641
 - New runways, 473.616
 - Terminal, expansion, relocation, or new construction, 473.616
 - Ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
 - Property taxes, 275.065
- Interpretation of law
 - Alcoholic beverages, sale, 473.608
 - Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers, 473.679
 - Noise abatement, duties, 473.192
- Investigations
 - Corporate powers, 473.608
 - Notice, requirements, 473.608
 - Public hearings, 473.608
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 473.606
 - Earnings, use, 473.662
 - Treasurer, duties, 473.606
- Joint airport zoning boards, see Joint airport zoning boards under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
- Joint hearings
 - Airports and landing fields, licensing, 360.018
- Jurisdiction
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Licenses, notice requirements, 360.018
- Lawsuits
 - Appeals, 473.675
 - Appearance by corporation, 473.675
 - Civil damage actions, 473.675
 - Corporate powers, 473.608
 - Corporation as defendant, 473.606
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02
 - Surety bonds, 473.675
- Leases
 - Bonds (public debt), requirements, 473.667, 473.6671
 - Corporate powers, 473.608
- Liability insurance
 - Premiums, payment, 473.606
- Licensed peace officers
 - Defined
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01
- Licenses
 - Liquor licenses, issuance, 340A.101, 340A.404, 340A.405
- Liens
 - Enforcement of rates and charges, 473.651
- Loans to
 - Authorized, 473.608
 - Community disaster loans, 12.301
 - Emergency borrowing, 473.667
- Lobbyists
 - Expenditures, reports about, 6.76, 10A.05
- Long-term comprehensive plans
 - Major new airport
 - Conceptual design and study plan, 473.616

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Long-term comprehensive plans (Cont'd)
 - Major new airport (Cont'd)
 - Interagency agreements, 473.619
 - Reports about, 473.616 to 473.619
 - Site selection; comprehensive plan, 473.616
 - Metropolitan council development guide, consistency, 473.611, 473.616
 - Wold-Chamberlain plan, 473.616
- Mail and mailing
 - Joint airport zoning boards, requests to form, 360.063
- Meetings
 - Generally, 473.604
 - Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705
- Members
 - Appointment, 473.604
 - Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 - Disclosure
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 473.605
 - Oaths of office, 473.604
 - Per diem, 473.605
 - Qualifications, 473.604
 - Removal from office, 473.605
 - Resignation, 473.605
 - Term, 473.604
 - Transportation department commissioner, ex officio member, 174.02
 - Vacancies, 473.604
- Metropolitan special taxing district
 - Metropolitan airports commission defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.065
- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, duties, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
- Municipal clerk
 - Defined
 - Police state aid, 69.011
 - Designation, 69.011
 - Police state aid, duties regarding, 69.031
- Municipality
 - Metropolitan airports commission defined as
 - Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 - Airport zoning, 360.061
 - Liquor law, 340A.101
 - Police state aid, 69.011
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Compliance, 65B.71
- Noise abatement programs
 - Generally, 473.661
 - Interpretation of law, 473.192
- Northwest Airlines facilities, ownership, 116R.02
- Notice given
 - Airports and landing fields, zoning, 360.065
 - Budget, hearings, 275.065
 - Property taxes, hearings, 275.065
- Oaths
 - Authority to administer, 473.608
- Officers, 473.606
- Open meeting law
 - Requirements, 471.705
- Orders
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 360.018
 - Judicial review, petitions for, 473.675
- Ordinances
 - Authority to adopt, 473.608
 - Notice, requirements, 473.608
 - Petitions to reconsider, 473.608
 - Public hearings, 473.608
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 473.608
- Owning or controlling municipality
 - Metropolitan airports commission defined as
 - Airports, zoning regulations, 360.063

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56, 473.604
 City airports, bonds, 473.621
 Land taken by eminent domain, reimbursement, 473.622, 473.638
 Liability insurance premiums, 473.606
 Metropolitan council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions, 422A.101
 Social security, employer contributions, reimbursement, 355.311
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08

Peace officers
 Airport zoning regulations, powers, 360.063
 Metropolitan airports commission employees defined as, aeronautics, 360.0753

Personal property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 473.608
 Users, 473.651

Personal property taxes
 Exemption, 473.608

Personnel practices
 Reports about, 473.1623

Petitions to
 Intermediate airports, acquisition by eminent domain, 473.609
 Ordinances, rules, or regulations
 Reconsideration, 473.608

Planning
 Long-term comprehensive plans, see Long-term comprehensive plans under this topic
 Metropolitan council, approval, 473.165

Political subdivision
 Metropolitan airports commission defined as
 State auditor, 6.56

Powers
 Corporate powers, 473.603, 473.608, 473.621

Property taxes, see Metropolitan airports commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Publication by
 Budget hearings, notice, 275.065
 Property tax hearings, notice, 275.065

Public corporation
 Metropolitan airports commission defined as
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01
 Status as, 473.603

Public employees police and fire fund, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public employees retirement association, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Purchases by
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Purposes, 473.602, 473.655

Rates and charges
 Enforcement, 473.651
 Generally, 473.667
 Uniform classification, 473.651
 Use of property, 473.651

Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 473.608
 Users, 473.651

Recommendations by
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport
 Noise mitigation, funding, 473.661

Recycling goals, 473.8011

Reports given
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Annual reports, 473.621
 Employees
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Ethical practices, 473.1623
 Investigations, hearings, 473.608
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Major new airport plans, 473.616 to 473.619
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661
 Personnel practices, 473.1623

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Recycling, 473.8011

Reports received
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, annual financial report, 422A.101

Representation
 Metropolitan council financial reporting and management advisory committee, 473.1623

Resolutions by
 Joint airport zoning boards, formation, 360.063

Revenue agreements
 Bonds (public debt), requirements, 473.667, 473.6671

Revenues
 Use
 Bonds, repayment, 473.667, 473.6671
 Existing minor airports, upgrade or expansion, prohibited, 473.641
 Generally, 473.662
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661

Rules
 Authority to adopt, 473.608
 Interpretation of law, 360.015
 Jurisdiction concerning
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.01
 Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.18
 Notice, requirements, 473.608
 Petitions to reconsider, 473.608
 Public hearings, 473.608
 Violations, misdemeanor, 473.608

Secretary
 Compensation and salaries, 473.606
 Election of, 473.606
 Powers and duties, 473.606

Service of process by
 Airports and landing fields, licensing opinions, notice, 360.018

Service of process on
 Airport and landing field license applications, notice, 360.018

Solid waste management
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Sound abatement advisory committee, 473.661

Special assessments, see Metropolitan airports commission under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special taxing district
 Metropolitan airports commission defined as
 Property tax notices, 275.066

State aid
 Acceptance authorized, 473.608
 Applications, review by metropolitan council, 473.171
 Police state aid
 Application for, 69.011
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions, applying toward, 69.031
 Municipal clerk, duties, 69.031

Subpoenas
 Noncompliance, contempt of court, 473.608
 Power to issue, 473.608

Treasurer
 Compensation and salaries, 473.606
 Election of, 473.606
 Powers and duties, 473.606

Vice-chair
 Election of, 473.606
 Powers and duties, 473.606

Waste management
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08

Witnesses
 Examination, 473.608
 Fees and mileage, 473.608

Working capital fund, 473.1425

Zoning
 Airports and landing fields
 Adoption of regulations, hearings, 360.065
 Hearings, 360.065
 Notice given, 360.065
 Police powers, 360.063

METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING COMMISSION

See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Lawsuits

- Public participation lawsuits
- Intervention, 554.02

Successor agency, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS

See also COMMISSIONS

See also SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Airports commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Government

- Metropolitan agencies defined as
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

Lawsuits

- Public participation lawsuits
- Intervention, 554.02

Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Parks and open spaces, see METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION

Ramsey county, see Metropolitan commissions under RAMSEY COUNTY

Sports facilities, see METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION

Transit, see METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

See also SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Access

- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782

Accounts and accounting, 473.13

Administration

- Costs, reimbursement, 473.164

Administrative coordination, 473.1623

Advisory committees

- Financial reporting and management, 473.1623
- Generally, 473.127

Metropolitan land use, see METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Modest cost private housing, 473.868

Ridesharing, 473.375

Solid waste management planning, 473.149

Transit programs, 473.375

Transportation accessibility, 473.386

Wastewater treatment, 473.517

Affirmative action plan

- Certificate of compliance, 473.144

Agents

Transportation department

- Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04

Agreements by

- Major airport development, interagency agreement, 473.619

Metrodome

- Bonds, brokerage fees, 473.581
- Local sales taxes, 473.592

State highways, use, 473.411

Target center

- Bonds, brokerage fees, 473.599
- Use, 473.599

Transit services, 473.409

Airports planning

Airport search area, designation, 473.155

Long-range policy plan, 473.146

Reports about, 473.155

Analysts

Performance and budget analysts, 473.123

Annual report, 473.245

Appeals by

- Property taxes
- Excess levies, 275.065

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Appearances by

- Statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03

Application of law

- Major new airport development area
- Tax sharing agreements, exception, 473.64
- Transit services, powers, 473.449
- Wastewater treatment provisions, 473.549

Appointments by

- Multimember bodies
- Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
- Regional channel entity, members, 238.43

Appropriations to

- Motor vehicle sales tax revenues, 297B.09

Approvals by

Budget

- Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.595

Capital projects

- Metropolitan airports commission, 473.181, 473.621
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport, 473.621

Community health services areas

- Boundaries, waiver, 145A.09

Comprehensive municipal plans, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859

Controlled access highway projects, 473.167

Cooperation and combination agreements, metropolitan areas, 465.82

Exemptions

- Sports facilities, acquisition and betterment, 473.561

Federal aid applications, 473.171

Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Hazardous waste management, 473.811

Household hazardous waste management plans, counties, 473.803

Interstate highways, construction plans, 161.17

Joint instructional facilities, 473.23

Light rail transit

- Federal aid applications, 473.3997
- Plans, 473.3994

Long-term comprehensive plans

- Metropolitan agencies, 473.165

Major new airport, site selection, 473.636

Master plans

- Park districts, 473.181, 473.313
- Solid waste management, counties, 473.803

Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173

School districts

- Capital improvement programs, 473.175, 473.863
- Facilities, 473.23

Solid waste management

- Activities, 473.181
- Contracts, 473.813
- Districts, 115A.63
- Facilities designation, 115A.84
- Facilities, designation ordinances, 115A.86
- Facilities, permits, 473.823
- Master plans, counties, 473.803
- Ordinances, 473.811

State aid applications, 473.171

Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85

Total watershed management, 473.505

Transit assistance fund

- Metropolitan account, grants from, 174.32

Transit fixed-guideway projects, 473.167

Transportation fund appropriations, projects, 174.50

Trunk highways

- Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, 161.173

Construction projects, generally, 473.181

Layout plans, 161.174

Wastewater treatment

- Facilities, use, 473.504
- Local plans, 473.513

Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103D.405

Assets

Taxes, exemption, 473.394, 473.448

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Assistance by
 - Trunk highways
 - Layout plans, alternatives, 161.174
- Assistance to
 - Transportation department, duties, 473.411
- Attorney for council
 - Defined as public official, 10A.01
 - Designation, 473.123
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.56
 - Generally, 473.13
 - Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.595
- Aviation planning
 - Airport search area, designation, 473.155
 - Long-range policy plan, 473.146
 - Reports about, 473.155
- Bicycle trails, 85.016
- Bonds (public debt), see Metropolitan council under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Budget
 - Expense budget
 - Comparison, form and contents, 275.065
 - Generally, 473.13, 473.1623
 - Hearings
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
 - Waste control, 473.535, 473.543
- Capital notes
 - Equipment purchases, 473.132
- Certificates and certification
 - Budget
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Certification of need
 - Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, 473.823
 - Property taxes
 - Levies, generally, 275.067
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Special assessments, 275.067
- Certificates of indebtedness, see Metropolitan council under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Chair
 - Appointment, duties, 473.123
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, recommendations, 15A.082
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Memberships
 - Financial reporting and management advisory committee, 473.1623
 - Urban initiative board, 116M.15
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Clean water partnership program
 - Eligibility for assistance, 103F.731
 - Plan implementation, 103F.741
 - Water resource assessment, 103F.715, 103F.721
- Community shelter planning, 473.243
- Consultants, hiring, 473.129
- Consulting
 - Desegregation/integration office, 121.1601
 - Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 - Major airport development, 473.619
 - State trail, Ramsey and Washington counties, 85.015
- Contested cases
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, metropolitan area, 473.866
- Contracts
 - Community planning, 473.191
 - Light rail transit, engineering services, 473.399
 - Metro Mobility, 473.386

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Motor carriers
 - Application of law, 221.025, 221.031
 - Assistance to, 221.071
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, amendments, 221.071
 - Charter service, permit requirements, 221.022
 - Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, exemptions, 221.041
 - Regulation, exceptions, 221.022
 - Printing
 - Paper and ink, 16B.122
 - Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 - Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
 - Transit programs, 473.384, 473.385
 - Transit route planning and scheduling, 473.391
 - Transit system management, 473.405
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 - Cooperation
 - Incinerator ash management, 115A.97
 - Pesticide control, 18B.04
 - Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
 - Residential rental property
 - Replacement housing, 504.34
 - State bicycle ways, registry, 160.265
 - Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 - Trail registry, 85.017
 - Transportation department, 174.03
 - Waste management education, 115A.072
 - Coordination
 - Emergency services, 473.243
 - Dakota county
 - Resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, 383D.71
 - Data
 - Target center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 - Data collection, 473.241
 - Debt service
 - Solid waste bonds
 - Allocation to counties, 473.834
 - Definitions
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
 - Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 - Waste control, 473.501
 - Depositories
 - Designation, 473.542
 - Determinations by
 - Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 - Metropolitan sports facilities commission, debt obligations, 473.572
 - Development guide
 - Aviation chapter, 473.155
 - Generally, 473.145
 - Major new airport, land use criteria, 473.636
 - Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
 - Solid waste management plan, 473.149
 - Transportation chapter, 473.146
 - Dispute resolution
 - Light rail transit planning, 473.3994
 - Districts
 - Boundaries, 473.123
 - Redistricting, 473.123
 - Division directors
 - Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Duties, generally, 473.129
 - Emergency services, coordination, 473.243
 - Emergency telephone systems
 - Design standards, 403.07
 - Eminent domain
 - Acquisition of property
 - Transit purposes, 473.405
 - Wastewater treatment purposes, 473.504

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Employees
 Compensation and classification plan, 473.129
Definitions
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
Reports about
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Former waste control commission employees, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
 Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Retirement plan, 473.129
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Temporary employees
 Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Transit operations employees, 473.415
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511
Enforcement of law
 Wastewater treatment violations, 473.5155
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
Equipment, purchasing, 473.132
Established, 473.123
Estimates
 Population estimates
 Property tax levies, requirements, 275.14, 275.62
Ethical practices
 Reports about, 473.1623
Evaluations by
 Program evaluations, 473.13
Executive director
 Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Federal aid
 Agency designated to receive, 473.223
 Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13
 Major airport development, 473.619
 Transportation program, 473.223
Filing with
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, budget, 473.595
 Trunk highway appeal board, layout plan approval orders, copies, 161.176
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401
Financial assistance
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.04
 Transit capital improvement program, 473.39
 Transit contracts, 473.384, 473.385
 Transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Transportation department, duties, 174.04
Financial reporting and management advisory committee, 473.1623
Funds and accounts
 Housing bond credit enhancement program debt reserve fund, 473.197
 Metrodome debt service fund
 Deposits to, 473.592, 473.595
 Established, 473.581
 Planning assistance fund, 473.867
 Target center debt service fund
 Deposits to, 473.592, 473.595
 Established, 473.599
 Waste control purposes, generally, 473.543
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
General counsel
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Designation, 473.123
 Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Gifts
 Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13
 Waste control purposes, 473.504
Government
 Metropolitan council defined as
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
Governmental unit
 Metropolitan council defined as
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
Grants by
 Local governments, planning, 473.867
 Recycling, 473.844, 473.8441
Grants to
 Authority to accept, 473.129
 Cooperation planning grants, 465.799, 465.802
 Service budget management model grants, 465.798
 Service sharing grants, 465.81, 465.802
 Waste control purposes, 473.504
Guidelines
 Major new airport, land use criteria, 473.636
 Metropolitan land use planning, 473.854
Hearings
 Budget, 275.065
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Modest cost private housing, 473.868
 Property taxes, 275.065
 Solid waste management facilities, review, 473.823
Horse racing
 Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
Housing and redevelopment authority, acting as, 473.195
Housing and redevelopment projects
 Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201
Housing bond credit enhancement program, 473.197
Income and franchise taxes
 Exemptions, 473.394, 473.448
Insurance, generally, 473.129
Investigations by, 473.129
Investments permitted
 Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 State university revenue bonds, 136.32
Joint powers agreements
 Waste control, 473.504
Land development
 Standards and criteria
 Enforcement of law, cooperation, 473.208
 Model ordinances, 473.204, 473.206
Lawsuits
 Public participation lawsuits
 Intervention, 554.02
 Wastewater treatment violations, 473.5155
Liability insurance, 473.129
Light rail transit, duties, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
Loans by
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Highway rights-of-way, acquisition, 473.167
 Local governments, planning, 473.867
 Recycling, 473.844
Loans to
 Authority to accept, 473.129
 Temporary borrowing, 473.436
 Waste control purposes, 473.504
Lobbyists
 Reports about
 Expenditures, 6.76, 10A.05
Local government aid
 Authority to accept, 473.13
Maps
 Agricultural preserves, land covenanted as, 473H.06
 Land certified for long term agricultural use, 473H.06
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, land eligible for, 473H.04
Mediation
 Groundwater planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
Meetings
 Generally, 473.123

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)**Meetings (Cont'd)**

Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705

Members

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Generally, 473.123

Metropolitan special taxing district

Metropolitan council defined as

Property tax notices, 275.065

Metropolitan transit police, 473.407**Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Monitoring**

Recycling, county goals, 115A.551

Motor carriers

Regulation, exceptions, 221.022

Municipality

Metropolitan council defined as

Prompt payment of bills, 471.425

Notice given

Budget, hearings, 275.065

Property taxes, hearings, 275.065

Notice received

Public transit matters, requirements, 221.295

Stabilization and containment facilities

Candidate sites, 115A.21

Trunk highway appeal board

Hearings, 161.176

Trunk highways

Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, approval, 161.173

Layout plans, hearings, 161.174

Officers, 473.123**Open meeting law**

Requirements, 471.705

Open space planning

Regional recreational long-range policy plan, 473.147

Operations managers

Defined as public official, 10A.01

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Oversight

Legislative commission on waste management, duties, 115A.14

Payments by

Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions, 422A.101

Minnesota state retirement system, employer contributions, 473.42

Transportation department assistance, costs, 473.411

Payments to

Expenses, interstate highway plans, consideration, 161.17

Trunk highway appeal board hearings

Layout plan appeals, reimbursement of costs, 161.176

Wastewater treatment charges, 473.521

Peace officers hired by

Metropolitan transit police, 473.407

Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Retirement

Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Personal property

Acquisition and disposal, rights

Generally, 473.129

Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.504

Personnel practices

Reports about, 473.1623

Petitions to

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)**Planning**

Community shelter, 473.243

Land use, see Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING

Light rail transit, 473.399

Open space, 473.147

Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03

Solid waste management, 473.149

Transportation, 473.146

Wastewater treatment, 473.146, 473.513

Water resources, 473.157

Water use and supply, 473.156

Political subdivision

Metropolitan council defined as

State auditor, 6.56

Population estimates

Property tax levies, requirements, 275.14, 275.62

Powers

Generally, 473.129

Housing and redevelopment, 473.195

Transit services, 473.449

Waste control, 473.504

Wastewater treatment collection and disposal, 473.515

Printing

Double-sided, requirement, 16B.122

Reports, 3.195

Soy-based ink, 16B.122

Property taxes, see Metropolitan council under PROPERTY TAXES

Proposals received

Land disposal abatement, counties, 473.803

Target center, bonding and acquisition, 473.598

Publication by

Budget hearings, notice, 275.065

Metropolitan agencies, public information, 473.247

Property tax hearings, notice, 275.065

Public buildings

Inventory, assessment, and review, 473.23

Public corporation

Metropolitan council defined as

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01

Public employees retirement association, duties, see Employers under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Purchases by

Packaging material, 16B.123

Paper stock, requirements, 16B.122

Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Real property

Acquisition and disposal, rights

Generally, 473.129

Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.504

Recommendations by

Critical areas designation, 116G.06

Hazardous waste management planning, 115A.08

Trunk highways, construction and reconstruction, 161.123

Recycling goals, 473.8011**Regional administrator**

Defined as public official, 10A.01

Generally, 473.125

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Regional development act, exemption, 462.382

Regional development commission

Metropolitan council designated as

Highway jurisdiction studies, 174.031

Reports given

Annual housing impact reports

Replacement housing, residential rental property, 504.34

Annual report, 473.245

Aviation planning, 473.155

Consolidated financial report, 473.1623

County recycling program, 115A.551

Distribution to legislature, restrictions, 3.195

Employees

Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76

Ethical practices, 473.1623

Groundwater plans, problems, 103B.255

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Interstate highway construction plans, 161.17
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Major new airport plans, 473.618
- Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
- Metro Mobility, 473.386
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06
- Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
- Modest cost private housing, 473.868
- Packaging in waste stream, 115A.5501
- Personnel practices, 473.1623
- Recycling, 473.8011
- Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
- Solid waste management, 473.149
- Water use and supply plan, 473.156

Reports received

- Comprehensive municipal plans, implementation controls, 473.865
- Estimated recycling rates, state operations in metropolitan area, 115A.15
- Interstate highway construction plans, 161.17
- Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, annual financial report, 422A.101
- Solid waste generation and management, counties, 473.803
- Trunk highways
 - Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, 161.173
 - Layout plans, 161.174
 - Plans and specifications, copies, 161.177

Representation

- Clean water partnership program, project coordination team, 103F.761
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
- Market development coordinating council, 115A.12
- Metropolitan commissions, 473.129
- Regional cable television system governing board, 473.129
- Solid waste management advisory committees, counties, 473.803
- Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Resolutions by

- Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857

Revenue anticipation certificates

- Metrodome, 473.581
- Target center, 473.599

Revenues

- Taxes, exemption, 473.394, 473.448

Ridesharing advisory committee, 473.375

Right of entry, 473.129, 473.149

Rulemaking

- Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
- Waste control violations, 473.504

Self-insurance, generally, 473.129

Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516

Solid waste management

- Recycling goals, 473.8011

Solid waste management planning

- Advisory committee, 473.149
- Disposal abatement report, 473.149
- Disposal capacity estimate, 473.149
- Disposal facilities development schedule, 473.149
- Disposal facilities report, 473.149
- Future disposal capacity, 473.149
- Land disposal abatement plan, 473.149
- Long-range policy plan, 473.149

Special assessments, see Metropolitan council under SPECIAL

ASSESSMENTS

Special taxing district

- Metropolitan council defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066

Special transportation programs, 473.387

State aid

- Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13

Studies by

- Air pollution, 473.244

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Studies by (Cont'd)

- Assessment practices, 473.244
- Land acquisition for development purposes, 473.244
- Local government services, consolidation, 473.244
- Long-range planning, 473.244
- Packaging in waste stream, 115A.5501
- Parks and open spaces, 473.244
- Solid waste disposal facilities, 473.244
- Storm water drainage facilities, 473.244
- Taxes, equalization, 473.244
- Urban research, 473.242
- Water pollution, 473.244

Taxes

Exemption

- Assets, income, property, or revenues, 473.394, 473.448
- Bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 473.436
- Wastewater treatment property, 473.545

Technical assistance

- Comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867
- Local governments, 473.191
- Recycling, 473.8011
- Solid waste management planning, 115A.45

Transit advisory committees, 473.375

Transit capital improvement program, 473.39

Transit operations office

Employees

- Former metropolitan transit commission employees, retirement and disability provisions, 473.415, 473.418
- Labor contracts, 473.415, 473.416

Representation

- Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 352.03

Transit programs, see Metropolitan transit programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Transit services, see Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Transit systems, see Metropolitan transit systems under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Transportation accessibility advisory committee, 473.386

Transportation planning

- Advisory body, 473.146
- Long-range policy plan, 473.146

Treasurer

- Waste control funds and accounts, duties, 473.543

Urban research, 473.242

Wastewater treatment

- Generally, see Metropolitan area under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Planning

- Collection, treatment, and disposal, local plans, 473.513
- Long-range policy plan, 473.146

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Water development

Standards and criteria

- Enforcement of law, cooperation, 473.208
- Model ordinances, 473.204, 473.206

Water pollution

- Surface waters, assessing, 103F.715, 103F.721

Water resources plan, 473.157

Water supply

- Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
- Water use and supply planning, 473.156

Workers' compensation, 473.129

Working capital fund, 473.1425

METROPOLITAN HEALTH CARE COUNCIL

See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Appointments by

- Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45

Lawsuits

- Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02

METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Cont'd)

- Duties, 473.173, 473.857
- Established, 473.853
- Hearings
 - Metropolitan system statements, amendments, 473.857
- Lawsuits
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02
- Members, 473.853
- Reports given
 - Metropolitan system statements, amendments, 473.857

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
See also METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS

- Accounts and accounting
 - Commissioners' expenditures, requirements, 473.714
 - Generally, 473.704
- Administrative coordination, 473.1623
- Affirmative action plan
 - Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 - Generally, 473.143
- Agreements by
 - Control programs outside of district, 473.704
- Appeals by
 - Property taxes
 - Excess levies, 275.065
- Appointments by
 - Appraisal board, members, 473.712
- Appraisals
 - Appraisal board, duties, 473.712
 - Withdrawal of participating county, requirements, 473.712
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs
 - Generally, 6.56
 - Liability, 3.9741
 - Payment, 6.56, 473.703
 - Legislative auditor, duties, 473.703
- Budget
 - Annual budget, requirements, 473.711
 - Expenditures
 - Commissioners' expenses, accounts and accounting, 473.714
 - Limitations, 473.711
 - Expense budget
 - Comparison, form and contents, 275.065
 - Filing, requirements, 473.1631
 - Generally, 473.1623
 - Hearings
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
 - Legislative review, 473.1631
 - Research funding, 473.704
- Business administrator
 - Compensation, 473.704
 - Duties, 473.704
 - Hiring, 473.704
 - Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
- Bylaws, 473.703
- Certificates and certification
 - Budget
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 473.711
 - Property taxes
 - Levies, generally, 275.067, 473.711
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Special assessments, 275.067
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Issuance, authority, 473.711
 - Revenues, use, 473.711
- Chair
 - Meetings, duties, 473.703
 - Per diem, 473.714
 - Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, 473.703

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

- Commissioners (Cont'd)
 - Certificates of appointment, filing, 473.703
 - Conflicts of interest, 473.706
 - Disqualification from service, grounds, 473.706
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 473.704, 473.714
 - Per diem, 473.704, 473.714
 - Residency, 473.703
 - Term, 473.703
 - Travel expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
 - Vacancies, filling, 473.703
 - Votes and voting, 473.703
- Consent
 - Contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
- Consulting
 - Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704
- Contracts
 - Competitive bidding, 473.705
 - Emergency purchases, procedures, 473.705
 - Execution, 473.705
 - Labor contracts
 - Terms and conditions, 473.705
 - Notice, publication requirements, 473.705
 - Performance bonds, 473.705
 - Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 - Signatures, 473.703
 - Voided contracts
 - Commissioners, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
- Cooperation
 - Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704
 - Mosquito control research and public health matters, 473.716
 - Pesticide control, 18B.04
- Created, 473.702
- Definitions
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Director
 - Compensation, 473.704
 - Duties, 473.704
 - Hiring, 473.704
 - Qualifications, 473.704
- Dissolution of commission
 - Distribution of assets, 473.712
- Employees
 - Defined as state employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 473.704
 - Generally, 473.704
 - Performance evaluations, 473.143
 - Reports about
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Surety bonds, 473.704
 - Temporary employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Ethical practices
 - Reports about, 473.1623
- Federal aid
 - Applications, review by metropolitan council, 473.171
- Filing with
 - Commissioners, certificates of appointment, 473.703
- Financial information
 - Consolidated financial report, 473.1623
- Financial reports
 - Requirements, 473.704
- Funds and accounts
 - Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711
- Gifts to
 - Authority to accept, 473.704
- Harassment, policies against, 473.143

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

- Hearings
 - Budget, 275.065
 - Property taxes, 275.065
- Insecticides
 - Application, generally, 473.704
 - Notice requirements, 473.704
- Insurance, 473.704
- Lawsuits
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02
- Leases
 - Voided leases
 - Commissioners, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
- Liability insurance, 473.704
- Lobbyists
 - Reports about
 - Expenditures, 6.76, 10A.05
- Meetings, 473.703
- Members, see Commissioners under this topic
- Metropolitan mosquito control fund
 - Depositories, requirements, 473.711
 - Deposits to, 473.711
 - Disbursements, procedures, 473.711
 - Uses, 473.711
- Metropolitan special taxing district
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.065
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Net assets
 - Division, distribution, 473.712
- Notice given
 - Budget, hearings, 275.065
 - Insecticides, application outside of district, 473.704
 - Property taxes, hearings, 275.065
- Officers
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
 - Per diem, 473.714
 - Travel expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
- Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56, 473.703
 - Disbursement procedures, 473.711
 - Distribution of assets, 473.712
- Payments to
 - Operating funds, collection authorized, 473.704
- Performance bonds
 - Contracts, requirements, 473.705
- Personnel practices
 - Reports about, 473.1623
- Petitions to
 - Metropolitan mosquito control district, admission, 473.715
- Planning
 - Generally, 473.704
 - Metropolitan council, approval, 473.165
 - Operational plans, reports, 473.716
- Political subdivision
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission defined as
 - State auditor, 6.56
- Powers and duties
 - Generally, 473.704
- Property
 - Appraisals, requirements, 473.712
 - Sales, competitive bidding, 473.704
- Property taxes, see Metropolitan mosquito control commission under PROPERTY TAXES
- Publication by
 - Budget hearings, notice, 275.065
 - Property tax hearings, notice, 275.065
- Purchases by
 - Contracts, requirements, see Contracts under this topic
 - Emergency purchases
 - Competitive bidding, exception, 473.705
 - Materials, supplies, and equipment, 473.704
 - Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

- Quorum, 473.703
- Record keeping
 - Generally, 473.704
 - Secretary, duties, 473.703
- Recycling goals, 473.8011
- Reports given
 - Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 - Employees
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Ethical practices, 473.1623
 - Financial reports, 473.704
 - Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 - Operational plans, 473.716
 - Personnel practices, 473.1623
 - Recycling, 473.8011
 - Technical reports, 473.716
- Research
 - Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 473.716
 - Financing, 473.704
 - Outside researchers, use, 473.704
 - Purpose, 473.704
- Resolutions by
 - Contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
- Right of entry
 - Generally, 473.704
 - Private lands, restrictions, 473.704
- Sales
 - Voided sales
 - Commissioners, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
- Secretary
 - Meetings, duties, 473.703
- Solid waste management
 - Recycling goals, 473.8011
- Special assessments, see Metropolitan mosquito control commission under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Special taxing district
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
- State aid
 - Applications, review by metropolitan council, 473.171
- Surety bonds
 - Employees, 473.704
- Vice-chair
 - Meetings, duties, 473.703
 - Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
- Violations and penalties
 - Commissioners
 - Conflicts of interest, violations, conviction, penalties, 473.706
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 473.704
- Working capital fund, 473.1425

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Contracts

Printing

Paper and ink, 16B.122

Created, 473.702

Governing body, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Participating counties

Contiguous counties, petitions for admission, 473.715

Excluded area, 473.702

Withdrawal, procedures, 473.712

Printing

Double-sided, requirement, 16B.122

Reports, 3.195

Soy-based ink, 16B.122

Property taxes

Levies

Apportionment, 270.12

Purchasing

Packaging material, 16B.123

Paper stock, requirements, 16B.122

Purpose, 473.702

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT (Cont'd)

- Recycling goals, 473.8011
- Reports given
 - Distribution to legislature, restrictions, 3.195
 - Recycling, 473.8011
- Right of entry
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission personnel, 473.704
- Solid waste management
 - Recycling goals, 473.8011

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION.

- See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
- See also METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS
- See also OPEN SPACE
- See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS
- Administrative coordination, 473.1623
- Application of law
 - Shade tree disease control
 - Rulemaking, 18.023
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.56
- Budget
 - Filing, requirements, 473.1631
 - Generally, 473.1623
 - Legislative review, 473.1631
- Chief administrator
 - Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Contracts
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
- Cooperation
 - Pesticide control, 18B.04
- Definitions
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.301
- Employees
 - Defined as state employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 - Reports about
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Temporary employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Established, 473.303
- Ethical practices
 - Reports about, 473.1623
- Federal aid
 - Applications, review by metropolitan council, 473.171
- Financial information
 - Consolidated financial report, 473.1623
- Lawsuits
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02
- Lobbyists
 - Reports about
 - Expenditures, 6.76, 10A.05
- Meetings
 - Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705
- Members
 - Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 - Disclosure
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 - Generally, 473.303
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Open meeting law
 - Requirements, 471.705
- Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
- Personnel practices
 - Reports about, 473.1623
- Planning
 - Metropolitan council, approval, 473.165

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Political subdivision
 - Metropolitan parks and open space commission defined as
 - State auditor, 6.56
 - Recycling goals, 473.8011
 - Reports given
 - Employees
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Ethical practices, 473.1623
 - Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 - Personnel practices, 473.1623
 - Recycling, 473.8011
 - Solid waste management
 - Recycling goals, 473.8011
 - State aid
 - Applications, review by metropolitan council, 473.171
- METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION**
- See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
 - See also METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Requirements, 473.595
 - Administrative coordination, 473.1623
 - Affirmative action plan
 - Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 - Generally, 473.143
 - Agreements by
 - Metrodome
 - Condominiums, 473.556
 - Construction, 473.581
 - Local sales taxes, 473.592
 - Use, 473.556, 473.581
 - Target center
 - Amateur sports commission, 473.556
 - Condominiums, 473.599
 - Development agreement, amendments, 473.599
 - Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, prohibited, 473.599
 - Major league professional hockey organizations, 473.598
 - Sports and health club, 473.599
 - Tax increment financing, 473.599
 - Use, 473.556
 - University of Minnesota, 473.556
 - Application of law
 - Shade tree disease control
 - Rulemaking, 18.023
 - Approvals by
 - Metrodome events
 - Closed circuit or pay television broadcasts, 473.581
 - Assistance by
 - Relocation payment standards, 473.553
 - Audits and examinations
 - Costs
 - Generally, 6.56
 - Liability, 3.9741
 - Payment, 6.56, 473.595
 - Legislative auditor, duties, 473.595
 - Metropolitan council, duties, 473.595
 - Budget
 - Contents, 473.595
 - Filing, requirements, 473.1631, 473.595
 - Generally, 473.1623
 - Hearings, 473.595
 - Legislative review, 473.1631
 - Certificates and certification
 - Proof of employment, 473.565
 - Chair, 473.553
 - Chief administrator
 - Defined as public official, 10A.01
 - Contracts
 - Competitive bidding, requirements, 473.556
 - Constructions contracts, requirements, 473.556
 - Employees, 473.556
 - Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142, 473.556

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Target center
 Acquisition proposal, evaluation, 473.598
 Amateur sports use, 240A.08
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Cooperation
 Pesticide control, 18B.04
 Data
 Classification, 13.55
 Target center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 Definitions
 Generally, 473.551
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Determinations by
 Target center, acquisition, 473.598
 Employees
 Defined as state employees
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 Disciplinary actions, appeals, 473.553
 Fidelity bonds, 473.556
 Hiring contracts, 473.553
 Liability insurance, 473.556
 Merit system, 473.553
 Metropolitan sports area commission employees, transfer, 473.564
 Part-time employees
 Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 473.565
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Personnel code, 473.553
 Reports about
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement
 Generally, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 473.565
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Temporary employees
 Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 473.565
 Established, 473.553
 Ethical practices
 Reports about, 473.1623
 Executive director
 Appointment, 473.553
 Duties, 473.553
 Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Exhibitors
 Data, classification, 13.55
 Expenditures
 Restrictions, 473.595
 Federal aid
 Applications, review by metropolitan council, 473.171
 Financial information
 Consolidated financial report, 473.1623
 Funds and accounts
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
 Gifts to, 473.556
 Grants to, 473.556
 Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Hearings
 Budget, 473.595
 Indebtedness
 Metropolitan council, duties, 473.572
 Interpretation of law
 Sports facilities taken over by commission, 473.564
 Joint powers agreements, 473.553
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 473.556
 Public participation lawsuits
 Intervention, 554.02
 Licenses
 Liquor licenses, 340A.504

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Loans to, 473.556
 Lobbyists
 Reports about
 Expenditures, 6.76, 10A.05
 Local admission taxes
 Metrodome, 473.595
 Target center, 473.595
 Meetings, 473.553
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 473.553
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Qualifications, 473.553
 Term, 473.553
 Vacancies, 473.553
 Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Operating procedures, 473.553
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56, 473.595
 General fund
 Amateur sports commission appropriations, reimbursement, 473.599
 Metropolitan council
 Administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
 Minneapolis (city)
 Entertainment taxes, reimbursement, 473.599
 Public retirement plans
 Employer contributions, 473.565
 Personal property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 473.556
 Personal property taxes
 Exemption, 473.556
 Personnel practices
 Reports about, 473.1623
 Planning
 Metropolitan council, approval, 473.165
 Political subdivision
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission defined as
 State auditor, 6.56
 Powers
 Generally, 473.556
 Property taxes
 Exemption, 473.556
 Proposals by
 Target center, bonding and acquisition, 473.598
 Purchases by
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 473.556
 Sale proceeds, use, 473.556
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Reports given
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Budget hearings, 473.595
 Employees
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Ethical practices, 473.1623
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Personnel practices, 473.1623
 Recycling, 473.8011
 User charges, 473.595
 Representation
 Metropolitan council financial reporting and management advisory committee, 473.1623
 Research, 473.556
 Resolutions by
 Budget, 473.595
 Secretary
 Appointment, 473.553
 Duties, 473.553

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management
 - Recycling goals, 473.8011
- Sports facilities
 - Acquisition and betterment
 - Metropolitan council review, exemption, 473.561
 - Facilities taken over by commission
 - Compensation obligation, interpretation of law, 473.564
 - Operations, 473.556
- State aid
 - Applications, review by metropolitan council, 473.171
- Studies by
 - University of Minnesota, athletic facilities, needs, 473.581
- Transfer of funds
 - Metrodome debt service fund, deposits to, 473.595
 - Target center debt service fund, deposits to, 473.595
- Treasurer
 - Appointment, 473.553
 - Duties, 473.553
- Working capital fund, 473.1425

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

- See also SURFACE WATER
- See also WATER MANAGEMENT
- Bonds, issuance, procedures, 103B.245
- Definitions
 - Water planning and project implementation, 103B.205
- Financing, 103B.241
- Local plans
 - Adoption, contents, 103B.235, 103B.3365
 - Storm sewers, consistency with local plans, 444.075
- Minor watershed units
 - Defined, 103B.205
 - Location within metropolitan area, 103B.231
- Property taxes, 103B.241, 103B.245, 103B.251
- Purpose, 103B.201
- Ramsey county, 383A.601
- Rulemaking
 - Water and soil resources board, review, 103B.239
- Watershed districts
 - Boundary changes, procedure, 103B.215
- Watershed management organizations, see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Watershed management plans
 - Adoption, procedures, 103B.231
 - Amendments, 103B.231
 - Contents, requirements, 103B.231
 - Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
 - Local government participation, 103B.231, 103B.235
 - Metropolitan council review, 103B.231
 - Preparation, responsibility, 103B.231
 - Requirements, 103B.231
 - Review, 103B.231
- Watershed management tax district
 - Establishment, procedures, 103B.245

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

- See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
- See also METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS
- See also PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Application of law
 - Shade tree disease control
 - Rulemaking, 18.023
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.56
- Contracts
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
- Cooperation
 - Pesticide control, 18B.04
- Employees
 - Reports about
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Highway safety programs
 - Administration, 4.075
 - Governor's approval, 4.075
 - Receipt of funds, 4.075

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02
- Meetings
 - Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705
- Open meeting law
 - Requirements, 471.705
- Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
- Peace officers, duties regarding
 - Policing property and routes, arrest powers, 629.40
- Political subdivision
 - Metropolitan transit commission defined as
 - State auditor, 6.56
- Reports given
 - Employees
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Transit operating division
 - Employees
 - Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.75
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Exclusive bargaining agent, see MTC transit operating employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
 - Transit operating employees retirement fund
 - Minnesota state retirement system, service credit, 352.01, 352.271
 - Refunds, prohibited, 352.22
 - Transfer of functions to Minnesota state retirement system, 352.75

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

- See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
- See also METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS
- Agreements by
 - Total watershed management, 473.505
- Application of law
 - Shade tree disease control
 - Rulemaking, 18.023
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.56
- Chair
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13, 15A.15
- Clean water partnership program
 - Eligibility for assistance, 103F.731
 - Plan implementation, 103F.741
 - Water resource assessment, 103F.715, 103F.721
- Contracts
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
- Cooperation
 - Pesticide control, 18B.04
- Employees
 - Benefits
 - Amount, unclassified employees, 15A.081
 - Reports about
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Retirement
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.026
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Lawsuits
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02
- Meetings
 - Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705
- Open meeting law
 - Requirements, 471.705
- Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
 - Social security, employer contributions, reimbursement, 355.311

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Political subdivision
 - Metropolitan waste control commission defined as
 - State auditor, 6.56
- Reports given
 - Employees
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
- Water supply
 - Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

MIAS

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICHIGAN

See also FOREIGN STATES

- Boundary waters
 - Jurisdiction, 97A.235
- Governor
 - Approvals by
 - Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
- Great Lakes basin compact, see Michigan under GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT
- Great Lakes commission
 - Considering action recommended by, 1.21
 - Pledging credit of, 1.21
- Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan boundary compact, see MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN-MICHIGAN BOUNDARY COMPACT

MICROFICHE

See also MICROGRAPHICS

- Business records
 - Evidence, 600.135
- Evidence
 - Business records, 600.135
 - Government records, 15.17, 600.135
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Master lists, format, 336A.08
- Government records
 - Evidence, 15.17, 600.135
- Limited liability companies
 - Records, storage method, 322B.373

MICROFILMS

See also MICROGRAPHICS

- Business records
 - Evidence, 600.135
- Evidence
 - Business records, 600.135
 - Government records, 15.17, 600.135
 - Tax returns, 290.91
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Records, format, 336A.04
- Government records
 - Access, 13.03
 - Evidence, 15.17, 600.135
 - Microfilms defined as
 - Archives, 138.17
 - State documents
 - Distribution to state depositories, 16B.47
- Plats, see Microfilms under PLATS
- Security interests
 - Records, format, 336.9-403, 336.9-404
- Tax returns
 - Disposition by revenue department, 290.91
 - Format requirements, 270B.13

MICROFORMS

See MICROGRAPHICS

MICROGRAPHICS

See also COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Administration department, services to state agencies, 16B.47

MICROGRAPHICS (Cont'd)

- Appropriations for
 - General services revolving fund, 16B.48
 - Evidence
 - Business records, 600.135
 - Government records, 15.17, 600.135
 - Government records
 - Access, 13.03
 - Evidence, 15.17
 - Microfiche, see MICROFICHE
 - Microfilms, see MICROFILMS
 - Savings associations
 - Records, 51A.19
- MICROORGANISMS**
- Aquatic organisms, see Harmful plants or organisms under AQUATIC PLANTS
 - Bacteria, see BACTERIA
 - Fungi
 - Defined as organisms
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Genetic engineering, see Genetically engineered organisms under GENETIC ENGINEERING
 - Protists
 - Defined as organisms
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Viruses
 - Defined as organisms
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

- Child abuse
 - Interviews with victims, 626.556
- Curriculum
 - Constitution of the United States, 126.06
 - Credit awarded to eighth grade students, 126.83
 - Declaration of Independence, 126.06
- Defined
 - Education code, 120.05
- Junior high grades
 - Eighth grade, high school courses, 126.83
 - Youth apprenticeship program, 126B.03
- Notice received
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, 260.161
 - Law enforcement agency records, 260.161
- Peace officer liaison
 - Property taxes for, 124.912
- Records
 - Student records, see School records under STUDENTS
- Students
 - Eighth grade students
 - Secondary credit for high school courses, 126.83
 - Pupil units, weighting, 124.17
- Tuberculosis screening, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION

See also INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

- Agreements, 135A.20
- Budget, 135A.20
- Duties, generally, 135A.20
- Financing, 135A.20
- Meetings, 135A.20
- Members
 - Appointment, 135A.21
 - Generally, 135A.20
- Officers, 135A.20
- Powers, generally, 135A.20

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Reports given, 135A.20

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

See also INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Eligibility, 135A.20

Forms, 135A.20

Midwestern higher education commission, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION

Purpose, 135A.20

Tuition reciprocity, no effect, 135A.22

Withdrawal, 135A.20

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMMISSION

See also INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Annual report, 116C.841

Definitions, 116C.832

Designation as host state for waste facility, procedures, 116C.842

Members, 116C.833

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT

See also INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Advisory committee, 116C.839

Costs, 116C.834

Definitions, 116C.832

Enforcement of compact, 116C.835

Existing law, effect on, 116C.838

Information, providing, 116C.840

Lawsuits, 116C.836

State authority, enforcing compact, 116C.837

Termination, 116C.843

Text of compact, 116C.831

MIDWIVES

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Application of law, 148.30

Commitment

Licenses, suspension, grounds, 148.32

Definitions

Public health occupations, 148.30

Disciplinary action

Grounds, 148.32

Examinations, see Licenses under this topic

Guardians and conservators

Appointment, suspension of license, grounds, 148.32

Health care providers

Midwives defined as

Malpractice actions, 145.682

Public health law, 144.335

Information exchange

Vaccination, 144.3351

Licenses

Conditions or limitations, 148.32

Denial, 148.32

Examinations, 148.31

Fees, 148.32

Refusal, 148.32

Renewals, 148.32

Requirements, generally, 148.31

Restrictions, 148.32

Suspension or revocation, grounds, 148.32

Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS

Misconduct

Disciplinary action, 148.32

Notice given

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335

Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES

Petitions

Licenses, suspension terminated, 148.32

Professionals

Midwives defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61

Providers, see Health care providers under this topic

Records

Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Representation

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Violations and penalties

Commitments, by order of probate court, 148.32

Misconduct, 148.32

Neglect to make proper returns to agents of a board of health, 148.32

Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, 148.32

MIGRANT COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

See also MIGRANT WORKERS

Community action agencies

Boards, membership exemption, 268.53

Funding

Allocation, 268.52

Authorization, 268.52

Base funding, 268.52

Definitions, 268.52

Economic security department, duties, 268.52

Purchasing

Cooperative agreements, local governments, 268.53

Self-insurance

Cooperative programs, local governments, 268.53

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

See CAMPS

MIGRANT WORKERS

See also FARM LABORERS

Application of law

Wagner-Peyser act, 181.90

Camps, see Migrant labor camps under CAMPS

Clinics, 145A.14

Compensation and salaries

Deductions, statement, 181.87

Discharged employees, 181.11

Payment

Amount, 181.87

Frequency, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11, 181.87

Worker fired or quit, 181.87

Violations and penalties, 181.89

Crew leaders, see Crew leaders under FARM LABORERS

Definitions

Employment, 181.73, 181.85

Education

Head Start funds, 268.914

Public postsecondary institutions, determining enrollment, 135A.03, 135A.031

Employees

Migrant workers defined as

Wages, payment, 181.101

Employment

Defined, reemployment insurance, 268.04

Employment statement

Contract, 181.86

Language requirement, 181.86

Terms, requirements, 181.86, 181.87

Violations and penalties, 181.89

Head Start program

Allocation of funds, 268.914

Health and accident insurance

Employers, duties, 181.73

Exceptions, 181.73

Rulemaking, 181.73

Health services

Migrant health centers, 145A.14

Migrant health grants

Community health boards, duties, 145A.14

Rural health office, duties, 144.1482, 144.1483

Hours of work, guaranteed hours

Generally, 181.87

Reduction, unavailability of work, 181.87

Refusal to work, illness, 181.87

Housing

Camps, see Migrant labor camps under CAMPS

MIGRANT WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Housing (Cont'd)
 - Vacating, 181.87
 - Interpretation of law, 181.90
 - Labor camps, see *Migrant labor camps under CAMPS*
 - Lawsuits against employers
 - Damages, 181.89
 - Existing remedies, preservation, 181.91
 - Generally, 181.89, 181.91
 - Judgments, 181.89
 - Medical assistance
 - Eligibility, 256B.06
 - Migrant agricultural workers
 - Defined
 - Local public health boards, 145A.14
 - Migrant labor camps, see *Migrant labor camps under CAMPS*
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Special rights, 256.036
 - Record keeping
 - Employers, duties, 181.88
 - Violations and penalties, 181.89
 - Recruited migrant laborer, defined, 181.73
 - Representation
 - Spanish-speaking people's affairs council, 3.9223
 - Rulemaking
 - Health and accident insurance, 181.73
 - Starting date
 - Employee, duties, 181.87
 - Employer, duties, 181.87
 - Students
 - Public postsecondary institutions, determining enrollment, 135A.03, 135A.031
 - Training programs
 - Harmful physical agents, 182.653
 - Hazardous materials, 182.653
 - Violations and penalties
 - Awarding, 181.89
 - Generally, fines, 181.89
- MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**
- See also **WATERFOWL**
- Brant, 97A.015
 - Ducks, see **DUCKS**
 - Feeding and resting area, 97A.095
 - Geese, see **GEESE**
 - Habitat
 - Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
 - Feeding and resting areas, 97A.095
 - Hunting
 - Clothing colors, exemption, 97B.071
 - Game birds, defined as, 97A.015
 - Methods of taking, 97B.805
 - Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
 - Muskrat Lake, 97A.095
 - Party hunting, exceptions, 97B.603
 - Seasons and limits, 97B.731, 97B.803
 - Stamps
 - Contract, Leech Lake reservation business committee, 97A.155
 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Issuance, 97A.045
 - Revenues, use, 97A.075
 - Refuges, 97A.095
 - Species, 97A.015
 - Stamps
 - Design contests, 97A.045
 - Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
 - Stirring up, driving, or rallying with aircraft, misdemeanor, 360.075
 - Swans, see **SWANS**
 - Wildlife acquisition account
 - Use, 97A.071
- MILEAGE**
- Bailiffs
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.021, 488A.06
 - City assessors
 - Statutory cities, 412.131

MILEAGE (Cont'd)

- City officers and employees, 471.665
- Coroners, 357.11
- County auditors, 384.151
- County boards
 - County extension committees, 38.38
 - Expense allowances, establishment, 375.47
 - Fence viewers, 344.19
 - Generally, 382.03
 - Hennepin county, 383B.021
 - Reimbursement procedures, 375.06
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
- County canvassing boards, 204B.31
- County hospital boards, reimbursement procedures, 375.44
- County officers and employees, 471.665
- County road district assessors, 375.23
- County surveyors, 382.03
- Court administrators, 485.018
- Court personnel
 - Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
- Court reporters, 486.05
- Definitions
 - Claims against the state, 15.471
 - District court law clerks, 484.545
 - Election judges, 204B.31
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Special examiner's fees, 62D.18
 - Hennepin county board, 383B.021
 - Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 - Insurance company examiners and appraisers, 60A.03
 - Insurance rehabilitation and liquidation claims, witnesses, 60B.44
- Jurors
 - Petit juries
 - County courts, 487.26
- Juvenile courts, witnesses, 260.141, 260.251
- Kidney dialysis
 - Transportation, coverage, 62E.06
- Legislators, 3.099, 3.101
- Licensing boards, disciplinary hearings, 214.10
- Meat inspection hearings, witnesses, 31A.27
- Mentally retarded persons, hearings, 252A.20
- Messengers, elections, 204B.31
- Odometer tampering
 - Disclosure
 - Mileage prior to repair, 325E.15
 - Rulemaking, public safety department, 325E.15
 - True mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15
- Peace officers
 - Juvenile courts
 - Counties, payments by, 260.251
- Potato inspectors, fees, 30.17
- Presidential electors, 204B.31
- Saint Louis county, see *Mileage under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY*
- School personnel, 471.665
- Sergeants at arms, 204B.31
- Sheriffs, see *Mileage under SHERIFFS*
- Town officers and employees
 - Allowances, 471.665
 - Authorization, 367.05
- Transportation department
 - Service of process, 174.10
- Witnesses
 - Asbestos abatement act lawsuits, 326.78
 - Commitment hearings, 253B.23
 - County courts, 487.34
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 - Gambling violations, 349.36, 349.37
 - Health department, 144.054
 - Municipal civil service, employee dismissal, 44.08
 - Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 - Public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
 - Public utilities commission, 216.18
 - Residential care homes, 144B.11
 - Water and soil resources board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101

MILITARY

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Adjutant general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL

Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03

Appropriations to

Indemnity bonds, supply officers, 192.13

Armories, see ARMORIES

Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Defined

Military code, 190.05

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Employees

Adjutant general's employees, see Employees under ADJUTANT GENERAL

Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01

Firefighters, see Firefighters under this topic

Minnesota state retirement system, refunds, 352.22

Retirement plan alternatives, 352.85

Retirement, see MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Temporary employees

Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Executive director

Appointment, 190.08

Firefighters

Retirement

Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Military affairs department personnel retirement plan, exclusion from coverage, 352.85

Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Military affairs personnel retirement plan, duties, see MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN

Military installations, see MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

Public employees police and fire fund, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Record keeping

National guard

Reenlistment bonuses, 192.501

Tuition reimbursements, 192.501

Recruitments by

National guard

Minority group members, 192.501

Women, 192.501

Reports given

National guard

Reenlistment bonus program, effectiveness, 192.501

Tuition reimbursement program, effectiveness, 192.501

Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03

Unclassified service

Benefits

Eligibility, 43A.24

Workers compensation

Insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Adjutant general, exclusion from coverage, 352.85

Annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Application of law

Minnesota state retirement system, generally, 352.951

Benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic

Disability benefits

Application for, 352.85

Discontinuation, 352.85

Eligibility, 352.85

Employee contributions, 352.85

Employer contributions, 352.85

Firefighters, exclusion from coverage, 352.85

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL**RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Normal retirement annuities

Application for, 352.85

Eligibility, 352.85

Retirement plan alternatives, 352.85

MILITARY FORCES

Active service

Defined

Military code, 190.05

Armed forces

Defined, Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971

Arms and ammunition

Providing to state guard, 191.06

Battle flags

Authority to repair

Adjutant general, duties, 190.096

Preservation, storage and display

Adjutant general, duties, 190.09, 190.096

Surrender

Adjutant general, duties, 190.096

Buildings and grounds, see MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

Coast guard

Reports received

Watercraft accidents, 86B.341

Codes

Military code, see Military code under this topic

Commander-in-chief

Governor, Const. art 5 s 4

Defined

Military code, 190.05

Federal active service

Defined

Military code, 190.05

Federal forces, see ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Federally funded state active service

Defined, military code, 190.05

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Fresh pursuit, see Military forces under FRESH PURSUIT

General provisions, 190.01 to 190.06

Governor

Commander-in-chief of military forces, Const. art 5 s 4

Insignias

Military terms, prohibited use, misdemeanor, 333.17

Liability

Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Members, see ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Military

Defined

Absence voting, 203B.01

Military clubs

Purchases by

Alcoholic beverages, bottle tax exemption, 297C.02, 297C.07

Military code

Citation, 190.01

Definitions

Military affairs law, 190.05

Generally, 190.01 to 193.38

Minnesota code of military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

U.S. military acts and regulations

Authority, 190.04

Compliance required, 190.03

Military judge system, see Military judge system under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Military justice, Minnesota code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Minnesota code of military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Motor vehicles

Collector military vehicles, see Collector military vehicles under COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Wheel flaps, exception, 169.733

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)

- Munitions
 - Manufacture, correctional facilities, 243.87
- Private military companies
 - Misdemeanor, 624.61
- Ranks
 - Defined
 - Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.015
- Regulations
 - Armed forces of United States, 190.04
- Standing armies prohibited, Const. art 1 s 14
- State
 - Department, see MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 - Emergencies, executive council, powers, 9.061
 - National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
- State military forces
 - Interfering or obstructing
 - Felony, 609.39
- State militia, see NATIONAL GUARD
- Tax-exempt property
 - Leases
 - Net tax capacity, 273.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Insignias, military terms, prohibited use, misdemeanor, 333.17
- Vital records
 - Required records, fee exemption, 144.226
- MILITARY INSTALLATIONS**
- Armories, see ARMORIES
- Bases, liquor licenses, 340A.404
- Camp grounds and military reservations
 - Adjutant general, duties, 190.11
 - Camp Ripley, see CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
 - Rulemaking, 190.11
- Camp Ripley, see CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
- Commanders
 - Appointment, 190.08
- Fort Snelling, see FORT SNELLING
- Leases
 - Adjutant general, duties, 190.16
- Private property
 - Acquisition by condemnation, 190.11
- State buildings
 - Maintenance and repairs
 - Adjutant general, duties, 190.11
- Traffic rules
 - Adjutant general, duties, 190.11
- Training facilities
 - Camp Ripley, see CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
- United States land acquisition for
 - Jurisdiction over, 1.042
 - State consent to, 1.042
- Water pipes
 - Maintenance
 - Adjutant general, duties, 190.11
- MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF**
- See also ADJUTANT GENERAL
- See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
- Accusers
 - Defined, 192A.015
- Acting staff judge advocates
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
- Active state duty
 - Defined, 192A.015
- Application of law
 - Persons subject to code, 192A.02
 - Territorial applicability, 192A.035
- Apprehension
 - Defined, 192A.045
 - Deserters, 192A.05
 - Generally, 192A.045 to 192A.08
 - Punishment prohibited before trial, 192A.075
 - Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
- Arrests
 - Defined, 192A.055
 - Generally, 192A.055, 192A.06

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

- Arrests (Cont'd)
 - Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
- Assistant staff judge advocates
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
- Assistant state judge advocates
 - Appointment, 192A.04
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
- Bad conduct discharge sentences
 - Adjudged, requirements, 192A.12
- Citation, 192A.01
- Commanding officers
 - Defined, 192A.015
 - Discipline and punishment by, 192A.085
 - Reports received
 - Apprehension and restraint of prisoners, 192A.07
- Commissioned officers
 - Defined, 192A.015
 - Discharges of, 192A.03
 - Dismissals of, 192A.03
 - Superior commissioned officers, see Superior commissioned officers under this topic
- Complaints of wrongs
 - Generally, 192A.625
- Confinement
 - Execution of, 192A.31
 - Generally, 192A.06
 - Jails, 192A.065
- Contempts, 192A.26, 192A.445
- Convening authorities
 - Courts-martial
 - Approvals by, 192A.34
 - General, 192A.13
 - Special, 192A.135
 - Summary, 192A.14
 - Defined, 192A.015
 - Reference for trial, duties, 192A.19
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Generally, 192.68
- Court reporters
 - Detail of, 192A.16
- Courts
 - Courts-martial, see Military justice, Minnesota code of
- Courts-martial
 - Disposition, 192A.345
 - Error of law, 192A.35
 - Execution of process, 192A.635
 - Finality of, 192A.38
 - General courts-martial
 - Convening authority, 192A.13
 - Jurisdiction, 192A.095, 192A.10
 - Members, 192A.09, 192A.165
 - Records, 192A.325
 - Initial action on record, 192A.32
 - Jurisdiction
 - General courts-martial, 192A.10
 - Generally, 192A.09 to 192A.12
 - Special courts-martial, 192A.105
 - State military forces not in federal service, 192A.09
 - Summary courts-martial, 192A.11
 - Members, 192A.09, 192A.145, 192A.165
 - Offenses, lesser, 192A.35
 - Offenses subject to, 192A.384
 - Pretrial procedures
 - Charges and specifications, 192A.17
 - Forwarding of charges, 192A.185
 - Generally, 192A.17 to 192A.195
 - Investigations, 192A.18
 - Service of charges, 192A.195
 - State judge advocate, advice of, 192A.19
 - Pretrial procedures, see Pretrial procedures under this topic
 - Reconsideration and revision, 192A.33
 - Record keeping requirements, 192A.12
 - Records
 - Review of, 192A.315 to 192A.384
 - Rehearings, 192A.335

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Courts-martial (Cont'd)
 Review counsel, 192A.355
 Review of
 Generally, 192A.315 to 192A.384
 Sentences, see Sentences under this topic
Special courts-martial
 Convening authority, 192A.135
 Jurisdiction, 192A.105
 Members, 192A.09, 192A.165
Summary courts-martial
 Convening authority, 192A.14
 Jurisdiction, 192A.11
 Members, 192A.09
 Trial procedures, see Trial procedures under this topic
 Types of, 192A.09

Courts of inquiry
 Generally, 192A.61

Defense counsel
 Detail of, 192A.155
 Duties, 192A.21

Definitions, 192A.015

Desertion, 192A.05, 192A.43

Dishonorable discharge sentences
 Adjudged, requirements, 192A.12
 Commissioned officers, 192A.03
 Governor, approvals by, 192A.115

Dismissal sentences
 Adjudged, requirements, 192A.12
 Commissioned officers, 192A.03
 Governor, approvals by, 192A.115

Enlisted members
 Defined, 192A.015
 Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
 Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425

Federal service
 Defined, 192A.015

Felonies
 Military offenses, generally, 192.67

Fines
 Payment and disposition of, 192A.645

Forms
 Generally, 192.61
 Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 General provisions, 192A.01 to 192A.04

Governor
 Delegation of authority, 192A.66

Grades
 Defined, 192A.015
 Ranks, see Ranks under this topic

Immunity
 Convening authority, 192A.65
 Military court members, 192A.65

In federal service
 Defined, 192A.015

Inspections
 Assistant state judge advocates, duties, 192A.04
 State judge advocates, duties, 192A.04

Interpretation of law
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 192A.02
 Generally, 192A.62, 192A.665

Interpreters for courts
 Detail of, 192A.16

Investigations
 Pretrial procedures, 192A.18

Jail sentences
 Confinement, 192A.065
 In default of payments, 192.82

Judges
 Military judge system, see Military judge system under this topic
 State judge advocates, see State judge advocates under this topic

Jurisdiction
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 192A.02
 Courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.12
 Desertion, 192A.025
 Discharged personnel, 192A.025

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)
 Generally, 192A.025
 Presumption of jurisdiction, 192A.655

May
 Defined, 192A.015

Military
 Defined, 192A.015

Military courts
 Defined, 192A.015
 Immunity, 192A.65
 Process of, 192A.64

Military judge system
 Eligibility, 192A.15
 Established, 192A.15

Miscellaneous provisions, 192A.61 to 192A.665

Nonjudicial punishment
 Generally, 192A.085

No person may
 Defined, 192A.015

Not in federal service
 Defined, 192A.015

Oaths
 Authority to administer, 192A.615
 Trial procedures, 192A.23

Offenses, lesser, 192A.40

Officers
 Conduct unbecoming an officer, 192A.60
 Defined, 192A.015
 Insubordinate conduct toward, 192A.46

Petitions
 New trials, 192A.365

Practice
 Generally, 192.61

Pretrial procedures
 Charges
 Forwarding of, 192A.185
 Generally, 192A.17
 Service of, 192A.195
 Specifications, 192A.17
 Compulsory self-incrimination prohibited, 192A.175
 Generally, 192A.17 to 192A.195
 Investigations, 192A.18
 Service of charges, 192A.195

Procedures
 Generally, 192.61

Punitive articles
 Absence without leave, 192A.435
 Accessory after the fact, 192A.395
 Aiding the enemy, 192A.525
 Attempts, 192A.405
 Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52
 Conspiracy, 192A.41
 Cruelty and maltreatment, 192A.47
 Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555
 Drunk on duty, 192A.56
 Failure to obey orders or rules, 192A.465
 False official statements, 192A.535
 Forcing safeguard, 192A.515
 Frauds against government, 192A.59
 Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
 Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605
 Improper hazarding of vessel, 192A.55
 Improper use of countersign, 192A.51
 Larceny and wrongful appropriation, 192A.595
 Malingering, 192A.57
 Military property; loss, damage, destruction, or wrongful disposition, 192A.54
 Misbehavior before the enemy, 192A.50
 Missing movement, 192A.44
 Mutiny or sedition, 192A.475
 Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495
 Perjury, 192A.585
 Persons to be tried or punished, 192A.385
 Principals, 192A.39
 Property; waste, spoilage, or destruction, 192A.545

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)**Punitive articles (Cont'd)**

- Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58
- Riot or breach of peace, 192A.575
- Sleeping on post, leaving post before relief, 192A.56
- Solicitation, 192A.415
- Subordinate compelling surrender, 192A.505
- Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425

Ranks

- Defined, 192A.015
- Grades, see Grades under this topic

Reporters, see Court reporters**Restraint**

- Arrests, see Arrests under this topic
- Confinement, see Confinement under this topic
- Generally, 192A.055, 192A.06, 192A.065
- Misconduct of prisoners, 192A.53
- Punishment prohibited before trial, 192A.075
- Receiving of prisoners, 192A.07
- Releasing prisoners without property authority, 192A.485
- Reports about, 192A.07
- Unlawful detention, 192A.49

Search warrants

- Generally, 192A.612

Sentences

- Bad conduct discharge sentences, see Bad conduct discharge sentences under this topic
- Court announcement of actions, 192A.285
- Cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, 192A.295
- Dishonorable discharge sentences, see Dishonorable discharge sentences under this topic
- Dismissal sentences, see Dismissal sentences under this topic
- Effective date of sentences, 192A.305
- Execution of, 192A.315, 192A.635
- Execution of confinement, 192A.31
- Finality of, 192A.38
- Generally, 192A.295 to 192A.31
- Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
- Maximum limits, 192A.30
- Punishment prohibited before trial, 192A.075
- Remission and suspension, 192A.37
- Restoration of rights, privileges, and property, 192A.375, 192A.63
- Suspension or deferment of, 192A.315
- Vacation of, 192A.36

Shall

- Defined, 192A.015

Special courts-martial, see Courts-martial under this topic**Staff judge advocates**

- Acting staff judge advocates, see Acting staff judge advocates under this topic
- Assistant staff judge advocates, see Assistant staff judge advocates under this topic
- Duties, generally, 192A.611
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

State judge advocates

- Advice given by
 - Pretrial procedures, 192A.19
- Appointment, 192A.04
- Assistants, 192A.04
- Defined, 192A.015
- Inspections by, 192A.04
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
- Qualifications, 192A.04

State military forces

- Defined, 192A.015

Statutes of limitations, 192A.235**Summary courts-martial, see Courts-martial under this topic****Superior commissioned officers**

- Assaulting or willfully disobeying, 192A.455
- Defined, 192A.015
- Disrespect towards, 192A.45

Trial counsel

- Detail of, 192A.155
- Duties, 192A.21

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)**Trial procedures**

- Admissibility of records or courts of inquiry, 192A.27
- Challenges, 192A.225
- Contempts, 192A.26
- Continuances, 192A.22
- Depositions, 192A.265
- Evidence, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25
- Former jeopardy, 192A.24
- Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29
- Oaths, 192A.23
- Pleas of the accused, 192A.245
- Record of trial, 192A.29
- Refusal to appear or testify, 192A.255
- Rulemaking, 192A.20
- Rulings, 192A.275
- Sentencing, court to announce actions, 192A.285
- Sessions, 192A.215
- Unlawfully influencing action of courts, 192A.205
- Voting, 192A.275, 192A.28
- Witnesses, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25

MILITARY PERSONNEL**See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS****MILK****See also DAIRY PRODUCTS****See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Adulterated milk**

- Defined, dairy products, 32.21
- Drug residues, chemical, or biological substances above tolerance levels, violations, suspension of shipments, 32.21
- Exemptions, 32.21
- Manufacture of food for human consumption, prohibited, 32.21
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Affidavits

- RBGH-free milk, requirements, 32.75

Agriculture department, duties, 32.21 to 32.417**Allergies, see Milk allergies under MEDICAL CONDITIONS****Animal health board, duties, 35.72****Application of law**

- Transportation, motor vehicles, length, 169.81

Babcock test, see BABCOCK TEST**Bottles**

- Marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS

Bulk milk

- Disposal, positive residue tests, requirements, 32.21
- Pickup tankers, see Bulk milk pickup tankers under TANK TRUCKS

Bulk tanks, storage of milk, see Storage under this topic**Bulk transportation, see Transportation under this topic****Butterfat**

- Record keeping, requirements, 32.18
- Sales in excess of purchases, unlawful, 32.207
- Testing, 32.071 to 32.078

Buttermilk

- Babcock test, see Babcock test under this topic
- Cultured buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391

Certificates and certification

- Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, completion, 32.21

Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks

- Defined as fluid milk products, 32.391

Concentrated milk and milk products

- Defined as fluid milk products, 32.391

Containers

- Marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS

Cream, see CREAM**Cultured milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391****Dairy research and promotion council**

- Members
 - Term, 17.54

Damages

- Trade practices violations, 32.74

Definitions

- Adulterated dairy products, 32.21
- Cruelty to animals, 343.20

MILK (Cont'd)**Definitions (Cont'd)**

- Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14
- Filled dairy products act, 32.531
- Fluid milk products, 32.391
- Pasteurization, 32.391, 32.394
- Produce, 27.01, 27.137
- Unwholesome milk, 32.21

Discrimination

- Evidence, 32.12
- Purchase or sale, prohibited, 32.11

Enforcement of laws

- Agriculture department, duties, 32.398, 32.401
- Grades and grading, 32.401
- Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Pasteurization, 32.401
- Price differentials, milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Production and processing standards, 32.401
- Standards of enforcement, 32.397

Farm products

- Milk defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.9-109
 - Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14

Fat content

- Generally, 32.391

Fines

- Adulterated milk, violations, 32.21
- Bulk tanks, violations, 32.212

Fluid milk products

- Defined, 32.391
- Pasteurization, 32.393

Goat milk

- Defined, 32.391
- Grade A permit, fees, see Grades and grading under this topic
- Pasteurization, 32.391, 32.393

Grades and grading

- Bacteria counts, 32.394
- Federal regulation, adoption, 32.394
- Grade A
 - Bacteria counts, 32.394
 - Dairy farms, distance between water wells and dairy barns, requirements for permit, 32.394
 - Field service permits, 32.394
 - Grade A laboratory certification, permit, 32.394
 - Inspection, 32.394
 - Labels, see Labels under this topic
- Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk
 - Defined, 32.394
 - Exceptions, 32.394
 - Fees, rulemaking, 32.394

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic**Manufacturing grade**

- Generally, 32.394
- Manufacturing grade farm certification inspection, 32.394
- Storage, 32.394

Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401**Non-grade A, see Non-grade A milk under this topic****Tests, see Tests under this topic****Unlicensed grader, violation, 32.076****Half and half, reconstituted half and half****Defined as fluid milk product, 32.391****Hearings**

- Grade A label permit
 - Notice, 32.394
 - Revocation, suspension, 32.394
- Manufacturing purposes, grades, price differentials, standards, 32.401

Homogenized milk**Defined as fluid milk product, 32.391****Impure and unwholesome milk****Defined, cruelty to animals, 343.20****Infant formula, see INFANT FORMULA****Injunctions****Trade practices violations, 32.74****MILK (Cont'd)****Inspections**

- Books and records, manufacturer, purchaser, or seller, 32.20
- Correction of unsanitary conditions, 32.103
- Fees, 32.394
- Grade A production and processing, 32.394
- Municipalities, inspection of milk, dairies, 32.104
- Places where made, stored or served, 32.103
- Reinspections, 32.394

Investment reimbursements**Manufactured milk producers, 32.417****Labels and labeling**

- Grade A label
 - Goat milk, pasteurized products, 32.393
 - Not transferable, 32.394
 - Permits, issuing, revocation, suspension, 32.394
 - Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.393
 - RBGH-free milk, 32.75
 - Skim milk, 32.22
 - Solids-not-fat, content, 32.391

Lactose reduced milk**School milk program, 124.6462****Lawsuits****Trade practices violations, 32.74****Licenses**

- Applications, 32.072
- Bulk transportation, 32.074
- Butterfat, testing, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buyers' license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Cancellation, 32.078
- Examinations, 32.073
- Grades and grading, 32.071 to 32.078
- Nonresidents, exclusion, 32.072
- Qualifications, 32.073
- Suspension, 32.078
- Testing, 32.071 to 32.078
- Lowfat milk, defined, 32.391
- Manufacturing purposes, milk for
 - Application of law, 32.401
 - Change of purchasing plants, 32.411
 - Enforcement, 32.401
 - Grades and grading, 32.401
 - Hearings, 32.401
 - Minnesota farmstead cheese, requirements, 32.486
 - Price differentials, 32.401
 - Quality standards, uniform
 - Conformity with federal regulations, exceptions, 32.415
 - Tests, records, 32.411
 - Standards, 32.401
 - Statement of purchases, 32.401
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 32.401

Marketing**Deregulation**

- Policy of state, 32.72
- Reports about, 32.73

Marketing organizations, see Milk marketing organizations under this topic**Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897****Milk-derived ingredients****Defined, filled dairy products act, 32.531****Milk houses, bulk tanks**

- Construction, regulation, 32.212
- Enforcement of laws, 32.212
- Violations, fines, 32.212

Milk inspection service account, see Milk inspection services account under GENERAL FUND**Milk marketing organizations****Licenses**

- Fees, 28A.08
- Late renewal, penalties, 28A.08
- Violations, fines, 28A.08

Milk producers

- Adulterated milk, violations
 - Corrective action, requirement, 32.21
 - Fines, 32.21

MILK (Cont'd)

- Milk producers (Cont'd)
 - Adulterated milk, violations (Cont'd)
 - Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, certificates of completion, 32.21
 - Revocation of permit or certificate, 32.21
 - Suspension of milk shipments, 32.21
 - Meetings
 - Dairy plant field service representatives, 32.21
 - Notice received
 - Permit or certification, revocation, 32.21
 - Violations, penalty requirements, 32.21
 - Posting (notices)
 - Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, certification, 32.21
- Milk-receiving stations, see Milk-receiving stations under DAIRIES
- Milk-solids-not-fat
 - Addition to fluid milk products, 32.391
 - Defined, 32.391
- Nonfat milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391
- Non-grade A milk
 - Defined, 32.395
 - Determination of bacterial count, methods, 32.395
 - Manufacturing grade, farm certification, inspection, 32.394
 - Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk
 - Production and processing standards, 32.395
 - Rulemaking, 32.395
 - Production and processing standards, 32.395
 - Raw milk, goat milk for pasteurization
 - Production and processing standards, 32.395
 - Rulemaking, 32.395
- Over-order premiums, see Over-order premiums under DAIRY
- PRODUCTS
- OVERRUNS, defined, 32.01
- Pasteurization
 - Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391
 - Defined, 32.391
 - Exemptions, 32.391, 32.393
 - Required for sale, 32.393
 - Rulemaking, 32.391, 32.395
- Permits
 - Grade A label, generally, 32.394
- Policy of state, 32.72
- Prices
 - Adjustment, 32.25
 - Discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 - Over-order premiums, see Over-order premiums DAIRY
- PRODUCTS
- Price differentials, milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Produce
 - Milk defined as
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 - Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137
- Producers
 - Payments to
 - Over-order premiums, assessments, 32.73
- Purchases
 - Payments
 - Standard rates, 32.25
 - Uniform differentials, 32.25
 - Price, adjustment, 32.25
- Raw milk
 - Chocolate milk products, goat milk, defined, 32.394
 - Grade A, bacteria counts, 32.394
 - Non-grade A milk, 32.395
 - Storage requirements, 32.394
- RBGH-free milk
 - Affidavits, 32.75
 - Dairies, duties, 32.75
 - Labels and labeling, 32.75
- Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391
- Record keeping
 - Butterfat, 32.18
 - Purchase, manufacture, or sale, 32.18

MILK (Cont'd)

- Record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Quality tests
 - Change of purchasing plants, 32.411
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 32.411
 - New quality records, establishment, 32.411
- Records
 - Contents, 32.18
 - Inspection, 32.20
 - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, duties, 32.18
 - RBGH-free milk, requirements, 32.75
- Reports about
 - Market deregulation, 32.73
 - Over-order premiums, 32.73
- Reports given
 - Contents confidential, 32.19
 - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller
 - Required to report, 32.19
- Rulemaking
 - Babcock and alternative tests
 - Methods and equipment, 32.25
 - Investment reimbursement, manufactured milk, application, payment procedure, 32.417
 - Non-grade A milk, 32.395
 - Pasteurization, 32.391, 32.395
 - Production and processing standards
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 32.394
 - Fees, inspections, 32.394
 - Fluid milk, fees, 32.394
 - Grade A inspections, 32.394
 - Grade A label, permit to use, 32.394
 - Quality standards, uniform, 32.415
- Sales
 - Bulk food, prohibited, 31.83
 - Discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 - Exemptions, 32.393
 - Home delivery retail sales, over-order premium assessments, exemptions, 32.73
 - Limitations, 32.393
 - RBGH-free milk, requirements, 32.75
 - Standards for basis of payment, 32.25
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.25
 - Generally, 297A.25
- Samples
 - Animal health board, duties, 35.72
 - Contamination, preventing, 35.72
 - Names, addresses, 35.72
 - Requirements, 35.72
 - Right of entry, 35.72
- School milk program, for kindergarteners, 124.6462, 124.648
- Selected class I dairy products, see Class I dairy products under DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Selected class II dairy products, see Class II dairy products under DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Sheep milk
 - Defined, 32.391
 - Grade A permit, fees, see Grades and grading under this topic
 - Pasteurization, 32.393
- Skim milk
 - Babcock test, see Babcock test under this topic
 - Defined, 32.391
 - Labeling, 32.22
 - Pasteurization, 32.22
- Standards
 - Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.397
 - Milk for manufacturing purposes
 - Agricultural extension service, assistance, 32.415
 - Generally, 32.401
 - Information education, 32.415
 - Tests, records, 32.411
 - Uniform quality standards, tests, records, 32.411
 - University of Minnesota, assistance, 32.415
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 32.411
 - Minimum, 32.397

MILK (Cont'd)**Standards (Cont'd)**

Municipal production and processing standards, not to exceed state, 32.397

Non-grade A milk, 32.395

Quality standards, uniform

Conformity with federal regulations, exceptions, 32.415

Rulemaking, 32.415

State drink, designating, 1.1495

Storage**Bulk tanks**

Enforcement of laws, 32.212

Installation, 32.212

Milk houses, construction, regulation, 32.212

Sale, laws, information supplied, 32.213

Violation, fines, 32.212

Tests and testing

Animal health board, duties, 35.72

License requirements, 32.071 to 32.078

Quality tests, records

Failure to comply, reporting, 32.411

New quality records, establishment, 32.411

Right of entry, 35.72

Trade barriers

Attorney general, duty to contest, 8.13

Transportation**Bulk transportation**

Bulk milk pickup tankers, see Bulk milk pickup tankers under TANK TRUCKS

Generally, 32.074

Motor vehicles

Length, application of law, 169.81

Vending machines

Rest areas, tourist information centers, and weigh stations, 160.28

Violations and penalties

Abnormal constituent substances, drug residues, chemical, or biological substances above tolerance levels

Grade restriction, 32.21

Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, requirements, 32.21

Penalties, 32.21

Revocation of permits or certifications, 32.21

Adulterated milk

Fines, 32.21

Manufacture of food for human consumption, misdemeanor, 32.21

Revocation of milk producers' permits or certificates, 32.21

Suspension of milk shipments, 32.21

Babcock test violations, misdemeanor, 32.25

Bulk tank storage, fines, 32.212

Correction of unsanitary conditions, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 32.103

Discrimination in purchase or sale, misdemeanor, 32.11

Grading, misdemeanor, 32.398

Pasteurization, misdemeanor, 32.398

Production and processing, misdemeanor, 32.398

Record keeping violations, misdemeanor, 32.201, 32.411

Sale as bulk food, 31.83

Trade practices violations, damages, lawsuits, injunctions, 32.74

Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391

Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

MILK FAT

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILK PROCESSING PLANTS

See DAIRIES

MILLE LACS COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Congressional district, 2.812

County attorney

Lawsuits, tribal peace officers, persons arrested by, 626.90

MILLE LACS COUNTY (Cont'd)**County board**

Mille Lacs preservation and development board, membership, 103F.808

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Father Hennepin State Park, 85.012

Historic sites

Mille Lacs Indian museum, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use planning

Mille Lacs preservation and development, review procedure, 103F.811

Legislative districts, 2.203

Mille Lacs Kathio State Park, 85.012

Notice given

Mille Lacs preservation and development, review procedure, 103F.811

Ordinances

Mille Lacs preservation and development, review procedure, 103F.811

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

Sheriff

Indian lands, concurrent jurisdiction with tribe, 626.90

Zoning

Mille Lacs Indian reservation, exterior boundaries, 103F.806

MILLE LACS RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

See also RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES

Indian affairs council, 3.922

MILLS

See FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

See also LAND

Bonds, 469.138

Cities

Defined, business and economic development, 469.136

Local regulations permitted, state building code, 16B.61

Powers, 469.137, 469.139

Regulation of drilling, 465.77

Construction

Permits for water removal, 1031.661

Review of plans, 1031.661

Definitions

Business and economic development, 469.136

Development, generally, 469.135 to 469.141

Drilling, regulation, 465.77, 469.141

Mined underground space development

Defined, business and economic development, 469.136

Municipal industrial development, 469.140

Natural resources department

Drilling, regulation, 469.141

Policy of state, 469.135

Project costs

Defined, business and economic development, 469.136

Projects

Defined, business and economic development, 469.136

Property rights

Defined, business and economic development, 469.136

Subdivision of land

Protection of subsurface areas, subdivision regulations, 462.358

Underground storage facilities, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Underground structures, see UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Zoning

Authority, generally, 462.357

Real property, underground space defined as, 462.352

MINE INSPECTORS

Accidents, duties, 180.08

Affidavits

Expenses, accounts, 180.02

Appointment, 180.01

Assistant mine inspectors

Appointment, 180.01

MINE INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Bond, 180.02
- Compensation and salaries, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
- Conflicts of interest, 180.01, 180.02
- County officers or employees, acting as
 - Conflicts of interest, 180.01
 - Designation, 180.01
 - Liability, 180.01
 - Notice received
 - Abandoned mines, cold water aquaculture facilities, 180.03
- Duties
 - Employees, order to quit, unsafe conditions, 180.03
 - Generally, 180.03
 - Idle or abandoned mines, 180.03
 - Neglect, gross misdemeanor, 180.13
 - Requested inspections, 180.07
 - Safety devices, exemptions, 180.03
- Equipment and supplies
 - County board, duties, 180.06
- Expenses
 - Accounts, affidavits, 180.02
 - Generally, 180.06
- Fines, 180.13
- Inspections
 - Access, 180.05
 - Owners, operators, or agents, duties, 180.05
 - Requested inspections, duties, 180.07
- Liability, 180.01
- Mail and mailing
 - Safety devices, notice of requirements, 180.03
- Notice given
 - Safety devices, requirements, 180.03
- Notice received
 - Accidents, 180.08
 - Request for inspection, 180.07
- Oath of office
 - Certificate, filing, 180.02
- Qualifications, 180.02
- Removal, 180.01, 180.13
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 180.11
- Residence, 180.02
- Term, 180.01
- Travel expenses
 - Accounts, verification and filing, 180.02
 - Allowance, 180.02
- Violations and penalties
 - Inspections, owners, operators, or agents, refusal to comply, gross misdemeanor, 180.05
 - Neglect of duty, gross misdemeanor, 180.13

MINERAL LANDS

See also STATE LANDS

- Abstracts of title
 - Suits by part owners to mine, 560.02
- Acquisition
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
- Assessment
 - Separate interests from surface, 272.05
- Coal
 - Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25
 - Prospecting permits, 93.08
- Cobalt
 - Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25
 - Prospecting permits, 93.08
- Copper
 - Mining
 - Leases, 93.24, 93.25, 93.43
 - Permits, 93.08, 93.43
- Counties, powers generally
 - Property sale or acquisition, 373.01
- Dakota county, see Mineral lands under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Data, classification, 13.793
- Deeds
 - Suits by part owners to mine, 560.02

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

- Defined
 - Lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.01
- Disposition of
 - Receipts, definitions, uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.67, 501B.68
- Eminent domain
 - Acquiring interests necessary for mining, 93.05
 - Lakes, mining under, 93.13
- Fees
 - Recording, permits and leases, 93.27
- Flooding
 - Licenses, 93.43
- Gas lands, see OIL AND GAS LANDS
- Gold
 - Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25
 - Prospecting permits, 93.08
- Graphite
 - Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25
 - Prospecting permits, 93.08
- Inspections
 - Roads, 160.10
- Interpretation of law
 - Roads, 160.10
- Iron ore, see IRON ORE
- Judgments
 - Liens on land, 560.08
 - Suits by part owners to mine, 560.02
- Lakes and ponds
 - Draining, iron ore mining, 93.13
- Leases
 - Condemnation proceedings
 - Lands necessary for mining, 93.05
 - Lessee's right to institute, 93.13
 - Coowners
 - Delinquent payments, 93.30, 93.31, 93.32
 - County lands, 373.01
 - Data, classification, 13.793
 - Default
 - Coowners, 93.30, 93.31
 - Notice to delinquent, 93.31, 93.32
 - Documents affecting
 - Approval, 93.28
 - Execution, 93.27
 - Recording, 93.27, 93.28, 93.357
 - Extension, leases of 1889, 93.42
- Holders
 - Acquiring interests necessary for mining, 93.05
 - Quieting title, lawsuits, 93.055
 - Income from, defined as income, uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.67, 501B.68
 - Income from, defined as principal, uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.67, 501B.68
 - Investment in, trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 - Iron ore, see IRON ORE
 - Recording, 93.26
 - Rights of state, 93.04
 - Stockpiling and storage, 93.33
 - Supplements, minerals not covered by lease, 93.24
 - Surface lands, 93.33
- Lessees
 - Agreements by
 - Relocated roads, construction and land use, 160.10
 - Liability
 - Relocated roads, damages, 160.10
 - Notice given
 - Roads, interference with mining operations, 160.10
 - Payments by
 - Relocated roads, costs, 160.10
 - Plans and specifications
 - Relocated roads, approval requirements, 160.10
 - Surety bonds
 - Relocation of roads on mineral lands, 160.10
- Licenses
 - Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43

MINERAL

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

- Liens
 - Mining by part owners, 560.08
- Manganese
 - Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25
- Mineral interest
 - Defined
 - Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
- Minerals
 - Contracts, rights of state, 93.04
 - Leases, see Leases under this topic
 - Reservation of rights
 - Generally, 93.01
 - Land transfers, 93.02
 - Navigable waters, minerals under, 93.06
 - Railroad lands, 93.03
 - Sale, rights of state, 93.04
 - Stockpiling and storage, leases, 93.33
- Mining rights
 - Certificates of interest defined as securities, public utilities, 216B.49
- Mining units
 - Designation, 93.15
 - Mineral permits and leases
 - Application, 93.17
 - Holder, rights, 93.18, 93.19
 - Issuance, 93.14
 - Sale, 93.16
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
- Nickel
 - Mining permits, 93.43
 - Prospecting permits, 93.08
- Oil lands, see OIL AND GAS LANDS
- Owner of record
 - Defined, lawsuits by part owners to mines, 560.01
- Owners
 - Agreements by
 - Relocated roads, construction and land use, 160.10
 - Defined, lawsuits by part owners to mines, 560.01
 - Lawsuits to mine, see Part owners of mineral land under MINING
 - Liability
 - Relocated roads, damages, 160.10
 - Notice given
 - Roads, interference with mining operations, 160.10
 - Payments by
 - Relocated roads, costs, 160.10
 - Plans and specifications
 - Relocated roads, approval requirements, 160.10
 - Surety bonds
 - Relocation of roads on mineral lands, 160.10
- Permits
 - Copper, nickel, and copper-nickel mining, 93.43
 - Documents affecting
 - Approval, 93.28
 - Execution, 93.27
 - Recording, 93.27, 93.28, 93.357
 - Holder
 - Acquiring interests necessary for mining, 93.05
 - Quieting title, lawsuits, 93.055
 - Prospecting, see Permits under PROSPECTING
 - Recording, 93.26
- Petroleum
 - Mining leases, 93.25
 - Prospecting permits, 93.08
- Planning
 - Mineral coordinating committee, see Mineral coordinating committee under COMMITTEES
- Policy of state, 93.001, 93.44
- Proceeds
 - Depositing
 - School endowment fund, 93.07
- Property taxes, see Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
- Quieting title
 - Proceedings, 93.055
- Reclamation, see Mineland reclamation under MINING

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

- Rents
 - Copper-nickel, 93.43
 - Drained lakes, 93.13
 - Income from, defined as income, uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.67, 501B.68
 - Income from, defined as principal
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.67, 501B.68
 - Iron ore mining leases, 93.191, 93.192, 93.20, 93.283
 - Ores other than iron, 93.08, 93.24
 - Public waters, 93.355
 - Stockpiled ore, 93.285
 - Taconite leases, 93.19, 93.202
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
 - Right of entry
 - Lease or permit holders
 - Generally, 93.05
 - Waters, minerals under, 93.06
 - State, 93.20
 - Roads
 - Acquisition of land for, 160.10
 - Inspections, 160.10
 - Interpretation of law, 160.10
 - Owners or lessees
 - Duties, 160.10
 - Liability, damages, 160.10
 - Relocation
 - Construction, requirements, 160.10
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.10
 - Surety bonds, 160.10
 - Saint Louis county, see Mineral lands under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 - Sales
 - Minerals on sold lands
 - Rights of permit holders, 93.06
 - Rights of state, 93.05
 - Silver
 - Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25
 - State lands
 - Exchanges, reservation of minerals under, 94.343, 94.344
 - Railroad rights-of-way
 - Minerals and mineral rights reserved to state, 222.025
 - Mining, notice requirements, 222.025
 - Sales, reservation of minerals under, 94.14
 - Surface lands, leasing, 93.33
 - Surveys
 - Iron ore prospecting permittees, 93.18
 - Mineral diversification plan, 93.002
 - Taconite, see TACONITE
 - Tax forfeited land sales
 - Separate interests from surface, 272.05
 - Tax liens, 272.31
 - Transfers
 - Instruments of transfer, clause reserving rights to minerals, 93.02
 - Valuation of property, 273.11
- MINERALS**
- Appraisals
 - Mineral value
 - Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 - Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 - Boron, agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
 - Calcium, agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
 - Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 - Coal, see COAL
 - Cobalt, see COBALT
 - Confiscation
 - Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 - Conveyances, 507.36
 - Copper, see COPPER
 - Data
 - Classification, generally, 13.793
 - Deposit evaluation data, classification, 13.99, 103I.605
 - Exploration data, classification, 13.99, 298.48

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Deposits
 Valuation of property, 273.12
 Exploration, see EXPLORATORY BORING
 Extraction
 Excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Gold, see GOLD
 Goods
 Exclusions
 Commercial code, 336.2A-103, 336.9-105
 Graphite, see GRAPHITE
 Interests in
 Severed interests, see Severed mineral interests under this topic
 Iron ore, see IRON ORE
 Lawsuits
 Severed mineral interests
 Forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
 Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)
 Magnesium
 Plant food, magnesium defined as
 Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
 Manganese
 Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25
 Plant food, manganese defined as
 Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
 Metallic minerals, see METALLIC MINERALS
 Mineral coordinating committee
 Duties, generally, 93.002
 Mineral deposit evaluation data
 Classification, 13.99, 1031.605
 Mineral diversification plan
 Contents, 93.002
 Mineral interest
 Defined
 Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
 Minerals other than iron ore
 State mineral lands
 Mining leases, 93.25
 Mining, see MINING
 Natural resources department, authority, 84.027
 Nickel, see NICKEL
 Ores, see ORES
 Planning
 Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002
 Policy of state, 93.001, 272.039
 Precious metals, see PRECIOUS METALS
 Prospecting, see PROSPECTING
 Real property
 Minerals defined as
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Removal
 Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38
 Research
 Natural Resources Research Institute
 Funding, permanent university fund, 137.022
 Rights to
 Reservation
 Counties, sale of lands, 373.01
 Exchange of public lands, 94.343, 94.344
 State surplus lands, 94.14
 Reuniting with surface interests
 Land exchange board, 94.342
 Voyageurs National Park, reserved to state, 84B.03
 Royalties, see Minerals under ROYALTIES
 Sale
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Public lease sale of state lands
 Data, classification, 13.793
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.2573
 Secured transactions
 Assignments, requirements, 336.9-405
 Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
 Security interests
 Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 Place of filing, 336.9-401

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Severed mineral interests
 Filing of ownership
 Failure to file, forfeiture of interest, 93.55
 Publication of law, 93.58
 Requirement, 93.52
 Validity of filed statements, 93.551
 Hearing, 93.55
 Leases
 Natural resources department, duties, 93.55
 Property taxes
 Policy of state, 272.039
 Sales
 Well disclosures, exemption, 1031.235
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, see SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR
 Silver, see SILVER
 State lands, see MINERAL LANDS
 Taxes
 Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51
 Occupational tax, constitutional provision, Const. art 10 s 6
 Zinc, agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
MINERAL WATER
 See also SOFT DRINKS
 Bottles
 Marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS
 Soda water, see SODA WATER
 Soft drinks, mineral water defined as, 34.01
MINIMUM WAGE
 See also COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Amount
 Coverage, preservation, 177.24
 Gratuities, not applied toward minimum wage, 177.24
 Large employers, 177.24
 Small employers, 177.24
 Application of law
 Former federal covered employers, 177.24
 Apprentices, rate not to be less than minimum wage, 178.03
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 Coverage
 Preservation, former federal covered employers, 177.24
 Definitions
 Economic security department, 469.301
 Generally, 177.23, 177.24
 Fair labor standards act, see Fair labor standards act under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Fines
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31
 Record keeping violations, 177.30, 177.32
 Hospitality host program
 Employees, wage requirement, 268.971
 Hospital labor disputes, arbitration, see Hospital labor disputes under ARBITRATION
 Injunctions
 Agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
 Investigations, complaints, 177.27
 Labor disputes, see Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Minnesota youth program
 Requirements, 268.561
 Overtime, see OVERTIME
 Prisoners
 Prison factories, 243.88
 Rulemaking
 Generally, 177.28
 Trunk highway construction contracts
 Requirements, 161.365
 Violations and penalties
 Break time, refusal to allow, misdemeanor, 177.32
 Discrimination against employees, misdemeanor, 177.32
 Labor and industry department, duties, interfering with, 177.32
 Laws and rules, failure to post
 Fines, 177.31
 Misdemeanor, 177.32

MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

Record keeping

Fines, 177.30, 177.32

Misdemeanor, 177.32

Records, falsification, misdemeanor, 177.32

Youth employment programs, compensation, 268.32

MININGSee also **AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES**See also **MINERALS**See also **PROSPECTING****Accidents**

Employers' liability, 180.04

Mine inspectors, duties, 180.08

Mine personnel, duties, 180.08

Notice given, 180.08

Reports about, 180.11

Aggregate material, see **Extraction sites under AGGREGATE****MATERIAL****Application of law**

Wells and borings, 1031.113

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Prohibition, 84.523

Camps, see **Mining camps under CAMPS****Defined**

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Development**Costs**

Deduction from gross proceeds, 298.017

Defined

Occupation taxes, 298.016

Easements

Permits required for, 117.47, 117.471

Exploration**Costs**

Deduction from gross proceeds, 298.017

Defined

Occupation taxes, 298.016

Exploratory boring, see **EXPLORATORY BORING**Gravel pits, see **Gravel pits under GRAVEL****Gross proceeds****Deductions**

Occupation taxes, 298.017

Iron mining, see **IRON MINING****Lean ore stockpile removal**

Defined, 93.46

Permits, 93.481

Liability

Accidents, employers' liability, 180.04

Owners, mining costs, 560.04

Water-filled pits, users' liability, 604A.24

Machinery and equipment**Capital equipment**

Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Exclusions, 297A.01

Mine development data

Classification, 1031.605

Mineland reclamation

Definitions, 93.46

Liability insurance, 93.481

Mine safety devices, exemption, 180.03

Natural resources department, duties, 93.45, 93.47 to 93.51

Peat lands, 93.461

Plans

Permit to mine, 93.481

Wetland replacement, 103G.222

Policy of state, 93.44

Mine operators

Bond or other financial assurance, 93.481, 93.49

Defined, 93.46

Petitions by

Classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16

Plan maps, duties, 93.47

Props and supports, duties, 180.09

MINING (Cont'd)**Mine owners**

Iron mines, discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003

Liability

Mining by part owners, costs, 560.04

Part owners, see **Part owners of mineral land under this topic****Petitions by**

Classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16

Props and supports, duties, 180.09

Water-filled mine pits, liability to user, 604A.24

Mineral deposit evaluation data

Classification, 1031.605

MinersMechanics and material suppliers liens, see **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS****Mines****Abandoned mines**

Cold water aquaculture facilities, 180.03

Inspections, 180.03

Liability, public recreational use, 604A.24

Safety devices, 180.03

Underground space, see **MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE**

Water-filled mines, local government liability, 466.03

Water-filled mines, recreational use, 604A.24

Condemnation

Unsafe places, 180.03

Defined as real property

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Employees, orders to quit, unsafe conditions

Employers, liability, 180.04

Mine inspectors, duties, 180.03

Fences, 180.03, 180.10

Idle mines

Safety devices, 180.03

Inspections

Abandoned mines, cold water aquaculture facilities, 180.03

Access, 180.05

Frequency, 180.03

Owners, operators, or agents, duties, 180.05

Refusal to comply, gross misdemeanor, 180.05

Requests, mine inspectors, duties, 180.07

Liability

Abandoned mines, local government liability, 466.03

Abandoned mines, public recreational use, 604A.24

Employees working after order to quit, employers' liability, 180.04

Operators, see **Mine operators under this topic**Owners, see **Mine owners under this topic**

Reports about, 180.11

Safety devices

Abandoned mines, 180.03

Carriages, coverings, 180.03

Exemptions, 180.03

Fee owners, duties, 180.03

Generally, 180.03

Idle mines, 180.03

Partitions, requirements, 180.03

Props and supports, 180.09

Removal, failure to replace or close, misdemeanor, 180.10

Shafts, open pits, caves, or chutes, 180.03

Theft, penalties, 180.10

Time, 180.03

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.2573

Violations and penalties

County attorneys, duties, 180.12

Generally, gross misdemeanor, 180.12

Inspections, owners, operators, or agents, refusal to comply, gross misdemeanor, 180.05

Requiring employees to work after quit order, gross misdemeanor, 180.12

Safety devices, removal or failure to replace or close, misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, 180.10

Theft, 180.10

MINING (Cont'd)**Mining companies****Defined**

Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02

Income taxes

Assessment, time, 289A.38

Due dates, 289A.20

Overpayment, interest, 289A.56

Income tax returns, filing requirements

Due dates, 289A.18

Extensions, 289A.19

Generally, 289A.08

Tax liability

Income taxes, 289A.31

Mining cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Mining corporations**Directors**

Meetings, 300.65

Fraud

Shares or securities, felony, 300.65

Managing officers

Meetings, 300.65

Officers

Shares or securities violations, felony, 300.65

Offices

Location outside of Minnesota, 300.65

Service of process requirements, 300.65

Securities

Fraudulent issuance or sale, felony, 300.65

Service of process on

Office in Minnesota, required, 300.65

Shareholders

Meetings, 300.65

Shares

Fraudulent issuance or sale, felony, 300.65

Shares of other corporations, acquiring and holding, 300.08, 300.65

Violations and penalties

Shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, felony, 300.65

Net proceeds**Defined**

Occupation taxes, 298.015

Taxes, see Net proceeds tax under OCCUPATION TAXES

Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES

Part owners of mineral land**Lawsuits to mine land**

Bond by complainants, 560.03

Complaints, 560.02

Definitions, 560.01

District court, duties, 560.01 to 560.03

Order allowing mining, 560.03

Mining under court order

Accounts and accounting, 560.04

Dumps, access to by nonmining owners, 560.06

Expenses, liability for, 560.04

Liens, exceptions, 560.08

Liens on land, 560.08

Nonmining owners, rights, 560.06

Output of mining, lawsuits, 560.09

Owners of less than half interest, 560.07

Partition of output, 560.09

Permission to mine, 560.04

Profits prorating, 560.04

Surface of land, use, 560.05

Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035

Peat, see PEAT MINING

Permits

Amendment, 93.481

Applications

Advertisement, 93.481

Contents, 93.481

Contested cases, 93.481, 93.50

Hearing, 93.481

Mineral deposit evaluation data, 103I.605

Modification, 93.481

MINING (Cont'd)**Permits (Cont'd)****Applications (Cont'd)**

Revocation, 93.481

Suspension, 93.481

Term, 93.481

Assignment, 93.481

Natural resources department, permits necessary for easements, 117.47, 117.471

Requirement, 93.481

State mineral lands, see Permits under MINERAL LANDS

Water use permits, 103G.297, 103G.301

Policy of state, 93.001

Property**Sale or acquisition**

Counties, powers, 373.01

Research**Costs**

Deduction from gross proceeds, 298.017

Defined

Occupation taxes, 298.016

Rulemaking

Mining operations, 93.47

Variances from rules, 93.48

Violations, 93.51

Sand pits, see Sand pits under SAND

State lands, see MINERAL LANDS

Taconite mining, see TACONITE MINING

Tailings

Deposits, state land, leases, 92.50

Taxes**Distribution of proceeds**

General education aid, reduction, 124A.035

Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES

Tax-forfeited lands

Leases, 93.335, 93.43

Mining units, 93.335

Rents, 93.335

Royalties, 93.283, 93.335

Violations and penalties

Generally, gross misdemeanors, 93.51

Mines, see Mines under this topic

Mining companies

Shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, felony, 300.65

Public waters, unauthorized mining under, felony, 93.34

Wilderness areas, prohibition, 86A.05

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINITEX INTERLIBRARY LOAN SYSTEM

See also LIBRARIES

Data

Administration, application of law, 13.40

Borrowers' records, classification, 13.40

Library property

Damages detention, petty misdemeanor, 609.541

Removal, misdemeanor, 609.541

Records

Borrowers' records

Data, classification, 13.40

MINKS

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Definitions

Fur-bearing animals, 17.351

Small game, 97A.015

Fur farms, see FUR FARMS

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Seasons, 97B.915

Trapping near water, restrictions, 97B.945

Mink ranchers

Employment of veterinarians, 35.82

Permits, carcasses, transport for food, 35.82

Rulemaking, generally, 35.82

MINKS (Cont'd)

Permits

- Exemptions, 35.82
- Rulemaking, 35.82
- Transport of carcasses for mink food, 35.82

Sale for breeding, 97A.105

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

See also CITIES

Agreements by

Metrodome

- Local sales taxes, 473.592
- Security for debt service, 473.581

Target center

- Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, prohibited, 473.599
- Security for debt service, 473.592
- Use, 473.599

Airports and landing fields

- Bonds (public debt), payment, 473.621
- Control by metropolitan airports commission, 473.621
- Cost, calculation, 473.621
- Land, reversion, 473.621
- Location, restrictions, 360.018

Application of law

- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01

Appropriations by

- Minneapolis police relief association, municipal contributions, 423B.06

Approvals by

- Parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231

Assistant city coordinator

- Retirement plan alternatives, 422A.09

Board of education, see School board under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Board of estimate and taxation, see Estimate and taxation board under this topic

Boards

- Library board, see Library board under this topic

Members

- Post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by public employees retirement association, 422A.26

Park board, see Park board under this topic

Bonds (public debt)

- Parking facilities, I-394
 - Form and terms, 161.1231
 - Generally, 161.1231

Budgets

- Municipal building commission, 383B.754

Buses, see Transit services under this topic

Census tracts

- High risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.878

Certifying to

- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, deposit accumulation fund, insufficient assets, 422A.101

Charter

- Application, school district, 128D.01, 128D.03

Chief administrative officer

Certificates and certification

- Minneapolis police relief association, termination of benefit payments, 423B.18

Chief of police

- Minneapolis police relief association, duties, see MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Payments to

- Deferred compensation in lieu of coverage by Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.02

Retirement

- Deferred compensation in lieu of coverage by Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.02
- Minneapolis police relief association, exclusion, 423B.02
- Public employees police and fire fund, exclusion, 423B.02

Children

- Blood lead tests, 144.873

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

City assessor

- Reports given, market value (1987), 273.1102
- Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102

City clerk

- Filing with
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund board members, oaths of office, 422A.04

Reports received

- Minneapolis police relief association, postretirement payments, 423B.15

City controller

- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, duties regarding, 422A.12
- Municipal building commission
 - Expenses, warrants, duties regarding, 383B.752
 - Membership and duties on, 383B.75

City coordinator

- Retirement plan alternative, 422A.09

City council

- Appointments by
 - Minneapolis police relief association board, 423B.05

Approvals by

- Parking facilities, I-394, bonds, 161.1231

Memberships

- Minneapolis employees retirement fund board, 422A.02

Municipal building commission

- City council members on, 383B.75

Reports received

- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, financial reports and statements, 422A.101
- Minneapolis police relief association, excess investment income, 423B.15

Representation

- Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763

Resolutions by

- City services to school districts, 128D.09
- School bonds, liability for, 128D.12

City-county resource recovery siting committee

- Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

City hall

Building, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

City-owned utilities, improvements, or municipal activities

- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, duties, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

City warrants

- Municipal building commission, 383B.752

Commissions

Members

- Post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by public employees retirement association, 422A.26

Community health services area, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Contracts

- Residential building contractors, administration of license law, 326.991

School districts

- City services to, 128D.09
- Election services to, 128D.08

Cost of government

- Minneapolis police relief association, municipal contributions, exception, 423B.06

Courthouse and city hall building, see Hennepin county under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Economic security department

- Location, condemnation, 268.027

Elections

- School districts, see Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Eminent domain

- Economic security department location, 268.027

Entitlement issuer

- Minneapolis defined as, 474A.02

Estimate and taxation board

- Reports received, 422A.01

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Estimate and taxation board (Cont'd)
 Representation on
 School board, 128D.03
 School bonds, liability for, 128D.12
 Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Funds and accounts
 Minneapolis police relief association, reversion of assets, 423B.18
 Hennepin county municipal court, location, 488A.01
 Heritage preservation commission
 Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763
 Historic districts, 138.73
 Housing and redevelopment authority
 Hennepin county housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77
 Indebtedness
 Limits, school district, exemption, 128D.11
 Indian community
 Representation
 American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 Indians
 Child welfare
 Indian child welfare grants, 257.3577
 Representation
 American Indian child welfare advisory council, 257.3579
 Joint county and municipal buildings
 Municipal building commission, powers and duties, 383B.75
 Lawsuits
 Trunk highways
 Replacement of public lands, 161.203
 Leases
 Parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231
 Library board
 Hennepin county library board
 Merger of public library systems, 383B.247
 Property taxes, notices, requirements, 275.065
 Representation on, school board, 128D.03
 License bureau
 Duties, generally, 383B.251
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 383B.562
 Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Residential building contractors, 326.991
 Local sales taxes
 Park and recreation board youth facilities and programs, 473.592
 Sports facilities, 473.592
 Matching funds
 Saint Anthony Falls heritage interpretive zone, 138.766
 Mayor
 Certificates and certification
 Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, contributions, 354A.12
 Memberships
 Metropolitan airports commission, 473.604
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund board, 422A.02
 Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763
 Reports received
 Minneapolis police relief association, excess investment income, 423B.15
 Metrodome, see Metrodome under SPORTS FACILITIES
 Minneapolis aquatennial association, see Minneapolis aquatennial association under BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, duties, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
 Minneapolis general hospital
 Employees' rights, transfer of, to Hennepin county, 383B.227
 Minneapolis urban Indian community, see Indians under this topic
 MinnesotaCare metropolitan statistical area, see Health care delivery regions under MINNESOTACARE
 Minnesota pollution control agency
 Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Misdemeanor violations bureau
 Establishing, 488A.08
 Municipal court
 Courtrooms
 Hennepin county municipal court, using, 488A.112
 Merger with Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.113
 Defendants, changing place of trial, 488A.01
 Municipal elections
 School board elections, time and place, 128D.08
 Municipal elections, see Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Neighborhoods
 Loring Park targeted neighborhood, 281.17
 Newspapers, notices in
 Natural resources rules, emergency adoption, 14.29
 Prospecting permits, sale, 93.16
 Nursing homes
 Beds, layaway, status, 144A.071
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Civil service law, application
 School district employees, 128D.01
 Defined, 422A.01
 Minneapolis general hospital employees
 Rights of, transferred to Hennepin county, 383B.227
 Retirement
 Generally, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
 Membership in more than one retirement plan, prohibited, 422A.22
 Post-1979 hires, coverage by public employees retirement association, 422A.26
 Retirement plan alternatives, 422A.09, 422A.22
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special school district 1, see School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Temporary employees, 422A.09
 Transfer to local social services agency
 Retirement, continuation, 256D.21
 Offices and equipment
 Acquisition or purchase, 383B.117
 Park and recreation board
 Matching funds
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage interpretive zone, 138.766
 Property taxes, notices, requirements, 275.065
 Representation, Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763
 Youth facilities and programs, 473.592
 Parking facilities
 Acquisition, financing and leasing arrangements, 383B.20
 Application of law, 459.14
 County boards, payment for use of, 383B.021
 Hennepin county parking facilities, city location of, 383B.20
 Parks and parklands
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, lawsuits, 161.203
 Parkways
 Bus service on, 473.411
 Payments by
 City airport, bonds, 473.621
 Deferred compensation in lieu of retirement plan contributions, 422A.09, 423B.02
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions, 422A.101
 Minneapolis police relief association funds, restricted uses, 423B.18
 Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, contributions, 354A.12
 Social security, employer contributions, reimbursement, 355.311
 Payments to
 Effective date, 161.1231
 I-394 parking facilities, federal aid, 161.1231
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, reimbursement, 473.599
 Peace officers
 Chief, see Chief of police under this topic
 Leaves of absence, election to public office, 423B.03

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

- Peace officers (Cont'd)
 - Retirement, see MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
- Planning commission
 - Approvals by, school district projects to be bonded, 128D.11
 - Review by, school district building plans, 128D.07
 - School board, representation on, 128D.03
- Police
 - Reports received, motor vehicles, records and transcripts, 168.33
- Police relief association, see MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
- Port authority, see MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY
- Property taxes, see Minneapolis (city) under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public terminal warehouses
 - Rates, publication requirements, 233.10
- Residents
 - Defendants, changing place of trial, 488A.01
- Resource recovery facilities
 - Hennepin county facilities, joint agreement, 383B.235
- Saint Anthony Falls area
 - Heritage interpretive zone, see Heritage interpretive zone under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 - Historic district, 138.73
- School board, see School board under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
- School buildings and grounds
 - Bond proceeds, uses, 128D.11
- School districts, see SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
- State monuments, 138.585
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Exchanges, 282.01
- Teachers retirement fund association, see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
- Transit services
 - Depots and stations
 - Public pay telephones, TDD's, requirements, 256C.29
 - Parkways, use, 473.411
- Volunteers
 - Retirement, exclusion from MERF, 422A.09
- Workhouse
 - Imprisonment
 - Court administrator, failure of bailiff to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06
 - Local governments, payment of costs required, 488A.03
 - Prisoners, release, court order, 488A.03, 488A.10

MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

- Agreements by
 - Target center, use, 473.599
- Employees
 - Retirement
 - Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Governmental subdivision
 - Exclusion from definition
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Officers and employees
 - Gifts, accepting
 - Exceptions, 471.895
 - Prohibition, 471.895

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF) (Cont'd)

- Actuarial valuations
 - Administration expenses, 356.215
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Application of law, 356.215
 - Assessments for, 3.85
 - Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Data, 422A.04
 - Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 - Definitions, 356.215, 422A.01
 - Disability allowances, 422A.16
 - Disclosure, 356.215
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Generally, 422A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 - Optional annuities, 422A.15
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Plan summary, 356.215
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215, 422A.06
 - Reserves, requirements, 422A.06
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 - Survivor benefits, 422A.23
 - Survivor's benefit fund, 422A.23
- Actuaries
 - Approved actuary, defined, 356.215
 - Duties
 - Actuarial valuations, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 - Generally, 422A.06
 - Service contracts, 422A.06
- Administration
 - Executive director, duties, 422A.03
 - Expenses, 356.215
 - Payment, 422A.06
 - Proposed legislation, 356.88
 - Rulemaking, generally, 422A.03
- Age of retirement
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 - Elected city officials, 422A.09
 - Established age, defined, 422A.01
 - Formula pension and annuity, 422A.15
 - Normal retirement age, defined, 353.01, 354A.011
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Allowances
 - Assignment, prohibited, 422A.24
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 422A.24
 - Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 - Disability allowances, see Disability allowances under this topic
 - Early retirement allowances, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 422A.24
 - Retirement allowances, see Retirement allowances under this topic
 - Service allowances, 422A.01, 422A.15
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Additional annuities
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 422A.15
 - Postretirement adjustments, 422A.06
 - Purchase, 422A.15
 - Allowances, see Allowances under this topic
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Defined, 422A.01
 - Formula pension and annuity, 422A.15
 - Increases
 - After 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Automatic, 422A.06
 - Joint and survivor option, 422A.17

**MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
(Cont'd)**

Annuities (Cont'd)
 Optional annuities, see Optional defined contribution annuity under this topic
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Postretirement investment fund annuity, defined, 422A.01
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81

Application of law
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Executive director and employees, civil service laws, rules, 422A.03
 Investment performance reports, 356.218
 Retirement benefit fund, generally, 422A.06
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Survivor benefits, 356.31
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Appropriations from
 Social security contributions, retroactive payments, 355.311

Appropriations to
 Continuing appropriations, 422A.25

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 Interpretation of law, 356.615
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments
 Allowances, benefits, or refunds, prohibited, 422A.24

Attachment
 Allowances, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 422A.24

Audits and examinations
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Basic members, see Members under this topic

Beneficiaries
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.63
 Designation, 422A.16, 422A.17, 422A.23
 Payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death benefits, 422A.23
 Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 Refunds, 422A.22
 Retirement allowances, 422A.15
 Survivor benefits, 422A.23

Benefit provisions
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 356A.07
 Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 Employers, duties, 356A.07
 Summaries, distribution, 356A.07

Benefit recipients
 Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, prohibited, 422A.24
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Counseling
 Technical college employees, 136C.75
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 422A.24
 Death benefits, 422A.20
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, see Disability allowances under this topic
 Estate taxes, exemption, 422A.24
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, see Allowances under this topic
 Increases
 After 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 Supplemental benefits, 356.865
 Survivor benefits, 356.865

**MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Board of trustees
 Appointments by
 Executive director, 422A.03
 Certifying to
 Retirement benefit fund, required reserves, 422A.06
 Duties, generally, 422A.03 to 422A.06
 Expense reimbursement, 422A.04
 Hearings
 Executive director, cause for removal, 422A.03
 Meetings
 Application of law, 356A.08
 Generally, 422A.03
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 422A.05
 Defined as fiduciaries, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.02
 Election of, 422A.02
 Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 Term, 422A.02
 Vacancies, 422A.02
 Notice given
 Executive director, cause for removal, hearing, 422A.03
 Oath of office, 422A.04
 Officers, election by, 422A.03
 Rulemaking, 422A.03
 Rules of order, 422A.03
 Social security contributions, duties, 355.311
 Trustees and custodians of funds, acting as, 422A.05

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Co-fiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12, 422A.05
 Remedies, 356A.09

Buybacks
 CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 Military service credit, 422A.11
 Prior service credit, 356.30, 422A.08
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Certificates and certification
 Deposit accumulation fund, insufficient assets, 422A.101

CETA-funded employees
 Coverage, restrictions, 356.45
 Generally, 356.451
 Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 Prior service credit, 356.453
 Provisional membership, 356.451
 Refunds, 356.451, 356.452, 356.455
 Transfer to regular membership, 356.451

Chief administrative officer, see Executive director under this topic

Cofiduciaries
 Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities
 Amount, formula, 356.30
 Application of law, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 356.30
 Service credit, formula, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits
 Amount, computation, 356.302
 Definitions, 356.302
 Entitlement, requirements, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits
 Amount, computation, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.303
 Entitlement, requirements, 356.303

Compensation and salaries
 Definitions, 356.302, 356.303, 356.61
 Employees, 422A.03

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Executive director, 422A.03
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Consulting
 - Annual financial report, 422A.101
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuation
 - Employees transferred to local social services agency
 - County, obligations, 256D.21
 - Tax levies, 256D.21
- Continuing education
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
 - Governing boards, duties, 356A.13
- Contracts
 - Actuarial services, 422A.06
- Contributing class
 - Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 - Exclusive representative, employees' union
 - Membership continuation during leave of absence, 422A.09
 - Military service credit, 422A.11
 - Optional defined contribution annuity, see *Optional defined contribution annuity under this topic*
 - Post-1979 hires, membership prohibited, 422A.26
 - Retirement requirements, 422A.13
 - Service allowances, 422A.01, 422A.15
 - Service credit, calculation, 422A.15, 422A.155
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.094
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Administration, 422A.06
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Investments, handling, 422A.06
 - Reports about, 422A.101
 - Supplemental benefits, 356.865
 - Survivor benefits, monthly allowances, 422A.23
- Coverage by more than one system, see *Portability with other retirement plans under this topic*
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see *Employers under this topic*
- Covered salary
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Creditors remedies
 - Allowances, benefits, or refunds, use prohibited, 422A.24
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.63
- Death benefits
 - Application for, 422A.20
 - Interest, 422A.20
 - Interpretation of law, 422A.20
 - Payments, generally, 422A.20
 - Survivor benefits, death benefits in lieu of, 422A.23
- Death while deferred survivor benefit, 422A.16
- Decedents estates
 - Payments to
 - Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 - Refunds, 422A.22
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred annuities, see *Deferred retirement allowances under this topic*

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

- Deferred compensation, see *STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN*
- Deferred retirement allowances
 - Actuarial valuations, 422A.16
 - Age, 422A.16
 - Amount, computation, 422A.16
 - Application for, 422A.16
 - Augmentation
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 422A.16
 - City deposits, cancellation, 422A.16
 - Death while deferred survivor benefit, 422A.16
 - Deferred defined contribution annuity, 422A.16
 - Interest rates, 422A.16
 - Payment, generally, 422A.16
- Deferred yield adjustment account
 - Establishment, 422A.06
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Generally, 422A.01
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Permanent disability benefits and retirement annuities, 356.35
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
- Dependents
 - Defined, 422A.01
 - Payments to
 - Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 - Survivor benefits, 422A.23
- Deposit accumulation fund
 - Assets, transfer between accounts, 422A.05, 422A.06
 - Creation, 422A.06
 - Credits to, 422A.12
 - Deposits to, 422A.06
 - Insufficient assets, procedures, 422A.101
 - Payments from, 422A.05, 422A.06
- Deposits to, 422A.08
- Disability allowances
 - Actuarial valuations, 422A.16
 - Amount, computation, 422A.18
 - Application for, 422A.14, 422A.18
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.61
 - Certification, 422A.16, 422A.18
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61, 422A.01
 - Discontinuation of allowance, 422A.18
 - Duty disabilities, defined, 422A.18
 - Effective date, 422A.14
 - Eligibility
 - Public employees retirement association members, 353.46
 - Generally, 422A.16
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Medical board, duties, 422A.16, 422A.18
 - Medical examinations, 422A.18
 - Metropolitan airports commission firefighters and peace officers, alternative calculation, 422A.151
 - Nonduty disabilities, defined, 422A.18
 - Normal retirement age status, 422A.18
 - Offsets, 422A.18
 - Payments, time, 422A.18
 - Permanent disability benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 422A.18
 - Rules, 422A.18
 - Service credit provisions, 422A.19
 - Years of service, 422A.18
- Disability benefit fund
 - Actuarial valuations, 422A.06
 - Assets, transfer between accounts, 422A.05, 422A.06
 - Creation, 422A.06

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
(Cont'd)

- Disability benefit fund (Cont'd)
 - Deposits to, 422A.06
 - Payments from, 422A.05, 422A.06
 - Reserves, requirements, 422A.06
- Disability benefits, see Disability allowances under this topic
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property, 422A.24
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Early retirement
 - Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Cancellation of city contributions, 422A.16
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - Reinstatement, 422A.16
 - Rights, forfeiture, 422A.16
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Employer contributions
 - Amount, 422A.10
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Defined as annuity, 422A.01
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Exclusive representative, employees' union, 422A.09
 - Hennepin County elected officials, 422A.09
 - Military service credit, 422A.11
 - Payroll deductions, 422A.10
 - Prior service credit, 422A.08
 - Rate changes, survivor's benefit fund, 422A.23
 - Rate increases for other benefits, 422A.10
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Rulemaking, 422A.10
 - State legislators, 422A.16
 - Voluntary contributions
 - Generally, 422A.10
 - Monthly allowances, exclusion, 422A.16, 422A.23
 - Withdrawal, 422A.15
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Fiduciary duties, 422A.05
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employees, see Members under this topic
- Employer contributions
 - Additional contributions, 422A.101
 - Amount, formulas, 422A.101
 - Cancellation, 422A.16
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.453
 - Defined as pension, 422A.01
 - Hennepin County elected officials, 422A.09, 422A.22
 - Past due amounts, interest, 422A.101
 - Police state aid, applying toward, 69.031
 - Property tax levies, 422A.101
 - Reports about, 422A.101
 - School districts, retirees' health benefits, 124.916
 - Technical college employees, 136C.75
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 422A.101
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
(Cont'd)

- Employers (Cont'd)
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Establishment, 422A.06
- Estate taxes
 - Allowances, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 422A.24
- Exclusions from coverage
 - Comprehensive employment and training act (CETA), compliance
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Metropolitan airports commission police and firefighters, 353.64
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Allowances, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 422A.24
- Executive director
 - Application of law, 422A.03
 - Appointment, 422A.03
 - Appointments by
 - Employees, 422A.03
 - Civil service requirements, 422A.03
 - Compensation and salaries, 422A.03
 - Definitions
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Duties, generally, 422A.03, 422A.05
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Removal, 422A.03
 - Removal, procedures, 422A.03
 - Reports received
 - Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80
- Executive secretary
 - Social security contributions, duties, 355.311
- Experience studies
 - Actuaries, duties, 422A.06
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215, 422A.06
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05, 422A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06, 422A.05
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04, 422A.05
- Filing with
 - Annuities, refusal of automatic increases, 422A.06
 - Beneficiaries, designation, 422A.16, 422A.17
 - City officers and employees, membership applications, 422A.09
 - Death benefit applications, 422A.20
 - Deferred retirement allowance applications, 422A.16
 - Disability allowance applications, 422A.14, 422A.16, 422A.18
 - Early withdrawal applications, 422A.16
 - Prior service credit applications, 422A.08
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 - Retirement allowance applications, 422A.14
 - Retirement plan alternatives
 - Hennepin County officials, 422A.22
 - Supplemental benefits, refusal to accept, 356.865

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

Financial reports

- Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Audits, 356.20
- Contents, forms, 356.20
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Governing boards, duties, 356.20
- Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20

Firefighter

- Defined, 422A.01

Former members

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Forms

- Annuities, refusal of automatic increases, 422A.06
- Beneficiaries, designation, 422A.16, 422A.23
- Disability allowance applications, 422A.14
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Retirement allowance applications, 422A.14

Formula pension and annuity

- Age, 422A.15
- Generally, 422A.15
- Optional defined contribution annuity in lieu of, 422A.15
- Years of service, 422A.15

Funds and accounts

- Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.615
 - Deferred yield adjustment account, 422A.06
 - Deposit accumulation fund, see Deposit accumulation fund under this topic
 - Disability benefit fund, 422A.05, 422A.06
 - Reserve accounts, employees and employers, credits to, 422A.12
 - Reserve fund, 422A.11
 - Retirement benefit fund, 422A.05, 422A.06
 - Revolving fund, 422A.05
 - Special fund, 422A.05
 - Subsidiary reserve account, 356.451
 - Survivor's benefit fund, 422A.05, 422A.06, 422A.23

Garnishment

- Allowances, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 422A.24

Gifts and donations

- Depositing, 422A.05

Governing board of a pension plan

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Generally, see Board of trustees under this topic

Governing body rules and policies

- Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Governmental subdivision

- Minneapolis employees retirement fund defined as
- Public employees retirement association, 353.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic

Guardians

- Payments to
 - Retirement allowances, 422A.15

Guardians of minors

- Payments to
 - Survivor benefits for dependent children, 422A.23

Heirs

- Payments to
 - Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 - Survivor benefits, 422A.23

Insurance

- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- CETA-funded employees, 356.451 to 356.453, 356.455
- Death benefit payments, 422A.20
- Deferred allowances, augmentation, 422A.16
- Employer contributions, past due amounts, 422A.101
- Military service credit, 422A.11
- Prior service credit, 422A.08, 422A.09
- Refund repayments, 422A.16

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

Interpretation of law

- Actuarial valuations, 356.22
- CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
- Death benefits, determination of recipients, 422A.20
- Investments, 356.615
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Retirement allowances
 - Amount, computation, 422A.21
 - Payment to elected city officers, 422A.156
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Vested rights not impaired, 422A.25

Investment of funds

- Administrative expenses, payment, 422A.06
- Authorized investments, 356.71, 356A.06, 422A.05
- Board of trustees, duties, 422A.05
- CETA-funded employees, 356.451
- Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
- Diversification, 356A.06
- Earnings distribution, 422A.12
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06, 422A.05
- Income, allocation among funds, 422A.06
- Interpretation of law, 356.615
- Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Restrictions, 422A.05

Investment performance report

- Application of law, 356.218
- Contents, forms, 356.218
- Copies, 356.218
- Data classification, 356.218
- Executive director, duties, 356.218

Joint and survivor option, 422A.17

Lawsuits

- Attorney fees, 422A.05
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12, 422A.05
- Parties to suit, 422A.05
- Right to bring, 422A.04

Legislative proposals

- Date of presentation, 356.88
- Pensions and retirement commission, comments, 356.88
- Requirements, generally, 356.88

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, see Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic

Licensed peace officer

- Defined, 422A.01

Loans

- Authorized real estate investments, 356.71, 422A.05
- Security requirements, 422A.05

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371

Medical board

- Duties, 422A.18
- Members, selection, 422A.18

Medicare, see Medicare, optional coverage under SOCIAL SECURITY

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Application of law, 422A.03
- Appointment, 422A.03
- CETA-funded employees, see CETA-funded employees under this topic
- City employees
 - Membership in more than one retirement plan, prohibited, 422A.22
 - Transfer to other public retirement plans, 422A.22

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 422A.03
- Contributing class, see Contributing class under this topic
- Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic
- Definitions, 355.90, 356.62, 356A.01, 422A.01
- District court personnel, 480.181
- Elected city officers, restrictions, 422A.09
- Exclusions, 353.64, 356.454, 356.455
- Exempt class, 422A.09
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Public employees retirement association, coverage
 - Generally, 353.01, 353.026
 - Post-1976 hires, 422A.26
- Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Representation
 - Board of trustees, 422A.02
 - Officers, 422A.03
 - Technical college employees, 136C.75
- Military service credit, 422A.11
- Minneapolis employees retirement association
 - Dues, employers' duties, 422A.02
 - Formation, 422A.02
- Municipal charter provisions
 - Plan documents, municipal charter provisions defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Municipal ordinance provisions
 - Plan documents, municipal ordinance provisions defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement allowances under this topic
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
- Optional defined contribution annuity
 - Actuarial valuations, 422A.15
 - Amount, computation, 422A.15, 422A.16
 - Application for, 422A.16
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Formula pension and annuity, optional annuity in lieu of, 422A.15
 - Increases, 422A.21
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 422A.15
- Payments from
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 - Social security contributions, 355.311
- Payments to
 - County auditor, duties, 256D.21
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 - Prior service credit purchases, 422A.08
 - Social security contributions, reimbursement, 355.311
- Payroll deductions
 - Generally, 422A.10
 - Hennepin County elected officials, 422A.09
 - Minneapolis (city) comptroller, duties, 422A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement association, dues, 422A.02
- Peace officer
 - Defined, fire and police state aid, 69.011
- Pension
 - Defined, 422A.01
 - Formula pension and annuity, 422A.15
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

Portability with other retirement plans

- Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
- Public employees retirement association, 353.71
- Teachers retirement association, 354.60
- Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Vesting portability, 422A.16
- Postretirement adjustments
 - Additional annuities, effect, 422A.06
 - Basis for subsequent increases, 356.39
 - Disability allowances, 422A.18
 - Reports about, 422A.06
 - Survivor benefits, 422A.23
- Postretirement investment fund
 - Participation prohibited, 422A.06
 - Postretirement investment fund annuity, defined, 422A.01
- President
 - Duties, 422A.03
 - Election of, 422A.03
 - Term, 422A.03
- Prior service contributions
 - Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Hennepin County elected officials, 422A.09
 - Proof of service, 422A.08
 - Public corporation employees, 422A.08
 - Purchase payment amount, 422A.08
 - Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30
- Proportionate retirement annuities
 - Amount, calculation, 356.32
 - Application for, 356.32
 - Interpretation of law, 356.32
- Provisional members
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451
- Public corporations
 - Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
 - Defined, 422A.01
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
 - Purpose, 356.001
- Recommendations by
 - Proposed legislation, 356.88
- Record keeping
 - Actuarial valuations, requirements, 422A.04
 - Board of trustees meetings, 422A.03
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Records
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.453
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 - Payments, requirements, 422A.05
 - Payroll deductions, 422A.12
 - Pensions and retirement commission, recommendations
 - Actuarial valuations, 422A.04
 - Optional annuities, 422A.17
- Refunds
 - Assignment, prohibited, 422A.24
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.452, 356.455
 - City employees, transfer to other public retirement plans, 422A.22
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 422A.24
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 422A.24
 - Generally, 422A.05, 422A.22
 - Hennepin County officials, 422A.22
 - Lifetime survivor benefits, refunds in lieu of, 422A.23
 - Repayment to
 - Certain persons, repayment authorization, 422A.221
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 - Generally, 422A.16, 422A.22, 422A.23
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

Repayment to (Cont'd)

- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Military service credit, 422A.11
- Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
- Public employees retirement association, 353.71
- Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
- Requirements, 356.81
- Teachers retirement association, 354.50
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Relatives

Payments to

- Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
- Survivor benefits, 422A.23

Remarriage

- Effect on survivor benefits, 356.31, 422A.23

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215, 422A.06
- Annual financial report, 422A.101
- Experience studies, 356.215, 422A.06
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Postretirement adjustments, 422A.06
- Statements of financial requirements
 - Hennepin County, 422A.101
 - Minneapolis (city), 422A.101
 - Special school district No. 1, 422A.101

Reports received

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215

Representation

- Salary study advisory committee, 356.88

Reserve fund

- Credits to, 422A.11

Reserves

- Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
- Requirements, generally, 422A.06
- Reserve fund, credits to, 422A.11
- Subsidiary reserve account, 356.451

Retirees

- Notice given
 - Annuities, refusal of automatic increases, 422A.06
- Representation
 - Board of trustees, 422A.02

Retirement allowances

- Application for, 422A.14
- Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31

- Basic members, benefit computation, 353.46
- Board of trustees, duties, 356.61
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
- Deferred allowances, see Deferred retirement allowances under this topic
- Definitions, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61, 422A.01
- Early withdrawal, see Early retirement under this topic
- Effective date, 422A.14
- Eligibility, 422A.13
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Increases
 - After 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Generally, 422A.21
- Interpretation of law, 422A.21
- Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
- Metropolitan airports commission firefighters and peace officers, alternative calculation, 422A.151
- Optional annuities, 356.371

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

Retirement allowances (Cont'd)

Payment

- Generally, 422A.15
- Interpretation of law, 422A.156
- Payment options, 422A.17
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.39
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Service allowances, 422A.01, 422A.15
- Two dollar bill and annuity, see Optional defined contribution annuity under this topic

Retirement annuities, see Retirement allowances under this topic

Retirement benefit fund

- Actuarial valuations, 422A.06
- Application of law, 422A.06
- Assets, transfer between accounts, 422A.05, 422A.06
- Creation, 422A.06
- Deposits to, 422A.06
- Payments from, 422A.05, 422A.06
- Reserves, requirements, 422A.06

Retirement board

- Certificates and certification
 - Employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, 256D.21

Retirement plan alternatives

- City employees, transfer between departments and boards, 422A.22
- City officers and employees, generally, 422A.09
- Hennepin County officials, 422A.22
- Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association employees, 354A.011

Revolving fund

- Creation, 422A.05
- Refunds, 422A.05
- Reimbursement, 422A.05
- Withdrawals from, 422A.05

Rule of 90

- Eligibility, 353.30

Rules

- Disability allowances, determination of earnings, 422A.18
- Employee contribution rates, 422A.10
- Generally, 422A.03

Secretary-treasurer

- Duties, 422A.03, 422A.05
- Election of, 422A.03
- Term, 422A.03

Separation from service

- Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
- Refunds, 422A.22
- Reinstatement, refund repayments, 422A.22
- Retirement plan alternatives, 354A.011, 422A.09, 422A.22

Service allowances

- Defined, 422A.01, 422A.15
- Formula pension and annuity, 422A.15

Service credit

- CETA-funded employees, 356.451
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Contributing class members, calculation, 422A.15, 422A.155
- Credit prohibited before refund repayment, 422A.221
- Disability provisions, 422A.19
- Elected officers or employees, 422A.09
- Executive board or commission members, 422A.09
- Hennepin County elected officials, 422A.09
- Military service credit, 422A.11
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- State legislators, 422A.15
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Special fund

- Creation, 422A.05
- Deposits to, 422A.05
- Spousal maintenance and child support
 - Income withholding, 422A.24

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

- Spouses
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
 - Surviving spouses, see Surviving spouses under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- State aid
 - Police state aid
 - Metropolitan airports commission, applying toward employer contributions, 69.031
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Subpoenas
 - Right to issue, 422A.04
- Subsidiary reserve account
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.451
 - Contributions, transfer to regular retirement fund, 356.451
 - Credits to, 356.451
 - Investment of funds, 356.451
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Supplemental benefits
 - Cost, state's duties, 356.865
 - Entitlement, 356.865
 - Payment, amount, time, 356.865
 - Refusal to accept, notice, 356.865
- Surviving child
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Surviving spouses
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Payments to
 - Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 - Remarriage, no effect on survivor benefit payments, 422A.23
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Active member survivor coverage, 422A.23
 - Actuarial valuations, 422A.16, 422A.23
 - Amount, computation, 422A.16, 422A.23
 - Application of law, 356.31
 - Beneficiaries, failure to provide information, discontinuation of benefits, 422A.23
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Death while deferred survivor benefit, 422A.16
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Effective date, 422A.23
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Metropolitan airports commission firefighters and peace officers, alternative calculation, 422A.151
 - Monthly allowances
 - Deferred benefits, 422A.16
 - Maximum payments, 422A.23
 - Monthly benefits in lieu of lump sum payment, 422A.23
 - Payment, generally, 422A.23
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 422A.23
 - Refunds in lieu of lifetime income, 422A.23
 - Remarriage, effect, 356.31, 422A.23
 - Voluntary contributions, exclusion from monthly allowances, 422A.16, 422A.23
 - Years of service, 422A.16, 422A.23
- Survivors
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.63
- Survivor's benefit fund
 - Actuarial valuations, 422A.23
 - Assets, transfer between accounts, 422A.05, 422A.06
 - Creation, 422A.06, 422A.23
 - Deposits to, 422A.06
 - Employee contribution rates, changes, 422A.23

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

(Cont'd)

- Survivor's benefit fund (Cont'd)
 - Payments from
 - Death benefits, 422A.23
 - Generally, 422A.05, 422A.06, 422A.23
 - Postretirement adjustments, 422A.23
 - Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - Transfer of funds
 - Assets
 - Transfer between accounts, 422A.05, 422A.06
 - Transfer to public employees retirement association, 355.311
 - Continuing appropriations, 422A.25
 - Reserves, requirements, 422A.06
 - Technical college employee transferred to state employment, 136C.75
 - Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic
 - Two dollar bill and annuity, see Optional defined contribution annuity under this topic
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215, 422A.01
 - Hennepin County, contributions, 422A.101
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Minneapolis (city), contributions, 422A.101
 - Public corporations, contributions, 422A.101
 - Reports about, 422A.101
 - State, contributions, 422A.101
 - Vested rights not impaired, 422A.25
 - Vesting requirements
 - Deferred retirement allowances, 422A.16
 - Disability allowances, 422A.18
 - Elected city officers, 422A.09
 - Formula pension and annuity, 422A.15
 - Generally, 422A.13
 - Military service credit, 422A.11
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 422A.16
 - Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, 422A.16, 422A.23
 - Vice-president
 - Duties, 422A.03
 - Election of, 422A.03
 - Term, 422A.03
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 - Voluntary contributions
 - Generally, 422A.10
 - Monthly allowances, exclusion, 422A.16, 422A.23
 - Withdrawal, 422A.15
 - Withdrawals
 - Excess contributions, 422A.05, 422A.15
 - Reserve fund, credits to, 422A.11
 - Witnesses
 - Right to compel attendance, 422A.04
 - Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50
- MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION**
 See also LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 See also RETIREMENT PLANS
- Actuarial valuations
 - Additional investment income, 423B.15
 - Excess investment income, 423B.15
 - Age of retirement
 - Age, defined, 423B.01

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Age of retirement (Cont'd)
 Mandatory retirement, 423B.12
 Service pensions, 423B.09
 Annuities, see Service pensions under this topic
 Application of law
 Military service, 423B.09
 Articles of incorporation, 423B.05
 Assets
 Pension fund, 423B.04, 423B.06, 423B.07
 Reversion to city, after termination of benefit payments, 423B.18
 Assignments
 Service pensions or benefits, prohibited, 423B.17
 Attachment
 Service pensions or benefits, exemption, 423B.17, 550.37
 Benefits
 Assignment, prohibited, 423B.17
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423B.17, 550.37
 Disability benefits, see Disability pensions under this topic
 Health and welfare benefits, 423B.07, 423B.13
 Ineligibility, failure to comply with mandatory retirement, 423B.12
 Insurance plan deductions, 423B.08
 Lawsuits, bond requirements, 423B.16
 Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 Termination of payments, certification, 423B.18
 Board of trustees
 Appointments by
 Physicians and surgeons, disability examinations, 423B.09
 Approvals by
 Hospital and medical insurance plan, 423B.08
 Continuation of board, 423B.05
 Duties, 423B.04
 Members
 Appointment, 423B.05
 Classes, 423B.05
 Compensation and salaries, 423B.07
 Election to, schedule, 423B.05
 Term, 423B.05
 Vacancies, 423B.05
 Bonds
 Surety bonds, 423B.16
 Buybacks
 CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 Bylaws
 Disability periods, service credit, 423B.11
 Generally, 423B.05
 Temporary disability benefits, 423B.11
 Certifying to
 Disability pensions, requirements, 423B.09
 CETA-funded employees
 Coverage, restrictions, 356.45
 Generally, 356.451
 Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 Prior service credit, 356.453
 Provisional membership, 356.451
 Refunds, 356.451, 356.452, 356.455
 Transfer to regular membership, 356.451
 Compensation and salaries
 Officers, board members, limitations, 423B.07
 Unit, defined, 423B.01
 Creditors remedies
 Service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 423B.17, 550.37
 Decedents estates
 Payments to
 Death refunds, 423B.09
 Postretirement payments, 423B.15
 Definitions, 423B.01
 Determination date
 Defined, 423B.01
 Disability benefits, see Disability pensions under this topic
 Disability pensions
 CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 Disability
 Certification, 423B.09
 Defined, 423B.01

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Disability pensions (Cont'd)
 Disbursements for, authorized, 423B.07
 Eligibility, 423B.09
 Temporary disability benefits, 423B.11
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 423B.17
 Elections
 Board of trustees, 423B.05
 Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
 Employer contributions, see Municipal contributions under this topic
 Estate taxes
 Service pensions or benefits, exemption, 423B.17
 Excess investment income
 Actuarial valuations, requirements, 423B.15
 Board of trustees, duties, 423B.15
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 423B.15
 Defined, 423B.01
 Reports about, 423B.15
 Requirements, 423B.01
 Uses, 423B.15
 Exclusions from coverage
 Comprehensive employment and training act (CETA), compliance, 356.454
 Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 Minneapolis chief of police, 423B.02
 Execution (creditors remedies)
 Service pensions or benefits, exemption, 423B.17
 Expenses
 Disbursements for, authorized, 423B.07
 Filing with
 Disability certificates, 423B.09
 Temporary disability benefit applications, 423B.11
 Funds and accounts
 Health insurance account, 423B.14
 Pension fund, 423B.04, 423B.06, 423B.07
 Subsidiary reserve account, 356.451
 Garnishment
 Service pensions or benefits, exemption, 423B.17, 550.37
 Gifts
 Pension fund, sources, 423B.06
 Health and welfare benefits
 Amount, 423B.13
 Disbursements for, authorized, 423B.07
 Entitlement, 423B.13
 Payment to insurance carrier, 423B.13
 Years of service, 423B.13
 Health insurance account
 Deposits to, 423B.14
 Payments from, 423B.14
 Rules, 423B.14
 Heirs
 Payments to
 Death refunds, 423B.09
 Hospital and medical insurance plan
 Board of trustees, approval, 423B.08
 Disbursements for, authorized, 423B.07
 Eligibility, 423B.07
 Payment for, pension or benefit deductions, 423B.08
 Incorporation, requirements, 423B.05
 Insurance
 Health insurance account, 423B.14
 Hospital and medical insurance plan, 423B.07, 423B.08
 Interest rates
 CETA-funded employees, 356.451 to 356.453, 356.455
 Interpretation of law
 CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 Member contributions, 423B.06
 Municipal contributions, 423B.06
 Investment of funds
 Additional investment income, 423B.15
 CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 Earnings, pension fund, sources, 423B.06
 Excess investment income, 423B.01, 423B.15
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Investment of funds (Cont'd)
 Time weighted total rate of return
 Defined, 423B.01
 Postretirement payments, 423B.15

Lawsuits
 Surety bond, requirements, 423B.16

Leaves of absence
 Membership continuation option, 423B.03

Mandatory retirement
 Failure or refusal to comply, pension or benefit ineligibility, 423B.12
 Generally, 423B.12

Member contributions
 Interpretation of law, 423B.06
 Leaves of absence, 423B.03
 Pension fund, sources, 423B.06

Members
 Active members, duties, 423B.04
 Board of trustees, election to, 423B.05
 Contributions, 423B.03, 423B.06
 Definitions, 423B.01
 Generally, 423B.04
 Health insurance account, requirements, 423B.14
 Membership continuation option, 423B.03
 Minneapolis chief of police, exclusion, 423B.02
 Retired members, duties, 423B.04
 Simultaneous coverage prohibited, 423B.03
 Waivers of other rights, 423B.03

Military service
 Application of law, 423B.09
 Generally, 423B.09

Municipal contributions
 CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.453
 Interpretation of law, 423B.06
 Pension fund, sources, 423B.06

Notice received
 Disability, application for temporary disability benefits, 423B.11

Pension fund
 Appropriations to, 423B.06
 Assets, continuation, 423B.06
 Creation, maintenance, administration, and management, 423B.04
 Disbursements, authorized, 423B.07
 Sources of funds, 423B.06

Pensions, see Service pensions under this topic

Physicians and surgeons
 Disability certification, 423B.09

Postretirement payments
 Amount, formula, 423B.15
 Annual postretirement payment
 Defined, 423B.01
 Not guaranteed, 423B.15
 Eligibility, 423B.15
 Excess investment income, using for, 423B.15
 Reports about, 423B.15
 Total payments, limitation, 423B.15

President
 Compensation and salaries, 423B.07

Prior service credit
 CETA-funded employees, 356.453

Property taxes
 Levy limit exemption, 423B.06
 Pension fund, sources, 423B.06

Records
 CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.453

Refunds
 CETA-funded employees, 356.451 to 356.453, 356.455
 Death refunds, 423B.09
 Entitlement, after waiver of other rights, 423B.03
 Lump sum refunds, failure to comply with mandatory retirement, 423B.12
 Separation from service, refunds prohibited, 423B.09

Reports given
 Excess investment income, 423B.15

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Investment of funds
 Additional information, 356.219
 Noncompliance, penalties, 356.219
 Postretirement payments, 423B.15

Reserves
 Subsidiary reserve account, 356.451

Rewards
 Pension fund, sources, 423B.06

Rules
 Health insurance account, periodic distributions, 423B.14

Secretary
 Compensation and salaries, 423B.07

Service credit
 CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 Military service, 423B.09

Service pensions
 Age, 423B.09
 Amount, formula, 423B.09
 Application for, 423B.09
 Assignment, prohibited, 423B.17
 Convicts, payment during incarceration, prohibited, 423B.09
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 423B.17
 Death refund, 423B.09
 Disbursements for, authorized, 423B.07
 Eligibility, 423B.09
 Ineligibility, failure to comply with mandatory retirement, 423B.12
 Insurance plan deductions, 423B.08
 Lawsuits, bond requirements, 423B.16
 Superannuation pensions, 423B.09
 Termination of payments, certification, 423B.18
 Years of service, 423B.09

Special fund, see Pension fund under this topic

Spousal maintenance and child support
 Income withholding, 423B.17

State aid
 Amortization state aid
 Reduction of payments, excess investment income, using for, 423B.15
 Pension fund, sources, 423B.06
 Withholding
 Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219

Subsidiary reserve account
 Board of trustees, duties, 356.451
 Contributions, transfer to regular retirement fund, 356.451
 Credits to, 356.451
 Investment of funds, 356.451

Surety bonds
 Forfeiture, 423B.16
 Lawsuits, requirements, 423B.16

Surviving children
 Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses
 Amount, formula, 423B.10
 CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 Conviction, effect on entitlement, 423B.10
 Disbursements for, authorized, 423B.07
 Duties, 423B.04
 Entitlement, 423B.10
 Family maximum benefit, 423B.10
 Surviving spouse member, defined, requirements, 423B.01
 Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Survivor benefits
 Amount, formula, 423B.10
 CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 Conviction, effect on entitlement, 423B.10
 Disbursements for, 423B.07
 Eligibility, 353B.11, 423B.10
 Entitlement, 423B.10
 Family maximum benefit, 423B.10
 Termination of benefits, 423B.10

Termination of association
 Establishment as trust fund, 423B.05

Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Trust fund
 - Establishment, after termination of association, 423B.05
- Unclaimed property
 - Minneapolis chief of police, duties, 423B.06
 - Pension fund, sources, 423B.06
 - Sales, 423B.06
- Violations and penalties
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, state aid withholding, 356.219
 - Mandatory retirement, failure to comply, pension or benefit ineligibility, 423B.12
 - Separation from service, refunds prohibited, 423B.09
 - Service pensions, payment to convicts during incarceration, prohibited, 423B.09
 - Simultaneous coverage prohibited, 423B.03
- Waivers
 - Rights, other public retirement plans, 423B.03
- Years of service
 - Health and welfare benefits, 423B.13
 - Health insurance account participants, 423B.14
 - Service credit, 356.451, 423B.09
 - Service pensions, 423B.09
 - Temporary disability benefits, 423B.11

MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITYSee also **PORT AUTHORITIES**

- Application of law
 - Contracts with corporations, 469.078
- Bids
 - Exemption, 469.078
- Contracts
 - Corporations, application of law, 469.078
- Powers, generally, 469.078

MINNEAPOLIS/ SAINT PAUL HOUSING FINANCE BOARDSee also **STATE BOARDS**

Powers and duties, 462C.12

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORTSee also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

- Acoustical barriers
 - Construction, 473.608
 - Defined, 473.608
 - Metropolitan airports commission, duties, 473.608
 - Pollution control agency specifications, conformity, 473.608
- Aircraft noise suppressing equipment
 - Installation, 473.608
 - Metropolitan airports commission, duties, 473.608
 - Pollution control agency specifications, conformity, 473.608
- Boundaries, 473.631
- Capital projects
 - Projects requiring metropolitan council review, 473.621
 - Projects significantly affecting area development, 473.621
- Expansion
 - Public hearings, 473.641
- Heavy maintenance facility
 - Bonds (public debt), 473.667
 - Operation, 473.667
 - Ownership, 473.667
 - Tax increment financing district, 473.680
- Lands constituting
 - Detachment from cities and school districts, 473.625
 - Tax assessments, 473.626
 - Valuation, 473.626, 473.629
- Lottery ticket sales at, 349A.06
- Metropolitan airports commission, see **METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION**
- Noise mitigation
 - Funding recommendations, 473.661
- Parking
 - Violations
 - Towing, waiting period exemptions, 169.041
- Property taxes
 - Amount, certification, 473.627
 - Assessment, 473.626
 - Imposition and collection, 473.627
- MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (Cont'd)
 - Runways
 - New runways, construction, 473.616
 - State lottery
 - Sales location, 349A.06
 - Tax increment financing district, 473.680
 - Telephones
 - Public pay telephones
 - TDD requirements, 473.608
 - Terminal
 - Expansion, relocation, or new construction, 473.616
- MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)**
 - See also **DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)**
 - See also **RETIREMENT PLANS**
 - See also **SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)**
 - See also **TEACHERS**
 - See also **TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)**
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
 - Investment expenses, 354A.12
 - Other administrative expenses, 354A.12
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
 - Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Accumulated deductions
 - Refunds, see **Refunds** under this topic
 - Actuarial valuations
 - Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354A.011
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Application of law, 356.215
 - Assessments for, 3.85
 - Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 354A.011, 356.215
 - Disclosure, 356.215
 - Early retirement annuities, 354A.31
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 - Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Plan summary, 356.215
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Reports about, 3.85, 354A.021, 356.215
 - Requirements, 354A.41
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 - Actuaries
 - Approved actuary, defined, 354A.011, 356.215
 - Duties
 - Actuarial valuations, see **Actuarial valuations** under this topic
 - Generally, 354A.021
 - Service contracts, 354A.021
 - Administration
 - Coordinated program, application of law, 354A.41
 - Expenses, see **Administrative expenses** under this topic
 - Proposed legislation, 356.88
 - Administrative expenses
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined
 - Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Other administrative expenses
 - Accounting requirements, 354A.12
 - Defined, 354A.12
 - Supplemental administrative expenses
 - Allocation and assessment, 354A.21
 - Defined, 354A.12

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Age of retirement
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 - Early retirement, 354A.31, 356.70
 - Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 - Normal retirement age
 - Defined, 353.01, 354A.011
 - Social security act, compliance, 356.82
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Allowable service
 - Defined, 354A.011
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Annuity reserve fund, 354A.28
 - Assignment, prohibited, 354A.11
 - Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35
 - Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Payment, date, 356.40
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
 - Reduced retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
 - Tax sheltered annuities, 354A.021
- Annuity reserve fund
 - Assets, investment, allocation, 354A.28
 - Establishment, 354A.28
 - Management, 354A.28
 - Withdrawals, 354A.28
- Application of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Coordinated program, administration, 354A.41
 - Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
 - Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
 - Early retirement, 352.116, 354A.31
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Normal retirement annuity, computation, 354A.31
 - Special school district No. 1, generally, 128D.10
 - Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Approvals by
 - Disability benefit payments, 354A.36
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 354A.12
 - Plan documents, articles of incorporation defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Assessments
 - Omitted assessments, 354A.12
 - Supplemental administrative expenses, 354A.12
- Assets
 - Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
- Assignments
 - Annuities or benefits, prohibited, 354A.11
- Attachment
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, payment, 354A.021
 - Reports about, 356.20, 354A.021
 - State auditor, duties, 354A.021

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Average salary
 - Defined, 354A.31
- Basic members
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Social security information, disclosure, 356.86
- Basic program
 - Establishment, 354A.23
 - Refunds and refund repayments, interest, 354A.23
- Beneficiaries
 - Designated beneficiary, defined, 354A.011, 354A.35
 - Designation requirements, 354A.011
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 - Optional annuities, lump sum payments, 354A.34
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Refunds after death, 354A.35
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Benefit provisions
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Employers, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Assignment, prohibited, 354A.11
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 - Definitions, 354A.011, 356A.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Payment, date, 356.40
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Board of trustees
 - Duties, generally, 354A.021
 - Meetings
 - Application of law, 356A.08
 - Members
 - Defined as fiduciaries, public pension fiduciary duties, 356A.02
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
- Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Military service credit purchase, 354A.093
 - Prior service credit, 356.30
 - Refund repayments, 354A.23, 354A.38
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, 354A.12
 - Plan documents, bylaws defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Certificates and certification
 - Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
 - State matching aid contributions, 354A.12
- Certifying to
 - Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 - Medical leave, 354A.096
 - Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354A.32

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- CETA-funded employees
 - Coverage, restrictions, 356.45
 - Generally, 356.451
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Prior service credit, 356.453
 - Provisional membership, 356.451
 - Refunds, 356.451, 356.452, 356.455
 - Transfer to regular membership, 356.451
- Chief administrative officer
 - Definitions
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Reports received
 - Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities
 - Amount, formula, 356.30
 - Application of law, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Service credit, formula, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.302
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries
 - Definitions
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011, 354A.31
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356A.13
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
- Contracts
 - Actuarial services, 354A.021
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.094, 354A.091
- Cooperation
 - Early retirement reports, 356.70
- Coordinated members
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
- Coordinated program
 - Administration, 354A.41
 - Definitions, 354A.011
 - Establishment, 354A.30
 - Generally, 354A.31 to 354A.41
 - Retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
- Coordinated service
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Audits and examinations, 354A.021
- Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Covered salary
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Exclusions, 354A.011
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Creditors remedies
 - Annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354A.11
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Decedents estates
 - Designated beneficiaries defined as, 354A.011
 - Payments to
 - Optional annuities, lump sum payments, 354A.34
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Refunds after death, 354A.35
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred annuities
 - Augmentation
 - Application of law, 354A.37
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 354A.37
 - Technical colleges personnel, 354B.035
 - Eligibility, 354A.37
 - Payment, time, 354A.37
 - Period of uninterrupted service, defined, 354A.37
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011
- Dependent children
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Disability benefits
 - Accrual, 354A.36
 - Amount, computation, 354A.36
 - Application for, 354A.36
 - Average salary, 354A.36
 - Board of trustees, duties, 354A.36, 356.61
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Definitions, 354A.011, 356.371, 356.61
 - Discontinuation of benefits, verification, 354A.36
 - Employment leave of absence status, 354A.36
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Medical examinations, requirements, 354A.36
 - Medical leave, payment during, prohibited, 354A.096
 - Normal retirement age status, 354A.36
 - Offsets, 354A.36
 - Optional annuities, election of, 354A.36
 - Payment, time, 354A.36
 - Permanent and total disability, defined, 354A.011
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Reports about, 354A.36
 - Return to teaching service, retirement fund deductions, 354A.36
 - Service credit, 354A.36
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215

MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries

- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony convictions, 356A.03
- Investments, 356A.06
- Public access, requirements, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 354A.11
- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80

Early retirement

- Actuarial valuations, 353.30, 354A.31
- Age, 354A.31
- Amount, computation, 354A.31
- Application of law
 - Amount, computation, 354A.31
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
- Eligibility, 353.30
- Reduced retirement annuity, defined, 354A.011
- Reports about, 356.70
- Requirements, 356.70
- Rule of 90, 354A.31
- Service credit, 354A.31

Economic interest statements

- Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
- Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06

Election of participation

- Technical colleges personnel, 354B.035

Employee contributions. see Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan

- Defined as teachers, 354A.011
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Retirement plan alternatives, 354A.011

Employer contributions

- Additional employer contributions, 354A.12
- Amount, generally, 354A.12
- Basic members, 354A.12
- CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.453
- Coordinated members, 354A.12
- Delinquent contributions, interest, 354A.12
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Generally, 354A.12
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Military service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Property tax levies, use prohibited, exception, 354A.12
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Social security taxes, 354A.12
- Technical colleges personnel, 354B.035
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification
 - Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 - Medical leave, 354A.096
- Contributions. see Employer contributions under this topic
- Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Payroll deductions, shortages, liability, 354A.12
- Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
- Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20

Employing units. see Employers under this topic

Established, 354A.021

Estate taxes

- Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Exclusions from coverage

- Comprehensive employment and training act (CETA), compliance
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455

MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)

Exclusions from coverage (Cont'd)

- Duluth teachers retirement fund association members, 354A.011
- Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association members, 354A.011
- Teachers retirement association members, 354A.011

Execution (creditors remedies)

- Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Experience studies

- Actuaries, duties, 354A.021
- Contents, 356.215
- Defined, 356.215
- Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
- Reports about, 3.85, 354A.021, 356.215

Extended leaves of absence

- Allowable service credit, 354A.091
- Application of law, 354A.091
- Employer and employee contributions, 354A.091
- Exceptions for leaves since 1981, 354A.091
- Interpretation of law, 354A.091
- Membership retention, 354A.091

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 354A.021, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, see Investment of funds under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with

- Beneficiaries, designation form, 354A.011
- Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
- Postretirement adjustments, requirements, 356.86
- Refund applications, 354A.37
- Retirement annuity applications, 354A.31, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, requirements, 354A.35

Financial reports

- Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Audits, 356.20
- Board of trustees, duties, 356.20
- Contents, forms, 356.20
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20

Former members

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Forms

- Beneficiaries, designation, 354A.011
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.86
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, requirements, 354A.35

Funds and accounts

- Annuity reserve fund, 354A.28
- Dedicated fund, 356.615
- Retirement fund, see Retirement fund under this topic
- Subsidiary reserve account, 356.451
- Tax sheltered annuity fund, 354A.021

Gamishment

- Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Governing board of a pension plan

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Generally. see Board of trustees under this topic

Governing body rules and policies

- Plan documents. governing body rules and policies defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic
Heirs

Payments to
Refunds after death, 354A.35

Insurance

Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
CETA-funded employees, 356.451 to 356.453, 356.455
Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
Medical leave, contributions, 354A.096
Military service credit purchase, 354A.093
Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
Refund repayments, 354A.38
Refunds, 354A.35, 354A.37

Interpretation of law

Actuarial valuations, 356.22
CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
Extended leaves of absence, substitute teaching during, 354A.091
Investments, 356.615
Part-time teachers, assignment to nonqualifying position, 354A.094
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22

Investment of funds

Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.71, 356A.06
CETA-funded employees, 356.451
Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
Diversification, 356A.06
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Interpretation of law, 356.615
Investment expenses

Accounting requirements, 354A.12
Definitions, 354A.12, 356.215

Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
Policy statement, 356.219
Reports about, 356.218, 356.219

Investment performance report

Application of law, 356.218
Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
Contents, forms, 356.218
Copies, 356.218
Data classification, 356.218

Joint and survivor annuities

Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
Establishment, 354A.32
Survivor benefits, modification, 354A.35

Lawsuits

Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence

Extended leave, 354A.091
Maternity leave, 354A.095
Medical leave, 354A.096
Military service, 354A.093
Parenting leave, 354A.095
Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092

Legislative proposals

Date of presentation, 356.88
Pensions and retirement commission, comments, 356.88
Requirements, generally, 356.88

Liability

Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Loans

Authorized real estate investments, 356.71

Local governmental entity

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association defined as, 354A.021

Mail and mailing

Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**
Mail and mailing (Cont'd)

Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371

Mandatory retirement, 354A.21

Maternity leave

Certification, 354A.095
Employee and employer contributions, 354A.095
Service credit, 354A.095

Medical leave

Allowable service credit, restriction, 354A.096
Certification, 354A.096
Disability benefits, payment during leave, prohibited, 354A.096
Employee and employer contributions, interest, 354A.096
Payment, time, 354A.096

Medicare, see Medicare, optional coverage under SOCIAL SECURITY

Meetings

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 354A.12
Bylaws, amendments, 354A.12

Member contributions

Accumulated contributions, defined, 354A.011
Application of law, 356.62
Basic members, 354A.12
Coordinated members, 354A.12
Definitions, 354A.011, 356.62
Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
Generally, 354A.12
Interpretation of law, 354A.094
Maternity leave, 354A.095
Medical leave, 354A.096
Military service credit purchase, 354A.093
Parenting leave, 354A.095
Part-time teachers, 354A.094
Reports about, 356.62
Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
Shortages, employer liability, 354A.12
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Age and identity, proof, 354A.31
Basic members, 354A.011
CETA-funded employees, see CETA-funded employees under this topic

Coordinated members, 354A.011, 356.86
Definitions, 354A.011, 355.90, 356.62, 356A.01
Eligibility, 354A.05

Exclusion by other plans

Duluth teachers retirement fund association, 354A.011
Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
Public employees retirement association, 353.01
Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, 354A.011
Teachers retirement association, 354.41

Exclusions from coverage

CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
Duluth teachers retirement fund association members, 354A.011
Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association members, 354A.011
Teachers retirement association members, 354A.011

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Payments by

Supplemental administrative expenses, assessments, 354A.12

Payments to

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Provisional members, see CETA-funded employees under this topic

Reports received

Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
Investment performance reports, 356.218
Member contribution pick ups, 356.62

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Members (Cont'd)
 - Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31
 - Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094
- Military service
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354A.093
 - Service credit, proration, 354A.093
- Municipal charter provisions
 - Plan documents, municipal charter provisions defined as Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Municipal ordinance provisions
 - Plan documents, municipal ordinance provisions defined as Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
 - Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
- Optional annuities
 - Actuarial valuations, 354A.32
 - Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Establishment, 354A.32
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35
 - Lump sum payments, 354A.34
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 354A.32
 - Social security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
 - Term certain annuities, 354A.32
- Organization and governance, 354A.021
- Other than normal school operating funds
 - Defined, 354A.011
- Parenting leave
 - Certification, 354A.095
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354A.095
 - Service credit, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers
 - Assistant principals, requirements, 354A.094
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354A.094
 - Interpretation of law, 354A.094
 - Membership in other public retirement plans, restriction, 354A.094
 - Part-time teaching position, defined, 354A.094
 - Principals, requirements, 354A.094
 - Service credit, accrual, 354A.094
 - Years of service, 354A.094
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Payments to
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Payroll deductions
 - Interest rates, 354A.12
 - Omitted deductions, employer liability, 354A.12
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund association, 354A.39
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, 354A.39
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.60
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 - Vesting portability, 354A.39
- Postretirement adjustments
 - Board of trustees, duties, 354A.28

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Postretirement adjustments (Cont'd)
 - Calculation, 354A.28
 - Eligibility, 356.86
 - Increases, generally, 354A.28
 - Modifications, 354A.28
 - Optional payment schedule, 356.86
 - Payment, amount, time, 356.86
 - Refusal to accept, notice, 356.86
 - Surplus investment earnings increases, 354A.28
- Prior service contributions
 - Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30
- Program
 - Defined, 354A.011
- Proportionate retirement annuities
 - Amount, calculation, 356.32
 - Application for, 356.32
 - Interpretation of law, 356.32
- Provisional members, see CETA-funded employees under this topic
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Purpose, 356.001
- Real property
 - Authority to accept or invest in, 354A.08
- Recommendations by
 - Proposed legislation, 356.88
- Record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Records
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.453
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 - Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
- Reduced retirement annuity, see Early retirement under this topic
- Refunds
 - Amount, computation, interest, 354A.37
 - Amounts up to 500 dollars, 354A.35
 - Application for, 354A.37
 - Basic program, 354A.23
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.452, 356.455
 - Death before retirement, 354A.35
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Eligibility, 354A.37
 - Failure to request, 354A.37
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 - Interest rates, 354A.35
 - Normal retirement age, certain refunds, 354A.37
 - Payment, time, 354A.37
 - Repayment to
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 354A.38
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Interest rates, 354A.38
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - Service credit, effect on, 354A.37
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 - Service credit termination, 354A.38
- Reports given
 - Actuarial valuations, 354A.021, 356.215
 - Annual report, 354A.12
 - Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 354A.12
 - Bylaws, proposed amendments, 354A.12
 - Early retirement, 356.70
 - Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
- Reports received
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Audits and examinations, 354A.021
 - Disability benefit applicants, requirements, 354A.36
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Requirements, 354A.094
 - School districts, new or returning employees, 354A.12
 - Social security cash benefits, 356.86
- Representation
 - Salary study advisory committee, 356.88
- Reserves
 - Annuity reserve fund, 354A.28
 - Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
 - Subsidiary reserve account, 356.451
- Retirees
 - Payments by
 - Supplemental administrative expenses, assessments, 354A.12
 - Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
- Retirement
 - Defined, 354A.011
- Retirement annuities
 - Accrual, 354A.31
 - Age, 354A.011, 354A.31
 - Amount, computation, 354A.31, 354A.40
 - Application for, 354A.31
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Retirement annuities formula, 354A.31
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.61
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Definitions, 354A.011, 354A.31, 356.371, 356.61
 - Early retirement, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Income from teaching service, defined, 354A.31
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Normal retirement annuity, defined, 354A.011
 - Optional annuities, 356.371
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Proportionate annuities, 354A.21, 356.32
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31
 - Representatives of members, duties, 354A.31
 - Retirement precondition event, defined, 354A.31
 - Service credit, 354A.31
 - Supporting documents, requirements, 354A.31
- Retirement fund
 - Creation, 354A.021
 - Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Deposits to
 - Generally, 354A.021
 - Supplemental administrative expenses, assessments, 354A.12
 - Disbursements from
 - Insufficient assets, pro rata distribution, 354A.09
 - Payments, generally, 354A.021
 - Restrictions, 354A.021
- Retirement plan alternatives
 - Employees, 354A.011
- Rule of 90
 - Eligibility, 353.30, 354A.31
- Sabbatical leave
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354A.092
 - Service credit, proration, 354A.092
- Salary
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Exclusions, 354A.011

**MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Service
 - Defined, 354A.011
- Service credit
 - Allowable service, defined, 354A.011
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 - Coordinated service, 354A.011, 354A.40
 - Disability benefits, 354A.36
 - Early retirement, 354A.31
 - Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 - Maternity leave, 354A.095
 - Medical leave, restriction, 354A.096
 - Military service, 354A.093
 - Parenting leave, 354A.095
 - Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 - Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 - Termination, 354A.38
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Social security
 - Benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
- Spousal maintenance and child support
 - Income withholding, 354A.11
- Spouses
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Notarized signatures, 354A.31
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
 - Surviving spouses, 356.303, 356.86
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- State aid
 - Matching requirements, 354A.12
 - Maximum amount, 354A.12
 - Termination, 354A.12
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Subsidiary reserve account
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.451
 - Contributions, transfer to regular retirement fund, 356.451
 - Credits to, 356.451
 - Investment of funds, 356.451
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
- Substitute teachers
 - Extended leaves of absence, teaching during, 354A.091
 - Interpretation of law, 354A.094
 - Retirees, employment as, 354A.21
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Surviving child
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Surviving spouses
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Payments to
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Actuarial valuations, 354A.35
 - Age, 354A.35
 - Application for, 354A.35
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.451
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Death after retirement, 354A.35
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35

MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA) (Cont'd)

- Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 - Modification of coverage, 354A.35
 - Optional survivors annuity, defined, 354A.011
 - Payment to designated beneficiary, 354A.35
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Service credit, 354A.35
 - Term certain annuity, 354A.35
- Tax sheltered annuity program and fund
 - Deposits to, 354A.021
 - Establishment, 354A.021
- Teachers
 - Defined, 354A.011, 355.28
- Teaching service
 - Defined, 354A.011
- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
- Termination of teaching service
 - Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354A.091
 - Proportionate retirement annuity, entitlement, 354A.21
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
- Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic
- Trust, establishment as, 354A.021
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Vesting requirements
 - Early retirement, 356.70
 - Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 354A.39
 - Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50

MINNESOTA

- Acquisition of land
 - Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.68
- Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Attorney general
 - Appearing for, 8.01
 - Lawsuits challenging state expenditures, duties, 8.14
- Bonds, see State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Boundaries
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 1
- Checks
 - Insured financial institutions, honoring, 48.1585
- Cigarette sales by
 - Taxes, 297.02
- Civil lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Claims against, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Claims due the state
 - Appeals, determination of eligibility
 - Food stamps, 256.0361
 - General assistance medical care, 256.0361
 - Medical assistance, 256.0361
 - MinnesotaCare, 256.045
 - Compromise and settlement, see Claims due the state under COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
 - Debt collection, see Debt collection under FINANCE DEPARTMENT

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Claims due the state (Cont'd)
 - Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations
 - Business corporations, 302A.753
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.945
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.836
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
 - Forest fire damages, 89.01
 - Sequestration of property, order of disposal
 - Corporations, 316.05
 - State fund mutual insurance company obligations
 - Priority, 79.371
 - State institutions
 - Claims against client's estate, 246.53
 - Subrogation
 - State's subrogation to other claims, see State under SUBROGATION
 - Sureties of insolvent depositories, exclusion, 9.031
- Compacts, see INTERSTATE COMPACTS
- Comparable worth, requirements, see COMPARABLE WORTH
- Concurrent jurisdiction with United States
 - Chippewa National Forest, 1.045
 - Real property owned for national purposes, 1.041
 - Superior National Forest, 1.045
- Consent
 - Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, United States acquisition of land in, 1.049
 - United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.042, 1.048
- Consulting
 - Historic sites, preservation, 138.665
- Contracts
 - Generally, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - Lawsuits about, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
- Contracts for deed
 - Cancellation upon default, 559.21
- Controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041
- Conveyances
 - Gifts, state treasurer, duties, 7.09
 - Lands conveyed to state
 - Cass County, tuberculosis treatment facility land, 251.17
 - Local government land conveyances, 465.025
 - Mineral rights, separate interest, tax purposes, 272.05
 - Railroads, certified lists, recording, 507.31
 - State fairgrounds, 37.01
 - Timber rights, separate interest, tax purposes, 272.05
- Cooperation
 - Historic sites, preservation, 138.665, 138.666
- Credit of state
 - Prohibition against giving or loaning, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- Criminal proceedings
 - Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025
 - Recognizance, recovery after forfeiture, 629.59
- Data
 - Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Debts to
 - Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - Order of preference of payment, 577.08
 - Collection, see Debt collection under FINANCE DEPARTMENT
- Defined
 - Soil and water conservation, 103C.101
- District of Columbia office
 - Employees
 - Appointment, 4.46
 - Comparable worth requirements, exemption, 43A.08
 - Positions designated as unclassified, 43A.08
 - Information access policy, duties regarding, 15.96
 - Promotional expenditures, 4.46
- Easements
 - Flowage easements
 - Waterpower dams, 103G.551
- Eligible government agency
 - State defined as
 - Emergency jobs program, 268.672

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Employer
 State defined as
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Employing unit
 State defined as, social security law, 355.391
Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID
Gifts to
 Land
 Capitol or state institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
Historic sites, duties regarding
 Consulting, 138.665
 Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666
 Mediation, 138.665
Household goods and furnishings belonging to state
 Transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171
Improvements
 Lawsuits about, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
Indebtedness, see State under INDEBTEDNESS
Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, requirements
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12
 Magnetic media, use, 289A.12
Interest
 Interest paid by state
 Defined as income, property tax refund act, 290A.03
Interpretation of law
 Acquisition of land
 Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.68
 Laws, binding of state, 645.27
Investment securities
 Issuers' duties, defenses, application of law, 336.8-202
Jurisdiction
 Civil lawsuits, preemption over United States, 1.041
 Criminal lawsuits, preemption over United States, 1.041
 Extent of, 1.01
 Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01
Lands, see STATE LANDS
Laws, binding of state
 Interpretation of law, 645.27
Lawsuits
 Adverse claims to real property
 State as defendant, 559.013
 Appellate court fees, exception, 357.08
 Boundary line of state property contiguous to other real property, 582.13
 Certified or licensed public accountants, violations, 326.229
 Corporations
 Dissolution, 556.08, 556.09
 Fraudulent incorporation, 556.06
 Receivership, 556.10
 Costs and disbursements
 Relators or petitioners, 549.15
 County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
 County treasurers, lawsuits against
 Lending county funds, 385.29
 Speculation in orders or warrants, 385.28
 Criminal, see Criminal proceedings under this topic
 Defined
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 District court fees, exception, 357.021
 Drinking water violations, costs awarded to state, 144.387
 Medical assistance
 Asset transfer violations, cause of action, 256B.0595
 Institutionalized persons, assets, prohibited transfers, 256B.17
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, breach of fiduciary duties, 422A.05
 Mortgage foreclosures
 State as defendant, 582.13

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Recovery of delinquent taxes, enforcement of liens, 168.31
 Nursing homes, rate violations, 256B.48
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
 Property taxes
 Distributions, recovery of interest due, 276.11, 276.111
 Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
 Quiet title actions, 582.13
 Railroad companies
 Suits against, failure to employ patrol officers, 88.20
 Real property owners, failure to pay fire insurance premium taxes, 69.59
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Partition, 282.04
 Timber cutting on state lands, 90.151
 United States land acquisition, 1.042
Leases
 Air space over real property
 Separate interest, taxation purposes, 272.04
 Combination highway and railroad bridges, 165.13
 Real property
 Tax liability of lessor, 272.01
 Subsurface land below real property
 Separate interest, taxation purposes, 272.04
 Water power facilities
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Legal title
 State agricultural society property, 37.13
 State fund assets, 11A.13
Liability
 Claims, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Commercial code computerized filing system
 Information entry and retrieval, errors or omissions, immunity, 336.9-411, 336.9-412
 Contraband in correctional facilities, disposal, 243.24
 Convicts' property, disposal, 241.09
 Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
 Flooding, amusement parks in floodplain, 103F.131
 Judges retirement plan, payment of retirement benefits, 490.106
 Motor vehicles of driving while intoxicated offenders, immunity, 169.121
 Percentage of fault and of award, 604.02
 Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
 Water use permits, mining, nonliability of state, 103G.297
 Zero tolerance of violence, nonliability, 15.86
Loans by
 Northwest airlines facilities, conditions, 473.608
Motor vehicles
 Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
 Rideshare vehicles, see Rideshare program under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Road taxes, exemptions, 296.17
Municipality
 State defined as
 Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.042
 Airport zoning, 360.061
Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
Ownership
 Navigable rivers, beds, 103G.711
Payments by
 Alternative care program, reimbursements, 256B.0913
 Burial grounds
 Authentication and identification, costs, 307.08
 Credit card discount fees, fine payments by credit card, 609.103
 Express company rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021
 Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters
 Authentication and identification, costs, 307.08
 Removal, costs, 307.08
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.23
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**Payments by (Cont'd)**

- Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing requirements, 289A.12
- Judges retirement, 490.025, 490.102
- Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
- Minneapolis employees retirement fund
 - Supplemental benefits, 356.865
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities, 422A.101
- Probate judges, retirement benefits after 1978, 490.107
- Railroad rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021
- Reemployment insurance fund
 - Payments in lieu of contributions, 268.06
 - Reimbursement, 268.06
- Revenue department, travel expenses, 270.04
- Trial court information system, costs, 480.235

Payments to

- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Recovery of money, 256.863
- Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
- County funds
 - Undistributed funds, apportionment, 276.10
- County treasurers, bonds, 385.02
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance portion, settle-up, 256B.501
- Nursing homes
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance portion, settle-up, 256B.501
- Port authorities
 - Payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.01
- Property taxes
 - Revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.111
- Real estate tax judgment sales, proceeds, 280.29
- Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
- Special assessments
 - Interest and penalties, 276.131

Planning

- Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99
- Strategic and long-range planning office, see STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

Pledges

- Rural finance authority, pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15

Preemption of local laws, see State under PREEMPTION**Real property**

- Leases
 - Lessors, tax liability, 272.01
- State employees or officers, dwellings
 - Property taxes, 272.011

Receipts

- Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**Representation**

- Health care cooperatives, 308A.503
- Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.34

Reservation of rights

- Field archaeology, 138.32, 138.37
- Mineral rights
 - Generally, 93.01
 - Waters, minerals under, 93.06
- Water powers, 93.01

Sovereignty

- Atmosphere, 42.03
- Extent of, 1.01
- Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

State agency

- State defined as
 - Government data practices act, 13.02

Tax court appeals, see Appeals to under TAX COURT**MINNESOTA (Cont'd)****Trustee, acting as**

- Hazardous substance releases
 - Natural resources, damages to, 115B.17

United States land acquisition

- Consent to, 1.046, 1.047
- Eminent domain, 1.047
- Jurisdiction over
 - Retrocession, 1.0431
 - Vesting, 1.043

Waivers

- Immunity
 - Trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Wards of state, see Public guardianship under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS**Washington, D.C., office, see District of Columbia office under this topic****Waters of the state, see WATERS OF THE STATE****Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION****MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE****See also SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS****Employees**

- Benefits
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION**See also BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES****Contributions**

- Payroll deductions, state employees, 16A.133

MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**See STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND****MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC.****See also PUBLIC CORPORATIONS****Appropriations to, 116S.06****Audits, 116S.07****Board of directors**

- Appointments by
 - Executive director, 116S.03

Approvals

- Employees, 116S.03

Generally, 116S.02**Budgeting, 116S.04****Bylaws, 116S.02****Conflicts of interest**

- Board of directors, 116S.02
- Employees, 116S.02

Consultants, 116S.03**Data, classification, 13.99, 116S.02****Definitions, 116S.01****Dissolution, 116S.09****Employees**

- Appointment, 116S.03
- Conflict of interest, 116S.02
- Deferred compensation participation, 116S.03
- Insurance plan participation, 116S.03
- Liability, 116S.03
- Retirement plan participation, 116S.03

Executive director

- Appointment, 116S.03
- Compensation, 116S.03

Legal successor, Opportunities Minnesota Incorporated, 116S.10**Liability, 116S.02 to 116S.04****Location, 116S.02****Meetings**

- Records, data classification, 13.99, 116S.02

Members

- Appointment, 116S.04

Name

- Registration, 116S.05
- Requirements, 116S.02

Officers

- Conflicts of interest, 116S.02
- Powers, generally, 116S.04
- Purpose, 116S.02

MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC. (Cont'd)**Records**

- Data, classification, 13.99, 116S.02
- Management of, 116S.02

Referrals by

- Small Business Administration 504 projects, 116S.11

Reports given

- Annual reports, 116S.08

State development company, qualifying as, 116S.04

MINNESOTACARE

See also **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Accounts and accounting

- Billing, see **Billing** under this topic

Administration

- Human services department, duties, 256.9352, 256.9356
- Office, 256.9352
- Premiums, 256.9356
- Rulemaking, 256.9352

Affidavits

- Antitrust exceptions, applicants, 62J.2916

Antitrust exceptions**Applicants**

- Affidavits, 62J.2916
- Comments, responses to, 62J.2915
- Compliance requirements, notice received, 62J.2920
- Consulting, notice, publication requirements, 62J.2914
- Defined, 62J.2912
- Multiple parties, joint applications, 62J.2914
- Out-of-state applicants, 62J.2913

Applications

- Admissibility, 62J.2913, 62J.2921
- Attorney general, duties, 62J.2913
- Comments on, 62J.2916
- Contents, 62J.2914
- Contested cases, 62J.2916
- Disclosure requirements, 62J.2914
- Fees, 62J.2914
- Filing, 62J.2914
- Joint applications, multiple parties, 62J.2914
- Limited hearings, 62J.2916
- Notice, publication requirements, 62J.2914, 62J.2915
- Review, 62J.2914, 62J.2916
- Trade secret information, protection, 62J.2914
- Written records, review, 62J.2916

Approval

- Alternative, requirements, 62J.2921
- Defense, antitrust law violations, 62J.2913
- Determination criteria, 62J.2917
- Generally, 62J.2911, 62J.2913, 62J.2914, 62J.2917 to 62J.2919
- Requirements, 62J.2911, 62J.2919
- Revocation, 62J.2921

Availability, 62J.2913**Contested cases**

- Approvals, revocation, 62J.2921
- Compliance requirements, 62J.2920

Decision

- Appeals, 62J.2919, 62J.2921
- Cost analyses, requirements, 62J.2917
- Data for supervision, 62J.2918
- Findings of fact, 62J.2918
- Health care access and quality, requirements, 62J.2917

Definitions, 62J.2912**Evidence, 62J.2913, 62J.2916****Generally, 62J.2911 to 62J.2921****Health care technology, facilities, and functions**

- Distribution, recommendations, 62J.051

Liability

- After revocation of approval, 62J.2921
- Generally, 62J.2921

Policy of state, 62J.2911**Purpose, 62J.2911****Supervision**

- Data for, submitting, 62J.2918
- Procedures, 62J.2920, 62J.2921
- Studies, 62J.2920

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)**Antitrust exceptions (Cont'd)**

- Time limits, extension, 62J.2914

Appeals

- Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
- Eligibility, 256.9361
- Procedures, 256.9361

Applicants

- Affidavits
 - Residency, 256.9359
- Notice received
 - Period uninsured, requirements, 256.9352
- Reports given
 - Gross family income, 256.9351

Application of law

- Conflicts of interest
 - Federal regulations, 62J.23
- Eligibility, 256.9357
- Enrollment, 256.9354
- Expenditure reporting, 62J.17
- Major spending commitments, 62J.17
- Malpractice cases, 62J.34
 - Malpractice cases, claims, 62J.34
 - Managed care plans, vendors, 256.9363
 - Mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25, 62J.65
 - Nursing home beds, moratorium, 62J.17
 - Period uninsured, 256.9357
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, exclusion, 62P.07

Applications

- Antitrust exceptions, see **Antitrust exceptions** under this topic
- Availability, 256.9355
- Human services department, duties, 256.9355
- Income, evidence, 256.9355
- Procedures, 256.9355
- Processing, 256.9355

Benefits

- Coordination, 62A.046
- Cost avoidance, human services department, duties, 256.9355
- Secondary to other coverage, 256.9355

Billing

- Electronic billing
 - Health department, duties, 62J.04
 - Procedures, 62J.04
- Forms, rulemaking, 62J.04

Burden of proof

- Malpractice cases, 62J.34

Capital expenditures

- Defined, 62J.17
- Planning, see **Planning** under this topic
- Regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.09
- Reporting requirements, see **Major spending commitments** under this topic

Claims

- Enforcement, reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
- Health department, duties, 62J.04
- Malpractice cases, see **Malpractice cases** under this topic
- Payments to providers
 - Electronic claims submission, requirements, 256.9655
 - Procedures, 62J.04
 - State or county agency, 256.045

Coinsurance

- Requirements, 256.9353

Conflicts of interest

- Federal regulations, application of law, 62J.33
- Interim restrictions, 62J.23
- Medicare antikickback laws, conformity, 62J.23
- Rulemaking, 62J.23
- Transition plans, data classification, 13.38, 13.99, 62J.23
- Violations, fines, 62J.23

Consumers

- Health department, duties, 62J.04

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Antitrust exceptions
 Approvals, revocation, 62J.2921
 Attorney general, appearance by, 62J.2916
 Compliance requirements, 62J.2920
 Orders, 62J.2916
 Records, requirements, 62J.2916
 Right to, 62J.2916
 Cost containment, 62J.04
 Coordination
 Benefits, 62A.046
 Medical assistance spend-down, 256.9353
 Copayments
 Managed care plans
 Enrollees, duties, 256.9363
 Vendors, duties, 256.9363
 Requirements, 256.9353
 Cost containment
 Antitrust exceptions, see Antitrust exceptions under this topic
 Contested cases, 62J.04
 Expenditure reporting, see Major spending commitments under this topic
 Generally, 62J.17
 Growth limits
 Adjusted growth limits, 62J.04
 Publication, 62J.04
 Requirements, 62J.04
 Health department, duties, 62J.04
 Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
 Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.04
 Planning, requirements, 256.9352
 Regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.09
 Reports about, 62J.04
 Costs
 Adjustment, 256.9352
 Containment, see Cost containment under this topic
 Defined, 62J.17
 Quarterly assessment, 256.9352
 Coverage
 Alcohol dependency treatment, 256.9353
 Appeals, 256.9361
 Chemical dependency treatment
 Alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 256.9353
 Chemical dependency assessments, managed care plans, duties, 256.9363
 Eligibility, 256.9353
 Generally, 256.9353
 Human services boards, duties, 256.9353
 Inpatient treatment, medical necessity certification, exemption, 256.9353
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.9353
 Defined, 256.9353
 Dental services, 256.9353, 256B.037
 Effective date, 256.9355
 Emergency medical transportation services, 256.9353
 Exclusions and limitations, 256.9353, 256.9359
 Eyeglasses, 256.9353
 Federal waivers and approvals, 256.9353
 Generally, 256.9353
 Inpatient hospital services
 Limitations, 256.9353
 Medical necessity, certification requirements, rulemaking, 256.9353
 Notice requirements, 256.9353
 Premiums, notice requirements, 256.9353
 Outpatient mental health services
 Limitations, 256.9353
 Medication management, 256.9353
 Portability
 Universal health coverage, requirements, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 256.9359
 Prescriptions, 256.9353
 Reduction, suspension, or termination
 Appeals, 256.9361
 Notice requirements, 256.9361

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Data
 Antitrust exceptions
 Review, 62J.2920
 Submission, orders, 62J.2918, 62J.2920
 Conflict of interest transition plans, classification, 13.38, 13.99, 62J.23
 Health technology data, classification, 13.99, 62J.152
 Interchanges, 62J.04
 Data collection
 Adjustment, 62J.22
 Health care data analysis unit, duties, see Health care data analysis unit under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Data institute, see HEALTH CARE DATA INSTITUTE
 Definitions
 Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2912
 Cooperation, 256.9354
 Covered health services, 256.9353
 Eligible persons, 256.9354
 Generally, 62J.03, 256.9351
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Residency, 256.9359
 Small employer health benefit plan, 62L.02
 Subsidized premiums, 256.9357
 Dental services, see MinnesotaCare under DENTAL SERVICES
 Disclosure
 Antitrust exceptions, applications, 62J.2914
 Eligibility
 Appeals, 256.9361
 Application of law, 256.9357
 Children, 256.9357
 Continuation, 256.9354, 256.9357
 Cooperation
 Defined, 256.9354
 Identification of third party payers, requirements, 256.9354
 Coordination with medical assistance
 Federal approvals and waivers, 256.362
 Human services department, duties, 256.362
 Managed care arrangements, 256.362
 Planning, 256.362
 Reports about, 256.362
 Determination, time, 256.9355
 Disqualification, 256.9358
 Duration, 256.9354
 Eligible persons
 Defined, 256.9354
 Exclusions, 256.9354
 Employer-subsidized coverage, access, exclusion, 256.9357
 Expansion, 256.9354
 Generally, 256.9354
 Income
 Audits, 256.9355
 Data sharing, 256.9355
 Disqualification, 256.9358
 Generally, 256.9354
 Gross family income, 256.9354, 256.9358
 Verification, 256.9355
 Period uninsured, 256.9352, 256.9357
 Pharmacists, duties, 256B.0625
 Premium payments, requirements, 256.9354, 256.9356
 Providers, see Eligible providers under this topic
 Redetermination, 256.9356
 Reduction, suspension, or termination
 Appeals, 256.9361
 Notice requirements, 256.9361
 Residency, 256.9359
 Sliding scale premiums, 256.9357
 Subsidized premiums, 256.9357
 Eligible providers
 Defined, 256.9351
 Payments to
 Generally, 256.9352

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Employers

Consent

- Premiums, withholding from wages, 256.9358

Enrollees

Affidavits

- Residency, 256.9359

Appeals

- Dental services, 256B.037

Community integrated service networks

- Expanded provider network options, exception, 62Q.095

Consent

- Premiums, withholding from wages, 256.9358

Defined as high risk and special needs population

- Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07

Disenrollment, see Enrollment under this topic

Human services department, duties, 256B.035

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256.9355, 256.9356

Medical assistance eligibility, duties, 256.9353, 256.9354

Notice received

- Eligibility for services, suspension, reduction, or termination, 256.9352, 256.9361

- Inpatient hospital services, coverage, 256.9353

- Premiums, increase, 256.9353

- Premiums, payment, 256.9356

- Premium subsidy, decrease, 256.9352

- Wellness discounts, 256.362

Payments by

- Copayments, 256.9363

- Inpatient hospital charges, 256.9362, 256.9363

Reports given

- Income, 256.9355, 256.9356

Residency, requirements, see Residency under this topic

Universal health coverage

- Additional services, contracts, 62Q.29

- Cost-sharing requirements, 62Q.27

- Portability, 62Q.18

Enrollment

Adjustment, 256.9352

Application of law, 256.9354

Children, 256.9354

Continuation, 256.9357

Dependent siblings, 256.9354

Disenrollment

- Inpatient hospital services, failure to cooperate with medical assistance, grounds, 256.9354

- Medical assistance eligibility, failure to cooperate, grounds, 256.9353, 256.9354

- Nonpayment of premiums, grounds, 256.9356

- Reenrollment, 256.9356

Eligibility, see Eligibility under this topic

Exclusions, 256.9354

Fees, 256.9355

Generally, requirements, 256.9354

Limitation, 256.9352

Parents, 256.9354

Persons eligible for medical assistance

- Cooperation, requirements, 256.9354

- Copayments, duties, 256.9353

- Local social service agencies, referrals to, 256.9354

Spouses, 256.9354

Establishment, 256.9352

Evidence

Antitrust exceptions

- Applications, admissibility, 62J.2913, 62J.2916, 62J.2921

Expenditure reporting, see Major spending commitments under this topic

Expert review panels

- Outcome research assessments, 62J.32

- Practice parameters, assessments, 62J.32

Federal programs

- Participation, 62J.22

Federal waivers, see Waivers under this topic

Financial management

- Cost containment, see Cost containment under this topic

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Financial management (Cont'd)

Expenditures, adjustment

- Formula, 256.9352

- Notice requirements, 256.9352

- Human services department, duties, 256.9352

- Quarterly assessments, 256.9352

- Reserves, see Reserves under this topic

Fines

- Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Providers

- Conflict of interest violations, 62J.23

Forms

- Health department, duties, 62J.04

- Uniform billing, rulemaking, 62J.04

Funding

- Health care access commission, duties, 62J.07

- Health care access fund

- Deposits to, 16A.724

- Health care gross revenues taxes, reports about, 62J.07

Grievance procedures

- Managed care plan vendors, duties, 256.9363

Gross family income

- Defined, 256.9351

- Eligible persons, 256.9354

- Exceeding maximum, ineligibility, 256.9358

- Sliding scale premiums, determination, 256.9358

Group purchasers

Cooperation

- Cost controls, 62J.04

- Defined, 62J.03

- Rulemaking, 62J.03

Health care delivery regions

- Regional coordinating boards, see Regional coordinating boards under this topic

- Requirements, 62J.04

Health care service

- Defined, 62J.17

- Exclusions, 62J.17

Health care technologies

- Definitions, 62J.15

- Health technology advisory committee, duties, 62J.15

- Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.15

Health plan companies

- Defined, 62J.03

Health planning advisory committee, see HEALTH PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Health professional education

- Midlevel practitioners, rural areas, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

- Nurses practicing in nursing homes and intermediate care facilities, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357

- Primary care physicians, education and training, initiatives, 137.38 to 137.40

Rural health care

- Primary care physicians, education and training initiatives, 137.38 to 137.40

- Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 136A.1355

- Urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 136A.1355

Hearings

- Antitrust exceptions, limited hearings, 62J.2916

Income

- Increase, continuation of enrollment, 256.9357

- Reports about, 256.9355, 256.9356

Injunctions

- Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Lawsuits

Antitrust exceptions

- Approval, absolute defense, 62J.2913

- Liens, human services department, 256.9353

- Malpractice, see Malpractice cases under this topic

Liability

- Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2911

Liens

- Lawsuits by human services department, 256.9353

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Major spending commitments
 - Application of law, 62J.17
 - Applications
 - Contents, requirements, 62J.17
 - Filing, 62J.17
 - Providers, duties, 62J.17
 - Review, requirements, 62J.17
 - Approvals, 62J.17
 - Definitions, 62J.17
 - Exceptions
 - Application of law, 62J.17
 - Notice requirements, 62J.17
 - Expert review panels, duties, 62J.17
 - Health care technology, facilities, and functions
 - Distribution, recommendations, 62J.051
 - Health department, duties, 62J.17
 - Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.17
 - Planning, see Planning under this topic
 - Prospective and retrospective review
 - Exceptions, 62J.17
 - Generally, 62J.17
 - Health technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
 - Notice requirements, 62J.17
 - Reporting violations, grounds, 62J.17
 - Providers, duties, 62J.17
 - Reports about
 - Noncompliance, prospective review, 62J.17
 - Requirements, 62J.17
 - Retrospective review, 62J.17
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Malpractice cases
 - Adherence to practice parameters, absolute defense, 62J.34
 - Application of law, 62J.34
 - Burden of proof, 62J.34
- Managed care plans
 - Change, 256.9363
 - Chemical dependency assessments, duties, 256.9363
 - Choice, limitation
 - Exemptions, 256.9363
 - Requirements, 256.9363
 - Contracts, requirement, 256.9363
 - Copayments, see Copayments under this topic
 - Enrollees eligible for other state plans, 256.9363
 - Geographic areas, designation, 256.9363
 - Human services department, duties, 256.9363
 - Integrated service networks, inclusion, 256.9363
 - Primary care providers, designation, 256.9363
 - Rates
 - Setting, 256.9363
 - Vaccinations, duties, 256.9363
- Vendors
 - Application of law, 256.9363
 - Enrollee grievance process, duties, 256.9363
 - Financial risk capacity, duties, 256.9363
 - Per capita payments, duties, 256.9363
 - Requirements, generally, 256.9363
 - Services, 256.9363
 - Subcontracts, 256.9363
- Mandatory Medicare assignment
 - Application of law, 62J.25
 - Nonresident patient revenues, exemption, 62J.65
 - Providers, duties, 62J.25
- Marketing
 - Human services department, duties, 256.9352
 - Toll-free telephone lines, 256.9352
- Medical equipment
 - Defined, 62J.17
- Minnesota employees insurance program, see Minnesota employees insurance program under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Monitoring
 - Health care access commission, 62J.07
 - Health department, duties, 62J.04
 - Practice parameters, 62J.04
 - Quality of care, 62J.04

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- New specialized services
 - Capital expenditures, see Capital expenditures under this topic
 - Defined, 62J.17
 - Major spending commitments, 62J.17
- Orders
 - Antitrust exceptions
 - Contested cases, 62J.2916
 - Data submission, 62J.2920
 - Limited hearings, 62J.2916
- Outcome-based practice parameters, see Practice parameters under this topic
- Outcomes research
 - Defined, health data analysis unit, 62J.30
- Participants
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.19
- Participation in
 - Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 - Federal agency integrated service networks, waivers, 62N.38
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.04
 - Integrated service networks, 62N.10
- Patients
 - Consent
 - Release of data, 62J.30, 62J.31
 - Data
 - Release, lists, requirements, 62J.30, 62J.31
 - Human services department, duties, 62J.04
 - Identification cards, 62J.04
- Peer review
 - Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.32
- Planning
 - Conflicts of interest, transition plans, 62J.23
 - Health technology advisory committee, duties, 62J.15
 - Implementation plan, see Implementation plan under this topic
 - Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.04
 - Regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.19
 - Regional coordination, see Regional coordination under this topic
 - Regional plans
 - Reports about, 62J.19
 - Policy of state, 62J.015, 256.9359
- Practice parameter advisory committee
 - Data collection
 - Health care data institute, duties, 62J.45
 - Duties
 - Generally, 62J.32
 - Expiration, 62J.32
 - Members
 - Compensation and salaries, 62J.32
 - Liability, limitation, 62J.06
 - Qualifications, 62J.32
 - Recommendations by
 - Expert review panels, 62J.32
 - Technical assistance, 62J.32
- Practice parameters
 - Advisory committee, see Practice parameter advisory committee under this topic
 - Approval, 62J.34
 - Cost-effectiveness, 62J.34
 - Data, 62J.32
 - Data analysis, 62J.32
 - Data collection, 62J.34
 - Defined, health care data analysis unit, 62J.30
 - Expert review panels, 62J.32
 - Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.30, 62J.34
 - Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.33
 - Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
 - Health department, duties, 62J.04
 - Medical malpractice cases
 - Adherence, absolute defense, 62J.34
 - Departure, evidence, admissibility, 62J.34
 - Monitoring, 62J.04
 - Outcome-based practice parameters, see Outcome-based practice parameters under this topic
 - Outcomes research, requirements, 62J.30
 - Peer review, 62J.32

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Practice parameters (Cont'd)
 - Practice parameter advisory committee, duties, 62J.32
 - Publication, 62J.34
 - Public information and education programs, 62J.33
 - Research, 62J.34
 - Rulemaking, 62J.34
 - Universal health coverage
 - Standard benefits set, requirements, 62Q.21
- Preferred provider programs
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.035
- Premiums, see MinnesotaCare premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Premium taxes
 - Exemption, 60A.15
- Provider payments
 - Certain providers, 256.9362
 - Generally, 256.9362
 - Inpatient hospital services, 256.9362
 - Medical assistance rate, use, 256.9362
- Providers
 - Capital expenditures, see Capital expenditures under this topic
 - Claims, electronic submission
 - Materials, purchases, 256.9655
 - Requirements, 256.9655
 - Conflicts of interest, see Conflicts of interest under this topic
 - Contracts
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.035
 - Cooperation
 - Antitrust exceptions, see Antitrust exceptions under this topic
 - Cost controls, 62J.04
 - Defined, 62J.03
 - Expenditure reporting, see Expenditure reporting under this topic
 - Gross revenues taxes
 - Reports about, 62J.07
 - Health care facilities, applications, 256.9355
 - Major spending commitments, see Major spending commitments under this topic
 - Malpractice, see Malpractice cases under this topic
 - Mandatory Medicare assignment, duties, 62J.25
 - Notice given
 - Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 - Notice received
 - Antitrust exceptions, comments, 62J.15, 62J.2920, 62J.2914, 62J.2921
 - Major spending commitments, retrospective review, 62J.17
 - Participation requirements
 - Public employees insurance plan, 256B.0644
 - State health care programs, 256B.0644
 - Payments to
 - Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 - Planning, see Planning under this topic
 - Practice parameters, see Practice parameters under this topic
 - Preferred providers, see Preferred provider programs under this topic
 - Regional coordination, see Regional coordination under this topic
 - Reports given
 - Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 - Representation
 - Regional coordinating boards, 62J.09
 - Rulemaking
 - Definitions, 62J.03
 - Planning participation, 62J.19
 - Taxes, see Provider taxes under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Voluntary agreements, 62J.09
- Provider taxes
 - Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Growth limits, adjustments, 62P.05
 - Taxes and assessments, exemption, 62P.04
 - Self-insurance program payments
 - Premium revenues, deemed as, 60A.02, 62D.02, 62N.02

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Purchasers
 - Group purchasers, see Group purchasers under this topic
- Purpose, 62J.015, 256.9352
- Qualifying coverage
 - MinnesotaCare defined as
 - Small employer health benefit plan act, 62L.02
- Quality of care
 - Health department, duties, 62J.04
 - Monitoring, 62J.04
- Recipients, see Enrollees under this topic
- Recovery of payments, 62A.046
- Referral centers
 - Designation, 62J.04
- Regional coordinating boards
 - Advice and consent
 - Cost containment, 62J.09
- Chair
 - Appointment, 62J.09
- Cooperation
 - Health care local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 - Integrated service networks, technical assistance, 62J.09
- Coordination
 - Health care local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
- Duties
 - Generally, 62J.09
 - Regional spending limits, allocation, 62J.09
- Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.30
- Members
 - Appointing authorities, duties, 62J.09
 - Appointment, 62J.09
 - Compensation and salaries, 62J.09
 - Conflicts of interest, 62J.09
 - Financial interests, disclosure, restrictions, 62J.09
 - Liability, limitation, 62J.06
 - Number, 62J.09
 - Removal, 62J.09
 - Representatives, designation, 62J.09
 - Terms, 62J.09
 - Vacancies, 62J.09
- Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.04
- Notice given
 - Antitrust exceptions, comments, 62J.2915
- Notice received
 - Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2915, 62J.2921
- Plans, see Regional coordination under this topic
- Recommendations by
 - Generally, 62J.09
 - Health care local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 - Provider agreements, 62J.09
- Reports about, 62J.07
- Reports given, 62J.19
- Reports received
 - Health care local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
- Representation
 - Health care data institute consumer advisory group, 62J.45
- Review by
 - Health care local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
- Support staff
 - Contracts, 62J.09
- Technical assistance
 - Health department, duties, 62J.04
 - Integrated service networks, 62J.09
 - Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.09
- Regional coordination
 - Health care delivery regions, see Health care delivery regions under this topic
- Planning
 - Generally, 62J.04
 - Regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.19

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Regional coordination (Cont'd)

Public information and education

Health department, duties, 62J.09

Regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.09

Regional spending limits

Increase, 62J.212

Reports about

Funding, 62J.07

Generally, 62J.07

Regional plans, 62J.19

Rulemaking, 62J.07

Reserves

Finance department, duties, 256.9352

Requirements, 256.9352

Use to cover costs, 256.9352

Residency

Affidavits, 256.9359

Definitions, 256.9359

Duration, 256.9359

Evidence, 256.9359

Exclusions, 256.9359

Generally, 256.9359

Policy of state, 256.9359

Requirements, 256.9359

Severability of law, 256.9359

Rulemaking

Administration, 256.9352

Billing, forms, 62J.04

Commerce department, duties, 62J.07

Conflicts of interest, 62J.23

Generally, 62J.04, 256.9352

Group purchasers, 62J.03

Health department, duties, 62J.07

Human services department, duties, 62J.07

Inpatient hospital services, coverage

Medical necessity, certification requirements, 256.9353

Practice parameters, 62J.34

Providers, 62J.03, 62J.19

Reports about, 62J.07

Uniform billing, forms, 62J.04

Severability of law

Residence requirements, 256.9359

Third parties

Costs, 62J.17

Identification, requirement for eligibility, 256.9354

Toll-free telephone lines, 256.9352

Vendors

Managed care plans, see Managed care plans under this topic

Prepaid capitation basis, contracts, 256.9363

Selection

Human services department, duties, 256.9363

Violations and penalties

Conflict of interest violations, fines, 62J.23

Major spending commitment violations

Fines, 62J.17

Injunctions, 62J.17

Reporting violations, prospective review, grounds, 62J.17

Premiums, failure to pay, disenrollment, 256.9356

Reporting violations

Major spending commitments, prospective review, grounds, 62J.17

Waivers

Federal waivers

Dental services, coverage, 256B.037

Health insurance credit, assignment, 256.362

Human services department, duties, 62J.22

Inpatient hospital services, 256.9353

Provider contracts, 256B.035

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Board, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION BOARD

Center for arts education account, 129C.10

Continuing education, 129C.10

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Contracts, see Contracts under MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION BOARD

Cooperation

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 124C.09

Curriculum, 129C.15

Director, 129C.10

Employees

Compensation and salaries

Payroll, 43A.37

Generally, 129C.10

Professional staff, 43A.08, 43A.18

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Unclassified service

Compensation plans, 43A.18

Fees, 129C.10

Grants by

Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 124C.07 to 124C.09

Location, 129C.10

Programs offered

Generally, 129C.10

Magnet programs, 129C.15

Outreach, 129C.15

Resource programs, 129C.15

Sales to

Tangible personal property

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Storage

Tangible personal property

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Students

Admission

Rulemaking, 129C.10

Discharge, 129C.10

Enrollment, 129C.10

Notice received

Appeals from board decisions, rights, 129C.10

Room and board, 129C.10

Transportation, 129C.10

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION BOARD

See also MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See also STATE BOARDS

Appeals from, 129C.10

Appointments by

Director, 129C.10

Appropriations to

Center for arts education account, 129C.10

Contracts

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 124C.09

Generally, 129C.10

Residential and building maintenance services, 129C.10

Transportation services, 129C.10

Department chairs, 129C.10

Duties, generally, 129C.10

Employees, see Employees under MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Executive secretary, 129C.10

Foundation, power to establish, 129C.10

Grants, 129C.10

Members

Appointment, 129C.10

Compensation, 129C.10

Removal, 129C.10

Terms, 129C.10

Notice given

Parent and pupil appeal reports, 129C.10

Purchasing, 129C.10

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION BOARD
(Cont'd)

- Rulemaking
 - Admissions, 129C.10
- Task forces, 129C.10
- Vacancies, 129C.10

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION
(MCHA)

See also **MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS**

- Administrative procedure act, exemption, 62E.10
- Advisory committees, appointment, 62E.10
- Application of law
 - Individual market regulation, exception, 62A.65
- Approvals by
 - Writing carriers, cost accounting methods, 62E.13
- Articles
 - Approval, 62E.10
- Assessments
 - Failure to pay, termination of membership, 62E.11
 - Generally, 62E.11, 62E.19
 - Hospitals and health care providers
 - Gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
 - Members' liability, 62E.11
 - Preexisting conditions, employers, duties, 62E.19
 - Self-insurance program payments
 - Premium revenues, deemed as, 60A.02, 62D.02, 62N.02
 - Special assessments, 62E.11
- Audits and examinations, 62E.10
- Board of directors
 - Approval, 62E.10
 - Data disclosure, duties, 13.71
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 62E.10
 - Meetings, cost, 62E.10
 - Members, 62E.10
 - Voting rights, 62E.10
- Bylaws
 - Approval, 62E.10
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, see **Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
- Contracts
 - Authority to enter, 62E.10
 - Provider networks, 62E.101, 62E.12
 - Reinsurance, 62E.10
- Contributions to
 - Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Taxes and assessments, exemption, 62P.04
- Creation, 62E.09, 62E.10
- Data
 - Disclosure, 13.71
 - PPO agreements, classification, 13.71
- Data collection
 - Health care spending data, see **Data collection under HEALTH CARE**
- Definitions
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.03
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
- Enrollees
 - Coverage, small employer health benefit plans, see **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**
- Enrollment
 - Universal coverage, limitations, 62Q.18
- Experimental delivery methods, 62E.10
- Fees
 - Reinsurance, 62E.10
- Funding
 - Commerce department, duties, 62E.11
 - Contributing members, requirements, 62E.11
 - Generally, 62E.11
 - Health department, duties, 62E.11

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION
(MCHA) (Cont'd)

- General assistance medical care, participation requirements
 - Generally, 256B.0644
- Group purchaser
 - MinnesotaCare, see **Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE**
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association defined as
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.03
- Information, dissemination, 62E.15
- Judicial review, 62E.10
- Lawsuits, 62E.10
- Medical assistance, participation requirements
 - Generally, 256B.0644
- Medicare supplement plans
 - Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
- Meetings
 - Open meeting requirements, 62E.10, 62E.11
 - Rate increases or benefit changes, public comment, 62E.11
- Members
 - Assessments, 62E.11
 - Defined
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 - Liability, 62E.11
 - Premium adjustments, requirements, 62E.11
- Membership
 - Antitrust exemption, 62E.10
 - Health care cooperatives, 62R.03
 - Requirement, 62E.10
- MinnesotaCare, participation requirements
 - Generally, 256B.0644
- Net gains, use, 62E.11
- Notice given
 - Rate increases or benefit changes, public meetings, 62E.11
- Operating rules, approval, 62E.10
- Powers
 - Generally, 62E.10
- Preexisting conditions
 - Employers, liability, 62E.19
- Premiums, duties, 62E.08
- Provider lists
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.0644
- Providers
 - Payment rates and schedules, 62E.101
- Public awareness, duties, 62E.15
- Qualifying coverage
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association defined as
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Reinsurance
 - Approval, 62E.10
 - Categories, election, 62E.10
 - Fees, 62E.10
- Rejection or restriction of applicant
 - Insurer's duties, 62E.15
- Reports received
 - Writing carriers, 62E.13
- State agency, considered as
 - Government data practices act, 13.71
- Studies and demonstration programs, 62E.10
- Supervision, 62E.09, 62E.10
- Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10
- Waivers
 - Experimental delivery methods, 62E.10
- Writing carriers
 - Agent of association, 62E.13
 - Approval, 62E.09
 - Claims, payment, 62E.13
 - Duties, generally, 62E.13
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 62E.13
 - Liability, 62E.13
 - Referral fees, payment, 62E.15
 - Reports given, 62E.13
 - Request to terminate, approval, 62E.13
 - Selection, 62E.13
 - Term, 62E.13

MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS

- Community investment programs
 - Eligible groups, employing, 268.90
- Employment and training services
 - Conservation corps defined as, economic security law, 268.0111
- Establishment, 84.98
- Members
 - Eligibility, 84.98
 - Employment status, 84.965, 84.98
- Plan, 84.98
- Projects, 84.965, 84.99
- Services
 - Fees for, 84.965, 84.98
 - Work crews to counties, 84.99
- Skills and counseling
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.31

MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM

- Coordinates
 - Conflicts
 - Description by reference to prevail, 505.25
 - Recording
 - Conditions, 505.23
 - Supplemental description
 - Interpretation of law, 505.25
- Defined, 505.22
- Generally, 505.18 to 505.28
- Interpretation of law
 - Supplemental coordinates, 505.25
- Land descriptions
 - Reliance on by purchasers or mortgagees, 505.26
- Minnesota coordinate system, 1927
 - Date of last use, 505.28
 - Limitations of use, 505.24
- Minnesota coordinate system, 1983
 - Limitations of use, 505.24
- Plane coordinate values
 - X-coordinate
 - East-and-west direction, 505.20
 - Y-coordinate
 - North-and-south direction, 505.20
- Supplemental coordinates
 - Interpretation of law, 505.25
- Zones
 - Central zone
 - Counties included, 505.18
 - Land descriptions, 505.19
 - Land descriptions
 - Designation, 505.19
 - Reference to zones, 505.21
 - North zone
 - Counties included, 505.18
 - Land descriptions, 505.19
 - South zone
 - Counties included, 505.18
 - Land descriptions, 505.19

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, LINO LAKES

- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- See also PRISONERS
- Chief executive officer
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Employees
 - Retirement, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Establishment, 242.385
- Management, corrections department, 242.385

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, OAK PARK HEIGHTS

- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- See also PRISONERS
- Cells, 243.53

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, RED WING

- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- See also JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- See also PRISONERS
- Chief executive officer
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Employees
 - Retirement, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Establishment, 242.41
- Inmates
 - Abduction, concealment, enticement, misdemeanor, 242.47
 - Conditions for sentencing to facility, terms under one year, 609.105
 - Corrections department, confinement orders, 242.19
 - School year, 242.55
- Liquor licenses near, prohibition, 340A.412
- Management, corrections department, 242.41
- Name, 241.023
- MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SAINT CLOUD**
- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- See also PRISONERS
- Cells
 - Separate cells, 243.53
- Chief executive officer
 - Notice received
 - Escapes, convicts committed to state hospital, 253.13
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Closing
 - Legislative approval, requirement, 241.01
- Employees
 - Retirement, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Establishment, 243.75
- Inmates
 - Escapes, committed convicts, notice, 253.13
 - Mentally ill convicts, see Mentally ill convicts under this topic
- License plates, manufacture, see Manufacture under LICENSE PLATES
- Management
 - Corrections department, 243.75
- Mentally ill inmates
 - Commitment proceedings, 253.21
 - Restoration of mental health, 253.21
 - Transfer to Minnesota security hospital, 253.21, 253.23
 - Transfer to regional treatment centers, 253.21, 253.23
- MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SAUK CENTRE**
- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- See also JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- See also PRISONERS
- Chief executive officer
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Employees
 - Retirement, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Establishment, 242.51
- Inmates
 - Abduction, concealment, enticement, misdemeanor, 242.47
 - Conditions for sentencing to facility, terms under one year, 609.105
 - Corrections department, confinement orders, 242.19
 - School year, 242.55
- Liquor licenses near, prohibition, 340A.412
- Management, corrections department, 242.51
- Name, 241.023

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SHAKOPEE

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also PRISONERS

Appropriations for

Payments from

Convicts in federal facilities, expenses, 243.51

Chief executive officer

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Employees

Retirement, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Establishment, 243.90

Inmates

Pregnant women, hospital care, 243.15

Transfers to, 243.91

Management

Corrections department, 243.90

Name, 241.023

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, STILLWATER

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also PRISONERS

Appropriations for

Payments from

Convicts in federal facilities, expenses, 243.51

Cells, 243.53

Chief executive officer

Notice received

Escapes, convicts committed to state hospital, 253.13

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Closing

Legislative approval, requirement, 241.01

Employees

Retirement, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Establishment, 243.40

Inmates

Escapes, committed, convicts, 253.13

Mentally ill convicts, see Mentally ill convicts under this topic

Insurance

Permission to insure, 15.38

License plates, manufacture, see Manufacture under LICENSE

PLATES

Management

Corrections department, 243.40

Mentally ill inmates

Commitment proceedings, 253.21

Restoration of mental health, 253.21

Transfer to Minnesota security hospital, 253.21

Transfer to regional treatment centers, 253.21

MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION (MECC)

Administration department, services to, 16B.43

Assets

Ownership on dissolution, 15.082

Sale, distribution of assets, 119.04

Debts

State, limitation of liability, 15.082

Employees

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

See also UNIONS

Employees

Representation

Teachers retirement association, board of trustees, prohibited, 354.41

MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Retirement plan alternatives

Teachers retirement association, 354.41

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Representation

Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02

Teacher center policy boards, 124C.41

Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231

Teachers retirement association, duties, see TEACHERS

RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See also NATURAL RESOURCES

See also TRUST FUNDS

Appropriations from

Advisory committee, review, 116P.06

Conditions for accepting, 116P.05

Peer review panel, approval, 116P.08

Resources congress, review, 116P.07

Use, recommendations from legislative commission on

Minnesota resources, 116P.05

Work program and progress report, requirement for acceptance, 116P.05

Audits, 116P.04

Budget plan, 116P.05, 116P.08

Definitions, 116P.02

Deposits to

Generally, 116P.04

Lottery proceeds, 349A.10

Donations, see Gifts under this topic

Establishment, 116P.04

Gifts

Authority to accept, 116P.04

Depositing, 116P.04

Noncash, disposition of, 116P.04

Investment

Requirements, 116P.04

Legislative findings, 116P.01

Payments by

Advisory committee review, 116P.06

Authorizing, 116P.08

Peer review panel, review required, 116P.08

Planning, see Planning under this topic

State employee salaries, 116P.09

Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12

Work plan, 116P.05

Planning

Budget plan, 116P.06

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources advisory committee, duties, 116P.06

Strategic plan, 116P.05 to 116P.07

Research projects funded, ownership

Copyrights owned by fund, 116P.10

Patents owned by fund, 116P.10

Royalties owned by fund, 116P.10

Use of funds, 116P.03

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN

See also FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Application of law

Transitional standard, 256.032

Appropriations to, 256.035

Assistance units

Defined, 256.032

Authorization for demonstration, 256.031

Cancellation of agreements, transition to other programs, 256.031

Caregivers

Case managers, duties, 256.035

Defined, 256.032

Eligibility, 256.034

Notice received

Sanctions, 256.035

Orientation, 256.035

Transitional status, see Transitional status under this topic

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Caregivers (Cont'd)
 - Volunteers, 256.036
- Case management
 - Defined, 256.032
 - Family support agreements, 256.035
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256.035
 - Local social services agency expenditures
 - Defined, 256.025
 - Payments by state, 256.025, 256.0361
 - Service delivery plans
 - Coordination, requirements, 256.0361
 - Disputes, resolution, 256.0361
 - Field trial counties, duties, 256.0361
 - Indian tribes, duties, 256.0361
 - Transitional status, 256.035
 - Volunteers, 256.036
- Case managers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.871
 - Duties
 - Employability plans, 256.035
 - Family support agreements, 256.035
 - Generally, 256.035
 - Standards, 268.871
- Child care assistance, 256.035, 256.036
- Citation, 256.031
- Comparison sites
 - Administrative costs, payments, 256.0361
 - Counties, duties, 256.0361
 - Evaluation, 256.0361
 - Selection, 256.031
- Conciliation conferences, 256.036
- Consolidation of assistance, 256.034
- Costs
 - Corrective action, 256.031
- Coupon option, 256.034
- Definitions
 - Human services, 256.032
- Demonstration
 - Aid to families with dependent children employment and training program control group evaluation, coinciding with, 256.736
- Denial of assistance, hearings, 256.036, 256.045
- Design
 - Human services department, duties, 256.031
- Disregards
 - Child support, pass-through, 256.033, 256.035
 - Defined, 256.032
 - Eligibility, 256.033
 - Protections, food assistance, 256.036
 - Transition, income treatment, 256.035
- Eligibility
 - Caregivers, 256.032
 - Dependent care subsidies, 256.033
 - Disregards, 256.033
 - Generally, 256.032, 256.033
 - Test group assignment, 256.031, 256.033, 256.034
 - Tests, modification, 256.034
- Employability plan
 - Case managers, duties, 256.035
 - Defined, 256.032
 - Family support agreements, see Family support agreements under this topic
 - Preemployment activities, 256.035
 - Reassessment, 256.035
 - Requirements, 256.035
- Employment and training programs, exemption, 256.034
- Evaluation
 - Counties, duties, 256.0361
 - Data
 - Field trials, evaluation data, 256.0361
 - Generally, 256.031
- Expedited benefits, 256.036
- Family income and resources, determination
 - Exclusions and disregards, 256.033

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Family income and resources, determination (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 256.033
- Family support agreements
 - Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, compliance, 256.035
 - Case manager, duties, 256.035
 - Conciliation, 256.035, 256.036
 - Defined, 256.032
 - Exemptions, 256.035
 - Job search, time, 256.035
 - Minor parents, 256.035
 - Noncompliance, sanctions, 256.035
 - Permitted activities, 256.035
 - Requirements, 256.035
 - Review, 256.035
 - Revisions, 256.035
 - Services, identifying, 256.035
- Federal aid
 - Generally, 256.031
- Field trials
 - Administrative costs, payment, 256.0361
 - Case management, see Case management under this topic
 - Counties, duties, 256.0361
 - Evaluation, 256.0361
 - Generally, 256.031
- Food assistance
 - Amount, adjustment, 256.036
 - Disregards, 256.036
 - Expedited benefits, 256.036
 - Treatment, 256.036
- Food stamps, applying for, 256.033
- Funding
 - Transfers to
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.034
 - Food stamp program, 256.034
 - General assistance, 256.034
- Generally, 256.031 to 256.0361
- Goals, 256.031
- Health care
 - Transition, medical assistance extension, 256.035
- Hearings
 - Denial of assistance, 256.036, 256.045
- Homeless persons
 - Rights, 256.036
- Legislative findings, 256.031
- Migrant workers
 - Bilingual requirements, 256.036
 - Rights, 256.036
- Notification
 - Transitional status, requirement, 256.036
- Orientation, 256.035
- Participants
 - Aid to families with dependent children, status, 256.034
 - Assignment of rights
 - Child support, 256.034
 - Cooperation, requirement, 256.034
 - Failure to cooperate, sanctions, grounds, 256.034
 - Generally, 256.034
 - Health care benefits, 256.034
 - Spousal maintenance, 256.034
 - Food stamp program, status, 256.034
 - Generally assistance, status, 256.034
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256.034
 - Reports given
 - Income, 256.034
 - Selection, 256.031
- Payments
 - Budgeting procedures, simplification, 256.034
- Planning
 - Human services department, duties, 256.031
- Rulemaking
 - Rules and provisions to prevail, 256.034

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**Sanctions**

- Assignment of child support, spousal maintenance, or health care benefits
- Failure to cooperate, grounds, 256.034
- Conciliation conferences, 256.035
- Exemptions, 256.036
- Family support agreement
- Noncompliance, grounds, 256.035
- Notice requirements, 256.035
- When not applied, good cause, 256.035

Seasonal farm workers

- Rights, 256.036

Significant change

- Defined, 256.032

Supplemental aid, treatment, 256.033**Supplemental security income (SSI), treatment, 256.033****Support services, 256.036****Test group assignment**

- Eligibility requirement, 256.033, 256.034
- Generally, 256.031
- Transitional status, 256.035

Timely assistance, 256.036**Transitional standard**

- Application of law, 256.032
- Defined, 256.032
- Support services, 256.036

Transitional status

- Caregivers, orientation, 256.035
- Case management, 256.035
- Defined, 256.032
- Exemptions, 256.035
- Failure to comply, reduction of assistance, 256.035
- Family support agreement, compliance, 256.035
- Income, treatment, 256.033
- Minor parents, 256.035
- Notice requirements, 256.036
- Requirements, 256.035

Transportation, 256.035**Vendor payments**

- Coupon option, 256.034

Verification procedures

- Simplification, 256.034

Violations and penalties

- Assignment of child support, spousal maintenance, or health care benefits
- Failure to cooperate, sanctions, 256.034

Volunteers, 256.036**Waivers**

- Federal waivers, 256.031

MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS**See also UNIONS****Employees****Memberships**

- Teachers retirement association, board of trustees, prohibited, 354.41
- Retirement plan alternatives
- Teachers retirement association, 354.41
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Representation

- Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02
- Teacher center policy boards, 124C.41
- Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231

Teachers retirement association, duties, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)**MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO****See also LOGOS****Aquaculture products**

- Waters, certification requirements, 17.108

Definitions

- Agriculture, 31.92
- Agriculture law, 31.92

Established, 17.102**Federal label or grade standards, replacing, prohibited, 17.102****MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)****Fees**

- Licenses, 17.102

Fines

- License violations, 17.102

Licenses

- Fees, 17.102
- Requirements, 17.102

Organically grown products, identified, 17.102**Products**

- Promotion, appropriations for, 17.109

Rulemaking

- Generally, 17.102

Use

- Restrictions, 17.102

Violations and penalties

- License, failure to use, fines, 17.102

MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES COMMISSION**See LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES****MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND****See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****Appropriations from**

- Amount, calculation, 116P.11
- Conditions for accepting, 116P.05
- Peer review panel, approval, 116P.08
- Project employees, salary, 116P.09
- Use, recommendations from legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 116P.05
- Work program and progress report, requirement for acceptance, 116P.05

Credits to

- Interest, 116P.13

Deposits to

- Cigarette and tobacco products, tax revenues, 116P.13, 297.13

Payments from

- Expenditures, 116P.13
- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, administrative costs, 116P.09
- State employees salaries, 116P.09
- Research projects funded, ownership
- Copyrights owned by fund, 116P.10
- Patents owned by fund, 116P.10
- Royalties owned by fund, 116P.10

MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**See also STATE AGENCIES****Consulting**

- Groundwater plans, 103B.255
- Groundwater protection, 103H.101
- Well sealing program, 103I.331

Contracts

- Groundwater plans, 103B.255

Cooperation

- Aggregate material deposits, identification and classification, 84.94
- Water information system, 103A.401

Director

- Appointments by
- Wells and borings advisory council, members, 103I.105

Memberships

- Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002
- Nuclear waste council, 116C.711

Reports received

- Well or boring sealing, 103I.205

MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COMMISSION**See also COMMISSIONS****Administration**

- Health department, duties, 62J.05

Appointments by**Advisory committees**

- Distribution of health care technology, facilities, and functions, 62J.051

- Health technology advisory committee, 62J.15

MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Approvals by
 - Health care cost containment
 - Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
- Consultants
 - Hiring, 62J.05
- Consulting
 - Health care
 - Data analysis unit, 62J.30
 - Data collection plan, 62J.45
 - Technologies, 62J.152
 - Universal standard benefits set, 62Q.21
 - Integrated service networks
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Rulemaking and implementation, 62Q.41
 - Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 - Medical education costs, 62J.045
 - Medical research costs, 62J.045
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.04
 - Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Rulemaking and implementation, 62Q.41
- Duties, generally, 62J.05
- Employees
 - Executive director, 62J.05
 - Hiring, 62J.05
- Executive director
 - Duties, 62J.05
 - Unclassified service, 62J.05
- Expert review panels
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Major spending commitments, duties, 62J.17
- Health planning advisory committee, see HEALTH PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Health technology advisory committee, see HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Hearings
 - Distribution of health care technology, facilities, and functions, 62J.051
- Legal counsel
 - Attorney general, duties, 62J.05
- Members
 - Appointment, 62J.05
 - Chair, designation, 62J.05
 - Compensation and salaries, 62J.05
 - Conflicts of interest, 62J.05
 - Financial interests, restrictions, 62J.05
 - Generally, 62J.05
 - Governor, duties, 62J.05
 - Legislature, duties, 62J.05
 - Liability, limitation, 62J.06
 - Number, 62J.05
 - Removal, 62J.05
 - Representatives, designating, 62J.05
 - Terms, 62J.05
 - Vacancies in office, 62J.05
- Notice given
 - Health care technology evaluations, testimony, 62J.152
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, comments, 62J.2915
- Notice received
 - Health department, departure from commission recommendations, 62J.04
 - MinnesotaCare, antitrust exceptions, 62J.2915, 62J.2921
- Planning
 - Health care spending growth control, 62J.04
 - Health care technologies, 62J.15
 - MinnesotaCare, see Planning under MINNESOTACARE
- Purpose, 62J.05
- Recommendations by
 - Distribution of health care technology, facilities, and functions, 62J.051
 - Integrated service networks, standardized benefit set, 62N.05

MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Recommendations by (Cont'd)
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Practice parameters, 62J.34
 - Spending, 62J.05
- Recommendations to
 - Health care technologies, use, control, 62J.152
 - MinnesotaCare practice parameters advisory committee, 62J.32
- Reports given
 - MinnesotaCare, 62J.07
- Reports received
 - Health care spending growth control plan, 62J.04
 - Health care technology, evaluations, 62J.152
 - MinnesotaCare, generally, 62J.04
 - Minnesota risk adjustment association, 62Q.03
- Representation
 - Health technology advisory committee, 62J.15
- Review by
 - Health care technology evaluation reports, 62J.152
- Testimony
 - Health care technology evaluations, authority to take, 62J.152
- MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL**
- See STATE TROOPERS
- MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- See also HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
- Acquisitions
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.47
 - Government records, 138.17
 - Objects, 138.37
 - Recorded music, 138.96
- Administration
 - Federal law on historic preservation, 138.081
 - Historic sites, 86A.05
 - Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
 - National historic records act, 138.25
 - State archives, 138.161
 - State history center, 138.94
- Affidavits
 - Legal notices published before 1900, 600.12
- Appropriations to
 - Interpretive center grants, authority to seek appropriation, 138.93
 - Unused appropriations, disposition, 16A.28
- Approvals by
 - Burial grounds, signs, 307.08
 - Historic sites to be acquired by county, 138.09
 - Interpretive center master plans, 138.93
- Archives, state, see State archives under ARCHIVES
- Buildings
 - Energy audits, 216C.21
 - Administration department, duties, 216C.21
 - Generally, 216C.21
 - Priority, 216C.21
 - Reports about, 216C.21
 - Society building as historic site, 138.664
 - State history center, see State history center under this topic
- Capitol building, duties
 - Capital improvements, 16A.69
 - Historic preservation, 138.67 to 138.69
 - Plans, 15.50
- Center for the study of Minnesota folklife
 - Creation, 138.84
 - Director, state folklorist, see State folklorist under this topic
 - Donors to, rights, 138.86
 - Minnesota folklife, defined, 138.83
 - Policy of state, 138.82
 - Reports received
 - Folklife information, use of, 138.87
- Certificates and certification
 - Employee insurance premiums, payment, 43A.30
 - Expenses, to finance department, 138.01
- Consulting
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 - Indian affairs council, 138.35

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

- Consulting (Cont'd)
 - Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
- Contracts
 - Historic site management, 138.669
 - History center, contracts for, 138.94
 - Nonresident institutions, field archaeology, 138.37
 - Science Museum of Minnesota, payments to, 138.035
- Cooperation
 - Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11
 - State bicycle ways, registry, 160.265
 - Trail registry, duties, 85.017
- County historical societies
 - Affiliation with, 138.052
- Department of capitol buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
- Depositing with
 - Legal newspapers, copies, 331A.02
 - Legislative manual, copies, 5.08
 - State documents, copies, 15.18
- Director
 - Acquisitions, powers, 138.37
 - Appointments by
 - Administrator, Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
 - Historic sites, mediation task force members, 138.665
 - State archaeologist, 138.35
 - State archivist, 138.17
 - State folklorist, 138.84
 - Approvals by
 - State agency grants for historic preservation, 138.081
 - Memberships
 - Governor's residence council, 16B.27
 - Mississippi River parkway commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 - Records disposition panel, 138.17
 - Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763
 - Reports received
 - State folklorist's annual report, 138.86
 - State historic preservation officer, 138.081
- Employees
 - Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 - Compensation and salaries, 138.01
 - Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 - Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Student employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Executive council
 - Administration
 - National historic record act, 138.25
 - Appeals to
 - Withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
 - Associates, governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 - Federal aid
 - Acceptance, historic sites, 138.081
- Fees
 - Depositing, 16A.72
 - Historic sites, 85.053, 138.668
 - State history center, 138.94
- Field archaeology
 - Enforcement powers, 138.34
 - Licenses, issuance, 138.36
 - Nonresident institution, agreements with, 138.37
 - Objects and data, rights to, 138.37
 - Rules, 138.39
- Folklife center, see Center for the study of Minnesota folklife under this topic
- Funds
 - Depositing, 16A.72
 - Federal aid, 138.081
 - Matching funds, see Matching funds under this topic

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

- Funds (Cont'd)
 - Nonstate funds, 16A.30
- Gifts
 - Power to accept, 138.37
- Grants by
 - Interpretive centers, 138.93
 - State agency applications, review, 138.081
- Heritage interpretive zone (Saint Anthony Falls)
 - Duties, generally, 138.765
- Historical records repositories
 - Data
 - Administration, application of law, 13.40
 - Nongovernmental data, access, 13.40
 - Minnesota historical society defined as, government data practices act, 13.40
- Historic sites
 - Control, generally, 86A.05, 138.661
 - Fees, 85.053
 - Generally, 138.665 to 138.669
- Insurance
 - Authority to purchase, 138.01
- Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
- Matching funds
 - Natural resources projects
 - Depositing, natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72
 - Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Nonstate funds, applications, 16A.30
- Notice received
 - Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
- Planning
 - Capitol building, 15.50
 - Native Americans memorial, selection of design, 138.95
- Records
 - Disposition
 - Exemption, records disposition law, 138.17
 - Insurance companies, liquidation, duties, 60B.50
 - Government records, archival standards, 15.17
 - State documents, 138.03
- Reports received
 - Local governments
 - Annual or biennial reports, 471.68
 - Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 - State archaeologist, 138.38
- Representation
 - Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763
- Saint Louis county
 - County historical society, designation and guidelines, 383C.74
- Social security, duties, see Employing units under SOCIAL SECURITY
- State archaeologist
 - Approvals by
 - Archaeological services, 307.08
 - Burial grounds, protective notices, posting, 307.08
 - Indian burial grounds, relocation, removal, or construction on, 307.08
 - Burial sites
 - Authentication, duties, 307.08
 - Right of entry, 307.08
 - Compensation and salaries, 138.35
 - Cooperation
 - Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 - Duties, generally, 138.35
 - Enforcement powers, 138.34
 - Indian affairs council, duties regarding, 138.38, 138.40
 - Objects, disposition and acquisition, 138.37
 - Qualifications, 138.35
 - Reports given, 138.38
 - Right of entry
 - Burial sites, 307.08
- State archives, see State archives under ARCHIVES
- State capitol, see Capitol building under this topic

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

- State folklorist
 - Director, folklore center, 138.84
- Duties
 - Annual report, 138.86
 - Cooperation, University of Minnesota, 138.86
 - Generally, 138.85, 138.86
 - Procedures, use of folklife information, 138.87
 - Reports given, 138.86
- Policy of state, 138.82
- State history center
 - Designation, 138.94
 - Fees, 138.94
 - Recorded music center, 138.96
 - Rental or lease expenses, 138.94
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- State seal
 - Dies and engravings of, retaining, 1.135
- Status, Const. art 13 s 10
- Transfer of powers to
 - Historic sites, administration, 138.661
- Volunteers
 - Employees, volunteers defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Workers' compensation
 - Application of law, 176.541

MINNESOTA HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT LEARNING CENTER

- See also MUSEUMS
- Administrator
 - Appointment, 138.054
- Establishment, 138.054
- Policy, 138.054
- Sponsors, 138.054
- Student workshops, 138.054

MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

- See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
- Affiliations, 343.01
- Agents
 - Applications for investigation of cruelty, 343.12
 - Qualifications, 343.01
 - Removal of animals, 343.29
 - Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21
- Appointments by
 - Representatives, 343.01
- Board of directors, 343.01
- Bylaws, 343.01, 343.10
- Gifts, power to accept, 343.11
- Incorporation, 343.01
- Name, 343.01
- Purpose, 343.06
- Representatives of county societies
 - Purpose, 343.06
 - Receiving funds, 343.01

MINNESOTA INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH

- Board of regents, duties, 137.11
- Creating, 137.11
- Purpose, 137.11

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

- See also MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS
- Accounts
 - Generally, 60C.04
 - Refunds, 60C.05
- Application of law
 - Generally, 60C.02
 - Life insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09
- Assessments
 - Determination, 60C.06
 - Exemption or deferral, 60C.06
 - Failure to pay, fine, 60C.14
 - Generally, 60C.05
 - Insufficient amount, payment, 60C.06
 - Notice given, 60C.05

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Assessments (Cont'd)
 - Premium taxes, offsets
 - Amount, 60A.15
 - Carryforward credits, 60A.15
 - Computation, 60A.15
 - Limitations, 60A.15
 - Notice requirements, 60A.15
 - Recognition, rates and premiums, 60C.18
 - Refunds, retaining, 60C.06
 - Setoff, 60C.06
- Board of directors
 - Access
 - Member insurers, financial condition data, 13.99, 60C.14
 - Appointment, 60C.08
 - Approvals by
 - Delegation of powers, 60C.07
 - Duties
 - Claims, 60C.05, 60C.10
 - Insolvency, prevention, 60C.15
 - Meetings, 60C.07
 - Recommendations by, classification, 13.71, 60C.15
 - Reimbursement, 60C.07, 60C.08
 - Reports given, 60C.15, 60C.16
 - Selection, approval, procedure, 60C.07, 60C.08
 - Term, 60C.08
 - Vacancies, 60C.08
- Certificates of contribution
 - Assets, shown as, 60C.05
 - Form, 60C.05
 - Issuing, 60C.05
- Claims
 - Allocation, 60C.05
 - Amount, limitations, 60C.09, 60C.21
 - Appeal, 60C.12
 - Approval, settlement, 60C.05
 - Covered claims, 60C.09
 - Evaluation, 60C.10
 - Filing
 - Liquidation, 60B.39, 60C.11
 - Procedures, 60C.07
 - Judicial review, 60C.12
 - Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights, see Minnesota insurance guaranty association notice of policyholder rights under INSURANCE POLICIES
 - Payment, effect, 60C.11
 - Recovery, limitations, 60C.13
 - Rejections, procedure, 60C.10
 - Servicing facilities, 60C.05
 - Uncovered claims, 60C.09
- Commerce department, duties
 - Net direct written premiums, statement, 60C.14
 - Orders of liquidation, notice, 60C.14
- Contracts
 - Generally, 60C.05
- Coordination
 - Insurance liquidators, duties, 60B.25
- Created, 60C.04
- Definitions
 - Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
 - Insurance guaranty association, 60C.03, 60C.09
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.08
- Delegation of powers, 60C.07
- Duties
 - Generally, 60C.05
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
 - Generally, 60C.05
- Examinations, 60C.16
- Financial reports, 60C.16
- Fines
 - Assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

(Cont'd)

- Hearings
 - Plan of operation, rulemaking, 60C.07
 - Revocation or suspension, certificate of authority, 60C.14
- Insolvencies, prevention
 - Board of directors, duties, 60C.15
 - Reports given, 60C.15
- Insurance guaranty association act
 - Application of law, 60C.02
 - Citation, 60C.01
 - Definitions, 60C.03
 - Interpretation of law, 60C.02
 - Purpose, 60C.02
 - Scope, 60C.02
- Interpretation of law
 - Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.02
- Judicial review, 60C.12, 60C.14
- Lawsuits
 - Generally, 60C.05
- Liability
 - Generally, 60C.19
- Member insurers
 - Authority, membership requirement, 60C.04
 - Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 60C.14
 - Certificates of contribution, assets, 60C.05
 - Claims, assessments, 60C.05
 - Continuity of membership, 60C.04
 - Decisions, appeal, 60C.07
 - Defined, 60C.03
 - Failure to pay assessment, fine, 60C.14
 - Hazardous financial condition, disclosure, 60C.14
- Notice given
 - Claims, assessment, 60C.05
 - Liquidation of members, 60C.14
- Notice received
 - Liquidated insurers, assets, notice of application, 60B.46
- Payments to
 - Assets of liquidated insurers, 60B.46
- Plan of operation
 - Approval, 60C.07
 - Failure to comply, revocation, suspension, certificate of authority, 60C.14
 - Funds, borrowing, 60C.05
 - Generally, 60C.04
 - Hearings, 60C.07
 - Requirements, 60C.07
 - Rulemaking, 60C.07
- Rate standards
 - Recognition of assessments, 60C.18
- Record keeping
 - Procedures, 60C.07
- Reports given
 - Assets disbursed to, liquidated insurers, 60B.46
 - Covered claims paid, anticipated claims, 60C.11
 - Financial reports, 60C.16
- Risk retention groups
 - Limited coverage, 60E.05
- Rulemaking
 - Plan of operation, 60C.07
- Servicing facilities
 - Designation
 - Approval, 60C.05
 - Revocation, 60C.14
 - Reimbursement, 60C.05, 60C.07
- Surety bond coverage
 - Generally, 60C.02
- Tax exemption, 60C.17
- Unfair trade practices, 60C.20
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to pay assessment, fine, 60C.14
 - Plan of operation, failure to comply, revocation or suspension, certificate of authority, 60C.14

MINNESOTA INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Employees

Benefits

- Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

See also MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts

Assessments for, 61B.24

Health insurance account

Established, 61B.21

Life insurance and annuity account

Established, 61B.21

Subaccounts, 61B.21

Payments from

Excess assessments, refunds, 61B.24

Plan of operation, requirements, 61B.25

Agency status, 61B.21

Appearances by

- Impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23

Application of law

- Alien or foreign insurance companies, security deposits, delinquency, 60A.10

Coverage

Notice requirements, effect, 61B.28

Insurance laws, generally, 61B.21

Life insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Open meeting law, exemption, 61B.22

Approvals by

- Impaired insurers, repayment plans, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Arbitration

- Improper claims, authority, 61B.23

Assessments

Abatement or deferment, 61B.24

Appeals

Generally, 61B.26

Payments during, 61B.26

Board of directors, duties, 61B.24

Certificates of contribution, 61B.24

Class A, see Class A assessments under this topic

Class B, see Class B assessments under this topic

Commerce department, powers, 61B.23

Determination, formula, 61B.24

Due date, 61B.24

Failure to pay

- Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, grounds, 61B.26

Forfeitures, 61B.26

Generally, 61B.19

Insolvency of member insurers, effect, 61B.24

Insufficient assessments

Allocation of funds, 61B.24

Liens, payment moratoriums, 61B.23

Prioritization of payments, plan, 61B.24

Interest, 61B.24

Maximum assessments, 61B.24

Plan of operation, requirements, 61B.25

Premium taxes, offsets

Amount, 60A.15

Carryforward credits, 60A.15

Computation, 60A.15

Limitations, 60A.15

Notice requirements, 60A.15

Prioritization of payments 61B.24

Recovery before stockholder distributions

Impaired insurers, 61B.28

Refunds, 61B.24, 61B.26

Regulated all-payer health care option

Taxes and assessments, exemption, 62P.04

Survival of obligation, 61B.24

Unpaid assessments, recovery, lawsuits, 61B.23

Assets

- Investments by other insurers, 61B.23

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Assets (Cont'd)
 - Plan of operation, requirements, 61B.25
- Assignments to
 - Beneficiaries' rights, 61B.23
- Assistance by
 - Contractual obligations, 61B.23
- Audits and examinations
 - Board of directors, powers, 61B.27
 - Commerce department, duties, 61B.27, 61B.29
 - Conduct, 61B.27
 - Costs, payment, 61B.24, 61B.27
 - Reports about
 - Generally, 61B.27
 - Impairment or insolvency, 61B.27
 - Orders, 61B.27
 - Requests for, 61B.27
- Benefits
 - Annuities
 - Commerce department, duties, 61B.19
 - Discount rate, 61B.19
 - Generally, 61B.19
 - Covered contractual obligations, see Contractual obligations under this topic
 - Definitions, 61B.19
 - Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23
 - Limitations
 - Annuities, 61B.19
 - Generally, 61B.19
 - Health insurance, 61B.19
 - Life insurance, 61B.19
- Board of Directors
 - Appeals to
 - Approval, 61B.22
 - Current contractual obligations, hardship standards, 61B.20
 - Approvals by
 - Delegation of duties and powers, 61B.25
 - Assessments, duties, 61B.24
 - Committees
 - Executive committee, 61B.22
 - Generally, 61B.22
 - Cooperation
 - Insolvency reports, 61B.27
 - Data
 - NAIC reports, classification, 61B.27
 - Election, 61B.22, 61B.25
 - Meetings
 - Electronic communication, use, 61B.22, 61B.25
 - Open meeting law, exemption, 61B.22
 - Members
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 61B.22, 61B.25
 - Number, 61B.22
 - Plan of operation, requirements, 61B.25
 - Signatures, 61B.22
 - Powers, 61B.21
 - Recommendations by
 - Commerce department, duties regarding member insurers, 61B.27
 - Terms, 61B.22
 - Vacancies, 61B.22
 - Votes and voting
 - Actions without meetings, requirements, 61B.22
 - Appeal, review, 61B.26
- Certificates and certification
 - Assessments, certificates of contribution, 61B.24
- Claims
 - Allocation of funds, 61B.24
 - Determination, 61B.19, 61B.24
 - Following liquidation, 61B.28
 - Improper claims, arbitration, 61B.23
 - Member insurers
 - Assets, use for, 61B.28
 - Impaired insurers, failure to pay, association, powers, 61B.23

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Claims (Cont'd)
 - Member insurers (Cont'd)
 - Liquidation proceeds, use for, 61B.28
 - Repayment requirements, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
- Class A assessments
 - Limitations, 61B.24
 - Purpose, 61B.24
- Class B assessments
 - Allocation, 61B.24
 - Determination, formula, 61B.24
 - Insolvency of insurer, effect, 61B.24
 - Purpose, 61B.24
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Reports, 61B.28
- Contract holders, see Insureds under this topic
- Contracts
 - Ancillary receivers, 61B.23
 - Authority to enter, 61B.23
 - Conservators, 61B.23
 - Liquidators, 61B.23
 - Supplemental contracts, defined, 61B.20
 - Unallocated annuity contracts, defined, 61B.20
- Contractual obligations
 - Assistance to commerce department, association powers, 61B.23
 - Coverage, see Coverage under this topic
 - Current contractual obligations
 - Hardship standards, 61B.20
 - Impaired insurers, association, powers, 61B.23
 - Insolvent insurers, association, powers, 61B.23
 - Defined, 61B.20
 - Determination
 - Association, standing in court, 61B.23
 - Endangerment, abatement or deferment of assessments, grounds, 61B.24
 - Liens or payment moratoriums, grounds, 61B.23
 - Member insurers' assets, use for, 61B.28
 - Payments by association, see Claims under this topic
- Coverage
 - Covered policies, defined, 61B.20
 - Exclusions, 61B.19
 - Generally, 61B.19
 - Limitations, 61B.19
 - Nonresidents
 - Limitations, 61B.19
 - Notice requirements, 61B.28
 - Retirement plans
 - Generally, 61B.19
 - Participants, duties, 61B.19
- Created, 61B.19
- Creditor, status as, 61B.28
- Definitions
 - Benefits, 61B.19
 - Life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.20
- Duties and powers
 - Delegation
 - Costs, payment, 61B.25
 - Exceptions, 61B.25
 - Failure to act
 - Commerce department, powers, 61B.23
 - Generally, 61B.23
 - Impaired insurers, 61B.23
 - Insolvent insurers, 61B.23
 - Limitations, 61B.23
 - Plan of operation, requirements, 61B.25
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
 - Generally, 61B.23
- Evidence
 - Reports and other documents, admissibility, 61B.28
- Fees
 - State or federal fees, exemptions, 61B.30

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)
Forfeitures
Member insurers

Assessments, failure to pay, 61B.26

Hearings
Member insurers

Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation grounds, 61B.26

Plan of operation, rulemaking, 61B.25

Impaired insurers

Assessments for, see Assessments under this topic

Board of directors, duties, 61B.27

Claims, failure to pay

Association, powers, 61B.23

Conservation, see Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic

Contractual obligations, see Contractual obligations under this topic

Creditors, 61B.28

Defined, 61B.20

Distributions to stockholders, restrictions, 61B.28

Loans to, 61B.23

Notice received

Notice to make good, effect, 61B.26

Notice requirements

Commerce department, duties, 61B.26

Generally, 61B.20, 61B.27

Policyholder rights, requirements, 61B.28

Payments by

Moratoriums, duration, grounds, 61B.23

Reimbursements to association, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Records

Access, 61B.23

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic

Reinstatement

Payments by guaranty association, reimbursement requirements, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Reinsurance, 61B.23

Reports about, 61B.27

Service of process on

Notice to make good, 61B.26

Suspension of authority

Duration, 61B.23

Generally, 61B.23

Orders, 61B.23

Indebtedness

Other insurers, investments in, 61B.23

Indemnification

Powers, 61B.31

Insolvent insurers

Assessments for, see Assessments under this topic

Board of directors, duties, 61B.27

Creditors

Association, status, 61B.28

Defined, 61B.20

Liquidation, see Liquidation (member insurers) under this topic

Loans to, 61B.23

Notice requirements

Generally, 61B.27

Policyholder rights, 61B.28

Payments by

Moratoriums, duration, grounds, 61B.23

Prevention and detection, orders, 61B.27

Reinsurance, 61B.23

Reports about, 61B.27

Insureds

Alternative policies, see Life and health insurance policies under this topic

Assignments, 61B.23

Consent

Reinsurance, assumptions, 61B.19

Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic

Notice received

Association coverage, effect, 61B.28

Benefits, termination, 61B.23

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)
Insureds (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Cancellation of policies, 61B.23

Conversion or continuation privileges, 61B.23

Records, access, 61B.23

Interpretation of law

Generally, liberal construction, 61B.19

Intervenor

Impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23

Judgments

Setting aside, 61B.32

Lawsuits

Assessments, recovery, 61B.23

Association, standing in court, 61B.23

Authority to enter, 61B.23

Equitable and legal remedies, 61B.23

Evidence, admissibility, 61B.28

Insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32

Liability, 61B.19

Stay of proceedings

Insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32

Liability
Impaired insurers

Coverage by other states, exclusion, 61B.23

Insolvent insurers

Coverage by other states, exclusion, 61B.23

Postliquidation unearned premiums, 61B.23

Insureds, rights, 61B.19

Lawsuits, 61B.19

Limitation

Commerce department, duties, 61B.19

Generally, 61B.19

Inflation adjustments, 61B.19

Liability insurance

Generally, 61B.31

Liens

Authority, 61B.23

Duration, 61B.23

Grounds, 61B.23

Life and health insurance guaranty association act

Citation, 61B.18

Definitions, 61B.20

Generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Interpretation of law, 61B.19

Purpose, 61B.19

Scope, 61B.19

Life and health insurance policies

Alternative or reissued policies

Issuance, premiums, 61B.23

Benefit payments, 61B.23

Termination of obligations, 61B.23

Liquidation (member insurers)

Contracts, 61B.23

Creditors

Association, status, 61B.28

Insolvent insurers

Orders, 61B.20, 61B.23

Postliquidation premiums, duties, 61B.23

Lawsuits, 61B.32

Life and health insurance guaranty act, effect, 61B.26

Liquidators

Commerce department, appointment as, 61B.26

Notice of liquidation, duties, 61B.26

Notice requirements

Liquidators, duties, 61B.26

Proceeds, use for payment of claims, 61B.28

Reports about, 61B.27

Stay of proceedings, 61B.32

Termination, records, 61B.28

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Loans by
 - Impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, 61B.23
- Loans to
 - Authority to borrow, 61B.23
- Meetings
 - Records, requirements, 61B.28
- Member insurers
 - Assessments, see Assessments under this topic
 - Assets
 - Certificates of contribution, 61B.24
 - Payment of contractual obligations, use for, 61B.24
 - Capital
 - Increase, orders, 61B.27
 - Certificates of authority
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 61B.26
 - Defined, 61B.20
 - Dividends, 61B.24
 - Elections by
 - Board members, 61B.22
 - Exclusions, 61B.20
 - Impairment, see Impaired insurers under this topic
 - Insolvency, see Insolvent insurers under this topic
 - Investments by, 61B.23
 - Licenses
 - Suspension or revocation, notice, 61B.27
 - Liquidation, see Liquidation (member insurers) under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Assessments, 61B.24
 - Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 61B.26
 - Notice of coverage limitations and exclusions, forms, 61B.28
 - Orders
 - Additional surplus, 61B.27
 - Audits and examinations, 61B.27
 - Capital, increase, 61B.27
 - Premiums, writing restrictions, 61B.27
 - Regulatory orders, 61B.27
 - Withdrawal from state, 61B.27
 - Payments to
 - Excess assessments, refunds, 61B.24
 - Plan of operation, compliance, duties, 61B.25
 - Premiums
 - Rates, 61B.24
 - Reports, treatment, 61B.27
 - Statements, commerce department, duties, 61B.26
 - Reports about
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 61B.27
 - Stockholders, see Stockholders under this topic
 - Surplus
 - Additional surplus, orders, 61B.27
- Memberships
 - Generally, 61B.23
- Notice given
 - Admissibility, 61B.28
 - Assessments, 60A.15, 61B.24
 - Confidential or privileged information, 61B.28
 - Coverage by association, limitations and exclusions
 - Application of law, 61B.28
 - Contents, 61B.28
 - Effect, 61B.28
 - Forms, 61B.28
 - Generally, 61B.28
 - Noncovered policies, requirements, 61B.28
 - Policyholder rights, 61B.28
 - Residence requirements, 61B.28
 - Guaranteed, assumed, alternative, or reissued policies
 - Benefits, termination, 61B.23
 - Cancellation, grounds, 61B.23
 - Conversion or continuation privileges, 61B.23
 - Member insurers, impairment or insolvency, 61B.27
- Notice received
 - Examinations, completion, 61B.27
 - Impaired insurers, 61B.20

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Insurance companies
 - Impairment or insolvency, 61B.26
 - Member insurers, premiums, 61B.26
 - Orders relating to security of policyholders or creditors, 61B.27
 - Liquidated insurers, assets, notice of application, 60B.46
 - Plan of operation, rulemaking, 61B.25
 - Regulatory orders, 61B.27
- Orders
 - Association
 - Insolvencies, prevention and detection, 61B.27
 - Records, making public, 61B.28
 - Member insurers
 - Additional surplus, 61B.27
 - Audits and examinations, 61B.27
 - Capital, increase, 61B.27
 - Impaired insurers, rehabilitation or conservation, 61B.20, 61B.23
 - Liquidation, 61B.20, 61B.23
 - Premiums, writing restrictions, 61B.27
 - Regulatory orders, 61B.27
 - Withdrawal from state, 61B.27
- Parties to suits
 - Generally, 61B.23
- Payments by
 - Board of directors, expenses, reimbursement, 61B.22
 - Claims, see Claims under this topic
 - Contractual obligations, see Contractual obligations under this topic
 - Delegation of duties and powers, costs, 61B.25
 - Examination costs, 61B.27
 - Premium tax carryforward credits, effect, 60A.15
- Payments to
 - Impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, reimbursements, 61B.23
 - Liquidated insurers, assets, 60B.46
- Planning
 - Insufficient assessments, prioritization of payments, 61B.24
- Plan of operation
 - Amendments
 - Generally, 61B.25
 - Rulemaking, 61B.25
 - Approval, 61B.21
 - Board of directors, provisions, 61B.22
 - Claims, allocation of funds for, 61B.24
 - Compliance, 61B.25
 - Contents, 61B.25
 - Delegation of powers and duties, 61B.25
 - Established, 61B.21
 - Purpose, 61B.25
 - Refunds, 61B.24
 - Rulemaking, 61B.25
- Policyholders, see Insureds under this topic
- Powers, see Duties and powers under this topic
- Priorities and preferences
 - Payment priority, 61B.24
- Receivers and receivership
 - Contracts, 61B.23
- Recommendations by
 - Admissibility, 61B.28
 - Commerce department, duties regarding member insurers, 61B.27
 - Confidential or privileged, 61B.27, 61B.28
 - Insolvencies, detection and prevention, 61B.27
- Records
 - Impaired insurers, see Impaired insurers under this topic
 - Making public
 - Orders, 61B.28
 - Restrictions, 61B.28
 - Plan of operation, requirements, 61B.25
 - Requirements, generally, 61B.28

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Refunds
 - Premium tax carryforward credits, effect, 60A.15
- Rehabilitation or conservation
 - Conservators or rehabilitators
 - Commerce department, appointment as, 61B.26
 - Contracts, 61B.23
 - Notice of rehabilitation or conservation, duties, 61B.26
 - Impaired insurers
 - Liens or payment moratoriums, grounds, 61B.23
 - Orders, 61B.20, 61B.23
 - Reports about, 61B.27
 - Stay of proceedings, 61B.32
 - Lawsuits, 61B.32
 - Notice requirements
 - Rehabilitators or conservators, duties, 61B.23
 - Termination, records, 61B.28
- Reinsurance
 - Impaired insurers
 - Coverage of obligations, 61B.23
 - Insolvent insurers
 - Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23
 - Coverage of obligations, 61B.23
 - Insureds, consent, 61B.23
- Reports given
 - Admissibility, 61B.28
 - Annual report, 61B.29
 - Confidential or privileged information, 61B.27, 61B.28
 - Cooperation, 61B.27
 - Data, classification, 13.71, 61B.28
 - Financial reports, 61B.29
 - Member insurers
 - Insolvency, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.27
- Reports received
 - Data, classification, 61B.28
 - Member insurers, impairment or insolvency, 61B.27
 - Member insurers, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 - National association of insurance commissioners, regulatory information, 61B.27
- Rulemaking
 - Hearings, 61B.25
 - Plan of operation
 - Amendments, 61B.25
- Stockholders
 - Impaired insurers, see Impaired insurers under this topic
- Subrogation
 - Coverage by other states, 61B.23
 - Rights
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) beneficiaries, 61B.23
 - Generally, 61B.23, 61B.28
 - Impaired or insolvent insurers, 61B.23
 - Third parties, rights, 61B.23
- Supervision
 - Commerce department, duties, 61B.21
- Taxes
 - Exemptions, 61B.30
 - Property taxes, 61B.30
- Violations and penalties
 - Member insurers
 - Assessments, failure to pay, forfeitures, 61B.26
 - Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, grounds, 61B.26
 - Sales practices, misdemeanor, 61B.28

MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Peer review
 - MinnesotaCare, specific health condition practice parameters, 62J.32
- Recommendations by
 - Medical practice board, members, 147.01
- Reports given
 - Disciplinary action
 - Exemption, 147.111
 - Osteopaths, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
- Therapeutic devices
 - Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.235
- MINNESOTA MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION**
See MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
- MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD**
See also STATE BOARDS
- Annexation agreements
 - Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
- Annexation of territory, see Annexation of territory under CITIES
- Appeals, orders, 414.07, 414.08
- Appointments by
 - Acting clerks
 - Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09
 - Consolidation commissions, 414.041
 - Election judges
 - Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09
 - Executive director, 414.01
- Apportionment
 - Assets and obligations
 - Annexation of territory, 414.067
 - Consolidation of territory, 414.067
 - Detachment of territory, 414.067
 - Incorporation of territory, 414.067
- Approvals by
 - Annexation of territory
 - Considerations, generally, 414.031
 - Considerations, joint resolutions, 414.0325
 - Consolidation of territory, considerations, 414.041
 - Incorporation of territory, considerations, 414.02
- Assistance to
 - State agencies, 414.01
- Compensation and salaries, 414.01
- Concurrent detachment and annexation, see Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land under CITIES
- Consolidation of territory, see Consolidation of territory under CITIES
- Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
- Contracts, 414.01
- Creating, 414.01
- Definitions
 - Cities, organization
 - Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
- Detachment of territory, see Detachment of territory under CITIES
- Evidence, hearings, 414.01
- Executive director
 - Appointment, 414.01
 - Compensation and salaries, 414.01
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Fees, 414.01
- Filing with
 - Affidavits of candidacy
 - Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09
 - Annexation ordinances, 414.033
 - Corporate boundary maps, 414.012
 - Objections, annexation of territory by ordinance, 414.033
 - Plat maps, 414.012
 - Referendum results, dissolving statutory cities, 412.091

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Resolutions

- Annexation of territory, 414.031, 414.0325
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041
- Detachment of territory, 414.06
- Incorporation of cities, 414.02

Hearings

- Annexation of territory
 - Generally, 414.031
 - Joint resolutions, 414.0325
 - Metropolitan council, duties, 473.129
 - Ordinances, 414.033
 - Time period, 414.0325
- Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041
- Detachment of territory, 414.06
- Generally, 414.01, 414.09
- Incorporation, 414.02
- Notice given, 414.09
- Regional development commissions, 462.391
- Statutory cities
 - Dissolving, 412.091

Incorporation, see Cities under INCORPORATION

Joint agreements

- Provisions, use in orders, 414.063

Jurisdiction

- Petition by property owners, 414.0325

Meetings, 414.01

Members

- Appointment, 414.01
- Removals, 414.01
- Term, 414.01

Notice given

- Annexation of territory, 204B.14
- Annexation of territory, referendum, 414.031

Hearings

- Annexation of territory, generally, 414.031
- Annexation of territory, joint resolutions, 414.0325
- Annexation of territory, ordinances, 414.033
- Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041
- Detachment of territory, 414.06
- Generally, 414.09
- Incorporation, 414.02
- Statutory cities, dissolving, 412.091

Orders, 414.09

- Population findings, 414.01
- Proceedings, incorporation, consolidation or annexation, 414.01

Notice received

- Annexation of territory by ordinance, 414.033
- Dissolution of towns, 365.46

Oaths, administering, 414.01

Orders

- Annexation of territory
 - Generally, 414.031
 - Joint resolutions, 414.0325
 - Ordinances, 414.033

Appeals

- Designation of area for orderly annexation, 414.0325
- Procedure, 414.07, 414.08

Cities

- Rural service districts, 272.67
- Urban service districts, 272.67

Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061

Consolidation of territory, 414.041

Detachment of territory, 414.06

Incorporation of territory, 414.02

Joint agreements between political subdivisions, 414.063

Limitations, time, 414.07

Municipal elections

- City officers, consolidation or incorporation, 414.09

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Property taxes, redistribution of levies
 - Apportionment of assets and obligations, 414.067
- Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
- Suspending, 414.07
- Tax records, revising
 - Apportionment of assets and obligations, 414.067
- Uniform procedures, 414.09

Petitions to

- Annexation of territory, 414.031, 414.033
- Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041
- Detachment of territory, 414.06
- Incorporation of cities, 414.02
- Property owners within two miles of corporate boundaries, 414.0325

Referendum

- Cities, consolidation of territory, 414.041
- Dissolving statutory cities, 412.091

Posting (notices)

- Annexation of territory, referendum, 414.031

Purpose, 414.01

Recommendations by

- Town boards of supervisors
 - Incorporation, detachment or annexation following census, 414.051

Reports given

- Consolidation reports, 414.041

Reports received

- Findings and recommendations
 - Consolidation commissions, 414.041
- Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.05

Rulemaking, 414.01

Vacancies, 414.01

MINNESOTA PROJECT INNOVATION, INC.

See also MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Employees

- Deferred compensation, eligibility, 1160.04
- Insurance benefits, 1160.04
- Retirement benefits, 1160.04

MINNESOTA RISK ADJUSTMENT ASSOCIATION

See also INSURANCE COMPANIES

Assessments

- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Taxes and assessments, exemption, 62P.04

Committees

- Expert advisory panel, 62Q.03
- Workgroups, 62Q.03

Creation, 62Q.03

Data collection and distribution

- Pricing and other competitive information, 62Q.03

Governing board (interim)

- Members, 62Q.03
- Quorum, 62Q.03
- Term, 62Q.03
- Votes and voting, 62Q.03

Nonprofit unincorporated association, operation as, 62Q.03

Officers, 62Q.03

Purpose, 62Q.03

Reports given

- Quarterly status reports, 62Q.03

Representation

- Health care risk adjustment system expert advisory panel, 62Q.03

Supervision

- Commerce department, duties, 62Q.03
- Health department, duties, 62Q.03

MINNESOTA RIVER

See also RIVERS AND STREAMS

Bridges

- Draw, requirements, 165.09
- Height, requirements, 165.09

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

- Canoe routes, 85.32
- Flood control
 - Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL
- Project riverbend
 - Building moratorium, 103F.391
 - Comprehensive plan, land use actions, 103F.389
 - Counties, duties, 103F.389, 103F.391
 - Definitions, 103F.383
 - Policy of state, 103F.381
 - Project riverbend board
 - Comprehensive plan, amendments, 103F.387
 - Duties, generally, 103F.385
 - Notice received, county review of action, 103F.389
 - Reports given, 103F.393
 - Review, land use actions, 103F.389
 - Report to legislature, 103F.393
- Rough fish, taking, 97C.801

MINNESOTA RULES

See also STATE DOCUMENTS

Adoption by reference

- Ordinances, local governments, 471.62

Amendments

- Form requirements, 14.07

Bids, 14.47

Compilation, see Recompilation under this topic

Construction of rules, see CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

Copies

- Disposition, court administrators, 485.23

Copyright, 14.47

Corrections

- Technical bills, 3C.04

Drafting

- Revisor of statutes, duties, generally, 3C.03

Editorial powers, 14.47

Exempt rules, see EXEMPT RULES

Extracts

- Revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11

Free copies, 14.47

Gender-neutral language, 14.47

Headnotes

- Administrative procedure, 14.47
- Interpretation of law, 645.49

Incorporations by reference

- County ordinances, incorporations in, 375.51

Incorporations by reference, list, 14.47

Legal status, 14.37

Pamphlets, see Extracts under this topic

Price, 14.47

Publication

- Contracts, 14.47
- Revisor's powers, 3C.10

Publication in

- Real estate appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23

Public notice

- Defined, newspaper law, 331A.01

Recompilation

- Editorial powers, 14.47
- Errors in text, 14.47
- Omission of text, 14.47
- Rules of construction, 14.37
- Source of text, 14.47

Revisor's certificate, 14.47

Rulemaking authority, grants of, see RULEMAKING AUTHORITY

Rulemaking procedure, see RULEMAKING PROCEDURE

Supplements, 14.47

Suspended rules, 14.47

Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

Cooperation

- Home safety programs, 144.055

MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Employees

Benefits

- Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01

Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

MINNESOTA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION

Courses of study

- School finance and management training for school boards, 123.33

Insurance trust

- Data, classification, 13.61

Representation

- Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86
- Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231
- Teachers retirement association, board of trustees, 354.06

Self-insurance pools

- Exemptions, 471.982

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

See also ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also PRISONERS

Auxiliary beds

- Brainerd regional human services center, 253.015
- Plan, 253.015

Chief executive officer

- Appointment, 246.02
- Compensation and salary, 246.02
- Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02
- Human services department, duties, 246.02
- Medical policy directional committee on mental health, duties, 246.02

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Superintendent, duties, 253.201

Chief of medical staff

- Appointment, 253.202
- Duties, 253.202

Commitments to

- Before conviction, 253.25
- Convicts, 241.69, 253.21 to 253.23

Employees

- Guards, see Guards under this topic
- Retirement, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Escape from, see Prisoners under ESCAPES

Establishment, 241.69, 253.20

Guards

- Emergency medical service personnel, guards defined as
- Exposure and testing of emergency medical service personnel, 144.761

Hospital administrator

- Appointment, 253.202
- Qualifications, 253.202

Human services department, duties, 253.20

Management

- Generally, 253.201, 253.202

Name, 253.201

Pass-eligible status

- Generally, 253B.18
- Interpretation of law, 253B.18
- Notice given, 253B.18

Review

- Special review board, duties, 253B.18

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

Reports given

- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
- Treatment reports, 253B.18

Residents

Convicts

- Discharge, 241.69
- Transfers to, 241.69

Convicts, commitments, see Commitments under this topic

Correspondence without censorship, 253.27

Minnesota state retirement system

Exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Pass-eligible status, see Pass-eligible status under this topic

Transfers from

- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
- Corrections department, duties, 253B.18

Transfers to

- Regional treatment centers, patients or residents with homicidal tendencies, 253.26

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Chief executive officer

- Appointment, 246.02
- Compensation and salary, 246.02
- Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02
- Human services department, duties, 246.02
- Medical policy directional committee on mental health, duties, 246.02

Definitions, 246B.01

Designation, 254.05

Duties, generally, 246B.02

Established, 246B.02

License

- Health department, duties, 246B.03
- Human services department, duties, 246B.03
- Rulemaking, 246B.04

Location, 246B.02

Purpose, sex offender treatment, 246B.02

Residents

- Admissions, 246B.02
- Commitments, 246B.02
- Evaluations, 246B.04

Rulemaking, 246B.04

Licensure, 246B.04

Maintenance, 246B.04

Operations, 246B.04

MINNESOTA SHADE TREE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Consulting

- Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.024

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Accounts and accounting

- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
- Refund repayments, 356.81

Accumulated contributions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Application for, 352.22
- Defined, 352.01
- Refunds, 352.12, 352.22

Actuarial valuations

- Actuarial equivalent, defined, 352.01
- Administrative expenses, 356.215
- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Application of law, 356.215
- Assessments for, 3.85
- Assumptions, generally, 356.215
- Contents, 356.215
- Copies, 356A.07
- Definitions, 356.215
- Disclosure, 356.215

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Actuarial valuations (Cont'd)

- Early retirement, 352.116
- Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Modifications after 1991, 356.217
- Optional annuities, 352.116
- Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85, 352.116
- Plan summary, 356.215
- Policy of state, 356.215
- Reports about, 3.85, 352.03, 356.20, 356.215
- State patrol retirement fund, requirements, 352B.02
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 352.12

Actuaries

Approved actuary, defined, 352.01, 356.215

Duties

- Actuarial valuations, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
- Generally, 352.03
- Service contracts, 352.03

Adjustable fixed benefit annuity

Defined, 352.119

Administration of retirement plans

- Elective state officers plan, 352C.091
- Expenses, 356.215
- Generally, 352.03
- Judges retirement plan, 490.021, 490.122
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.011
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.92
- Proposed legislation, 356.88
- Rulemaking, 352.03
- State deferred compensation plan, 352.03, 352.96
- State patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.01, 352D.09

Age of retirement

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Early retirement, 352.116, 356.70

Generally, 352.115

Mandatory retirement age

College faculty members, 43A.34

MTC transit operating employees, 352.75

Normal retirement age

Defined, 352.01, 353.01, 354A.011

Social security act, compliance, 356.82

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Survivor benefits, 352.12

Annuities

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accrued annuities, defined, 352.01

Accumulated contributions

- Abandoned amounts disposition, 356.65
- Application for, 352.22
- Defined, 352.01
- Refunds, 352.12, 352.22

Adjustable fixed benefit annuity, 352.119

Assignment, prohibited, 352.15

Bounce back annuities, 352.116

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352.15

Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic

Defined as benefits, 352.01

Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 352.15

Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic

Estate taxes, exemption, 352.15

Increases

Refusing, 352.119

Joint and survivor annuities

Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.12

Generally, 352.115, 352.116

MTC transit operating employees, 352.75

MTC transit operating employees, 352.75

Normal retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

- Payment, 352.04, 352.115, 356.40
- Postretirement adjustments, 352.119
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
- Termination or denial
 - Appeals, 352.031
 - Board of directors, duties, 352.03

Answers

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 352.031

Appeals

- Benefit termination or denial, 352.031
- Employees' status, final determination, 352.03

Application of law

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
- Early retirement, 352.116, 352.72
- Employee contributions, 356.62
- Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
- Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Military affairs department personnel retirement plan, 352.951
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.951
- MTC transit operating employees, 352.76
- Normal retirement annuities, formula, 352.115
- Portability with other retirement plans, 352.72
- Postretirement adjustments, 352.119
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 352.029
- State deferred compensation plan, 352.96
- Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Transportation department pilots retirement plan, 352.951

Appropriations to

- Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.04
- Judges retirement plan, 490.123
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.02, 3A.11
- State patrol retirement fund, 352B.265
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Approvals by

- Annuity or benefit payments, generally, 352.03
- Budgets, 352.03
- Contracts, 352.03
- Disability benefit payments
 - Generally, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
- In-service training for employees, 352.03
- Normal retirement annuities, payments, 352.115
- Sales of securities, 352.03
- Unclassified employees retirement plan
 - Annuities, lump sum payments, 352D.09
 - Eligibility, 352D.02
 - Prior service credit purchase, installment payments, 352D.11

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
- Interpretation of law, 356.615
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 352.119, 352.75
- Unclassified employees retirement plan
 - Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 352D.03
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments

- Annuities or benefits, prohibited, 352.15

Assistant director

- Compensation and salaries, 352.03
- Designation of, 352.03
- Unclassified service, 352.03

Attachment

- Annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15

Attorney general, counsel for, 352.03

Audits and examinations

- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Beneficiaries

- Designation of, 352.12

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries (Cont'd)

Payments to

- Accrued annuities at death, 352.115
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
- Refunds, 352.12

Benefit provisions

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
- Executive director, duties, 356A.07
- Government entities, duties, 356A.07
- Summaries, distribution, 356A.07

Benefit recipients

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Adjustable fixed benefit annuity, 352.119
- Assignment, prohibited, 352.15
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Counseling
 - Technical college employees, 136C.75
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352.15
- Definitions, 352.01, 356A.01
- Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 352.15
- Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
- Estate taxes, exemption, 352.15
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Increases

Refusing, 352.119

- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001

- Payable for life, defined, 352.01

- Payment, 352.04, 356.40

- Postretirement adjustments, 352.119

- Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07

- Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Termination or denial

- Appeals, 352.031
- Board of directors, duties, 352.03

Board of directors

Appointments by

- Assistant director, 352.03
- Executive director, 352.03

Approvals by, see Approvals by under this topic

Chair, 352.03

Duties and powers, 352.03

Meetings

- Application of law, 356A.08

Members

- Appointment, 352.03
- Compensation and salaries, 352.03
- Defined as fiduciaries, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.02

Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, prohibited, 352.029

Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic

Removal, 352.03

Retirement system employees, prohibited, 352.03

State employees, leaves of absence, restrictions, 352.03

Terms of office, 352.03

Vacancies, 352.03

Reports received

- Appeals, documentation, 352.031
- State patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03

Bounce back annuities

- Effective date, 352.116
- Establishment, 352.116

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11

Lawsuits, 356A.12

Remedies, 356A.09

Budget

- Reports about, 352.03

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Interest rates, 352.23, 352.271
 - Military service credit, 352.27
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.271
 - Prior service contributions, 352.23
 - Prior service credit, 356.30
 - Refund repayments, 352.23
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 - Years of service, 352.23
- Certificates and certification
 - Funds available for investment
 - Generally, 352.03
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 - State employees retirement fund, 352.061
 - Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 - Judges retirement plan
 - Insufficient reserves, 490.123
 - Retirement benefits, certain judges, 490.123
- Certifying to
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, additional classifications, 352.91
 - Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 352.116
 - Probate judges, retirement benefits, 490.107
 - Proof of employment for prior service credit, 352D.11
- Certiorari
 - Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 352.031
- CETA-funded employees
 - Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Refunds, 356.452, 356.455
- Chief administrative officer. *see* Executive director under this topic
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities
 - Amount, formula, 356.30
 - Application of law, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Service credit, formula, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.302
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries
 - Assistant director, 352.03
 - Board of directors, 352.03
 - Consultants on contract, 352.03
 - Definitions
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Generally, 352.01, 352.115
 - Retirement annuity limitations, 356.61
 - Executive director, 352.03
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 - Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 352.031
- Continuing education
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
 - Governing boards, duties, 356A.13
- Contracts
 - Actuarial services, 352.03
 - Competitive bidding, exemption, 352.03
 - Electronic data processing services, 352.03
 - Executive director, duties, 352.03
 - Professional management services, 352.03

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.094
- Cooperation
 - Early retirement reports, 356.70
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Generally, 352.03, 352.04
 - MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.911
- Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
- Covered by the system
 - Defined, 352.01
 - Generally, 352.021
- Covered employees
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Agricultural utilization research institute, 116O.09
 - Definitions, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, continuing coverage, 168.33
 - District court personnel, 480.181
 - District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 - Exclusion by other plans
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Generally, 352.01
 - Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 - Generally, 352.01
 - Gillette hospital board employees, 250.05
 - Gubernatorial appointees, optional exemptions, 352.021
 - Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354C.02, 354C.04
 - Joint underwriting association employees, 621.121
 - Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Metropolitan sports facilities commission employees, 473.565
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.03
 - Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.04
 - Notice received
 - Benefit termination or denial, 352.031
 - Ombudsman for corrections office, employees, 241.43
 - Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, personnel, 245.93
 - Ombudspersons for families, 257.0755, 257.0761
- Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Reentry to service after refund, 352.021
- Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Representation
 - Board of directors, 352.03
- Service of process by
 - Petition for review of benefit termination or denial, 352.031
- Service of process on
 - Benefit termination or denial, notice, answer to petition for review, 352.031
- Status
 - Board of directors, duties, 352.03
 - Employee relations department, duties, 352.03
 - Final determination, 352.03
 - Information about, 352.03
 - Teachers, continuing coverage, 352.021
 - Technical college employees, 136C.75
 - Termination of coverage, 352.028
 - Termination of service
 - Generally, 352.021
 - Refunds, 352.22

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Covered employees (Cont'd)
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district employees, 458D.04
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Covered salary
 - Limitations
 - Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 - Generally, 356.611
- Creditors remedies
 - Annuities or benefits, prohibited, 352.15
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Decedents estates
 - Payments to
 - Accrued annuities, 352.115
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Refunds after death, 352.12
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred annuities
 - Accrual, 352.22
 - Amount, formula, 352.72
 - Application for, 352.22
 - Augmentation
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 352.72, 352.75, 352.94
 - Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
 - Eligibility, 352.94
 - Interest rates, 352.75
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
 - Reserves, requirements, 352.72
 - Survivor benefits, 352.12
 - Years of service, 352.22
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 352.031
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Generally, 352.01
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Permanent disability benefits and retirement annuities, 356.35
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
- Dependent children
 - Defined, 352.01
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
- Disability benefits
 - Accrual, 352.113
 - Accrued benefits at death, payment, 352.115
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Age, 352.113
 - Amount, formula, 352.113, 352.115
 - Application for, 352.113
 - Board of directors, duties, 356.61
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Death, return of payment warrant, 352.115
 - Definitions, 352.01, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Discontinuation of benefits, 352.113
 - Eligibility after termination of employment, 352.113
 - Employment status, certification, 352.113
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Medical advisor, duties, 352.03, 352.113
 - Medical examinations
 - Refusal to submit, termination of rights, 352.113
 - Requirements, 352.03, 352.113
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.75

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 - Normal retirement age status, 352.113
 - Offsets
 - Employment earnings, 352.113
 - Workers' compensation, 176.021
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Payment, generally, 352.03, 352.115
 - Payments to minors, 352.12
 - Permanent disability benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Reemployment, eligibility, 43A.13
 - Refunds after death, 352.12
 - Reports about, 352.03, 352.113
 - Representatives of disabled employees, duties, 352.113
 - Retirement plan deductions, restrictions, 352.113
 - Surviving spouses, entitlement to benefits, 352.113
 - Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23
 - Termination of rights, 352.113
 - Total and permanent disability, defined, 352.01
 - Years of service, 352.113
- Disabled employees
 - Defined, 352.01
 - Employment status, certification, 352.113
 - Medical advisor, duties, 352.03
 - Medical examinations, 352.03
 - Reports about, 352.03
 - Representatives of, application for disability benefits, 352.113
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - University of Minnesota retired employees, 352.03
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property, 352.15
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Early retirement
 - Actuarial valuations, 352.116, 353.30
 - Age, 352.116
 - Amount, formula, 352.116
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 352.116, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Reports about, 356.70
 - Requirements, 356.70
 - Rule of 90, 352.116
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Years of service, 352.116
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Elective state officers retirement, duties, see ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Electronic data processing services
 - Administration department, duties, 352.03
 - Contracts, 352.03
- Employee contributions
 - Amount, 352.04
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 - Increases, actuarial requirements, 352.04
 - Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
 - Local government service, 352.041

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Employee contributions (Cont'd)
 - Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
 - Military affairs department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 - Military service credit, 352.27
 - Payroll deductions, 352.029, 352.04
 - Reports about, 352.04, 356.62
 - Transportation department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
 - University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Appointment, 352.03
 - Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 - In-service training, 352.03
 - Military service
 - Gulf war, salary differential, 43A.182
 - Representation
 - Board of directors, prohibited, 352.03
- Employer contributions
 - Amount, 352.04
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 - Increases, actuarial requirements, 352.04
 - Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
 - Local government service, property tax levies for, 352.041
 - Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
 - Metropolitan council transit operations employees, exclusive representative, 473.42
 - Military affairs department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 - Military service credit, 352.27
 - Quasi-state agencies, 352.04
 - Reports about, 352.04
 - Technical college employees, 136C.75
 - Transportation department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
 - University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Certificates and certification
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
 - Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Notice received
 - Employee and employer contributions, increases, 352.04
 - Payroll deductions, 352.04
 - Record keeping, 352.03
 - Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Establishment, 352.021
- Estate taxes
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15
- Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Generally, 352.01
- Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions
 - Covered salary, limitation, 352.029
 - Employee and employer contributions, 352.029
 - Payroll deductions, 352.029
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, 352.029
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 352.029
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15
- Executive director
 - Appointment, 352.03
 - Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 352.031

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Executive director (Cont'd)
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Definitions
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Duties, generally, 352.03
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Judges retirement plan, payment warrants, signature, 490.123
 - Memberships
 - Investment advisory council, 11A.08
 - Qualifications, 352.03
 - Reports received
 - Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - State patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
 - Unclassified service, 352.03
- Exempt rules
 - State deferred compensation plan, 352.96
- Experience studies
 - Actuaries, duties, 352.03
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Reports about, 3.85, 352.03, 356.215
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, generally, 352.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, see Investment of funds under this topic
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 - State deferred compensation plan, duties, 352.96
 - State patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.09
- Filing with
 - Annuities, refusal of automatic increases
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
 - State patrol retirement, 352B.26
 - Beneficiaries, designation of, 352.12
 - Benefit applications
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
 - Benefits, refusal of automatic increases
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.11
 - Deferred annuity applications, generally, 352.22
 - Disability benefit applications
 - Generally, 352.113
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.101
 - Early retirement allowance applications
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
 - Postretirement adjustments
 - Automatic payments, refusal to accept, 356.86
 - Optional payment schedule, 356.86
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 - Refund applications
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.09
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.03
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.11
 - Retirement annuity applications
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.126

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Retirement benefits, agreements to accept
 - District court judges, 490.106
 - Supreme court justices, 490.106
 - Retirement plan alternatives
 - Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 - Military affairs personnel, 352.85
 - Teachers, 352.021
 - Transportation department pilots, 352.86
 - Survivor benefit applications
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.04
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.05
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.11
 - Withdrawal applications
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
- Financial reports
 - Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Audits, 356.20
 - Board of directors, duties, 356.20
 - Contents, forms, 356.20
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20
- Findings
 - Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 352.031
 - Failure to appeal, 352.031
- Former covered employees
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Forms
 - Benefit applications, generally
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.08
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
 - Disability benefit applications
 - Generally, 352.113
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.101
 - Early retirement allowance applications
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
 - Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.86
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 - Refund applications
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.11
 - Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
 - Retirement allowance or annuity applications
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.031
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 - Retirement plan alternatives
 - Military affairs personnel, 352.85
 - Teachers, 352.021
 - Transportation department pilots, 352.86
 - State deferred compensation plan, agreements, 352.96
 - Survivor benefit applications
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.11
 - Withdrawal applications
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
- Funds and accounts
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.615
 - State employees retirement fund, see State employees retirement fund under this topic
- Garnishment
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15
- Gifts and bequests
 - Authority to accept, 352.04
- Governing board of a pension plan
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Generally, see Board of directors under this topic
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Guardians of minors
 - Payments to
 - Refunds, 352.12

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Heads of departments
 - Defined, 352.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Hearings
 - Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 352.031
- Heirs
 - Payments to
 - Accrued annuities, 352.115
 - Refunds after death, 352.12
- In-service training, 352.03
- Insurance
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Buybacks, 352.23, 352.27, 352.271
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
 - Deferred annuities, 352.75
 - Leaves of absence, allowable service, 352.01
 - Military service credit, 352.27
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
 - Omitted deductions, 352.04
 - Refund repayments, 352.23
 - Refunds, 352.12, 352.22
 - Reserves, 352.119, 352.72, 352.75
- Interpretation of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Investigations
 - Disability benefit applicants, 352.03
- Investment of funds
 - Abstracts, investment board director's signature, 352.05
 - Authorized investments, 356A.06
 - Certification of available funds, 352.03, 352.061
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment board, duties, 352.061
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
 - Executive director, duties, 356.218
- Joint and survivor annuities
 - Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.12
 - Generally, 352.115, 352.116
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
- Judges retirement plan, duties, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 352.03, 352B.07
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 - Venue, 352.03, 352B.07
- Leaves of absence
 - Board of directors, restrictions, 352.03
 - Contributions for allowable service, 352.01
 - Interest rates, 352.01
 - Local government service, allowable service credit, 352.041
 - Military service, 352.27
 - Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23
- Legal advisor, 352.03
- Legislative proposals
 - Date of presentation, 356.88
 - Pensions and retirement commission, comments, 356.88

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Legislative proposals (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 356.88
- Legislators retirement plan, duties, see **LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN**
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Lists
 - University of Minnesota retired employees, 352.03
- Mail and mailing
 - Appeals, findings, 352.031
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Notice of benefit termination or denial, 352.031
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Management of the system
 - Generally, 352.03
 - Professional services, contracts, 352.03
 - Reports about, 352.03
- Medical advisor
 - Appointments by
 - Licensed physicians to examine disability benefit applicants, 352.03
 - Duties, generally, 352.03, 352.113
 - Health department, duties, 352.03
 - Investigations, 352.03
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 - Recommendations by
 - Benefit termination or denial, 352.031
 - Disability benefit applications, 352.113
 - Reports given, 352.03
- Members, see **Covered employees under this topic**
- Military affairs personnel, see **MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN**
- Military service credit
 - Buybacks, 352.27
 - Employee and employer contributions, 352.27
 - Interest rates, 352.27
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.271
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, duties, see **MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND**
- MTC transit operating employees
 - Age, 352.75
 - Annuities, adjustments or increases, 352.75
 - Application of law, 352.76
 - Benefits, adjustments or increases, 352.75
 - Deferred annuities, 352.75
 - Early retirement, 352.75
 - Eligibility for annuities, 352.75
 - Exclusive representative, allowable service credit, 352.01
 - Normal retirement annuities, 352.75
 - Refusal of automatic increases, 352.75
 - Savings clause, certain members, 352.75
 - Transfer to Minnesota state retirement system, 352.75
 - Years of service, 352.72
- Normal retirement annuities
 - Accrual, 352.115
 - Accrued annuity at death, payment, 352.115
 - Age, 352.115
 - Amount, formula, 352.115
 - Application for, 352.115
 - Application of law
 - Formula, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Average salary, defined, 352.115
 - Board of directors, duties, 356.61
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Death, return of payment warrants, 352.115
 - Definitions, 352.115, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Discontinuation of annuity, 352.115
 - Early retirement, reduction, 352.116

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15, 356.87
 - Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
 - Optional annuities, see **Optional annuities under this topic**
 - Payments, time, 352.115, 352.116
 - Payments to minors, 352.12
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Proportionate annuities, 356.32
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, 352.029, 352.115
 - Surviving spouses, entitlement to annuity, 352.115
 - Years of service, 352.115
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
 - Benefit termination or denial, 352.031
 - Employee and employer contributions, increases, 352.04
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
 - Retirement plan alternatives
 - Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 - Military affairs personnel, 352.85
 - Supreme court justices, 490.132
 - Teachers, 352.021
 - Transportation department pilots, 352.86
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Operations
 - Calendar basis optional, 352.03
 - Electronic data processing services, 352.03
- Optional annuities
 - Accelerated annuities, 352.116
 - Actuarial valuations, 352.116
 - Application for, 352.115
 - Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Disability benefits, requirements, 352.113
 - Discontinuation of annuity, 352.115
 - Early retirement, 352.116
 - Establishment
 - Generally, 352.116
 - State patrol retirement fund, requirements, 352B.08
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
 - Joint and survivor annuities
 - Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.12
 - Generally, 352.115, 352.116
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
 - Refunds after death, 352.12
 - Retired employees, reemployment, deductions prohibited, 352.115
 - Surviving spouses, entitlement to annuity, 352.115
 - Term certain annuities, 352.116
- Orders
 - Appeals, decision, 352.031
 - Judges retirement plan
 - Survivor retirement account, contribution rate adjustments, 490.102
 - State deferred compensation plan
 - Implementation, 352.96
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.031, 352C.04
 - Erroneous payroll deductions, refunds, 352.04, 352.15
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Generally, 352.03
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.025, 490.102
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.02, 3A.04
 - Probate judges, retirement benefits, refunds to counties, 490.107
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.11
- Payments to
 - Counties
 - Probate judges, retirement benefits, 490.107
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 352.15, 356.87
 - Judges retirement plan
 - Survivor benefits, member contributions, 490.109

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)

- Prior service credit purchase
 - Legislative employees, in unclassified plan, 352D.11

Payroll deductions

- Disability benefits, restrictions, 352.113
- Erroneous deductions, 352.04
- Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
- Generally, 352.04
- Interest rates, 352.04
- Local government service, 352.041
- Omitted deductions, 352.04
- Refund repayments, 352.23
- Refunds, 352.04
- Reports about, 352.04
- Retired employees, reemployment, deductions prohibited, 352.115
- University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01

Petitions to

- Benefit termination or denial, review, 352.031

Plan documents

- Copies to members, 356A.07
- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Portability with other retirement plans

- Application of law, 352.72
- Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
- Public employees retirement association, 353.71
- State patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
- Teachers retirement association, 354.60
- Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
- Vesting portability, 352.72

Postretirement adjustments

- Basis for subsequent increases, 356.39
- Eligibility, 356.86
- Optional payment schedule, 356.86
- Payment, amount, time, 356.86
- Refusal to accept, notice, 356.86

Postretirement investment fund

- Participation authorized, 352.04, 352.119
- Transfer of assets to, 352.061, 352.119, 352.75

Prior service contributions

- Interest rates, 352.23
- Refund repayments, 352.23
- Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit

- CETA-funded employees, 356.453
- Forfeiture, 352.021
- Metropolitan sports area commission employees, 473.565
- Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30

Proportionate retirement annuities

- Amount, calculation, 356.32
- Application for, 356.32
- Interpretation of law, 356.32

Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Recommendations by

- Proposed legislation, 356.88

Record keeping

- Calendar basis optional, 352.03
- Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.09
- Electronic data processing services, 352.03
- Employers, duties, 352.03
- Executive director, duties, 352.03
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- State patrol retirement fund, 352B.05

Records

- Actuarial valuations
 - Early retirement annuities, 352.116
 - Optional annuities, 352.116, 352B.08
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, requirements, 352.031
- CETA-funded employees, 356.453

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 352.031
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Judges retirement plan, optional annuities, recommendations, 490.124

Refunds

- Amounts, generally, 352.22
- Amounts up to 3,000 dollars, 352.12
- Application for, 352.22
- CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
- Death after service termination, 352.12
- Death before service termination, 352.12
- Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 352.15
- Direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
- Examination monitors, 352.22
- Excess of accumulated contributions, 352.12
- Failure to request, 352.12, 352.22
- Health insurance premiums, erroneous deductions, 352.15
- Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), transfer to, 354C.07
- Interest rates, 352.12, 352.22
- Joint and survivor annuity in lieu of, 352.12
- Legislative employees, 352.22
- Limitations, 352.22
- Military affairs employees, 352.22
- MTC transit operating employees, restrictions, 352.22
- Payment, generally, 352.03, 352.04
- Payments to minors, 352.12
- Payroll deductions, omitted or erroneous, 352.04
- Repayment to
 - Allowable service credit, 352.01
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Disabled employees, repayment before receiving disability benefits, 352.113
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.271
 - Payroll deductions, 352.23
 - Prior service contributions, 352.23
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - State employees retirement fund, 352.72
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Request to pay designated beneficiary, 352.12
- State patrol retirement fund members, 352.22
- Teachers retirement association members, 352.22
- Termination of rights, 352.23
- University of Minnesota employees, 352.22

Repayment to

- Allowable service credit, 352.01
- CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Disabled employees, repayment before receiving disability benefits, 352.113
- Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
- Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
- MTC transit operating employees, 352.271
- Payroll deductions, 352.23
- Prior service contributions, 352.23
- Public employees retirement association, 353.71
- Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
- Requirements, 356.81
- State employees retirement fund, 352.72
- State patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
- Teachers retirement association, 354.50
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Request to pay designated beneficiary, 352.12
- State patrol retirement fund members, 352.22
- Teachers retirement association members, 352.22
- Termination of rights, 352.23
- University of Minnesota employees, 352.22

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Budgets, 352.03
- Disability benefit applicants, medical reports, 352.03
- Early retirement, 356.70
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 352.03, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, annual report, 352.92
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
- Professional management surveys, 352.03
- State employees retirement fund, annual report, 352.04
- State patrol retirement fund, annual report, 352B.02

Reports received

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Disability benefit applicants, medical reports, 352.03, 352.113, 352.95
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Judges retirement plan, financial reports, 490.123

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)
 Payroll abstracts, 352.05
 Social security cash benefits, 356.86
 State employees, status, 352.03
 State patrol retirement fund
 Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 Statements of credits and disbursements, 352B.03
Representation
 Salary study advisory committee, 356.88
Reserves
 Augmentation, 352.72, 352.75
 Deferred annuities, 352.72
 Interest rates, 352.119, 352.72, 352.75
 MTC transit operating employees, requirements, 352.75
 Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
 Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 352.061, 352.119, 352.75
 Uninterrupted service, defined, 352.72
Retired employees
 Board of directors, duties, 352.03
 Defined, 352.01
 Health insurance premiums, deductions, 352.15
 Reemployment with state of Minnesota, effect on annuities, 352.115
 Representation
 Board of directors, 352.03
 University of Minnesota employees, disclosure, lists, 352.03
Retirement
 Defined, 352.01
Retirement allowances, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
Retirement fund
 Defined, 352.01
Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts board employees, 354C.02, 354C.04
 Education department employees, 352.01
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Humanities commission employees, 354C.02, 354C.04
 Military affairs personnel, 352.85
 Teachers, 352.021
 Technical college employees, 136C.75
 Transportation department pilots, 352.86
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Review by
 Judges retirement plan, survivor retirement account, 490.102
Rulemaking
 Administration of retirement plans, 352.03
 Executive director, recommendations, 352.03
 Exempt rules
 State deferred compensation plan, 352.96
Rule of 90
 Eligibility, 352.116, 353.30
Salary
 Defined, 352.01
 Exclusions, 352.01
Service credit
 Allowable service, defined, 352.01
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Disability benefits, effect, 352.113
 Leaves of absence, local government service, 352.041
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
 MTC transit operating employees, military service credit, 352.271
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Refund repayments, requirements, 352.23
 Temporary disability, 352.01, 352.23
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
Service of process by
 Benefit termination or denial, 352.031
Service of process on
 Petition for review of benefit termination or denial, 352.031
Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Spousal maintenance and child support
 Income withholding, 352.15
Spouses
 Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
 Surviving spouses, see Surviving spouses under this topic
State aid
 Withholding
 Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
State correctional employees, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
State deferred compensation plan, duties, 352.96
State employee
 Defined, social security law, 355.41
State employees retirement fund
 Appropriations from, 352.04
 Assets, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 352.061
 Creation, 352.04
 Credits to
 Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits to, 352.05
 Disbursements, generally, 352.04, 352.05
 Investment of funds, certification, 352.061
 Refund repayments, 352.72
 Reports about, 352.04
State patrol retirement fund, duties, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
Statewide plan
 Minnesota state retirement system defined as
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Statutes of limitations
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Successor organizations
 Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
Supplemental investment fund, duties, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
Surviving child
 Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
Surviving spouses
 Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Disability benefits, entitlement, 352.113
 Payments to
 Accrued annuities at death, 352.115
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 Refunds, 352.12
 Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic
Survivor benefits
 Accrued annuity at death, payment, 352.115
 Actuarial valuations, 352.12
 Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 Age, 352.12
 Amount, formula, 352.12
 Application for, 352.12
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Death, return of payment warrant, 352.115
 Deferred annuities, 352.12
 Definitions, 356.303
 Discontinuation of benefits, 352.12
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.12
 Generally, 352.115, 352.116
 MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
 MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
 Normal retirement annuities, entitlement, 352.115
 Optional annuities, entitlement, 352.115
 Payments, time, 352.03, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
 Request to pay designated beneficiary, 352.12
 Term certain annuities, 352.12
 Years of service, 352.12

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of directors, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
- Termination of rights
 - Appeals, 352.031
 - Disability benefits, 352.113
 - Refunds, 352.23
- Transfer of functions
 - Highway patrolmen's retirement association, 352B.29
 - MTC transit operating employees retirement fund, 352.75
- Transfer of funds
 - Assets
 - Generally, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 352.119, 352.75
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, transfer to supplemental investment fund, 352D.03
 - Erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 352.04
 - Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
 - Technical college employee contributions
 - Employees transferred to state employment, 136C.75
- Transfer of membership from unclassified service, 352D.02
- Transportation department pilots, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Treasurer
 - Liability, general bond, 352.05
 - State treasurer as ex officio treasurer, 352.05
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
- University of Minnesota employees
 - Social security benefits, referendum, see Referendum under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Vesting requirements
 - Buybacks, 352.23
 - Deferred annuities, 352.22
 - Disability benefits, 352.113
 - Early retirement, 352.116, 356.70
 - Generally, 352.115
 - MTC transit operating employees, 352.75
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 352.72
 - Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, 352.12
 - Year of allowable service, defined, 352.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Death, return for cancellation, 352.115, 352.12
 - Erroneous deductions, cancellation, 352.04
 - Finance department, duties, 352.05
 - State treasurer, duties, 352.05
- Workers compensation
 - Allowable service credit payments while receiving, 352.01, 352.23
- Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Amendments to
 - Interpretation, see Amendments under INTERPRETATION OF LAW
 - Special and local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
- Citations in
 - Interpretation of law, 645.46 to 645.48
- Codification
 - Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 - State parks, additions, 85.014
 - Wildfire act, 88.03
- Construction, see INTERPRETATION OF LAW
- Contents of each edition, 3C.08
- Copies
 - Evidence, 599.12
 - Preservation
 - Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
- Court rules
 - Publication as part of statutes, 480.057
 - Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
- Declaratory judgment
 - Judgments about validity of statutes, 555.11
 - Right to request, 555.02
- Distribution, 3C.12
- Editorial changes, 3C.10
- Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
- Extracts
 - Revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 - Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
 - Form and style changes, 3C.08
- Free copies
 - Persons entitled to receive free copies, 3C.12
- Gender-neutral language, 3C.10
- Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
- Headnotes
 - Interpretation of law, 645.49
 - Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
- History notes, 3C.08
- History of editions and compilations, 3C.07, 3C.13
- Incorporations by reference
 - County ordinances, incorporations on, 375.51
- Index, 3C.08
- Legal status, 3C.13
- Local laws table, 3C.08
- Pamphlets, see Extracts under this topic
- Paragraphs
 - References to
 - Interpretation of law, 645.47
- Price, 3C.12
- Publication
 - Extracts, see Extracts under this topic
 - Revisor's duty to publish, 3C.08
 - Revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10
- Public notice
 - Defined, newspaper law, 331A.01
- Renumbering, 3C.10
- Repealed laws, omission from statutes, 3C.08
- Reports about
 - Defects in text, report to legislature, 3C.04
- Revised statutes, 1945, status, 3C.07
- Saint Louis county
 - Civil service law, 383C.056, 383C.057, 383C.058
- Sale, 3C.12
- Section numbers
 - Citation, bill language, 645.29
 - Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
- Session laws, incorporation into statutes, 3C.08
- State copies, 3C.12
- Study commissions on statutes
 - Drafting requests to revisor, 3C.03
- Subdivisions
 - References to
 - Interpretation of law, 645.46
- Supplements, 3C.09
- Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES

See also CONFLICT OF LAWS

See also INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See also REPEAL

See also STATE DOCUMENTS

Adoption by reference

Ordinances, local governments, 471.62

MINNESOTA STATUTES (Cont'd)

Unconstitutionality
 Court decisions
 Supreme court, standards for review, 480A.10
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Uniform laws, see UNIFORM LAWS

MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 See SUPPLEMENTAL AID

MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
 See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 See also CORPORATIONS
 See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Accounts and accounting, 116O.05
 Ad hoc committees, 116O.071
 Affirmative action, requirements, 116O.04
 Agricultural utilization research institute, see AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 Appointments by
 Ad hoc committees, 116O.071
 Agricultural and economic development board, public members, 41A.02
 Appropriations to, 116O.12
 Assistance to
 Research advisory board, 116O.10
 Audits, 116O.14
 Board of directors
 Appointment, 116O.03
 Appointments by
 Finance authority, members, 116O.06
 President, 116O.04
 Regional research institute advisory board, 116O.08
 Regional research institutes, directors, 116O.08
 Research advisory board, 116O.10
 Closed meetings, 13.99, 116O.03
 Compensation, 116O.03
 Conflicts of interest, 116O.03
 Economic interest statements, 116O.03
 Meetings, generally, 116O.03
 Membership, 116O.03
 Open meetings, requirements, 116O.03
 Political contributions, disclosure statements, 116O.03
 Qualifications, 116O.03
 Removal, 116O.03
 Representation
 Agricultural utilization research institute, board of directors, 116O.09
 Finance authority, 116O.06
 Project outreach advisory committee, 116O.091
 Residence, 116O.03
 Vacancies, 116O.03
 Budget requirements, 116O.05
 Business assistance referral system, establishment, 116O.091
 Bylaws, 116O.03
 Conflicts of interest
 Board of directors, 116O.03
 Employees, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Consultants
 Hiring, 116O.04
 Corporate powers, 116O.05
 Data, classification, 13.99, 116O.03
 Definitions, 116O.02
 Director
 Memberships, 41A.02
 Dissolution, 116O.20
 Duties
 Generally, 116O.05
 Employees
 Candidates for elective office, leave of absence, 116O.04
 Code of ethics, 116O.04
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086
 Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Deferred compensation, 116O.04
 Hiring, 116O.04
 Insurance benefits, eligibility, 116O.04
 Leaves of absence, 116O.04

MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Political activities, 116O.04
 Qualifications, 116O.04
 Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Generally, 116O.04
 Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Establishment, 116O.03
 Evaluation by
 Legislation, 116O.071
 Exempt rules, 116O.05
 Fees
 Technology assistance system, 116O.091
 Finance authority, see MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Financial assistance, see Financial assistance under MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Grants
 Legislation authorizing, evaluating, 116O.071
 Natural resources research institute, matching grants to, 116O.11
 Postsecondary schools, matching grants to, 116O.11
 Information and telecommunications institute, 15.97
 Information given
 Technology intensive small businesses, 116O.071
 Investments by, 116O.06
 Loans
 Authorizing, 116O.06
 Legislation authorizing, evaluating, 116O.071
 Metropolitan governmental unit
 Minnesota Technology, Inc., defined as, 10A.01
 Minnesota Project Innovation, Inc., 116O.04
 Minnesota technology account, see Minnesota technology account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Minnesota Technology, Inc. act
 Citation, 116O.01
 Name
 Change, from Greater Minnesota Corporation, 116O.011
 Corporate name, use, 116O.03
 Officers
 Appointment, 116O.04
 Conflicts of interest, 116O.03
 Place of business, 116O.03
 Political subdivision
 Minnesota Technology, Inc., defined as, 10A.01
 President
 Appointment, 116O.04
 Appointments by, 116O.04
 Memberships
 Finance authority, 116O.06
 Rural development board, 116N.02
 Political contributions, disclosure, 116O.04
 Powers, 116O.04
 Salary, 116O.04
 Project outreach, see PROJECT OUTREACH
 Purpose, 116O.03
 Recommendations by
 Peer review system, 116O.071
 Records
 Data, classification, 13.99, 116O.03
 Regional research institutes, see REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES
 Reports given
 Annual report, 116O.15
 Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 Science and technology reports, 116O.071
 Representation
 Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02
 Market development coordinating council, 115A.12
 Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
 Science and technology conferences, 116O.071

MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. (Cont'd)

- Research
 - Evaluation, requirement, 116O.071
 - Grants, 116O.071, 116O.11
 - On-site research facilities, authorizing, 116O.07
 - Regional research institutes, see **REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES**
 - Science and technology, 116O.071
- Research advisory board
 - Duties, 116O.10
 - Establishment, 116O.10
- Seed capital fund, 116O.122
- Technology assistance system, establishment, 116O.091
- Technology resource centers
 - Funding, 116O.072
- Tort claims against, 116O.03

MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. FINANCE AUTHORITY

- See also **AUTHORITIES**
- Compensation, prohibiting, 116O.06
- Establishment, 116O.06
- Financial assistance

- Equity investments, 116O.06
- Interest, 116O.06
- Preferences, 116O.06
- Standards, 116O.06
- Types, 116O.06

Members

- Appointment, 116O.06
- Compensation, 116O.06
- Expenses, 116O.06
- Qualifications, 116O.06

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION

- Annual dues
 - Town boards of supervisors, payment of, 366.01
- Certificates and certification
 - Employees, retirement coverage with public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Cooperation
 - One call excavation notification center, 216D.03
- Employees
 - Retirement, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**
 - Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Public employees retirement association, duties, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**
- Representation
 - Clean water partnership program
 - Project coordination team, 103F.761
- Self-insurance pools
 - Exemptions, 471.982

MINNESOTA TRADE OFFICE

- See **TRADE OFFICE**

MINNESOTA WAR RECORD COMMISSION

- Saint Louis county
 - War records, historic preservation of, 383C.74

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

- See also **COMMISSIONS**
- See also **INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS**

- Appointments to, 1.33
- Appropriations, 1.40
- Audits, 1.31
- Budget, 1.31, 1.39
- Chair, 1.31
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, 1.31, 1.33
 - Compensation and salaries, 1.31, 1.36
 - Gifts, accepting, 1.38
 - Number, 1.31
 - Terms, 1.331
- Consultants, 1.31
- Cooperation, 1.31, 1.37
- Creation, 1.31
- Duties, 1.31, 1.32

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION**(Cont'd)**

- Employees, 1.31
- Executive director, 1.31
- Expenses and expenditures, 1.31
- Gifts, accepting, 1.31, 1.38
- Grants, accepting, 1.31
- Meetings, 1.31
- Notice, meetings, 1.31
- Officers, 1.31
- Recommendations
 - Land use, 1.31
 - Water use, 1.31
- Reports given, 1.31
- Secretary treasurer, 1.31
- State agencies, cooperation, 1.31, 1.37
- State departments, cooperation, 1.31, 1.37
- State employees, cooperation, 1.31
- State officers, cooperation, 1.31
- Studies, 1.31
- Vice-chair, 1.31

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY COMPACT

- See also **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

- Enabling legislation, 1.31
- Interpretation of compact, 1.31
- Purpose, 1.31
- Ratifying, 1.31
- Severability, 1.31
- Withdrawing from, 1.31

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN-MICHIGAN BOUNDARY COMPACT

- See also **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

- Joint survey commission, 1.15
- Maps, 1.15, 1.16
- Ratifying, 1.17

MINNESOTA ZOO

- See also **ZOOS**

- Admission fees
 - Elementary school students, 85A.02
 - Free days, 85A.02
 - Setting, 85A.01, 85A.02
- Advertising, 85A.02
- Animals
 - Agriculture department laws, exemption, 85A.02
 - Animals native to Minnesota
 - Inspections, 85A.02
 - Rulemaking, 85A.02
 - Exchange, 85A.02
 - Federal laws and regulations concerning, 85A.02
 - Natural resources department requirements
 - Game laws, exemption, 85A.02
 - Rules, 85A.02
 - Sale, 85A.02
 - Types collected, 85A.02
- Appropriations for, see **Appropriations to under ZOOLOGICAL BOARD**
- Board, see **ZOOLOGICAL BOARD**
- Construction
 - Funding, 85A.05
- Creation, 85A.01
- Data
 - Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Employees, see **Employees under ZOOLOGICAL BOARD**
- Entertainment facilities, 85A.02
- Funds and accounts
 - Minnesota zoological garden bond account, 85A.05
 - Minnesota zoological garden building account, 85A.05
 - Parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 - Zoo concession and revenue account, 85A.04
- Gifts to
 - Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Governance, see **ZOOLOGICAL BOARD**
- Monorail, see **Zoo ride under this topic**
- Overnight accommodations, 85A.01

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications
 - Exemption, administration department approval, 16B.31
 - Policy, 85A.001
 - Public-private partnership, 85A.001
 - Rulemaking
 - Animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
 - Site, 85A.02
 - Trademark or trade name
 - Injunctions, 333.54
 - Use, restrictions, 333.53
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 333.53
 - Transportation systems, see Zoo ride under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Trademark or trade name violations, misdemeanor, 333.53
 - Visitor violations, petty misdemeanor, 85A.02
 - Visitors
 - Conduct, rules, 85A.02
 - Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736
 - Overnight accommodations, 85A.01
 - Violations of rules, petty misdemeanor, 85A.02
 - Zoo ride
 - Authorization, 85A.02
 - Funding, 85A.04
- MINNOWS**
- See also FISH
 - See also SMALL GAME
 - Aquatic farms
 - Exemption, 97C.505
 - Import permits, 97C.515
 - Bullheads, 97A.015
 - Ciscoes, see CISCOES
 - Closing of waters, 97C.505
 - Darters, 97A.015
 - Dealers
 - Licenses
 - Aquatic farm license, minnow endorsement requirements, 17.4988
 - Requirements, generally, 97C.501
 - Seines, 97C.511
 - Transportation of minnows, 17.4984, 97C.525
 - Exports
 - License endorsements, 17.4988
 - Goldeyes, 97A.015
 - Haulers
 - Licenses, 97C.501
 - Nonresidents, bills of lading, 97C.525
 - Home aquariums, 97C.515
 - Importation
 - Bait, prohibition, 97C.341, 97C.515
 - Live minnows for aquaculture, restrictions, 17.4993
 - Lake whitefish, see LAKE WHITEFISH
 - Leeches, 97A.015, 97C.501
 - Licenses
 - Endorsements
 - Minnow dealers, 17.4988
 - Minnow dealer helper license
 - Endorsement, 17.4988
 - Mooneyes, 97A.015
 - Mudminnows, 97A.015
 - Nets, 97C.345
 - Nonresident minnow haulers
 - Bills of lading, 97C.525
 - Permit for transportation, 97C.515
 - Possession
 - Restrictions, generally, 97C.505
 - Protected wild animals, defined as including minnows, 97A.015
 - Pugnose minnows, 97A.015
 - Release into public waters, 97C.211
 - Retailers
 - Licenses
 - Aquatic farm license, minnow endorsement requirements, 17.4988
 - Requirements, generally, 97C.501
 - Motor vehicle licenses, 97C.501

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

- Sales, 97C.391, 97C.505
 - Seasons, 97C.505
 - Seines
 - Dealers, 97C.511
 - Sucker minnows, see SUCKERS (FISH)
 - Taking
 - Equipment, 97C.505
 - Hours, 97C.505
 - Public waters
 - Aquaculture, license requirements, 17.4993
 - Trout waters, 97C.505
 - Topminnows, 97A.015
 - Transportation
 - Aquatic farms
 - Intrastate transportation, permits and licenses, 17.4985
 - Vehicles, 17.4984
 - Generally, 97C.515, 97C.525
 - Haulers licenses, 97C.501
 - Violations and penalties
 - Restitution, 97A.341
- MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS**
- See also SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 - Generally, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
 - Prevention, grants, see Prevention under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Special projects, 256.7365
 - Aleuts, see ALEUTS
 - Asian people, see ASIAN PEOPLE
 - Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
 - Black people, see BLACK PEOPLE
 - Bone marrow donors
 - Recruitment, health department, duties, 145.927
 - Businesses owned by, see MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES
 - Chemical dependency
 - Treatment, see Chemical dependency treatment services under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
 - Chemical dependency counselors
 - Licenses, 148C.11
 - Chemical dependency prevention
 - Pilot programs, see Pilot programs under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 - Children
 - Adoption, see Minority children under ADOPTION
 - Child placement, see Minority children under CHILD PLACEMENT
 - Emotionally disturbed children, see Minority group members under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 - Mental health services, see Mental health services under this topic
 - Placement prevention, see Minorities under PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 - Placement recommendations, see Minority children under CHILD PLACEMENT
 - Protection of heritage
 - Guardians, termination of parental rights, 260.242
 - Juvenile court dispositions, 260.191
 - Consulting
 - Public information and education programs
 - Paternity, establishing, 257.75
 - Cultural diversity education
 - Multicultural education advisory committee, 126.82
 - Cultural services
 - Defined as supportive and stabilizing services
 - Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 - Health care
 - Essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
 - Definitions
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.07
 - Minority teachers, 124.278

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination
 - Dwellings, see *Discrimination under DWELLINGS*
 - Employment agencies, see *Discrimination under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*
 - Employment, see *Discrimination under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*
 - Labor organizations, see *Discrimination under LABOR ORGANIZATIONS*
 - Real property, see *Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY*
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see *Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic*
- Employment
 - Training, see *JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP*
- Ethnic American day
 - Designating, 10.50
 - Generally, 10.50
 - Governor, duties, 10.50
 - Public schools, duties, 10.50
- Family reunification, see *Minorities under FAMILY REUNIFICATION*
- Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*
- Health care
 - Rural community health centers, see *Rural community health centers under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES*
- Indians, see *INDIANS*
- Infant mortality, 257.072
- Librarians
 - Librarians of color program, 134.155
- Marriage and family therapists
 - Licenses, application of law, exceptions, 148B.38
- Maternal and child health block grants, see *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS*
- Mental health services
 - Children
 - Reports about, 245.487
 - Special mental health consultants, duties, 245.4874, 245.4885
 - Mental health services planning council, duties, 245.71
 - Special mental health consultants
 - Defined, 245.4871
 - Duties, 245.4874, 245.4885
- Minority family heritage act
 - Child placement, see *Minority children under CHILD PLACEMENT*
- Minority family preservation act
 - Child placement, see *Minority children under CHILD PLACEMENT*
- National guard
 - Recruitment, military affairs department, duties, 192.501
- Non-English-speaking people, see *NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE*
- Nurses
 - Nursing students of color program, 136A.1359
- Pacific islanders, see *PACIFIC ISLANDERS*
- Protected groups, see *PROTECTED GROUPS (MINORITIES)*
- Public information and education programs
 - Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 - Housing, affirmative marketing, 363.032
- Recruitment
 - Family foster homes, see *Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE*
- Representation
 - Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, 299A.31
 - Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803
 - Local children's mental health advisory councils, 245.4875
 - Mental health advisory council, children's mental health subcommittee, 245.697
 - Rural community health centers, 144.1486
 - Social work board, 148B.19
 - Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont'd)

- Rural areas
 - Health care
 - Rural community health centers, see *Rural community health centers under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES*
- Social workers
 - Licenses, application of law, exceptions, 148B.28
 - Spanish-speaking people, see *SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE*
- Teachers
 - Generally, see *Minority teachers under TEACHERS*
 - Teachers of color program, 125.623
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Exemptions, 363.02
 - Generally, 363.03
- Youth apprenticeships
 - Comprehensive program, 126B.03
- MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES**
- See also *BUSINESSES*
- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, small business development, 3.9226
- Representation
 - Urban initiative board, 116M.15
- State purchasing, targeted groups, see *Preference program under SMALL BUSINESSES*
- Urban initiative board, see *URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD*
- MINOR PARENTS**
- See also *CHILDREN*
- Adoption
 - Consent of unmarried minor parent
 - Advice of attorney, physician, or clergy, 259.24
 - Consent of minor parent's parent or guardian, 259.24, 259.25
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Employment and training programs, see *Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)*
- At-risk children
 - Minor parents defined as
 - School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Case management
 - Failure to comply, order for protective supervision, 257.33
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 257.33
 - Plan, requirements, 257.33
- Child abuse and neglect prevention, see *Child abuse and neglect prevention under CHILD ABUSE*
- Consent
 - Children
 - Adoption, see *Adoption under this topic*
 - Dental services, see *Children, consent for services under DENTAL SERVICES*
 - Medical services, see *Children, consent for services under HEALTH CARE*
 - Mental health services, see *Children, consent for services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES*
- Definitions
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
 - Child care programs, 256H.01
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Family, minor parents defined as
 - Child care programs, 256H.01
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
- Guardians ad litem
 - Termination of parental rights, duties, 260.231
- Lawsuits
 - Paternity, see *Lawsuits under PATERNITY*
- Male responsibility and fathering grants, 126.84
- Minnesota family investment plan, see *MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN*
- Minnesota youth program
 - Eligibility, 268.56
- Minor female parents
 - Case management plan, see *Case management under this topic*

MINOR PARENTS (Cont'd)**Minor female parents (Cont'd)**

Insurance, maternity coverage

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, requirements, 62A.041

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Notice received

Report of child's birth, 257.33

Notice received

Termination of parental rights, waiver of notice, 260.231

Public child welfare program, see Public child welfare program under **CHILD WELFARE**School-linked services, see School-linked services for at-risk children and youth under **CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES****Students**

Area learning centers, services to, 124C.49

Educational program to complete high school, 126.235

High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23

Unwed mothers, see **UNWED MOTHERS****Waivers**

Termination of parental rights, notice, 260.231

MINORSSee **CHILDREN****MIRRORS**

Rear view mirrors

Motor vehicles, 169.70

MISBRANDINGSee **BRANDS****MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)**See also **MEDICAL CONDITIONS**Articles producing miscarriage, see Abortifacients under **ABORTION****Disclosure**

Reports about, data, restrictions, 145.413

Fetal remains, see **FETAL REMAINS**

Reports about

Data

Classification, 145.413

Disclosure, restrictions, 145.413

Requirements, rulemaking, 145.413

MISCONDUCT**Architects**

Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Assessors, 270.06

Athletic agents, 325E.33

Attorneys

Child support violations, disciplinary action, 518.551

Bank deposits and collections

Collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Chiropractors, 148.01, 148.10, 148.102

Corporate directors

Intentional misconduct, liability, 300.64

Corporate officers

Removal by courts, grounds, 316.03

County highway engineers

Removal from office, grounds, 163.07

County officers and employees

Investigations, grand juries, 628.61

Court administrators, see Misconduct under **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

Court personnel, misdemeanor, 609.515

Dental auxiliaries

Disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08

Dentists

Disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08

Discharge (employment), grounds, 268.09

Dissolution of marriage

Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Equalization boards, members, 270.06

Firefighters, 420.12

MISCONDUCT (Cont'd)**Funeral directors and morticians**

Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 149.05

Prices, violations and penalties, 149.09

Hearing instrument dispensing, misdemeanor, 153A.15

Intentional misconduct

Corporate directors, liability, 300.64

Interior designers

Certification revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111

Junk or secondhand dealers, misdemeanor, 609.815

Juries

Officer drawing jury, misdemeanor, 593.19

Landscape architects

Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Mental health workers, see Misconduct under **MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS**

Midwives, 148.32

Optometrists, 148.57

Osteopaths, see Misconduct under **OSTEOPATHS**

Pawnbrokers, misdemeanor, 609.81

Peace officers, see Misconduct under **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pharmacists, disciplinary action, grounds, 151.06

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, see Misconduct under **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Podiatrists, disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Professional engineers

Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Psychologists, 148.881, 148.941

Public employees, gross misdemeanor, 609.43

Public officials

Gross misdemeanor, 609.43

Lawsuits against

Place of trial, venue, 542.03

Ramsey county employees, 383A.296

Reemployment insurance, disqualification, 268.09

Registered nurses, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Separation of husband and wife

Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Sheriffs' employees, 387.40

Social workers

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.26

Misdemeanor, 148B.26

Surveyors

Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Veterinarians, disciplinary action, grounds, 156.081

MISDEMEANORS**Abandoned and unclaimed property**

Holders, failure to report, 345.55

Abandoned motor vehicles

Generally, 168B.03

Abortifacients

Mailing, 617.25, 617.26

Abortion

Death of woman, failure to report, 145.413

Parental notification violations, 144.343

Abstracters

Violations generally, 386.76

Adult book stores

Display of pornography, 617.293, 617.296

Advertisements

Mailing, 617.26

Political, see Political advertising under this topic

Advertising signs, capitol area, 15.50

Aggregate materials

Removal without payment of taxes, 298.75

Aggregate materials taxes

Reporting violations, 298.75

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural chemicals
 - Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
 - Generally, 18D.331
- Agricultural commodities promotion, violations, 17.67
- Aircraft
 - Acrobatic or stunt flying
 - Flying over thickly inhabited area or public gathering, 360.075
 - Flying without parachutes, 360.075
 - Advertising violations, 360.075
 - Altitude violations, 360.075
 - Dropping unauthorized objects, 360.075
 - Explosives, transporting, 360.075
 - Federal airman's or aircraft license, certificate, or permit
 - Displaying or representing another's, 360.075
 - Lending to or permitting use by unqualified persons, 360.075
 - Forms or applications, false statements, concealment of material fact, false name, fraud, 360.067, 360.075
 - Horns, sirens, or whistles, unnecessary noise, 360.075
 - In flight killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075
 - Insurance violations, 360.93
 - Migratory waterfowl, stirring up, driving, or rallying, 360.075
 - Number plates, labels, and stamps, alteration, 360.67
 - Operations violations
 - Careless or reckless operation, 360.075
 - Operating or attempting to operate under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752
 - Operating with, displaying, or causing display of canceled, revoked, or suspended federal licenses, certificate, or state registration, 360.075
 - Operating without owner's consent, 360.075
 - Permitting operation by person under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752
 - Willful or wanton disregard for safety, 360.075
 - Registration violations
 - Failure to register, 360.60
 - Generally, 360.67
 - Sale, unregistered aircraft, 360.67
 - Tampering or interfering with aircraft, 360.075
 - Weapons violations
 - Discharge of weapons, 360.075
 - Firearms ammunition, carrying, 360.075
 - Wilderness areas, violations, 84.50, 84.521
- Airmen
 - Rulemaking violations, 360.022
 - Violations, generally, 360.022
- Air pollution
 - Air emissions violations, 609.666
- Airports and landing fields
 - Rulemaking violations, 360.022
 - Structures
 - Height violations, 360.91
 - Unauthorized motor vehicle operation on, 360.018
 - Violations, generally, 360.022
 - Zoning violations, generally, 360.073
- Alarm transmission devices
 - Violations generally, 237.47
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Listing, see Violations and penalties under **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 - Open bottles
 - Drinking, consuming, or possessing motor vehicles on highways, 169.122
 - Possession
 - Regional treatment centers, 624.701
 - School buildings and grounds, 624.701
 - Sale
 - Regional treatment centers, 624.701
 - School buildings and grounds, 624.701
 - Untaxed liquor, importation violations, 297C.09
 - Violations generally, 340A.703
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Operating after refusal of chemical testing, 84.911
 - Operating while intoxicated, 84.91

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- All-terrain vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Violations, generally, 84.929
- Alteration
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.22
 - Minnesota identification cards, 171.22
- Ambulance chasing, see **AMBULANCE CHASING**
- Ambulance services
 - Violations, generally, 144.806
- Animal health violations
 - Generally, 35.96
- Animals
 - Animal fights
 - Ticket purchase, 343.31
 - Cruelty, generally, 343.21
 - Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
 - Diseased animals, sale or exposure, 343.28
 - Greased pig contests, 343.36
 - Horses, docking, 343.25
 - Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
 - Sheared animals, exposure, 343.26
 - Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 - Unauthorized release, see Unauthorized release under **ANIMALS**
- Apiaries
 - Correction of sanitary condition, failure to comply, 19.53
 - Violations, generally, 19.65
- Apples
 - Sales violations, withdrawal from sale, 30.59
 - Violations, generally, 30.59
- Aquaculture
 - Quarantine facilities
 - Violations, generally, 17.4998
 - Violations, generally, 17.4998
- Armed forces members
 - Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
 - Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
- Armories
 - Alcoholic beverages in, 193.331
 - Violations, generally, 193.31
- Arrests for misdemeanors
 - Time restrictions, 629.31
- Arrests, misdemeanors relating to
 - Refusal to aid peace officer, 629.403
 - Refusal to arrest another, 629.403
- Arson reporting immunity law
 - Violations, generally, 299F.056
- Arson, see **ARSON**
- Artificial dairy products, first violations, 32.534
- Asbestos abatement workers
 - Discrimination against, 326.81
- Assault
 - 5th degree, 609.224
 - Unborn child, 3d degree, 609.2672
- Assignments
 - Contracts for deed
 - Failure to record, 507.235
- Athletic trainers
 - Designations and titles, violations, 148.7803
- Attempts to coerce, 609.275
- Attorneys
 - Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
 - Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 - Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 - Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 - Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Auctions
 - Sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
 - Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 - Violations, generally, 330.12
- Bail
 - Maximum amount, 629.471

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Bailiffs
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Court administrator, failure to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06
- Ballots
 - Counting procedures, interference with, 204C.19
 - Sample ballots, paper colors, violations, 204B.42
- Banks
 - Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Barberry bushes, violations, 18.335
- Barbers
 - Business establishments, violations, 154.19
 - Fraud, 154.19
 - Fraudulent misrepresentation, 154.19
 - Misrepresentation, 154.19
 - Receptacles for towels, violations, 154.20
 - Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 - Sanitation rules, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 - Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 - Towels, sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 - Unfair trade practices, violations, 186.07
 - Violations, generally, 154.19
- Barber schools
 - Receptacles for towels, violations, 154.20
 - Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 - Sanitation rules, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 - Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 - Towels, sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 - Violations, generally, 154.19
- Barbershops
 - Receptacles for towels, violations, 154.20
 - Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 - Sanitation rules, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 - Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 - Towels, sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 - Violations, generally, 154.19
- Bathing beaches
 - Hennepin county, notations, 383B.78
- Bed and breakfast establishments
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 - Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Bedding
 - Secondhand material, 325F.29
- Bestiality, 609.294
- Betting, see GAMBLING
- Bicycles
 - License plates, alteration, destruction, removal, or mutilation, 168C.08
 - Serial numbers, alteration, destruction, removal, or mutilation, 168C.08
 - Tampering with locked or secured bicycles, 168C.10
- Birth
 - Concealment, 617.22
- Birth and death records
 - False statements, 144.227
- Blacklisting
 - Generally, 179.60
- Blasting agents
 - Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
- Blind made products
 - Mislabeling, prohibition, 325F.47
- Blind persons
 - Rights, denying or interfering with, 256C.05
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 - Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 - Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Boards of health
 - Enforcement of law
 - Board members or agents, neglect of enforcement, 145A.04
 - Hindrance, 145A.04
- Boats and boating
 - Boat and water safety violations, 86B.811
 - Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 - Launching with Eurasian water milfoil, zebra mussels, or other undesirable exotic aquatic plants or wild animals, 18.317
- Motorboats
 - Operating after prohibition from doing so, 86B.335
- Obstructing levees, 624.69
- Owners, lessees, masters, or pilots
 - License violations, 183.59, 183.61
 - Watercraft titling violations, 86B.865
- Boiler inspectors
 - False certifications, 183.59
- Boilers
 - Failure to repair, 183.61
 - False certification, 183.59
 - Inspection violations, 183.61
 - Insurance reports, failure to comply, 183.61
 - Rules, violations generally, 183.61
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Intentional noncompliance with law
 - Municipal officers and employees, 475.72
 - Sales, noncompliance with law
 - Municipal officers and employees, 475.60
- Boxing
 - Licenses, violations, 341.05
 - Unlicensed matches, 341.13
- Brake tenders
 - Hours of work, violations, 181.30
 - Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
- Breaking of grain car seals, unauthorized, 17B.20
- Bribery
 - Firefighters civil service, 420.16
 - Peace officers civil service, 419.13
 - Potato inspectors, 30.201
- Brook trout, taking in violation of natural resources department orders, 88.27
- Bugging, 609.746
- Building code violations
 - Generally, 16B.69
- Building movers
 - Violations, generally, 221.81
- Bumpers
 - Violations, generally, 169.73
- Buses
 - Buses not school buses
 - Color, violations, 169.448
 - Equipment and identification violations, 169.448
- Business, trade and correspondence schools
 - Violations, generally, 141.32
- Butane lighters
 - Sale, display or use, violations, 609.684
- Butter
 - Advertising, violations, 32.475
 - Butterfat content, violations, 32.471
 - Grades and grading, violation, 32.475
 - Labels, violation, 32.475
- Butterfat
 - Discrimination in sale or purchase, 32.11
- Buttermilk
 - Babcock test violations, 32.25
- Cameras, hidden, 609.746
- Campaign practices
 - Bills or claims, submitting, violations, 10A.18
- Campaign reports
 - Failure to submit, 10A.20
 - Record keeping violations, 10A.22
- Contribution refund receipts, improper use, 10A.322, 10A.43
- Economic reprisals
 - Hennepin county, 383B.052
- Expenditure violations, 10A.17

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)**Campaign practices (Cont'd)**

Financial reporting

- Damage or destruction of records, 211A.06
- Failure to file reports, 211A.05
- Failure to keep accurate records, 211A.06
- Information, concealment or refusal to provide, 211A.06

Hennepin county, see Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Illegal disbursements, 211B.13

Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19

Lawsuits, dismissal without notice to associate counsel, 211A.08, 211B.16

News media personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Organizational violations, 10A.11

Public employees, political activities, 211B.09

Registration violations, 10A.14

Violations, generally, 211A.11, 211B.19

Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18

Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396

Cancer surveillance systems, unauthorized disclosure, 144.69

Canvas cloth or cotton duck

Mislabeling, 325F.40

Careless driving

Generally, 169.13

Carnivals

License violations, 437.09

Cats

Dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792

Causing arrest or prosecution, 609.175

Cement

Curing or waterproofing products

Sale or manufacture, injurious products, 145.37

Cemeteries

Interference with monuments, 609.605

Cemetery associations

Audit reports, violations, 306.93

Construction performance bond violations, 306.90

Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37

Reporting or notice violations, 306.761

Trust account records, violations, 306.762

Trustees, violations, 306.77

Certification as petty misdemeanors

Conditions for, 609.131

Change of county seat

Officer's neglect or refusal of duty, 372.13

Change of name

False statement, 259.10

Charitable contributions

Solicitation from political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19

Charitable organizations

Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55, 309.581

Violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581

Checks

Dishonored checks, issuance, 609.535

Cheese and cheese products

Manufacture, process requirements, violation, 32.485

Manufacturer's statement, violation, 32.485

Chemical dependency counselors

Bribery, 148C.09, 148C.10

Continuing education, violations, 148C.09, 148C.10

False statements, 148C.09, 148C.10

Fraud, 148C.09, 148C.10

Incompetency, 148C.09, 148C.10

License violations, 148C.10, 148C.10

Misrepresentation, 148C.09, 148C.10

Practicing without license, 148C.10

Titles, prohibited use, violations, 148C.10

Violations, generally, 148C.09, 148C.10

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)**Chemical testing**

Refusal to submit

- Driving under influence of combined alcohol, controlled substances, or hazardous substances, 169.121
- Driving under influence of controlled substance, 169.121
- Driving under influence of hazardous substances, 169.121
- Driving while intoxicated, 169.121

Child abuse

- Disclosure of reporter's identity, 626.556
- Failure to report, 626.556
- False reporting of, 609.507

Child labor

Violations, generally, 181A.12

Children, contributing to need for protection or services, 260.315

Child support

- Failure to pay
 - Criminal contempt, 588.20
 - Generally, 609.375

Chiropractors

- Advertising, false or misleading, 148.10
- Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes

Monthly informational reports, violations, 297.075

Cigarette consumer taxes

- Returns, failure to file, 297.25
- Violations, generally, 297.25

Cigarettes

Violations generally, 297.12

Cigarette vending machines

Sales to minors, 325E.07

Circuses

License violations, 437.09

City assessors

Tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12

City boards and departments

Access to records by city comptroller, denying, 426.13

City contracts

- Supplies or equipment specifications
 - Violations, 471.37

Civil defense

- Emergencies, failing to perform services, 12.34
- Laws, violating, 12.45

Civil service

Ramsey county personnel system, 383A.299

Coercion, 221.291, 609.27, 609.275

Collection agencies

License violations, 332.33

Commercial bribery, see COMMERCIAL BRIBERY

Commercial canning laws, violation, 31.393

Commercial feed law, violations, 25.43

Commercial motor vehicles

- Driving, operating, or controlling under the influence of alcohol, 169.1211

Postcrash inspections, driving without, 169.783

Commercial pesticide applicators

- Landscape application
 - Generally, 325F.245

Commercial zone trucks

Operating outside zone, 168.013

Common carriers

Interstate carriers

- Coercion, 221.291
- Conspiracy, 221.291
- Fraud, 221.291
- Violations, generally, 221.68

Tobacco products shipments, record keeping or reporting violations, 297.34

Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85

Community health boards

Rules or directions, violations, 144.49

Compensation and salaries

- Amount, deception, 181.03
- Consideration for securing employment, 181.031
- Payment by nonnegotiable instrument, 181.02
- Receipts greater than amount, 181.03

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Computer damage or theft, see **COMPUTER CRIME**
 Concealing birth or child's death, 617.22
 Concealment, see **CONCEALMENT**
 Conflicts of interest, see **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**
 Conservation areas, rules violations, 84A.30, 84A.42, 84A.55
 Conspiracy to commit, see **CONSPIRACY**
 Construction bids
 Workers' compensation or reemployment insurance violations, 181.721
 Construction contracts, state aid highways, see **State aid highways** under this topic
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Exposing person, 145.36
 Containers bearing marks, names, or devices
 Defacement, 509.02
 Failure to deliver to person named on certificate, 509.03
 Unlawful use, 509.02
 Contraceptives
 Mailing, 617.26
 Contracts
 Contracts for reenactments of crime
 Attempts to defeat purpose of law, 611A.68
 County contracts, 471.37
 Public contracts, discrimination, 181.59
 School district contracts, 471.37
 State aid highways, see **State aid highways** under this topic
 State contracts, see **State contracts** under this topic
 Contracts for deed
 Failure to record, 507.235
 Contributing to delinquency of a child, 260.315
 Controlled substances
 Marijuana
 Failure to comply with imposed sentence for possession or sale of small amounts, 152.027
 Possession, in motor vehicle, 152.027
 Sales, subsequent conviction, small amounts, 152.027
 Reports, violations, 152.0973
 Convictions
 Records
 Restrictions on use, 364.04
 State lottery
 Vendors, ineligibility, 349A.07
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
 Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205
 Cooperative, misuse of term, 308A.011
 Coroners
 Traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09
 Corporations
 Election-related public information and education programs
 Contribution reports, failure to file, 211B.15
 Cosmetologists
 Violations, generally, 155A.16
 County agricultural societies
 Violations, generally, 38.01
 County assessors
 Tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
 County attorneys
 Duties, refusal or failure to perform
 Campaign practices law, 211A.08, 211B.16
 Voter registration laws, 201.275
 Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
 County auditors
 Road contract payments, violations, 160.17
 Tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
 County cemeteries
 Soldiers' rest, violations, 375.38
 County contracts
 Supplies or equipment specifications
 Violations, 471.37
 County courts, duties regarding
 Citations, persons receiving
 Manner of payment, 487.29
 City attorneys, duty to prosecute, 487.25
 County attorneys, duty to prosecute, 487.25

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

County courts, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Jurisdiction, 487.18
 County municipal courts, duties regarding
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.01, 488A.06
 Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.18, 488A.27
 County parking facilities
 Penalties, violations, 373.26
 County park ordinances, violations, 398.34
 County recorders
 Recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 Cream
 Babcock test violations, 32.25
 Cream for manufacturing purposes
 Quality standards, tests, records, failure to comply, 32.411
 Standards, grades, and price differentials, violations, 32.401
 Discrimination in sale or purchase, 32.11
 Credit cards
 Misuse to obtain services, 609.545
 Credit services organizations
 Violations, generally, 332.59
 Credit unions
 Name, unlawful use, 52.03
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Criminal property damage, see **PROPERTY DAMAGE**
 Currency exchanges, violations, 53A.10
 Dairies
 License, violations, 32.101
 Sanitary conditions, failure to correct, 32.103
 Dairy products
 Grading and testing, violations, 32.077
 Overruns, butter manufacture, misdemeanor, 32.205
 Record keeping violations, 32.201
 Violations, generally, 32.90
 Dangerous dogs
 Violations, generally, 347.55
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Dangerous weapons, see **WEAPONS**
 Dead bodies
 Disinfection, violations, 149.05
 Interference with
 Bodies subject to coroner's investigation, 390.221
 Failure to report, 609.52
 Health law, 145.163
 Deaf persons
 Rights, denying or interfering with, 256C.05
 Death
 Children under two, concealment, 617.22
 Decorative forest products, foreign origin, representation as
 Minnesota product, 27.19
 Decorative trees, violations, generally, 88.648
 Deed taxes
 Evasion, 287.34
 Violations, generally, 287.34
 Defendants
 Criminal trials, failure to appear, 609.49
 Public defender services
 Funding, 611.27
 Defined
 Criminal code, 609.02
 Delinquent real estate taxes
 Cutting standing timber, notice violations, 272.42
 Detectives
 Disclosure violations, 326.336
 False statements or reports, 326.336
 Identification cards and equipment, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Dietitians
 Violations, generally, 148.631
 Disabled persons
 Condition, misrepresenting, 145.856
 Handicapped parking certificate violations, 169.345
 Identification device or card, falsifying, 145.856
 Rights, denying or interfering with, 256C.05
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Disqualifying offenses
 - Misdemeanors defined as
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.3215
- Dissection, violations generally, 145.24
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Certificates, false statements, 144.227
 - Injunctions, violations, 518.131
 - Orders, violations, 518.131
- Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
- Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic
- Dog and cat kennels and dealers
 - Violations, generally, 347.39
- Dogs
 - Dangerous dogs, violations generally, 347.55
 - Dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
- Domestic abuse
 - Protection orders, violation, 518B.01
- Drainage
 - Drainage systems, noncompliance, 103E.081
 - Tile drains along or across highways, violations, 160.20
- Drivers
 - Driving while intoxicated, see Driving while intoxicated under this topic
 - Gross weight violations, motor vehicles, 168.013
 - School buses
 - Prosecutors, duties, 169.444
 - Stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 - Traffic accidents with property
 - Prosecutors, duties, 169.09
 - Traffic violations, see Traffic violations under this topic
- Drivers' licenses
 - Alteration, 171.22
 - Applications, false statements, fraud, 171.22
 - Canceled, revoked, or suspended licenses, display, possession, or causing or permitting display, 171.22
 - Displaying or representing another's license as one's own, 171.22
 - Examinations, taking for another, 171.22
 - Lending, generally, 171.22
 - Limited license violations, 171.30
 - Operating vehicle after cancellation, revocation, suspension, or disqualification, 171.24
 - Refusal to surrender, 171.22
 - Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.241
- Driving under influence of controlled substances
 - Chemical tests, refusal to submit, 169.121
- Driving under influence of hazardous substances
 - Chemical tests, refusal to submit, 169.121
- Driving while intoxicated
 - Chemical testing, refusal to submit, 169.121
 - Commercial drivers, 169.1211
 - Prosecutors, duties, 169.121
- Drug paraphernalia
 - Advertisement, 152.095
 - Delivery, 152.093
 - Manufacture, for delivery, 152.093
 - Possession, for delivery, 152.093
- Drugs and medicine
 - Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
- Eating places
 - Food or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Economic interest disclosure
 - Circumventing, Hennepin county campaign practice, 383B.051
 - Violations and penalties
 - Hennepin county campaign practices, 383B.051
- Education department
 - Textbooks, interest in, 127.23
- Egg laws, violations, 29.28
- Election judges, serving as, violations, 204B.26
- Elections
 - Certificates to candidates with incomplete campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 - Officials' failure to perform duties
 - Hennepin county elections, 383B.055

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Elections (Cont'd)
 - Public information and education programs
 - Corporations, contribution reports, failure to file, 211B.15
 - Limited liability companies, contribution reports, failure to file, 211B.15
 - Nonprofit corporations, contribution reports, failure to file, 211B.15
 - Reports about, Hennepin county elections
 - Violations, fines, 383B.054
- Electricians
 - False statements, 326.246
 - Violations, generally, 326.246
- Electronic incapacitation devices, violations, 624.731
- Emergency communications
 - Interference with, see EMERGENCIES
- Emergency medical services
 - Advertising
 - License violations, 144.50
 - License violations
 - Generally, 144.50
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
 - Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
- Employees
 - Interfering with, generally, 179.60
 - Threatening, generally, 179.60
 - Union membership, interference, 179.60
- Employers
 - Assignment, sale, or transfer of compensation or salaries, fees or commissions, 181.05
 - Bankruptcy, failure to give notice, 181.93
 - Employees, medical examination costs paid by, 181.62
 - Jurors, retaliation for service, 593.50
 - Public officials, employment leave, retaliation, 211B.10, 211B.19
 - Reemployment insurance, waivers of rights, violations, 268.17
 - Statements of earnings, false statements, 181.032
- Employment agencies
 - License violations, 184.41
- Employment, inducements to enter
 - False advertising, 181.64, 181.65
 - False representation, 181.64, 181.65
 - Locked out place of employment, 181.65
 - Striking place of employment, 181.65
- Endangered species, violations, 84.0895
- Energy conservation
 - Violations, generally, 216C.30
- Energy supply emergencies
 - Violations, generally, 216C.15, 216C.30
- Enhancement of misdemeanor charges
 - All-terrain vehicles, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 84.91
 - Boats, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 86B.331
 - Snowmobiles, operating under influence of drugs or alcohol, 84.91
 - Use of misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
- Entertainment agencies
 - Violations, generally, 184A.20
- Equal pay for equal work law, violations, 181.70
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Ethical practices board
 - Confidential information, disclosures, 10A.02
 - Reports, using for commercial purpose, 10A.02
- Eurasian water milfoil
 - Limited infestation, violations, 84.9691
 - Violations, generally, 18.317
- Eurasian wild pigs
 - Possession, transportation, importation, 17.457
- Excavations
 - Damage, notification failure, or backfilling violations, 216D.06
- Exhibitions and shows
 - License violations, 375.41
- Exotic species
 - Introduction, propagation, use, possession and spread of, violations, 84.5691
 - Violations, generally, 18.317

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Explosives
 Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
 Rules, violations generally, 299F.19
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075

Exposure of unused refrigerators, see EXPOSURE

Express companies
 Violations, generally, 218.071

Fairs
 License violations, 437.09

False advertising
 Employment, inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
 False statements, 325F.67

False fire alarms, see FALSE ALARMS

False impersonation
 State timber appraiser, 90.061

False information
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Proof of insurance, 169.791

False names
 Giving to peace officer, 609.506
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

False personation
 Hawkers and peddlers, false personation as deaf persons,
 329.095
 Peace officers, 609.475, 626.863

False reporting of crime, 609.505

False representation
 Employment, inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

False statements
 Advertising, 325F.67
 Change of name, 259.10
 Detectives, generally, 326.336
 Electricians, 326.246
 License plates, administrative impoundment violations, 168.042
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Political advertising
 Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Letters to the editor, 211B.06
 Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Protective agents, generally, 326.336

Family planning services
 Abortion or sterilization, coercion, 145.925

Farm grain storage
 Seals, removing, breaking, tampering, or interfering with, 234.23

Fetal remains
 Improper disposition, 145.1621

Financial transaction card fraud, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS

Fines
 Defined as debt
 Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
 Generally, 609.03
 Increased maximum, 609.033
 Schedule, 609.101

Fire alarms systems
 Tampering, 609.686

Fire code
 Violations, generally, 299F.011

Fire protection industry licensing
 False statements, 299M.08
 Work performed without proper permit, license, or certificate,
 299M.08

Fires
 Careless or negligent acts, 88.195
 Chainsaws, careless use of, 88.195
 Commissioner's orders, violations, 88.22
 Failure to control, 88.195
 Failure to extinguish, 88.195
 Failure to report unauthorized, 88.16
 Firearms, careless or negligent use of, 88.195
 Fireworks, careless or negligent use of, 88.195
 Fishing restrictions, 88.27
 Flares, careless of negligent use of, 88.195
 Internal combustion engines, careless use of, 88.195

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Fires (Cont'd)
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
 Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
 Smoking, careless use of, 88.195
 Tractors, careless use of, 88.195
 Wildfire areas
 Careless or negligent acts, 88.195

Fireworks, violations, 88.195, 624.25

Fishing
 Fish taken in Canada, shipping violations, 97A.531

Flags, American or state
 Altering, 609.40
 Manufacturing merchandise depicting, 609.40
 Mutilate, defile or cast contempt upon, 609.40
 Using for commercial purposes, 609.40

Flight schools
 Rulemaking violations, 360.022
 Violations, generally, 360.022

Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145

Flour
 Standard measures, violations, 239.51

Food
 Exemptions, 31.032
 Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
 Labels
 Failure to comply, 31.12
 Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632
 Rules, failure to comply, 31.11
 Standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
 Transportation, standards and definition, violations, 31.10
 Violations, generally, 17.982, 31.032, 31.91

Food licensing law, violations, 28A.12

Forest areas
 Timber slashings and debris, failure to dispose of, 88.14

Forestry act violations, 88.75

Fornication, 609.34

Fraternal benefit societies
 Membership applications, false or fraudulent representation,
 64B.37
 Membership solicitation, unlicensed or unauthorized society,
 64B.37

Fraud
 Bed and breakfast establishments, food, lodging,
 accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Boarding and lodging houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or
 credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Claims against the state, 3.756
 Eating places, food or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Furnished apartment houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or
 credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Hotels, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by,
 327.75
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
 Motels, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by,
 327.75
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Resorts, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by,
 327.75
 Tourist camps, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit,
 obtaining by, 327.131
 Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44

Free samples
 Distribution of prohibited samples, 325E.04
 Plastic bags exceeding size and thickness requirement, 325E.04

Fresh pursuit of persons committing, 626.71

Frozen dairy foods
 Ice milk, signs, labels, violations, 32.645
 Misbranded, sale, 32.645
 Violations, generally, 32.90

Frozen food processing plants, violations, 31.185

Fruit and berry containers, violations, 239.511

Fuel delivery tickets
 Failure to provide, 325E.01

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Funeral directors and morticians
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, reporting violations, 149.13
 - Reports, violations, 149.13
- Funerals, interfering with, 145.163
- Furnished apartment houses
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 - Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Gambling
 - Generally, 609.755
 - Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 - Untaxed devices, possession, 297E.13
 - Violations, generally, 349.22
- Gambling devices
 - Unauthorized possession, 609.755
- Gambling taxes
 - Reporting violations
 - Manufacturers, 297E.04
 - Violations, generally, 297E.13
- Game and fish
 - Brook trout, violation of commissioner's order, 88.27
 - False statements, license applications, 97A.481
 - Fire prevention, violation of commissioner's order, 88.22
 - Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
 - Generally, 97A.301
 - Hunting after suspension of license, 97B.065, 97B.066
 - Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
 - Trespass, 97A.315
- Game meats
 - Protection, violations, 31.601
 - Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602
- Garbage
 - Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
- Giving peace officer a false name, 609.506
- Gold and silver sales
 - False stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
- Government data practices law, violations, 13.09
- Government records
 - Unauthorized destruction or damage, 138.225
- Grain
 - Weighing, certificates, failure to deliver, 17B.14
- Grain banks
 - Violations, generally, 236.09
- Grain buyers
 - Grain purchased without a license, 223.18
- Grain cars, loading violations, 235.04
- Grain warehouses
 - Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23
 - Violations, generally, 232.25
- Grain weighers
 - Obstruction, 17B.18
- Greased pig contests, 343.36
- Gross misdemeanors, see GROSS MISDEMEANORS
- Guns
 - Discharging in or from aircraft, 360.075
 - Transporting ammunition in aircraft, 360.075
- Handicapped parking spaces
 - Handicapped transfer zones
 - Parking in or obstructing, 169.346
 - Violations, generally, 169.346
- Harassment, see HARASSMENT
- Harmful substances
 - Intentional releases, 624.732
- Hawkers and peddlers
 - Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
- Licenses
 - Failure to exhibit, 329.07
 - Failure to obtain, 329.17
- Hazardous waste transporters
 - Violations, generally, 221.291
- Head Start
 - Buses
 - Inspection certificate violations, 169.451

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Health care information, review organizations
 - Records, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66
- Health department
 - Research data, improper disclosure, 144.053
 - Rules or directions, violations, 144.49
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Violations, generally, 62D.17
- Health services occupations
 - Failure to certify lists of registered persons, 146.20
 - Practicing without displaying certificate of registration, 146.18
 - Practicing without registration, 146.18
- Hearing instrument dispensing
 - Applications for certificates, violations, 153A.15
 - Applications to dispense, violations, 153A.15
 - Dispensing and repair violations, generally, 153A.19
 - Duress, 153A.15
 - Failure to comply with restrictions on dispensing of hearing aids, 153A.15
 - Failure to comply with state or federal regulations, 153A.14
 - Failure to renew certificate, 153A.15
 - False advertising, 153A.15
 - False statements, 153A.15
 - Fee splitting, 153A.15
 - Fraud, 153A.15
 - Harassment, 153A.15
 - Misconduct, 153A.15
 - Negligence, 153A.15
 - Revocation, suspension, restriction, or limitation by another state, 153A.15
 - Undue influence, 153A.15
 - Violations, generally, 153A.15
- Hennepin county elections
 - Political contributions, violations, 383B.043, 383B.044
- High pressure piping
 - Construction or installation, violations, 326.521
- Highways
 - Drainage violations, 160.20
 - Fence violations, 160.27
 - Marks, defacing, 160.27
 - Rights-of-way violations
 - Generally, 160.27
- HIV and hepatitis B blood test results, unauthorized disclosure, 144.769
- Home care providers
 - License violations
 - Application of law, 144A.465
 - Generally, 144A.465
- Home schools
 - Violations generally, prosecution, 120.103
- Honey houses
 - Sanitation violations, 19.53
- Honey, violations, 31.73
- Horsemeat
 - Sale for human consumption, violations, 31.621
- Horse racing
 - Rules, violation, 240.26
- Horses
 - Docking, 343.25
- Hospices
 - Advertising
 - License violations, 144.50, 144A.115
 - License violations
 - Generally, 144.50
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.115
 - Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
- Hospitals
 - Advertising
 - License violations, 144.50
 - License violations
 - Generally, 144.50
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
 - Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
- Hotels
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Hotels (Cont'd)
 - Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 - Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
- Household batteries
 - Exceeding mercury content limits, 325E.1251
 - Improper disposal, 325E.1251
 - Rechargeable consumer products with nonremovable batteries, 325E.125
- Humane slaughter, violations, 31.592
- Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601
- Ignition interlock devices, motor vehicles
 - Tampering with, bypassing, or circumventing, 171.305
- Imitation butter, violations, 33.032
- Imitation Indian made goods
 - Label defacement or removal, 325F.45
 - Mislabeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
 - Sale without label, 325F.45
- Imprisonment
 - Generally, 609.03
- Income taxes
 - Records, refusal of access
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.13
 - Indecent exposure, 617.23
- Indictments
 - Disclosure of transactions of grand jury, 628.68
- Insignias
 - Improper use, 333.135
 - Marine, use of term prohibited, 333.17
 - Military terms, prohibited use, 333.17
 - Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 - United States government terms, prohibited use, 333.17
 - Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 - Violations, generally, 333.13
- Inspections
 - Food, failure to comply, 31.08
- Insulation
 - Mislabeling, 325F.24
- Insurance
 - Examinations, failure to appear, obstructing commissioner, first offense, 72A.10
 - Insurance fraud
 - Relevant information, failure to provide, 60A.953
 - Trade practices, violations generally, first offense, 72A.09
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05
 - Licensing violations, 72A.07
 - Life insurance agents
 - Prohibited policies, issuing, first offense, 72A.12
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Advertising violations, 61B.28
 - Sales practice violations, 61B.28
 - Mutual insurance companies
 - Guaranty against assessments, 72A.16
 - Premiums, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03
 - Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, first offense, 72A.15
 - Violations, generally, 72A.05
- Insurance companies
 - Conviction
 - Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Advertising violations, 61B.28
 - Sales practice violations, 61B.28
 - Motor vehicle theft information
 - Intentional refusal to notify, 65B.83
 - Intentional refusal to release, 65B.83
 - Reports, failure to make, 72A.05
 - Unfair trade practices, first violation, 72A.02
- Insurance policies
 - No-fault automobile insurance policies
 - Alteration or falsification, 169.793
 - Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Insurance premium finance agreements
 - Entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03
- Interference, see INTERFERENCE
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 - Failure to register, 5A.07
 - False information, 5A.07
- Interpretation of law
 - Misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
- Interstate highways
 - I-394, parking facility violations, 161.1231
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Possession or sale, state fairgrounds, 37.21
- Invasion of privacy, see INVASION OF PRIVACY
- Issuance of dishonored checks, see Dishonored under CHECKS
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Jail inmates
 - Hard laborers, insulting or annoying, 641.10
- Joyriding, 609.546
- Judicial or hearing officer, misconduct, 609.515
- Junk yards
 - Screening violations, 161.242
- Juries
 - Failure to appear or show cause, 593.40, 593.42
 - Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 - Officer drawing jury, misconduct, 593.19
 - Permitting communication with, 593.21
- Juvenile correctional facilities
 - Abduction, concealment, or enticement of inmates, 242.47
- Juvenile courts
 - Protective orders, violation, 260.271
 - Records
 - Peace officer records, violations, 260.161
 - Reports, disclosure violations, 260.195
- Juvenile offenders
 - Petty offenders, contributing to status, 260.315
 - Photographs, use violations, 260.161
- Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, see TELEPHONE CALLS
- Kosher foods, violations, 31.681
- Labor and industry department
 - Employees
 - Disclosure, names of reporting persons, 175.27
 - Duties, obstruction, 175.27
 - Reports, refusal to file, 175.27
 - Subpoenas, failure to obey, 175.27
 - Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.641, 103B.681
- Landlords and tenants
 - Cutting off utilities, 504.25, 609.606
 - Unlawful ouster or exclusion, 609.606
- Land use trespass, 92.70
- Lead acid batteries
 - Transportation to recycling, violations, 115A.9152
 - Unlawful disposal, 115A.915
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement violations, 144.8781
- Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
- Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic
- Legislative subpoenas, refusal to appear or answer, 3.153
- Letters to the editor
 - False statements, political advertising, 211B.06
- Library materials
 - Removal, see Violations and penalties under PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 - Theft, 134.40
- License plate violations
 - Administrative impoundment violations, 168.042
 - Alteration or defacement, 168.36
 - Handicapped license plates
 - Unauthorized use, 168.021
 - Impoundment violations
 - Failure to surrender or to obey surrender orders, 168.041
 - Manufacture, purchase, or sale violations, 168.36
 - Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
 - Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
 - Use violations, 168.36

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Licensing boards
 - Failure to certify lists of registered persons, 146.20
 - Secretaries, health services occupations
 - Failure to certify lists of registrations, 146.20
 - Registrations, lists of, failure to certify, 146.20
- Lie detector tests
 - Employment, violations, 181.75
 - Improper disclosure, 181.76
- Life insurance companies
 - Discrimination, rebates, 72A.12
 - Policies
 - Misrepresentation, 72A.12
 - Prohibited policies, issuing, first offense, 72A.12
- Limited liability companies
 - Election-related public information and education programs
 - Contribution reports, failure to file, §11B.15
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Dispensing violations
 - Dispensing into vehicles, 169.762
 - Labeling violations
 - Motor vehicles, 169.762
- Littering, see LITTERING
- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, violations, 17A.07, 17A.14
- Livestock theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
- Lobbyists
 - Failure to file reports, 10A.04
 - Failure to register, 10A.03
- Local pest control
 - Obstruction, 18.022
- Lockups
 - Violations generally, 642.13
- Loggers
 - Qualified employers, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
- Long-term care facilities
 - Advertising
 - License violations, 144.50
 - License violations
 - Generally, 144.50
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
 - Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
- Lotteries
 - Disseminating information about, 609.755
- Mahonia bushes, violations, 18.335
- Mail and mailing
 - Abortifacients, 617.25, 617.26
 - Advertisements, obscene material, 617.26
 - Contraceptives, 617.251, 617.26
 - Letters, telegrams, and packages
 - Opening without consent, 609.795
- Malt beverages
 - Untaxed liquor, importation violations, 297C.09
- Manufactured homes
 - Building code
 - Violations, generally, 327.34
 - Correction orders, noncompliance, 327.34
 - Inspectors, interference with, obstruction, or hindrance, 327.34
 - Installers and installation violations, 327.34
- Marathons without rest period, promotion, 624.66
- Marijuana and controlled substance taxes
 - Disclosure violations, 297D.13
- Marriage
 - Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
 - Certificates and certification
 - False statements, 144.227
 - Violations, 517.14
 - Illegal marriages, 517.14
 - Solemnization, violations, 517.14, 517.15
- Masters of vessels
 - License violations, 183.61
- Matches
 - Generally, 325F.02

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- McGruff safe house program
 - Symbol, violations, generally, 299A.28
- Meat and meat products
 - Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
- Meat inspection
 - Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 - Generally, 31A.10, 31A.26
 - Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 - Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
 - Violations, generally, 17.982
- Meat substitutes, violations, 31.633
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Secretory or disposing of property subject to, 514.66
- Medical assistance
 - Hearing instrument dispensing violations, 153A.15
- Medicare
 - Hearing instrument dispensing violations, 153A.15
- Medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Membership camping
 - Operators and brokers, disqualification for licensing, 82A.16
- Metal beverage containers
 - Detachable parts, 325E.03
- Metropolitan airports commission ordinances or rules
 - Violations, generally, 473.608
- Military forces
 - Private military companies, 624.61
- Milk
 - Adulterated milk, violations, 32.21
 - Babcock test violations, 32.25
 - Discrimination in sale or purchase, 32.11
 - Grading violations, 32.398
 - Milk for manufacturing purposes
 - Quality standards, tests, records, failure to comply, 32.411
 - Standards, grades, and price differentials, violations, 32.401
 - Pasteurization violations, 32.398
 - Production and processing violations, 32.398
- Mines
 - Workers or employees
 - Safety devices, removal or failure to replace or close, 180.10
- Minimum wage law
 - Generally, 177.32
 - Public works, 177.43
 - Record keeping violations, employers, 177.30, 177.32
 - State aid highways, 177.44
 - Violations, generally, 177.32
- Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632
- Minnesota identification cards
 - Alteration, 171.22
 - Applications, false statements, fraud, 171.22
 - Displaying or representing another's card as one's own, 171.22
 - Lending, 171.22
 - Refusal to surrender, 171.22
 - Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.241
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, see MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAU
- Motels
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 - Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 - Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
- Motor bicycles
 - Renting, subleasing, or authorizing use by unlicensed person, 168.834, 168.835, 168.837
- Motorboat use, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33
- Motor carriers
 - Violations
 - Certificates or permits, 221.291
 - Directing another to violate, 221.291
 - Generally, 221.291
 - Hazardous materials, 221.291
 - Interstate carriers, violations, 221.68
 - Rates and charges, 221.291
 - Rebates, 221.291

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Motor carriers (Cont'd)
 - Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Enforcement violations, 296.25
- Motor vehicle air pollution control systems
 - Nondisclosure of nonfunctioning system, 325E.0951
 - Tampering or disconnecting, 325E.0951
- Motor vehicle certificates of title
 - Applications
 - Violations, generally, 168A.30
- Motor vehicle dealers
 - License violations, 168.27
 - Violations, generally, 168.27
- Motor vehicle insurance
 - Discrimination, violations, 65B.13
 - No-fault insurance, see No-fault automobile insurance under this topic
- Motor vehicle lease agreements
 - Alteration, 169.7995
 - Fictitious lease agreements, 169.7995
- Motor vehicle lessees
 - Failure to produce lease agreements, 169.7995
- Motor vehicle parts
 - New items of motor vehicle equipment
 - Safety standards, violations, 169.468
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Applications
 - Persons under age 18, violations, 168.101
 - Certificate violations
 - Alteration or defacement, 168.36
 - Manufacture, purchase, sale, or use violations, 168.36
 - False names, 168.10
 - False statements, 168.10
 - Fraud, 168.10
 - Suspended or revoked registration, use of vehicle, 168.36
- Motor vehicle rental agreements
 - Alteration, 169.7995
 - Fictitious rental agreements, 169.7995
- Motor vehicle renters
 - Failure to produce rental agreements, 169.7995
- Motor vehicles
 - Abandoned vehicles, failure to report, 168B.03
 - Axle weight violations, 168.013
 - Commercial motor vehicles
 - Inspection reports, driving without, 169.782
 - Inspection violations, 169.781
 - Gross weight violations, 168.013, 169.85
 - Ignition interlock devices, tampering with, bypassing, or circumventing, 171.305
 - Lease agreement violations, 169.7995
 - Leasing, lending, or renting to limited licensees, misdemeanor, 171.305
 - Load violations
 - Generally, 169.80
 - New motor vehicles
 - Safety standards, violations, 169.468
 - Rental agreement violations, 169.7995
 - Serial numbers
 - Destroyed, altered, removed, covered, or defaced numbers, 168.10
 - Shipping record violations, 169.872
 - Size violations
 - Generally, 169.80
 - Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
 - Use violations
 - Unregistered vehicles, 168.36
 - Vehicle with suspended or revoked registration, 168.36
 - Vehicle identification numbers
 - Destroyed, altered, removed, covered, or defaced numbers, 168.10
 - False numbers, 168.10
 - Weight violations
 - Generally, 169.80
- Motor vehicle sales
 - Persons under age 18, 168.101

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle sales (Cont'd)
 - Sunday sales, 168.275
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale or use violations, 168.36
 - Violations, generally, 297B.10
- Motor vehicle service stations
 - Reporting violations
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
- Motor vehicle storage
 - Reporting violations, 168.81
- Motor vehicle transporters
 - Drive-away in transit and towing violations, 168.056
- Movies
 - Drive-in theaters, obscene movies, 617.299
- Municipal civil service, improper activities, 44.15
- Mutual insurance companies
 - Guaranty against assessments, 72A.16
- National guard members
 - Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
 - Interferences with performance of military duties, 192.35
 - Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
- Natural gas
 - Dispensing violations
 - Dispensing into vehicles, 169.762
 - Labeling violations
 - Motor vehicles, 169.762
- Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Failure to provide, generally, 169.797
- Identification cards
 - Alteration, 169.793
 - Falsification, 169.792, 169.793
 - Insurance not in force, violations, 169.792, 169.793
- Insurance policies
 - Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
- Proof of insurance
 - Display when insurance not in force, 169.792
 - Failure to provide, 169.791
 - False information, 169.791
- Nonalcoholic beverages
 - Violations, 17.982, 34.113
- Nonattorneys, practice of law by
 - Injury or death, soliciting claims, misdemeanor, 481.04, 481.05
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Election-related public information and education programs
 - Contribution reports, failure to file, 211B.15
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Material false statements, first offense, 62C.22
- Nonresidential programs (human services)
 - License violations, 245A.03
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
- Notaries public
 - Acting as notary after end of term, misdemeanor, 359.08
- Noxious weeds
 - Control, eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.86, 18.87
- Nursing home administrators
 - License violations, 144A.18
- Nursing homes
 - Advertising
 - License violations, 144.50, 144A.115
- Controlling persons
 - License violations, 144A.02
- License violations
 - Advertising, 144A.115
 - Controlling persons, 144A.02
 - Generally, 144.50
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.115
 - Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
- Nutritionists
 - Violations, generally, 148.631
- Obstruction (legal)
 - Legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Obstruction (legal) (Cont'd)
 - Weights and measures division work
 - Generally, 239.24
 - Utility meters, 239.25
- Occupational safety and health
 - Inspection, advance notice, 182.667
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Violations generally, 84.796
- Off-road vehicles
 - Violations generally, 84.805
- Oleomargarine
 - Labeling, serving, violations, 33.091
- Ombudsman for older Minnesotans
 - Complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
 - Right of entry, denial, 256.9742
- Open bottle law
 - Violations, 169.122
- Outdoor advertising
 - Furnishing service or space
 - Discrimination, 325E.25
 - Placement in highway rights-of-way, 160.27
 - Violations, generally, 173.11, 173.21
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Advertising
 - License violations, 144.50
 - License violations
 - Generally, 144.50
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
 - Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
- Packing plant laws, violations, generally, 31.58
- Paint
 - Aerosol paint, sale to minors, 609.684
 - Paint and varnish law, violations, 24.145, 24.175
- Parking facility violations
 - I-394, 161.1231
- Pawnbrokers
 - Misconduct, 609.81
- Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
- Peace officers
 - Attorneys, refusal to admit or notify for person in custody, 481.10
 - Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 - Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile courts, 260.215
 - Reporting violations
 - Traffic accident reports, 169.09
- Peeping toms, see PEEPING TOMS
- Pest control
 - Obstruction, 18.022
- Petroleum products
 - Enforcement violations
 - State officers or employees, acting as dealers or distributors, 296.25
 - Inspections and testing, violations, 239.75, 239.80
 - Retail petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
- Pets
 - Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44
- Petty misdemeanors, see PETTY MISDEMEANORS
- Pharmacies
 - Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 - False advertising, 151.18
 - Misleading name, use unlawful, 151.18
 - Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
 - Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
 - Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 - Substitutions without approval, 151.21
 - Violations, generally, 151.29
- Pharmacists
 - Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34
 - Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 - Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
 - Drug theft conviction, 151.06
 - Drug utilization review and patient counseling, violations, 151.06

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Pharmacists (Cont'd)
 - Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
 - Enabling an unlicensed person to practice pharmacy, 151.06
 - False personation, 151.17
 - Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
 - Felony conviction, 151.06
 - Fraud or deception, 151.06
 - Gross immorality, 151.06
 - Habitual indulgence in use of narcotics, stimulants, depressant drugs, or intoxicating liquors, 151.06
 - Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
 - Incompetency, 151.06
 - Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
 - Labels, tampering with, 151.34
 - Licenses, violations, 151.06
 - Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34
 - Misconduct, 151.06
 - Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
 - Moral turpitude conviction, 151.06
 - Operation of pharmacy without pharmacist present and on duty, 151.06
 - Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
 - Records, refusal to permit access to or copying of, 151.34
 - Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 - Suicide, aiding, 151.06
 - Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
 - Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34
 - Unauthorized use, possession, or sale of drugs, 151.06
 - Unprofessional conduct, 151.06
 - Violations, generally, 151.06, 151.29
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
- Pickup trucks
 - Informational label violations, 168.271
- Pipefitters
 - Violations, generally, 326.521
- Pipes and pipelines
 - Construction requirements, violations, 116I.06
 - Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
- Pistols
 - Use for nonpermit activities, 624.714
 - Void permits, failure to return, 624.713, 624.714
- Plants in state parks, injuring, 85.20
- Plastic containers
 - Sales or use of nondegradable plastics, 325E.042
- Poisons
 - Poisoning or illnesses connected with employment
 - Failure to notify, 175.34
 - Record keeping, violations, 151.24
 - Sales, violations, 151.24
- Police communication equipment
 - Installation, use, possession, violations, 299C.37
 - License violations, second or subsequent offense, 299C.37
- Political advertising
 - Failure to include disclaimer, 211B.04
 - False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 - Violations, generally, 211B.19
- Political contributions
 - Corporate political contributions
 - Independent expenditures, 211B.15, 211B.19
 - Election-related public information and education programs
 - Corporations, reports, failure to file, 211B.15
 - Limited liability companies, reports, failure to file, 211B.15
 - Nonprofit corporations, reports, failure to file, 211B.15
 - Hennepin county, political contributions, 383B.043, 383B.044
 - Violations of law, 10A.15
- Political party activities
 - Employment leaves, preventing, 202A.135
- Polling places
 - Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 - Intoxicated persons, appearance at, 204C.06
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, possession or use at, 204C.06

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Pollution laws
 - Generally, violating, 115.071
- Possession
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Open bottles, drinking, consuming, or possessing in motor vehicles on highways, 169.122
 - Three point two percent malt liquor
 - Open bottles, drinking, consuming, or possessing in motor vehicles on highways, 169.122
 - Potatoes
 - Labeling, inspection, and grading laws, violations, 30.201
 - Poultry
 - Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 - Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
 - Violations, generally, 17.982, 29.081
 - Poultry dealers, registers of sales
 - Failure to keep, 29.203
 - False entry, 29.203
 - Powdered asbestos
 - Sale or delivery, 325F.01
 - Prepaid burial contracts
 - Reports, violations, 149.13
 - Prescription drug distributors
 - Prohibited drug purchases or receipt, 151.46
 - Prisoners
 - Communications with, unauthorized, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 - Deliveries to
 - Contraband, 243.21
 - Generally, 243.211
 - Private fish hatcheries
 - Violations, generally, 17.4998
 - Produce (farm products), violations, 27.19
 - Professional fund raisers
 - Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55, 309.581
 - Violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 - Prosecutions
 - City and county attorneys, duties, 487.25
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.01, 488A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 487.332
 - Ramsey county municipal court
 - City attorneys, prosecution by, 488A.27
 - Jurisdiction, 488A.18
 - Protective agents
 - Disclosure violations, 326.336
 - False statements or reports, 326.336
 - Identification cards and equipment, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 - Psychologists
 - Violations, generally, 148.97
 - Public assembly tents
 - Materials not flame resistant, misdemeanor, 325F.07
 - Public buildings
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, violations, 299G.17
 - Public contracts
 - Discrimination violations, 181.59
 - Public health violations
 - Generally, 144.99
 - Rules violations, 144.99
 - Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES
 - Public officials
 - Bonds, failure to file, 609.435
 - Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09
 - Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 - Public terminal warehouses
 - Peace officer requirements, violations, 233.33
 - Security guard requirements, violations, 233.33
 - Unauthorized persons, removal or sweeping of grain from cars, 233.33
 - Warehouse receipts
 - Issuance, requirements, failure to comply, 233.03
 - Public waters, violations, 103G.141
 - Rabbits
 - European species, importing without permission, 17.45

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Radioactive waste
 - High level radioactive waste disposal and transporting, violations, 116C.74
- Railroad cars
 - Cabooses, violations, 219.97
- Railroad crossings
 - Drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 - Second and subsequent offenses
 - Blocking violations, 219.383
 - Crossing speed violations, 219.383
 - Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
- Railroad engineers
 - Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
 - Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
- Railroad personnel
 - Crimes against, 609.85
 - Fire prevention, violations, 219.57
 - Hours of work, violations, 181.28, 181.30
 - Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
- Railroads
 - Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
 - Drinking water
 - Consists and operating units, violations, 219.551
 - Failure to patrol right of way, 88.20
 - Fire prevention, violations, 88.21, 219.57
 - Motor vehicles designed for highway use, equipment violations, 219.562
 - Officers
 - Parallel and competing railroads, consolidation, lease, or purchase, abetting or participating in, 222.06
 - Parallel and competing railroads
 - Consolidation, lease, or purchase, 222.06
 - Public terminal warehouses, see Public terminal warehouses under this topic
 - Toilets
 - Consists and operating units, violations, 219.551
 - Track motor car violations, 219.561
 - Violations, generally, 218.071
- Railway station agents
 - Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
- Real property
 - Damage, defeating security, 609.615
- Real property owners
 - Fire insurance coverage, false or late statements, 69.58
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 - Attorneys, violations, 71A.08
- Reckless driving
 - Generally, 169.13
- Recreational motor vehicles, violations, 84.90
- Recycling
 - Violations of law, 116F.08
- Red Lake game preserve, rules violations, 84A.101
- Refrigerators
 - Exposure, 609.675
- Regional treatment centers
 - Annual report, failure to file, 253.19
- Reinsurance
 - Bulk reinsurance, violations, 60A.09
 - Risk, violations, 60A.09
- Religious observance, interference with, 609.28
- Rental trailers
 - Reporting violations, 168.846
 - Violations, generally, 168.846
- Rental trucks
 - Reporting violations, 168.846
 - Violations, generally, 168.846
- Residential building contractors
 - Violations, generally, 326.92
- Residential care homes
 - Advertising violations, 144B.02
 - License violations, 144B.02
- Residential programs (human services)
 - Unlicensed programs, 245A.03

MISDEMEANORS

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Residential remodelers
Violations, generally, 326.92

Residential rental property
Tenants, unlawful ouster, 504.25
Utilities, interruption of service by landlord, 504.25

Resorts
Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Restraining order violation, see INJUNCTIONS

Restricted species
Possession, transportation, importation, 17.457

Running at large
Diseased animals, 343.28
Town board chairs, neglect of duty, 346.19

Rural mail carriers
Metal tire stud permit violations, misdemeanor, 169.72

Rushing for secret fraternities
Public schools, 127.17

Sabbath breaking, 624.01, 624.03

Saint Louis county, see Misdemeanors under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales and use taxes
Advertising violations, 289A.63
Collection violations, 289A.63

Sanatoriums
Advertising
License violations, 144.50
License violations
Generally, 144.50
Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
Reports given, false statements, 144.49

Sanitary districts
Ordinances, violations of, 115.32

Savings associations
Conflicts of interest, officers and fiduciaries, 51A.15

Savings banks
Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Sawmills
Wood purchase, false reports, 176.130

Scales
Unsealed scales, 239.38

School board members
Textbooks, interest in, 127.23

School buses
Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
Operations
Rules violations, 169.449
Signal violations, 169.443

School district contracts
Supplies or equipment specifications
Violations, 471.37

School personnel
Neglect of duty, 127.19

Screenings act
Violations, 21.78

Search firms
Fee splitting, 184.38
Violations, generally, 184.41

Search warrants
Exceeding authority in service, 626.22
Maliciously procuring warrant, 626.22

Secondhand bedding, sales, 325F.29

Secondhand or junk dealers
Misconduct, 609.815

Secret societies
Public school students, joining, 127.17

Seed and feed loans, violation of contract terms, 395.22

Seed law violations, 21.88

Seed potato laws, violations, 21.122

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Sentencing
Available sentences, 609.125
Consecutive sentences, 609.15
Day-fine system, 244.16
Generally, 609.03
Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15

Separation of husband and wife
Injunctions, violations, 518.131

Sheriff's employees
Bribery by, 387.41
Political activities, 387.41

Shows
License violations, 437.09

Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, sales and use violations, 181.63

Skim milk
Babcock test violations, 32.25

Skunks, trafficking in, 145.365

Slaughter house laws, violations, generally, 31.58

Sleeping bags
Materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

Small businesses, preference program
False information to obtain certification, 16B.227

Smoke detection devices
Violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362

Snowmobiles
Operating after refusal of chemical testing, 84.911
Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
Violations, generally, 84.88

Social workers
Bribery, 148B.26
False statements, 148B.12, 148B.26
Fraudulent representation, 148B.26
Incompetency, 148B.26
Licenses, violations, 148B.26
Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.12, 148B.26
Misconduct, 148B.26
Practicing without license, 148B.27
Titles, unauthorized use, 148B.27
Violations, generally, 148B.26

Soft drinks, violations, 34.113

Solicitation
Mentally impaired persons, solicitation to commit crimes, 609.493
Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494

Solid waste management facilities
Designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86

Special assessments
Cutting standing timber, notice violations, 272.42

Special transportation services
Certification of eligibility
Fraudulent certification, 174.295
Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, 174.295

Specialty contractors
Violations, generally, 326.92

Species of special concern, violation, 84.0895

Speed limits, see Traffic violations under this topic

Spousal maintenance
Failure to pay, 609.375

Spring guns, setting, 609.665

State agricultural society
Violation of rules, 37.16

State aid highways
Each day, separate offense, 177.44
Hourly basic rates of pay, 177.44
Hours of work, 177.44
Minimum wage violations, 177.44

State contracts
Contract requirements, violations, 177.43
Each day, separate violation, 177.43
Hourly basic rates of pay, violations, 177.43
Prevailing hours of labor, violations, 177.43
Prevailing wage rate, violations, 177.43

State fair and fairgrounds
Admissions violations, 37.24

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)**State fair and fairgrounds (Cont'd)**

- Possession or sale of intoxicating liquor, 37.21
- Ticket violations, 37.24
- Trespass, loitering, other violations, 37.25
- Unlicensed or improper exhibitions, 37.18

State lottery

- Conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
- Director, termination of employment, lottery related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11

Tickets

- Purchase or redemption by minors, misdemeanor, 349A.12
- Selling, furnishing, or redeeming for minors, misdemeanor, 349A.12

State officers

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
- Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 10.17

State parks, rules violations, 85.20**Stay of sentence**

- Effect on subsequent sentencing, 609.13

Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY**Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.37****Subpoenas****Attorney general**

- Business records, failure to comply, 8.16
- County attorney subpoenas, failure to obey, 388.23

Surplus lines insurance, procuring from ineligible insurers, 60A.209**Surplus property**

- Sales to public employees, misdemeanor, 15.054

Survey monuments

- Destruction, defacing, or removal, 505.33
- Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19

Switch tenders

- Hours of work, violations, 181.30
- Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Tampering, see TAMPERING**Tax-forfeited land sales**

- Timber sales violations, 282.04

Teachers retirement association

- Fiduciaries, failure to perform duties, 354.52
- Payroll deduction reports, failure to perform duties, 354.52

Tear gas, prohibited possession or use, 624.731**Telecommunications and information services fraud, 609.893****Tenants**

- Cutting off utilities, 504.25, 609.606
- Unlawful ouster or exclusion, 609.606
- Vacation of buildings, notice, violations, 504.08

Tents

- Materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

Theft, see THEFT**Threatened species, violations, 84.0895****Threats, see THREATS****3.2 percent malt beverages**

- Open bottles
 - Drinking, consuming, or possessing in motor vehicles on highways, 169.122

Ticket scalping, see TICKETS**Timber****Cutting**

- Delinquent personal property taxes, notice violations, 272.42
- Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592

Tobacco or tobacco related devices

- Dangerous smoking, 609.576
- Furnishing to children under 18, 609.685

Tobacco products taxes

- Violations, generally, 297.39

Toilets

- Public places, violations, 145.425

Tokens, checks, and slugs, manufacture or sale, 624.33**Tourist camps**

- Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
- Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)**Town board chairs**

- Animals running at large, refusal or neglect of duty, 346.19

Town clerks

- Road contract payments, violations, 160.17

Town contracts

- Supplies or equipment specifications
 - Violations, 471.37

Town officers and employees

- Bid requirements and penalties, 365.37
- Conflicts of interest, 365.37

Towns

- Licenses granted by towns, failure to obtain, 366.19
- Zoning regulations, violations, 366.181

Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19**Township mutual companies**

- False or fraudulent statements, 67A.26
- Officers or employees, regulations, failure or neglect of compliance, violations, 67A.26

Toxic substances

- Sale, display, or use, violations, 609.684

Toys**Hazardous toys**

- Sale, manufacture, or distribution, 325F.08, 325F.16

Trademarks and trade names

- Aquatennial, violations, 333.14
- Minnesota zoological garden, violations, 333.53
- Portorama, violations, 333.50
- Union trademarks
 - Certificate of registration, illegal use, 333.45
 - Counterfeiting, 333.42
 - Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44

Traffic accident reports

- Coroners, violations, 169.09
- Disclosure violations, 169.09
- Peace officers, violations, 169.09

Traffic signals

- Exhibiting false, 609.851
- Interference with, 609.851

Traffic violations

- Failure to yield to school children or school safety patrols, 169.21
- Jurisdiction, 169.891
- Moving violations
 - School bus drivers, license disqualification, grounds, 171.3215
 - Peace officers' orders or directions, noncompliance, 169.02
- Railroad crossings, drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
- Reckless or careless driving, 169.13
- Reporting violations, 169.09
- Speed limits, 169.141
- Statutes of limitations, 169.891
- Two or more petty misdemeanors, 169.89

Transit providers and operators

- Crimes against, 609.855

Transportation

- Food, standards and definitions, violation, 31.10

Trespassing

- Correctional facilities, 243.21
- Generally, see TRESPASS
- Land use trespass, 92.70
- State forest land, camping, 89.20

Trials

- Court calendar, order, 630.36

Truants

- Failure or refusal to send to school, 127.20

Trunk highways

- Fence violations, 160.27

Turkey scrambles, 343.36**Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, see TELEPHONE CALLS****Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02****Unfair discrimination and competition**

- Advertising, prices below cost, 325D.04, 325D.69
- Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.69
- Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.69

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices
Public accommodations, 363.101

Unions
Membership, interference, 179.60

Unlawful assembly, see UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Unlawful trade practices
Generally, 325D.15
Retail sales as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
Sales to employees
Products not handled by employer, 325D.14

Used lead acid batteries
Dealer failure to refund surcharge, 325E.1151

Utilities, interruption of service by landlord
Residential rental property, 504.25, 609.606

Utility meters
Obstructing inspection, 239.25

Vagrancy, 609.725

Veal, violation of regulations, 31.611

Vehicles providing transportation services
Inspections, violations, 299A.17
Safety requirements, violations, 299A.17
Wheelchair securement devices, violations, 299A.17

Vessels (boats)
Pilots, license violations, 183.61

Veterans preference act
Violations, generally, 197.46

Veterinarians
Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44

Victims of crime
Retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036

Voter registration
County attorneys, duties
Refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
Violations, failure to report, 201.27

Voting
Leaves of absence, interference with, 204C.04

Vulnerable adult abuse
Failure to report, 626.557

Water conditioning contractors and installers
Violations, generally, 326.57, 326.61

Watershed districts, violations generally, 103D.545

Weather modification, violations, 42.12

Weights and measures
Buying or selling with incorrect measure, 239.44
False weights, 239.23, 239.53
Inspections of scales and measures
Failure to pay fee, 239.80
Obstruction, 239.24, 239.25
Unsealed weights, 239.23, 239.38
Wells and borings, violations generally, 103I.715

Wetlands
Violations of orders, 103G.2372

Wheelage taxes
Motor vehicle owners or operators, false information or failure or refusal to provide information, 163.051

Wholesale produce dealers, violations, 27.19

Wild flowers
Certain wild flowers, taking, sale, or offer or exposure for sale, 17.23

Wild rice
Dealers, violations, 84.152
Harvesting, violations, 84.14
Labeling violations, 30.49
Violations, generally, 84.42

Witnesses
Retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036

Wood alcohol
Labeling violations, 24.181

Workers' compensation
Fraud, 176.178
Medical records, privacy violations, 176.138
Medical reports, disclosure, 176.231

Workers' compensation insurance
Employees
Costs, improper withholding, 176.185

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance (Cont'd)
Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255

Workers' compensation insurance companies
Disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201

Zebra mussels
Violations, generally, 18.317

Zoning
Counties, violations of official controls, 394.37

MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS
See also MISDEMEANORS
County courts, duties regarding
Establishment, 487.28
Fines, payment, 487.29
Judges, supervision by, 487.28

Court rules
Power to make, interpretation of law, 480.055
Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.08
Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.25

MISLABELING
See also FALSE REPRESENTATION
See also LABELS
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.306
Bills of lading
Goods, misdescription, damages, 336.7-301
Blind made products, prohibition, 325F.47
Canvas cloth or cotton duck, prohibition, 325F.36 to 325F.39
Clothing containing fur, prohibition, 325F.42
Forgery, 609.63
Furs, prohibition, 325F.42
Indian made goods, prohibition, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

MISREPRESENTATION
See also FALSE REPRESENTATION
See also FALSE STATEMENTS
See also FRAUD
Advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING

Age
Persons under age 18
Motor vehicle sales violations, misdemeanor, 168.101
Suspension or revocation of driver's license, grounds, 168.101

Application of law
Commercial code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Barbers, see Misrepresentation under BARBERS

Bills of lading
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Blind made products
Mislabeling, prohibition, 325F.47

Canvas cloth or cotton duck
Mislabeling, prohibition, 325F.36 to 325F.39

Charitable organizations
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Chemical dependency counselors
Disciplinary action, grounds, 148C.09

Chiropractors, see Misrepresentation under CHIROPRACTORS

Clothing containing fur
Mislabeling, prohibition, 325F.42

Consumer fraud
Handicapped persons, 325F.71
Senior citizens, 325F.71

Contract crime
Misrepresentation defined as
Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315

Controlled substances
Procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, felony, 152.025
Representation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, felony, 152.097

Conviction
State lottery
Exclusion from employment, 349A.02
Retailers, exclusion from contracts, 349A.06
Vendors, ineligibility, 349A.07

MISREPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

- Credit services organizations law
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 332.59
- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
- Detectives
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 326.3387
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
- Documents of title
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Emergency medical services
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
- Employment agencies, prohibited, 184.38
- Fire insurance
 - Cancellation of policy, grounds, 65A.01
- Fish, 97C.861
- Furs
 - Mislabeling, prohibition, 325F.42
- Going out of business sales, 325F.69
- Gold and silver sales, 325F.73
- Health and accident insurance
 - Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.41
- Hospices
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
- Hospitals
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
- Improper means
 - Misrepresentation defined as
 - Uniform trade secrets act, 325C.01
- Indian made goods
 - Mislabeling, prohibition, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
- Insurance adjusters
 - Grounds, revocation, suspension, or denial of license, 72B.08
- Insurance companies
 - Reserves
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Insurance policies
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
- Invention services, prohibition, 325A.09
- Leases
 - Material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
- Liability insurance policies
 - Cancellation or rescission, grounds, 60A.36
- Life insurance policies
 - Misdemeanor, 72A.12
 - Revocation of license, 72A.12
- Loan agreements, 47.206
- Long-term care facilities
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
- Manufactured home parks
 - In park sales, violations, 327C.07
- Manufactured home sales
 - License application requirements, 327B.04
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05
 - Remedies, application of law, 327B.12
- Medical supplement insurance
 - Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 - Sales violations, revocation or suspension of license, fines, grounds, 62A.43
- Membership camping contracts, 82A.13
- Motor vehicle dealers
 - Licenses, grounds for denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27

MISREPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
 - Optometrists, see Misrepresentation under OPTOMETRISTS
 - Outpatient surgical centers
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
 - Partnerships
 - Dissolution caused by, adjustment of partners' rights, 323.38
 - Physical therapists, see Misrepresentation under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 - Pipefitters, license suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.51
 - Plumbers
 - Advertising, restrictions, 325F.75
 - Podiatrists, see Misrepresentation under PODIATRISTS
 - Practical nurses, see Misrepresentation under PRACTICAL NURSES
 - Professional fund raisers
 - Misdemeanor, 309.581
 - Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 - Property insurance policies
 - Cancellation or rescission, grounds, 60A.36
 - Protective agents
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 326.3387
 - Psychologists, see Misrepresentation under PSYCHOLOGISTS
 - Public health nurses, see Misrepresentation under PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 - Quality of goods, 325D.13
 - Registered nurses, see Misrepresentation under REGISTERED NURSES
 - Residential building contractors
 - Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
 - Residential care homes
 - Licenses obtained by misrepresentation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144B.08
 - Retail dealers, nature of business, 325D.12
 - Sales
 - Consumer goods, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
 - Remedies, 336.2-721
 - Sanatoriums
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
 - Search firms, prohibited, 184.38
 - Separation of husband and wife
 - Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 - Services
 - Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 - Small employer health benefit plans
 - Employers or employees, cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, grounds, 62L.03
 - Special transportation services
 - Eligibility certification, obtaining by, misdemeanor, 174.295
 - State lottery retailers
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew license, 349A.02
 - Supervised living facilities
 - Licenses obtained by, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55
 - Telephone companies
 - 900 calls, information about, 325F.692
 - Tent size, prohibition, 325F.38
 - Unlawful trade practices, 325D.12, 325D.13
 - Warehouse receipts
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS**
 See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 See also MISSING PERSONS
- Dependents
 - Educational assistance, 197.752
 - License plates, 168.125
 - Missing in action
 - Defined, Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971
 - Prima facie evidence
 - Findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
 - Prisoners of war, see Prisoners of war under PRISONERS

MISSING PERSONS

- Annuities
 - Receivers, duties regarding, 576.10
- Armed forces members missing in action, see MISSING IN ACTION
- PERSONS**
- Children
 - Bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 - Definitions
 - Child protection background check act, 299C.61
 - Missing children's act, 299C.52, 299C.56
 - Investigations
 - Law enforcement agencies, 299C.53, 299C.56
 - Policy and manual, 626.8454
 - Minnesota missing child program
 - Established, 299C.52
 - Missing children bulletins
 - Data, classification, 299C.54
 - Mail and mailing, 299C.54
 - Public safety department, duties, 299C.54
 - Missing children's act
 - Citation, 299C.51
 - Definitions, 299C.52, 299C.56
 - Generally, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 - Photographs, missing children bulletins, 299C.54
 - Public safety department, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 - Rulemaking, 299C.51
 - School fingerprinting programs, 123.75
 - School records, flagging, 123.751
 - Statistics, 299C.51
- Child support
 - Receivers, duties, 576.13
- Committed persons absent without authorization
 - Law enforcement agencies, duties, 253B.23
- County courts, duties regarding
 - Probate division
 - Jurisdiction over persons, 487.27
 - Jurisdiction over property, 487.14
- Date of disappearance, recording, 576.08
- Definitions
 - Children, see Children under this topic
 - Power of attorney, 523.10
- Determination of death
 - Advance life insurance payments, effect on, 576.123
 - Hearings
 - Burden of proof, 576.143
 - Conditions for, 576.142
 - Notice of hearing, 576.142
 - Standard of proof, 576.143
 - Marriage dissolution, 576.144
 - Presumption, 576.141
 - Reappearance of person, 576.15
- Interpretation of law
 - Receivership, 576.16
- Life insurance
 - Advance payments
 - Beneficiary's right to, 576.121
 - Hearings, 576.122
 - Petition for hearing, 576.122
 - Reappearance of person, 576.123
 - Beneficiary, defined, 576.121
 - Receivers, duties regarding, 576.10
- Marriages
 - Dissolution if declared dead, 576.144
- Notices about
 - Determination of death, hearing, 576.142
 - Receiver, notice of hearing to appoint, 576.06, 576.07
- Prima facie evidence
 - Findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
- Property
 - County courts, jurisdiction, 487.14
 - Receivership, see Receivers for under this topic
 - Title to, 576.15
- Reappearance
 - Insurance payments, repayment, 576.123
 - Title to property, 576.15

MISSING PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Receivers for
 - Appointment of receiver
 - Court action, 576.08
 - Petition for, 576.04
 - Preference for spouse, 576.08
 - Bond, 576.08, 576.11
 - Claims, arbitration or compromise, 576.14
 - Compensation and salaries, 576.15
 - Debts owed to person, 576.11
 - Definitions, 576.011
 - Distribution of property, 576.142, 576.16
 - Interpretation of law, 576.16
 - Life insurance, duties regarding, 576.10
 - Property of missing person
 - Schedule, filing with court administrator, 576.09
 - Seizure, 576.04 to 576.06
 - Support of spouse or children, 576.13
 - Transfer to receiver, 576.09
 - Sale of property, 576.12
 - Sheriffs, duties, 576.05, 576.09
 - Tax payments, 576.14
 - Warrants, 576.05
- Searches
 - Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
- Spousal maintenance
 - Receivers, duties, 576.13
- MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD**
- See also MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- See also STATE BOARDS
- Advisory committees, 103F.367
- Applicability of law, 103F.363
- Appointments by
 - Advisory committees, 103F.367
- Approvals by
 - Actions not complying with ordinance, 103F.371
 - County land use ordinances, 103F.373
 - Plats, 103F.373
- Comprehensive land use plan
 - Assessment of effectiveness, 103F.377
 - Confirmation, 103F.369
 - Funding, 103F.367
 - Implementation schedule, 103F.369
 - Local governments, duties, 103F.371
 - State agencies, duties, 103F.371
- Contracts
 - Cooperative management agreements, federal agencies, 103F.367
 - Generally, 103F.369
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 103F.367
- Definitions
 - Protection of water resources, 103F.365
- Establishment, 103F.367
- Grants to
 - Authority to use, 103F.367
- Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD
- Hearings
 - Generally, 103F.367
 - Land use actions, 103F.373
- Joint powers agreement
 - Counties, parties, 103F.367
- Meetings, 103F.367
- Members
 - Alternates, 103F.367
 - Appointment, 103F.367
 - Terms, 103F.367
 - Vacancies, 103F.367
- Notice given
 - Disapproval hearings, 103F.373
- Officers, 103F.367
- Policy of state, 103F.361
- Purpose of law, 103F.361
- Reports given
 - Biennial report, 103F.377
 - Funding estimate, 103F.367

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

See also RIVERS AND STREAMS

Bridges

Draw, requirements, 165.09

Height, requirements, 165.09

Canoe routes, 85.32

Critical area

Designation, 116G.15

Metal materials shredding project, located in

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116G.151

Environmental impact statement, 116G.15

Fishing

Commercial fish netting, 97C.801

Fish refuge, 97C.015

Rough fish, taking, 97C.801

Headwaters area

Joint powers agreement, see MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS

BOARD

Lakes, water levels, 103G.421

Jurisdiction

Concurrent with other states, Const. art 2 s 2

Minnehaha Falls

Historic site, 138.664

Mississippi National River and Recreation Area

Critical area, see Critical area under this topic

Mississippi river parkway commission, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION**Reports about**

Water and land use

Mississippi River parkway commission, duties, 161.1419

Saint Anthony Falls

Historic site, 138.664

Shorelands**State lands**

Sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45

Source

Historic place, registry, 138.664

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge

Establishing, 1.044

Water power facilities

Pump and store facilities located on bluffs, prohibited, 216B.245

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

See also MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Affiliations

National commission, 161.1419

Appointments by

Secretary, 161.1419

Appropriations to

County grants, 373.27

Approvals by

Great River Road, route, 161.148

Assistance to

Natural resources department, duties, 161.1419

Transportation department, duties, 161.1419

Compensation and salaries

Generally, 161.1419

Countries, duties regarding

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Created, 161.1419

Duties, generally, 161.1419

Employees

Authority to hire, 161.1419

Expiration, 161.1419

Hearings, generally, 161.1419

Meetings, generally, 161.1419

Members

Appointment, 161.1419

Number, 161.1419

Term, 161.1419

Vacancies, 161.1419

National commission

Notice received

State commission members, appointment, 161.1419

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION (Cont'd)**Officers**

Selection, 161.1419

Payments by

National commission, planning program fees, 161.1419

Purpose, 161.1419

Reports given

Mississippi River, water and land use, 161.1419

Secretary

Appointment, 161.1419

Subpoenas

Authority to issue, 161.1419

MISSOURI

See also FOREIGN STATES

Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

MISTREATMENT

See ABUSE

See NEGLECT

MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

MOBILE HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MOBS

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Dispersion

National guard

Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Firing blank cartridges, prohibited, 192.28

Riot, see RIOT

MODEL ENERGY CODE

See ENERGY CODE

MODEL ORDINANCES

See also ORDINANCES

Environmental review, 116D.04

Erosion and sediment control, Ramsey county, 383A.603

Floodplain management, 103F.121, 103F.141

Shoreline development, 103F.211, 103F.215, 103F.221

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.411

MODEL SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOLS

Fees

Health and accident insurance, 136.145

State universities

Fees

Health and accident insurance, 136.145

Health and accident insurance, 136.145

Organizing, 136.10

Personal injuries

Benefits, hospital and medical, 136.145

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS**Defined**

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Housing finance law, 462A.03

Dwellings

Housing assistance

Housing finance agency, policy, 462A.02

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

MOLDS

See DIES AND MOLDS

MOLLUSKS

See also WILD ANIMALS

Clams, see CLAMS

Mussels, see MUSSELS

Private aquatic life

Mollusks defined as, aquaculture development act, 17.47

MOLOTOV COCKTAILS

Incendiary devices, 609.668

MOLYBDENUMSee also **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS**

Plant food

Molybdenum defined as

Agricultural materials liming law, 18C.531

MONEYSee also **COLLATERAL**

Actions to recover

Ancillary proceedings

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.932

Application of law

Investment securities, exemption, 336.8-102

Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102

Cash proceeds

Money defined as

Commercial code, 336.9-306

Claim for damage or destruction of exempt property, proceeds from

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Claims for

Defined as credits

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Coins, see **COINS**

Concealing criminal proceeds, felony, 609.496, 609.497

Counterfeiting, see **COUNTERFEITING**

Credits

Money defined as

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Currency, see **CURRENCY**

Damages

Assessment by jury, 546.22

Defined

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Interpretation of law, 645.45

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Earnest money

Common interest communities, see Earnest money under **COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES**

Foreign-money claims

Foreign-money claims act, 548.40 to 548.53

Revalorization, effect, 548.51

Forfeited property

Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314

Disposition, 609.5315

Found on state lands, disposition, 16B.25

General intangibles

Exclusions

Commercial code, 336.9-106

Goods

Exclusions

Commercial code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103, 336.9-105

Historic dollar value

Defined

Uniform management of institutional funds act, 309.62

Insurance

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Interpretation of law

Money defined, 645.45

Judgments

Enforcement, 550.02

Execution, 550.09, 550.10

Levy on, 550.09

Levy on funds in financial institutions, 550.143

Stays of execution, generally, 550.36

Loaned money

Interest from, defined as income

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61

Money laundering, felony, 609.496, 609.497

Personal property

Money defined as

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Public funds, see **PUBLIC FUNDS****MONEY (Cont'd)**

Reinsurance

Reduction of liability, requirements, 60A.093

Sales

Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511

Payment of price, 336.2-304

Scrip

Business corporations, 302A.423

Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

Security interests

Perfecting

Possession, requirements, 336.9-304, 336.9-305

Slug coins, see **TOKENS**

Theft by agents

Indictments for, 628.27

Valuables

Money defined as

Hotels, 327.70

MONEY ORDERSSee also **SECURITIES**

Bad money orders

Unemployment tax, fine, 268.16

Checks

Money orders defined as

Commercial code, 336.3-104

Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09

Payments by money order

County officers, see County officers, payments to under

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.025

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

Duplicate license fees, 60K.13

Property taxes, 276.02

Presumption of abandonment, 345.32, 345.41

Sales

Fees, 48.151

Savings associations, authority, 51A.21

Violations, 48.151

Unclaimed money orders, see **ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY****MONOPOLIES**See also **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

Food products

Attorney general, prosecution, 8.31

Sales, prohibition, 325D.68

Grain

Unlawful discrimination in sale or purchase, gross misdemeanor, 235.10

Insurance companies, see **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**Monopoly in restraint of trade, see Monopoly in restraint of trade under **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

Oil sales, prohibition, 325D.67

Prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6

Restraint of trade, prohibition, 325D.52

Workers' compensation insurance

Data service organizations, prohibited, 79.59

Insurers, prohibited, 79.59

MONUMENTSCapitol area, see Monuments under **CAPITOL AREA**

Cemeteries

Correctional facilities, corner markers, 241.16

Courthouse and city hall buildings

World War II memorial, 374.23

Evidence

Permanent evidence of surveys, 505.32

Grave markers, see **MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)**Highway boundaries, see Boundaries under **HIGHWAYS**Historic sites and markers, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

Injuries to

Coast and geodetic survey, civil penalty, 94.46

Inscriptions on

Surveyors, registration numbers, 505.32

Interference with

Misdemeanor, 609.605

Jay Cooke state park Veterans Memorial, 85.054

MONUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Judicial landmarks
 - Boundary dispute judgments, 559.25
- Landmark Center, see Landmark Center under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Landmarks, see LANDMARKS
- Magnetic monuments for surveys, see Survey corners under this topic
- National monuments, see NATIONAL MONUMENTS
- Plats
 - Location, 505.02
- Property corners
 - Correctional facilities, cemeteries, 241.16
 - Posting (notices)
 - Conservation lands, rules, 84A.32
 - Signs prohibiting vehicles, 84.90
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01
 - Registered land, 508.47, 508A.47
 - Relocation
 - Licensed professionals, 326.02
 - State institutions, cemeteries, 246.33
- State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS
- Survey corners
 - Counties, restoration, 389.04
 - County surveys
 - Saint Louis county, 383C.451
 - Surveyor's duty to place, 381.04
 - Defacing
 - Misdemeanor, 505.33
 - Destruction
 - Misdemeanor, 505.33
 - Evidence, 505.32
 - Location, 505.02
 - Lost or destroyed United States survey monuments
 - Coast and geodetic survey, injuries, civil penalty, 94.46
 - Records, 381.12
 - Restoring and marking, 381.12, 389.04
 - Removal
 - Misdemeanor, 505.33
 - Removal or destruction, misdemeanor, 381.19
 - Saint Louis county, 383C.451, 383C.455
 - Section or quarter section corners
 - Highways, see Section or quarter section corners under HIGHWAYS
 - Streets and roads, see Section or quarter section corners under STREETS AND ROADS
 - Town road surveys, 164.07
 - Townships, northeast corner marker, 381.13
 - Towns, restoration, 381.12, 381.13
- Tombstones, see MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)
- Violations and penalties
 - Interference with, misdemeanor, 609.605
 - Removal, destruction, defacing, misdemeanor, 505.33
- War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
- MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)**
- Cemeteries
 - State institutions, 246.33
- Lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Mausoleums, see MAUSOLEUMS
- Property damage
 - Lawsuits, 306.12
- Removal from cemeteries or unmarked human burial grounds
 - Gross misdemeanor, 307.08
 - Injunctions, 307.082
 - Lawsuits, 307.082
- MOONEYES**
- See also MINNOWS
- Minnows, defined as including mooneyes, 97A.015
- MOORHEAD (CITY)**
- See also CITIES
- District court
 - 7th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722
- Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

MOORHEAD (CITY) (Cont'd)

- Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- MOORING AREAS**
- Boat houses and launching facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Counties, regulation, 86B.205
- Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
- Hours
 - Requirements, specific service signs, 160.295
- Lake Superior safe harbors program
 - Natural resources department, duties regarding, 86A.21
- Marinas, see MARINAS
- Mooring facilities
 - Defined, Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21
- Natural resources department, duties
 - Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21
- Specific services
 - Mooring areas defined as
 - Roads, 160.292
- Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS
- MOOSE**
- See also BIG GAME
- Big game, defined as including moose, 97A.015
- Game and fur farms, 97A.105
- Hunting
 - Big game, 97A.015
 - Licenses
 - Eligibility, applications, 97A.431
 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Requirement, 97B.501
 - Parties, size, 97A.431
 - Possession, 97A.535
 - Season, 97B.505
 - Stands, 97B.511
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331
- Possession, 97A.535
- Sales
 - Unlawful buying or selling, gross misdemeanor, 97A.325
- Tags, 97A.535
- Transportation, 97A.535
- MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**
- See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Chemical dependency services
 - Off-campus facilities
 - Patients, relocation to, 254.04
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Generally, 245.652
- Chief executive officer
 - Appointment, 246.02
 - Compensation and salary, 246.02
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02
 - Human services department, duties, 246.02
 - Medical policy directional committee on mental health, duties, 246.02
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Community-based services for mentally retarded persons
 - Catchment area, requirements, 252.025
- Day treatment services
 - Establishment, 252.025
- Designation, 254.05
- Facilities
 - Vacation
 - Relocation of patients, requirements, 254.04
- Liberalis chemical dependency program
 - Vacation
 - Relocation of patients, requirements, 254.04
- Mentally ill persons
 - State hospital for, 253.015

MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see
MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
TREATMENT CENTER

New construction

Proposals, 253.017

Off-campus programs

Chemically dependent patients

Relocation, requirements, 254.04

Vacation of present facilities, requirements, 254.04

Patients

Relocation

Chemically dependent patients, 254.04

Mentally ill patients, services for, requirements, 253.015

Renovation

Proposals, 253.017

Residential treatment programs

Establishment, 252.025

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA
SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT
CENTER

MORGUES

See COUNTY MORGUES

MORRISON COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Charles A. Lindbergh State Park, 85.012

Cities in

Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

Little Falls, see Little Falls under CITIES

Congressional district, 2.802, 2.812

County board

Members, alternates, Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.367

Resolutions, Mississippi headwaters comprehensive land use
plan, 103F.369

Crow Wing State Park, 85.012

Historic sites

Charles A. Lindbergh house, 138.662

Fort Ripley, 138.664

Zebulon Pike's 1805-1806 wintering headquarters, 138.664

Joint powers agreements

Mississippi river headwaters area, see MISSISSIPPI
HEADWATERS BOARD

Judicial district, 2.722

Judicial officers

Terms, 487.08

Land use planning

Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.373

Legislative districts, 2.153, 2.173, 2.203

Notice given

Mississippi headwaters development, review procedure,
103F.373

Officers

Mississippi headwaters board, alternate members, 103F.367

Ordinances

Approval, Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.373

Payments by

Mississippi headwaters plan, funds to implement, 103F.367

Rural development financing authority

Certificates and certification

Property taxes, 275.067

Defined as special taxing district, 275.066

Notice given, property taxes, requirements, 275.065, 275.066

Property taxes, see Morrison county rural financing authority
under PROPERTY TAXES

Special assessments, see Morrison county rural development
financing authority under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

MORTALITY TABLES

See ANNUITIES

See LIFE INSURANCE

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

See also CORPORATIONS

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Discrimination

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Lender

Defined

Interest rates, 334.02

Usury, 334.03

Records

Child support enforcement, access

Authorized release, immunity from liability, 256.978

Disclosure, limitations, 256.978

Paternity, establishment, 256.978

Request procedures, 256.978

Unfair discriminatory practices

Generally, 363.03

MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

See also INSURANCE

Credit insurance

Exemptions, 62B.01

Defined

Banks and trust companies, 48.24

Mortgage guaranty insurance companies

Banks, liability to, 48.24

Rulemaking

Banks, liability to, 48.24

Mortgage loans, conditions, 47.20

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Amount

Errors

Payment of tax, effect, 287.10

Generally, 287.05

Mortgages to secure obligations to be issues, statements, 287.07

Application of law

Exemption from other taxes, 287.06

Imposition, 287.05

Prepayments, exemptions, 287.10

Exemptions

Advances by mortgagee, 287.05

Contracts conveying interest in real property, 287.05

Dissolution of marriage, decrees, 287.04

Generally, 287.04

Indeterminate amounts, 287.05

Mortgages, 287.04

Northwest Airlines aircraft facilities, 116R.02

Property subject to taconite or iron sulfides taxes, 287.09

Reverse mortgages, 287.05

Saint Paul port authority bonds, 287.04

Tax-exempt organizations, mortgages taken by, 287.06

Imposition

Application of law, 287.05

Generally, 287.05

Real property outside state, 287.05

Mortgage foreclosure sales

Insufficient payment or failure to pay

Effect on validity of sale, 582.25

Payment

Affidavits, 287.11

County treasurers, duties, 287.08

Due upon actual advance of indeterminate amount, 287.05

Exemption from other taxes, 287.06

Generally, 287.08

Prepayment, requirements

Mortgages, evidence, notice, 287.10

Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11

Proof, 287.08

Properties not directly taxed, 287.09

Property in more than one county, procedures, 287.08

Receipts (documents), 287.08

Tax-exempt properties, 287.09

Time, 287.08

Previously registered or recorded mortgages, requirements, 287.11

Proof

Receipt of payment, conclusive proof, 287.08

Property not directly taxed

Payment, 287.09

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Rate
 - Revolving lines of credit, 287.05
 - Supplemental mortgages, 287.05
 - Receipts (documents)
 - County auditors, duties, 287.08
 - County treasurers, duties, 287.08
 - Endorsement, 287.08
 - Form, 287.08
 - Proof of payment, 287.08
 - Recording, 287.08
 - Revenues
 - Apportionment, 287.12
 - County treasurers, duties, 287.12
 - Reports about, 287.12
 - Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 - Tax-exempt property
 - Payment, 287.09
 - Receipts, 287.08
- MORTGAGES**
- See also CONVEYANCES
 - See also FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
 - See also FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
 - See also FORECLOSURE
 - See also LOANS
 - See also MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
 - See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
 - See also MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 - See also REAL PROPERTY
 - See also TRACT INDEXES
 - Accelerated mortgage payment providers
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Commingling of funds prohibited, 332.303
 - Segregated accounts for client funds, 332.303
 - Background checks, 332.301
 - Bond requirements, 332.30
 - Contracts, 332.302
 - Defined, 332.13
 - Notice given
 - Default due to nonpayment, 332.302
 - Payments received
 - Commingling of funds prohibited, 332.303
 - Segregated accounts for client funds, 332.303
 - Acknowledgments of
 - Power to take, 359.05
 - Advances by mortgagee
 - Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 287.05
 - Adverse claims to real property, see Mortgages under ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 - Affidavits
 - Indeterminate amounts, actual advances
 - Filing or recording, mortgage registry taxes, requirements, 287.05
 - Amount
 - Indeterminate amounts
 - Actual advance, filing or recording affidavits of, mortgage registry taxes, requirements, 287.05
 - Application of law
 - Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 - Deed taxes, 287.22
 - Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63
 - Satisfaction by fewer than all mortgagees, 507.412
 - Taxes other than mortgage registry tax, 287.06
 - Armory building commission
 - Securing, conditions, 193.147
 - Assignees defined as purchasers
 - Recording conveyances, 507.01
 - Assignment
 - Defined as conveyance, 507.01
 - Financial corporations
 - Escrow accounts, administering, 47.205
 - Fines, violations and penalties, 47.205
 - Notice given, 47.205
 - Payment books, issuing, 47.205

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Assignment (Cont'd)
 - Recorded assignment
 - Notice to parties, 507.32
 - Recording
 - Mortgage registry tax payment, requirement, 287.10
 - Requests for information, response time, 47.205
 - Violations and penalties, 47.205
- Assumptions, 47.20
- Bills of lading
 - Negotiating bills with mortgages, fines, gross misdemeanor, 228.48
- Business corporations
 - Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Canada
 - Investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
- Certificates of release of mortgage
 - Generally, 507.401
- Chattel mortgages, see CHATTEL MORTGAGES
- Claims secured by
 - Defined as credits, personal property taxes, 272.03
- Collateral
 - Depositories, public funds, 118.01
- Condominiums, 515.02
- Conflicts of interest
 - Rural finance authority, members or employees, 41C.11
- Construction mortgages
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-313
 - Security interest in fixtures, priority, 336.9-313
- Conveyances
 - Mortgages defined as
 - Uniform partnership act, 323.02
- Cooperative associations
 - Corporate powers, 308A.201
- Cooperative power associations, 300.114
- Covenants
 - Short form mortgages
 - Interpretation of law, 507.15
- Damages
 - Failure to discharge, 507.41
- Debt prorating companies
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26
- Deed taxes
 - Exemptions, 287.22
- Defined
 - Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Financial corporations, 47.20
 - Interpretation of law, 645.44
 - Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 - Probate proceedings, 525.62
 - Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Descriptions of property
 - Misdescription
 - Correction instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Discharge
 - Procedure, 507.40
- Disclosures
 - Interest rate or discount point agreements, 47.206
 - Discount point agreements, 47.20, 47.206
- Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property
 - Damages, 507.18
 - Prohibition, 507.18
- Eligibility
 - Agribusiness, 41C.05
 - Beginning farmers, 41C.05
- Eligible mortgagor
 - Defined
 - Housing finance law, 462A.03
- Escrow accounts, procedures, 47.20, 47.205
- Evidence
 - Mortgage registry tax payment, requirement, 287.10
- Farms
 - Drafting, 481.02

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Federal preemption
 Override, 47.203
 Report on effect, 47.202
 Usury limits, temporary removal, 47.204

Fines
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208

First mortgages
 Investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Fixture filing
 Defined, commercial code, 336.2A-309

Foreclosure, see Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Foreign corporations
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Violations, effect, 303.17

Forms
 Approved forms
 Conveyances, 507.09
 Drafters, inclusion of names and addresses, 507.091
 Short form mortgages, 507.15

Gambling debts
 Mortgage void
 Exceptions, 541.21
 Statutes of limitations, 541.21

Gas companies
 Requirements, 300.114

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

Grantees
 Power to sell land
 Powers of appointment, 502.77

Implied covenants
 Interpretation of law, 507.16

Insurance
 Guaranty insurance, see MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
 Property or homeowner's insurance, 72A.31

Interest
 Conventional mortgage loans, 47.20
 Reverse mortgages
 Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05
 Usury limits, temporary removal, 47.204

Interest rate agreements, 47.206

Interpretation of law
 Mortgages defined, 645.44

Investments in
 Institutional funds, 309.65
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Investment board, 11A.24
 Professional corporations, 319A.04
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Savings banks, 50.14

Joint tenants
 Satisfaction or release, 507.412

Life insurance companies
 Group life insurance, policies, 61A.09
 Loans secured by mortgages, investments, 61A.28

Limited liability companies, see Mortgages under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Long-term residential housing mortgage loans
 Housing finance agency, powers, 462A.05

Mail and mailing
 Satisfaction of mortgage, certified mail, 47.208

Minerals
 Conveyances
 Recording, 507.36

Minneapolis employees retirement fund
 Loans secured by mortgages, investment in, 422A.05

Mortgage certificate program
 Housing finance agency, powers, 462A.05

Mortgage credit certificate programs
 Defined
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Generally, 462C.11

Mortgage credit certificates
 Defined
 Aid, 462C.15
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Mortgagee
 Defined
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Mortgages
 Fire insurance policies, see Minnesota standard fire insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Land acquired by foreclosure
 Hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, exemptions, 115B.03
 Notice given
 Property taxes, payment, 272.435
 Tax liens
 Enforcement, filing of notice, requirements, 270.69

Mortgage liens
 Subdivided land sales
 Application of law, 83.40

Mortgage servicer
 Defined
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Mortgoror
 Defined
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Mortgagors
 Liability
 Wrongful or erroneous certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Notice received
 Property taxes, payment, 272.435
 Residential real estate closings
 Closing agents, choice, 507.45

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55

Nonprofit corporations, see Mortgages under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Notice
 Recitals of unrecorded mortgages
 When recording deemed notice, 507.332
 Recording deemed notice
 Assignments, exception, 507.32
 Revolving lines of credit, 507.325

Ores
 Conveyances
 Recording, 507.36

Owners
 Affidavits
 Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.11
 Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES

Payments
 Assignment for benefit of creditors
 Effect on payments, 577.08
 Charges against principal, trusts
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.71
 Reverse mortgages
 Federally administered mortgages, mortgages registry tax exemptions, 287.05
 Requirements, 287.05

Payoff statement
 Defined
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Pipeline companies
 Requirements, 300.114, 300.115

Plain language contract act, exemption, 325G.30

Power companies
 Requirements, 300.114

Power to make, generally, 47.20

Prepayment
 Generally, 47.20
 Penalties, eminent domain, 117.087

Prima facie evidence
 Satisfaction of mortgage
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Probate
 - Mortgages defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Public property
 - Exemptions, 287.04
- Public retirement plans
 - Loans secured by mortgages, investment in, 356.71
- Public service corporations
 - Requirements, 300.10, 300.11
- Public utilities
 - Requirements, 300.114
- Purchase
 - Mortgage defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
- Purchase money real estate mortgages, see PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES
- Railroads
 - Generally, 222.13
 - Recording requirements, 222.18
- Real estate mortgages
 - Defined as encumbrances
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-105
- Real property
 - Nonjoinder of spouse, effect, 507.03
- Recitals
 - Disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
 - Unrecorded mortgages
 - Notice, generally, 507.332
- Recording
 - County recorders, duties, 386.39
 - Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.08
 - Satisfaction of mortgage
 - Corporate identity changes, 507.411
- Registration
 - Fees
 - Additional fee, county conservation fund, 40A.152
- Registration of title, see Mortgages under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
- Registration of title without court proceedings, see Mortgages under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
- Regulated lenders, see Mortgages under REGULATED LENDERS
- Religious corporations, see Mortgages under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
- Reports given
 - Federal preemption, effect, 47.202
- Residences
 - Drafting, 481.02
- Restrictions
 - Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property
 - Damages, 507.18
 - Prohibition, 507.18
- Retail installment contracts
 - Mortgages defined as
 - Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
- Reverse mortgages
 - Actual closing costs, 47.58
 - Canceling, 47.58
 - Certificates and certification
 - Counseling requirements, documenting, 47.58
 - Counseling requirements, 47.58
 - Definitions, 47.58
 - Early repayments, 47.58
 - Extensions, 47.58
 - Federally administered mortgages
 - Mortgage registry tax, exemption, 287.05
 - Fines
 - Counseling, failure to provide, 47.58
 - Insurance on property securing loan, 47.58
 - Interest, 47.58, 287.05
 - Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 47.58
 - Mortgage registry taxes, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 - Payments to borrower, 47.58
 - Proceeds
 - Financial assistance eligibility disregard, 256.99

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Reverse mortgages (Cont'd)
 - Repayments to lender, 47.58
 - Rulemaking, 47.58
 - Security for loans, 47.58
 - Taxes on property securing loan, 47.58
- Revolving lines of credit secured by
 - Mortgage registry tax, exemption, 287.05
- Recording
 - Notice to parties, 507.325
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 47.20
 - Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Rural finance authority
 - Seller-sponsored loans, security, 41B.042
- Rural water user districts, property, 110A.33, 110A.34
- Satisfaction of mortgage
 - Application of law, 507.412
 - Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 - Conveyancing forms
 - Approved forms, 507.09
 - Drafters, inclusion of names and addresses, 507.091
 - Corporate identity changes
 - Prima facie evidence, 507.411
 - Recording, 507.411
 - Delivery, requirements, 47.208
 - Failure to discharge
 - Liability, damages, 507.41
 - Procedure, 507.40
- Recording
 - Mortgage registry tax payment, requirement, 287.10
 - Release by fewer than all mortgagees, 507.412
 - Violations and penalties, failure to deliver, 47.208
- Secured transactions, see Mortgages under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Securities
 - Exemptions
 - Subdivided land sales law, 83.26
- Security
 - Additional security
 - Instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 - Agricultural improvement programs, direct loans, 41B.043
 - Law prescribing, 47.21
 - Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
- Selling mortgaged real estate, 47.20
- Semitaconite mining companies
 - Requirements, 300.114
- Share of future appreciation, regulating, 47.20
- Supplemental mortgages
 - Mortgage registry taxes, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
- Taconite mining companies
 - Requirements, 300.114
- Tax-exempt organizations
 - Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 287.06
- Telegraph companies
 - Bonds secured by, 222.141
 - Conflict of laws
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Recording requirements, 222.18
- Telephone companies
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114
 - Bonds secured by, 222.141
 - Conflict of laws
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Prior instruments, 300.114
 - Requirements, 300.114
- Timber
 - Conveyances
 - Recording, 507.36
- Trust companies
 - Powers, 48.81
- Trusts
 - Mortgaging assets of trust
 - Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
- Uniform short form mortgage act
 - Citation, 507.15

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Uniform short form mortgage act (Cont'd)

Generally, 507.15

Unrecorded mortgages

Recitals

Notice, generally, 507.332

Usury, 47.20

Validity

Mortgage registry tax

Errors, effect, 287.10

Veterans administration, secured mortgages

Savings banks, purchasing, selling, 50.155

Violations and penalties

Defeating security, 609.615

Discount point agreements, 47.206

Failure to discharge, damages, 507.41

Interest rate agreements, 47.206

Unlawful interest rates, fines, 47.20

Waivers

Prohibited, 47.20

Warehouse receipts

Negotiating without disclosing mortgage, 227.55

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

MORTUARY SCIENCES ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

Appointments to, 149.02

Duties, generally, 149.02

Established, 149.02

Expiration, 149.02

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Appointment, 149.02

Compensation, 149.02

Qualifications, 149.02

Removal, 149.02

Term, 149.02

MORTUARY SERVICE

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

MOSQUITOES

See also INSECTS

Abatement

Breeding places

Cleanup, 18.091

Development restrictions to reduce, 103B.3365

Certificates of indebtedness, 18.111

Costs, 18.151

Definitions, 18.041

Establishing, discontinuing, 18.061

Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131

Metropolitan area

Definitions, 473.701

Generally, 473.701 to 473.716

Mosquito abatement boards, see Mosquito abatement boards

under this topic

Mosquito abatement fund, see Mosquito abatement fund under

this topic

Pesticides

Applicators, license requirements, 18B.33, 18B.34

Planning

Agriculture department, duties, 18.121

Joint approval, 18.121

Modification, revocation, 18.121

Natural resources department, duties, 18.121

Policy of state, 18.051

Public funds, expenditure, 18.161

Ramsey county, see Mosquito control under RAMSEY

COUNTY

Referendum, 18.061

Research, see Research under this topic

Tax levies, 18.111, 18.141

Abatement boards, see Mosquito abatement boards under this topic

Control, see Abatement under this topic

MOSQUITOES (Cont'd)

Hatching and incubation areas

Public nuisance, 18.051

Hearings

Abatement, establishing, discontinuing, 18.061

Mosquito abatement boards, establishing, discontinuing, 18.061

Interpretation of law

Abatement, 18.161

Metropolitan mosquito control commission, see METROPOLITAN

MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Metropolitan mosquito control district, see METROPOLITAN

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Mosquito abatement boards

Accounts

Public access, 18.081

Agriculture department, duties, 18.121

Budgets, plans, approval, 18.121

Contracts

Authority to enter, 18.091

Generally, 18.091

Cooperation

Agricultural experiment station, 18.101

Agriculture department, 18.101

Health department, 18.101

Natural resources department, 18.101

Transportation department, 18.101

University of Minnesota, 18.101

Definitions, 18.041

Duties, 18.071, 18.091

Election, 18.061

Employees, 18.091

Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061

Gifts, accepting, 18.091

Insecticide spraying, 18.091

Meetings, 18.081

Members

Agriculture commissioner, ex officio member, 18.121

Appointment, 18.071

Expenses, 18.071

Mosquito abatement fund, duties, 18.111

Notice received

Modification, revocation, of plans, 18.121

Officers, 18.081

Payments by, state costs, refunds, 18.151

Powers, 18.071, 18.091

Quorum, 18.081

Records and record keeping

Public access, 18.081

Right of entry, 18.091

Supplies and equipment, purchase, 18.091

Research

Contracts

Requirements, 144.95

Suspension or revocation, emergencies, 144.95

University of Minnesota, 144.95

Effect of law, contingency, 144.95

Field research stations

Establishment and maintenance, 144.95

Generally, 144.95

Grants

Generally, 144.95

Health department, duties, 144.95

Mosquito management research and development facility

Establishment and maintenance, 144.95

Property, authority to enter

Owner, consent, 144.95

Reports about, 144.95

Research plots

Agriculture department, duties, 144.95

Generally, 144.95

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, duties, 144.95

Natural resources department, duties, 144.95

Transportation department, duties, 144.95

Research trials

Mosquito management methods and materials, 144.95

MOSQUITOES (Cont'd)

Rulemaking
Generally, 18.121

MOTELS

See also **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**
See also **HOTELS**

Abandoned and unclaimed property

Consignments and bailments, see **Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
Storage, disposal, 327.71

Accommodations

Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Addresses

Guests, registration requirements, 327.10

Air shafts, see **Ventilation under this topic**

Application of law

Exemptions, 157.14
Water conditioning contractors and installers, exclusion, 326.61

Baggage room

Contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Bedding, requirements, 157.08

Bonds, see **Performance bonds under this topic**

Complaints

Health and safety violations, 157.08

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Lawsuits, 327.76

Credit

Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Curtains, draperies, and hangings

Health and safety requirements, 157.08

Damage deposits, 327.73

Definitions, 157.01, 327.70

Discrimination

Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, prohibited, 327.73

Drinking water

High-risk establishments, 157.01

Enforcement of law

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Fines

License violations, 157.03
Smoking violations, 327.742

Fire escapes

Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13

Fires

Notice requirements, 327.74
Setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Floors

Health and safety requirements, 157.08

Food

Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15

Food service

High-risk establishments, 157.01
Licenses, see **Licenses under this topic**
Medium-risk establishments, 157.01

Fraud

Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by
Misdemeanor, 327.75
Prima facie evidence, 327.75

Furniture

Health and safety requirements, 157.08

Guests

Defined

Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70

Ejection or refusal of admission

Failure to leave, misdemeanor, 327.73
Grounds, 327.73
Notice requirements, 327.731
Refunds, advance payments, 327.73

Liability

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
Property damage or personal injury, 327.731

MOTELS (Cont'd)

Guests (Cont'd)

Number per room, limitation, 327.73
Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
Personal property, see **Personal property of guests under this topic**
Registration, see **Registration of guests under this topic**

Hand-washing facilities

Towels, health and safety requirements, 157.08

Health and safety

Alteration or improvement orders, costs, 157.13
Requirements, generally, 157.05, 157.08
Vermin, elimination, 157.08

High-risk establishments

Defined

Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
Inspections, see **Inspections under this topic**

Homestead classification

Motel property occupied by owner, procedures, 273.124

Hotels

Motels defined as

Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70

Innkeepers

Defined

Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
Liens, 327.76
Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73

Inspections

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Frequency, 157.04, 157.045
Generally, 157.04
Health department, duties, 157.02, 157.04
Registration records, 327.10, 327.12

Laundry and laundering

Health and safety requirements, 157.08

Lawsuits

Bonds, 327.76
Charges due, recovery, 327.76
Costs and disbursements, 327.76
County attorneys, duties, 157.08
Health and safety violations, 157.08
Notice requirements, 327.76
Orders, 327.76

Leases

Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Liability

Abandoned property, 327.71
Baggage, parcels, packages, or wearing material, 327.71
Guests, see **Guests under this topic**
Innkeeper's liability, generally, 327.71
Items worth more than one thousand dollars, written acceptance, 327.71
Large items of special value, 327.71
Loss due to innkeepers' fault or negligence, 327.71
Notice requirements, 327.71
Property damage, see **Property damage under this topic**
Property in assigned room, 327.71

Licenses

Applications, requirements, 157.03
Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Fees

Depositing, 157.045
Generally, 157.03
Graduated fees, 157.03
Increase, 157.045

Food service

Expiration, 157.03
Fees, 157.03
Renewals, 157.03
Requirements, 157.03
Violations, see **Violations and penalties under this topic**
Health department, duties, 160.295

MOTELS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

Posting, requirements, 157.12

Requirements

Specific service signs, 160.295

Violations, see **Violations and penalties** under this topic**Liens**

Innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Lights and lighting

Requirements, generally, 157.05

LinensBedding, see **Bedding** under this topic

Table linens, requirements, 157.08

Towels, requirements, 157.08

Lodging

Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75

Lodging establishment operators, see **Innkeepers** under this topicLodging taxes, see **LODGING TAXES****Low-risk establishments****Defined**

Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01

Inspections, see **Inspections** under this topic**Medium-risk establishments****Defined**

Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01

Inspections, see **Inspections** under this topic**Motor vehicles, identification**

Guests, registration requirements, 327.10

Names

Guests, registration requirements, 327.10

Negligence

Fires, setting, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71

Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Nonsmoking rooms

Notice requirements, 327.742

Smoking violations, petty misdemeanor, fines, 327.742

Notice given

Telephone services, charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99

Notice received

Health and safety violations, 157.08

Health department, duties, 157.08

Violations and penalties, 157.04

Offices

License, posting in, 157.12

Operators, see **Innkeepers** under this topic**Orders**

Alterations or improvements, 157.13

Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76

Violations, generally, correction orders, 157.02

Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****Payments by**

Alterations or improvements ordered by hotel inspector, costs, 157.13

Payments to

Advance cash deposits, 327.73

Damage deposits, 327.73

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73

Guests

Ability to pay, demonstration of, 327.73

Inability to pay, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73

Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73

Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76

Performance bonds

Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Personal injuries

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731

Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731

Persons causing, liability, 327.731

Personal property of guests

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71

Damage to, see **Property damage** under this topic

Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71

Innkeeper's liability, see **Liability** under this topic

Liens against, 327.76

MOTELS (Cont'd)**Personal property of guests (Cont'd)**

Possession during lawsuits, 327.76

Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76

Plumbing

Requirements, generally, 157.05

Posting (notices)

Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.731

Fires, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Liability provisions, 327.731

Licenses, 157.12

Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Prima facie evidence

Fraud, 327.75

Property damage

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731

Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731

Persons causing, liability, 327.731

Proprietors, see **Innkeepers** under this topic**Public buildings****Motels defined as**

Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Public occupancies

Public assembly areas of hotels and motels defined as

Furniture fire safety act, 299F.841

Public places**Hotels defined as**

Prostitution, 609.321

Pumps

Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13

Records**Court orders to produce**

Failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16

Record keeping, 157.02

Registrations, see **Registration of guests** under this topic**Subpoenas**

County attorneys, 388.23

Subpoenas to produce

Attorney general, duties, 8.16

Enforcement, 8.16

Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16

Refunds

Advance payments, ejected guests, 327.73

Damage deposits, 327.73

Registration of guests

Guests, duties, 327.11

Innkeeper, duties, 327.10

Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12

Requirements, 327.10, 327.11

Violations, misdemeanor, 327.13

Right of entry**Health department**

Inspections, 157.04

RoomsNonsmoking rooms, see **Nonsmoking rooms** under this topic

Notices in (posting), 327.731

Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73

Rugs and carpets

Health and safety requirements, 157.08

Rulemaking

Compliance, requirements, 157.04

Sanitation, 144.12

Violations, see **Violations and penalties** under this topic**Rules of establishment**

Violations, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73

Safes

Personal property, custody, 327.71

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 297A.01

Sanitation

Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Inspection records, health department, duties, 157.02

Rulemaking, 144.12

MOTELS (Cont'd)

- Sewage systems
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Smoking
 - Nonsmoking rooms, see Nonsmoking rooms under this topic
 - Violations, fines, 327.742
- Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS
- Standpipe systems
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
- Swimming pools
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Table linens, see Linens under this topic
- Taxes, see LODGING TAXES
- Telephone services
 - Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Towels, health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Transient occupancy
 - Defined
 - Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 - Rebuttable presumption, 327.70
- Trespass
 - Guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
- Valuables
 - Defined
 - Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 - Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 - Items worth more than one thousand dollars, requirements, 327.71
 - Liens against, 327.76
 - Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 - Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
- Valuation of property
 - Market value
 - Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
- Vaults
 - Personal property, custody, 327.71
- Ventilation
 - Requirements, generally, 157.05
 - Windows, see Windows under this topic
- Vermin
 - Elimination, health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Violations and penalties
 - County attorneys, duties, 157.08
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 327.73
 - Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations
 - Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 - Fires, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
 - Fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
 - Guests
 - Ejection or refusal of admission, failure to leave, misdemeanor, 327.73
 - Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 - Health and safety violations
 - Health department, duties, 157.08
 - Lawsuits, 157.08
 - Liability provisions, notice requirements, 327.731
 - License violations
 - Operating with expired license, fines, 157.03
 - Notice requirements, 157.04
 - Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 - Records, producing
 - Court order, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
 - Registration of guests, misdemeanor, 327.13
 - Smoking violations, petty misdemeanor, fines, 327.742
- Warehouse receipts
 - Abandoned property, storage, 327.71
- Water supply
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Windows
 - Screens
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
 - Storm windows
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13

MOTION PICTURES

See MOVIES

MOTIONS

See also PLEADINGS

- Adoption
 - Preadoptive custody
 - Notice requirements, 259.47
- Adverse claims to real property
 - Topographic surveys, 559.16
- Amendment of pleadings
 - Punitive damages, 549.191
- Arbitration
 - Application by motion, 572.23
- Argument
 - Oaths or affidavits given outside state, 600.09
- Attachment
 - Procedure, 570.026
- Burden of proof
 - Motions to dismiss, 554.01
- Certification motions
 - Misdemeanors as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
- Certiorari, motions to dismiss, 606.05
- Change of venue
 - Bias or interest of judge, 542.13
 - Judge's motion, 542.13
 - 6th judicial district, Hibbing and Virginia, 484.50
- Child custody, see Motions under CHILD CUSTODY
- Child support, see Motions under CHILD SUPPORT
- Civil lawsuits against public bodies
 - Surety bonds, 562.02, 562.03
- Commitments
 - Records, sealing, 253B.23
- Comparative fault
 - Reduction of damages, 604.01
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Awarded by court, 549.11
 - Award to opposing party, 549.21
 - Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 - Sureties
 - Insolvency, 549.18
- County courts
 - Judges
 - Disqualification, 487.40
- Court orders, motions to vacate
 - Access to stored electronic communications, 626A.28, 626A.29
- Criminal proceedings
 - Continuance, 631.02
 - Dismissal, 631.21
 - Supportive person for witness, 631.046
- Criminal sexual conduct
 - Plaintiff's previous sexual conduct, evidence, 609.347
- Damages
 - Punitive damages, amendment of pleadings, 549.191
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Reopening proceedings, 518.145
- Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic
- Electronic communications
 - Access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29
- Eviction, see Forcible entry and unlawful detainer under this topic
- Evidence, motions to suppress
 - Wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
- Executions (creditors remedies)
 - Creditor's objection to debtor's homestead exemption, 550.175
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer
 - Orders for possession, 566.175
- Foreclosure
 - Receivers, temporary appointment, 576.01
- Garnishment proceedings, see Motions under GARNISHMENT
- Hazardous buildings
 - Motion to enforce order, 463.19
- Hennepin county municipal court
 - Files concerning, destruction, 488A.03
- Joint defendants
 - Motions for severance, 631.035

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

- Judgment notwithstanding the verdict
 - Hennepin county
 - Municipal court, granting, 488A.09
- Judgments
 - Collateral sources, 548.36
 - Deposit of funds with court, effect, 548.12
 - Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 - Motions to vacate
 - Mechanics and material supplier liens, 548.091
 - Spousal maintenance, 548.091
- Landlords and tenants, see Forcible entry and unlawful detainer under this topic
- Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic
- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
- Motions to dismiss
 - Responding parties
 - Burden of proof, 554.01
- Motions to quash
 - Subpoenas, access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29
- Moving parties
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
- New trial
 - Hennepin county municipal court, granting, 488A.09
- Parties, motions to admit
 - Public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.29, 574.31
- Postconviction remedy petitions, response to
 - County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
- Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
- Record keeping
 - Court reporters, duties, 486.02
- Replevin, see Motions under REPLEVIN
- Searches and seizures
 - Return of property unlawfully seized, 626.21
- Sentencing
 - Crimes involving firearms or dangerous weapons, 609.11
 - Driving while intoxicated, prosecutors, duties, 169.121
- Separation of husband and wife
 - Reopening proceedings, 518.145
- Setting aside conviction, 609.166, 609.167
- Subpoenas, motions to quash
 - Access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29
- Taxpayers
 - Overpayment, refund, 271.12
- Transfer of actions
 - District courts, transfers from to county courts, 487.19
- Visitation
 - Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 - Dispute resolution, 518.1751
- Wiretapping
 - Disclosure of evidence gathered, 626A.381
 - Suppression of evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17

MOTORBOATS

See also BOATS AND BOATING

Backfire arrester, 86B.525

Cities, regulation, 86B.201

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061

Fish management areas, 97C.025

Fish preserves, 97C.025

Gasoline, see Marine gasoline under GASOLINE

Migratory waterfowl resting areas

Motor size, 97A.095

Motors

Batteries, used battery trade-in, exception, 325E.1151

Size, migratory waterfowl resting areas, 97A.095

Mufflers, 86B.521

Noise

Backfire arrests, 86B.525

Limits, 86B.321

Mufflers, 86B.521

MOTORBOATS (Cont'd)

Noise (Cont'd)

Sound-producing devices, 86B.515

Operating while intoxicated

Civil penalties, 86B.335

Implied consent, 86B.335

Prohibition, 86B.331

Testing, 86B.331

Operation on Saint Croix River, restrictions, 85.33

Operators

Permits, revocation, 86B.331, 86B.335

Physical or mental disability, 86B.331

Sirens, 86B.515

Sound-producing devices, 86B.515

Spawning beds, 97C.025

Violations and penalties

Rules violations, Saint Croix Riverway, misdemeanor, 85.33

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also CARRIERS

Accounts

Data, classification, 13.72

Federal definitions, incorporation by reference, 221.0314

Intrastate carriers

Reporting requirements, 221.031

Rulemaking, 221.031

Post crash inspections

Private carriers, duties, 221.031

Accounts and accounting

Application of law, 221.031

Filing, 221.031

Intrastate carriers

Reports about, requirements, 221.031

Rulemaking, 221.031

Violations, fines, orders, 221.036

Administration of law

Costs, payment, 221.83

Affidavits

Gross revenues, for-hire transportation, 221.031

Agents

Drug and alcohol testing and procedures, 221.0313

Filing with

Overcharges, claims for refund, 221.251

Safety, see Safety under this topic

Agreements by

Permits, assignment or transfer, 221.151

Application of law

Accounts and accounting, 221.031

Armored carriers

Tariffs, 221.161

Class I carriers, exceptions, 221.072

Driveaway-towaway exemptions, 221.031, 221.605

Drivers, 221.031, 221.0314

Drug and alcohol testing testing, 221.0313

Hazardous materials incidents, notice requirements, 221.034

Insurance and bond, 221.141

Interstate carriers

Driveaway-towaway operations, exemptions, 221.605

Intrastate carriers

Exemptions, 221.025

Generally, 221.031

Rulemaking, 221.031

Local cartage carriers, 221.025, 221.161

Permits, 221.111, 221.131

Private carriers, 221.031, 221.605

Safety

Prevailing law, 169.025

Shipping records, exceptions, 169.872

Surety bonds, 221.141

Tariffs, 221.161

Vehicle identification cards, 221.031, 221.131

Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, operation and equipment safety, 221.031

Armored carriers

Application of law

Tariffs, 221.161

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Armored carriers (Cont'd)**

- Armored carrier service
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Permit limitations, 221.153
- Cargo bond, requirements, 221.141
- Certificate conversions, see Certificate conversions under this topic
 - Defined, 221.011
- Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Private detective or protective agents' licenses
 - Failure to maintain, suspension or cancellation of certificate of convenience and necessity, grounds, 221.185
 - Permit conversions, requirements, 221.153
 - Permits, requirements, 221.121
 - Vehicle identification cards, requirements, 221.131
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Audits and examinations

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Road taxes, reports, 296.17

Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic**Bond, see Surety bonds under this topic****Building movers, see BUILDING MOVERS****Burden of proof**

- Rates and charges tariffs, 221.161

Bus pass or bus card

- Forgery, 609.63

Cab cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic**Cargo tank carriers, see TANK TRUCKS****Carrier's liens, see Carrier's liens under BILLS OF LADING****Certificate conversions**

- Application, requirements, 221.152
- Armored carriers, requirements, 221.153
- Authority, restrictions, 221.152
- Effective date, 221.152
- Extension, 221.152
- Fees, 221.152
- Irregular route common carriers of property, conversion to class I or class II certificates, 221.152
- Orders, 221.152
- Petroleum carriers, exemption, 221.152
- Regular route common carriers of property, conversion to class I or class II certificates, 221.151
- Time, 221.152
- Transportation department, duties, 221.152
- Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.152

Certificated carriers

- Class I carriers, see Class I carriers under this topic
- Defined, 221.011
- Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Passenger carriers, see Passenger carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Petroleum carriers, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Transportation department, duties, 221.185
- Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.185

Certificates of convenience and necessity

- Additional authority
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.101
- Amendments
 - Class I carriers, 221.061, 221.071
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.061, 221.071
- Bond, 221.122
- Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- Conversion to class I or class II, see Certificate conversions under this topic
- Effective date, 221.122
- Expiration, 221.152, 221.153
- Fees
 - Class I carriers, 221.061
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.061, 221.071

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Certificates of convenience and necessity (Cont'd)**

- Hearings
 - Class I carriers, 221.061
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.061, 221.081
 - Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, see Initial motor carrier contact program under this topic
 - Inspections, 221.221
 - Insurance, 221.122
 - Intrastate transportation, exemptions, 221.025
 - Irregular route common carriers of property
 - Conversion, see Certificate conversions under this topic
 - Issuance
 - Class I carriers, 221.071
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.071
 - Metropolitan council, exception, 221.025
 - Operation on city highways, effect, 221.091
 - Orders
 - Generally, 221.122
 - Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.185
 - Voiding, grounds, 221.122, 221.124
 - Petitions, procedures
 - Class I carriers, 221.061
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.061, 221.071
 - Rates, filing requirements, 221.122
 - Regular route common carriers of property
 - Conversion, see Certificate conversions under this topic
 - Renewal
 - Failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, grounds, 221.185
 - Requirements
 - Extension, 221.122
 - Failure to comply, voiding of order, 221.122
 - Generally, 221.021, 221.122
 - Revocation, suspension, or cancellation
 - Grounds, 221.021, 221.185
 - Hearings, 221.185
 - New petition, 221.185
 - Notice requirements, 221.185
 - Orders, 221.185
 - Reinstatement after cancellation, 221.185
 - Rescinding, 221.185
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Sale or lease
 - Contested cases, 174A.02
 - Sale or lease, procedures
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.081
 - Violations, fines, orders, 221.036
 - Service date, 221.122
 - Temporary certificates
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.071
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02
 - Vehicle registration requirements, see Vehicle registration under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Certificates of operation, see Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
- Charter carriers, see Charter carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Claims against
 - Overcharges, see Refunds under this topic
- Class I carriers
 - Abandonment or discontinuance of service
 - Orders, requirement, 221.051
 - Application of law, exceptions, 221.072
 - Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, see Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Freight, transfer between class I carriers, 221.072
 - Identification
 - Cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 - Generally, see Vehicle identification under this topic
 - Insurance, see Insurance under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Class I carriers (Cont'd)**

- Operation certificates, see Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Shipping documents, see Shipping documents under this topic
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Terminals, requirements, 221.072
- Vehicle identification, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Class II carriers

- Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic
- Certificates, see Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
- Class II-L carriers, see Class II-L carriers under this topic
- Class II-T carriers, see Class II-T carriers under this topic
- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Defined, 221.011
- Freight terminals, restrictions, 221.121
- Identification, see Vehicle identification under this topic
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic
- Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
- Shipping documents, see Shipping documents under this topic
- Terminals, restrictions, 221.121
- Vehicle identification
 - Cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Class II-L carriers

- Amendment procedures, 221.121
- Authority, 221.121
- Frequency of service, limitations, 221.121
- Identification, see Vehicle identification under this topic
- Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic
- Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Terminals, restrictions, 221.121
- Vehicle identification, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Class II-T carriers

- Authority, 221.121
- Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic
- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Identification, see Vehicle identification under this topic
- Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic
- Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
- Shipping documents, see Shipping documents under this topic
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Terminals, restrictions, 221.121
- Vehicle identification, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Commuter vans, see Commuter vans under VANS**Complaints**

- Data, classification, 13.72
- District court, duties, 221.261
- Enforcement of law, generally, 221.261
- Hearings, notice, 221.293
- Rates and charges, 221.161

Confession of judgment

- Road taxes, unpaid taxes
 - Quarterly reports, requirements, 296.17

Conflict of laws

- Safety, prevailing law, 169.025

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Contested cases**

- Certificates of convenience and necessity
 - Class I carriers, 174A.02
 - Petroleum carriers, 174A.02
 - Sale or lease, 174A.02
- Correction orders, fines, 221.036
- Generally, 174A.02
- Permits
 - Generally, 174A.02
 - Local cartage carriers, 174A.02
- Petroleum carriers, rates, fares, and charges, orders, 221.041
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification
 - Generally, 174A.02
- Transportation regulation board, authority, 174A.02

Contract carriers

- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Defined, 221.011
- Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Payment to
 - Compensation, confiscation or forfeiture of vehicles or conveyances, 296.165
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
- Shipping records, see Shipping records under this topic
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Vehicle identification, see Vehicle identification under this topic
- Vehicles or conveyances
 - Transporting untaxed motor fuel, confiscation or forfeiture, grounds, 296.165
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Courier services carriers

- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Definitions, 221.011
- Expedited delivery
 - Defined, 221.011
- Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Motor vehicles
 - Requirements, 221.011
- Overnight small package delivery
 - Defined, 221.011
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Record keeping
 - Requirements, 221.011
- Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
- Shipments
 - Requirements and restrictions, 221.011
- Shipping documents, see Shipping documents under this topic
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Crimes against transit providers and operators, see PUBLIC**TRANSIT****Damages**

- Generally, 221.271

Data

- Classification, generally, 13.72

Deaths

- Permits, transferability, 221.123

Definitions

- Drug and alcohol testing and procedures, 221.0313
- Financial responsibility, 221.141
- Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.011
- Motor fuel taxes, 296.17
- Permits, assignment or transfer, 221.151

Delinquent taxes

- Motor fuel taxes, see Delinquent taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Depots and stations, see DEPOTS AND STATIONS**Disclosure**

- Traffic accident reports
 - Intrastate carriers, 169.09

Drivers

- Application of law, 221.031, 221.0314

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Drivers (Cont'd)**

- Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, misdemeanor, 221.291
- Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic
- Excess weight, duties
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 169.85
 - Licenses, endorsement, classification, or disqualification, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Unloaded materials, risk of loss, 169.85
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
- Hours of service
 - Lightweight vehicles, exception, 221.0314
- Leasing
 - Intrastate private carriers, 221.031
- Names, truckload records, requirements, 221.172
- Petroleum carriers
 - Licenses, endorsement, classification, or disqualification, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Private carriers, 221.031
- Qualifications
 - Age, 221.0314
 - Exemptions, 221.031
 - Federal law, incorporation by reference, 221.0313
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Private carriers, 221.031, 221.0314
 - Records, location and retention requirements, 221.0314
 - Waivers, physical defects, 221.0314
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Safety, see Safety under this topic
- Drug and alcohol testing
 - Application of law, 221.0313
 - Exemptions, 221.605
 - Federal law
 - Compliance, 221.605
 - Incorporation by reference, 221.0313
 - Generally, 221.0313, 221.605
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Dump trucks, see Dump trucks under TRUCKS
- Employees
 - Drug and alcohol testing and procedures, 221.0313
 - Enforcement of law, powers, 221.221
 - Safety, see Safety under this topic
- Enforcement of law
 - Attorney general, duties, 221.036
 - Complaints, 221.261
 - District court, duties, 221.261
 - Injunctions, 221.261
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Lawsuits, 221.605
 - Orders, 221.261
 - Transportation department
 - Duties, 221.031, 221.221
 - Employees, police powers, 221.221
 - Vehicles, 221.031
- False statements
 - Permit petitions, prohibited, 221.121
- Fees
 - Payment, see Payments by under this topic
- Fines
 - Accounting violations, 221.036
 - Certificate or permit violations, 221.291
 - Excess weight violations
 - Criminal actions, application to civil penalties, 169.871
 - Depositing and distribution, 169.871
 - Notice requirements, 169.871
 - Schedule, 169.871
 - Shippers' good faith, exception, 169.871
 - Hazardous materials violations, 221.291
 - Insurance violations, 221.036
 - Interstate carriers
 - Violations, generally, 221.68
 - License violations, 296.25
 - Orders, violations, 221.036, 221.281, 221.291
 - Overcharges, 221.251

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Fines (Cont'd)**

- Permit carriers, compensation violations, 221.036
- Permits
 - Assignment or transfer violations, 221.036
 - Oversize vehicle permit violations, 169.871
- Petroleum carriers
 - Sale or lease violations, 221.036
 - Violations, generally, 221.281
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications violations, 221.036, 221.291
- Rebates, 221.291
- Sale or lease violations
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.036
- Tariff violations, 221.036
- Trip permit violations, 296.25
- Violations generally, 221.036, 221.281
- Food licensing law
 - Exemptions, 28A.15
- For-hire transportation
 - For hire, defined, 221.011
 - Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
- Franchises, see Permits under this topic
- Freight
 - Freight bills, see Shipping documents under this topic
- Freight terminals
 - Class I carriers, requirements, 221.072
 - Class II carriers, restrictions, 221.121
 - Construction and maintenance
 - Transportation department, duties, 221.031
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Exclusions, 221.011
 - Passage of freight, shipping documents, requirements, 221.172
- Gross revenues
 - Affidavits, 221.031
- Gross vehicle weight
 - Excess weight violations
 - Fines, 169.871
 - Notice requirements, 169.871
 - Shipping records, evidence, 169.872
 - Truck weight enforcement operations
 - Drivers, duties, 169.85
 - Peace officers, duties, 169.85
 - Reduction of law, 169.85
 - Unloaded material, risk of loss, 169.85
- Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Hearings
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity
 - Sale or lease, petroleum carriers, 221.081
 - Suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
 - Complaints, notice requirements, 221.293
 - License revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Notice requirements, 296.115
 - Road tax reports, failure to file, 296.115
 - Permits
 - Assignment or transfer, 221.151
 - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 - Suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
 - Rates and charges, 221.161
 - Tariffs, 221.161
- Household goods carriers
 - Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic
 - Cargo bond, requirements, 221.141
 - Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 - Definitions, 221.011
 - Exclusion, courier services carrier, 221.011
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 221.141
 - Fixed compensation, exceptions, 221.171
 - Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic
 - Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Household goods carriers (Cont'd)
 - Shipping documents, see Shipping documents under this topic
 - Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
 - Vehicle identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Identity and identification
 - Cab cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 - Identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 - Interstate identification stamps, 221.60, 221.601
 - Vehicle identification, see Vehicle identification under this topic
- Impoundment
 - Release, requirements, 296.17
 - Road taxes, evasion, grounds, 296.17
- Initial motor carrier contact program
 - Compliance
 - Failure to comply, permit or certificate, voiding, 221.124
 - Times, requirements, 221.124
 - Generally, 221.124
 - Participation, requirements, 221.124
 - Transportation department, duties, 221.124
- Injunctions
 - Enforcement of law, 221.261
 - Violations, generally, 221.293
- Inspections
 - Bills of lading, 221.221
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.221
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Licenses, 221.221
 - Logs, 221.221
 - Motor vehicles, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Permits, 221.221
 - Records
 - Generally, 221.221
 - Road taxes, 296.17
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - Shipping documents, requirements, 221.172
 - Transportation department, duties, 221.221
 - Vehicles, 221.031, 221.221
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.09
- Insurance
 - Amount
 - Orders, 221.141
 - Application of law, 221.141
 - Armored carriers, 221.141
 - Cancellation
 - Notice requirements, 221.141
 - Certificates of insurance
 - Filing, 221.141
 - Replacement, effective date, 221.141
 - Compliance
 - Registration exempt carriers, requirements, 221.602
 - Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 221.141
 - Household goods carriers, 221.141
 - Interstate carriers
 - Failure to maintain, cancellation of registration, 221.60
 - Interstate agreements, 221.601
 - Requirements, 221.141, 221.60
 - Requirements
 - Cargo insurance, 221.141
 - Exceptions, 221.141
 - Failure to comply, voiding of permits, 221.122
 - Generally, 221.122, 221.141
 - Insurers, authorization requirements, 221.141
 - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - Security in lieu of insurance, 221.141
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Intercity buses, see Intercity buses under **BUSES**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of law
 - Highways within first class cities, use, 221.091
 - Local cartage carriers
 - Highways within cities, use, 221.296
 - Reciprocity agreements, 221.65
- Interstate carriers
 - Application of law
 - Driveaway-towaway operations, exemptions, 221.605
 - Cab cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic
 - Enforcement of law
 - Lawsuits, 221.605
 - Federal law, conformity, 221.605
 - Fees
 - Generally, 221.60, 221.601
 - Reciprocity, see Reciprocity under this topic
 - Registration fees, 221.60
 - Service of process, 221.67
 - Waiver, reciprocity, 221.231
 - Fines
 - Violations, generally, 221.68
 - Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
 - Interstate identification stamp
 - Fees, 221.60
 - Interstate agreements, 221.601
 - Reciprocity, 221.60, 221.601
 - Requirements, 221.60
 - Service charge, 221.60
 - Transferability, 221.60
 - Interstate registration trip permit, see Permits under this topic
 - Investigations
 - Generally, 221.605
 - Transportation department, duties, 221.605
 - Lawsuits
 - Fines, recovery by state, 221.68
 - Intervenors, 221.251
 - Overcharges, refunds, 221.251
 - Rules and laws, compliance, 221.605
 - Secretary of state, duties, 221.67
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, see Motor vehicle sales taxes under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Plaintiffs, duties, 221.67
 - Service of process on, 221.67
 - Suspension, cancellation of registration, 221.60
 - Passenger carriers, see Passenger carriers under **COMMON CARRIERS**
 - Payments by
 - Fees, 221.60, 221.601, 221.65
 - Registration fees, 221.602
 - Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic
 - Reciprocity
 - Interpretation of law, 221.65
 - Interstate identification stamps, 221.601
 - Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 - Registration fees, 221.602
 - Registration, see Registration under this topic
 - Regulation
 - Transportation department, powers, 221.181
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Safety
 - Federal safety regulations, conformity requirements, 221.605
 - Service of process on
 - Notice requirements, 221.67
 - Secretary of state, attorney for service of process, 221.67
 - Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
 - Vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Intrastate carriers
 - Affidavits
 - Gross revenues, for-hire transportation, 221.031

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Intrastate carriers (Cont'd)**

- Application of law, 221.025, 221.031
- Data, classification, 13.72
- Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Passenger carriers, see Intrastate passenger carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Private carriers, see Private carriers under this topic
- Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Safety, see Safety under this topic
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Traffic accident reports
 - Data, disclosure, 169.09
- Vehicle identification, requirements, 221.031
- Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, safety, 221.031

Investigations

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Data, transfer, 221.0315
- Generally, 221.031
- Interstate carriers
 - Generally, 221.605
- Rates and charges, 221.161
- Shelters, waiting rooms, depots, and stations, need for, 221.031
- Tariffs, 221.161
- Transportation department, duties, 221.605

Invoices

- Overcharge claims, filing with, 221.151

Irregular route common carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, see Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
- Generally, see COMMON CARRIERS
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic

Lawsuits

- Complaints, 221.261
- Excess weight violations
 - Costs and disbursements, 169.871
 - Jurisdiction, 169.871
 - Venue, 169.871
- Generally, 221.031
- Interstate carriers
 - Fines, recovery by state, 221.68
 - Intervenors, 221.251
 - Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 - Rules and laws, compliance, 221.605
 - Secretary of state, duties, 221.67
- Intervenors, 221.251
- Overcharges, failure to pay or adjust claims, 221.251
- Rulemaking, compliance, 221.031
- Transportation department, duties, 221.031
- Violations, recovery of fines, 221.281

Leased commercial motor vehicles

- Road taxes, see ROAD TAXES

Leases

- Intrastate carriers
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219

Lessees

- Liability
 - Excess weight violations, 169.871

Less-than-truckload freight

- Defined, 221.011

Liability

- Generally, damages, 221.271

Licenses

- Applications, 296.17
- Carrying in cab, 296.17
- Certificates, see Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Duration, 296.17
- Expiration, 296.17
- Fees, 296.17, 296.171
- Inspections, 221.221
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Renewal, 296.17
- Requirements
 - Generally, 296.17
 - Motor fuel taxes, interstate compacts, 296.171
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Hearings, notice requirements, 296.115
 - Nonpayment of penalties, grounds, 221.036
 - Road tax reports, failure to file, grounds, 296.115

Lightweight vehicles

- Defined
 - Motor carriers, 221.011
- Drivers
 - Hours of service, exception, 221.031, 221.0314
 - Fire extinguishers, requirements, 221.0314

Limousines, see LIMOUSINES**Livestock carriers**

- Bills of sale
 - Copies, requirements, 35.830
- Defined, 221.011
- Food for human consumption, transporting, restrictions, 221.241
- Identification, see Vehicle identification under this topic
- Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
- Return trips
 - Permitted cargo, 221.121
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Local cartage carriers

- Application of law
 - Generally, 221.025
 - Tariffs, 221.161
- Commercial zone trucks, see Vehicles under this topic
- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- Corporations
 - Stock interest, transfer requirements, 221.296
- Defined, 221.011
- Hearings
 - Permits, 221.296
- Identification
 - Vehicles, see Vehicle identification under this topic
- Insurance, see Insurance under this topic
- Interpretation of law
 - Highways within cities, use, 221.296
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, see Motor vehicle sales taxes under this topic
- Notice received
 - Permits, hearings, 221.296
- Orders
 - Permits, 221.296
- Payments by
 - Permit fees, 221.296
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Reports given
 - Corporations, transfers of stock interest, 221.296
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Shipping records, see Shipping records under this topic
- Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Terminals, utilization by class I carriers, 221.072
- Transfer
 - Agreements, filing requirements, 221.296
 - Transportation department, duties, 221.296
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.296

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Local cartage carriers (Cont'd)**

- Vehicle identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Vehicle registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
- Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Logbooks

- Inspections, 221.221

Maintenance and repairs

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314

Manifests, see Shipping documents under this topic**Motor buses, see BUSES****Motor vehicle sales taxes**

- Commercial zone trucks
 - Rate of tax, 168.013

Interstate carriers

- Reciprocity, rulemaking, 168.221
- Waivers, 168.221

Motor vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic**Names**

- Display on vehicles or power units, requirements, 221.131

No-fault automobile insurance

- Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

Notice received**Certificates of convenience and necessity**

- Cancellation, 221.185

Complaints, hearings, 221.293**Contested cases, expedited hearings, 221.036****Insurance, cancellation, 221.141****Investigative data, transfer, 221.0315****Permits**

- Assignment or transfer, 221.151
- Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.123, 221.185

Rates and charges, tariffs, hearings, 221.161**Road tax report violations, license revocation, 296.115****Officers**

- Drug and alcohol testing and procedures, 221.0313

Safety, see Safety under this topic**Operating authority**

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, see Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic

Permits, see Permits under this topic**Operation**

- Temporary authorization, 296.17

Orders

- Cease and desist orders, 221.293

Certificates of convenience and necessity

- Conversion, 221.152
- Generally, 221.122
- Petroleum carriers, 221.081
- Sale or lease violations, correction orders, fines, 221.036
- Suspension or cancellation, 221.036
- Voiding, grounds, 221.122, 221.124

Contents, requirements, 221.036**Correction orders, 221.036****District court, petitions for hearings, 221.036****Election of remedies, 221.036****Enforcement of law, 221.261****Fines**

- Permits, assignment or transfer violations, 221.036

Generally, 174A.02**Insurance and bonds, amount, 221.141****Mediation, 221.036****Permit carriers, compensation violations, 221.036****Permits**

- Assignment or transfer, 221.036, 221.151
- Conversion, 221.152
- Extension of authority, ex parte orders, 221.121
- Generally, 221.122
- Suspension or cancellation, 221.185, 221.296
- Temporary permits, ex parte orders, 221.121

Petroleum carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, sale or lease violations, correction orders, fines, 221.036

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Orders (Cont'd)****Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification**

- Cancellation, 221.161
- Generally, 174A.02
- Hearings, 221.161
- Violations, correction orders, fines, 221.036

Sale or lease violations

- Petroleum carriers, 221.036
- Suspension, 221.161

Tariffs, 221.161**Transportation regulation board, authority, 174A.02****Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic****Out-of-service criteria**

- Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605

Owners**Liability**

- Excess weight violations, 169.871

Parts and accessories**Safety, see Safety under this topic****Passenger carriers, see Passenger carriers under COMMON****CARRIERS****Payments by**

- Interstate carriers, fees, 221.60, 221.601

Overcharges

- Lawsuits, attorney fees, costs, and penalties, 221.251
- Refund, 221.251

Permit fees, 221.121, 221.296**Road taxes**

- Exemptions, 296.17
- Rate, 296.17

Vehicle identification cards, fees, 221.131, 221.132, 221.296**Vehicle registration, fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.185****Permit carriers****Burden of proof**

- Rates and charges, 221.161

Charter carriers, see Charter carriers under COMMON**CARRIERS****Class II-L carriers, see Class II-L carriers under this topic****Class II-T carriers, see Class II-T carriers under this topic****Contract carriers, see Contract carriers under this topic****Courier services carriers, see Courier services carriers under this topic****Defined, 221.011****Fines**

- Compensation violations, 221.036

Household goods carriers, see Household goods carriers under this topic**Identifying information, display on power units, requirements, 221.131****Insurance, see Insurance under this topic****Livestock carriers, see Livestock carriers under this topic****Local cartage carriers, see Local cartage carriers under this topic****Notice received**

- Compensation violations, 221.036
- Rates and charges, hearings, 221.161

Permits, see Permits under this topic**Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic****Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic****Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic****Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic****Temperature-controlled commodity carriers, see Temperature-controlled commodity carriers under this topic****Vehicle identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic****Permit conversions**

- Application, requirements, 221.152

Armored carriers

- Application, requirements, 221.153
- Fees, 221.153
- Forms, 221.153
- Hearings, 221.153
- Private detective or protective agents' licenses, requirements, 221.153
- Authority, restrictions, 221.152

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Permit conversions (Cont'd)

- Class II-L carriers, requirements, 221.152
- Effective date, 221.152
- Extension, 221.152
- Fees, 221.152
- Household goods movers, requirements, 221.152
- Irregular route common carriers of property, conversion to class I or class II permits, 221.152
- Orders, 221.152, 221.153
- Petroleum carriers, exemption, 221.152
- Regular route common carriers of property, conversion to class I or class II permits, 221.152
- Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, requirements, 221.152
- Time, 221.152
- Transportation department, duties, 221.152, 221.153
- Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.152, 221.153

Permits

- Application of law, 221.111, 221.131
- Applications
 - Letters of shipper support, requirements, 221.121
- Armored carriers
 - Exemptions, 221.121
 - Generally, 221.111, 221.121
 - Limitations, 221.153
 - New permits, see Permit conversions under this topic
 - Private detectives' licenses, requirements, 221.121
 - Protective agents' license, requirements, 221.121
 - Requirements, 221.153
- Assignment or transfer
 - Agreements, requirements, 221.151
 - Contested cases, 174A.02
 - Continuance, 221.151
 - Corporations, stock transfer, 221.151
 - Death of holder, 221.123
 - Exceptions, 221.151
 - Ex parte transfers, requirements, 221.151
 - Hearings, 221.151
 - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 - Operating authority, 221.151
 - Orders, requirements, 221.151
 - Personal representatives, duties, 221.123
 - Petitions, 221.151
 - Protests, 221.151
 - Restrictions, 221.151
 - Rulemaking, 174A.06, 221.151
 - Transfer application, failure to file, revocation of permit, 221.123
 - Violations, fines, 221.036
- Bond, 221.122
- Carriers other than certificated carriers, 221.111
- Class I carriers, exemptions, 221.111
- Class II-L carriers
 - Amendment procedures, 221.121
 - Authority, 221.121
 - Frequency of service, limitations, 221.121
 - Generally, 221.111, 221.121
 - Issuance requirements, 221.121
- Class II-T carriers
 - Authority, 221.121
 - Generally, 221.111, 221.121
 - Issuance requirements, 221.121
- Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- Continuance
 - Generally, 221.121
 - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
- Contract carriers
 - Farm cooperative associations, 221.121
 - Generally, 221.111, 221.121
 - Issuance, 221.121
 - Renewal, 221.131
- Conversion to class I or class II, see Permit conversions under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Courier services carriers
 - Continuance, 221.121
 - Denial, grounds, 221.121
 - Fees, 221.121
 - Generally, 221.111, 221.121
 - Hearings, 221.121
 - Petitions, 221.121
 - Renewal, 221.121
 - Transportation department, duties, 221.121
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.121
- Defined, 221.011
- Effective date, 221.122
- Exemptions, 221.111
- Expiration, 221.152, 221.153
- Extensions of authority
 - Orders, protests, 221.121
- Fees
 - Generally, 221.121
 - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
- Generally, 221.111
- Hearings
 - Generally, 221.121
 - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
- Household goods carriers
 - Continuance, 221.121
 - Fees, 221.121
 - Generally, 221.111, 221.121
 - Hearings, 221.121
 - Petitions, 221.121
 - Renewal, 221.131
 - Requirements, 221.121
 - Transportation department, duties, 221.121
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.121
- Initial motor carrier contact program, see Initial motor carrier contact program under this topic
- Inspections, 221.221
- Insurance, 221.122
- Interstate registration trip permit
 - Fees, 221.60
 - Interstate agreements, 221.601
 - Requirements, 221.60
 - Temporary permits, 221.60
- Irregular route common carriers of property
 - Conversion, see Permit conversions under this topic
- Issuance
 - Generally, 221.111, 221.121
 - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
- Livestock carriers
 - Generally, 221.111, 221.121
 - Issuance, 221.121, 221.131
 - Renewal, 221.121
 - Rulemaking, 221.121
 - Transferability, 221.121, 221.151
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.121
- Local cartage carriers
 - Contested cases, 174A.02
 - Continuance, 221.296
 - Fees, 221.296
 - Generally, 221.111
 - Hearings, 221.296
 - Issuance, 221.296
 - Numbers, assignment and display, 221.296
 - Petitions, 174A.02, 221.296
 - Rates, filing, 221.122
 - Registration, 221.122
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 221.296
 - Rulemaking, 221.296
 - Tariffs, filing, 221.122
- Metropolitan council, exception, 221.022
- Orders
 - Assignment or transfer, 221.151
 - Requirements, 221.122
 - Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 221.185, 221.296
 - Voiding, grounds, 221.122, 221.124

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Oversize vehicle permits

Violations, fines, 169.871

Petitions

Assignment or transfer, 221.151

False or misleading statements, prohibited, 221.121

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

Requirements and procedures, generally, 221.121

Petroleum carriers

Exemption, 221.111

Protests, procedures, 221.121

Rates, filing requirements, 221.122

Regular route common carriers of property

Conversion, see Permit conversions under this topic

Renewal

Failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, grounds, 221.185

Requirements, 221.131

Requirements

Charter carriers, 221.022

Extension, 221.122

Failure to comply, voiding of order, 221.122

Generally, 221.021, 221.122

Restrictions

Railroads, truck operations, 221.121

Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew

Application for transfer, failure to file, 221.123

Grounds, 221.021, 221.185

Hearings, 221.185

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

New petition, 221.185

Notice requirements, 221.185

Orders, 221.185

Reinstatement after cancellation, 221.185

Rescinding, 221.185

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Service date, 221.122

Temperature-controlled commodity carriers

Continuance, 221.121

Fees, 221.121

Generally, 221.111, 221.121

Hearings, 221.121

Petitions, 221.121

Requirements, 221.121

Transportation department, duties, 221.121

Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.121

Temporary permits, 221.121

Term, 221.131

Transportation department, duties, 221.121, 221.185

Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02, 221.121, 221.185

Trip permits

Fees, payment in lieu of road taxes, 296.17

Requirements, 296.17

Vehicle registration, requirements, see Vehicle registration under this topic

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Voiding of orders, grounds, 221.122, 221.124

Petitions by

Passenger carriers, termini or routes, extension, alteration, or change, 221.031

Permits

Assignment or transfer, 174A.02, 221.151

False or misleading statements, prohibited, 221.121

Local cartage carriers, 174A.02, 221.296

Requirements and procedures, generally, 221.121

Rates and charges

Collective rates, changes, 221.165

Hearings, 221.161

Requirements and procedures, generally, 174A.02

Tariffs, hearings, 221.161

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Petroleum carriers

Certificated carriers, petroleum carriers defined as, 221.011

Certificate or permit conversion, exemption, 221.152

Certificates of convenience and necessity, see Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic

Competing carriers

Certificates of convenience and necessity, petitions, notice requirements, 221.061

Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic

Definitions

Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.011

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314

Fines

Rates, fares, and charges violations, 221.041

Schedule violations, 221.041

Hearings

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.081

Identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Insurance, see Insurance under this topic

Notice given

Competing carriers, petitions for certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061

Orders

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.081

Rates, fares, and charges, requirements, 221.041

Schedules, alteration or change, requirements, 221.041

Permits, exemption, 221.111

Petroleum transport

Defined, 221.011

Parking restrictions, 221.0314

Pipeline carriers, exclusion, 221.54

Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic

Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Schedules

Alteration or change, 221.041

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Service of process on

Competing carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, hearing notices, 221.061

Ex parte or emergency orders, rates, fares, or charges, 221.041

Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic

Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic

Vehicle identification, see Vehicle identification under this topic

Vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Petroleum transport, see Petroleum carriers under this topic

Policy of state, 174.01

Principle place of business

Driver qualification records, requirements, 221.0314

Private carriers

Accidents, duties, 221.031

Agricultural and farm products, intrastate carriers, exemptions, 221.031

Application of law

Driveaway-towaway operations, exemptions, 221.605

Exceptions, 221.031

Generally, 221.031

Defined, 221.011

Drivers, see Drivers under this topic

Drug and alcohol testing, see Drug and alcohol testing under this topic

Exclusions, 221.011

For-hire transportation, exclusion, 221.011

Intrastate private carriers

Application of law, 221.031

Limousine service, exemption, 221.84

Rates and charges, see Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications under this topic

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Safety, see Safety under this topic

Vehicle identification, requirements, 221.031

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Private carriers (Cont'd)
 - Vehicles, see Vehicles under this topic
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification
 - Burden of proof, 221.161
 - Cancellation, 221.161
 - Collective rate making
 - Changes, petition requirements, 221.165
 - Procedures, 221.165
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.165
 - Complaints, 221.161
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Filing requirements
 - Failure to comply, voiding of permits, 221.122
 - Generally, 221.122
 - Fixed compensation
 - Exceptions, 221.171
 - Permit carriers, generally, 221.171
 - Group rates and charges
 - Generally, 174A.02
 - Hearings, 221.161
 - Interested parties
 - Complaints, 221.161
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Investigations, 221.161
 - Livestock carriers, 221.161
 - Orders, 221.036, 221.041, 221.161
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.041
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - Schedules
 - Filing requirements, 221.031
 - Hearings, 221.161
 - Permit carriers, compensation fixed by, 221.171
 - Reports about, requirements, 221.031
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - Shipping documents, see Shipping documents under this topic
 - Suspension, grounds, 221.161
 - Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02, 221.041
 - Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Rear-unloading trucks, see Rear-unloading trucks under TRUCKS
- Rebates
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Receipts
 - Delivery receipts, see Shipping documents under this topic
- Reciprocity
 - Interstate carriers
 - Cooperative registration, 221.601
 - Interpretation of law, 221.65
 - Regulatory agreements, 221.60, 221.65
 - Waivers, 221.231
- Record keeping
 - Drivers
 - Qualification records, location and retention requirements, 221.0314
 - Motor fuel taxes, requirements, 296.17
 - Shipping documents, requirements, 221.172
- Records
 - Inspections, 221.221
 - Road taxes
 - Absence of records, computation of miles per gallon, 296.17
 - Destruction, 296.17
 - Form, 296.17
 - Inspection, 296.17
 - Retention, 296.17
 - Shipping documents, see Shipping documents under this topic
 - Subpoenas
 - County attorneys, 388.23
- Refunds
 - Overcharges
 - Claims, filing procedures, 221.251
 - Fines, 221.251
 - Lawsuits, 221.251
 - Time, 221.251

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Refunds (Cont'd)
 - Petroleum carriers, prohibited, 221.041
- Registration
 - Interstate carriers
 - Cancellation or suspension, grounds, 221.60
 - Cooperative registration, 221.601, 221.65
 - Exemptions, 221.602
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 221.602
 - Fees, 221.60, 221.602
 - Generally, 221.181
 - Period, 221.602
 - Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 - Proof, keeping in vehicles, 221.602
 - Receipts, surcharge, 221.602
 - Reciprocity, 221.602
 - Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.60, 221.65
 - Requirements, 221.60
 - Waivers, 221.231
 - Vehicle registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic
- Registration numbers
 - Shipping records, requirements, 169.872
- Regular route common carriers
 - Passenger carriers, see Passenger carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Regulation
 - Appropriations for
 - Transportation services fund, 161.041
- Reports given
 - Accidents
 - Requirements, 221.031
 - Annual reports, 221.031
 - Exemptions, 221.031
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Hazardous materials incidents, requirements, 221.034
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Quarterly operations reports
 - Contents, 296.17
 - Exemptions, rulemaking, 296.17
 - Requirements, 296.17
 - Road tax reports
 - Audits, 296.17
 - Failure to file, license revocation, grounds, 296.115
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Representatives
 - Drug and alcohol testing and procedures, 221.0313
 - Safety, see Safety under this topic
- Rulemaking
 - Accidents
 - Reporting requirements, 221.031
 - Accounts and accounting, 221.031
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity
 - Class I carriers, 221.061
 - Generally, 221.061
 - Limitations, 221.031
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.061
 - Class I carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061
 - Tariffs, 221.041
 - Violations, fines, misdemeanor, 221.281, 221.291
 - Drivers
 - Exemptions, 221.031
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Leasing, 221.031
 - Qualifications, 221.031
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 221.605
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Inspections, 221.031
 - Insurance, 221.031
 - Interstate carriers, compliance, 221.605

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)****Intrastate carriers**

Application of law, 221.031

Generally, 221.031

Leases, 221.031

Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.06

Limitations, 221.031

Livestock carriers, permits, 221.121

Local cartage carriers

Corporations, transfers of stock interest, 174A.06, 221.296

Permits, 221.121, 221.296

Reporting, 174A.06

Permits

Corporate stock transfers, 221.151

Generally, 174A.06

Livestock carriers, 221.121

Local cartage carriers, 221.121, 221.296

Petroleum carriers

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314

Tariffs, 221.041

Private carriers, 221.031

Quarterly operations reports, exemptions, 296.17

Reports, generally, 221.031

Safety, 221.031, 221.0314

Tariffs, generally, 174A.06, 221.041, 221.161

Transportation department, limitations, 221.031

Transportation regulation board, authority, 174A.02

Vehicle identification, 221.031

Vehicles

Automatic speed regulators, 221.031

Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals and poultry, 35.81

Inspection, 221.031

Leasing, 221.031

Maintenance, reconstruction, or repairs, 221.031

Parts and accessories, 221.031

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Safety

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.025

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference

Generally, 221.0314

Interstate carriers, federal regulations, conformity requirements, 221.605

Intrastate carriers, 221.031

Lightweight vehicles

Fire extinguishers, requirements, 221.0314

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, requirements, 221.031

Sales

F.O.B. terms, 336.2-319

School bus companies, see Carriers under SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION**Service of process by**

District court petitions, 221.036

Service of process on

Complaints, notice of hearings, 221.293

Interstate carriers, 221.67

Services

Continuation, termination, or modification, 174A.02

Shelters and waiting rooms

Need for, investigations, 221.031

Requirements, 221.031

Shippers and shipping

Fines, see Fines under this topic

Records, see Shipping records under this topic

Shipping documents**Bills of lading**

Inspections, 221.221

Overcharge claims, filing with, 221.151

Contents, requirements, 221.172

Contract carriers, requirements, 221.172

Copies, requirements, 221.172

Courier services carriers, requirements, 221.172

Inspections, 221.172

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Shipping documents (Cont'd)**

Local cartage carriers, requirements, 221.172

Record keeping, requirements, 221.172

Retention, 221.172

Temperature-controlled commodities (TCC), requirements, 221.172

Truckload records, requirements, 221.172

Shipping records

Application of law, exceptions, 169.872

Contents, requirements, 169.872

Copies, 169.872

Evidence

Excess gross weight violations, 169.872

Inspection, 169.872

Retention, 169.872

Violations, misdemeanor, 169.872

Surety bonds

Amount, orders, 221.141

Application of law, 221.141

Cancellation

Notice requirements, 221.141

Certificates, filing, 221.141

Compliance

Registration exempt carriers, requirements, 221.602

Federal regulations, conformity, 221.141

Interstate carriers

Failure to maintain, cancellation of registration, 221.60

Interstate agreements, 221.601

Requirements, 221.141, 221.60

Requirements

Cargo insurance, 221.141

Failure to comply, voiding of permits, 221.122

Generally, 221.122, 221.141

Insurers, authorization requirements, 221.141

Interstate carriers, 221.141, 221.60

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

Security in lieu of bond, 221.141

Violations, suspension or cancellation of certificates or permits, grounds, 221.185

Tariffs

Burden of proof, 221.161

Effective date, 221.161

Filing requirements

Armored carriers, exemption, 221.161

Effect, 221.161

Failure to comply, voiding of permits, 221.122

Generally, 174A.02, 221.122, 221.161

Hearings, 221.161

Investigations, 221.161

Livestock carriers, 221.161

Local cartage carriers, exclusion, 221.161

Orders, 221.161

Rulemaking, 174A.06, 221.041, 221.161

Transportation department, duties, 221.161

Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02, 221.161

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Taxes

Motor vehicle sales taxes, see Motor vehicle sales taxes under this topic

Road taxes, see ROAD TAXES

Temperature-controlled commodities carriers

Bills of lading, see Shipping documents under this topic

Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171

Identification, see Vehicle identification under this topic

Permits, see Permits under this topic

Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic

Vehicle identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Tickets

Forgery, 609.63

Trucking cooperatives, see Trucking cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Truckload freight

Defined, 221.011

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Vehicle identification

- Display requirements, 221.031
- Exemptions, 221.031
- Generally, requirements, 221.031
- Intrastate carriers, 221.031
- Private carriers, 221.031
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Vehicle identification cards

- Application of law, 221.031, 221.131
- Armored carriers, requirements, 221.131
- Assignability, 221.296

Cab cards

- Interstate carriers, requirements, 221.60
- Service charge, 221.60
- Transferability, 221.60

Courier services carriers, requirements, 221.131

Fees

- Generally, 221.131, 221.132
- Local cartage carriers, 221.296
- Prepaid temporary cards, 221.132
- Transfer fees, 221.131

Floater cards, issuance, fees, transferability, 221.131

Generally, 221.122, 221.131

Inspections, 221.031

Issuance, 221.131, 221.132, 221.296

Permit carriers, display requirements, 221.131

Prepaid temporary cards, 221.132

Reassignment, transfer fees, 221.131

Replacement, fees, 221.131

Requirements, 221.071, 221.131

Restrictions

- Courier services carriers, 221.131

Term, 221.132, 221.296

Transferability

- Cab cards, 221.60
- Prepaid temporary cards, 221.132

Transportation department, duties, 221.031, 221.131, 221.132

Vehicle registration

Class I carriers, 221.031, 221.071, 221.131

Fees

- Class I carriers, maximum annual fees, 221.131
- Class II-L carriers, maximum annual fees, 221.131
- Class II-T carriers, maximum annual fees, 221.131
- Failure to pay, suspension or cancellation of certificates or permits, grounds, 221.122, 221.185
- Generally, 221.122, 221.131, 221.181
- Household goods carriers, maximum annual fees, 221.131
- Petroleum carriers, annual fees, 221.131
- Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, maximum annual fees, 221.131

Generally, 221.122, 221.131

Petroleum carriers, 221.071

Requirements

- Failure to comply, voiding of permits, grounds, 221.122
- Generally, 221.071, 221.122, 221.131

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Vehicles

Automatic speed regulators

- Intrastate carriers, 221.031
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Cleaning and disinfecting

- Transport of live animals and poultry, rulemaking, 35.81

Enforcement of law, see Enforcement of law under this topic

Identification, see Vehicle identification under this topic

Inspections

- Generally, 221.031, 221.221
- Intrastate carriers, 221.031
- Private carriers, 221.031

Interstate carriers

- Certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Intrastate carriers, 221.031

Leases, 221.031

License plate numbers

- Courier services carriers, 221.172
- Shipping documents, requirements, 221.172

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Vehicles (Cont'd)

Lightweight vehicles, see Lightweight vehicles under this topic

Local cartage carriers

- Commercial zone trucks, license plates, marking, 168.013

Maintenance, repairs, reconstruction, or replacement

- Intrastate carriers, 221.031
- Transportation department, duties, 221.031

Owners or operators

- Defined, motor fuel taxes, 296.025

Proof of registration, in vehicle, 221.602

Registration, see Vehicle registration under this topic

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Safety

- Private carriers, 221.031

Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds

- Petroleum carriers, commercial motor vehicles, exception, 171.01

Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, operation and equipment safety, application of law, 221.031

Violations and penalties

Accounting violations, fines, orders, 221.036

Armored carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, suspension or cancellation, grounds, 221.185

Certificates of convenience and necessity, violations

- Failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, grounds, 221.185

Generally, fines, misdemeanor, 221.081, 221.291

- Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124

Operating without, fines, misdemeanor, 221.291

Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122

Revocation or suspension, grounds, 221.021, 221.185

Sale or lease, correction orders, fines, 221.036

Coercion, misdemeanor, 221.291

Conspiracy, misdemeanor, 221.291

Correction orders, fines, 221.036

Drivers, directing, requiring, or permitting to violate, misdemeanor, 221.291

Each violation, separate offense

- Generally, 221.291
- Interstate carriers, 221.68

Excess gross weight violations

- Fines, 169.871

Fraud, 221.291

Generally

- Attorney general, duties, 221.036
- Cease and desist orders, 221.293
- Correction orders, 221.036
- Cumulative remedies, 221.036
- Damages, liability, 221.271
- Fines, 221.036, 221.281, 221.291
- Injunctions, 221.293
- License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 221.035, 221.036
- Misdemeanor, 221.291
- Permit or certificate revocation or suspension, grounds, 221.021

Hazardous waste transporters

- Amount of penalties, 221.036
- Election of penalties, 221.036
- Generally, fines, correction orders, 221.036, 221.291
- Misdemeanor, 221.291
- Payment of penalties, time, interest, 221.036

Impoundment, grounds, 296.17

Insurance violations

- Fines, orders, 221.036
- Suspension or cancellation of certificates or permits, grounds, 221.185

Interstate carriers

- Each violation, separate offense, 221.68
- Generally, misdemeanor, fines, 221.68
- Insurance or surety bond violations, cancellation or suspension of registration, 221.60
- Registration violations, cancellation, 221.60

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

License violations

Delinquent motor fuel taxes, penalties and interest, payment, 296.15

Fines, 296.25

Local cartage carriers

Operation outside authorized zone, misdemeanor, revocation of registration, 168.013

Orders violations

Fines, misdemeanor, 221.281, 221.291

Revocation or suspension of permits or certificates, grounds, 221.021

Permit violations

Assignment or transfer, correction orders, fines, 221.036

Generally, fines, misdemeanor, 221.291

Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124

Oversize vehicle permit violations, fines, 169.871

Petitions, false or misleading statements, 221.121

Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122

Revocation or suspension, grounds, 221.021, 221.185

Petroleum carriers

Certificates of convenience and necessity, sale or lease violations, correction orders, fines, 221.036

Generally, fines, 221.281

Schedule violations, 221.041

Private carriers

Rates and charges violations, misdemeanor, fines, 221.036, 221.281, 221.291

Rates, fares, and charges violations

Correction orders, 221.036

Fines, 221.036, 221.281, 221.291

Misdemeanors, 221.281, 221.291

Petroleum carriers, fines, 221.041

Private carriers, misdemeanor, fines, 221.036, 221.281, 221.291

Tariff violations, fines, orders, 221.036

Rebates, fines, misdemeanor, 221.281, 221.291

Road tax report violations

License revocation, grounds, 296.115

Rules violations

Misdemeanors, fines, 221.281, 221.291

Revocation or suspension of permits or certificates, grounds, 221.021

Schedule violations

Petroleum carriers, alteration or change violations, 221.041

Shipping record violations, misdemeanor, 169.872

Trip permit violations

Fines, 296.25

Waivers

Drivers

Physical defects, 221.0314

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

See also HELMETS

Evidence

Damages for negligence, head injuries, 169.974

Requirements

Motorcyclists with two-wheeled vehicle instruction permits, 169.974

Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793

Persons under age 18, 169.974

MOTORCYCLES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents

Damages

Reduction, head injuries, persons without protective headgear, 169.974

Off-highway motorcycles

Accident reports, 84.79

Autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911

Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Application of law

Generally, 169.974

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)

Helmets and protective eyewear, exemption, 169.974

Motor vehicle damage disclosures and title branding, 325F.6644

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49

Noise limits, 169.974

Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

Brake lights

Requirements, 169.57

Brakes

Foot brakes, exception, 169.67

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Requirements, 169.67

Cargo

Restrictions, 169.974

Classic motorcycles

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.105

License plates, requirements, 168.105, 168.12

Motor vehicle registration, requirements

Make, 168.105

Manufacturer's identification number, 168.105

Model, 168.105

Owners

Affidavits for registration, 168.105

Use, restrictions, 168.105

Damages

Reduction

Head injuries, persons without protective headgear, 169.974

Definitions

Congressional medal of honor recipients, license plates, 168.124

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011, 168.831

Natural resources law, 84.787

No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.43

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Dirt bikes, see Off-highway motorcycles under this topic

Dorer Memorial Hardwood forest, motor sports area, 89.025

Driving rules

Generally, 169.974

Escort duties

Flashing red lights, use, 169.04

Evidence

Protective headgear, use, 169.974

Flashing red lights

Use during escort duties

Restrictive ordinances, prohibited, 169.04

Foot rests

Requirements, 169.974

Gasoline, see GASOLINE

Handicapped license plates, see Handicapped license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Handlebars

Restrictions, 169.974

Headlights

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Requirements, 169.49, 169.974

Helmets, see MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Horns

Requirements, 169.974

Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Lawsuits

Head injuries

Negligence, evidence, 169.974

License plates, see LICENSE PLATES

Licenses

Children, requirements, 169.974

Requirements, generally, 169.974

Motorcyclists

Application of law, exemption, 169.974

Children, requirements, 169.974

Disabled persons

License plates, see Handicapped license plates under LICENSE PLATES

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

- Motorcyclists (Cont'd)
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Endorsement, requirements, 171.02
 - Exemption, off-highway motorcycles, 171.03
 - Helmets, requirements, 169.974
 - Liability
 - Personal injuries, fleeing from peace officer, 65B.605
 - Property damage, fleeing from peace officer, 65B.605
 - Protective eyewear, requirements, 169.974
- Motor sports areas
 - Land use, legislative approval, 84.915
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Classic motorcycles, 168.105
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Application of law, 65B.49
 - Coverage, exclusion, 65B.46
 - Generally, 65B.48
 - Underinsured motorist coverage, 65B.49
 - Uninsured motorist coverage, 65B.49
- Noise limits
 - Application of law, 169.974
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Accidents, see Accidents under this topic
 - Brakes, requirements, 84.795
 - Contests, 84.795
 - Dealers
 - Defined, natural resources law, 84.787
 - Registration fees, 84.788
 - Definitions
 - Natural resources law, 84.787
 - Education and training programs, 84.791
 - Eye-protection devices, requirements, 84.793
 - Headlights and taillights, requirements, 84.795
 - Helmets, see MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
 - Identification numbers, 84.789
 - Lawsuits
 - Counties, limitation of liability, 466.03
 - Licenses
 - Drivers license requirements, 84.793
 - Manufacturers
 - Defined, natural resources law, 84.787
 - Identification numbers and sticker space, duties, 84.789
 - Registration fees, 84.788
 - Natural resources department, duties, generally, 84.787 to 84.796
 - Operation
 - Airports, 84.795
 - Highways, 84.795
 - Operators, see Motorcyclists under this topic
 - Owners
 - Defined, natural resources law, 84.787
 - Public road rights-of-way
 - Defined, natural resources law, 84.787
 - Registration
 - Applications, 84.788
 - Definitions, 84.787
 - Exemptions, 84.788
 - Fees, 84.788, 84.794
 - Forms, 84.788
 - Minors, registration prohibited, 84.788
 - Registration cards, 84.788
 - Registration numbers, 84.788, 84.789
 - Renewals, 84.788
 - Requirements, 84.788
 - Rulemaking, 84.79
 - Trails
 - Grants for, 84.794
 - Operation requirements and regulations, 84.795
 - Trail use
 - Local governments, regulations, 85.018
 - Restrictions, generally, 85.018
 - Transfers
 - Fees, 84.788
 - Reports about, 84.788

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

- Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Operators, see Motorcyclists under this topic
- Passenger automobiles
 - Exclusion, 168.011, 169.721
- Passengers
 - Foot rests, 169.974
 - Motorcyclists with two-wheeled vehicle instruction permits, passengers prohibited, 169.974
 - Seats, requirements, 169.974
 - Side cars, 169.974
- Rear view mirrors
 - Requirements, 169.974
- Rental motorcycles, see Rental vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Rulemaking
 - Noise limits, application of law, 169.974
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79
- Safety
 - Motorcycle safety education program
 - Public schools, 120.73, 126.115
- Seatbelts
 - Use, exemptions, 169.685
- Seats and seating
 - Operator, 169.974
 - Passengers, 169.974
- Sidecars
 - License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
 - Passengers, 169.974
- Stop lights, see Brake lights under this topic
- Taillights
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 - Requirements, 169.974
- Trail bikes, see TRAIL BIKES
- Turn signal lamps
 - Requirements, 169.57
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Off-highway motorcycles
 - Generally, misdemeanors, 84.796
 - Minors, operating, 84.793
 - Signals to stop, disregarding, 84.792
- MOTOR FUEL FRANCHISES**
- See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
- MOTOR FUEL TAXES**
- Agricultural alcohol gasoline taxes
 - Credits, 296.02
- Amount
 - Gasoline taxes, see Gasoline taxes under this topic
- Application of law
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, exception, 296.02
 - Credits, 296.02
 - Gasoline taxes, exemptions, 296.02
 - Generally, 296.19
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296.025
 - Unreported taxes, payment, 296.17
- Aviation gasoline taxes
 - Application of law
 - Exemptions, 296.02, 296.17
 - Generally, 296.02
 - Not a tax on consumption, 296.02
 - Rate, 296.02
 - Refunds, 296.02, 296.18
 - Revenues, 296.421
 - Unreported taxes, 296.17
- Claims
 - Refunds, see Refund claims under this topic
- Collection
 - Delinquent taxes, procedures, 296.15
 - Embezzlement, felony, 296.25
 - Lawsuits, 296.15
 - Sellers, duties, 296.16
- Compacts
 - Interstate compacts, 296.171

MOTOR

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 10
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Payment, lawsuits, 296.25
- Credits
 - Agricultural alcohol gasoline taxes, 296.02
 - Clear diesel fuel, 296.12
 - Fuel used in other states, 296.17
 - Gasoline, 296.141
 - Qualifying service stations, 296.02
 - Rerefined waste oil, 296.035
 - Sales to local governments and schools, 296.02
 - Special motor fuel, 296.035, 296.141
- Defeat
 - Felony, 296.25
- Definitions
 - Generally, 296.01
 - Refund claims, 296.18
- Delinquent taxes
 - Fees, 296.15
 - Lawsuits, 296.15
 - Liability, 296.15
 - Monetary penalties, 296.15
 - Motor carriers, 296.15
 - Payment, 296.15
 - Petroleum products distributors
 - Generally, 296.15
 - License revocation, grounds, 296.11
 - Special fuels bulk purchasers, 296.15
 - Special fuels dealers, 296.15
- Enforcement of law
 - Lawsuits, 296.25
 - State officers or employees
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 296.25
- Evasion
 - Felony, 296.25
- Excise tax on power-producing material
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 10
- Exemptions
 - Duluth transit authority, 458A.30
 - Public transit subsidy programs, 296.02
- Forfeitures
 - False or fraudulent refund claims, grounds, 296.18
- Fuel used in other states
 - Refunds or credits, 296.17
- Gasoline taxes
 - All-terrain vehicles
 - Gasoline used in, 296.16
 - Unrefunded tax attributable to, depositing, 84.927
 - Application of law, exemptions, 296.02
- Credits
 - Qualifying service stations, 296.02
- Defined
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 - Duluth transit authority, exemption, 458A.30
 - Generally, 296.02
 - In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296.20
 - In lieu of other taxes, 296.20
 - Marine gasoline, 296.02, 296.16
 - Motor vehicles on forest roads, gasoline used in, 296.16
 - Off-highway motorcycles, gasoline used in, 296.16
 - Off-road vehicles, gasoline used in, 296.16
- Payment
 - Generally, 296.141
 - Rate, 296.02
 - Reductions, see Credits under this topic
 - Snowmobiles, gasoline used in, 296.16
 - To original purchasers upon resale, 296.16
- Graduated refunds
 - Aviation gasoline, 296.18
 - Claims, see Refund claims under this topic
 - Schedule, 296.18
 - Special motor fuels, 296.18
- Interest
 - Assessment
 - Public safety department, duties, 296.171

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

- Interest (Cont'd)
 - License violations, immediate payment, 296.15
 - Personal debt, 296.152
 - Rate, 296.15
- International fuel tax agreements
 - Reports about
 - Fleet vehicle owners, failure to file or pay, suspension of license, grounds, 168.187
- Interpretation of law, 296.19
- Interstate compacts
 - Agreements, arrangements, or declarations, 296.171
 - Base state compact, 296.171
 - Decals, 296.171
 - Delinquent filing or payments, penalties, 296.171
 - Fees, 296.171
 - Information exchange, 296.171
 - Minnesota-based interstate carriers, requirements, 296.171
 - Public safety department, duties, 296.171
 - Returns, filing, 296.171
- Invoices
 - Tax collections, requirements, 296.16
- Lawsuits
 - Costs and disbursements, payment, 296.25
 - County attorneys, duties, 296.25
 - Delinquent taxes, 296.15
 - Recovery of penalties, 296.26
 - Venue, 296.25
- Marine gasoline taxes
 - Generally, 296.02, 296.16
 - Rate, 296.02
- Orders
 - Refunds
 - Notice, exemptions, 270.10
- Payment
 - Delinquent taxes, immediate payment, 296.15
 - Electronic funds transfers, 296.141
 - Generally, 296.02, 296.025, 296.141
 - Liability, 296.151, 296.152
 - Petroleum products distributors
 - Surety bonds, requirements, 296.06
 - Special motor fuel, 296.12
 - Unreported taxes, application of law, 296.17
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Assessment
 - Public safety department, duties, 296.171
 - Delinquent taxes, 296.15
 - Dyed fuel violations, 296.25
 - Interest, 296.15
 - License violations, 296.15
 - Personal debt, 296.152
 - Petroleum products distributors
 - Surety bonds, requirements, 296.06
 - Refund claim violations, 296.18
- Rate
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296.02
 - Dyed fuel, 296.025
 - Gasoline taxes, 296.02
 - Marine gasoline taxes, 296.02
 - Special motor fuel, 296.02, 296.025
- Reciprocity
 - Waivers, 296.17
- Refund claims
 - Approval, 296.18
 - Errors, adjustments for, 296.18
 - False or fraudulent claims
 - Felony, 296.25
 - Forfeiture, 296.18
 - Future claims, prohibited filing, 296.18
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 - Filing, 296.141
 - Forms, 296.18
 - Procedures, 296.18
 - Time, 296.18
- Refunds
 - Appropriations for, 296.18

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)**Refunds (Cont'd)**

- Aviation fuel tax fund, use, 296.18, 296.421
- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296.02, 296.18
- Claims, see Refund claims under this topic
- Fuel used in other states, 296.17
- Gasoline, 296.141
- Gasoline destroyed by accidents, 296.141
- Gasoline taxes, generally, 296.18
- Graduated refunds
 - Claims, see Refund claims under this topic
 - Generally, 296.18
- Notice, exemptions, 270.10
- Special motor fuel destroyed by accident, 296.141
- Special motor fuel taxes, 296.18

Returns

- Delinquent returns
 - International fuel tax agreement license, suspension, 296.171
 - License plates, suspension, 296.171

Filing

- Interstate compacts, requirements, 296.171

Revenues**Depositing**

- Generally, 296.421
- Seller-collected taxes, 296.16
- Unrefunded gasoline tax, 84.794, 84.803, 296.421

Special fuel taxes**Refunds**

- Notice, exemptions, 270.10

Special motor fuel taxes

- Application of law, 296.025
- Aviation use, 296.025
- Bulk purchasers, duties, 296.12
- Credits
 - Generally, 296.12
 - Rerefined waste oil, 296.035
 - Shrinkage allowance, 296.12
- Dealers, duties, 296.12
- Distributors, duties, 296.12
- Exceptions, 296.025
- Generally, 296.02, 296.025
- Invoices, requirements, 296.12
- Limitations
 - Qualified service stations, 296.02
- Not tax on consumption, 296.025
- Rate, 296.02, 296.025
- Refunds, 296.18
- Revenues, 296.16, 296.421
- Unpaid taxes, 296.12
- When deemed special fuels, 296.025

Statutes of limitations

- Collection lawsuits, 296.15

Tax liability

- Delinquent taxes, 296.15
- Dyed fuel violators, 296.25
- Generally, 296.151
- Penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Personal liability
 - Generally, 296.152
 - Payment, penalties and interest, 270.101
- Unreported taxes, payment, 296.17

Taxpayers**Reports given**

- Monthly tax and inspection fee reports, 296.141
- Tax liability, personal debt, 296.152

Unrefunded taxes

- Computation, 296.421

Unreported taxes

- Liability, 296.17
- Payment, application of law, 296.17

Violations and penalties

- Collection violations
 - Embezzlement, felony, 296.25
- Defeat
 - Felony, 296.25

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)****Delinquent taxes**

- Enforcement violations, misdemeanor, 296.25
- Immediate payment, requirements, 296.15
- Interest, 296.15
- Lawsuits, 296.15

Evasion

- Felony, 296.25

False statements

- Gross misdemeanor, 296.25
- Gasoline delivered for on-farm bulk storage, use in motor vehicles, misdemeanor, 296.25
- Notice requirements, 296.11

Refunds, false or fraudulent claims

- Felony, 296.25
- Forfeiture, 296.18
- Future claims, prohibited filing, 296.18

Special motor fuel

- Unpaid taxes, use in motor vehicles, misdemeanor, 296.25

Waivers

- Reciprocity, 296.17

MOTOR HOMES

See RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

MOTORS

See also ENGINES

See also MACHINES

Energy efficiency requirements

- Generally, 216C.19
- Rulemaking, 216C.19

Motorboats, 97A.095, 325E.1151

Rulemaking

- Energy efficiency requirements, 216C.19
- Testing, 216C.19

Testing

- Rulemaking, 216C.19

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

See also FRANCHISES

Application of law

- Dealers, license requirements, 168.27
- Generally, 80E.02
- Retroactive application, 80E.18

Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal

- Application of law, 80E.18
- Compensation to dealer, 80E.09
- Good cause for, 80E.06, 80E.07

Good faith

- Burden of proof, 80E.07
- Defined, 80E.03
- Required, 80E.06

Notice

- Exceptions, 80E.08
- Mail and mailing, 80E.08
- Requirement, 80E.06, 80E.08
- Sale or lease of facilities, 80E.09

Contracts

- Private consumer contracts, evidence of orders, 80E.13

Dealers

- Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
- Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, see Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal under this topic
- Claims for warranty services, payment, 80E.04
- Defined, 80E.03, 80E.04
- Disclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6641
- Indemnity, 80E.05
- Lawsuits, 80E.14, 80E.16
- New dealers within market area, 80E.14
- Product liability, limitation, 80E.04
- Relocations, 80E.14
- Requirements on dealers, prohibitions, 80E.12
- Succession to ownership, 80E.11
- Unfair practices against, 80E.13

Definitions

- Securities, commercial regulations, 80E.03

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

- Designated family members
 - Defined, 80E.03
 - Succession to ownership of franchise, 80E.11
- Distributors
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, see Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal under this topic
 - Defined, 80E.03
 - Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 - Manufacturer defined as, 80E.06
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Violations and penalties
 - Requirements on dealers, prohibitions, 80E.12
 - Unfair practices, 80E.13
- Facilities
 - Leases, rent compensation, 80E.09
- Factory branches
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Defined, 80E.03
 - Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Violations and penalties
 - Requirements on dealers, prohibitions, 80E.12
 - Unfair practices, 80E.13
- Factory program vehicles
 - Defined, 80E.06
 - Sales, rebuttal to termination, 80E.06
- Indemnity
 - Defective vehicles, 80E.05
- Lawsuits
 - Manufacturer violations, 80E.16, 80E.17
 - New or relocated franchises, challenging, 80E.14
- Manufacturers
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Burden of proof, 80E.07, 80E.11
 - Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, see Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal under this topic
 - Defined, 80E.03, 80E.04
 - Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 - Notice given
 - Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, 80E.08
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Requirements on dealers, prohibitions, 80E.12
 - Unfair practices, 80E.13
 - Violations and penalties
 - Failure to indemnify dealers, 80E.05
 - Fines, 80E.16
 - Lawsuits, 80E.16, 80E.17
 - Requirements on dealers, prohibited requirements, 80E.12
 - Warranty obligations, violations, 80E.04
 - Warranty obligations, 80E.04
- Policy of state, 80E.01
- Strikes
 - Exception, grounds for termination, 80E.08
- Waiver, legal rights, 80E.135
- MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
- Advertising
 - Prices, 239.751
- Aviation fuel
 - Gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
 - Jet fuel, see JET FUEL
- Conservation
 - Policy of state, 169.141
 - Speed limits, restrictions, 169.141
- Definitions
 - Road taxes, 296.17
- Diesel fuel, see DIESEL FUEL
- Distributors
 - Inspection fees, 239.101
- Ethanol, see ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Gasohol, see GASOHOL
- Gasoline, see GASOLINE
- Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Requirement, 239.75
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Violations, 239.80
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
- Octane rating
 - Disclosure
 - Posting at pump, 239.751, 239.792
 - Small retailers
 - Fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095
- Permits
 - Alternate fuel vehicles
 - Fees, 296.0261
 - Requirements, 296.0261
 - Stickers, 296.0261
 - Transferability, 296.0261
- Sales
 - Price, posting at pump, 239.751
 - School districts, contracts to purchase, 123.37
- Signs and signals
 - Octane rating, 239.751, 239.792
 - Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 - Sale price, display requirement, 239.751
- Special fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Violations and penalties
 - Inspections law, misdemeanor, 239.80
- MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**
- See also FRANCHISES
- Right of survivorship
 - Designated family member defined, 80C.145
 - Enforcement, 80C.145
 - Franchisee's will, 80C.145
 - Incapacitated franchisee, 80C.145
 - Personal and financial data, 80C.145
 - Succession agreements, 80C.145
 - Termination of franchise by franchisor, 80C.145
- Service bays
 - Elimination, prohibited, 80C.146
- MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- See also PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Appeals
 - Medical benefit claims, denial
 - Internal process, 72A.327
 - New trials, 72A.327
 - Prior authorization, denial, 72A.327
- Arbitration
 - Arbitrators, selection, 72A.327
 - Burden of proof, insurer, 72A.327
 - Data classification, 72A.327
 - Generally, 72A.327
 - Medical benefit claims, denial, 72A.327
- Assigned claims bureau, see Claims under NO-FAULT
- AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**
- Authority to issue
 - Generally, 60A.06
 - Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 - Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, 66A.08
- Automobile accident coverage
 - Defined
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
- Benefits
 - Assignment
 - General assistance recipients, 256D.03
- Burden of proof
 - Arbitration, 72A.327
- Cancellation
 - Arbitrary cancellation, objection, investigation, 65B.21
 - Immunity, providing cancellation information, 65B.20
 - Limousines, notice requirements, 168.128
 - Personal transportation services, notice requirements, 168.1281
- Claims
 - Agreements, 72A.201
 - Disclosure, 65B.80

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Claims (Cont'd)**

- Handling standards, generally, 72A.201
- Medical benefits, denial, 72A.327
- Unfair practices, settlement
 - Claimant or insured, unreasonable travel, 72A.201
 - Comparative negligence percentages, assignment, 72A.201
 - Deductible, 72A.201
 - Examination of insured, 72A.201
 - Generally, 72A.201
 - Inspection, 72A.201
 - Insurer's claim file, copies, failure to provide, 72A.201
 - Loss of use coverage, failure to notify, 72A.201
 - Parts, replacement, 72A.201
 - Personal injury, interest on payments, 72A.201
 - Property damage liability, 72A.201
 - Repairs, 72A.201
 - Subrogation recovery, 72A.201
 - Time limitations, failure to notify, 72A.201

Collision insurance

- Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
- State-owned vehicles, 16B.56

Contested cases

- Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 - Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12

Coverage

- Collisions, see Collision insurance under this topic
- County boards, duties, 375.32
- Definitions, 256B.02
- Former spouse, 65B.1311
- Limousines, 65B.135, 168.128
- Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
- Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.06, 65B.10
- Private passenger nonfleet automobiles
 - Defined, 65B.02
 - Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.06, 65B.08
- Rented vehicles
 - Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
 - Generally, 60A.08
- Small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02
- State-owned vehicles
 - Commuter vans, 16B.56
- Traffic accidents, 256B.02

Credit unions

- Purchase by members, 52.04

Damage appraisals

- Appraisers, duties, 72B.091

Definitions

- Corrections department, subrogation, 243.255
- Generally, 65B.001
- Medical assistance, 256B.02
- Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.02
- Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.80

Disclosure

- Claims, 65B.80
- Motor vehicle theft information, 13.99, 65B.81 to 65B.83

Discrimination

- Forbidden, 65B.13
- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Violations, fines, 65B.13

Economic security department, purchase for employees, 268.12**Exemptions**

- Property or liability insurance, FAIR plan act, 65A.33

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, issuing, 67A.31**Fines**

- Community service in lieu of, 169.793
- Discrimination, violations, 65B.13
- Identification card violations, 169.793

Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02**Identification cards**

- Contents, requirement, 65B.482
- Criminal penalties, notice, 65B.482
- Issuance, 65B.482

Insurance adjustments

- Violations, 72B.091

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, see Motor vehicle insurance companies under this topic

Interpretation of law

- Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.01

Investigations

- Objection, nonrenewal, cancellation, or reduction, 65B.21

Judicial review

- Decisions, nonrenewal, cancellation, or reduction, 65B.21

Liability insurance

- Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
- Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Motorized golf carts, 169.045

Security, tort liabilities, 169.045

Medical payment coverage

- Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan**Coverage**

- Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle operators, 169.045
- Motorized golf cart operators, 169.045

Minnesota automobile insurance plan**Agents**

- Compensation and salaries, 65B.09
- Contracts, 65B.09
- Duties, 65B.09

Appeals

- Plan of operation, rulings, 65B.12

Assessments, 65B.05**Contested cases**

- Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12

Contracts

- Generally, 65B.05

Coverage

- Eligibility, 65B.10
- Generally, 65B.06
- Private passenger, nonfleet automobiles, 65B.06
- Review of insured, 65B.10
- School districts, transportation of children, liability, 65B.06
- Termination of eligibility, 65B.10

Deferred payment plans, 65B.07**Definitions, 65B.02****Distribution of risks**

- Generally, 65B.06
- Private passenger, nonfleet automobiles, 65B.06

Financial statements, 65B.07**Governing committee**

- Appointment, 65B.03
- Hearings, 65B.12
- Judicial review, 65B.12
- Membership, 65B.03
- Plan of operation, duties, 65B.04
- Powers, generally, 65B.05, 65B.07
- Representatives, salaried employees, 65B.03
- Rulings, 65B.12
- Term, 65B.03
- Vacancies, 65B.03

Hearings

- Procedure, 65B.12
- Public use of facility, 65B.11

Interpretation of law, 65B.01**Lawsuits, 65B.05****Manuals of classification, approval, 65B.08****Members**

- Defined, 65B.02
- Participation ratios, assessing, 65B.05
- Reports received, 65B.07
- Requirement, 65B.01

Orders, 65B.04**Plan of operation**

- Adherence, requirement, 65B.04
- Amendments, 65B.04
- Approval, 65B.04
- Contents, 65B.04
- Contested cases, 65B.04, 65B.12

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Minnesota automobile insurance plan (Cont'd)
 - Plan of operation (Cont'd)
 - Governing committee, duties, 65B.04
 - Interpretation, 65B.12
 - Publicizing, 65B.07
 - Public use of facility, 65B.11
 - Purpose, 65B.01
 - Rates, 65B.08
 - Reinsurance, 65B.07
 - Reports given
 - Operations, annual report, 65B.07
 - Scope, 65B.01
- Motor carriers, see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle insurance companies
 - Audits and examinations
 - Reports about, 60A.129
 - Requirements, 60A.129
 - Authorization
 - Requirements, motor carriers' insurance, 221.141
 - Certificates and certification
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
 - Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021
 - No-fault automobile insurance, basic coverage, 65B.50
 - No-fault motor vehicle insurance, requirements, 169.797
 - Certificates of authority
 - Revocation, grounds, 69.021
 - Chiropractors, independent examinations, 148.09
 - Copies to
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report, forms, 69.021
 - Minnesota firetown premium report, forms, 69.021
 - Data collection
 - Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 - Definitions
 - Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.02
 - MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
 - Disclosure
 - Motor vehicle theft information, 13.99, 65B.81 to 65B.83
 - Foreign companies
 - Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Good faith
 - Release of insurance coverage information, immunity from liability, 169.796
 - Group purchasers
 - MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE
 - Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.092
 - Late model or high value vehicles
 - Salvage titles, duties, 168A.151
 - Liability
 - Insurance coverage information, release, immunity from liability, 169.796
 - Licenses
 - Minnesota automobile insurance plan, membership requirement, 65B.02
 - Loss reserves
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
 - Certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Exceptions, 60A.129
 - Foreign companies, 60A.129
 - Membership
 - Minnesota automobile insurance plan, requirement, 65B.01
 - Motor vehicle theft information
 - Data, classification, 65B.82
 - Definitions, 65B.80
 - Disclosure, notice requirements, 13.99, 65B.81 to 65B.83
 - Evidence, 65B.82
 - Exemptions, 65B.81
 - Generally, 65B.81
 - Liability, immunity, 65B.81
 - Release of information, authorized person, 65B.81
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 65B.83

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Notice given
 - Late model or high value vehicles, taking through payment of damages, 168A.151
 - Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 - Motor carriers, cancellation of insurance, 221.141
 - Motor vehicle dealers, insurance, cancellation, 168.27
 - No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, cancellation, 169.799
 - Personal transportation services insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.1281
 - Reports given
 - Annual financial statements, 69.021
 - Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, penalties, 69.021
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
 - Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021
 - Representatives
 - Traffic accident reports, disclosure to, 169.09
 - Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
 - Violations and penalties
 - Intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
 - Motor vehicle theft information, reporting violations, misdemeanors, 65B.83
- Motor vehicle retail installment contracts
 - Provisions, 168.71
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 - Authority to issue, 66A.08
- Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations
 - Authority to issue, 66A.08
- No-fault automobile insurance. see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Nonrenewal
 - Arbitrary nonrenewal, objection, investigation, 65B.21
 - Immunity, providing nonrenewal information, 65B.20
- Policies, see Motor vehicle insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Proof of insurance
 - Failure to provide
 - Sentencing, 609.035
 - Impounded motor vehicles, redemption requirements, 169.1216
 - Supplying to law enforcement agencies, 169.1216
- Reduction
 - Arbitrary reduction, objection, investigation, 65B.21
- Refusal of insurance
 - Remedies, see Minnesota automobile insurance plan under this topic
- Rental companies, see Automobile rental companies under RENTAL AGENCIES
- Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, see Rental vehicle personal accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Reports about
 - Traffic accidents
 - Drivers, duties, 169.09
- Requirement
 - Failure to insure
 - Sentencing, 609.035
- Rulemaking
 - Medical benefit claims, denial, 72A.327
 - Service contracts, 65B.29
- Service contracts
 - Cease and desist orders, failure to comply, 65B.29
 - Definitions, 65B.29
 - Disclosure to provider, 65B.29
 - Exemptions, 65B.29
 - Filing, 65B.29
 - Rulemaking, 65B.29
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Student discounts
 - Eligibility, 65B.132

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Subrogation

- Corrections department or county
- Convicts' insurance benefits, 243.255

Unfair competition

- Discrimination, 72A.20

Unfair trade practices

- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Motor vehicle glass, related parts, and services
- Repair or replacement, 72A.201

Uninsured motorist coverage, see UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Violations and penalties

- Discrimination, fines, 65B.13

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

Air conditioners

- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales
- Recycling equipment requirement, 325E.38

Air pollution control systems

- Alteration of equipment, prohibitions, 116.63
- Certificate of compliance
- Defined, 116.60
- Issuing, 116.62
- Wrongful certification, prohibitions, 116.63

Certificate of waiver

- Conditions for issuing, 116.62
- Defined, 116.60

Definitions, 116.60, 325E.0951

Devices causing system to be nonfunctional, prohibition, 325E.0951

Disclosure

- Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.05
- Certification, functioning system, 325E.0951
- Removed, altered or inoperative systems, 325E.0951

Exemptions

- Inspections, exempt from, 116.61
- Repairs, 325E.0951
- Scrapping, dismantling or destroying, 325E.0951

Inspections

- Definitions, 116.60
- Establishment of program, 116.62
- Exemptions, 116.61
- Fees, 116.64
- Fleet inspection stations, 116.60, 116.62
- Place, 116.61
- Public information and education, 116.62
- Public inspection stations, 116.60, 116.62, 116.63
- Requirement, generally, 116.61
- Standards, 116.62

Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 116.64, 325E.0951

Rules superseded, 325E.0951

Sale or transfer

- Motor vehicle with nonfunctioning system, prohibition, 325E.0951

Tampering, or disconnection, prohibition, 325E.0951

Vehicle emission inspection account, 116.65

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Alternators

- School buses
- Requirements, 169.4502

Automatic speed regulators

- Motor carriers
- Rulemaking, 221.031

Automobile graveyards, see Automobile graveyards under JUNK YARDS

Axles, see AXLES

Batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLE)

Bodies

- Dealers, see Dealers under this topic

Brakes, see BRAKES

Bug deflectors

- Defined
- Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Requirements, generally, 169.743

Bumpers, see BUMPERS

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS (Cont'd)

Carseats, see CARSEATS

Catalytic converters, see Air pollution control systems under this topic

Child safety seats, see CARSEATS

Damaged or stolen parts, 325F.664

Dealers

- Defined, 168.011
- Motor vehicle bodies, 168.011
- Used motor vehicle parts
- Defined, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Licenses, requirements, 168.27
- Surety bonds, license plates, exemptions, 168.27
- Unrepairable total loss vehicles, purchase by, 168A.151

Defective parts

- Disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665

Defrosters, see DEFROSTERS

Drive shafts, see DRIVE SHAFTS

Emission control equipment, see Air pollution control systems under this topic

Essential parts

- Defined
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Fenders, see FENDERS

Fluids

- Disposal, restrictions, 115A.916

Glass, related parts, and services

- Damaged glass, repair or replacement
- Motor vehicle insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
- Safety glass, see SAFETY GLASS
- Windows, see Windows under this topic
- Windshields, see WINDSHIELDS

Glove compartments

- Deemed within passenger or driver's area, open bottle law, 169.122

Horns, see HORNS

Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

Injunctions

- New items of motor vehicle equipment
- Safety violations, 169.469
- Sales violations, 169.469

License plates, see LICENSE PLATES

Lights, see LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Mirrors

- Rearview mirrors
- Motorcycles, requirements, 169.974
- Requirements, 169.70
- Requirements
- Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Motor fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Motor oil collection and recycling, see Used motor oil under OIL MOTORS

- Vital component parts, motors defined as
- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02

Mufflers, see MUFFLERS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

New items of motor vehicle equipment

- Approval
- Fees, 169.468
- Safety standards, requirements, 169.468
- Defined
- Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467
- Injunctions, see Injunctions under this topic
- Sale, offer for sale, or use
- Parts not conforming to safety standards, prohibited, 169.468
- Testing, 169.468
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS

Oil filters

- Disposal, restrictions, 115A.916
- Pollution control equipment, see Pollution control equipment under MOTOR VEHICLES

Rear view mirrors, see Mirrors under this topic

Reflectors, see REFLECTORS

Repairs and replacements

- Consumer protection, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665

MOTOR

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS (Cont'd)

Repairs and replacements (Cont'd)

Replaced parts, return, 325F.62

Rulemaking

Automatic speed regulators

Motor carriers, 221.031

Safety standards

Federal regulations, conformity, 169.468

Generally, 169.468

Rustproofing, see RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING

Safety standards

New items of motor vehicle equipment

Federal regulations, conformity, 169.468

Injunctions, see Injunctions under this topic

Rulemaking, 169.468

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Sales

Injunctions

New items of motor vehicle equipment, violations, 169.469

Used motor vehicle parts

Unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151

Seatbelts, see SEATBELTS

Speedometers, see SPEEDOMETERS

State patrol, duties, 299D.03

Steering mechanisms, see STEERING MECHANISMS

Tailboards

Trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43

Tailgates

Trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43

Tires, see TIRES

Transfers

Disclosures

Mileage, 325E.15

Truck parts

Heavy equipment, truck parts defined as, 325E.068

Turn signals

Lamps, see TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Used motor vehicle parts

Dealers, see Dealers under this topic

Sale

Unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151

Utility compartments, see Utility compartments under MOTOR VEHICLES

Violations and penalties

Air pollution control system violations

Altering certified equipment, 116.63

False repair costs, 116.63

Inspections, wrongful certification, 116.63

Misdemeanor, 325E.0951

Nondisclosure of nonfunctioning system, misdemeanor, 325E.0951

Referrals for parts or repairs, 116.63

Tampering or disconnecting, misdemeanor, 325E.0951

Tampering or disconnection, 116.63

Bug deflectors, height violations, 169.743

New items of motor vehicle equipment

Safety standards violations, misdemeanor, injunctions, 169.468, 169.469

Sales violations, misdemeanor, injunctions, 169.468, 169.469

Safety standards

Generally, misdemeanor, 169.468

New items of motor vehicle equipment, injunctions, 169.469

Sales violations

Generally, misdemeanor, 169.468

New items of motor vehicle equipment, injunctions, 169.469

Unsafe equipment

Driving or allowing to be driven, misdemeanor, 169.47

Windows, 169.71

Vital component parts

Defined

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02

Wheels, see WHEELS

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS (Cont'd)

Windows

Breakage, insurance coverage, 65B.14

Damaged windows, repair or replacement

Motor vehicle insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.201

Defrosting, requirements, 169.71

Glazing

Prohibited materials, 169.71

Rear windows

Temporary vehicle permits, display, 168.042, 168.09 to 168.092

Safety glass, requirements, 169.74

Violations, 169.71

Windshields see WINDSHIELDS

Wire and cable sales

Record keeping requirement, exemption, 325E.21

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Abandoned motor vehicles

Purchasers, 168B.08

Administration

Monthly series registration, 168.017

Public safety department, duties, 168.187

Affidavits

Classic motorcycles, 168.105

Collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Agents

Owners, agents acting for, powers, 168.013

Ambulances

Fees, exemptions, 168.012

Amendment, see Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation under this topic

Application of law

Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.031, 168.04

Exemptions, 168.04, 168A.01

Leases, 336.2A-104

Motor vehicle sales tax, payment, 297B.06

Nonresidents, 168.04, 168.211

Reciprocity, 168.187, 168.211

Applications

Checking against stolen motor vehicles list, 168.34

Dealers, 168.10

Fleet vehicles, see Fleet vehicles under this topic

Forms, 168.10, 168.101, 168.33

Imported motor vehicles

Accompanying documents, requirements, 168A.085

Bond release letters, requirements, 168A.085

Federal regulations, conformity, 168A.085

Gas-guzzler taxes, certificate of payment, 168A.085

Manufacturer's certificate of origin, requirements, 168A.085

Original country of ownership, proof of ownership, 168A.085

Surety bond, 168A.085

Limousines, 168.128

Manufacturers, 168.10

Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, requirements, 297B.05

Notices in

No-fault automobile insurance use, requirements and penalties, 169.797

Personal transportation service vehicles, 168.1281

Persons under age 18, requirements, 168.101

Proportional registration, see Proportional registration under this topic

Purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, presumption, 297B.07

Requirements, generally, 168.10

Title certificate, requirement, 168.13

Vehicles from other states, requirements, 168.13

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Appropriations for

Transportation services fund, 161.041

Armed forces members

Exemption

Generally, 168.031

Nonresidents, 168.04

Procedures, 168.031 to 168.033

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Arrests
 - Appearance in court
 - Failure to appear, guilty plea, waiver of right to trial, 169.91
 - Generally, -169.91
 - Notice requirements, 169.91
 - Peace officers, duties, 169.91
 - Procedures, generally, 169.91
- Buses
 - Intercity buses
 - Apportionment basis, 168.61, 168.62
 - Cancellation of certificate, grounds, 168.65
 - Mileage records, use, 168.63
 - Percentage of registered buses, determination, 168.62 to 168.64
 - Requirements, 168.62
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Selection, 168.62
 - Term, 168.64
 - School buses, see School buses under this topic
 - Cancellation, see Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation under this topic
- Cards, see Registration cards under this topic
- Certificates of registration
 - Alteration, misdemeanor, 168.36
 - Cancellation
 - Gross weight violations, grounds, 168.013
 - Intercity buses, grounds, 168.65
 - Contents, 168.11
 - Copies
 - Nonnegotiable, 168.11
 - Trucks or tractors, requirements, 168.11
 - Defacement, misdemeanor, 168.26
 - Defined as registration
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Duplicate certificates
 - Fees, 168.29
 - Issuance, 168.29
 - Expiration
 - Generally, 168.014
 - Termination of ownership, 168.014
 - Interpretation of law, 168.11
 - Issuance
 - Generally, 168.11
 - Imported motor vehicles, limitation, 168A.085
 - Loss
 - Sworn statements, requirements, 168.15
 - Motor vehicle sales tax payment, requirement, 168.11
 - Number, assignment, 168.11
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.11
 - Retention, requirement, 168.11
 - Return
 - Grounds, 168.17
 - Termination of ownership, requirements, 168.15
 - Signatures, 168.11
 - Surrender, see Surrender under this topic
 - Transfer
 - Assignment, notice of sale, requirements, 168.15
 - Use in lieu of title certificate, 168.11
- Certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Classic cars, see Collector motor vehicles under this topic
- Classic motorcycles, see Motorcycles under this topic
- Collector motor vehicles
 - Affidavits, requirements, 168.10
 - Classic cars
 - Generally, 168.10
 - Military vehicles, generally, 168.10
 - Pioneer motor vehicles
 - Generally, 168.10
- Commuter vans
 - Category, established, 168.126
- Conditional registration
 - Grounds, 168A.07
 - Lawsuits, 168A.07
 - Procedure, 168A.07

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Conflict of laws
 - Leases, 336.2A-104
 - Proportional registration, 168.187
 - Reciprocity, 168.012
- Contested cases
 - Proportional registration, administration, 168.187
- Data
 - Access
 - Motor vehicle lessees, 168.345
 - Telephone information, restrictions, 168.345
 - Motor vehicle lessees
 - Restrictions, 168.345
 - Summary data, 168.345
 - Motor vehicle owners, addresses
 - Classification, 13.99, 168.346
 - Law enforcement agencies, access, 168.346
 - Public safety department, liability, 168.34
- Dealers
 - Exemptions, 168.013
 - Requirements and regulations, compliance, 168.10
- Definitions
 - Interstate registration and reciprocity, 168.187
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Deputy motor vehicle registrars
 - All-terrain vehicles, registration duties, 84.922
 - Bicycle registration, see Deputy bicycle registrars under BICYCLES
 - County license bureau, director, 373.35
 - Defined as license agent
 - Boats, 86B.005
 - Liens for services
 - First and prior liens, 514.67
 - Generally, 514.67
 - Notice received
 - County license bureau, implementation, 373.34
 - Off-highway motorcycles, registration duties, 84.788
 - Off-road vehicles, registration duties, 84.798
 - Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure, 13.99, 297B.12
 - Reports received
 - Above-market automobiles, lists, 297B.025
 - Snowmobile registration, applications, 84.82
 - Watercraft licenses, see Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
 - Watercraft titling, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
- Disabled war veterans
 - Exemptions, 168.031
- Display
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Exemptions
 - Armed forces personnel, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 - Determination by use, 168.012
 - Disabled war veterans, 168.031
 - Generally, 168.012
 - Manufacturers, 168.26
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.013
- Expiration
 - Destruction, theft, dismantling, or permanent removal of motor vehicle, 168.15
 - Temporary permit, display, 168.09
 - Towing of vehicles, restrictions, 169.041
- False statements
 - Applications, misdemeanor, 168.10
- Farm trucks
 - Quarterly registration, 168.018
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Federal emission standards, requirements
 - Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
- Federal heavy vehicle use tax
 - Payment requirements, 168.013
- Fees
 - Additional fees, 168A.29
 - Depositing
 - Duplicate certificates, 168.29
 - Filing fees, 168.33
 - Fleet vehicles, 168.127

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

- Determination, formulas, 168.187
- Duplicate certificates, 168.29
- Energy consumption modifications
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.19
- Exemptions
 - Filing fees, 168.33
 - Generally, 168.012
- Filing fees
 - Exemptions, 168.33
 - Requirements, 168.33
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127
- Generally, 168A.29
- Handicapped license plates, credits, 168.021
- Initial registration, 115A.908
- Lienholders, payment by, 168.013
- Monthly series registration system
 - Computation, 168.017
 - Requirements, 168.017
- Proportional registration
 - Determination, formulas, 168.187
 - Unused portion, credits, refunds, accounting, rulemaking, 168.187
- Proratable vehicles, computation, 168.187
- Quarterly registration
 - Farm trucks, 168.018
- Reciprocity, see Reciprocity under this topic
- Refunds, 168.16
- Tax-exempt vehicle registration, 168.012
- Title fees in lieu of transfer fees, 168A.29
- Transfer of registration, 115A.908, 168.54
- Trip permits, 168.187
- Unused portion, credits, refunds, accounting, rulemaking, 168.187

Fines

- Audit violations, 168.187

Fleet vehicles

- Applications, 168.127, 168.187
- Category, established, 168.127
- Fees, 168.127
- Generally, 168.127
- New fleets, proportional registration, see Proportional registration under this topic
- Proratable vehicles, see Proratable vehicles under this topic
- Qualifications, 168.127
- Registration period, 168.127
- Renewal, see Renewal under this topic
- Surrender, see Surrender under this topic
- Validation stickers, 168.127
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Fraud

- Applications, misdemeanor, 168.10

Gross earnings tax companies

- Requirements, 168.013

Imported motor vehicles

- Applications, see Applications under this topic
- Issuance, see Issuance under this topic
- Manufacturer's or importer's certificate of origin, requirements, 168A.085
- Proof of ownership, requirements, 168A.085

Information about

- Interpretation of law, 168.34

Intercity buses, see Buses under this topic**Interpretation of law**

- Information requirements, 168.34
- Proportional registration, exclusivity, 168.187
- Registration certificates, 168.11

Issuance

- Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
- Motor vehicle certificate of title, requirement, 168A.02
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment
 - Application of law, 297B.06
 - Requirements, 297B.06

Laws

- Public safety department, duties, 168.33

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)**Laws (Cont'd)**

- Synopsis, publication, copies, 168.33

Lawsuits

- Conditional registration
 - Rights of action, 168A.07

Lending

- Misdemeanor, 168.10

License plates, see LICENSE PLATES**Limousines**

- Application requirements, 168.128
- Category, established, 168.128

Manufacture

- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Manufacturers

- Requirements and regulations, compliance, 168.10

Modification, see Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation under this topic**Monthly series registration system**

- Administration
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.017

- Fees, see Fees under this topic

- Generally, 168.017

- Plates and insignia, display requirements, 168.09

- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

- Tabs and stickers, see Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES

- Term of registration, 168.017

Motor carriers, requirements, see Vehicle registration under MOTOR CARRIERS**Motorcycles**

- Classic motorcycles
 - Requirements, 168.105

Nonresidents

- Application of law, 168.211
- Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
- Persons under age 18, 168.101

Numbers

- Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting requirements, 169.09
- Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09

Owners, see Registered owners under this topic**Park trailers, see Recreational vehicles under this topic****Passenger carriers, see Vehicle registration under COMMON CARRIERS****Permits**

- Application requirements, 168.1281

Persons under age 18

- Nonresidents, 168.101
- Statements, oaths, and affirmations, requirements, 168.101

Pioneer motor vehicles, see Collector motor vehicles under this topic**Policy of state**

- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Reciprocity, 168.187

Previously registered vehicles

- Defined
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Proportional registration

- Additional fleet vehicles, 168.187
- Administration, 168.187
- Applications
 - New fleets, 168.187
 - Records, requirements, 168.187
 - Requirements, generally, 168.187
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Assessments

- Records violations, 168.187

Audits

- Deficiencies, assessments, interest, penalties, 168.187

- Conflict of laws, 168.187

- Contested cases, 168.187

- Definitions, 168.187

- Exclusivity, interpretation of law, 168.187

Fees

- Determination, formulas, 168.187
- Unused portion, credits, refunds, accounting, rulemaking, 168.187

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Proportional registration (Cont'd)
 - Fleet vehicles, 168.187
 - Interest
 - Motor fuel tax compact, requirements, 296.171
 - Policy of state, 168.187
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.187
 - Records
 - Audits, 168.187
 - Owners, duties, 168.187
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Refusal
 - Grounds, 168.187
 - Registration in only one state, prohibited, 168.187
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Withdrawal of fleet
 - Cab cards, surrender, 168.187
 - Notice requirements, 168.187
 - Permanent withdrawal, unused portion of fees, credits, refunds, accounting, 168.187
 - Proratable vehicles
 - Application, 168.187
 - Fees, 168.187
 - Fleets, 168.187
 - Laws, compliance requirements, 168.187
 - Registration cards, issuance, 168.187
 - Purchase
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Quarterly registration
 - Farm trucks
 - Application, 168.018
 - Dates, 168.018
 - Expiration date, display on license plate, 168.018
 - Fees, 168.018
 - Rate of tax
 - Generally, computation, schedules, 168.013
 - Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
 - Rebuilt motor vehicles
 - Identification number, assignment, 168.10
 - Receipts
 - Conditional issuance, 168.17
 - Park trailers, requirements, 168.093
 - Reciprocity
 - Agreements, arrangements, and declarations
 - Cancellation or revocation, notice requirements, 168.187
 - Filing, 168.187
 - Laws, compliance requirements, 168.187
 - Written, 168.187
 - Application of law, 168.187, 168.211
 - Base state, 168.187
 - Cancellation
 - Gross weight violations, 168.013
 - Conflict of laws, 168.012
 - Definitions, 168.187
 - Generally, 168.187
 - Policy of state, 168.187
 - Public safety department, powers and duties, 168.187
 - Trip permits
 - Fees, 168.187
 - Rulemaking, 168.187
 - Records
 - Evidence, admissibility
 - Administrative impoundment of license plates, judicial review, 168.042
 - Proportional registration, 168.187
 - Recreational vehicles
 - Park trailers
 - Receipts, requirements, 168.093
 - Refusal of registration
 - Grounds, 168.10
 - Manufacturer's sworn statement, failure to file, 168.321
 - Persons under age 18, failure to give statements, grounds, 168.101
 - Registered owners
 - Addresses, data classification, 13.99, 168.346
 - Social security numbers, data classification, 13.69

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Registered owners (Cont'd)
 - Statements by
 - Rebuilt motor vehicles, assignment of identification number, 168.10
- Registrants
 - Residence
 - County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.07
- Registrar of motor vehicles
 - Damaged vehicles, 325F.664, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 - Deputies, see Deputy motor vehicle registrars under this topic
 - Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, disclosure requirements, 325E.0951
- Registration cards
 - Copies
 - Nonnegotiable, 168.11
 - Trucks or tractors, requirements, 168.11
 - Display, requirements, 168.11
 - Fleet vehicles
 - Lost or stolen cards, fleet owners, duties, 168.127
 - Requirements, 168.127
 - Proratable vehicles, requirements, 168.187
 - Semitrailers, requirements, 168.09
 - Surrender, gross weight violations, 168.013
 - Transfer of title
 - Delivery of registration card, transferor, duties, 168A.13
- Registration year
 - Generally, 168.09
- Reinstatement
 - No-fault motor vehicle insurance
 - Proof, requirements, 169.792, 169.797
- Renewal
 - Emission control equipment inspection, required for renewal, 116.61
 - Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 - Motor vehicle certificate of title, requirement, 168A.02
 - Notice, public safety department, duties, 168.11
- Rental trailers
 - Other trailers, operating within state, 168.843
 - Percentage of registered trailers, determination, 168.843
- Reports about
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.33
 - Telephone information, restrictions, 168.345
- Requirements
 - Generally, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79
 - Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates
 - Attaching to application, 297B.05
 - Contents, 297B.04
 - Form, 297B.04
 - Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091
- Reregistration
 - Excessive gross weight
 - Windshield stickers, 168.013
 - Fees, 168.013
 - License plates, display, 168.09
 - Reregistration after cancellation, 168.013
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation
 - Axle weight violations, grounds, 168.013
 - Commercial zone trucks, operating outside zone, grounds, 168.013
 - Gross weight violations, grounds, 168.013
 - License plates, return or seizure, grounds, 168.17
 - No-fault automobile insurance violations, grounds, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
 - Refusal to surrender, misdemeanor, 168.10
 - Use of vehicle, misdemeanor, 168.36
- Rulemaking
 - Intercity buses, 168.64
 - Monthly series registration system, 168.017
 - Proportional registration, 168.187
- Reciprocity
 - Trip permits, 168.187
- Safety standards
 - Imported motor vehicles, requirements, 168A.085

MOTOR

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Sale
 - Violations, see *Violations and penalties under this topic*
- School buses
 - Preregistration inspection, requirements, 168.102
- Stickers, see *Tags and stickers under LICENSE PLATES*
- Street rods
 - Generally, 168.10
- Surety bonds
 - Applications, requirement, 168A.085
- Surrender
 - Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 - No-fault automobile insurance, failure to provide, grounds, 169.799
 - Refusal to surrender, misdemeanor, 168.10
 - Surrendered certificates, cancellation, 168.33
- Suspension, see *Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation under this topic*
- Tags, see *Tags and stickers under LICENSE PLATES*
- Taxes, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES**
- Tax-exempt vehicle registration
 - Fees, 168.012
 - Registration period, 168.012
 - Stickers, issuance, 168.012
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, see *Temporary nonresident vehicle permits under MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Transfer
 - Fees, 115A.908, 168.54
- Transfer of duties
 - Transfer to public safety department, 168.325
- Trucks
 - Farm trucks
 - Violations, see *Violations and penalties under this topic*
 - Rental trucks
 - Percentage of taxable trucks, determination, 168.842
- Validation stickers, see *Tags or stickers under LICENSE PLATES*
- Violations and penalties
 - Application violations
 - Failure to apply, gross misdemeanor, 168.35
 - False statements, perjury, misdemeanor, 168.10
 - Fraud, misdemeanor, 168.10
 - Persons under age 18, registration violations, misdemeanor, 168.101
 - Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 - Certificates of registration
 - Alteration or defacement, misdemeanor, 168.36
 - Expired certificates, use, misdemeanor, 168.36
 - Failure to register
 - Fleet vehicles, certificates of title, refusal, grounds, 168A.08
 - Generally
 - Misdemeanor, 168.10
 - Suspension, amendment, modification, or revocation, grounds, 168.17
 - Lending, misdemeanor, 168.10
 - Manufacture violations, misdemeanor, 168.36
 - Proportional registration
 - Audit deficiencies, penalties, 168.187
 - Quarterly registration
 - Farm trucks, operating after expiration, prohibited, 168.018
 - Reregistration
 - Exemptions, 168.09
 - Surrender violations, misdemeanor, 168.10, 168.36
 - Suspended or revoked registration
 - Use of vehicle, misdemeanor, 168.36
 - Use violations, misdemeanor, 168.36
 - Vehicles without safety glass, registration prohibited, 169.74

MOTOR VEHICLESSee also **VEHICLES**

- Abandoned motor vehicles
 - Certificates of title, see *Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION*
 - Custody, 168B.04
 - Defined, 168B.02

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Abandoned motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Disposition
 - Bids, requirements, 168B.09
 - Government units, duties, 168B.09 to 168B.101
 - Inventory, 168B.09
 - Ordinances, 168B.09
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Public information and education programs, 168B.101
 - Regulations, 168B.09
 - Unsold vehicles, 168B.08
 - Exclusions, 168B.02
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 168B.03
 - Impoundments, see *Abandoned motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS*
 - Inventories
 - Government units, duties, 168B.09
 - Lienholders
 - Notice received, 168B.06
 - Reclaiming, rights, 168B.07
 - Sale proceeds, holding for, 168B.08
 - Notice requirements, 168B.06
 - Owners
 - Notice received, 168B.06
 - Reclaiming, rights, 168B.07
 - Sale proceeds, holding for, 168B.08
 - Policy of state, 168B.01
 - Reclaiming
 - Interpretation of law, 168B.07
 - Lienholders, rights, 168B.07
 - Owners, rights, 168B.07
 - Towing charges, 168B.07, 168B.08
 - Recycling, 168B.01
 - Registration, see *Abandoned motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION*
 - Safety checks, see *Safety checks under this topic*
 - Sale at public auction
 - Generally, 168B.05
 - Notice, 168B.08
 - Proceeds, disposition, 168B.08
 - Requirements, 168B.08
 - Violations, see *Violations and penalties under this topic*
 - Vital component parts
 - Defined, 168B.02
- Above-market motor vehicles
 - Lists
 - Public safety department, duties, 297B.025
- Accidents, see **TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**
- Acquisition
 - Definitions
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.01
 - Exclusions
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.01
- Advertising
 - Auctioneers, 168.27
 - Lessors, 168.27
 - New motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Used motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Wholesalers, 168.27
- Affidavits
 - Collector motor vehicles, registration requirements, 168.10
 - False affidavits, drivers' license revocation, grounds, 171.17
 - Nonuse, 168.31
 - Secured parties, involuntary transfer, 168A.12
- Air conditioners, see **CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS**
- Air pollution control systems, see **MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS**
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Alternative fuel vehicles
 - Dedicated fuel vehicles, see *Dedicated fuel vehicles under this topic*
 - Defined
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.01
 - Dual-fuel vehicles, see *Dual-fuel vehicles under this topic*
 - Investments in
 - Public utilities, recovery of costs, 216B.168

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Alternative fuel vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Planning
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.40
 - Policy of state, 216C.40
 - Reports about
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.40
- Application of law
- Alcoholic beverages, open bottles in trunk, 169.122
- Commercial motor vehicles
 - Daily inspection reports, exceptions, 169.782
- Consignment sales, license requirements, 168.27
- Damage, 325F.6644
- Dealers
 - License requirements, 168.27
 - New motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Finance charges
 - Manufactured home sales, 168.72
- General sales tax, 297B.11
- Gross weight
 - Generally, 169.825
 - Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.825
 - Vehicles not equipped with pneumatic tires, 169.825
 - Violations, exemptions, 169.851
- Hearses
 - Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71
- Length, limitations, 169.81
- Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
- Loads
 - Exemptions, 169.80, 169.81
 - Generally, 169.80
 - Produce (farm products), 169.81
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.11
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
- Ownership, 168.181
- Passenger automobiles
 - License plates, reciprocity, 168.187
 - Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135
- Right-of-way violations, exemptions, 169.20
- Security interests
 - Exemptions, 168A.16
 - Perfection in foreign state, 168A.17
- Size, 169.80
- Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276
- Transportation
 - Generally, 168.053, 168.056
- Unsafe equipment, 169.47
- Violations and penalties
 - Ignition interlock devices, 171.305
- Weight, 169.80
- Approval
 - New motor vehicles
 - Fees, 169.468
 - Safety standards, requirements, 169.468
- Assignment
 - Assignees
 - Complaints, see Complaints under this topic
 - Certificates of title, see Certificates of title under this topic
 - Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 - Owners, transfer of title, 168A.10
 - Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12
 - Security interests
 - Assignee, endorsement as secured party, 168A.19
 - Fees, 168A.19, 168A.29
 - Generally, 168A.19
 - Liability, 168A.19
 - Vehicle identification numbers, see Vehicle identification numbers under this topic
- Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Auctioneers
 - Auctioning motor vehicles
 - Defined, 168.27

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Auctioneers (Cont'd)
 - Contested cases
 - Licenses, 168.27
 - Investigations, 168.27
 - Licenses
 - Contested cases, 168.27
 - Denial, cancellation, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 168.27
 - Generally, 168.27
 - Place of business
 - Automatic telephone answering machines, 168.27
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Service of process on
 - Violations, notice, 168.27
 - Surety bonds
 - Preemption of local ordinances, 168.27
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Automobile graveyards, see Automobile graveyards under JUNK YARDS
- Base value
 - Accessories or optional equipment, exclusion, 168.013
 - Classification, generally, 168.013
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.013
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.013
 - Use for motor vehicle sales tax computation, 168.013
- Bodies
 - Body type
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - New bodies, see Revision under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Bows transported in, 97B.051
- Brokers
 - Brokering motor vehicles
 - Defined, 168.27
- Buses, see BUSES
- Capital equipment
 - Exclusion, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Certificates of title
 - Administration
 - Costs, payment, 168A.31
 - Applicants
 - Surety bond, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 - Applications
 - Accompanying documents, requirements, 168A.085
 - Bond release letters, requirements, 168A.085
 - Contents, 168A.04
 - Dealers, duties, 168A.04
 - False or fraudulent statements, refusal of issuance, grounds, misdemeanor, 168A.08
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 168A.085
 - Fees, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
 - Filing, 168A.05
 - Gas-guzzler taxes, certificate of payment, 168A.085
 - Manufacturer's certificate of origin, requirements, 168A.085
 - New certificates, 168A.10, 168A.12, 168A.14
 - Original country of ownership, proof of ownership, 168A.085
 - Rulemaking, 168A.02, 168A.24
 - Secured parties, 168A.13
 - Surety bond, 168A.085
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Assignment
 - Fees, 168A.19, 168A.29
 - Forms, 168A.05
 - New certificates, issuance, 168A.14
- Cancellation
 - Scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15
- Confiscation
 - Suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
- Contents, 168A.05
- Creditors remedies, exemptions, 168A.05
- Damaged vehicles, see Damaged vehicles under this topic
- Delivery, 168A.06

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

Duplicates

- Fees, 168A.29
- Forms, 168A.09
- Marking, 168A.09
- Procedures, 168A.09
- Record keeping, 168A.05

Exemptions, 168A.03

Failure to deliver to public safety department or transferee, misdemeanor, 168A.30

Federal emission standards

- Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085

Fees

- Applications, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
- Depositing, 168A.31
- Failure to pay, refusal to issue, grounds, 168A.08
- Generally, 168A.29
- In lieu of transfer of ownership fees, 168A.29
- New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.29
- Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
- Original certificates, 168A.29
- Rulemaking, 168A.24
- Salvage certificates of title, 168A.152

Fines

- Applications, violations, 168A.30

Forms

- Applications, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Duplicates, 168A.09
- Pollution control equipment disclosure, 168A.05
- Public safety department, duties, 168A.24
- Requirements, generally, 168A.05

Fraud

- Procuring by, suspension or revocation, grounds, 168A.23

Impoundment

- Suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23

Interest passing by other than voluntary transfer, see Transfers of title under this topic

Investigations

- Public safety department, duties, 168A.24

Issuance

- Abandoned motor vehicles, requirements, 168B.08
- Assignee as secured party, 168A.19
- Conditional issuance, 168A.07
- Erroneous issuance, suspension or revocation, grounds, 168A.23
- Fees, payment, 168A.29
- Generally, 168A.05
- Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
- Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
- New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
- Refusal, grounds, 168A.08
- Withholding, grounds, 168A.07

Judicial review, 168A.25

Junking certificates, see Junking certificates under this topic

Lawsuits

- Conditional registration, rights of action, 168A.07

License plate issuance, requirement, 168.13

New certificates

- Fees, 168A.14, 168A.29
- Good faith purchasers, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
- Issuance, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
- Satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20
- Secured parties, 168A.12
- Transfers of title, 168A.10 to 168A.12

Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07

Numbers, 168A.05

Original certificate of title

- Fees, issuance, 168A.29

Prima facie evidence, 168A.05

Proof of ownership, 168.13

Reconstructed vehicles, see Reconstructed vehicles under this topic

Record keeping, 168A.05

Registration certificates, use in lieu of, 168.11

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

Registration requirement, 168.13

Requirements, generally, 168A.02

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Safety standards, requirements, 168A.085

Salvage vehicles, see Salvage titles under this topic

Security interests, see Security interests under this topic

Semitrailers, license plate requirements, 168.09

Surrender

Involuntary transfers, 168A.12

Late model or high value vehicles, dismantling or destroying, 168A.153

Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15

Records, 168A.14

Recovery of original after issuance of duplicate, 168A.09

Revoked or suspended certificates, 168A.23

Scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15

Unrepairable total loss vehicles, requirements, 168A.151

Suspension or revocation

Effect, 168A.23

Grounds, 168A.23

Impoundment and seizure, 168A.23

Owner or possessor, duties, 168A.23

Transfer of title, see Transfers of title under this topic

Vehicles previously registered out of state, requirements, 168A.05

Warranty of title

Forms, 168A.05

Withholding certificates, conditional registration, 168A.07

Chasing wild animals, prohibited, 97B.091

Classification

Base value purposes, 168.013

Public safety department, duties, 168.013

Cleaning and disinfection

Transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Closed circuit video systems

Video restrictions, exception, 169.471

Collector motor vehicles, see COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Commercial motor vehicle inspections

Building movers

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.81

Records, 221.81

Rulemaking, 221.81

Certificates and certifications

Federal requirements, compliance, 169.781

Daily inspections

Fees, 169.782

Decals

Display, requirements, 169.781

Fees, 169.781, 169.782

Generally, 169.781

Improper issuance, suspension or revocation of inspector's certification, grounds, 169.781

Validity, 169.781

Definitions

Traffic regulations, 169.781

Drivers, duties, 169.781, 169.782

Exemptions, 169.78

Fees, 169.781

Hearings

Inspectors, certification, suspension or revocation, 169.781

Inspectors

Certification, 169.781

Postcrash inspections, duties, 169.783

Reports given, 169.781

Suspension or revocation of certification, procedures, 169.781

Term, 169.781

Training, 169.781

Who may inspect, 169.781

Owners

Defects or deficiencies, duties, 169.782

Postcrash inspections

Peace officers, duties, 169.783

Requirements, 169.783

Waivers, statements, requirements, 169.783

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Commercial motor vehicle inspections (Cont'd)
 - Pretrip inspections, 169.782
 - Public safety department, duties, 169.781
 - Repairs
 - Requirements, 169.782
 - Reports about
 - Annual inspections, 169.781
 - Audits and examinations, 169.781
 - Carrying in vehicle, 169.782
 - Copies, retention, 169.782
 - Daily inspections, 169.782
 - Exceptions, 169.782
 - Forms, 169.781
 - Inspection of reports, 169.782
 - Owners, duties, 169.781
 - Requirements, 169.782
 - Requirements, generally, 169.781
 - Standards
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 169.781
 - State troopers, duties, 169.781
 - Transportation department, duties, 169.781
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Commercial motor vehicles
 - Accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 - Certificates and certification
 - Federal inspection requirements, compliance, 169.781
 - Coasting, restrictions, 169.39
 - Common carriers, see Vehicles under COMMON CARRIERS
 - Decals
 - Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
 - Defined
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.43
 - Road taxes, 296.17
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.781
 - Drivers, see Commercial drivers under DRIVERS
 - Exclusions, 169.01, 169.781
 - Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
 - Motor carriers, see Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - No-fault automobile insurance, exclusions, 65B.53
 - Orders
 - Out-of-service orders due to driving while intoxicated, 169.1215
 - Owners
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, certification as, 169.781
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.781
 - Inspection reports, audits and examinations, 169.781
 - Reflectors, requirements, 169.50
 - Reports about
 - Inspection, 169.781, 169.782
 - Resale
 - Inspections, application of law, 169.782
 - Revenues, depositing, 169.781
 - Theft alarm signals, 169.68
 - Vehicle identification numbers
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, requirements, 169.781
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Complaints
 - Dismissal, orders, 169.1217
 - Forfeiture procedures, 169.1217
 - Retail installment contracts, violations, 168.69
- Conflict of laws
 - Motor vehicle installment sales
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Safety standards, federal regulations to prevail, 169.468
- Consignment sales
 - Application of law, 168.27
 - Auctioneers, license requirements, 168.27

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Consignment sales (Cont'd)
 - Dealers, license requirements, 168.27
 - License requirements, 168.27
- Contested cases
 - Auctioneers, licenses, 168.27
 - Lessors, licenses, 168.27
 - New motor vehicle dealers, licenses, 168.27
 - Used motor vehicle dealers, licenses, 168.27
 - Wholesalers, licenses, 168.27
- Contraband
 - Cigarette storage or transport violations
 - Seizures, 297.08
 - Storage or transport, contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, 349.2125
- Control
 - Controlling while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Controlled substances
 - Marijuana, possession, misdemeanor, 152.027
 - Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028
- Converted motor vehicles
 - No-fault automobile insurance, disqualification from benefits, 65B.58
- Conveyances
 - Title branding of damaged vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Crossing firehoses
 - Restrictions, 169.41
- Custody
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, see Abandoned motor vehicles under this topic
 - Arrested persons
 - State not liable for care of vehicle, 3.736
 - Motor vehicles of driving while intoxicated offenders
 - Liability, political subdivisions, immunity, 169.121
- Custom service vehicles
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulation, 169.01
 - Towed vehicles
 - Brakes, requirements, exceptions, 169.67
- Damage
 - Application of law, 325F.6644
 - Appraisals, see Damage appraisals under this topic
 - Collision, 325F.6642
 - Definitions, 325F.662
 - Disclosure
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Requirements, 325F.664, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 - Flood damage
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.05, 325F.6642
 - Glass or injurious substances on highway
 - Civil liability, damages, 169.421
 - Motor vehicle parts
 - Damaged or stolen parts, 325F.664
 - Defective parts, disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 - Out of state motor vehicles, 325F.6642
 - Prior salvage, 325F.6642
 - Rebuilt motor vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 - Reconditioned motor vehicles, 325F.6642
 - Reconstructed motor vehicles, 325F.6642
 - Refunds
 - Defined, 325F.662, 325F.665
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, duties
 - Title branding, 325F.6642
 - Total loss motor vehicles, 325F.6641
 - Repairs or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 - Rulemaking
 - Damage, disclosure, 325F.6641 to 325F.6644
 - Public safety department, 325F.662, 325F.665
 - Total loss vehicle, defined, 325F.6642
- Damage appraisals
 - Appraisers, duties, 72B.091

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers
 Advertising
 Disclosure, requirements, 168.27
 Auctioneers, see Auctioneers under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.102
 Certificates of title, duties, see Certificates of title under this topic
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, dealers acting as, see Commercial motor vehicle inspection under this topic
Confiscation
 Unpaid sales and use tax, grounds, 297A.15
Defined
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
Established place of business
 Defined, motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Forfeiture
 Unpaid sales and use tax, grounds, 297A.15
Franchises, rights, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
Injunctions
 Violations, generally, 168.27
Inspections
 Records, 168A.11
Interpretation of law
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 168.181
Lawsuits
 Other remedies, not a defense, 168.27
 Violations, generally, 168.27
Lessors, see Lessors under this topic
License plates
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053, 168.12, 168.181
 Fees, 168.27
 Requirements, generally, 168.12
Licenses
 Nonrenewal, revocation, or suspension, grounds for termination of franchise, 80E.08
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, 168.276
Mechanics
 Overtime, compensation requirements, exception, 177.25
Motor vehicle registration
 Requirements and regulations, compliance, 168.10
Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Exemption, 297B.035
 Requirements, 168.27
 Taxation as personal property, exemptions, 168.28
 Withholding, 168.013
New vehicles, see New motor vehicle dealers under this topic
Notice given
 Vehicles to be dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
Payments by
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 168A.04, 168A.11, 297B.031
Payments to
 Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031
Purchases by, duties
 Assignment, 168A.11
 Outstanding certificate of title, receipts, 168A.11
 Taxes and fees, 168A.11
 Vehicles to be dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
 Warranty of title, 168A.11
Receipts
 Purchase receipts, vehicles subject to outstanding certificates of title, 168A.11
Records
 Inspections, 168A.11
 Requirements, 168A.11
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.092
Reports given
 Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.092
 Vehicles to be dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
 Vehicle transfers, 168.15

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)
 Retail sellers, see Retail sellers under this topic
 Security interests
 Exemptions, 168A.16
Signatures
 Security agreements, 168A.04
 Used vehicles, see Used motor vehicle dealers under this topic
 Vehicles owned by
 Certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Wholesalers, see Wholesalers under this topic
Deaths occurring in moving vehicles
 Registration, rulemaking, 144.221
Dedicated fuel vehicles
 Defined
 Public service department, energy division, 216C.01
Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
Defective vehicles, see LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Definitions
 Commercial code, 336.9-401
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, license plates, 168.124
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.29
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011, 168.187, 168.274
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
 Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.01
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.43
 Previously registered vehicles, 168A.01
 Private passenger vehicles, 169.73
 Proratable vehicles, 168.187
 Public service department, energy division, 216C.01
 Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.01
 Rental vehicles, 168.041
 Road taxes, 296.17
 Sale and distribution regulations, 80E.03
 Salvage vehicles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Used motor vehicles, 168.27
Destruction
 Certificates of title
 Cancellation, requirements, 168A.15
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, 168A.23
 License plates, expiration, 168.15
 Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 168.16
 Older model, late model, or high value vehicles, 168A.153
Diesel fuel, see DIESEL FUEL
Disabled persons
 Modified vehicles
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.175
 Motor vehicles equipped for, see Handicapped equipped motor vehicles under this topic
Rights
 Generally, 256C.02
 Service dogs, 256C.02
Disabled vehicles
 Warning signals, requirements
 Interstate highways, 169.75
 One-way highways or roads, 169.75
 Placement, generally, 169.75
Disabling devices
 Forfeited vehicles, 169.1217
Disclosure
 Damage, see Damage under this topic
 Mileage, see Mileage under this topic
 Pollution control equipment, requirements, 168A.05
 Retail sales installment contracts, requirements, 168.71

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Dismantling
 - Certificates of title
 - Cancellation, requirements, 168A.15
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 168A.23
 - License plates, expiration, 168.15
 - Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 - Older model, late model, or high value vehicles, 168A.153
- Distributors (persons)
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Franchise obligations, see Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.013, 168.27, 168.28
 - Payments by
 - Safety standards, testing and approval fees, 169.468
- Dogs or cats unattended in, petty misdemeanor, 346.57
- Doors
 - Opening and closing, requirements, 169.315
 - Safety glass, requirements, 169.74
- Drive-by shootings, 609.531, 609.5318, 609.66
- Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
- Drivers, see DRIVERS
- Driving in rough terrain
 - Requirements, 169.38
- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Dropping objects on
 - Penalties, 169.42
- Dual-fuel vehicles
 - Defined
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.01
- Eggs, transport, temperature requirements, 29.23
- Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Emission control equipment, see Air pollution control systems under MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
- Encumbrances
 - Forfeiture for drive-by shootings, application of law, 609.5318
- Energy conservation
 - Purchases by state or local governments, requirements, 216C.19
- Engines
 - Numbers
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting requirements, 169.09
 - Transfer, notice or reports, requirements, 168.15
- Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
- Evidence
 - Axle weight, 169.80
 - Weight records, 169.851
- Exclusions, 168.011
- Factory program vehicles
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.06
 - Denial to franchisee, unfair practice, 80E.13
- Farm land, entry on, 97B.001
- Final-stage manufacturers, see Manufacturers under this topic
- Finance charges
 - Application of law
 - Manufactured home sales, 168.72
 - Computing, 168.72
 - Defined
 - Exclusions, 168.66
 - Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
 - Inclusions, 168.72
 - Retail sales installment contracts, 168.72, 168.74
 - Time price differentials, 168.72
- Fines
 - Fleet vehicles
 - Deleted vehicles, failure to report, 168.127
 - Sales violations
 - Sunday sales, 168.275
- Firearms transported in
 - Hunting, 97B.045
 - Pistols, permit exemptions, 624.714
- First-stage manufacturers, see Manufacturers under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- First year of life
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sales, 168.011
- Flags
 - Projecting loads, requirements, 169.52
- Flares
 - Red flares
 - Time of use, 169.75
 - Visibility, 169.75
 - Which vehicles must use, 169.75
- Fleeing a peace officer, see Fleeing a peace officer under PEACE OFFICERS
- Fleets
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011, 168.187
 - Deleting vehicles
 - Reports about, 168.127
 - Surrender of registration cards, validation stickers, and license plates, 168.127
 - Exclusions, 168.011
 - Fines
 - Deleted vehicles, failure to report, 168.127
 - Generally, 168.127, 168.187
 - International fuel tax agreement license, see International fuel tax agreement license under this topic
 - License plates
 - International fuel tax agreement reports, failure to file or pay, suspension, grounds, 296.171
 - Requirements, 168.127
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.27, 168.187
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Generally, 168.012, 168.125
 - Owners
 - International fuel tax agreement reports, failure to file or pay, suspension of license plates, grounds, 168.187
 - Lost or stolen registration cards, validation stickers, or license plates, duties, 168.127
 - Records
 - Proportional registration, requirements, 168.187
 - Withdrawal
 - Notice requirements, 168.187
- Forfeiture
 - Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 - Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 - Controlled substance crimes, use in DARE program, 609.5315
 - Definitions, 169.1217
 - Designated offenses
 - Defined, 169.1217
 - Evidence, 169.1217
 - Grounds, 169.1217
 - Disclosure requirement, 609.5314
 - Disposition, 169.1217
 - Drive-by shootings, 609.531, 609.5318
 - Law enforcement agencies, duties and powers
 - Rights, titles and interest, vesting in, 169.1217
 - Limitations, 169.1217
 - Orders, 169.1217
 - Procedure, 169.1217
 - Prosecuting authorities, duties, 169.1217
 - Prostitution offenses, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 - Return to owners
 - Disabling devices, 169.1217
 - Owner's bond or securities, requirements, 169.1217
 - Sales
 - Proceeds, use, 169.1217
 - Secured parties or lessors, interest, 169.1217
 - Seizure without process, 169.1217
 - Surrender of certificate of title
 - Effect, 609.531
- Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- Frostshields
 - Safety glass, interpretation of law, 169.74
- Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Gasohol, see GASOHOL
- Gasoline, see GASOLINE
- Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS
- Glove compartments
 - Deemed within passenger or driver's area
 - Open bottle law, 169.122
- Golf carts, see Motorized golf carts under this topic
- Gross vehicle weight
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 169.825
 - Vehicles not equipped with pneumatic tires, 169.825
 - Brake performance standards, 169.67
 - Bridges (structures), load limits, 169.84
 - Defined, 169.825
 - Evidence
 - Axle weight, 169.80
 - Excess gross weight
 - Weight records, evidence, unlawful load, 169.851
 - Excess weight violations
 - Exemptions, 169.851
 - Greater than 10,000 pounds
 - Emergency reflective triangles, requirements, 169.75
 - Flares, requirements, 169.75
 - Portable red reflector devices, requirements, 169.75
 - Red electric lanterns, requirements, 169.75
 - Red, yellow, or orange flags, 169.75
 - Greater than 26,000 pounds
 - Defined as commercial motor vehicles, traffic regulation, 169.01
 - High value vehicles, 168A.01
 - Permits
 - Seasonal increases, 169.825
 - Pneumatic-tired vehicles
 - Application of law, 169.825
 - Restrictions, 169.825
 - Pulpwood transporters, restrictions, 169.863
 - Reduction
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 169.85
 - Removal of load, grounds, 169.85
 - Restricted routes, 169.825
 - Schedules, 169.825
 - Seasonal increases, 169.825
 - Total gross weight
 - Generally, 169.80
- Gross weight
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - License applicants, duties, 168.013
 - Limitations, 168.013
 - Tax schedule, 168.013
 - Violations
 - Generally, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Investigations, 168.013
 - Windshield stickers, reregistered vehicles, 168.013
- Handicapped equipped motor vehicles
 - Veterans, drivers' licenses, 171.13
- Handicapped license plates, see Handicapped license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Hearses, see HEARSEs
- Height
 - Limitations, 169.81
 - Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.03
- High school league, use and sale, 128C.10, 128C.12
- High value vehicles
 - Defined, 168A.01
 - Dismantling or destroying
 - Certificates of title, surrender, 168A.153
 - Dealers, duties, 168A.153
 - Salvage certificates of title, see Salvage titles under this topic
- Highway patrol vehicles, see Motor vehicles under STATE TROOPERS
- Hitching rides behind
 - Prohibited, 169.46
- Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Hulks
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055
- Ice, operating on
 - Restrictions, 86B.106
- Identification
 - Guest registration, requirements
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 327.10
 - Motels, 327.10
 - Resorts, 327.10
 - Tourist camps, 327.10
- Identification numbers
 - Manufacturers, see Manufacturers identification number under this topic
 - Serial numbers, see Serial numbers under this topic
 - Vin, see Vehicle identification numbers under this topic
- Ignition interlock device pilot program
 - Established, 171.305
 - Public safety department, duties, 171.305
 - Reports about, 171.305
- Ignition interlock devices
 - Certification, 171.305
 - Costs, payment, 171.305
 - Defined, 171.305
 - Ignition interlock device pilot program, see Ignition interlock device pilot program under this topic
 - Installation, proof, 171.305
 - Manufacturers
 - Certification, fees, payment, 171.305
 - Monitoring, 171.305
 - Performance standards, 171.305
 - Public safety department, duties, 171.305
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Imported motor vehicles
 - Ownership, proof
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.085
 - Registration, requirements, 168A.085
- Impoundments, see Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
- Indemnification
 - Leases, scope, 168.2702
- Injunctions
 - New motor vehicles
 - Safety violations, 169.469
 - Sales violations, 169.469
- Inspections
 - Bees, comb, or bee products, 19.52
 - Commercial vehicles, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
 - Failure to pass, grounds for insurance cancellation, 65B.15
 - Motor vehicle inspection programs, see Motor vehicle inspection programs under this topic
 - Municipal inspections, see Motor vehicle inspection stations under CITIES
 - Refusal to submit, game and fish laws, 97A.251
 - Salvage vehicles, 168A.152
 - State patrol, duties, 299D.06
- Installment contracts, see Retail sales installment contracts under this topic
- Intelligent vehicles
 - Video restrictions, exception, 169.471
- International fuel tax agreement
 - License suspensions, grounds, 296.171
- International fuel tax agreement license
 - Suspension, grounds, 168.187
- Interpretation of law
 - Abandoned motor vehicles
 - Reclaiming, 168B.07
 - Dealers
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 168.181
 - Frostshields, safety glass, 169.74
 - Motor vehicle sales tax exemptions, 168.181
 - Purchaser's certificates, disclosure, 297B.12

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Investigations
 - Gross weight violations, 168.013
- Junk
 - Defined, junk yard act, 161.242
- Junked vehicles
 - Certificates of title, see Junking certificates under this topic
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Unrepairable total loss vehicles, sale, 168A.151
- Junking certificates
 - Application, requirements, 168A.151
 - Defined, 168A.01
 - Sale of vehicle, 168A.151
 - Transport and possession of vehicle, authority, 168A.151
- Lanterns (load markers)
 - Red lanterns
 - Projecting loads, requirements, 169.52
 - Time of use, 169.75
 - Visibility, 169.75
 - Which vehicles must use, 169.75
- Late model vehicles
 - Defined, 168A.01
 - Dismantling or destroying
 - Certificates of title, surrender, 168A.153
 - Dealers, duties, 168A.153
 - Salvage certificates of title, see Salvage titles under this topic
- Lawsuits
 - Motor vehicle accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 - Motor vehicle dealers
 - County attorneys, duties, 168.27
 - Generally, 168.27
 - Negligent operation of motor vehicle
 - Place of trial, venue, 542.095
 - Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
- Leases
 - Definitions
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Indemnity agreements
 - Scope, 168.2702
 - Isolated or occasional sales or leases
 - Defined, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Lease agreements
 - Defined, 169.7995
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Leases that are not sales, 168A.17
 - Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 - Lessees, see Lessees under this topic
 - Lessors, see Lessors under this topic
 - Publicly leased motor vehicles, see Publicly leased motor vehicles under this topic
 - Purchase for resale
 - Leased vehicles deemed as, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.01
 - Term, 168.27
 - Unlawful leases, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Lemon cars, see LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Lending
 - Lending to limited licensees, misdemeanor, 171.305
- Length
 - Limitations, 169.81
 - Over-length vehicles, permits, see Oversize vehicle permits under this topic
 - Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.03
 - Vehicles exceeding thirty feet in length
 - Identification lamps, requirements, 169.58
- Lessees
 - Defined as owners
 - Civil litter act, 169.421
 - Traffic regulations, 169.1217
 - Fines, see Fines under this topic
 - Impounded motor vehicles
 - Release to, requirements, 169.1216

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Lessees (Cont'd)
 - Lease agreements, duties
 - Possession, 169.7995
 - Producing upon demand of peace officer, 169.7995
 - Liability
 - Excess weight violations, 169.871
 - Traffic violations, fines, penalties, or warrant costs, 168.2701
 - Motor vehicle registration data
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 168.345
 - Summary data, 168.345
 - Notice given
 - Traffic violations, information requirements, 168.2701
 - Owners, excluding lessees, 168A.01
 - Passenger automobiles
 - Defined as registered owners, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Railroad crossing stopping violations, petty misdemeanors, 169.26
 - Right-of-way violations, petty misdemeanors, 169.20
 - Service of process on
 - Citations, failure to produce lease agreement, 169.7995
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Lessors
 - Business hours, posting, 168.27
 - Contested cases
 - Licenses, 168.27
 - Employees, 168.27
 - Forfeited vehicles, interest, 169.1217
 - Investigations, 168.27
 - Liability
 - Lessees' traffic violations, limitation, 168.2701
 - Licenses
 - Contested cases, 168.27
 - Denial, cancellation, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 168.27
 - Exemptions, 168.27
 - Generally, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 - Notice given
 - Traffic violations, information requirements, 168.2701
 - Place of business
 - Automatic telephone answering machines, 168.27
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 - Sales by, 168.27
 - Service of process on
 - Violations, notice, 168.27
 - Surety bonds
 - Preemption of local ordinances, 168.27
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Liability
 - Lessees, see Lessees under this topic
 - Lessors, see Lessors under this topic
 - University of Minnesota employees, 137.02
- License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
- Licenses
 - County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 - Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Exemptions, reciprocity, 296.17
 - License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
- Lienholders
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, see Abandoned motor vehicles under this topic
 - Impounded motor vehicles, release to, 169.1216
 - Notice received
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.06
- Liens
 - Exemptions, 168A.16
 - Lienholders
 - Motor vehicle registration, rights, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.31

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Liens (Cont'd)**

Prevention of payment, gross misdemeanor, 168.33

Statements of claims

City clerk, filing fees, 357.39

Lights, see LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Limousines, see LIMOUSINES

Littering, see LITTERING

Loads

Covering, 169.81

Generally, 169.81

Like loads

Defined, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Limitation

Exemptions, 169.80

Generally, 169.81

Projecting loads

Colored flags, requirements, 169.52

Red lights or lanterns, requirements, 169.52

Securing

Produce (farm products), exemption, 169.81

Requirements, 169.81

Violations, petty misdemeanor, 169.81

Width

Passenger motor vehicles, restrictions, 169.80

Loss or damage caused by

Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Maintenance

Brake lights, requirements, 169.57

Signal lamps, see TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Make

Above-market motor vehicles

Lists, requirements, 297B.025

Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05

Motor vehicles using special fuel, reporting requirements, 296.12

Purchaser's certificates, requirements, 297B.04

Requirement, registration, 168.10

Manufacture

Manufactured cost

Defined, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.01

Vehicles made before 1965

Seatbelts, exemptions, 169.685

Manufacturers

Certificates of origin, see Manufacturer's or importer's certificates of origin under this topic

Consumer protection, 325F.662, 325F.664 to 325F.6644

Definitions

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Established place of business

Defined, motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Factory branches

Franchise obligations, see Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Final state manufacturers

Defined, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

First-stage manufacturers

Defined, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Franchise obligations, see Manufacturers under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Interpretation of law

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 168.181

License plates, exemptions, 168.26

Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.26

Payments by

Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 168.022

Safety standards, testing and approval fees, 169.468

Payments to

Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 168.022

Reports given

Vehicle transfers, 168.15

Security interests

Exemptions, 168A.16

Statements by

Prima facie evidence, 168.321

Registration, requirements, 168.321

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Manufacturers (Cont'd)**

Vehicles owned by

Certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Manufacturer's identification number

Requirements

Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Manufacturer's or importer's certificates of origin

Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.085

Defined, 168A.01

Marks

Minnow dealers license, 97C.501

Nonresident minnow haulers, exporting, 97C.525

Medical assistance

Asset limitations, exclusions, 256B.056

Metropolitan area towns

Licensing, powers, 368.01

Mileage

Disclosure

Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05

Transfers of title, 168A.10, 168A.11

Minnesota family investment plan

Family resources, exclusion, 256.033

Mobile health clinics, see Mobile clinics under CLINICS

Model

Above-market motor vehicles

Lists, requirements, 297B.025

Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05

Manufacturer's sworn statement, requirement, 168.321

Motor vehicles using special fuel, reporting requirements, 296.12

Purchaser's certificates, requirements, 297B.04

Requirement, registration, 168.10

Motor carriers, see Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor-driven cycles

Brake lights

Requirements, 169.57

Motor homes, see Motor homes under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Motorized golf carts

Application of law

Drivers' licenses, exemption, 169.045

Motor vehicle equipment requirements, exemption, 169.045

Traffic regulations, generally, 169.045

Insurance

Purchase from Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045

Requirements, generally, 169.045

License plates, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

Operating on designated roadways, 169.045

Operators

Physician's certificate, 169.045

Ordinances

Operating on designated roadways, 169.045

Permits

Generally, 169.045

Operating on designated roadways, 169.045

Revocation, grounds, 169.045

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, requirements, 169.045

Use

Recreational vehicle lanes, design-built bridges, 160.262

Motor scooters

Application of law

Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

Definitions

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011, 168.831

Exclusion, passenger automobiles, 168.011

License plates

Display, requirements, 169.79

Motorcycles, defined as including motor scooters

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Passenger automobiles

Exclusion of motor scooters, 169.721

Turn signals, requirements, 169.57

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle inspection programs
 - Commercial vehicles, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
 - Federal law, compliance, 169.771
 - Implied consent, 169.771
 - Municipal inspections, 169.78
 - Public safety department, duties, 169.771
 - Rulemaking, 169.771
 - Spot checks, 169.771
 - State troopers, duties, 169.771
- Motor vehicle inspection stations
 - Municipal stations, see Motor vehicle inspection stations under CITIES
- Motor vehicle installment sales
 - Conflict of laws
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Motor vehicle parts, see MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
- Motor vehicle registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales act
 - Citation, 168.77
 - Definitions, 168.66
 - Exclusions, 168.66
 - Generally, 168.66 to 168.77
- Motor vehicles brought onto land of another
 - Trespass ordinances
 - Alcohol, consumption, 471.985
 - Controlled substances, consumption, 471.985
- Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Motor vehicles not operated on public highways
 - License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Exemptions, 168.012
 - Owners, duties, 168.012
- Motor vehicle waste
 - Defined
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02
 - Disposition
 - Costs, payment, 168B.10
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Public information and education programs, 168B.101
 - Tires, see WASTE TIRES
- New bodies, see Bodies under this topic
- New motor vehicle dealers
 - Advertising
 - Disclosure, requirements, 168.27
 - Violations, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27
 - Application of law, 168.27
 - Business hours, posting, 168.27
 - Contested cases
 - Licenses, 168.27
 - Contracts, 168.27, 297B.035
 - Display areas, 168.27
 - Franchises, 168.27, 297B.035
 - Interpretation of law, 168.27
 - Investigations, 168.27
 - License plates, see Dealer plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Licenses
 - Certificates, 168.27
 - Contested cases, 168.27
 - Denial, cancellation, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 168.27
 - Exemptions, 168.27
 - Fees, 168.27
 - Interpretation of law, 168.27
 - Requirements, generally, 168.27
 - Payments by
 - License plates, fees, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.27
 - Place of business
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Service for utilities, requirements, 168.27

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- New motor vehicle dealers (Cont'd)
 - Service of process on
 - Violations, notice, 168.27
 - Signs, requirements, 168.27
 - Subpoenas
 - Failure to obey, contempt of court, 168.27
 - Generally, 168.27
 - Surety bonds
 - Preemption of local ordinances, 168.27
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- New motor vehicles
 - Approval
 - Fees, 169.468
 - Requirements, 169.468
 - Vehicles not conforming to safety standards, prohibited, 169.468
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.03
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.274
 - Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467
 - Gasoline or special fuel bought and used for a qualifying purpose
 - Defined, motor fuel taxes, refund claims, 296.18
 - Injunctions, see Injunctions under this topic
 - Safety standards, see Safety standards under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Noise
 - Rulemaking, 169.693, 169.974
 - Violations, prohibited, 169.693
 - Nonresidents, see Motor vehicle operation under NONRESIDENTS
 - Odometers, see ODOMETERS
 - Off-road vehicles, see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 - Older model vehicles
 - Defined, 168A.01
 - Dismantling or destroying
 - Certificates of title, surrender, 168A.153
 - Dealers, duties, 168A.153
 - Older model, late model, or high value vehicles, 168A.153
 - One-way trip permits
 - Application, 168.82
 - Fees, 168.82
 - Open bottles in, see Open bottle law under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Open burning
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
 - Operation
 - Notice of impairment of ability to operate, prescription drug containers, labeling requirements, 151.211
 - On airport property
 - Unauthorized operation, misdemeanor, 360.018
 - Operating while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 - Ramsey county municipal court, jurisdiction concerning, 488A.18
 - Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Operators, see DRIVERS
 - Orange flags, see Flags under this topic
 - Orders
 - Gross vehicle weight
 - Seasonal increases, 169.825
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, refund payments, 297B.031
 - Ordinances
 - Inspections, 169.78
 - Motor vehicles not meeting inspection, operation prohibited, 169.78
 - Parking lights, 169.53
 - Out of state vehicles
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Previous out of state registration
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Oversize vehicle permits
 - Annual permits, 169.86

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Oversize vehicle permits (Cont'd)**

- Application of law
 - Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
- Application, requirements, 169.86
- Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
- Display, 169.86
- Fees, 169.86, 169.862
- Implements of husbandry, moving without approval, 169.86
- Inspections, 169.86
- Job permits, 169.86
- Liability insurance or bond, 169.86
- Local authorities, duties, 169.86
- Manufactured homes, restrictions, 169.86
- Operating conditions, 169.86
- Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Reciprocity, 169.86
- Seasonal permits, 169.86
- Single trip permits, 169.86
- Transportation department, duties, 169.86
- Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Owners

- Abandoned motor vehicles, see Abandoned motor vehicles under this topic
- Addresses
 - Data classification, 168.346
 - Law enforcement agencies, access, 168.346
- Affidavits
 - Collector motor vehicles, registration requirements, 168.10
 - False affidavits, drivers' license revocation, grounds, 171.17
 - Nonuse, 168.31
- Agents, see Owners' agents under this topic
- Base state, declaration, 168.187
- Bond
 - Forfeited vehicles, 169.1217
- Commercial motor vehicles, see Commercial motor vehicles under this topic
- Defenses
 - Proof of no-fault automobile insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
- Defined
 - Civil litter act, 169.421
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.1217
- Employing or directing drivers to violate law, misdemeanor, 169.90
- Fines, see Fines under this topic
- Fleets, see Fleets under this topic
- Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
- Implied consent
 - No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792
- Information about
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, requirements, 169.09
- Insurance identification cards
 - Generally, see Identification cards under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - No-fault, see Identification cards under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Lawsuits
 - Damage caused to highways, 169.88
- Liability
 - Alcoholic beverages in open bottles, drinking, consuming, or possession, motor vehicles on highways, 169.122
 - Damage to highways, 169.88
 - Excess weight violations, 169.871
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, requirements, 169.09
 - Transfers of title, 168A.10
- Motor vehicle sales tax refunds
 - Assignment, transferred vehicles, 168.16
- Notice given
 - No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791, 169.792
 - Traffic tickets, involvement of stolen vehicles, verification, 169.042

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Owners (Cont'd)**

- Notice received
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.06
 - Impounded vehicles, new license plates, issuance, 169.1261
 - License plates, administrative impoundment orders, 168.042
 - Motor vehicle registration, renewal, statements, 168.11
 - Municipal inspections, requirements, 169.78
 - No-fault automobile insurance, proof, requirement, 169.791, 169.792
 - Stolen vehicles, recovery, 169.042
- Operating vehicle subject to impoundment, misdemeanor, 168.042
- Ownership, see Ownership under this topic
- Prior owners, see Prior owners under this topic
- Railroad crossing stopping violations, petty misdemeanors, 169.26
- Recovery of damages
 - Towing violations, 169.041
- Registered owners
 - Defined, 168.011
- Reports about
 - Motor vehicles using special fuel, 296.12
- Reports given
 - Motor vehicle fuel conversion reports, 296.0261
- Retail buyers, see Retail buyers under this topic
- Right-of-way violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Securities
 - Forfeited vehicles, 169.1217
- Signatures
 - Registration certificate, 168.11
 - Security agreements, 168A.04
- Statements by
 - License plates, loss, defacement, destruction, or theft, 168.29
 - Motor vehicle registration data, classification requirements, 168.346
 - Vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 - Vehicles with impounded license plates, requirements, 168.042
- Stolen vehicles
 - Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
- Transfers of title, see Transfers of title under this topic
- Wheelage tax, information, providing
 - False information, failure or refusal to give information, misdemeanor, 163.051
 - Requirements, 163.051
- Owners' agents
 - Driver deemed agent of owner
 - Motor vehicle accidents, 170.54, 170.55
 - Motor vehicle registration, powers, 168.013
- Ownership
 - Aid to families with dependent children recipients, limitations, 256.73, 256.734
 - Foreign corporations, see Motor vehicles under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 - Gross earnings tax companies
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 - Nonresidents, see Motor vehicles under NONRESIDENTS
 - Ownership at issue
 - Transfers of title, see Transfers of title under this topic
 - Persons under age 18
 - Nonresidents, 168.101
 - Restrictions and requirements, 168.101
 - Statements, requirements, 168.101
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Proof
 - Certificate of title, 168.13
 - Impounded motor vehicles, release requirements, 169.1216
- Publicly owned motor vehicles, see Publicly owned motor vehicles under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Ownership (Cont'd)**

Termination

- License plates, expiration, 168.014
- Registration certificate, expiration, 168.014

Transfer

- Dealers, duties, 168.15
- Fees, 168.54
- Handicapped license plates, return to registrar, 168.021
- License plates, return, 168.15
- Manufacturers, duties, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration certificates, requirements, 168.012, 168.15, 168.16
- Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 168.012, 168.16
- Salvage vehicles, 168.54
- Title transfers, see Transfers of title under this topic

Vehicles owned by Minnesota residents, license and domiciled in foreign states

- Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 168.191

Park and ride program, see **PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS****Parking**Facilities, see **PARKING FACILITIES**Generally, see **Parking** under **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Partitions**

- Safety glass, requirements, 169.74

Parts, see **MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS****Passenger automobiles**

Application of law

- License plates, reciprocity, 168.187
- Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.181

Base value, see **Base value** under this topic

Definitions

- Congressional medal of honor recipients, license plates, 168.124
- Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
- Private passenger vehicles, 169.73
- Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.721

Exclusions, 168.011, 169.01

Fenders or other devices, requirements, 169.734

Lessees, see **Lessees** under this topic

License plates, requirements, 168.12, 168.123

Loads

- Width, restrictions, 169.80

Motor vehicle sales taxes

- Rate of tax, 168.013

Ownership, see **Ownership** under this topicRegistration, see **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**Sale, see **Sale** under this topic

Type III school buses, defined as including passenger automobiles

- Traffic regulations, 169.01

Passenger motor vehicles

Sales taxes

- Generally, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES**
- Older passenger motor vehicles, see **In lieu taxes** under **MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES**

Passengers

Carseats, use, 169.685

Obstructing driver's view, prohibited, 169.37

Seatbelts, use, 169.685, 169.686

Permits

Gross weight

- Seasonal increases, 169.825

Nonresident commercial vehicles

- Registration and taxes, reciprocity, 168.181

One-way trip permits, see **One-way trip permits** under this topicOver-length, over-width permits, see **Oversize vehicle permits** under this topicSpecial permits, see **Oversize vehicle permits** under this topicTemporary nonresident vehicle permits, see **Temporary nonresident vehicle permits** under this topicTemporary vehicle permits, see **Temporary vehicle permits** under this topic**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****Plumbing business vehicles**

Plumber's license number

- Display, requirement, 325F.75

Police vehicles, see **Motor vehicles** under **PEACE OFFICERS**

Policy of state

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.01
- Alternative fuel vehicles, 216C.40

Pollution control equipment, see **Air pollution control systems** under **MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS**

Previously registered vehicles

- Defined, 168A.01

Prices

Cash sale price

- Defined, motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66

Purchase prices

- Defined, motor vehicles sales taxes, 297B.01

Exclusions, 297B.01

In lieu tax, see **In lieu taxes** under **MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES**

Trade-ins, 297B.01

Purchaser's certificates, requirements, 297B.04

Retail installment contracts, requirements, 168.71

Transfers of title

- Owners, duties, 168A.10

Prima facie evidence

Certificates of title, 168A.05

Manufacturers, statements, 168.321

Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07

Prior owners

Conditional registration, indemnification, 168A.07

Rights of action, 168A.07

Prior salvage vehicles, see **Salvage vehicles** under this topic**Private passenger vehicles**

Defined

- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Private passenger nonfleet vehicles

- Insurance, see **Private passenger nonfleet automobiles** under **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Product liability

Dealer's liability

- Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.04

Proratable vehicles

Defined

- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187

Fleets, see **Fleets** under this topicProportional registration, see **Proportional registration** under **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**Sales taxes, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES****Prostitution patrons**

Use of motor vehicle, records, 609.324

Prostitution, use in

Forfeiture of vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315

Public information and education programs

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.101

Motor vehicle waste, disposal, 168B.101

Pollution control agency, duties, 168B.101

Publicly leased motor vehicles

Identification

- Exceptions, 471.346
- Requirements, 471.346

Publicly owned motor vehicles

Identification

- Exceptions, 471.346
- Requirements, 471.346

Use by local government employees, generally, 471.666

PurchaseCertificates, see **Purchaser's certificates** under this topicDealers, see **Dealers** under this topic

Information about

- Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05

Nonresidents

- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091

Retail buyers, see **Retail buyers** under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Purchase (Cont'd)**

Sales tax, election for

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.01

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Purchasers

Defined

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.01

Payments by

Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds to manufacturers, dealers, or lessors, 297B.031

Payments to

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.031

Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure by registrar, 13.99, 297B.12

Purchaser's certificates

Contents, 297B.04

Disclosure

Interpretation of law, 297B.12

Statistics, publication, 297B.12

Violations, gross misdemeanor, 297B.12

Form, 297B.04

License plates, requirements, 297B.05

Registration, requirements, 297B.04, 297B.05

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Railroads, motor vehicles designed for highway use, see Motor vehicles designed for highway use under RAILROADS

Rear windows, see Windows under this topic

Rebuilt motor vehicles, see Reconstructed vehicles under this topic

Reciprocity

Licenses, exemptions, 296.17

Oversize vehicle permits, requirements, 169.86

Reconstructed vehicles

Certificates of title

Disclosure, 325F.6641

Requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15

Damage, 325F.6642

Defined, 168A.01

Identification numbers, assignment, 168.10

Motor vehicle registration, requirements, 168.10

Motor vehicle sales taxes, requirements, 168.10

Records

Shipping records, 169.872

Weight records, 169.851

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see

Recreational manufactured home parks under

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Red flags, see Flags under this topic

Red lanterns, see Lanterns (load markers) under this topic

Red lights, see Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Reflectors, see REFLECTORS

Registered owners, see Owners under this topic

Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Rental vehicles

Carseats, 169.685

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.041

Insurance, generally, see Rented vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motorized bicycles, see Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49

Rental agencies

Towns, licensing, 368.01

Rental agreements, defined, 169.7995

Rental contracts

Notice of insurance, 65B.49

Rental motor vehicle tax

Application of law, 297A.135

Assessment, 297A.135

Collection, 297A.135

Exemptions, 297A.135

Payment, 297A.135

Rate, 297A.135

Reporting requirements, 297A.135

Sales and use tax, exclusion, 297A.135

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Rental vehicles (Cont'd)**

Rental trailers, see Rental trailers under TRAILERS

Rental trucks, see Rental trucks under TRUCKS

Renters, duties, see Renters under this topic

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Renters

Rental agreements, duties

Impounded motor vehicles, release to, requirements, 169.1216

Possession, 169.7995

Producing upon demand of peace officer, 169.7995

Service of process on

Citations, failure to produce rental agreement, 169.7995

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Repairs

Generally, 325F.662, 325F.665

Ignition interlock devices, application of law, 171.305

Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE

SERVICE STATIONS

New motor vehicle dealers

Compensation by manufacturers, 80E.04

Service contracts, see Service contracts under MOTOR

VEHICLE INSURANCE

Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Reports about

Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09

Motor vehicles using special fuel, 296.12

Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154

Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34

Storage, 168.81

Retail buyers

Acknowledgments

Receipt of contract, proof of delivery, 168.71

Complaints

Retail installment contracts, violations, 168.69

Copies to

Retail sales installment contracts, 168.71

Defined

Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66

Notice received

Retail installment contracts, requirements, 168.71

Signatures

Retail sales installment contracts, 168.71

Retail sales installment contracts

Arrearages

Attorney fees, 168.71

Costs and disbursements (courts), 168.71

Delinquency and collection charges, 168.71

Assignment, notice requirements, 168.71

Complaints, 168.69

Contents, 168.71

Copies, furnishing to buyer, 168.71

Definitions, 168.66, 168.71

Disclosure

Generally, 168.78

Omission, voiding of contract, 168.78

Requirements, 168.71

Fees, 168.74

Finance charges, see Finance charges under this topic

Fraud

Sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 168.68

Insurance premium costs, inclusion, 168.71

Invalid provisions, 168.71

Issuance, provisions, 168.71

Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77

Orders

Subpoenas, obedience, 168.70

Payments

Extension of schedules, 168.74

Prepayment in full, refund credits, allowance, 168.73

Receipts, 168.71

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Retail sales installment contracts (Cont'd)
 - Payments (Cont'd)
 - Schedule, 168.71
 - Total of payments, defined, 168.66
 - Records
 - Sales finance companies, see Sales finance companies under FINANCE COMPANIES
 - Refunds
 - Computing, 168.73
 - Reports about
 - Sales finance companies, duties, 168.706
 - Requirements, generally, 168.71
 - Sales finance companies, see Sales finance companies under FINANCE COMPANIES
 - Severability of law, 168.76
 - Signatures, 168.71
 - Subpoenas
 - Refusal to obey, orders, 168.70
 - Subpoenas duces tecum, 168.70
- Retail sellers
 - Dealers
 - Generally, see Dealers under this topic
 - Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
 - New motor vehicles, see New motor vehicle dealers under this topic
 - Used motor vehicles, see Used motor vehicle dealers under this topic
 - Inspections
 - Retail installment contract complaints, grounds, 168.69
 - Signatures
 - Retail sales installment contracts, 168.71
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Revenue department, see Motor vehicles under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
- Road maintenance equipment, see Road maintenance equipment under HEAVY EQUIPMENT
- Rulemaking
 - Certificates of title
 - Applications, 168A.02, 168A.24
 - Depositing with public safety department, 168A.24
 - Fees, 168A.24
 - Generally, 168A.24
 - Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspections, 221.81
 - Damage
 - Disclosure, 325F.6641 to 325F.6644
 - Public safety department, 325F.662, 325F.665
 - Deaths occurring in moving vehicles, registration, 144.221
 - Motor vehicle inspection programs, 169.771
 - Noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
 - Safety standards
 - Conflict of laws, federal regulations to prevail, 169.468
 - Generally, 169.468
- Rustproofing, see RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING
- Safety checks
 - Abandoned motor vehicles
 - Requirement for certificate of title, 168B.08
 - Vehicles sold at public sale, requirements, 168B.08
- Safety standards
 - Defined, 169.467
 - New motor vehicles
 - Injunctions, violations, 169.469
- Rulemaking
 - Conflict of laws, federal regulations to prevail, 169.468
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 169.468
 - Generally, 169.468
 - New motor vehicles, 169.468
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Testing, 169.468
- Unsafe equipment, see Unsafe equipment under this topic
- Saint Louis county, see Motor vehicles under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Sale
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, see Abandoned motor vehicles under this topic
 - Advertising
 - Disclosure, requirements, 168.27
 - Brake lights, requirements, 169.57
 - Brokering, see Brokering motor vehicles under this topic
 - Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under this topic
 - Consumer protection provisions, 325F.662, 325F.665
 - Contracts, see Sales contracts under this topic
 - Dealers
 - Generally, see Dealers under this topic
 - New motor vehicles, see New motor vehicle dealers under this topic
 - Used motor vehicles, see Used motor vehicle dealers under this topic
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.01
 - Disclosures
 - Mileage, 325E.15
 - Finance companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
 - Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 - Isolated or occasional sales, see Isolated or occasional sales or leases under this topic
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Notice, requirements, 514.20
 - Motor vehicle lessors, sales by, 168.27
 - New motor vehicles
 - Safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
 - Passenger motor vehicles
 - Vehicles with unsafe tires, prohibited, 169.726
 - Persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 - Retail buyers, see Retail buyers under this topic
 - Retail sales installment contracts, see Retail sales installment contracts under this topic
 - Safety glass, requirements, 169.74
 - Sale (execution sales)
 - Exemption from, 550.37
 - Sale for in state delivery
 - Sale for use in state, prima facie evidence, presumption, 297B.07
 - Sunday sales
 - Dealers, license suspension or revocation, grounds, 168.276
 - Prohibited, 168.275
 - Turn signals, requirements, 169.57
 - Vehicles with impounded license plates, restrictions, 168.041, 168.042
 - Vehicles without mufflers or with defective mufflers, prohibited, 169.69
 - Vehicles with special series license plates, restrictions, 168.041, 168.042
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties, under this topic
 - Wholesale motor vehicles, see Wholesalers under this topic
- Sales contracts
 - Disclosure
 - Generally, 168.78
 - Omission, voiding of contract, 168.78
 - Retail sales installment contracts, see Retail sales installment contracts under this topic
- Sales persons
 - Overtime
 - Compensation requirements, exception, 177.25
- Sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
- Salvage
 - Automobile graveyards, see Automobile graveyards under JUNK DEALERS
- Salvage titles
 - Application, requirements, 168A.151
 - Damaged motor vehicles, out-of-state titles, 168A.151
 - Defined, 168A.01
 - Fees, 168A.152
 - Generally, 168A.152
 - Holders, rights, 168A.152

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Salvage titles (Cont'd)
 - Insurers, duties, 168A.151
 - Late model or high value vehicles, dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 - Other owners, late model or high value vehicles, duties, 168A.151
 - Purchasers, duties, 168A.152
 - Salvage vehicles, inspection requirements, 168A.152
 - Self-insured owners, collision damaged late model or high-value vehicles, 168A.151
- Salvage vehicles
 - Chlorofluorocarbon removal, 116.731
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Inspections, 168A.152
 - Prior salvage vehicles
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.05
 - Purchasers
 - Salvage titles, duties, 168A.152
 - Salvage certificates of title, see Salvage titles under this topic
 - Salvage vehicle facilities
 - Best management practices, 116.66
 - Environmental assessments, 116.66
 - Vehicles taken out of state
 - Reports about, 168A.154
 - Warranty requirements, exemption, 325F.662
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- School districts
 - Capital expenditure equipment aid, 124.244, 124.2445
- Scrapping
 - Certificates of title
 - Cancellation, requirements, 168A.15
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 168A.23
- Seatbelts, see SEATBELTS
- Secured parties
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Conditional registration, indemnification, 168A.07
 - Disclosure, requirements, 168A.21
 - Duties, generally, 168A.18
 - Forfeited vehicles, interest, 169.1217
 - Forms, 168A.05
 - Notice received, 168A.06, 168A.14, 168A.153
 - Rights of action, 168A.07
 - Sale of vehicle, duties
 - Affidavits, 168A.12
 - Assignment and warranty of title, 168A.12
 - Certificates of title, 168A.12
 - Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
- Secured transactions
 - Certificates of title, filing fees, 336.9-403
- Security agreements
 - Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
- Security interests
 - Application of law, 168A.17
 - Assignment, see Assignment under this topic
 - Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 - Defined, 168A.01
 - Exemptions, 168A.16
 - Fees, 168A.13, 168A.17 to 168A.20, 168A.29
 - Financing statements, filing, 336.9-302
 - Forms, 168A.05
 - Indemnity, conditional registration, 168A.07
 - Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 - New certificates, 168A.14
 - Notice requirements, transfer of title, 168A.10
 - Out of state vehicles, 168A.05
 - Owners, duties, 168A.18
- Perfecting
 - Generally, 336.9-302
 - Multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Perfection
 - Exclusive method, 168A.22
 - Foreign states, 168A.17
 - Generally, 168A.01, 168A.17
 - Notice requirements, 168A.17

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Security interests (Cont'd)
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Records, 168A.05
 - Satisfaction
 - Owners, duties, 168A.20
 - Releases, requirements, 168A.20
 - Titles issued before July 1, 1990, 168A.20
 - Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
 - Secured parties, see Secured parties under this topic
 - Suspension or revocation of title, effect, 168A.23
 - Transfer of title, notice requirements, 168A.10
 - Validity, 168A.17
 - Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05
- Seizure, game and fish laws, 97A.225
- Serial numbers
 - Assignment by public safety department, 168.10
 - Destroyed, altered, removed, covered, or defaced numbers, misdemeanor, 168.10
 - Manufacturer's sworn statement, requirement, 168.321
 - Requirements
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Service contracts, see Service contracts under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Service vehicles
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Flashing lights
 - Flashing amber lights, use, restrictions, 169.64
 - Use, generally, 169.64
- Sheriffs, see Motor vehicles under SHERIFFS
- Signatures
 - Retail sales installment contracts, 168.71
- Single unit vehicles
 - Drivers
 - License classification, 171.02
- Size
 - Limitations
 - Exemptions, 169.80
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.80
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
- Special fuels, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Specially constructed vehicles
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04
 - Defined, 168A.01
- Standing, see Standing under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Starting
 - Traffic regulations, 169.19
- State-owned vehicles
 - Central motor pool, see CENTRAL MOTOR POOL
 - Generally, see Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
- State parks
 - Fees, 85.055
 - Parking and campsite use, 85.052
 - Permits, 85.053
- Station wagons, see STATION WAGONS
- Steel
 - Reprocessing firms, see Steel reprocessors under STEEL
- Stolen, see Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
- Stop lights, see Brake lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Stopping
 - Removal of excess weight, 169.85
 - Stopping by peace officers
 - Peace officer vehicles, requirements, 169.98
- Storage
 - Damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Amount of lien, value of storage, 514.18
 - Reports about
 - Failure to report, misdemeanor, 168.81
 - Requirements, 168.81
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Surety bonds
 - Certificates of title, applicants, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
- Suspension systems
 - Defined, 169.73
 - Modifications, height restrictions, 169.73
 - Requirements, 169.73
- Tank trucks, see TANK TRUCKS
- Taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
- Television in
 - Restrictions, 169.471
- Temporary vehicle permits, see Temporary vehicle permits under LICENSE PLATES
- Testing
 - Safety standards, 169.468
- Theft, see Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
- Total loss vehicles
 - Unrepairable total loss vehicles, sale, 168A.151
- Tourist camps, requirements, see Motor vehicles under TOURIST CAMPS
- Towed motor vehicles
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Property in possession, right of retention, 514.18
- Towing, see TOWING
- Trade-ins
 - Purchase price, 297B.01
 - Purchaser's certificates, requirements, 297B.04
- Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Trail bikes, see TRAIL BIKES
- Transfers
 - Disclosures
 - Mileage, 325E.15
 - Mileage, see Mileage under this topic
 - Ownership, see Ownership under this topic
 - Titles, see Transfers of title under this topic
- Transfers of title
 - Assignment of title, see Assignment under this topic
 - Dealers, duties, 168A.11
 - Defined as sale, purchase, or acquisition, motor vehicles sales taxes, 297B.01
 - Disclosure
 - Mileage, 168A.10, 168A.11
 - Effective date, 168A.10
 - Failure to file, fees, 168A.10
 - Fees
 - Generally, 168A.10, 168A.11, 168A.29
 - Rulemaking, 168A.24
 - Involuntary transfers
 - Delivery to public safety department, 168A.12
 - Effect, 168A.12
 - Failure to surrender title, revocation or suspension, grounds, 168A.23
 - New certificates, issuance, 168A.14
 - Proof, 168A.12
 - Secured parties, duties, 168A.12
 - Transferee, duties, 168A.12
 - Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 - Security interest, notice requirements, 168A.10
 - Selling price, requirements, 168A.10
 - Transferee, requirements, 168A.10
 - Transferors, duties
 - Duties, 168A.10
 - Liability, 168A.10
 - Registration card and license plates, 168A.13
 - Warranty of title, see Warranty of title under this topic
 - Vehicles with impounded license plates, requirements, 168.041, 168.042
 - Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041, 168.042
- Transit vehicles, see Transit vehicles under VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Transportation
 - Application of law
 - Exceptions, 168.056
 - Generally, 168.053, 168.056
 - Drive-away or towing method
 - Bond, requirements, 168.054
 - Drive-away in transit license requirements, 168.053
 - Fees, 168.053, 168.057
 - Liability insurance, requirements, 168.054
 - Safety chains, 168.055
 - Speed limit, 168.055
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Transportation in
 - Bows, 97B.051
 - Firearms, 97B.045
 - Live animals, poultry
 - Cleaning, disinfection, 35.81
- Transportation services
 - Defined
 - Public safety department, 299A.11
- Trunks
 - Alcoholic beverages in
 - Open bottle law, exception, 169.122
- Turn signals
 - Lamps, see TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
- Undercoating, see RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING
- Unsafe equipment
 - Driving or allowing to be driven, misdemeanor, 169.47
- Use
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.01
- Used cars
 - Buyer's Guide, 325F.662
 - Total loss motor vehicles
 - Defined, 325F.6642
 - Waiver, express warranty, 325F.662
 - Warranties, 325F.662
- Used motor vehicle dealers
 - Advertising
 - Disclosure, requirements, 168.27
 - Violations, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27
 - Business hours, posting, 168.27
 - Contested cases
 - Licenses, 168.27
 - Display areas, 168.27
 - Investigations, 168.27
 - License plates, see Dealers under this topic
 - Licenses
 - Application, requirements, 168.27
 - Contested cases, 168.27
 - Denial, cancellation, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 168.27
 - Exemptions, 168.27
 - Generally, 168.27
 - New motor vehicle dealers, rights, 168.27
 - Payments by
 - License plates, fees, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.27
 - Place of business
 - Automatic telephone answering machines, 168.27
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Service of process on
 - Violations, notice, 168.27
 - Signs, 168.27
 - Subpoenas
 - Failure to obey, contempt of court, 168.27
 - Generally, 168.27
 - Surety bonds
 - Preemption of local ordinances, 168.27
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Used motor vehicles
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Used motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.274
 - Used motor vehicle dealers, see Used motor vehicle dealers under this topic
- Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Utility compartments
 - Deemed within passenger or driver's area, open bottle law, 169.122
- Utility vehicles
 - Defined, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
- Vans, see VANS
- Vehicle combinations
 - Length, limitations, 169.81
 - Number of limits, 169.81
- Vehicle control systems
 - Video restrictions, exception, 169.471
- Vehicle identification numbers
 - Assignment, 168.10, 168A.24
 - Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Identifying numbers
 - Defined, 168A.01
 - Manufacturer's sworn statement, requirement, 168.321
 - No-fault automobile insurance
 - Proof of insurance, requirements, 169.791
 - Older model vehicles, dismantling or destroying
 - Sale, reporting requirements, 168A.153
 - Public safety department, duties, 168A.24
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Vehicle salvage pools
 - Application of law
 - Dealer license plates, 168.27
 - Licenses
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Sales by
 - Junked vehicles, limitation, 168.27
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Vehicles for hire
 - Underage persons, operating, prohibited, 171.322
- Vehicles towing travel trailers
 - Emergency reflective triangles, requirements, 169.75
 - Flares, requirements, 169.75
 - Portable red reflector devices, requirements, 169.75
 - Red electric lanterns, requirements, 169.75
 - Red, yellow, or orange flags, 169.75
- Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, see Vehicles transporting wheelchair users under WHEELCHAIRS
- Violations and penalties
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, generally, misdemeanor, 168B.03
 - Airports, unauthorized operation on, misdemeanor, 360.018
 - Arrests by public safety department personnel, 299D.06
 - Auctioneers
 - Generally, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27
 - Notice requirements, 168.27
 - Axle weight violations
 - License plates, return, 168.013
 - Misdemeanor, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle registration, revocation, grounds, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, additional payment, 168.013
 - Owners, duties, 168.013
 - Reciprocity privileges, cancellation, 168.013
 - Registration cards, surrender, 168.013
 - Boarding moving cars, misdemeanor, 624.62
 - Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 - Certificates of title
 - Application violations, refusal of issuance, grounds, misdemeanor, 168A.08
 - Felonies, 168A.30
 - Fines, 168A.30
 - Misdemeanors, 168A.08, 168A.30
 - Refusal to issue, grounds, 168A.08
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 168A.23

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspectors
 - Certification, suspension or revocation, grounds, 169.781
 - Commercial motor vehicles
 - Inspection report, driving without, misdemeanor, 169.782
 - Inspection violations, misdemeanor, 169.781
 - Postcrash inspections, driving without, misdemeanor, 169.783
 - Controlled substances
 - Marijuana, possession, misdemeanor, 152.027
 - Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 - Damage, failure to disclose, 325F.6643
 - Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
 - Dealers
 - Sunday sales violations, license suspension or revocation, grounds, 168.276
 - Dogs or cats unattended in, petty misdemeanor, 346.57
 - Dropping objects on, 169.42
 - Entering or riding in without owner's permission, misdemeanor, 609.546
 - Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 - Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 - Fleeing a peace officer in
 - Causing death or bodily injury, felony, 609.487
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.487
 - Fleet vehicles
 - Deleted vehicles, failure to report, fines, 168.127
 - Generally
 - Misdemeanor, 168.10
 - Gross weight violations
 - Firewood, 169.81
 - License plates, return, 168.013
 - Misdemeanor, 168.013, 169.80
 - Motor vehicle registration, revocation, grounds, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, additional payment, 168.013
 - Nonresidents, release on personal recognizance, prohibited, 169.91
 - Owners, duties, 168.013
 - Produce (farm products), 169.81
 - Reciprocity privileges, cancellation, 168.013
 - Registration cards, surrender, 168.013
 - Ignition interlock devices
 - Application of law, 171.305
 - Generally, misdemeanor, cancellation of limited drivers' license, 171.305
 - Tampering with, bypassing, or circumventing, misdemeanor, 171.305
 - Interfering with motor vehicles
 - Labor disputes, 179.11
 - Joyriding, misdemeanor, 609.546
 - Labor dispute sites, violations at, misdemeanor, 179.121
 - Leasing violations
 - Lessors, generally, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27
 - Lessors, motor vehicle sales taxes, payment requirements, 297B.035
 - To limited licensees, misdemeanor, 171.305
 - To unlicensed drivers, misdemeanor, 171.23
 - Lending violations
 - To limited licensees, misdemeanor, 171.305
 - Lessees
 - Failure to produce lease agreement, misdemeanor, 169.7995
 - Fictitious lease agreements, misdemeanor, 169.7995
 - School buses, stopping or passing violations, petty misdemeanor, 169.444
 - Lessors
 - School buses, stopping or passing violations, application of law, 169.444
 - Lien violations, gross misdemeanor, 168.35
 - Lights
 - Certain violations, not negligence, 169.48
 - Littering from, in state parks, misdemeanor, 85.20
 - Marijuana, possession in, misdemeanor, 152.027

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Misrepresentation, fraud or deceptive practices, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Motor vehicle dealers
 - Generally, lawsuits, injunctions, 168.27
- Motor vehicles not meeting inspection, operation prohibited, 169.78
- New motor vehicle dealers
 - Contract or franchise violations, motor vehicle sales taxes, payment requirements, 297B.035
 - County attorneys, duties, 168.27
 - Generally, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27
 - Misdemeanors, 168.27
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.27
- New motor vehicles
 - Safety standards, injunctions, 169.469
 - Sales violations, injunctions, 169.469
- Noise limits
 - Rules violations, 169.693
- Nondisclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6643
- Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Operating during labor disputes, misdemeanor, 179.121
- Operating vehicle subject to impoundment, misdemeanor, 168.042
- Owners
 - School buses, stopping or passing violations, petty misdemeanor, 169.444
- Purchaser's certificate violations
 - Disclosure violations, gross misdemeanor, 297B.12
 - Failure to complete or file, intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales taxes, gross misdemeanor, felony, 297B.10
 - False or fraudulent certificates, intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales taxes, gross misdemeanor, felony, 297B.10
- Rental violations
 - To limited licensees, misdemeanor, 171.305
 - To unlicensed drivers, misdemeanor, 171.23
- Renters
 - Failure to produce rental agreement, misdemeanor, 169.7995
 - Fictitious rental agreements, misdemeanor, 169.7995
- Reporting violations
 - Storage, misdemeanor, 168.81
- Right-of-way violations
 - Exemptions, 169.20
 - Petty misdemeanors, 169.20
- Rulemaking violations
 - Safety standards, misdemeanor, 169.781
- Safety standards
 - Misdemeanor, 169.468
- Sales violations
 - Lessors, motor vehicle sales taxes, payment requirements, 297B.035
 - Passenger automobiles with unsafe tires, prohibited, petty misdemeanor, 169.726, 169.727
 - Persons under age 18, misdemeanor, 168.101
 - Retail sales installment contract violations, gross misdemeanors, fines, 168.75
 - Sunday sales, misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, fines, 168.27, 168.275
- Serial numbers
 - Destroyed, altered, removed, covered, or defaced numbers, misdemeanor, refusal of registration, grounds, 168.10
 - False numbers, misdemeanor, 168.10
- Size violations, misdemeanor, 169.80
- State employees, excessive purchases of state surplus property, misdemeanor, 15.054
- Storage
 - Reporting violations, misdemeanor, 168.81
- Tampering, misdemeanor, 609.546
- Theft, see Motor vehicle theft under THEFT

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Traffic violations, see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transfer violations
 - Persons under age 18, misdemeanor, 168.101
- Transportation violations
 - Each day, separate offense, 168.053
 - Fines, court costs, 168.053
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 168.056
- Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
- Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, misdemeanor, 169.47
- Used motor vehicle dealers
 - Generally, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27
 - Misdemeanor, 168.27
- Use violations
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 168.36
 - Unregistered vehicles, misdemeanor, 168.36
 - Vehicle with suspended or revoked registration, misdemeanor, 168.36
- Vehicle identification numbers
 - Destroyed, altered, removed, covered, or defaced numbers, misdemeanor, 168.10
 - False numbers, misdemeanor, 168.10
- Vehicle salvage pools
 - Generally, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 168.27
 - Misdemeanor, 168.27
- Weight violations, misdemeanor, 169.80
- Wholesalers
 - Generally, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27
 - Misdemeanor, 168.27
- Warranties
 - New motor vehicles, 325F.665
 - Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
- Warranty service by dealers
 - Agreement with manufacturer, 80E.04
- Warranty of title
 - Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 - Owners, transfer of title, 168A.10
 - Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12
- Waste, see Motor vehicle waste under this topic
- Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
- Weight and weighing*
 - Flood control, vehicles used in, exemptions, 169.03
 - Gross vehicle weight, see Gross vehicle weight under this topic
 - Gross weight, see Gross weight under this topic
 - Highways, load limits, see Load limits under HIGHWAYS
 - Ice removal vehicles, exemptions, 169.03
 - Limitations
 - Exemptions, 169.80
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.80
 - Manufacturer's sworn statement, requirement, 168.321
 - Records, see Weight records under this topic
 - Requirement, registration, 168.10
 - Requirement, vehicles stopped by peace officers
 - Failure to stop and submit, misdemeanor, 169.85
 - Generally, 169.85
 - Reduction of gross weight, removal of load, grounds, 169.85
 - Snow removal vehicles, exemptions, 169.03
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Weight records
 - Definitions, 169.851
 - Evidence, 169.851
- Weights and measures
 - State patrol, duties, 299D.06
 - Violations, fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
- Wheelage taxes, see WHEELAGE TAXES
- Wheel load
 - Pulpwood transporters, restrictions, 169.863
- Wholesale produce dealers, see Motor vehicles under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Wholesalers****Advertising**

Disclosure, requirements, 168.27

Business hours, 168.27

Employees, 168.27

Investigations, 168.27

Licenses

Application, requirements, 168.27

Contested cases, 168.27

Denial, cancellation, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 168.27

Exemptions, 168.27

Generally, 168.27

Place of business

Automatic telephone answering machines, 168.27

Requirements, 168.27

Service of process on

Violations, notice, 168.27

Subpoenas

Failure to obey, contempt of court, 168.27

Generally, 168.27

Surety bonds

Preemption of local ordinances, 168.27

Requirements, 168.27

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic**Wholesaling motor vehicles**

Defined, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Wide loads**Baled agricultural goods**

Mirrors, requirements, 169.862

Operating restrictions, 169.862

Permits, see Oversize vehicle permits under this topic

Red, orange, or yellow flags, display, 169.862

Securing of load, 169.862

Visibility, 169.862

Width

Limitations, 169.80

Over-width vehicles, permits, see Oversize vehicle permits under this topic

Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.03

Wide loads, see Wide loads under this topic

Wide vehicles

Identification lamps, see Identification lamps under

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLES)**Wilderness areas, see Motor vehicles under STATE WILDERNESS AREAS****Windows, see Windows under MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS****Wrecked vehicles**

Glass or injurious substances on highway

Civil liability, damages, 169.421

Wreckers**Gross weight**

Defined, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Year**Above-market motor vehicles**

Lists, requirements, 297B.025

Certificates of title, requirements, 168A.04, 168A.05

Motor vehicles using special fuel, reporting requirements, 296.12

Purchaser's certificates, requirements, 297B.04

Yellow flags, see Flags under this topic**MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES****See also FINANCE COMPANIES****See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****Articles of incorporation**

Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Contested cases

Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30

Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Credit insurance

Sales, restrictions on commissions, 47.016

Definitions

Banking law, 46.23

Directors, trustees, officers

Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Directors, trustees, officers (Cont'd)**

Fines, violations of law, 46.32

Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Violations of orders, gross misdemeanors, 46.32

Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS**Examining**

Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04

Fees, 46.131

Frequency, 46.04

Requirements, generally, 46.04

Fees

Document changes, 46.131

Examinations, 46.131

Investigations, 46.05

Investigations

Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05

Fees, 46.05

Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic**Orders**

Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26

Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Rulemaking

General powers, 46.01

Supervision

Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05

Trustees, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic**Violations and penalties**

Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26

Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, felony, 46.06

Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24

Unsafe practices, 46.24

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES**See also EXCISE TAXES****Additional taxes**

Buses, 168.63 to 168.65

Computation, 168.013

Gross weight, 168.013

Limitations, 168.013

Minimum, 168.013

Refunds, 168.013

Administration

Revenue department, duties, 297B.11

Affidavits

Classic motorcycles, 168.105

Refunds, affidavits of nonuse, 168.31

Agricultural machinery and equipment

Exemptions, 168.012

All-terrain vehicles

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, exemptions, 168.012

Ambulances

Exemptions, 168.012

Amusement parks

Nonresidents' motor vehicles, requirements, 168.183

Annual additional tax, see Additional taxes under this topic**Application of law**

Administration, 297B.11

Armed forces members

Nonresidents, exemptions, 168.04

Assessments, 297B.11

Audits, 297B.11

Collection of tax, 297B.11

Impounded license plates, 168.041, 168.042

License plates, issuance, 297B.06

Motor vehicle registration, issuance, 297B.06

Nonresidents, 168.04, 168.211

Reciprocity, 168.181, 168.211

Tax credits, reciprocity, 297B.08

Armed forces members**Exemptions**

Generally, 168.031

Nonresidents, application of law, 168.04

Procedures, 168.031 to 168.033

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

- Armed forces members (Cont'd)
 - Proportionate payment, 168.033
 - Refunds, 168.032
- Assessments
 - Application of law, 297B.11
- Assignments
 - Refunds, 168.16
- Audits and examinations
 - Application of law, 297B.11
- Buses
 - Additional tax, payment, 168.63 to 168.65
 - Apportionment, basis, 168.61, 168.62
 - Determination, 168.62 to 168.64
 - Gross weight, basis, 168.013
 - Intercity buses
 - Apportionment basis, 168.61, 168.62
 - Computation of tax, 168.62
 - Gross weight, basis, 168.013
 - Mileage records, use, 168.63
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
 - Interest, 168.64
 - Intracity buses, rate of tax, 168.013
 - Overpayments, credits, refunds, 168.63
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
 - Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181
 - Rulemaking, 168.64
 - School buses, rate of tax, 168.013
- Carnivals
 - Nonresidents' motor vehicles, requirements, 168.183
- Circuses
 - Nonresidents' motor vehicles, requirements, 168.183
- Classic cars, 168.10
- Classic motorcycles, 168.105
- Collection
 - Application of law, 297B.11
 - Public safety department
 - Agent of revenue department, 297B.11
 - Duties, 297A.211
 - Rulemaking
 - Application of law, 297A.211
 - Surtaxes, 168.016
- Collector military vehicles, 168.10
- Collector motor vehicles
 - Classic cars, 168.10
 - In lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
 - Pioneer motor vehicles, 168.10
 - Requirements, 168.10
 - Street rods, 168.10
- Collegiate license plate applicants, 168.129
- Commercial zone trucks
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
- Complaints
 - Evasion
 - Filing, time, 297B.10
 - Unpaid taxes, 168.33
- Computation
 - Adjustment, 168.013
 - Base value, use for, 168.013
 - Buses, 168.62
 - Gross weight, 168.013
- Credits
 - Buses, 168.63
 - Computation, 297B.08
 - Reciprocity, application of law, 297B.08
- Dealers, see Motor vehicle dealers under this topic
- Definitions
 - Exemptions, 297B.03
 - Generally, 297B.01
- Delinquent taxes
 - Bonds, letters of credit, or certificates of deposit, use, 168.31
 - Complaints, 168.33
 - Lawsuits, 168.31
 - Recovery, enforcement of liens, 168.31
 - Reports about, 168.33

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

- Depositing
 - Highway user tax user distribution fund, 168.013
- Emergency vehicles
 - Exemptions, 168.012
- Evasion
 - County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 - Gross misdemeanor, 168.35
 - Indictments or complaints, filing, time, 297B.10
 - Motor vehicle purchasers's certificates
 - Aggregated offenses, 297B.10
 - Filing violations, gross misdemeanor, felony, 297B.10
- Exemptions
 - Ambulances, 168.012, 297B.03
 - Armed forces members
 - Application of law, 168.04
 - Generally, 168.031
 - Nonresidents, 168.04
 - Procedures, 168.031 to 168.033
 - Common carriers, election for general sales tax, 297B.03
 - Corporate or partnership vehicles, transfer, 297B.03
 - Determination by use, 168.012
 - Disabled war veterans, 168.031
 - Driver education vehicles, nonpublic schools, 168.012
 - Emergency vehicles, 168.012
 - Farm trailers, 168.12
 - Federally owned or leased motor vehicles, 297B.03
 - Firefighting apparatus, 168.012
 - Former prisoners of war, 168.125
 - Generally, 168.012
 - Government-owned vehicles, 168.012
 - Manufactured homes, 168.012
 - Motorized bicycles, 297B.035
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 297B.035
 - Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 - Motor vehicles purchased by nonresidents, 297B.03
 - Nonprofit charitable organization vehicles, 168.012
 - Nonresidents, motor vehicles purchased or leased to residents for interstate commerce, 297B.03
 - School buses
 - Lessees, 123.39
 - Schools, vehicles used in automotive training programs, 297B.03
 - School vehicles, 168.012
 - Semitrailers, 168.012
 - Special mobile equipment, 168.012
 - Vehicles owned by representatives of foreign countries, 168.012
- Failure to pay
 - Certificate of title
 - Refusal to issue, grounds, 168A.08
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 168A.23
- Farm trucks
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
- Fees
 - Additional tax, excessive gross weight, 168.013
 - Installment payments, 168.31
 - Prorated fees, 168.013
- Fire departments
 - Exemptions, 168.012
- Foreign countries
 - Exemptions, 168.012
 - Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181
- Foreign states
 - Exemptions, 168.012
 - Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181
- Former prisoners of war
 - Exemptions, 168.125
- Forms
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.10
- Government-owned vehicles
 - Exemptions, 168.012
- Gross earnings taxes companies
 - Generally, 168.013
 - Payments, requirements, 168.031
- Gross weight
 - Basis for computation, 168.013
 - License applicants, duties, 168.013

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

- Gross weight (Cont'd)
 - Violations, misdemeanor, increased registration, 168.013
- Hearses
 - Cities, prohibited, 168.013
 - Generally, 168.013
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
- Imposition
 - Generally, 297B.02
 - Motor vehicles purchased or acquired on Indian reservations, 297B.02
- Increase
 - Principal and interest, trunk highway bonds, 168.013
- Indictments
 - Evasion
 - Filing, time, 297B.10
- In lieu taxes
 - Collector motor vehicles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 - Motor vehicle dealer license plates, annual tax, 297B.035
 - Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 - Public safety department, duties, 297B.025
- Inspectors
 - Reports given
 - Unpaid taxes, 168.33
- Installment payments
 - Bonds, letters of credit, or certificates of deposit, use, 168.31
 - Certificates of title, depositing with public safety department, rulemaking, 168A.24
 - Denial, grounds, 168.31
 - Due dates, 168.31
 - Failure to pay, penalties, denial of subsequent installments, 168.31
 - Fees, 168.31
 - Generally, 168.31
 - Proratable vehicles, 168.31
 - Validation stickers, 168.31
- Interest
 - Park trailer refunds, 297B.032
 - Penalties, 297B.11
 - Retailers, refunds, 289A.56
- Interpretation of law
 - Drive-away in transit, 168.181
- Reciprocity
 - Dealers or manufacturers, exemption, 168.181
- Interstate carriers
 - Reciprocity, 168.221
- Lawsuits
 - County attorneys, duties, 168.31
 - Delinquent taxes, 168.31
- Lienholders
 - Rights, 168.013
- Liens
 - Certificates of title, depositing with public safety department, rulemaking, 168A.24
 - Enforcement, recovery of delinquent taxes, 168.31
- Lists
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.33
- Manufactured homes
 - Exemptions, 168.012
- Motorcycles
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
- Motorized bicycles
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
- Motor vehicle dealers
 - Duties, generally, 168A.04, 168A.11
 - Refunds, 325F.662, 325F.665
 - Requirements, 168.27
 - Taxation as personal property, exemptions, 168.28
 - Withholding, 168.013
- Motor vehicles not operated on public highways
 - Exemptions, 168.012
 - Owners, duties, 168.012
- Nonresidents
 - Amusement parks, 168.183
 - Application of law, 168.181, 168.211
 - Carnivals, 168.183

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

- Nonresidents (Cont'd)
 - Circuses, 168.183
- Park trailers
 - Payment requirements, 168.093
- Passenger automobiles
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
- Passenger motor vehicles
 - In lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
- Payment
 - Dealers, duties, 168A.04, 168A.11
 - Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
 - Due dates, 168.31
 - Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
 - Installment payments, 168.31, 168A.24
 - Issuance of motor vehicle registration or license plates, requirement, 297B.06
 - Motor vehicle registration certificate, 168.11
 - Owners, requirements, 168.013
 - Purchase of vehicle, 168A.11
 - Rebuilt motor vehicles, 168.10
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 168.09, 168.28
 - Specific types of vehicles, see Specific vehicle types under this topic
 - Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Generally, 297B.11
 - Interest, 297B.11
- Pickup trucks, 168.013
- Pioneer motor vehicles, 168.10
- Presumptions
 - Motor vehicles, use in state, 297B.07
- Proratable vehicles
 - Prorated fees, 168.013
- Quarterly registration, 168.018
- Rates
 - Generally, 297B.02
 - Local option sales tax, inclusion, 297A.021
- Rebuilt motor vehicles, 168.10
- Receipts
 - Issuance
 - Conditional receipts, 168.17
 - Violations, 168.36
- Reciprocity
 - Application of law, 168.181, 168.211
 - Approval, 168.181
 - Conflict of laws, 168.012
 - Credits, application of law, 297B.08
 - Denial or withdrawal of benefits and privileges, 168.201
 - Depositing, 168.231
 - Exemptions, 168.181
 - Interpretation of law, 168.181
 - Interstate carriers, 168.221
 - Limitations, 168.181
 - Public safety department, powers and duties, 168.187
 - Requirements, 168.181
 - Rulemaking, 168.221
 - Vehicles owned by Minnesota residents, licenses and domiciled in foreign state, 168.191
- Recreational vehicles
 - Park trailers
 - Payment requirements, 168.093
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
 - Towed recreational vehicles, 168.013
- Refunds
 - Affidavits of nonuse, requirements, 168.31
 - Amount, computation, 297B.031
 - Application requirements, 297B.031
 - Appropriations for, 168.16, 297B.031
 - Armed forces members, active service, 168.032
 - Assignment, 168.16
 - Buses, 168.63
 - Computation, 168.16
 - Errors, grounds, 168.16
 - Generally, 297B.031

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Indian reservations, refund agreements, 297B.01, 297B.02
- Lemons (motor vehicles), 168.022
- Motor vehicle dealers, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Owners, duties, 168.16
- Park trailer taxes, 297B.032
- Public safety department, duties, 168.16
- Reports about, 168.16
- Restrictions, 168.16
- Retailers
 - Interest, 289A.56
- Vehicles destroyed or removed from state, 168.31

Reports about

- Motor vehicle registration inspectors, duties, 168.33

Revenues

- Government revenues, 297A.47
- Unpaid taxes, 168.33

Revenues

- Allocation, 297B.09
- Depositing, 297B.09
- Government revenues
 - Reports about, 297A.47

Rulemaking

- Generally, 297B.11
- Interstate carriers
 - Reciprocity, 168.221
- Motor vehicle dealer refunds, 325F.662, 325F.665

School buses

- Rate of tax, 168.013

Special mobile equipment

- Exemptions, 168.012

Street rods, 168.10

Subject vehicles

- Exceptions, 168.28
- Generally, 168.28

Surtaxes

- Collection, 168.016

Tractors

- Exemptions, 168.012
- Rate of tax, 168.013
- Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181
- Truck-tractors, 168.013, 168.181

Trailers

- Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
- Gross weight basis, 168.013
- Rate of tax, 168.013
- Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181
- Rental trailers
 - Percentage of taxable trailers, determination, 168.843
- Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181
- Wheelage taxes, exemptions, 168.013

Trucks

- Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
- Farm trucks, 168.013
- Pickup trucks, generally, 168.013
- Rate of tax, generally, 168.013
- Reciprocity, 168.181
- Rental trucks
 - Percentage of taxable trucks, determination, 168.842
- Truck-tractors, 168.013

Vans, 168.013

Veterans

- Disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031

Violations and penalties

- Evasion
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 168.35
 - Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, filing violations, gross misdemeanor, felony, 297B.10
- Generally, misdemeanor, 168.10, 297B.10
- Installment payment violations
 - Failure to pay, penalties, denial of subsequent installments, 168.31
- Passenger automobiles, payment, 168.123
- Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale, or use, misdemeanor, 168.36

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

Waivers

- Interstate carriers
 - Reciprocity, 168.221

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONSSee also **BUSINESSES**

Abandoned motor vehicles, reclaiming, see **Abandoned motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES**

Damage appraisals

- Copies received, 72B.091
- Duties
 - Generally, 72B.091
 - Insurer's facility, boycott prohibited, 72B.092
 - Insurer's representative, access, 72B.092
 - Owner's signature, 72B.092
 - Storage and towing charges, 72B.092

Full-service stations

- Service bays, eliminating
 - Payment to franchisee, 80C.146

Garagekeepers

- Defined, abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.07

Gas stations, see **GAS STATIONS**

Insurance

- Rural stations
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31

Location

- Controlled access highways, restrictions, 160.08

Reports given

- Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
- Traffic accidents, see **TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Violations and penalties

- Reporting violations
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, misdemeanor, 169.09

Waste oil burners, approved

- Installation and use permitted, 299F.015

Zoning

- First class cities
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12

MOURNING DOVESSee also **BIRDS**

Protected wild animals, defined as including doves, 97A.015

Taking, prohibited, 97B.731

MOVIESSee also **AUDIOVISUALS**See also **SHOWS**

Application of law

- Licenses, 326.526

Armed forces members

- License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Artistic activities

- Appropriations for
 - Local governments, 471.941

Cancellation

- Distribution restrictions, prohibited, 326.524
- Exhibitors rights, 326.523
- Grounds, 326.523
- Notice, requirements, 326.523

Churches

- License exemption, 326.526

Colleges and universities

- License exemption, 326.526

Corporations

- Directors, officers, or agents
 - License violations, gross misdemeanor, fine, 326.53

Definitions

- Employments licensed by state, 326.01, 326.523

Distribution

- Certain restrictions, prohibited, 326.524
- Generally, 326.523

Distributors

- Defined, 326.01
- Notice received
 - Cancellation, 326.523

MOVIES (Cont'd)

- Educational organizations
 - License exemption, 326.526
- Exhibitors
 - Cancellation rights, 326.523
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Licenses, requirements, 326.523
 - Notice given
 - Cancellation, 326.523
- Federal employees
 - License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Fines
 - License violations, 326.53
- Fraternal organizations
 - License exemption, 326.526
- Funding, see Funding under ARTS BOARD
- Library property
 - Damage, removal or detention, see Violations and penalties under PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- Licenses
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Distribution restrictions, prohibited, 326.523
 - Exemptions, 326.526, 326.55, 326.56
 - Exhibitors, requirements, 326.523
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, fine, 326.53
 - Voiding, grounds, 326.525
- Mail and mailing
 - Cancellation, notice, 326.523
- Obscene movies
 - Admission of minors
 - Evidence, use of rating system, 617.297
 - Gross misdemeanor, 617.294, 617.296
 - Drive-in theaters, 617.298, 617.299
- Religious organizations and societies
 - License exemption, 326.526
- Schools
 - License exemption, 326.526
- Violations and penalties
 - Licenses
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, fine, 326.53
 - Voiding, grounds, 326.525

MOVIE THEATERS

See also THEATERS

- Drive-in theaters
 - Obscene movies
 - Definitions, 617.298
 - Prohibition, misdemeanor, 617.299
- Employees
 - Liability
 - Sexually explicit material, 617.295
- Movies, see MOVIES
- Obscene movies, see Obscene movies under MOVIES
- MOVING COMPANIES**
- See also MOTOR CARRIERS
- Building movers, see BUILDING MOVERS
- Gross earnings taxes, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
- Packing materials
 - Sale
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

MOVING WALKS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

MOWER COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Cities in
 - Austin, see AUSTIN (CITY)
- Congressional district, 2.742
- Historic sites
 - Cook-Hormel house, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lake Louise State Park, 85.012
- Legislative districts, 2.303, 2.343
- Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015

MOWER COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Trout streams
 - Methods of taking fish, 97C.003
- MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND**
- See also RETIREMENT PLANS
- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Actuarial valuations
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Application of law, 356.215
 - Assessments for, 3.85
 - Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 356.215
 - Disclosure, 356.215
 - Expenses, 356.215
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Plan summary, 356.215
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Actuaries
 - Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 - Approved actuary, defined, 356.215
- Administration
 - Expenses, 356.215
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352.92
- Age of retirement
 - Early retirement, 352.93, 356.70
 - Generally, 352.93
 - Normal retirement age, defined, 353.01, 354A.011
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 352.94, 356.30
 - Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116
 - Normal retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Payment, date, 356.40
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
- Application of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Minnesota state retirement system, generally, 352.951
 - Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Appropriations from
 - Disbursements, generally, 352.911
- Assets
 - Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
 - Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

(Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Beneficiaries
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Benefit provisions
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Executive director, duties, 356A.07
 - Government entities, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Payment, date, 356.40
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.41, 356.87
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Bounce back annuities
 - Effective date, 352.116
 - Generally, 352.116
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Prior service credit, 356.30
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Certificates and certification
 - Unneeded assets, 11A.23
- CETA-funded employees
 - Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Refunds, 356.452, 356.455
- Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined investment funds
 - Deposits, 352.911
- Combined service annuities
 - Amount, formula, 356.30
 - Application of law, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Service credit, formula, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.302
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries
 - Definitions, 352.93, 356.302, 356.303, 356.61
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
 - Governing boards, duties, 356A.13

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

(Cont'd)

- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.094
- Cooperation
 - Early retirement reports, 356.70
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Covered correctional service
 - Additional classifications, certification, 352.91
 - Corrections department, duties, 352.91
 - Defined, 352.91
 - Employee relations department, duties, 352.91
 - Human services department, duties, 352.91
 - Legislative advisory commission, duties, 352.91
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 352.91
- Covered employees
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic
 - Definitions, 352.91, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Representation
 - Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 352.03
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Covered salary
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Creation, 352.911
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred annuities
 - Augmentation
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 352.94
 - Eligibility, 352.94
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
- Deposits to
 - Employee and employer contributions, 352.911
 - Investment income, 352.911
- Disability benefits
 - Accrual, 352.95
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Amount, formula, 352.95
 - Application for, 352.95
 - Augmentation, 352.95

**MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
(Cont'd)**

- Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 - Board of directors, duties, 356.61
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 - Discontinuation of benefits, 352.95
 - Eligibility, 352.95
 - Employment leave of absence status, certification, 352.95
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Medical advisor, Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352.95
 - Medical examinations, requirements, 352.95
 - Non-job-related disabilities, 352.95
 - Normal retirement age status, 352.95
 - Offsets
 - Employment earnings, 352.95
 - Workers' compensation, 176.021, 352.95
 - Optional annuities, 352.95
 - Reports about, 352.95
 - Years of service, 352.95
- Disbursements, generally, 352.911
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Early retirement
 - Actuarial valuations, 352.93, 353.30
 - Age, 352.93
 - Application for, 352.93
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 352.116
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - Employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 - Reports about, 356.70
 - Requirements, 356.70
 - Years of service, 352.93
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Employee contributions
 - Amount, 352.92
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Collection of, 352.911
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Depositing, 352.911
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Partial refund at retirement, 352.93
 - Reports about, 352.92, 356.62
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employees, see Covered employees under this topic
- Employer contributions
 - Amount, 352.029, 352.92
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Collection of, 352.911
 - Depositing, 352.911
 - Reports about, 352.92
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Certificates and certification
 - Disability benefit applicants, leave of absence status, 352.95
 - Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic

**MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
(Cont'd)**

- Employers (Cont'd)
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
- Experience studies
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports
 - Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Audits, 356.20
 - Board of directors, duties, 356.20
 - Contents, forms, 356.20
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20
- Former covered employees
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Funds and accounts
 - Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.615, 356.65
- Governing board of a pension plan
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Generally, see Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Insurance
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
 - Refunds, 352.93
- Interpretation of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Generally, 352.911
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND**(Cont'd)**

- Investment of funds (Cont'd)
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
 - Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
 - Executive director, duties, 356.218
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 326.22
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Members, see Covered employees under this topic
- Normal retirement annuities
 - Accrual, 352.93
 - Age, 352.93
 - Amount, formula, 352.115, 352.93
 - Application for, 352.93
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Average salary, defined, 352.93
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 - Early retirement, reduction, 352.93
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.61
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Payments, time, 352.93
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
 - Years of service, 352.93
- Optional annuities
 - Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Disability benefits, requirements, 352.95
 - Effective date, 352.95
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352.116
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Payments to
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Policy of state, 352.90
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72, 352.93, 352.95
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.60
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND**(Cont'd)**

- Postretirement investment fund, participation, 352.911
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30
- Proportionate retirement annuities
 - Amount, calculation, 356.32
 - Application for, 356.32
 - Interpretation of law, 356.32
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Purpose, 356.001
- Record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Records
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Reduced retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
- Refunds
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 - Employee contributions, partial return at retirement, 352.93
 - Interest rates, 352.93
 - Repayment to
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
- Reports given
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Early retirement, 356.70
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Reports received
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
- Reserves
 - Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
- Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
- Rule of 90
 - Eligibility, 353.30
- Service credit
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Special teacher
 - Defined, 352.91
- Spouses
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
- State aid
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Surviving child
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.41, 356.87
- Surviving spouses
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.41, 356.87
- Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
(Cont'd)

- Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Vesting requirements
 - Disability benefits, 352.95
 - Early retirement, 352.93, 356.70
 - Generally, 352.93
 - Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, state aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50

MTRFA

- See MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)

MUDMINNOWS

- See also MINNOWS
- Minnows, defined as including mudminnows, 97A.015

MUFFINS

- State muffin, see STATE MUFFIN

MUFFLERS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

- See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
- Motorboats, 86B.521
- Requirements
 - Generally, 169.69
- Snowmobiles, 84.86, 84.871
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 169.69

MULES

- See also EQUINES
- Bills of sale
 - Prima facie evidence, 35.830
 - Requirements, 35.830
- Brands, see BRANDS
- Damage by
 - Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
- Damage to
 - Claims, county payments, amounts, 347.15
- Definitions
 - Animal health law, 35.821
 - Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03
 - Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
- Farriers
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Farriers under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Liens on
 - Farriers, generally, 514.23 to 514.34
- Marks, see MARKS
- Prima facie evidence
 - Sale, 35.830
- Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
- Sale
 - Bills of sale, requirements, 35.830
 - Prima facie evidence, 35.830

MULES (Cont'd)

- Transportation
 - Bills of sale, requirements, 35.830
- MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES**
 - See also COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
 - See also HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 - Areas of operation
 - Defined, 469.002
 - Generally, 469.005
 - Certificates and certification
 - Commissioners, certificates of appointment, 469.006
 - Commissioners
 - Appointment, 469.006
 - Certificates of appointment, 469.006
 - Qualifications, 469.006
 - Tenure, 469.006
 - Continuation of active city authorities, 469.005
 - Created, 469.004
 - Duties, generally, 469.004
 - Finding, 469.004
 - Hearings
 - Resolutions, adopting, 469.005
 - Housing development projects
 - Powers, generally, 469.007
 - Interpretation of law
 - City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008
 - Powers, generally, 469.007
 - Resolutions
 - Certified copies, filing, 469.004
 - Filing, 469.004
 - Hearings, 469.005
 - Sufficiency and conclusiveness, 469.004
- MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS**
 - See also LIBRARIES
 - Advisory committee
 - Members, 134.351
 - Affirmative action
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, requirements, 363.073
 - Agreements, 134.351
 - Data
 - Administration, application of law, 13.40
 - Borrowers' records, classification, 13.40
 - Defined
 - Public libraries, 134.001
 - Employees
 - Governments' immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
 - Establishment, 134.351
 - Gifts to, 134.351
 - Governing boards
 - Members
 - Appointment, 134.351
 - Grants to
 - Authorizing, 134.32
 - Development grants, 134.353
 - Eligibility, 134.351
 - Operating grants, 134.354
 - Reports about, 134.351
 - Liability
 - Tort liability, see Tort liability under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Notice received
 - Claim for loss or injury, 466.05
 - Property
 - Damage or detention, petty misdemeanor, 609.541
 - Removal, misdemeanor, 609.541
 - Title to, 134.351
 - Records
 - Borrowers' records
 - Data, classification, 13.40
 - Reports given, 134.351
 - Services, 134.351

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS

See CHILD WELFARE

MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS

See also BANK ACCOUNTS

Beneficiaries

Ownership, 524.6-202

Creditors, rights, 524.6-207

Credit unions, 52.131

Custodial trustees, designation

Custodial trusts, 529.03

Decedents estates, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Definitions, 524.6-201

Evidence

Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203

Right of survivorship, 524.6-204

Financial institutions, see Multiparty accounts under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Forms (documents)

Power of attorney, accounts with no survivorship rights, 524.6-213

Survivorship accounts, 524.6-213

Joint accounts

Defined, 524.6-201

Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203

Lawsuits

Actions to recover balance due

Statutes of limitations, 541.10

Minors

Party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Multiparty accounts act, Minnesota

Citation, 524.6-214

Definitions, 524.6-201

Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Net contributions

Defined, 524.6-201

Nontestamentary transfers

Rights of survivorship, 524.6-206

Ownership

Beneficiaries, 524.6-202

Lifetime of parties, 524.6-203

Party

Defined, 524.6-201

Minor as, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Payments**Definitions**

Signature of one party, 524.6-208

Sums on deposit, 524.6-201

P.O.D. accounts

Defined, 524.6-201

Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203

Payment of, 524.6-210

P.O.D. payees

Defined, 524.6-201

Power of attorney

Accounts with no survivorship rights, 524.6-213

Proof of death

Defined, 524.6-201

P.O.D. accounts, payments, 524.6-210

Requests

Defined, 524.6-201

Savings associations

Deposits, rights of owners, 51A.262, 51A.27

Setoffs

Financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212

Signatures

Payment on signature of one party, 524.6-208

Sums on deposit, 524.6-201

Survivorship

Account contracts, 524.6-206

Forms, 524.6-213

Rights of survivorship

Generally, 524.6-204

Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206

Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205

MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)**Transfers**

Nontestamentary transfers

Rights of survivorship, 524.6-206

Withdrawals, 524.6-201

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

See also DWELLINGS

Alarm and communication systems

Inspections, exemption, 326.244

Apartment buildings, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Application of law

Electric meters, energy conservation standards, 216C.27

Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Buildings

Multiple dwellings defined as

Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

Cable companies, access, see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Candidates, access, 211B.20

Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

Construction or alteration

Authorized activities, 326.03

Disabled persons, use and access requirements, 363.03

Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Covered multifamily dwellings

Defined, unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Disabled persons

Construction requirements, 363.03

Discrimination, 363.03

Rental property, see Rental housing under DISABLED PERSONS

Duplexes, see DUPLEXES

Dwelling units, defined, 238.22

Electric meters

Application of law, 216C.27

Energy conservation standards, requirements, 216C.27

Energy conservation

Applicable energy efficiency standards, defined, 216C.27

Efficiency standards, existing residences, rulemaking, 216C.27

Fire code

Stairways, enclosed, exception, 299F.011

Fire extinguishers, 299F.361

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Homesteads

Multiple dwellings defined as

Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Lead abatement, 144.878

Leases, requirements, 504.012

Low-rent public housing, see Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Multiple dwelling complex

Defined, cable companies, access, 238.22

Neighborhood real estate trusts, see NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS

Owner-occupied multiple dwellings

Lead (mineral) sources, determination and abatement, exemption, 144.878

Owners

Cable communications systems, duties regarding, 238.23

Posting (notices)

Rights and obligations

Landlords and tenants, 471.9995

Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES

Remodelers, see Residential remodelers under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Rental property

Disabled persons, see Rental housing under DISABLED PERSONS

Landlords

Leases, failure to provide, penalty, 504.012

Leases, requirements, 504.012

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

- Residences
 - Multiple dwellings defined as
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.27
- Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential real estate
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
- Residential use
 - Defined, common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Rulemaking
 - Energy efficiency standards, existing residences, 216C.27
- Specialty contractors, see Specialty contractors under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Stairs
 - Enclosed stairways not required, fire code, exception, 299F.011
 - Enclosed stairways, state building code, requirements, 16B.61
- Stories
 - Defined, fire code, public safety department, 299F.011
- Telephone service
 - Private shared telecommunications services, 237.68
- Tenement houses, see TENEMENT HOUSES
- Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES
- Triplexes
 - Owner-occupied triplexes
 - Valuation of property, excluded improvements, 273.11
- Valuation of property
 - Market value
 - Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 - Owner-occupied triplexes, excluded improvements, 273.11
- Zoning
 - Variations
 - Day care facilities, 462.357
 - State licensed residential facilities, 462.357

MULTIPLE EMPLOYERS WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

- See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements
 - Agents or brokers
 - Filing, requirements, 62H.16
 - Prohibitions prior to filing, 62H.11
 - Defenses
 - Lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 - Definitions, 62H.10
 - Exclusions, 62H.10
 - Filing, requirements
 - Agents or brokers, restrictions prior to filing, 62H.11
 - Effect, 62H.15
 - Incomplete filing, effect, 62H.16
 - Licensed insurers, restrictions prior to filing, 62H.14
 - Material changes, amendments, 62H.16
 - Purpose, 62H.15
 - Required documents, 62H.16
 - Third party administrators, restrictions prior to filing, 62H.14
 - Liability
 - Claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
 - Licensed insurers
 - Filing, requirements, 62H.16
 - Prohibitions prior to filing, 62H.14
 - Stop-loss coverage, filing requirements, 62H.14
 - Organizational documents
 - Filing, requirements, 62H.16
 - Third party administrators
 - Filing, requirements, 62H.16
 - Prohibitions prior to filing, 62H.14
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements
 - Claims or losses, failure to pay, liability, 62H.17
 - Lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

See also INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Access
 - Tax return data, 270B.12
 - Advisory committee
 - Membership, 290.173
 - Audits
 - State, commission considered to be, 290.174
 - Commissioner of revenue
 - Representative of state, 290.172
 - Inspections
 - Tax returns, 270B.12
- MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**
See also INTERSTATE COMPACTS
- Arbitration, 290.171
 - Audits, 290.171
 - Commission
 - Organization and management, 290.171
 - Definitions, 290.171
 - Multistate taxpayers, 290.171
 - Other laws and jurisdictions, effect, 290.171
 - Purposes, 290.171
 - Regulations and forms, 290.171
 - Severability, 290.171
 - States, entry into and withdrawal from, 290.171
 - Tax credits
 - Sales and use taxes, 290.171

MUMPS

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- Vaccination
 - Postsecondary schools, requirements, 135A.14
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE

See also CIVIL SERVICE

- Abolishing, 44.16
- Appeals, dismissal actions, 44.09
- Appointments, 44.06
- Certifying for vacancies, 44.06, 44.11
- Classifying positions, 44.05, 44.11
- Definitions, 44.01
- Dismissal of employees
 - Appeals, 44.09
 - Hearings, requirements, 44.08
 - Just cause, requirements, 44.08
 - Notice, requirements, 44.08
 - Political activities, prohibited, 44.15
- Employment roster, preparing and maintaining, 44.05
- Establishing, 44.02
- Examinations, 44.06, 44.07, 44.11
- Examiners, 44.07
- Exclusions from classified service, 44.03
- Firefighters civil service commissions, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- First class cities
 - Civil service commissions
 - Decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
- Grading positions, 44.05
- Grievances
 - Public employees grievance procedures, see Grievances under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Hearings, dismissals and suspensions, 44.08
- Holidays, rules, 44.11
- Hours of work, rules, 44.11
- Layoffs, rules, 44.11
- Leaves of absence, rules, 44.11
- List of eligibles
 - Preparing, 44.06
 - Rules, 44.11
 - Veterans preference, 44.06
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Departments, boards, 368.01
 - Duties regarding, 368.01

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Notice given

- Dismissal of classified employees, 44.08
- Examination times and places, 44.07
- Hearings, dismissals and suspensions, 44.08
- Suspension of classified employees, 44.08

Ordinances

- Amending system, 44.03
- Establishing system, 44.02

Payrolls, checking, rules, 44.11

Personnel board

- Abolishing, 44.16
- Chair, electing, 44.04
- Classifying positions, duties, 44.05
- Contracting powers, 44.13
- Employment roster, maintaining, 44.05
- Establishing, 44.04
- Firefighter's civil service commission, acting as board, 44.04
- Grading positions, duties, 44.05
- List of eligibles, preparing, 44.06
- Meetings, 44.04

Members

- Appointing, 44.04
- Compensation and salaries, 44.04
- Expenses, 44.04
- Oaths, 44.04
- Removal, 44.04
- Terms, 44.04
- Police civil service commission, acting as board, 44.04
- Procedures, rules governing, 44.11
- Recruiting expenses, proportional, 44.12
- Rules, adopting, publishing, 44.11

Secretary

- Compensation and salaries, 44.04
- Duties, 44.08
- Selecting, 44.04
- Service on, notice of appeal, 44.09

Subpoena powers, 44.08

Police civil service commissions, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE

COMMISSIONS

Political activities, prohibited, 44.15

Powers

- Police civil service commissions powers, 419.14

Probationary employees, 44.10

Promotions, 44.05, 44.06, 44.11

Provisional appointments, 44.11

Ramsey county, see Civil service under RAMSEY COUNTY

Rejection of candidates, 44.11

Rules

- Adopting, 44.11
- Publishing, 44.11
- Suspension, rules, 44.08, 44.11

Statutory cities

- Optional plan B, no effect, 412.621

Temporary employment, 44.06, 44.11

Titles in classification plan, 44.05

Town officers and employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND

EMPLOYEES

Unclassified service, employees in, 44.03

Veterans preference, 44.06, 44.14

Violations and penalties

- Bribing, improper actions, misdemeanors, 44.15
- Influencing, improper actions, misdemeanors, 44.15
- Political activity, forbidden practices, 44.15

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See also CORPORATIONS

Agreements by

- Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26

Conflict of laws

- Dealers, location
- Zoning ordinances, 471.635

Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633

Contracts

- Contractors' bonds
- Liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

- Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 16B.226
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district service, 458D.20

Conveyances

- Railroads, public lands, 222.05

Cooperation

- Ramsey county, parks and park land, 383A.17

Defined

- Firearms regulation, 471.634
- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.01

Eminent domain

- Acquisition of land by railways, terminals, depots, 117.38
- Contest of proceedings, 117.40
- Conveyance, 117.41
- Procedures, generally, 117.39
- Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26

Employees

- Leaves of absence
 - Elective office, 3.088
 - Military service, 192.26, 192.261
- Military service
 - Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
- Reinstatements
 - Military service completed, 192.261

Fines

- Tax collection requirements, exception, 276.02

Firearms

- Discharge, regulation, 471.633

Governing bodies

- County historical societies
- Facilities, providing, 138.051

Grants by

- Railroads, public lands, 222.05

Hospital districts

- Defined as, 447.31

Investments permitted

- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission revenue bonds, 458A.05

Land

- Conveyances to state, 465.025
- Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44

Leases

- Railroads, public lands, 222.05

Licenses

- Food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 17.037

Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

Municipalities

- Municipal corporations defined as
- Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345

Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Ordinances

- Firearm, discharge, 471.633
- Traffic regulations
- Traffic tickets, requirements, 169.99

Park districts, 398.08

Public lands

- Conveyance, grant, lease, or sale to railroads, 222.05

Real property

- Conveyances to state, 465.025
- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44

Records

- Alternative forms, approval
- Notice, 15.173, 15.174
- Procedure, 15.172, 15.174
- Requirements, 15.171

Defined

- Archives, 138.17
- Delivery to successor, 15.17
- Disposition of originals, 15.17
- Emergency records preservation program, 138.17
- Inspections

State archives employees, 138.17

Inventory, 138.17

Preservation of records, 15.17

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Records (Cont'd)**

- Public access, 15.17
- Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17
- Responsibility for, 15.17

Registration of title, see Municipal corporations under

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Municipal corporations under **REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS**

Sales

- Railroads, public lands, 222.05

Statutory cities, designation as, 412.211

Traffic tickets, see **TRAFFIC TICKETS**

Violations and penalties

- Tax collection requirements, exception, 276.02

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, see **WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT**

Workers' compensation insurance companies, see **Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE**

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also **COURTS**

Appeals to

- Firearms transferee permits, denials, 624.7131

Application of law

- Court administrator law, 480.19

Calendars

- Littering, actions, 169.421

Civil lawsuits

- Transfer to district court, 542.14

Clerks

- District court administrator
- Performance of clerk's duties, 487.10

County municipal courts

- Jury trial, right of, 487.25

Court services data

- Classification, 13.84

Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1

Estrays, duties regarding

- Appraisals, 346.02
- Charges, determining, 346.04

Fees**County law libraries**

- Court costs, 134A.12
- Depositing, 134A.13
- Exemptions, 134A.11
- Hennepin County, 134A.09
- Other counties, 134A.10
- Ramsey County, 134A.09

- Driver improvement clinics, 169.972

Hearings

- Drivers' licenses, revocation, denial, or disqualification
- Attorney general, duties, 169.123
- Public safety department, duties, 169.123
- Scope, 169.123
- Time, 169.123

Hennepin county, see Municipal court under **HENNEPIN COUNTY**

Judges

- Annual review by judicial standards board, 546.27

Application of law

- State court administrator, 480.19

Appointments by

- Appraisers, damage by animals distrained, 346.09

Appraisals by

- Estrays, 346.02

Ballots, general elections, see Canary ballots under **BALLOTS**

Candidates, requirements

- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Censure, grounds, 490.16

Compensation and salaries

- Withholding due to noncompliance, 546.27

Conviction, removal from office, 490.16

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)**Judges (Cont'd)****County court judges**

- Appointment as, 487.01

Decision by court, time limit, 546.27

Defined as annuitant, judges retirement, 490.121

Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement

- Application of law, 490.18

Grounds, 490.16

Judicial standards board, duties, 490.16

Election of

- Notices, 204B.34

Requirements, 204D.02

Municipal court judges association

- Court rules, suggestions on, 480.054

Recounts, see Recounts under **BALLOTS**

Representation

- Supreme court, court rules advisory committee, 480.052

Retirement

Generally, see **JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)**

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, exclusion, 422A.09

Security to keep the peace, see Recognizance to keep the peace under **RECOGNIZANCE**

Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Vacancies

- Retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Jurisdiction**County courts**

- Coextensive jurisdiction, providing, 487.16

Diverted streams, ordinance violations, 465.48

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Motor carriers

- Excess weight violations, 169.871

Park board ordinances, violations, 448.56

Traffic violations

- Misdemeanor, 169.891
- Petty misdemeanor, 169.891
- State universities, 169.966
- Statutes of limitations, 169.891
- University of Minnesota, 169.965

Jury trials**Waiver of right to**

- County courts, applicability to, 487.23

Maplewood

Merger with Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.282 to 488A.287.

Minneapolis

Merger with Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.113

New Brighton

Merger with Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.282 to 488A.287

North Saint Paul

Merger with Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.282 to 488A.287

Orders

Abandoned and unclaimed property, sale, 345.02

Ramsey county, see Municipal court under **RAMSEY COUNTY**

Record keeping

- Obscene matter, destruction, 617.27

Reorganization

- District judges, appointments as, 487.191

Roseville

Merger with Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.282 to 488A.287

Rules of civil procedure**County courts**

- Application of rules to, 487.23

Rules, see Municipal courts under **COURT RULES**

Saint Paul

Merger with Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.282 to 488A.287

Schedules

- Littering, damages, 169.421

Search warrants

- Obscene printed matter, 617.27

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

White Bear Lake

Merger with Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.282 to 488A.287

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

See also ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Application of law

City assessors, reinstatement, 270.494

City elections, exception, 205.02

Election law, 205.02

Ballots, see Municipal ballots under BALLOTS

Candidates, see CANDIDATES

Date

City clerks, duties, 205.07

City councils, duties, 205.07

Election judges, duties

Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021

Establishing, exceptions, 205.07

Former villages, cities, and boroughs, transition schedule, 412.023

Municipal primary elections, 205.065

Ordinance changing date, referendum, 205.07

Special municipal elections, 205.10

Statutory cities, biennial elections, 412.023

Towns, requirements, 205.075

Definitions, 205.01

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Generally, 205.01 to 205.84

Hennepin county, see Municipal elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Home rule charters

Application of law under, 410.21

Drafts, submitting, 410.10

Hours for voting, 205.175

Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING

Materials

Municipal clerks, duties, 205.185

Minneapolis, see Municipal elections under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Mosquito abatement

Establishing, discontinuing, 18.061

Municipal primary elections

Application of law, exception, 205.065

Ballots, see Municipal ballots under BALLOTS

Candidates, see CANDIDATES

Generally, 205.065

Home rule charter cities, exceptions, 205.065, 205.13

Recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS

Vacancies in nomination, see Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES

Notices of election

Contents, 205.16

Generally, 204B.34

Municipal clerks, duties, 205.065, 205.16

Posting, 205.16

Publishing, exception, 205.16

Offices

City officers

Consolidation or incorporation of territory, 414.09

Generally, 412.02

Mayors, 412.02

Notices of election, requirements, 205.16

Ordinances

Date, changes, 205.07, 205.075

Municipal primary elections, 205.065

Supplemental ordinances, elections and officers, 205.07

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Petitions

Hours for voting, 205.175

Ordinance changing date, referendum, 205.07

Special municipal elections, 205.10

Polling places, see POLLING PLACES

Procedures

Certificates of election, see Certificates of election under ELECTIONS

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Procedures (Cont'd)

Generally, 205.185

Municipal primary elections, 205.065

Special municipal elections, see Special municipal elections under this topic

Tie votes, 205.185

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS

Referendum, see Cities under REFERENDUM

Sample ballots, see Sample ballots under BALLOTS

Special municipal elections

Ballots, see Municipal ballots under BALLOTS

Cities, 205.10

City councils, duties, 205.10

City offices, vacancies, 205.10, 412.02

Date, 205.10

Elections officials, requirements, 205.10

Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32

Limitations, 204B.135

Ordinance changing date, 205.07

Petitions, 205.10

Procedures, 205.10

Towns, 205.10

Voters, duties, 205.10

Towns, see TOWN ELECTIONS

Voting returns, see Returns under VOTING

Voting, see VOTING

Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING

MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

See also GAS COMPANIES

Agreements by

Amendments, 453A.03

Contents, 453A.03

Defined, 453A.02

Appropriations to, 453A.03

Boards of directors

Appointments by

Officers, 453A.03

Elections, 453A.03

Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05

Meetings, 453A.03

Quorum, 453A.03

Vacancies, 453A.03

Bonds (public debt), see Municipal gas agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bylaws, 453A.03

Charges and rates

Generally, 453A.07

Contracts

Construction contracts

Natural gas facilities, 453A.09

Powers, 453A.04

Defined

Local public utilities, enterprises, 453A.02

Eminent domain, 453A.04, 453A.06

Franchises

Facilities, 453A.05

Funds and accounts

Powers, 453A.04

Gas, purchasing and selling, 453A.04

Gifts, 453A.04

Grants, 453A.04

Insurance, 453A.04

Interpretation of law, 453A.12

Leasing facilities, powers, 453A.04

Liability, exemption, 453A.03

Meetings, 453A.03

Mortgages, 453A.04, 453A.05

Notice given

Meetings, 453A.03

Removal, 453A.03

Officers and employees

Appointment, 453A.03

MUNICIPAL

MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Gifts, accepting

Exceptions, 471.895

Prohibition, 471.895

Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05

Retirement, 453A.11

Policy of state, 453A.01

Powers, generally, 453A.04

President

Appointment, 453A.03

Property taxes, 453A.04

Real property

Powers, 453A.04

Registered office, 453A.03

Rents, 453A.07

Representatives

Terms of office, 453A.03

Vacancies, 453A.03

Resolutions

Bonds, issuing, 453A.05

Rules, 453A.07

Secretary

Appointment, 453A.03

Sinking funds, bonds, 453A.05

Treasurer

Appointment, 453A.03

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

See also PUBLIC UTILITIES

Application of law

Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Major utility facilities, 216B.24

Retail electric service, agricultural customers

Grounded electrical systems, current or voltage requirements, 216B.09

Service standards, 216B.09

Assigned service areas, see Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES

Cable communications systems

Right to operate, 238.08, 238.081

Cogeneration and small power production, see Cogeneration and small power production under POWER COMPANIES

Cold weather shutoff

Appeals, 216B.097

Notice requirements, 216B.097

Restrictions, 216B.097

Time, 216B.097

Contracts

Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39

Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, requirements, 216B.241

Customers

Residential customers, see Residential customers under this topic

Definitions

Public utilities, 216B.38

Disconnection of service

Cold weather shutoff, see Cold weather shutoff under this topic

District heating systems, see Municipally owned utilities under DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Electricity

Selling, 455.29

Supply, securing, 453.51

Eminent domain

Wetlands preservation areas, restrictions, 103F.614

Energy conservation

Information about

Public service department, duties, 216C.02

Energy conservation improvements

Application of law, 216B.241

Efficient lighting

Contracts, requirements, 216B.241

Hazardous waste, management, 216B.241

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Energy conservation improvements (Cont'd)

Efficient lighting (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs, 216B.241

Spent lamps, recycling, collection, and management requirements, 216B.241

Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241

Energy saving goals, 216B.241

Evaluation by public service department, 216B.241

Expenditures, requirements, 216B.241

Incentive plans, 216B.241

Investment requirements, 216B.241

Load management, 216B.241

Modification or revocation, 216B.241

Reports about, 216B.241

Rulemaking, 216B.241

First class cities

Bonds (public debt), 452.08, 452.09

Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09

Charges and rates, determining, 452.08

Conveyances, 452.09

Definitions, 452.01

Eminent domain, 452.08

Financial reports, 452.10

Leasing

Generally, 452.08

Limitation on lease period, 452.13

Mortgages

Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 452.09

Foreclosure, 452.09

Referendum, see First class cities under REFERENDUM

Rents, 452.08

Forms

Customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097

Governing body, 216B.166

Gas companies, see Municipally owned utilities under GAS

COMPANIES

Hearings

Purchase of facilities, 216B.44

Home rule charter cities

Power plants

Electricity, purchasing, 455.13

Investigations

Costs, 216B.62

Liability, 216B.62

Liability

Investigations, costs, 216B.62

Lists

Energy assistance providers, 216B.097

Major utility facilities

Application of law, 216B.24

Construction, 216B.24

Defined, 216B.24

Rulemaking, 216B.24

Maps

Electric lines

Assigned service areas, public utilities commission, duties, 216B.39

Filing, 216B.39

Minnesota municipal utilities association

Employees

Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Public employees retirement association, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

Municipalities

Defined, 216B.161

Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Natural gas

Supply, securing, 453A.01

Notice given

Residential customers, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

Service

Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185

Payments by

Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241

Service area disputes, adjudication costs, 216B.62

Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44

Posting (notices)

Service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185

Power plants, see Municipally owned under POWER PLANTS

Public information and education programs

Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241

Public utilities

Exclusion from definition

Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111

Rates and charges

Delinquency charges

Billings, statement of penalties, requirement, 222.75

Reports given

Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.241

Residential customers

Cold weather shutoff, see Cold weather shutoff under this topic

Retail electric service

Grounded electrical systems

Current or voltage requirements, application of law, 216B.09

Service standards, application of law, 216B.09

Rulemaking

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Major utility facilities, 216B.24

Service standards, 256B.09

Second class cities

Power plants, 455.01

Service areas, see Assigned service areas under ELECTRIC

COMPANIES

Standards

Service standards

Filing requirements, 216B.09

Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.09

Rulemaking, 216B.09

Statutory cities

Authorizing, 412.321

Discontinuing, 412.321

District heating systems, 412.321

Gas companies, 412.321

Leasing, 412.321

Power plants, 412.321

Referendum on establishing, 412.321

Selling service outside city limits, 412.321

Selling utilities, 412.321

Water purification and filtration plants, 412.321

Subsidiaries

Defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48

Telephone systems

Cities

Eminent domain, proceedings to acquire, 237.19, 237.20

Long distance lines, extending, 237.17

Referendum on acquisition, 237.19

Right of city to own, 237.19

Right to construct, 237.16

Services free or at reduced rates, 237.14

Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66

Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16

Towns, see Township telephone systems under this topic

Territory, extensions

Generally, 216B.44

Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.44

Purchase of facilities, 216B.44

Third class cities

Power plants, 455.01, 455.05

Township telephone systems

Acquisition of existing company, 237.39

Authorizing, town meeting, 237.33

Bonds, 237.37, 237.39

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Township telephone systems (Cont'd)

Charges and rates, 237.36

Connections with local exchanges, 237.38, 237.40

Dissolution, procedures regarding, 368.47

Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16

Facilities outside town limits, 237.34

Lines and equipment, 237.34

Long distance tolls, collection, 237.36

Property taxes, 237.35

Sale or conveyance of system, 237.39

Statutory cities, operating, 412.014

Towns boards of supervisors, duties, 237.33 to 237.40

Water purification and filtration plants, see Municipally owned under WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

MUNICIPAL PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Application of law

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, 327.23

Tourist camps, requirements, 327.23

Building line easements

Acquiring, 463.03, 463.04

Cities

Park boards

City and state park maintenance agreements, 471.67

Claims

Payment

Statutory cities, 412.531

Controlled substances

Sale and possession crimes in, see Controlled substances under PARKS AND PARKLANDS

County fairgrounds, using for

Fourth class cities, 448.03

Equipment

Purchasing

Statutory cities, 412.521

First class cities

Devises and bequests

Acceptance, 450.23

Expenditures, 450.24

Rulemaking, 450.24

Funds and accounts

Park museum fund, 450.25

Gifts

Acceptance, 450.23

Expenditures, 450.24

Rulemaking, 450.24

Land

Acquisition, 430.01

Title, fee simple estate required, 430.09

Health and safety requirements

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.23

Tourist camps, 327.23

Home rule charter cities

Names, 440.11

Improvements

Authorizing, 429.021

Special assessments, 435.19

Lakes and ponds

Ice, removal from

Statutory cities, 412.521

Leasing to private clubs

Statutory cities, 412.521

Land

Acquiring for parks

First class cities, 430.01

Statutory cities, 412.511

Controlling

Statutory cities, 412.511

Eminent domain, see Eminent domain under this topic

Exchanges, 448.21

Federal lands, purchasing, 448.22

Liability

Local governments, immunity from liability, 466.03

MUNICIPAL

MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

- Lights and lighting
 - Contracts
 - First class cities, 440.14
- Maintaining
 - Statutory cities, 412.521
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Maintenance and improvement, 368.01
 - Modification, maintenance, 368.01
 - Trees, shrubs, flowers, 368.01
 - Vacation of streets, 368.01
- Minneapolis, see Parks and parklands under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
- Musical entertainment
 - Statutory cities, 412.521
- Names
 - Home rule charter cities, 440.11
- Outdoor advertising
 - Placement, restrictions, 173.08
- Pageants, staging, 85.052
- Park boards
 - Appointments by
 - Improvement assessment commissioners, 430.02
 - Improvement assessment commissioners, appeal awards, 430.04
 - Approvals by
 - Assessment list, improvements, 430.02, 430.04
 - Improvements, 429.031
 - Park funds, disbursing, statutory cities, 412.531
 - Parkways becoming streets, 430.10
 - Attorney
 - Duties, generally, 430.01
 - Improvement assessment commissions, representing park board, 430.02
 - Statutory cities, 412.501
 - Certificates and certification
 - Property tax levies, 450.25
 - City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 - Compensation and salaries, statutory cities, 412.501
 - Construction
 - Statutory cities, 412.521
 - Contracts
 - Statutory cities, 412.521
 - Submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 - Defined as political subdivisions
 - County state-aid highway system, 162.02
 - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 - Devises and bequests
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Rulemaking, 450.24
 - Employees, statutory cities, 412.521
 - Engineers
 - Cost estimates, improvements, 430.07
 - Duties, generally, 430.01
 - Reports given, improvements, completion, 430.07
 - Reports given, improvements, plat and survey, 430.02
 - Establishing, statutory cities, 412.501
 - Expenses and expenditures
 - Cities, application of law, 426.11
 - Contracts, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 - Statements, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 - Filing with
 - Assessment list, improvements, 430.02, 430.04
 - Awards and assessments, improvements, 430.03
 - Objections, improvements, 430.02
 - Plat and survey, improvements, 430.02
 - Recommendations, awards and assessments, 430.02
 - Gifts
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Rulemaking, 450.24
 - Grants to
 - Recreational facilities, natural resources department grants, 85.019
 - Hearings
 - Assessment list, improvements, 430.02

MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

- Park boards (Cont'd)
 - Ice, regulating, 412.521
 - Improvements
 - Special assessments, levying, 435.19
 - Independent action, 430.01
 - Land
 - Acquiring statutory cities, 412.511
 - Exchanges, requesting, 448.21
 - Leases
 - Lakes, statutory cities, 412.521
 - Memberships
 - City art commissions, 450.20
 - Members, statutory cities
 - Appointment, 412.501
 - Term, 412.501
 - Notice given
 - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 - Hearings, assessment list, improvements, 430.02
 - Special assessments, improvements, 430.02
 - Officers, statutory cities, 412.501
 - Parkways
 - Powers, first class cities, 448.54
 - Powers
 - Generally, 448.56
 - Improvements, no effect on other powers, 430.14
 - Statutory cities, 412.521
 - Property taxes
 - Art or craft schools, 450.25
 - Municipal parks, 450.25
 - Museums, 450.25
 - Recreational facilities, 450.25
 - Record keeping
 - Access, city comptrollers, 426.13
 - Reports given
 - Financial requirements, statutory cities, 412.531
 - Quarterly reports, statutory cities, 412.501
 - Recommendations, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.02
 - Reports received
 - Assessment list, improvements, 430.02
 - Improvements, completion, 430.07
 - Resolutions
 - Improvements, methods, 430.07
 - Land for parks and parkways, designating, 430.01
 - Rulemaking, statutory cities
 - Generally, 412.501
 - Leases, lakes, 412.521
 - Secretary
 - Building line easement plats, filing with, 463.06
 - Certifying, assessment rolls for improvements, 430.06
 - Certifying, interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
 - Duties, generally, 430.01
 - Service of process on, notice of appeal, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.03
 - Vacancies, statutory cities, 412.501
 - Violations and penalties
 - Access to records by city comptroller, denying, misdemeanors, 426.13
- Park funds
 - Devises and bequests
 - Eminent domain damages, payment, 448.24
 - Payments from
 - Eminent domain damages, 448.24
 - Statutory cities, 412.531
- Ramsey county
 - Contributions to, 383A.07
- Recreational facilities
 - Grants for, natural resources department, 85.019
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Fees, 327.23
 - Health and safety requirements, 327.23
 - Inspections, 327.23
 - Reporting requirements, 327.23
- Roads, see PARK ROADS

MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Scenic areas

Interstate or primary highways, see SCENIC AREAS

Special assessments, see Municipal parks under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Statutory cities

Acquiring land, 412.511

City council powers, 412.221

Establishing, 412.491

Park boards, see Park boards under this topic

Park fund, 412.531

Supplies

Purchasing

Statutory cities, 412.521

Tourist camps

Fees, 327.23

Health and safety requirements, 327.23

Inspections, 327.23

Reporting requirements, 327.23

Towns

Purchase and beautification, funding for, 365.10

Tree planting, 17.86

Violations and penalties

Park board ordinances, 448.56

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

See also POWER COMPANIES

Acquisition of land or property

Eminent domain, 453.56

Agreements

Amendments, 453.53

Contents, 453.53

Defined, 453.52

Appropriations to, 453.53

Boards of directors

Appointments by

Officers, 453.53

Elections, 453.53

Liability

Bonds, exemption, 453.55

Meetings, 453.53

Quorum, 453.53

Vacancies, 453.53

Bonds (public debt), see Municipal power agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bylaws, 453.53

Charges and rates

Generally, 453.55, 453.57

Conflict of laws

Municipal electric power law to prevail, 453.62

Contracts

Construction contracts

Power plants, 453.59

Powers, 453.54

Definitions

Municipal electric power, 453.52

Electricity, purchasing and selling, 453.54

Franchises, facilities, 453.54, 453.55

Funds and accounts

Powers, 453.54

Gifts, 453.54

Grants, 453.54

Insurance, 453.54

Interpretation of law, 453.62

Investments in

Authorized, 453.60

Leasing facilities, powers, 453.54

Meetings, 453.53

Mortgages

Bonds, security, 453.54, 453.55

Name

Requirements, 453.53

Officers and employees

Appointment, 453.53

Gifts, accepting

Exceptions, 471.895

Prohibition, 471.895

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Liability

Bonds, exemption, 453.55

Public employees, deemed as, 453.61

Removal, 453.53

Retirement, 453.61

Policy of state, 453.51

Powers, generally, 453.54

President

Appointment, 453.53

Notice given

Meetings, 453.53

Property taxes, 453.54

Real property, powers, 453.54

Registered office, 453.53

Rents, 453.57

Representatives

Terms of office

Limitations, 453.53

Vacancies, 453.53

Resolutions

Bonds, issuing, 453.55

Rules, 453.57

Secretary

Appointment, 453.53

Notice given

Meetings, 453.53

Securities

Public deposits, 453.60

Treasurer

Appointment, 453.53

MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

See also REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Officers and employees

Gifts, accepting

Exceptions, 471.895

Prohibition, 471.895

Other issuers, municipal redevelopment agencies defined as

Minnesota bond allocation act, 474A.02

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Accruals to

Estimates, 162.12

Transportation department, duties, 162.12

Administrative costs account

Deposits to

Municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13

Transfers from

Balance, 162.12

Use, 162.12

Advances from

Generally, 162.14

Rulemaking, 162.14

Allocation

Advances, 162.14

Amount, 162.13

City councils, duties, 162.14

City engineers, duties, 162.13

City population, requirements, 162.09

Formula, 162.13

Money needs, 162.13

Municipal state-aid street fund screening board, duties, 162.13

Reports about, 162.14

Rulemaking, 162.14

Transportation department, duties, 162.13, 162.14

Use, 162.14

Apportionment, see Allocation under this topic

Deductions from

Administrative costs account, 162.12, 162.13

Disaster account, 162.12, 162.13

Research account, 162.12, 162.13

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to
 Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 162.11
 Investment earnings, 162.16
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, 162.18

Disaster account
 Cities, duties, 162.12
 Deposits to
 Municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
 Disaster account board, duties, 162.12
 Finance department, duties, 162.12
 Payments from
 Rulemaking, 162.12
 Transportation department, duties, 162.12
 Use, 162.12

Generally, 11A.21

Highways funded by
 Cities
 Special assessments, no effect, 429.051

Investments
 Investment board, duties, 11A.21, 162.16
 State treasurer, duties, 162.16

Loans from
 Federal aid, road and bridge construction, repayment of loans, 161.36
 Finance department, duties, 161.36

Municipal state-aid street fund disaster account boards
 Duties, 162.12
 Members
 Appointment, 162.12
 Reports given
 Municipal state-aid streets, disaster relief, 162.12

Municipal state-aid street fund screening board
 Duties, 162.12, 162.13
 Investigations
 Municipal state-aid streets, money needs of cities, 162.13
 Members
 Appointment, 162.13
 Recommendations by
 Municipal state-aid street fund research account, uses, 162.12

Municipal turnback account
 Appropriations from, 161.085
 Created, 161.081
 Deposits to
 Net highway user tax distribution fund, apportionment, 161.081
 Payments from
 Former trunk highways, reconstruction and improvement, 161.083
 Rulemaking, 161.083
 Surplus
 Notice requirements, 161.084
 Transfer, 161.084

Payments from
 Advances, reimbursement, 162.14
 Allocation, see Allocation under this topic
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, obligations, 162.18
 Rulemaking, 162.14

Research account
 Balance, 162.12
 Deposits to
 Municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
 Limitations, 162.12
 Municipal state-aid street fund screening board, duties, 162.12
 Transfers from, 162.12
 Use, 162.12

Rulemaking
 Advances from, 162.14
 Allocation, 162.14
 Payments from, 161.083, 162.12, 162.14

Transfers to
 Administrative costs account, balance, 162.12
 County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Federal aid, road and bridge construction, repayment of loans, 161.36

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers to (Cont'd)
 Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Research account, balance, 162.12

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 See also COMMITTEES
 Approvals by
 Interstate highways, construction plans, 161.17
 Duties
 Municipal state-aid streets, rulemaking, 162.09
 Expiration, 162.09
 Members
 Number, 162.09
 Selection, 162.09
 Payments to
 Expenses, interstate highway plans, consideration, 161.17
 Reports given
 Interstate highway construction plans, 161.17
 Reports received
 Interstate highway construction plans, 161.17

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 See also STREETS AND ROADS
 Abandonment, change, or revocation
 Acquisition of land and property for
 Eminent domain, 160.04, 162.09
 Gifts, 162.09
 Purchase, 162.09
 Administrative costs
 Municipal state-aid street fund administrative costs account, use, 162.12
 Alteration or vacation
 Damages
 Attorney general, duties, 161.16
 Former trunk highways, 161.16
 Trunk highway fund, payments from, 161.16
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 161.16
 Application of law
 Dedication, 160.05
 Generally, 160.01
 Bridges
 Cities, see CITY BRIDGES
 Generally, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Conflicts of interest
 Construction contracts, 161.33
 Construction and reconstruction
 Approvals, 162.14
 City engineers, duties, 162.14
 Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
 Costs, estimates, defined as money needs of each city, 162.13
 Funding, see Financing under this topic
 Reports about, 162.14
 Construction contracts
 City councils, duties, 162.10
 City engineers, duties, 162.10
 Payments
 Terms, interest, limitations, 162.10
 Transportation department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Contested cases
 Variances, 162.09
 Costs
 Financing, see Financing under this topic
 Rulemaking, 162.13
 Variances, 162.13, 162.155
 Culverts
 Width, 165.04
 Damages
 Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication
 Application of law, 160.05
 Definitions
 Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 Roads, 160.02

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Designation
 County state-aid highways established on city streets, remaining portion, 162.02
 Generally, 160.01
 Joint county state-aid highways and municipal state-aid streets, 162.09

Design standards
 Research, funding, 162.12

Disasters
 Costs, payment from municipal state-aid street fund disaster account, 162.12
 Disaster relief account board, duties, 162.12

Ditches
 Improving and draining
 Costs, payment, 160.201
 Ditch machinery, rental, 160.201
 Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201

Drainage
 Costs, financing, 162.13
 Money needs, see Money needs of cities under this topic

Easements
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Road authorities, duties, 160.04

Eminent domain
 Easements, 160.04
 Rights-of-way, 160.04

Engineering standards
 Cost estimates, 162.13
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 Requirements, 162.155
 Variances, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155

Environmental compatibility
 Research, funding, 162.12

Establishment
 City councils, duties, 162.09
 Generally, 162.09
 Orders, 162.09
 Over existing streets, 162.09
 Transportation department, duties, 162.09

Financing
 Approval, 162.14
 Cities, bonds, 162.18
 City funds, advances, 162.14
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 8
 Disaster costs, 162.12
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.14
 Municipal state-aid street fund, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Reports about, 162.14
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Streets taken over as state-aid highways, 162.13
 Transportation department, duties, 162.13, 162.14

Generally, Const. art 14 s 4

Highway work zones
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.14
 Speed limits, 169.14

Improvement, see Maintenance, improvement, and repair under this topic
 Transportation study board, 3.863, 3.864

Lawsuits
 Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16

Lights and lighting
 Costs, financing, 162.13
 Money needs, see Money needs of cities under this topic
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Location
 City councils, duties, 162.09
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09
 Location on common boundaries, 162.09
 Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 Transportation department, duties, 162.09

Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, and repair (Cont'd)
Costs
 Estimates, defined as money needs of each city, 162.13
 Road authorities, payment by, 160.07
 Funding, see Financing under this topic
 Money needs, see Financing under this topic
 Research, funding, 162.12
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09

Marks and marking
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Mineral lands, see Roads under MINERAL LANDS

Money needs of cities
 City engineers, duties, 162.13
 Defined, 162.13
 Determination, 162.13
 Municipal state-aid street screening board, duties, 162.13
 Transportation department, duties, 162.13
 Variances, 162.13

Municipal state-aid screening boards
 Expenses, reimbursement, 162.15

Municipal state-aid street advisory committee, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Municipal state-aid street system
 Created, 162.09
 Limitations, 162.09
 Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Orders
 Establishment, 162.09

Park roads, see PARK ROADS

Repair, see Maintenance, improvement, and repair under this topic

Reports about
 Construction and reconstruction, 162.14

Research
 Funding, 162.12
 Municipal state-aid street screening board, duties, 162.12
 Transportation department, duties, 162.12

Reversion or turning back to counties
 Inclusion in county state-aid highway system
 City councils, duties, 162.02
 County boards, duties, 162.02
 Criteria, 162.02

Rights-of-way
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Costs, financing, 162.13
 Money needs, see Money needs of cities under this topic
 Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09

Rulemaking
 Effect, 162.09
 Generally, 162.09
 Location, 162.09
 Municipal state-aid street rules advisory committee, duties, 162.09
 Variances, 162.09, 162.155

Safety devices
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Safety standards
 Variances, 162.155

Special laws prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1

Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS

Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Traffic regulation, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transportation study board, duties, 3.863, 3.864

Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Variances
 Costs, 162.13, 162.155
 Engineering standards
 Contested cases, 162.09
 Generally, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155
 Procedures, 162.09
 Rulemaking, 162.09, 162.155

MURDER

MUNICIPAL WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

MURDER

See also HOMICIDE

Acquittal

Conviction for manslaughter, 631.14

Appeals

1st degree murder

Direct appeal to supreme court, 632.14

Postconviction remedy, appeal to supreme court, 590.06

Background check crime

Murder defined as

Child protection background check act, 299C.61

Conviction

Child custody or visitation, effect on, 631.52

Presentence investigation

School bus drivers, 631.40

School bus drivers, 631.40

Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing

Sex offender registration, 243.166

1st degree murder, 609.185

Evidence

Death of person

Standard of proof, 634.051

Killing by defendant

Standard of proof, 634.051

Wiretapping

Warrants for, 626A.05

Indictments for

Statute of limitations, 628.26

Lawsuits

Death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02

Lesser included offenses

Lesser degree of murder, 631.14

Manslaughter, 631.14

Murder in the 1st degree

Appeals

Direct appeal to supreme court, 632.14

Postconviction remedy, appeal to supreme court, 590.06

Children 16 and over, prosecution as adults, 609.055

Conviction

Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Crime against a minor

Murder in the 1st degree defined as, school bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215

Crime against the person, murder defined as

Commitment act, 253B.02

Crime of violence

Murder defined as, gun control law, 624.712

Defined, 609.185

Delinquent child, exclusion, 260.015

Felony, 609.185

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Jurisdiction, 480A.06

Juvenile offenders

Adult certification, 260.125

Children 16 and over, prosecution as adults, 609.055

Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161

Life imprisonment without release, 609.184

Maximum sentence, 609.196

Witnesses

Commitment, 629.54

Murder in the 2d degree

Conviction

Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Crime against a minor

Murder in the 2d degree defined as, school bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215

Crime against the person, murder defined as

Commitment act, 253B.02

Crime of violence

Murder defined as, gun control law, 624.712

Defined, 609.19

MURDER (Cont'd)

Murder in the 2d degree (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse, protection order violations, 609.19

Felony, 609.19

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Juvenile offenders

Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161

Maximum sentence, 609.196

Murder in the 3d degree

Conviction

Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Crime against a minor

Murder in the 3d degree defined as, school bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215

Crime against the person, murder defined as

Commitment act, 253B.02

Crime of violence

Murder defined as, gun control law, 624.712

Defined, 609.195

Felony, 609.195

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Juvenile offenders

Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161

Murder of an unborn child

Conviction

Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Other convictions not barred, 609.035, 609.2691

Violent crime

Murder of unborn defined as, 609.152

1st degree, felony, 609.2661

2d degree, felony, 609.2662

3d degree, felony, 609.2663

Poisoning, see ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Predatory crime

Murder defined as, 609.1352

Presumptions

Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02

Pretrial diversion

Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Restitution, see RESTITUTION

Sentencing

Challenge incarceration, ineligibility, 244.17

Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12

Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Maximum sentence, requirement, 609.184, 609.196

Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05

Standard of proof, 634.051

Statutes of limitations

Civil lawsuits, death by wrongful act, 573.02

Criminal indictments, 628.26

Victims

Defined

Parole review hearings, 243.05

Notice received

Parole review hearings, 243.05

Pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

Violent crime

Murder defined as

Dangerous and career offenders, 609.152

MURRAY COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Casey Jones Trail, 85.015

Congressional district, 2.752

Flood control

Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL

Historic sites

Buffalo ridge, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Lake Shetek State Park, 85.012

Legislative districts, 2.243, 2.253

MURRAY COUNTY (Cont'd)

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
State monuments, 138.585

MUSEUMS**Dangerous weapons**

Ownership or possession, prohibition
Museums, exemption, 609.66, 609.67

Historical societies, see **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Interpretive centers, see **INTERPRETIVE CENTERS**

Liability

Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295

Library museums, 134.15

Minnesota history and government learning center, see **MINNESOTA HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT LEARNING CENTER**

Municipal museums

Concessions (businesses)
Property taxes, exemption, 272.01

Park museums

Devises, bequests and gifts for, 450.23, 450.24
Maintenance, 450.24
Property taxes, 450.25

Public buildings

Museums defined as
Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety,
299G.13

Science Museum of Minnesota, see **SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA**

War memorials, 416.05

MUSHROOMS

State mushroom, see **STATE MUSHROOM**

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

See also **PERFORMANCES**

Artistic activities

Appropriations for
Local governments, 471.941

Bands, orchestras, and choruses, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES**

Fourth class cities

Property taxes, 449.06

Home rule charter cities

Property taxes, 449.06

Municipal parks

Statutory cities, 412.521

Recorded music center

State history center, 138.96

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221
Municipal parks, 412.521
Property taxes, 412.251

Third class cities

Property taxes, 449.08

MUSICIANS

See also **ENTERTAINERS**

Artists

Musicians defined as
Entertainment agencies, 184A.01

MUSKELLUNGE

See also **PIKE (ESOCIDAE)**

Buying and selling, 97C.391

Game fish, defined as including muskellunge, 97A.015

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

Lakes

Exceptions to size limits, 97C.405
Natural resources department, duties, 97C.011

Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Sales

Restrictions, 97C.391

Seasons, 97C.395

Size limits, 97C.405

Violations and penalties

Illegal taking, fine, 97A.335

MUSKRAT LAKE

See also **LAKES AND PONDS**

MUSKRAT LAKE (Cont'd)

Migratory waterfowl hunting, 97A.095

MUSKRATS

See also **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Farms, 97A.111, 97A.475

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Seasons, 97B.911

Small game, defined as including muskrats, 97A.015

Special permit to take, 97A.401

Trapping near water, restrictions, 97B.945

MUSLIM RELIGION

See also **RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS**

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

MUSSELS

See also **MOLLUSKS**

See also **SMALL GAME**

Closing of waters, 97C.705

Hand picking, requirement, 97C.701

Protected wild animals, defined as including mussels, 97A.015

Sales, 97C.701

Seasons and areas, 97C.705

Transportation, 97C.701

Undersized mussels, 97C.711

Zebra mussels

Conservation officers, powers, 18.317

Control

Generally, see **ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES**

Removal from watercraft, 86B.401

Watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415

Disposal, 18.317

Peace officers, duties, 18.317

Removal from watercraft, 18.317

Transportation, prohibited, 18.317

Transportation, tickets and fines, 84.9692

Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 18.317

Watercraft, launching with

Prohibited, 18.317

MUTINY

See **INSURRECTION**

MUTUAL COMPANIES

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see **FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES**

Mutual insurance companies, see **MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES**

Mutual life insurance companies, see **Mutual life insurance companies under LIFE INSURANCE**

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, see **MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS**

Township mutual companies, see **TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES**

MUTUAL FUNDS

See also **INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

Investments in

Institutional funds, 309.65

Investments permitted

Corporate and partnership farming, see **CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING**

Trustees, 501B.10

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES**Application of law**

Incorporation, 66A.02

Appraisals

Conversion to stock company, 66A.16

Articles of incorporation

Amendment, resolution, execution, 60A.07, 66A.04

Assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation

Audits and examinations, 66A.21

Ceding corporation, meeting, notice, 66A.21

Certificate of authority, 66A.21

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation (Cont'd)
 - Effective date, 66A.21
 - Joint agreement, approval, filing, 66A.21
 - New domestic mutual companies, articles of incorporation, approval, 66A.21
 - Policies, transfer, 66A.21
- Assessments
 - Guaranty against assessment, see Guaranty against assessment under this topic
- Assets
 - Casualty lines requirement, 66A.08
 - Liquidation, distribution, 60B.46
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, amendment, 60A.07, 66A.05
- Casualty lines
 - Employees, limitations, 66A.08
 - Mutual casualty insurance companies, see Mutual casualty insurance companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
- Requirements
 - Applications, 66A.08
 - Assets, 66A.08
 - Generally, 66A.08
 - Limitation of risk, 66A.08
 - Mutual fire insurance company law, compliance, 66A.08
 - Unearned premiums, 66A.08
- Reserves, requirements, 66A.08
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendment, resolution, 60A.07, 66A.04
- Churches and religious denominations
 - Exemptions from law, 66A.20
- Conflict of interest and compensation, mutual fire company, 60A.23
- Conversion to stock company
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.07
 - Approval, 60A.07
 - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 60A.07
 - Board of directors, duties, 60A.07
 - Certified auditors, duties, 60A.07
 - Consulting actuaries, duties, 60A.07
 - Generally, 66A.075
 - Guaranty fund certificates, exchange for stock, 66A.16
 - Plan of conversion, 60A.07
 - Plan of conversion, approval, 66A.16
 - Policyholders, determination of equitable share, 60A.07
 - Securities regulation, 60A.07
 - Shares, price, 66A.16
- Corporate existence
 - Renewal, generally, 66A.06
- Corporate seal, use
 - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 60A.07
 - Certificate of incorporation, amendment, 60A.07
- Counties
 - Joint self-insurance pools, requirements, 471.981
- Development corporations, duties regarding, see Nonshareholders under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Directors
 - Personal liability, 60A.23
- Dividends
 - Generally, 66A.14
- Domestic stock insurance company
 - Mutual insurance companies defined as, insurance law, 60A.22
- Employers' liability insurance
 - Limitation of risk, 66A.08
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Exemptions from law, 66A.01
- Farmers' mutual insurance companies
 - Assets, exemption, 60A.12
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Liabilities, exemption, 60A.12
- Officers
 - Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04
- Premium taxes, see Premium taxes under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Financial requirements
 - Deficiencies, order for restoration, 60A.07
 - Security deposit, 60A.10
 - Surplus, 60A.07
- Guaranty against assessment
 - Misdemeanor, 72A.16
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
- Incorporation
 - Generally, 66A.03
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Investments in
 - Development corporations, 301.84
- Kinds of business authorized
 - Limitations, 66A.09
- Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06
- Liabilities
 - Requirements, 60A.11
- Lines
 - Casualty lines, see Casualty lines under this topic
 - Fire lines, see Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE
- Liquidation claims
 - Distribution order
 - Preferred claims, 60B.44
- Loans by
 - Development corporations, requirements, 301.78
- Meetings
 - Notice, 66A.07
- Members
 - Local governments, 471.981
 - Policyholders, 66A.07
- Memberships
 - Counties
 - Joint self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, see MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS
- Mutual tornado insurance companies, see Mutual tornado insurance companies under TORNADOES
- Notice given
 - Meetings, 66A.07
 - Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, filing, 72A.42
- Officers and employees
 - Personal liability, 60A.23
 - Unlawful procurement of proxies, gross misdemeanor, 72A.16
- Policies, see Mutual insurance policies under INSURANCE
- POLICIES
- Profits
 - Defined, insurance law, 60A.02
- Proxies
 - Guaranty against assessment, misdemeanor, 72A.16
 - Unlawful procurement, gross misdemeanor, 72A.16
- Representation
 - Development corporations, 301.78
- Scope of law, 66A.01
- Securities regulation, 60A.07
- Single risk, 60A.09
- State fund mutual insurance company, see STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
- Surplus
 - Assessable companies, 60A.07
 - Nonassessable companies, 60A.07
 - Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60A.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Guaranty against assessment
 - Misdemeanor, 72A.16
 - Unfair competition or trade practice, 72A.20
 - Proxies
 - Guaranty against assessment, misdemeanor, 72A.16
 - Unlawful procurement or use, gross misdemeanor, 72A.16
- Voting rights, 66A.07
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Limitation of risk, 66A.08

MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONSSee also **INSURANCE COMPANIES**See also **MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES****Annual statement**

Filing, 67A.43

Articles of incorporation

Amendment, 67A.40

Contents, 67A.40

Filing, 67A.40

Assessments

Board of directors, fixing, 67A.41

Payment, 67A.41

Audits and examinations, 67A.43**Board of directors**

Assessments, fixing, 67A.41

Bylaws, duties, 67A.40

Selection, 67A.40

Bylaws

Board of directors, duties, 67A.40

Filing, 67A.40

Certificate of incorporation

Approval, 67A.40

Commerce department, duties, 67A.40 to 67A.43**Corporate existence, perpetual, 67A.40****Corporate powers**

Reinsurance, 67A.40

Transformed companies, 67A.40

Licenses, 67A.43**Members**

Voting rights, 67A.40

Withdrawal

Authorization, 67A.42

Liability, prior losses or expenses, 67A.42

Notice, 67A.43

Organization, 67A.40**Premiums, 67A.41****Purpose, 67A.40****Treasurer**

Assessments, payment to, 67A.41

MYCOBACTERIOSISSee **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES****MYCOPLASMA**See **ANIMAL DISEASES****NAMAKAN LAKE**See also **LAKES AND PONDS****Commercial fishing, 97C.831****Netting, 97C.831****NAMES****Aliases****Convicts**

Listing, applications for pardon, 638.05

Architects

Register and roster requirements, 326.09

Assumed names, see **ASSUMED NAMES****Auditors, 326.211****Banks, see Names under BANKS****Bicycle registration, requirements, 168C.03****Birth certificates, requirements, 144.215****Boarding and lodging houses**

Guests, registration requirements, 327.10

Brand names, see Brand names under BRANDS**Business corporations, see Corporate names under BUSINESS****CORPORATIONS****Businesses, registration, 5.22****Business, trade and correspondence schools**

Use of college or university, 141.28

Candidates, see Names under CANDIDATES**Certified public accountants, see Names under CERTIFIED PUBLIC****ACCOUNTANTS****Change of name, see CHANGE OF NAME****Charitable organizations, 309.55****Cigarette license applications, requirements, 297.04****Cities, see Names under CITIES****Collection agencies, see Names under COLLECTION AGENCIES****NAMES (Cont'd)****Cooperative associations, see Cooperative names under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Corporations, generally, see Corporate names under CORPORATIONS****Counties, 375.39****Credit services organizations, see Names under CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS****Currency exchanges, 53A.05****Data classification, see Data under specific topics****Debt prorating companies, see Names under DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES****Defendants, see Names under DEFENDANTS****Dental auxiliaries, see Names under DENTAL AUXILIARIES****Dentists, see Names under DENTISTS****Depots and stations**

Requirements, 219.88

Detectives, see Names under DETECTIVES**Development corporations, 301.71****Drivers' licenses, requirements, 171.06, 171.07****Employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08****False names, giving to peace officers**

Criminal penalties, 609.506

Drivers, gross misdemeanor, 171.22

Farm names

Recording with county recorder, 386.36

Financial institutions, 300.025**Foreign corporations, see Names under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS****Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10****Geographic names**

County board activities, approval, 83A.04

Dictionary, 83A.02

Geographic board, transfer of powers, 83A.015

Natural resources department, duties, 83A.015 to 83A.04

Status of names, 83A.03

United States geographic board, representation, 83A.02

Governors agencies, 15.0593**Health maintenance organizations, see Names under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS****Highways**

Home rule charter cities, 440.11

Home rule charter cities, see Home rule charter cities under CITIES**Hotels**

Guests, registration requirements, 327.10

Indictments

Fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18

Person injured, 628.16

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Commerce department, submitting to, 53.03

Prohibitions, 53.05

Interior designers

Register and roster requirements, 326.09

Intermediate school district 287, 136D.22**Intermediate school district 916, 136D.71****Intermediate school district 917, 136D.82****Landscape architects**

Register and roster requirements, 326.09

Licensed public accountants, see Names under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**Limited liability companies, see Company names under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES****Limited partnerships, see Partnership names under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS****Manufactured home sales, see Names under MANUFACTURED HOMES****Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02, 116S.05****Minnesota humane society, 343.01****Minnesota identification card applicants, requirements, 171.07****Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.03****Motels**

Guests, registration requirements, 327.10

Municipal parks

Home rule charter cities, 440.11

Negotiable instruments

Signature, liability, 336.3-401

NAMES (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations. see Names under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations
Limitations, 62C.04

Osteopaths
Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Parties to lawsuits, 540.05, 540.15

Political parties
Changing, 202A.11
Nominating petitions, restrictions, 204B.07
Use, 202A.11, 204B.07

Postsecondary schools
Approvals by, higher education coordinating board, 136A.65

Private cemeteries, changes, 307.10

Professional corporations, see Corporate names under PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional engineers
Register and roster requirements, 326.09

Protective agents, see Names under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Public places
Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221

Real estate appraiser, use of term, 82B.03, 82B.18

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
Filing, 71A.02

Registration of title, see Names under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Names under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

Regulated lenders, 56.12

Religious corporations, see Corporate names under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Residential building contractors
License applications, requirements, 326.89

Resorts
Guests, registration requirements, 327.10

Revenue recapture debtors, see Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE

Sanitary districts, 115.20

Savings associations, see Names under SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

Savings banks, see Names under SAVINGS BANKS

Service marks, see Names under SERVICE MARKS

Soil and water conservation districts, see Names under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

State agencies, 15.012

State officers
Publication in state documents, 16B.52

Statutory cities, see Statutory cities under CITIES

Street name or nominee name
Defined, transfers to minors, 527.21

Streets and roads
Home rule charter cities, 440.11
Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221

Surveyors
Register and roster requirements, 326.09

Tourist camps, see Names under TOURIST CAMPS

Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Towns, see Names under TOWNS

Trade names, see Trade names under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Trust companies, see Names under TRUST COMPANIES

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351

Waters, see Names under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

NARCOTICS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Access
Examination reports, 60A.03

Agents of commerce department, 60A.92

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC) (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
Conduct standards, 61B.27

Examinations
Fee schedules, 60A.03
Financial statement examination guidelines, 60A.129

Examiner's handbook, 60A.03, 60A.031

Filing with
Alien or foreign insurance companies, annual statements, 60A.91
Insurance companies, annual statements, 60A.13
Risk retention groups
Annual financial statements, 60E.03
Surplus lines insurance
Financial statements and audits, 60A.206

Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, confidential data, 60A.93

Forms
Acquisition of control, preacquisition notification, 60D.18
Actuaries, biographical forms, 60A.129
Annual statement blanks, 60A.13
Insurance holding company systems, registration of insurers, 60D.19
Interim financial reports, 60G.21
Medicare supplement insurance reporting forms
Refund calculating form, 62A.36
Reporting forms, 62A.319
Purchasing groups (liability insurance), requirements, 60E.08
Risk retention groups, requirements, 60E.03, 60E.04
Surplus lines insurers, nonadmitted insurers financial reporting forms, 60A.206

Liability
Annual statements, filing, 60A.92

Regulatory information system ratios
Listings of excluded companies, 61B.27
Reports about, 61B.27

Valuation procedures
Assets, compliance requirements, 60A.11

NATIONAL BANKS
See also BANKS
See also FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS

Affiliated banks
Defined
Banks and trust companies, 48.845

Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS

Definitions
Banks and trust companies, 48.845

Depositories
City funds and accounts
Bonds, 427.01
Designating, 427.01
Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
Credit unions, 52.04
Western Lake Superior sanitary district, designating, 458D.16

Development corporations, duties regarding, see Nonshareholders under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Directors, trustees, officers
State banks reorganized as national banks
Execution of trust, 48.33

Dissolutions
State banks organized from, 48.31

Electronic funds transfers, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Fiduciaries, acting as
Generally, 48.66
Securities, depositing, 48.66

Fiduciary capacity
Defined
Banks and trust companies, 48.845

Foreign corporations
National banks excluded from definition, 303.02

Foreign trust associations
Generally, see Foreign trust associations under TRUSTS
National banks defined as
Foreign corporations, 303.02

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

- Investments in
 - Development corporations, 301.84
- Loans by
 - Development corporations, requirements, 301.78
- National banking associations, see National banking associations under FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS
- Representation
 - Development corporations, 301.78
- Shareholders
 - State banks organized from, authority, 48.31
- State banks, reorganizing as
 - Directors, trustees, officers
 - Execution of trust, 48.33
 - Substitution, fiduciary capacity, 48.846
- Trust service offices
 - Fiduciary powers agreement, filing, 48.475
 - Notice, form, 48.475

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Commerce department

- Confidential records, furnishing, 46.07

Credit unions insured by

- Deposit limits, 52.09
- Maximum deposits and loans, inapplicable, 52.09
- Payments on shares and deposits, 52.04

Depositories

- Public funds, maximum deposit, 118.005

Examinations of credit unions, 52.06**Members**

- Defined as qualified United States financial institutions, insurance law, 60A.091

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03**NATIONAL FIRE PREVENTION ASSOCIATION**

See FIRE CODE

NATIONAL FORESTS

See also FORESTS

Chippewa National Forest, see CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Lands

- Exchange, 9.071
- Executive council, powers, 9.071
- Saint Louis county tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
- Sales
 - United States, sale to, 94.52, 94.53

State forests, see STATE FORESTS**Superior National Forest, see SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST****NATIONAL GUARD**

See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

See also MILITARY FORCES

Application of law

- Generally, 192.264
- State guard called by governor, 191.06

Appropriations to

- Bonds for monies and supplies, 192.13
- Compensation and salaries, 192.52
- Expenses of military forces ordered to active duty, 192.52
- Indemnity bonds covering officers responsible for money and military property, 192.13
- Lawsuits against officers, costs and expenses, 192.29
- Supplies, 192.13
- Transportation expenses, 192.54

Armories, see ARMORIES**Armory building commission, see ARMORY BUILDING****COMMISSION****Arms and ammunition**

- Federal regulation, 192.42
- Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, prohibited, 192.28
- Rifles and guns, 192.46
- Sales to national guard personnel
 - Adjutant general, duties, 192.435
 - Quartermaster, duties, 192.435
- State guard called by governor, 191.06

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)**Attorney fees**

- Lawsuits against officers, 192.30.

Audits

- Expense bills, 192.52

Bonds

- Indemnity bonds covering officers responsible for money and military property, 192.13

Camp Ripley, see Camp Ripley under MILITARY INSTALLATIONS**Classes**

- Generally, 190.06
- State guard, 190.06

Compensation and salaries

- Reemployment insurance, deductions, 268.07

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Lawsuits against officers
 - Appropriations, 192.29
 - Attorney fees, see Attorney fees under this topic
 - Security for costs, 192.30

Definitions

- Military affairs, 192.01
- Military code, 190.05
- Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.015

Desertion

- Generally, 192.66
- State guard called by governor, 191.07

Detachment commanders

- Recruitment, duties, 192.06

Disciplinary action

- Congress (U.S.), system prescribed by, 192.44

Dishonorable discharges

- Enlisted members, desertion, grounds, 192.66
- Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, grounds, 192.28
- Generally, 192.22

Distinguished service medals, see Service medals under this topic**Drills**

- Commander-in-chief, duties, 192.47
- Interference with performance of military duties
 - Gross misdemeanor, 192.351
 - Misdemeanor, 192.35
 - Peace officers, duties, 192.35, 192.351

Efficiency board

- Recommendations by
 - Commissions vacated, 192.15

Electronic incapacitation devices

- Possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergencies

- Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased member, 192.06
- National emergencies
 - Status of individuals and units, 192.05

Emergency service

- Executive council, powers, 9.061
- Pay, 9.061

Encampments

- Commander-in-chief, duties, 192.47

Enlisted members

- Compensation and salaries
 - Active duty pay, 192.51
 - Court services, fees, 192.68
 - Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
 - Financial incentives, 192.501
 - Receipts, 192.55
 - Reenlistment bonus, 192.501
 - Rifle competitions, 192.46
 - State guard called by governor, 191.06
 - Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38
 - Tuition reimbursement, 192.501
 - Workers compensation, 192.38

Continuous service, 192.12**Defined**

- Military code, 190.05

Desertion

- Discharge, grounds, 192.66
- Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Enlisted members (Cont'd)

- Discharges
 - Desertion, grounds, 192.66
 - Federal regulation, 192.21
- Financial incentives, 192.501
- Grades, 192.06
- Liability
 - Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
- Number, 192.01, 192.06
- Pension and retirement rights, 192.262
- Recruitment
 - Detachment commanders, duties, 192.06
- Retirement, 192.18
- Service medals, 192.23
- Uniforms
 - Federal regulation, 192.42
 - Retired personnel, 192.18

Enlistments

- Contracts, 192.205
- Generally, 192.205
- Oath or affirmation required, 192.205
- Organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
- Period of enlistment
 - State guard called by governor, 191.06
- Period of enlistments, 192.205
- Voluntary enlistment
 - State guard called by governor, 191.06

Equipment, see Supplies under this topic

Exemptions from military duty, 190.06

Federal regulations

- Enlisted members, generally, 192.06
- Inactive national guard, 192.02
- Officers, 192.06 to 192.11
- Organization, generally, 192.03

Firearms, see Arms and ammunition under this topic

Flags

- National guard members, deaths
- Adjutant general, duties, 192.381

Forms

- Enlistment contracts, 192.205

Good conduct medals, see Service medals under this topic

Guns, see Arms and ammunition under this topic

Headquarters

- Location, 192.04

Inactive national guard

- Federal regulation, generally, 192.02
- Officers, applications, 192.17

Interference with performance of military duties

- Gross misdemeanor, 192.351
- Misdemeanor, 192.35
- Peace officers, duties, 192.35, 192.351

Interpretation of law

- State guard called by governor
- Calling into U.S. military service, 191.08

Labor law, application, see Labor law under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Lawsuits

- Claims arising from loss, damage, or destruction of property or for injury or death, 192.38
- Damages, recovery, 192.33
- Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30

License plates

- Requirements, 168.12

Maintenance fund

- Payments from
 - Prosecution costs, 192.68
- Payments to
 - Court-martial fines, 192.68

Medals

- Medal of honor, see CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
- Service medals, 192.23

Members

- Arrests, exemption from process, 192.25
- Compensation and salaries
 - Emergency service, 9.061
 - Enlisted members, see Enlisted members under this topic

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 43A.18
 - Gulf war, salary differential, 43A.182
 - Officers, see Officers under this topic
 - Payroll certification, exemption, 43A.37
 - Reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
- Continuous service, 192.12
- Discrimination against
 - Employment, gross misdemeanor, 192.34
 - Public accommodations or services, misdemeanor, 192.32
- Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
- Enlisted members or persons, see Enlisted members under this topic
- Financial incentives
 - Enlisted members, see Enlisted members under this topic
 - Officers, see Officers under this topic
- Generally, 192.01
- Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261
- Local government employees
 - Reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
- Officers, see Officers under this topic
- Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04
- Searches and seizures, exemption from process, 192.25
- State employees
 - Claims against the state, 3.732
 - Gulf war, salary differential, 43A.182
 - Members defined as, 3.732
 - Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05
 - Summonses, exemption from process, 192.25
- Membership, 190.06
- Military forces
 - National guard defined as, 190.05
- Militia
 - Calling by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 - Organization, Const. art 13 s 9
- Minority group members
 - Recruitment, military affairs department, duties, 192.501
- National guard mutual assistance counterdrug activities compact, see NATIONAL GUARD MUTUAL ASSISTANCE COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES COMPACT
- Noncombatant service
 - Appointment, 190.06
 - Status, 190.06
- Oaths
 - Enlistments, 192.205
 - Officers, authority to administer, 192.205
- Officers
- Appointments
 - State guard called by governor, 191.05
- Arrests by
 - Generally, 192.25
 - Interferences with performance of military duties while in active service, 192.351
- Assignment, 192.105
- Brevet rank, 192.20
- Commissions
 - Adjutant general, recommendations by, 192.06, 192.105
 - Governor, duties, 192.06, 192.105
 - Qualifications and requirements, 192.08
 - Vacated, 192.15
- Compensation and salaries
 - Allowances for military expenses, 192.49
 - Court services, fees, 192.68
 - Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
 - Financial incentives, 192.501
 - Generally, 192.49
 - Receipts, 192.55
 - Reenlistment bonus, 192.501
 - Rifle competitions, 192.46
 - State guard called by governor, 191.05, 191.06

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)**Officers (Cont'd)****Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)**

Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38

Tuition reimbursement, 192.501

Uniforms, 192.49

Workers compensation, 192.38

Continuous service, 192.12

Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18

Duties, generally, 192.11

Financial incentives, 192.501

Generally, 192.06, 192.105

Grades, 192.06

Inactive service, applications, 192.17

Lawsuits against

Attorney fees, 192.30

Costs and disbursements (courts), 192.29, 192.30

Counsel, appointment, 192.29

Leaves of absence without pay

Generally, 192.261

Reemployment rights of public and nonpublic employees, 192.261

Reinstatement to public position upon completion of active service, 192.261

Liability

Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Memberships

Armory building commission, 193.142

Number, 192.01, 192.06

Oaths of office, 192.08

Oaths, power to administer, 192.11, 192.205

Promotion, 192.105

Qualifications, 192.06, 192.08

Resignation

Brevet rank, 192.20

Federal regulation, 192.14

Retirement

Active duty orders, 192.19

Brevet rank, 192.20

Compensation and salaries, 192.19

Emergency duty, 192.06

Generally, 192.18

Pension rights, 192.262

Uniforms, 192.18

Selection, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105

Service medals, 192.23

Surplus, disposal, 192.16

Uniforms

Brevet rank, 192.20

Federal regulation, 192.42

Issuance, 192.49

Retired status, 192.18

Organization

Federal regulation, 192.03

Generally, 192.01, 192.03

Pensions

Enlisted members, see Enlisted members under this topic

Officers, see Officers under this topic

Public employment labor relations act, exclusion, 179A.03**Quartermaster**

State military property, duties, 192.40, 192.41, 192.435

Receipts

Equipment and clothing, 192.43

Funds and property, 192.40

Records

Veterans' war service and military history of members

Adjutant general, duties, 190.13

Reenlistment bonus, 192.501**Retired members**

Defined, license plates, 168.12

Retired officers, see Officers under this topic**NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)****Retirement****Federal retirement system members**

Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Military service credit

Judges retirement plan, 490.12

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.27

Public employees retirement association, 353.01

Teachers retirement association, 354.53

Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.093

Rifles, see Arms and ammunition under this topic

Service medals, 192.23

State active service

Defined, military code, 190.05

State employees

Unclassified services, 43A.08

State guard**Calling out**

Application of law, 191.06

Calling into U.S. military service, interpretation of law, 191.08

Compensation and salaries, 191.05, 191.06

Components, 191.09

Desertion, 191.07

Enlistment period, 191.06

Equipment, 191.06

Governor, duties and powers, 191.05

Munitions, 191.06

Procedures, generally, 191.05

Rulemaking, 191.05

Supplies, 191.06

Uniforms, 191.06

Federally funded state active service

Defined, military code, 190.05

State active service

Defined, military code, 190.05

State military forces**Defined**

Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.015

National guard of the state defined as

Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.015

Supplies

Bonds, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41

Distribution, 192.43

Federal regulation, 192.42

Issuance, 192.13

Providing to state guard, 191.06

Receipts, 192.40, 192.43

Requisitions, 192.13

Uniforms, see Uniforms under this topic

Surplus officers, disposal, 192.16

Tear gas

Possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Traffic regulations

Exemptions, 192.31

Training

Assembly for, 192.45

Camp Ripley facilities, 190.29

Congress (U.S.), system prescribed by, 192.44

Uniforms

Brevet rank, 192.20

Distribution, 192.43

Federal regulation, 192.42

Issuance, 192.49

Receipts, 192.40, 192.43

Retained

Adjutant general, duties, 192.435

Retired status, 192.18

State guard called by governor, 191.06

Units

Location, 192.04

Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05

NATIONAL

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Dishonorable discharges, see Dishonorable discharges under this topic

Equipment or clothing, unreturned, lost or damaged, fines, 192.43

False statements, 192.261, 192.36

Felonies, 192.25, 192.36, 192.67

Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, misdemeanor, 192.37

Misuse of military funds or property, felony, 192.36

Women

Recruitment, military affairs department, duties, 192.501

NATIONAL GUARD MUTUAL ASSISTANCE COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES COMPACT

See also INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Entry into force and withdrawal, 192.88

Mutual assistance and support, 192.88

Purpose, 192.88

Responsibilities, 192.88

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

See also MONUMENTS

Grand Portage National Monument, 138.57, 138.73

Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Pipstone National Monument

Red Pipestone quarry, historic site, 138.57

State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS

NATIONAL PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Outdoor advertising

Placement, restrictions, 173.08

Scenic areas

Interstate or primary highways, see SCENIC AREAS

State lands

Saint Louis county tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72

State parks, see STATE PARKS

Tax-exempt property

Leases, net tax capacity, 273.19

Voyageurs National Park, see VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Issuing, 115.03

Water pollution

Permit violation, gross misdemeanor, 609.671

Report filing requirement, 609.671

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

See also GAME REFUGES

See also PUBLIC LANDS

Game refuges, see GAME REFUGES

Violations and penalties

Trespass, 97A.098

Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

See also CHURCHES

Marriages

Solemnization, 517.18

Peyote

Use, controlled substances, exemption, 152.02

Tobacco use

Furnishing to children, exemption from law, 609.685

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATIVE PRAIRIE

Defined

Natural resources department, 84.96

Easements, 84.96

NATIVE PRAIRIE (Cont'd)

Endangered species

Pesticides, 84.0895

Grants for

Local governments, development grants, 85.019

Natural resources department, duties

Management, 84.961

Native prairie bank, 84.96

Prairie biologist, 84.961

Prairie landscape reserves, 84.961

Prairie plant seed production, 84.963

Property tax exemptions, 272.02

Pesticides

Endangered species, destruction, 84.0895

Property taxes

Exemptions

County assessors, duties, 272.02

Effect, 272.02

Natural resources department, duties, 272.02

Procedures, 272.02

NATURAL AREAS

See also STATE PARKS

Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135

Grants for

Natural resources department, 85.019

Great River Road

Counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE

Scientific and natural areas, see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

NATURAL DISASTERS

See also EMERGENCIES

Assistance programs, emergency management division duties, 12.221

Certificates of indebtedness

Grounds for issuing, 475.754

Civil defense emergencies, see Emergencies, civil defense emergencies under CIVIL DEFENSE

Community disaster loans, 12.301

Costs, payment

Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Damage caused by

Housing, statutory warranties

Exclusion, generally, 327A.01

Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Remodeling, statutory warranties

Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

School buildings and grounds

Bonds for reconstruction, 124.242

Streets and roads, repair

Wetland replacement, exception, 103G.2241

Defined

Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065

Disasters or emergencies

Defined

Homestead property, reassessment, 273.123

Disaster volunteers, see Disaster volunteers under AMERICAN RED CROSS

Drainage systems, repair in case of disaster, 103E.711

Drought

Critical water deficiencies

Local government restrictions, 103G.291

Natural resources department plan, 103G.293

Public waters, agricultural use, 103G.215

Wetlands, agricultural use during, 103G.231

Earthquakes, see EARTHQUAKES

Emergency employees, see Employees under EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Emergency records preservation program, 138.17

Executive council, powers, 9.061

Flood control, see FLOOD CONTROL

Floods, see FLOODS

Government records

Preservation program, 138.17

Hennepin county, see Natural disasters under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Insurance, see STORM INSURANCE

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

- Loans
 - Community disaster loans, 12.301
- Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
- Local governments
 - Continuity of, 1.27
 - Government officials, emergency interim succession of, 1.27
- Looting
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
- Motor vehicles, requisitioning or rental during
 - Rental by government agencies
 - Farm trucks, license status not affected, 168.013
- Property tax relief
 - Damaged homestead property, see Natural disasters or emergencies under HOMESTEADS
- School districts
 - Bonds for reconstruction, 124.242
 - Pupil counts, pupils prevented from attending, 124.17
- Storms, see STORMS
- Theft of property
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
- Town bridges destroyed by
 - Reconstruction, 165.11

NATURAL GAS

See also GASES

See also PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Alternative fuel

- Natural gas defined as
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.01

Appraisals

- Mineral value
 - Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Compressed natural gas

- Application of law
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.02
- Retail sellers
 - Public utilities, application of law, 216B.02

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Defined

- Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Dispensing

- Into vehicle tanks, requirements, 169.762
- Violations, misdemeanor, 169.762

Energy assistance, see Energy assistance under ENERGY

Federal hazardous liquid pipeline safety act

- Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Federal natural gas pipeline safety act

- Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Gas

- Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56
 - Municipal gas distribution, 453A.02
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

Gas pipeline facilities

- Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Gas pipelines, see: GAS PIPELINES

Hazardous liquid

- Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Hazardous liquid pipeline facilities

- Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Hazardous liquid pipeline safety act, federal

- Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Heating systems

- Mechanical contractors, defined, 326.83

Lands, see OIL AND GAS LANDS

Liquefied natural gas

- Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LNG

Defined

- Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

LNG facilities

Defined

- Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

Pipeline operators

- Defined, pipeline safety office, 299J.02
- Penalties for failure to report emergency releases, 299J.07
- Reports given, emergency releases, 299J.07

Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Meters

Inspection

- Obstruction, misdemeanors, 239.25
- Weights and measures division, duties, 239.12

Motor vehicles

Labeling

- Requirements, 169.762
- Violations, misdemeanor, 169.762

Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

Natural gas appliances using electricity

- Defined as electrical appliance units
 - Electrical act, 326.245

Natural gas-fired cogeneration

- Decomposition gases produced by
 - Defined as preferred or renewable energy sources, 216C.051
 - Preferred electric generation sources guidelines, priority, 216C.051

Natural gas pipeline safety act, federal

Defined

- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56

Natural gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES

Natural gas supply emergencies

- Gas pipelines, see Natural gas supply emergencies under GAS PIPELINES

Outdoor lighting, 216C.19

Petroleum product

- Natural gas defined as
 - Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.011

Pipes and pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES

Preferred electric generation sources guidelines

- Priority, 216C.051

Prospecting

Leases

- Investment in, trustees' powers, 501B.81

Permits

- Public waters, 93.08

Releases, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Retail dealers

- Energy providers, retail dealers defined as
 - Emergency energy assistance, 268.371

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.01

Statutory cities, see Statutory cities under CITIES

Subordinate or traditional energy source

- Natural gas defined as
 - Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051

Taxes, see Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Transportation

Defined

- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.56

- Pipeline carriers, exclusion, 221.54

Transportation by pipelines

- Eminent domain, 117.48

Utility service

Customer deposits

- Interest, 325E.02
- Return, 325E.02

- Lead-safe work directives, 144.874

Natural gas defined as

- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01

NATURAL

NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Dispensing violations

Dispensing into vehicles, misdemeanor, 169.762

Labeling violations

Motor vehicles, misdemeanor, 169.762

Waste materials or byproducts combined with

Decomposition gases produced by

Defined as preferred or renewable energy sources, 216C.051

Preferred electric generation sources guidelines, priority, 216C.051

Wells

Leases

Investment in, trustees' powers, 501B.81

Pooling, 93.515

Spacing, 93.515

Unitization, 93.515

NATURALIZATION

See also ALIENS

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

See also IMMIGRATION

See also IMMIGRATION, REFERRAL AND INFORMATION CENTER

See also REFUGEES

District court

6th district

Deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44

Special terms, 484.36

NATURAL LIGHT

See also LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Solar energy systems

Access to sunlight

Subdivision regulations, 462.358

Variances, 462.357

NATURAL RESOURCES

Acceleration

Minnesota future resources fund, 116P.13

Critical areas, see CRITICAL AREAS

Damages

Authorizing penalties, 115.071

Defenses to, 115.071

Damages to

Hazardous substances releases

Defenses to, 115B.04

Expenses, recovering, 115B.17

Liability for, 115B.04

Payment for, environmental response, compensation and compliance account, 115B.20

Environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Exploration and removal, leases

Trustees

Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Permits

Environmental policy, considerations, 116D.04

Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01

Public information and education

Funding

Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08

Ramsey county, see Natural resources under RAMSEY COUNTY

Receipts from disposition

Receipts defined as principal

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61

Research

Funding

Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08

State aid

Review by legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Accounting systems

Accounting system for department lands, requirements, 89.05

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administration

Historic sites in state parks, duties, 138.661

Advertising

Sale, department publications, 84.027

Advisory committees

Land classification, 92.35

Aggregate materials, duties, 84.94

Agreements by, see Contracts under this topic

Aircraft operation, wilderness areas, 84.47, 84.521

Application of law

Partition fences, cost sharing, 344.03

Appointments by

Agents, deer licenses or permits, 97A.485

Aircraft checking station attendants, wilderness areas, 84.46

Fire wardens, 88.18

Locomotive inspectors, 88.21

Mississippi River parkway commission, members, 161.1419

Appraisals, see Appraisal under STATE LANDS

Appropriations to

BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525

Clean water partnership loan funds, 103F.725

Consolidated conservation areas fund

Purposes, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53

County forest access road account, 89.72

Cross country ski account, 85.43

Fees, 84.0855

Fleet management account, 84.0856

Forest campgrounds, fees, 89.21

Forest nursery account, 89.37

Forest pest control account, 89.58

Game and fish fund

Generally, 97A.055

Payments to Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.165

Gifts of money, 84.085

Grants of money, 84.085

Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155

Land acquisition account, 94.165

Land exchanges, appraisal and survey fees, 94.348

Leased federal lands, income, 94.48

Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151

Local government aid

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12

Local government reimbursement for firefighting equipment, 88.065

Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943

Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, 97A.061

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Professional services support account, 84.025

Public campground leases, proceeds, 92.46

Red Lake game preserve fund, 84A.03

Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22

Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026

State forest development account, 16A.125

State forest road account, 89.70

State parks working capital account, 85.22

Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005

Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43

Waters division

Availability, 84.083

Wildlife management areas, proceeds of sale, 97A.135

Approvals by

Aquatic farms

Facility designation, 17.4991

Transfer of water rights, 17.4984

Aquatic life

Obtaining outside state, 17.4983

Auxiliary forests, application to create, 88.48

Comprehensive water plans, 161.082

County park ordinances regulating waters, 398.34

Dams, boundary waters canoe area, 94.343, 103G.545

Farmed red deer, raising in native elk area, 17.452

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Approvals by (Cont'd)**

- Fish hatcheries, acquisition of fish outside state, 97C.211
- Floodplain management ordinances, 103F.121, 103F.141
- Geographic names, 83A.02, 83A.04
- Grasshopper control measures, application, 18.0225
- Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
- Local ordinances, shoreland development, 103F.221
- Master plan, outdoor recreation system units, 86A.09
- Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, 164.15
- Memorial forests, withdrawing tax-forfeited lands from, 459.06
- Mined underground space, water removal, 103I.661
- Mineral lands, actions to quiet title, 93.055
- Mineral permits and leases, 93.28
- Mining operations, easements, 117.47, 117.471
- Mosquito abatement plans, 18.121
- Natural resources federal reimbursement account, expenditures, 86.72
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Contests, 84.795
 - Helmets, 84.793
- Off-road vehicles
 - Access trails on public road rights-of-way, 84.804
 - Contests, 84.804
- Oil and gas pipelines, easements, 117.48
- Private aquatic life
 - Transportation permits, 17.4985
- Prospecting under public waters, permits
 - Instruments affecting title, 93.09, 93.357
- State lands, right of entry
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission personnel, 473.704
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Agricultural lands, classification and sale, 282.14
 - Auxiliary forest designation, 282.011
 - Conservation lands, conservation use, 282.01
 - Conservation lands, timber production, private ownership, 282.01
 - Lands on or adjacent to public waters, sale, 282.018
 - Merchantable timber, appraisal, 282.14
 - Nonconservation lands, sales, 282.01, 282.02
 - Structures, sale or demolition, 84.362
 - Timber cutting, forestry practices, 84.363
 - Timber sales, 282.04
- Timber
 - Appraised value, timber on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - County development projects, 282.38
 - Forestry practices, timber on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Permits, assignment, 90.171
 - Scalers, 282.04
- Underground storage facilities
 - Abandonment, 103I.685
 - Walleye, stocking north of highway no. 210, 17.4992
 - Watershed management plan, 103B.231
 - Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
- Aquaculture, duties, see AQUACULTURE
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Assistant commissioners
 - Coordination of divisions, 84.01
- Audits and examinations
 - Timber, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Auxiliary forests, see AUXILIARY FORESTS
- Beavers
 - Dam removal, 97B.665
 - Removal from state lands, 97B.661
- Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
- Billing
 - Department programs for professional support services, 84.025
 - Firefighting services, 16A.127
- Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Boundaries
 - Timber tracts, state lands, designating, 90.231
- Budget
 - Indirect costs, 16A.127
 - Request, report, balance of contributions in critical habitat account, 84.943

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Buildings**

- Energy audits, 216C.21
- Buoys
 - Uniform marking system, 86B.111
- Campsites on boat and canoe routes, acquisition, 85.32
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Certificates and certification
 - Aquatic farms
 - Fish health inspection, 17.4991
 - Auxiliary forests, payments for, 88.49
 - Certificates of title, watercraft, see TITLING OF WATERCRAFT UNDER BOATS AND BOATING
 - Firearms safety certificate, 97B.015, 624.714
 - Land sale certificates, state lands, 92.51
 - Mineral:leases, recording of documents affecting, 93.27
 - Private aquatic life, disease certification, 17.4985
 - State forest trust fund lands, forestry costs, 16A.125
 - State trust fund lands, management costs, 16A.125
 - Tax-forfeited lands
 - Acceptance for state forests, 89.034
 - Auxiliary forest land designation, approval, 282.011
 - Conservation lands, conservation use, 282.01
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Default, 282.17, 282.222
 - Underground storage facilities
 - Gas or liquid storage reservoirs, 103I.691
- Certifying to
 - County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
- Citizen oversight committees
 - Game and fish fund, 97A.055
- Clean water partnership program
 - Project coordination team
 - Membership on, 103F.761
- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNDER STATE EMPLOYEES
- Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
 - Appointments by
 - County directors of hunting safety, 97B.015
 - Deputy commissioner, 84.01
 - Director, wild rice harvest, 84.14
 - Wells and borings advisory council, member, 103I.105
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Defined as enforcement officer, 97A.015
 - Duties
 - Authority, centralizing, 84.024
 - Department programs, control, 84.028
 - Generally, 15.06, 84.027
 - Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 - Transfers of funds, 84.084
 - Federal water issues, state representation, 103G.111
 - Generally, see COMMISSIONERS
 - Memberships
 - Aquaculture advisory committee, 17.49
 - Environmental education, advisory committee, 126A.02
 - Environmental quality board, 116C.03
 - Farmed cervidae advisory committee, 17.452
 - Indian affairs council, ex officio member, 3.922
 - Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
 - Low-level radioactive waste facility siting board, 116C.846
 - Mississippi River parkway commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 - Nuclear waste council, 116C.711
 - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451
 - United States geographic board, 83A.02
 - Wetlands heritage advisory committee, 103G.2242
 - Name change, 84.01
 - Oath, 84.01

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Orders, see Commissioner's orders under this topic

Payment to counties, 97A.061

Retirement

Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT PLAN

Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

State land sales, authority, 92.02

Term, 15.06

Vacancy in office

Deputy commissioners, duties, 84.082

Commissioner's orders

Aquaculture

Emergency diseases, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991

Permits and licenses, 17.494

Auxiliary forests, cancellation of contract, 88.49

Clean water act permits, violations, 103G.141

Critical natural habitat, priorities for acquiring, 84.944

Dams

Private dams, repairs, 103G.515

Repair or removal, 103G.511

Decorative trees, lands leased for, 90.50

Delegation of powers to assistants, 84.01, 84.083

Fire prevention in wildfire areas, 88.22

Groundwater appropriation permits, classification areas, 103G.295

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.531

Mining permits, suspension, 93.481

Railroad fire patrol officers, 88.20

State forests, disposition of lands, 89.01

Timber slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14

Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681

Water conservation

Enforcement, district court, 103G.135

Water-related permits

Issuance or denial, 103G.315

Waters violations, injunctions, 103G.135

Water use permits for mining, suspension, 103G.297

Wetlands violations, cease and desist orders, 103G.2372

Zones of infestation, forest pests, 89.54

Committees

Youth corps advisory committee, 84.0887

Comprehensive fish and wildlife management plan

Funding, 84.95

Condemnation authority

Water access sites, 97A.141

Conservation corps, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS

Conservation promotion

Advertising, 84.027

Grants, 84.085

Conservation reserve program

Duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Funding, 84.95

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consolidated conservation areas, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Consulting

Agricultural land or farm homesteads, acquisition, 84.0276

Aquaculture

Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, importation, 17.497

Program and promotion, 17.49

Water quality permits, 17.108, 17.498

Waters, trophic state, 17.108

Comprehensive water plans, review, 103B.315

Conservation reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Fish quarantine facility, 17.496

Grasshopper control program, 18.0225

Groundwater plans, 103B.255

Mining data, use, 298.48

Off-highway motorcycles

Education and training programs, 84.791

Rulemaking, 84.79

Purple loosestrife, control and eradication, 18.78

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Consulting (Cont'd)

Snowmobile purchaser's certificates, form, 84.82

Trunk highways in recreation areas, 160.81

Watercraft purchaser's certificate, 86B.401

Well sealing program, 103I.331

Wetlands, criteria for determining public value, 103B.3355

Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.024

Contested cases

Aquaculture, license or permit denials, 17.495

Exploratory borings, release of data, 103I.605

Mining permits, 93.481, 93.50

Tax-forfeited land sales

Nonconservation lands, approval, 282.01

Underground storage facility permits, 103I.681

Waters of the state, activities affecting, 103G.251

Water use permits, 103G.311, 103G.315

Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325

Contracts

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Aspen recycling program, 88.80

Authority to enter

Department services, 84.026

Generally, 84.025

Auxiliary forests, 88.49

Boundary waters canoe area, campsite maintenance, 84.525

Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to 97A.165

Competitive bidding, exemption, 84.025

Cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028

Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135

Countryview bicycle trail, 85.015

Fire prevention work, 88.12

Flowage rights, federal lands, 103G.575

Forest pest control, 89.55

Forestry services, 88.12

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Maintenance services

Recreational areas, 84.025

State park lands in cities, 471.67

Mineral lessees

Iron ore, leasing before beneficiation, 93.37, 93.39

Taconite leases, extension, 93.193

Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 103G.421

Mississippi headwaters board, cooperative management

agreement, 103F.367

Ontario, walleye seasons and limits, 97C.403

Public waters, 97A.101, 103G.121

Reforestation work, timber purchasers, 90.041

Removal of rough fish, 97C.041

Services provided by department, see Services under this topic

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Water conservation, 103G.105

Water control projects, Goose and Mud Lakes, 84.162

Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127

Controlled burning, 84.97

Conveyances

Correction of land descriptions, 84.0273

Forest roads, unneeded land, 89.71

Lac qui Parle water project lands, 84.154

Sewage facilities, to western Lake Superior sanitary district board, 458D.18

State dams, 103G.521

Tax-forfeited conservation lands

Public uses, 282.01

Trail lands, 85.015

Cooperation

Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness and assistance programs, 40A.16

Arbor Day activities, 17.86

Archaeological sites, preservation, 138.40

Commerce department, subdivided land sales rules, 83.38

Conservation reserve program, 103F.521

Ditch authority

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Federal and local governments, forest protection, 89.01

Flood control grants, southern Minnesota river basin, 103F.179

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Cooperation (Cont'd)**

- Forest resource management plan, 89.011
 - Forestry education, 17.86
 - Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 - Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 - Local governments
 - Topographic surveys, 84.944
 - Water access site use, 97A.141
 - Mosquito abatement boards, 18.101
 - Mosquito control research and public health matters, 473.716
 - Mosquito research plots, 144.95
 - Off-highway motorcycles
 - Education and training programs, 84.791
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
 - State bicycle ways, registry, 160.265
 - Transportation department, firebreak construction, 88.04
 - University of Minnesota, college of forestry, 89.03
 - Urban forest development, 17.86
 - Waters, 103G.105
- Critical natural habitat for wildlife, acquisition, 84.943, 84.944
- Cross country skiing, see Natural resources department under CROSS COUNTRY SKIING
- Dams, see DAMS
- Data
 - Minerals data, classification, 13.793
- Databases
 - Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.942
- Decorative trees, duties, 90.50
- Delegation of duties
 - Tax-forfeited lands, timber lands, 282.131
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Deputy commissioners
 - Appointment, 84.01
 - Authority, centralizing, 84.024
 - Duties
 - Vacancy in commissioner's office, 84.082
 - State land sales, authority, 92.02
- Divisions
 - Billing by commissioner, 84.0856
 - Coordination, assistant commissioners, 84.01
 - Directors
 - Assistants, 84.081
 - Deputy directors, 84.081, 84.082
 - Duties
 - Generally, 84.083
 - Services by one division for another, 84.084
 - Enforcement and field services division, see Enforcement and field services division under this topic
 - Game and fish division, see GAME AND FISH DIVISION
 - Lands and forestry division, see Lands and forestry division under this topic
 - Minerals division, see Minerals division under this topic
 - Parks and recreation division, see Parks and recreation division under this topic
 - Seals, 84.086
 - Waters division, see Waters division under this topic
 - Waters, soils, and minerals division
 - Establishment, 84.081
 - Name change, 84.083
- Docks in public waters, permit, 97C.071
- Documents received
 - Town roads, burning of vegetation, copies of ordinances, 164.02
- Drainage
 - Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.55
- Duties
 - Generally, 84.027, 84.03, 90.005
- Easements
 - Flowage easements, upper Red Lake region, 103G.575
 - Native prairie easements, 84.96
 - Power to convey
 - Easements, release, 84.632
 - Governments, 84.63
 - Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
 - Private persons, 84.631, 84.632

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Ecologically harmful exotic species, see ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES**

Education and training programs, see Public information and education programs under this topic

Eminent domain

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29, 84A.39, 84A.55
- Fire protection lands, 88.09
- Generally, 84.027
- Lac qui Parle project, game refuge, 84.154
- Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
- Lower Saint Croix river, 103F.351
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Public waters, 103G.121
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
- State forests, land acquisition, 89.032
- Trust fund lands
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Employees

- Aircraft checking station attendants, wilderness areas, 84.46, 84.521
- Conservation officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Enforcement officers, see Enforcement officers under this topic
- Forest officers, see Forest officers under this topic
- Mississippi River parkway commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
- Peace officers authority and powers, 84.029
- Prairie biologist, 84.961
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Enforcement officers, see Enforcement officers under this topic
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- State lands, sales to, restrictions, 92.71
- State park permits, 85.053, 85.055
- Surveyor general, transfer of employees, 90.005
- Timber appraisals supervisor
 - Bond, 90.051
- Timber scaling specialist, 90.251
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Uniforms, 84.086

Endangered fish populations, 97C.035

Endangered species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement and field services division

- Citation quotas for conservation officers, prohibited, 84.0285

Director

Defined as enforcement officer, 97A.015

Drainage laws, violations, arrest powers, 103E.085

Employees

- Conservation officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Enforcement officers, see Enforcement officers under this topic
- Hunting safety supervisors, directors, instructors, 97B.015
- Establishment, 84.028, 84.081

Enforcement officers

- Appropriate agency, enforcement officers defined as
 - Forfeiture law, 609.531
- Aquatic plant law, enforcement powers, 84.0894
- Archaeological sites, enforcement powers, 138.40
- Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.225
- Defined, 97A.015
- Endangered species law, enforcement powers, 84.0894
- Fish packers, records inspection, 97C.865
- Game and fish violations, arrests, 97A.341
- Impersonation, 97A.305
- Inspection, 97A.215
- Obstruction of officers, 97A.251
- Powers, 97A.205

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Enforcement officers (Cont'd)

Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241

Retirement

Generally, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Rewards for information, 97A.245

Trail regulations, enforcement, 85.018

Wild animal laws, enforcement, 97A.201

Eurasian water milfoil, see Eurasian water milfoil under AQUATIC

PLANTS

Exempt rules

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Bear hunting guide licenses, 97B.431

Duplicate licenses, 97A.405

Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105

Firearms safety courses, 97B.015

Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601

Game refuges

Establishment, 97A.085

Hunting on, 97A.091

Lake of the Woods, commercial fish operators, 97C.825

Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835

Leech Lake Indian reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151

Muskellunge waters, 97C.011

Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211

Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121

Publication, 97A.051

Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345

Timber appraisal standards, 90.045

Wildlife exhibits, 97A.041

Experimental waters, designation, 97C.001

Farmed cervidae, duties, see FARMED CERVIDAE

Federal aid

Land and water conservation grants, 84.027

Fees

All-terrain vehicles

Sales, 84.922

Training course, 84.925

Application fees, special permits, 97A.401

Appraisal fee, exchange of state-owned land, 94.348

Appropriation, 84.0855

Aquatic farms

Fish health inspection, 17.4991

Inspections, 17.4988, 17.4991

Cross country ski passes, 85.42

Firewood cutting permits, 90.195

Forestry services, 88.79

Game and fish fund fees, adjustments

Requests, 97A.055

Inspections

Aquatic farms, 17.4988, 17.4991

Iron ore prospecting permits, application fees, 93.17, 93.283

Licenses

Aquaculture, quarantine facilities, 17.4988

Aquarium facilities, 17.4988

Aquatic farms, 17.4988

Licenses for, 514.57

Mineral leases, record keeping, 93.28

Minnesota conservation corps, services, 84.965, 84.98

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788, 84.794

Off-road vehicles, registration, 84.798, 84.803

Power to charge, 84.03

Snowmobile training course, 84.86

Submerged logs

Scaling and marking, 514.53

Water-related permits

Field inspection fees, 103G.301

Generally, 103G.315

Water use permit processing fees, 103G.271

Filing with

Affidavits, mineral lease default and redemption, 93.32

Boats, lien statements, 86B.915

Conservation restrictions, 84.65

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Construction in waters of the state, demand for hearing, 103G.251

County board resolutions on conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31

Exploratory borings

Maps, 103I.601

Registration, 103I.601

Iron mining leases, instruments affecting, 93.357

Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541

Lien statements

Loggers, 514.41, 514.56

Mining operators, plan maps, 93.47

State land sales

Applications for extension, 92.163

Tax-forfeited conservation lands

Resolutions for public use, 282.01

Timber bounties, proofs of timber growing, 348.04

Underground storage, right to use property, 103I.691

Watershed districts

Project authorization orders, 103D.805

Water use

Data statement, 103G.275

Permits, application, 103G.301

Firearms safety and animal identification course, 97B.015, 624.713

Firefighting equipment

Local governments, reimbursement, 88.065

Firefighting services

Billing for, 16A.127

Fires

Permission to start, 88.16

Fisheries supervisors

Approvals by

Listed species, aquaculture, 17.4984

Aquatic farm licensing, duties, 17.4984

Fishing

Fish by species, see FISH

Licenses, see FISHING LICENSES

Taking of fish, see FISHING

Floodplain management, 103A.207

Forest campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Forest officers

Campfires, duties, 88.15

Clearing forest debris, duties, 88.05

Decorative trees, inspections, 88.642

Defined, natural resources law, 88.01

Districts, 88.08

Duties

Commandeering property for firefighting, 88.11

Generally, 88.10, 88.11, 88.14, 88.79

Employment, 88.11, 88.12

Fires, permission to start, 88.16

Permits, fires, 88.17

Railroads, 88.20

Timber slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14

Forestry development projects

Contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264

Forests, see FORESTS

Forms

Accident reports

All-terrain vehicles, 84.924

Aquatic farms

Annual reports, 17.4984

Facility designations, 17.4991

License applications, 17.4984

Assignment, certificates of sale of state lands, 92.19

Auxiliary forest applications, 88.47

Battle Point conveyance, 84.163

Bills of lading

Aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985

Boats

Certificates of title, 86B.860

Dealers certificate, 86B.835

Title applications, 86B.830, 86B.840, 86B.885

Construction in public waters, permit applications, 103G.241

Conveyances to correct land descriptions, 84.0273

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Cross country ski passes, 85.41
- Decorative trees, bills of sale, 88.642
- Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
- Inland commercial fishing operators, reports, 97C.811
- Leases, 84.153
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Accident reports, 84.79
 - Registration forms, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles
 - Accident reports, 84.80
 - Registration forms, 84.798
- Red Lake game preserve, reports, 84A.04
- Release of easement, 84.632
- Snowmobiles
 - Purchaser's certificates, 84.82
 - Registration, 84.82
- State surplus lands, assignment of contract for deed, 94.13
- Stream maintenance program, applications, 103G.701
- Transportation permits
 - Private aquatic life, 17.4985
- Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
- Watercraft accident and drowning reports, 86B.105

Funds and accounts

- Boat and water safety account, payment to counties, 86B.705
- Conservation purposes, 84.085
- Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- County forest access road account, 89.72
- Cross country ski account, 85.43
- Fleet management account, 84.0856
- Forest nursery account, 89.37
- Forest pest control fund, 89.58
- Game and fish fund, see Game and fish fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
- Land acquisition account
 - Creation, 94.165
 - Surplus land sales, proceeds credited to, 94.16
- Leech Lake bond and White Earth bond special license account, 97A.151
- Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
- Nongame wildlife management account, see Nongame wildlife management account under this topic
- Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075
- Professional services support account, 84.025
- Red Lake game preserve fund, 84A.03
- State forest development account, 16A.125
- State forest road account, 89.70
- State parks working capital account, 85.22
- Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
- Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075
- Water recreation account, 86B.705
- Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071
- Wild rice management account, 84.0911

Game and fish division, see GAME AND FISH DIVISION

Game and fish laws

Interpretation of law, 97A.021

Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS

Game birds, see GAME BIRDS

Game farms and hatcheries

State ownership, 97A.131

Game refuge manager, 97A.015

Geographic names

- County board activities, approval, 83A.04
- Dictionary, 83A.02
- Duties, generally, 83A.02
- Status of names, 83A.03
- Transfer of powers from geographic board, 83A.015
- United States geographic board, representation, 83A.02

Gifts to

- Authority to accept, 84.085
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.28, 84A.38
- Fire protection lands, 88.09

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Gifts to (Cont'd)

- Lands for permanent school fund, 84.085
- Recognition, 84.027
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.09
- State forests, 89.033
- Topographic surveys, 84.53
- Wetlands, grounds for refusal, 84.085

Grants by

- Dams, repair or reconstruction, 103G.511
- Firefighting equipment, purchase for local governments, 88.065
- Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
- Residential environmental learning centers, 84.0875
- Shoreland management grants, 84.975
- Snowmobile trails, 84.83
- Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
- Volunteer fire departments
 - Wildfire control training, 88.067

Grants to

- Conservation purposes, 84.085
- Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.969

Groundwater

Protection, see GROUNDWATER

Hearings

- All-terrain vehicle use on public trails, 84.926
- Aquatic plant permit fees, 103G.615
- Dams, repair, 103G.511
- Game and fish rules, emergency adoption, 14.29
- Game refuges, establishment, 97A.085
- Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.531
- Land exchanges
 - Class B land, 94.344
- Lower Saint Croix riverway, 103F.351
- Luce Line Trail, 85.015
- Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421
- Muskellunge lakes, rulemaking, 97C.011
- Public waters, reserves and management, 97A.101
- Scientific and natural areas, alterations, 86A.05
- Severed mineral interests, 93.55
- Shoreland development, ordinances, 103F.215, 103F.221
- Wilderness areas, designation, 84.45, 84.521

Historic sites

- Sites in state parks, duties, 138.661
- Split Rock Lighthouse, fees, 85.053

Hunting

- Generally, see HUNTING
- Hunter education courses, 97B.025
- Hunting safety program, liability insurance, 97B.015
- Licenses, see HUNTING LICENSES

Information dissemination

- Commissioner's duties, 97A.045
- Exotic fish, aquaculture, 17.497
- Genetically altered fish, aquaculture, 17.497

Information received

Mining data, 298.48

Information systems

Statewide water information system, 103A.401

Injunctions

Clean water act permits, violations, 103G.141

Inspections

- Aircraft, wilderness areas, 84.46, 84.521
- Aquatic farms
 - Effluent disinfection processes, 17.4991
 - Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
 - Licensed waters, 17.4984
 - Records, 17.4984
 - Requirements, 17.4984
- Aquatic plant weed harvesting equipment, 18.317
- Dams, 103G.511, 103G.515, 103G.525
- Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
- Farmed cervidae, generally, 17.452
- Floodplain management programs, 103F.135
- Iron ore mining leases, 93.20
- Mining rules, enforcement, 93.47
- Minnnows transported from outside state, 97C.515

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Private fish hatcheries
 - Frequency, 17.4986
 - Requirements, 17.4986
 - Watercraft
 - Undesirable exotic aquatic plants or wild animals, 18.317
 - Wilderness area aircraft checking stations, record, 84.46, 84.521
- Insurance
 - Liability insurance
 - Hunting safety personnel, natural resources department, 97B.015
- Investigations
 - Acquisition, water powers near state forest lands, 89.28
 - Consolidated conservation area lands
 - Nonconservation lands within, 282.151
 - Dams
 - Private dams, 103G.525
 - Repair, 103G.511
 - Forest pests, 89.52
 - Mining, Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 - Mining rules, enforcement, 93.47
 - Peat harvesting, Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 - Public waters, 103G.121, 103G.315
 - State lands, peat deposits, 92.461
 - Water appropriation installations, 103G.275
 - Waters of the state, 103G.251
 - Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.024
- Lake county, duties during smelt season, 383C.79
- Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
- Land
 - Acquisition, see Land acquisition under this topic
 - Classification by use
 - Advisory committees, 92.35
 - Consultation with other bodies, 92.35
 - Reports about, 92.37
 - Temporary classification, 92.36
 - Exchanges
 - Class A land, duties, 94.343
 - Class B land, duties, 94.344
 - Classification, 94.342
 - State and local governments, land transfers, 94.349
 - Fences, cost sharing with adjoining landowners, 344.03
 - Patents, see Land patents under STATE LANDS
 - Sales
 - State surplus lands, 94.09, 94.10
- Land acquisition
 - Campsites on boat and canoe routes, 85.32
 - Condemnation with landowner's consent, 84.027
 - Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plan, 84A.56
 - County dedicated forests, 89.034
 - Eminent domain, see Eminent domain under this topic
 - Federal agency land transfers
 - Agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276
 - Federal lands
 - Authority, generally, 94.47, 94.51
 - Grants, 84.027
 - Leased federal lands, 94.48, 94.49
 - Sales and exchanges, 94.50
 - Fire protection purposes, 88.09
 - Forest roads, 89.71
 - Gifts, 84.085
 - Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156
 - Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165
 - Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Procedure, 84.0272
 - Purchase prices, 84.0272
 - Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274
 - River access and portages, 85.32
 - Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
 - State forests, 89.032, 89.033
 - State parks, 85.012, 85.015
 - State trails, 85.015

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Land acquisition (Cont'd)
 - Trails, 84.029
 - Wetlands, 84.085, 97A.135, 97A.145
 - Wildlife lands, 97A.135
- Land patents, see Land patents under STATE LANDS
- Lands and forestry division
 - Administrative units
 - Realignment, 89.014
 - Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 - Appropriations to, 16A.125
 - Approvals by
 - Municipal forests, 459.06, 459.07
 - Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 - Director
 - Forestry duties, generally, 88.73
 - Establishment, 84.081
 - Filing with
 - Commissioner's orders, brook trout restrictions, 88.27
 - Fire prevention
 - Warnings, posting at railroad depots and stations, 219.57
 - Public campgrounds, designation, 92.46
 - Reform school lands, refunds, 92.22
 - Reports given
 - Sureties for forestry act violations, 88.78
 - Timber, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 - State land sales, security for payments, 92.06
 - State lands, resale after tax forfeiture, 92.51
 - Studies
 - Trees, average annual growth rates, use in tree growth taxes, 270.34
 - Swamp lands, sales, 92.04
 - Timber growth, determination of average rate, 88.52
 - University lands, appraisal, 92.03
- Lawsuits
 - Clean water act permits, violations, 103G.141
 - Declaratory judgment
 - Venue, water matters, 103G.131
 - Floodplain management ordinances
 - Abatement of nuisance, 103F.145
 - Settlement agreements
 - Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
 - Stipulation, low-water mark, 103G.411
 - Surveyor general, transfer of suits pending, 90.005
 - Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
- Leases
 - Federal lands
 - Expenditures for, 94.48, 94.49
 - Hunting on leased land, restrictions, 84.153
 - Mineral leases
 - Iron ore, 9.071
 - Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
 - Prospecting in public waters, 93.10, 93.11, 93.12
 - Recording, 93.26, 93.27, 93.28
 - Severed mineral interests, 93.55
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 93.355
 - Power to lease department property, 84.153
 - Sharecropping leases
 - Game refuges, 97A.135
 - Public hunting grounds, 97A.135
 - State parks, 85.23
 - Wildlife management areas, 97A.135
 - State forest lands, 89.17
- Liability
 - Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation, 18.78
- Licenses
 - Aircraft operation
 - Private landowners in wilderness areas, 84.47, 84.521
 - Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 - Aquatic plants, see Permits under AQUATIC PLANTS
 - Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
 - Controlled burning, 84.97
 - Fishing licenses, see FISHING LICENSES
 - Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 - Hunting licenses, see HUNTING LICENSES
 - Peat harvesting, boundary waters canoe area, 84.523

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Pesticides, 18B.34
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.55
- Trapping
 - Fur-bearing animals, 18B.32
- Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
- Watercraft licenses, see Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
- Wild rice, see Licenses under WILD RICE

Loans

- Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745

Maps

- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
- Public waters, 103G.121

Matching funds

- Advances to organizations, 84.0845

Meetings

- Campgrounds in state forests, closing, 89.016
- Experimental waters, designation, 97C.001
- Muskellunge waters, 97C.011
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources plan, publicizing, 84.95
- Special management waters, designation, 97C.005
- Timber cutting list, auctions, 90.041

Metropolitan area towns, duties regarding

- Vacation of streets, 368.01

Metropolitan mosquito control commission, advisor to, 473.716

Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Mineland reclamation

- Safety devices, exemptions, 180.03

Mineral coordinating committee

- Staffing, duties, 93.002

Minerals

- Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification, 13.793

Minerals division

Director

- Mineral coordinating committee, member, 93.002

Mining

- Mining units, designation, 93.15
- State mineral lands, see MINERAL LANDS

Minnesota conservation corps, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS

Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Minnows, closing state waters for, 97C.505

Name change, from conservation department, 84.01

Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE

Natural resources damages, see Damages to under NATURAL RESOURCES

Nongame wildlife management account

Credits to

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.431, 290.432

- Duties, 290.431, 290.432

Notice given

All-terrain vehicles

- Persons prohibited from operating, 84.91
- Public trails, use on, 84.926

Aquaculture

- License or permit denials, 17.495
- Rules, publication, 17.496

Aquatic farms

- Facility designation applications, deficiencies, 17.4991

Aquatic life

- Obtaining outside state, denial, 17.4983
- Unlicensed facilities, property of state, 17.4983

Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49

Cancellation, utility licenses to cross state land, 84.415

Class A land exchange, hearings, 94.343

Consolidated conservation areas, rulemaking, 84A.55

Experimental waters, designation, 97C.001

Farmed cervidae

- Inspections, 17.452

Forest fire danger, 89.01

Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101

Hunting privileges, notice of intent to suspend, 97B.066

Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421

Muskellunge lakes, rulemaking, 97C.011

Native prairie, determination, 272.02

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Peat mining, permits, 93.461
- Persons prohibited from hunting, 97B.065
- Prospecting, permits or leases
 - Forfeiture, 93.12
 - Iron ore in areas without merchantable deposits, 93.283
 - Sale, 93.16

Public waters, reserves and management, 97A.101

Sale of state lands, 92.12, 92.14

Scientific and natural areas, alterations, 86A.05

Severed mineral interest owners

Forfeiture hearing, 93.55

Shoreland ordinances, noncompliance, 103F.215

Snowmobiles

Persons prohibited from operating, 84.91

Special management waters, designation, 97C.005

State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115

Tax-forfeited lands

Management, 282.019

Timber auctions, 90.101, 90.121

Underground storage facilities

Hearings, 103I.681

Permits, 103I.681

Water use permits, contested case hearing, 103G.311

Zones of infestation, forest pests, 89.53

Notice received

All-terrain vehicle operators, refusal of chemical testing, 84.911

County highways terminating at or abutting upon public water, vacation, revocation, or abandonment, 163.11

County park ordinances, waters, 398.34

Dams or reservoirs, emergency repairs, 103G.245

Drainage system repairs, 103E.701

Emergencies, exploratory borings, 103I.601

Landowners, purple loosestrife eradication, responsibility, 18.78

Motorboat operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.331

Peat mining, intent to begin, 93.461

Snowmobile operators, refusal of chemical testing, 84.911

Snowmobiles, transfer or termination of ownership, 84.84

Stolen watercraft, 86B.920

Town roads, vacation of roads terminating at or abutting on public waters, 164.07

Unsafe ice, postings, 86B.106

Vacating streets and roads

Fourth class cities, 440.13

Home rule charter cities, 440.13, 440.135

Statutory cities, 412.851

Third class cities, 440.135

Vacation of streets, alleys or public grounds abutting public waters

Plats, 505.14

Watercraft licensees, change of address, 86B.401

Watershed management plans, 103D.401

Water use permits, transfers, 103G.271

Wetlands establishment, approvals or denials, 103F.902

Outdoor recreation system, see System under OUTDOOR RECREATION

Parks and recreation division

Establishment, 84.081

Filing with

Park districts, park development plans, 398.19

State parks, see STATE PARKS

Vending machines

Blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07

Payments by

County water safety funding, 86B.701

Game refuges and hunting grounds, county compensation for, 97A.061

Native prairie bank, 84.95

Water bank program, 103F.601

Payments to

Mosquito abatement costs, refundment, 18.151

Permits

Aquaculture

Consolidation and coordination, exemption, 17.494

Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 103G.615, 103G.617

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Authority to issue, 97A.401
- Bear, snaring, 97B.421
- Boats
 - Operator's permits, see Operators under BOATS AND BOATING
 - Temporary use certificates, 86B.845
- Commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, trout and lake whitefish spawn, 97C.835
 - Special inland commercial fishing permits, unused areas, 97C.815
- Commissioner's authority, generally, 97A.418
- Controlled hunting zones, hunting in, 97A.401
- Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
- Dams, construction, 97C.071
- Disabled hunters, special permits, 97B.055
- Disturbing burrows and dens of wild animals, 97B.095
- Docks, piers, and wharves, construction, 97C.071
- Extensions, 90.193
- Fires
 - Firefighter training, 88.17
 - Suspension, 88.22
- Firewood, cutting, 90.195
- Fishing contests, 97C.081
- Fish screens, 97C.075
- Frogs
 - Importing, raising, and selling for human consumption, 97C.601
 - Taking with artificial lights, 97C.601
- Game and fish laws, 97A.045
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.621
- Hazards to navigation, 86B.111
- Hunting dogs, field training permits, 97B.005
- Hunting from airplanes or snowmobiles, 97B.055
- Mineral lands, see Permits under MINERAL LANDS
- Mining operations, see Permits under MINING
- Minnows
 - Imports for farms and hatcheries, 97C.515
 - Taking from trout waters, 97C.505
 - Transportation, 97C.515
- Pets, taking wild animals as, 97A.401
- Piscicides, 97C.051
- Private aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987
- Prospecting, see Permits under PROSPECTING
- Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
- Protected species, 97A.045
- Public waters work permits, see Public waters work permits under PUBLIC WATERS
- Rivers and streams
 - Change of channel, trunk highway construction, 161.27
- Snowmobiles, use in trapping, 97B.935
- State forest lands, 89.17
- State park, see Permits under STATE PARKS
- Stromatolites, 84.1525
- Structure in public waters, 97C.071
- Taking animals, 97A.401
- Taking unprotected animals with radio equipment, 97B.085
- Timber
 - Cutting, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 - Cutting on state land, see Permits under TIMBER
- Trap or target shooting on game refuge, 97A.091
- Trapping
 - Fur-bearing animals, 18B.32
- Trunk highways
 - Across lakes, 161.27
 - Construction, change of river or stream channels, 161.27
- Underground storage facilities, 103I.681, 103I.685, 103I.691
- United States agents, fishery operation, permits, 97C.215
- Water-related permits
 - Dams, exceptions, 103G.525
 - Drainage, 103G.211, 103G.221
 - Enforcement, cooperation, 103G.105
 - Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.531
 - Mined underground space, 103I.661

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Water-related permits (Cont'd)
 - Public waters work permits, see Public waters work permits under PUBLIC WATERS
 - Water aeration permits, 103G.611
 - Water conservation program, effect, 103G.101
 - Water level control permits, 103G.301, 103G.405
 - Water use permits, see Water use permits under WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
- Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
- Wild turkeys or hybrids, release, 97A.438
- Zoological specimens, collection, 97A.401
- Pest control
 - Forests, see Pests under FORESTS
- Peatlands
 - Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.531
 - Public drainage systems, abandonment
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715
- Piscicides, permits, 97C.051
- Planning
 - Comprehensive planning activities, duties, generally, 84.028
 - Conservation work projects, 84.965
 - Drought response, 103G.293
 - Ecologically harmful exotic species management, 84.967 to 84.9691
 - Elk management plan, 97B.516
 - Experimental waters, 97C.001
 - Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
 - Forest resources management plan, 89.011, 89.013
 - Lower Saint Croix riverway, 103F.351
 - Minnesota conservation corps, 84.98
 - Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421
 - Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06
 - Peatland scientific and natural area management plans, 84.035
 - Public lands, use, 84.03
 - Public waters, management
 - Private aquatic life, stocking, conformity requirements, 17.4986
 - Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 - Trunk highways in recreation areas, 160.81
 - Unit forest resource plans, 89.012, 89.013
 - Wells on state property, 103I.311
 - Wild rice land designation, 92.501
- Plans and specifications
 - Forest roads, 89.71
- Posting land to identify purpose, 97A.081
- Posting (notices)
 - Lake whitefish and ciscoes, closing waters for, 97C.805
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Commissioner's lien, sale of property seized, 514.58
- Powers transferred to, 84.027
- Predator control program, 97B.671
- Protected wild animals, see PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
- Publications
 - Advertising in, 84.027
 - Conservation reserve program, information, 103F.521, 103F.526
 - Controlled burning manual, 84.97
 - Eurasian water milfoil, informational materials, 103G.617
 - Forest management manual, 89.65
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.051
 - Geographic names, dictionary, 83A.02
 - Maps, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
 - Registry, outdoor recreation system, 86A.11
 - Severed mineral interests, forfeiture law, 93.58
 - Timber sales manual, 90.045
 - Water safety rules, 86B.211
 - Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
- Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55
- Public information and education programs
 - Boat safety and education, 86B.101
 - Effect of rules, 97A.045
 - Eurasian water milfoil, 103G.617
 - Hunting, blaze orange clothing, 97B.071

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs (Cont'd)
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.791
 Pumping tests and data acquisition programs, 103A.411

Public waters
 Access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
 Generally, see PUBLIC WATERS
 Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Quitclaim deeds
 Issuing, rural credit department loans, 46.221

Real property
 Hazardous waste facilities, use for, 115A.06
 Land, see Land under this topic
 Leasing, 84.153

Receipts, timber purchase permits, 90.14

Recommendations by
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Lands on or adjacent to public waters, sale, disposition,
 282.018
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.024

Recommendations to
 Permanent school fund advisory committee, 124.078

Record keeping
 Affidavits, mineral lease default and redemption, 93.32
 Boats, title, 86B.830
 Defaults, payments for state land, 92.06
 Generally, 84.087
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Mineral leases and permits, 93.26, 93.27, 93.28
 Off-highway motorcycles, registrations, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registrations, 84.798
 Tanners, 97A.425
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Default, 282.17, 282.222
 Taxidermists, 97A.425
 Timber sales records, 90.221
 Timber trespass reports, 90.301
 Wild animal dealers, 97A.425

Recreational areas, see RECREATIONAL AREAS

Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Red Lake game preserve, duties, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Regional fisheries offices
 Documents received
 Bills of lading, aquatic life, 17.4985

Reinvest in Minnesota resources program, see REINVEST IN
 MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

Releaf program, 88.82

Reports given
 All-terrain vehicles, persons prohibited from operating, 84.91
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Auxiliary forests, timber cutting, 88.52
 Boating accidents, 86B.341
 Contracts, revenues collected, 84.026
 Dams, inspections, 103G.525
 Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.968
 Foresters, continuing education, 89.65
 Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
 Forest resources plans, 89.013
 Iron ore deposits, mineral lands, 93.24
 Land, classification by use, 92.37
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
 License surcharge revenue and stamp revenue, 97A.055
 Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Public drainage systems, 103E.255, 103E.261, 103E.301
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources plan, 84.95
 Report to legislature, 84.03
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345
 Snowmobiles, persons prohibited from operating, 84.91
 State forests, forestry division realignment, 89.014
 State lands, sales, 92.26, 92.27
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Stolen watercraft, 86B.920
 Timber sales
 Report to executive council, 90.041
 Report to legislature, 90.172

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Wetlands, 103G.2373
 Work plan, to finance department, 84.025

Reports received
 Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
 All-terrain vehicles, accident reports, 84.924
 Aquatic farms, annual reports, 17.4984
 Boating accidents, deaths, 86B.335
 Exploratory borings, sealing, 103I.601
 Farmed cervidae, escapes, 17.452
 Game animals, number taken, 97B.061
 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
 Hunters, drug or alcohol testing, refusal, 97B.066
 Inland commercial fishing operators, 97C.811
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.716
 Mineral lease holders, iron mining, 93.20
 Off-highway motorcycles, accident reports, 84.79
 Off-road vehicles, accident reports, 84.80
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, 84.86
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.601,
 103C.605
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Agricultural lands, 282.15
 Default, 282.222
 Payments, 282.19, 282.226
 Timber scaling, 90.251
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321
 Water appropriations, amounts, 103G.281
 Watercraft accidents, 86B.341
 Watershed districts, annual report, 103D.351
 Well sealing, 103I.205
 Wilderness areas, private air bases in, 84.47
 Wild rice
 Purchasing, selling, marketing, processing, 30.49

Representation
 Minnesota commission on national and community service,
 121.703
 Natural preservation route construction advisory committees,
 162.021
 Pesticide applicator education and examination review board,
 18B.305
 Stabilization and containment facilities, interagency advisory
 group, 115A.25
 Water and soil resources board, 103B.101

Requests by
 State-aid parkways, work by counties, 162.06

Research
 Generally, 84.03
 Mineland reclamation, 93.47
 Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
 Public waters, 103G.121

Rest areas, see REST AREAS

Rewards
 Game and fish violations, information, 97A.245

Right of entry
 Public waters and wetlands
 Purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78

Rough fish, authorization to remove, 97C.041

Rulemaking
 All-terrain vehicles
 Generally, 84.924
 Use in trapping, 97B.935
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Aquaculture
 Generally, 17.4997
 Notice requirements, 17.4997
 Permits and licenses, 17.494
 Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
 Auxiliary forests, 88.53
 Bear
 Hunters, number, 97B.405
 Open season and areas, 97B.411

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
Blinds, 97B.811
Boats
 Watercraft, generally, 86B.211
 Watercraft titling, 86B.860
 Watercraft use, local waters, 86B.205
Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
Ciscoes, open season, 97C.805
Clean water partnership loans, 103F.745
Commercial fishing
 Area boundaries, changes, 97C.815
 Inland waters, 97C.811
Consolidated conservation areas
 Authority, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Violations, misdemeanor, 84A.30, 84A.42
Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
Crayfish, 97C.871
Critical natural habitat, acquisition process, 84.944
Cross country ski passes, sales, 85.41
Dams
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Minor dams, 103G.531
Deer
 Hunters, number, 97B.305
 Hunting, additional deer, 97B.301
 Number per license, 97B.301
 Restrictions on taking, 97B.311
Disabled hunters, seasons and limits, 97B.111
Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.9691
Elk hunting
 Licenses, 97A.433
 Season and areas, 97B.515
Endangered fish populations, taking, 97C.035
Endangered species, 84.0895
Eurasian water milfoil, 84.9691
Exempt rules, see Exempt rules under this topic
Exotic aquatic species, importation, 17.497
Experimental waters, 97C.001
Federal lands, state acquisition, 94.47, 94.51
Fish
 Labeling and packing, 97C.865
 Preparation and packing for transportation, 97A.551
 Quarantine facility, 17.496
 Screens, removal, 97C.075
 Stocking, 97C.205
Fishing
 Contests, restrictions, 97C.081
 Limits, generally, 97C.401
Floodplain management programs, 103F.141
Force and effect of law, 97A.051
Forest lands and roads, public use, 89.19
Forest pest control, 89.60
Frogs, 97C.601
Fur bearing animals, tagging, 97B.901
Game and fish
 Emergency rulemaking procedure, 14.29
 Publication, 97A.051
Game birds
 Hunting methods and restrictions, 97B.711
 Seasons, 97B.711
Game farms, 97A.105
Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205
Generally, 84.03
Genetically altered aquatic species, importation, 17.497
Grants for recreational betterment, 85.019
Groundwater protection
 Sensitive groundwater areas, identification, 103H.101
Hours for hunting, 97B.075

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

Hunting on game refuges, 97A.091
Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
Lake improvement districts, 103B.511
Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311
Lake whitefish, open season, 97C.805
Leased federal lands, 94.48
Lower Saint Croix river, 103F.351
Migratory game birds, seasons and limits, 97B.731
Migratory waterfowl
 Refuges, 97A.095
 Seasons and limits, 97B.803
 Shooting across highways, 97B.055
Mineral permits and leases
 Mining operations, 93.47
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
Mining operations
 Generally, 93.47
 Prospecting under public waters, 93.08
 Variances from rules, 93.48
 Violations, 93.51
Minnesota conservation corps, 84.98
Minnesota zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
Minnows, 97C.505
Moose
 Licenses, 97A.431
 Season and restrictions, 97B.505
Motor boats, dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
Mussels, 97C.701, 97C.705
Native prairie easements, 84.96
Nets for taking fish, 97C.345
Off-highway motorcycles
 Brakes, 84.795
 Headlights and taillights, 84.795
 Operation, generally, 84.795
 Proper use, generally, 84.79
Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.804
Oil and gas wells, 93.515
Once-through cooling systems, retrofitting, 103G.271
Outdoor recreation system, units, 86A.06
Paddlefish, 97C.411
Peat mining and reclamation, 93.461
Pelting fees, 97A.055
Permits, game and fish laws, 97A.401, 97A.418
Piscicide permits, insurance, 97C.051
Protected wild animals, 97A.045
Publication of rules and laws, 97A.051
Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
Public information programs about, 97A.045
Public waters work permits, 103G.245, 103G.315
Recreational vehicles, signs prohibiting use, 84.90
Red Lake game preserve
 Authority, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Conservation projects, 84.155
 Violations, misdemeanor, 84A.101
Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
Salmon
 Angling seasons, 97C.395
 Taking and possessing, 97C.415
Snowmobiles
 Generally, 84.86
 Registration numbers, affixing, 84.821
 Use in trapping, 97B.935
Special management waters, 97C.005
Species of special concern, 84.0895
Stamp design, 97A.045
State forest lands, 89.031
State parks
 Generally, 85.052
 Two-day permits, 85.053
 Violations, misdemeanor, 85.20
Stromatolites, 84.1525

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

- Sturgeon, 97C.411
- Taxidermists, 97A.425
- Threatened species, 84.0895
- Timber lands, 90.041
- Timber on state lands, 90.02
- Transportation of fish, 97C.205
- Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
- Turkeys
 - Licenses, 97A.435
 - Tagging and registration, 97B.721
- Unbalanced fish populations, waters with, 97C.031
- Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
- Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
- Water aeration systems, 103G.611
- Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
- Water appropriations, minimum amounts, 103G.271
- Water bank program, 103F.601
- Water level control permits, 103G.315
- Water proceedings, forms, 103G.125
- Water use permits, 103G.315
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
- Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.321
- Wild animals, evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
- Wilderness areas, designation, 84.45, 84.521
- Wild ginseng, 14.29, 84.093
- Wild rice
 - Farming, state lands, 92.501
 - Harvesting and possession, 14.29, 84.14, 84.152

Rural credit department

- Preserving records, duties, 46.22
- Quitclaim deeds, issuing for loans, 46.221

Saint Louis county, see Natural resources department under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales

- Aquatic life, 17.4983
- Game fish, brood stock, 17.4992
- Game fish eggs or fry, 17.4992
- Proceeds, use, 84.0855
- State lands, see Sales under STATE LANDS
- Surplus land, 84.027
- Timber on state lands, see State lands under TIMBER
- Timber, see Timber under this topic

Scientific and natural areas, see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Seals, 84.086, 93.21

Service of process on

- County highways terminating at or abutting upon public water, vacation, revocation, or abandonment, notice, 163.11
- Notice of hearing, naming of waters, 83A.06
- Trunk highways taking place of existing roads, vacation of roads, orders, 161.16

Services

- Contracts for, 84.026
- Divisions, services within department, 84.084
- Forestry services, 88.79

Shoreland development, local ordinances, 103F.221

Special management waters, designation, 97C.005

Stamps

- Encouraging stamp design and purchase, 97A.045
- Migratory waterfowl stamp
 - Revenues, use, 97A.075

Standards

- Timber appraisals, 90.045

State forests, see STATE FORESTS

State hatcheries, 97C.203

State lands, see STATE LANDS

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State parks, see STATE PARKS

State trails, see STATE TRAILS

Statistics

- Deer killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502

Stocking fish, 97C.201

Submerged logs

- Duties regarding, 514.53

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Subpoenas

- Water use permits, hearings, 103G.311

Surplus land sales, 84.027

Surveyor general

- Duties transferred to department, 90.005

Surveys, see TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Task forces

- Boundary waters canoe area advisory task force, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 84.01

Tax-forfeited lands

- Game preserves, held in trust for counties, 84A.57

Technical assistance

- Conservation reserve program, 103F.515

Controlled burning, 84.97

Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028

Tickets, timber trespassers, duties, 90.301

Timber

Sales

- Red Lake game preserve and reforestation area, 84A.55
- State land on meandered waters, 92.45

State lands, see State lands under TIMBER

Timber bounties

- Proofs of timber growing, 348.04

Topographic surveys, see TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Trails

- Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

State trails, see STATE TRAILS

Transfer of powers from

- Historic sites, administration, 138.661

Transfer of powers to

- State auditor, 84.027

Surveyor general, timber lands, 90.005

Tree growth taxes, duties, see TREE GROWTH TAXES

Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING

Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43

Trout, restrictions on taking, 97C.415

Turtles

- State waters, closing, 97C.621

Unbalanced fish populations, waters with, 97C.031

Underground storage, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215

Vending machines

- Blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07

Volunteers

- Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Generally, 84.089

Voyageurs National Park, see VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

Waivers

- Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127

Tax-forfeited lands

- Timber lands, approval requirements, 282.131

Walleye fry, sales, 97C.211

Water access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES

Water conservation program, 103G.101

Water control projects

- Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

Mud Lake, 84.161, 84.162

Water levels

- Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421

Water pollution

- Request for action to enjoin, 97C.065

Waters division

- Appropriations to, 84.083

Approvals by

- Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Bodies of water, name duplication, 83A.07

Director

- Drainage duties, see Public drainage systems under DRAINAGE

DRAINAGE

Rulemaking, forms for water proceedings, 103G.125

Water and soil resources board, duties, 103B.101

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Waters division (Cont'd)
 - Director (Cont'd)
 - Water proceedings, representative of state, 103G.111
 - Watershed districts, duties, see Waters division director under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 - Waters of the state, duties, 103G.121
 - Notice received
 - Drainage system preliminary reports, 103E.251
 - Technical equipment, purchasing, 84.083
 - Waters of the state, see WATERS OF THE STATE
 - Water use permits, see Water use permits under WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 - Waysides, see WAYSIDES
 - Wells, see Natural resources department, duties under WELLS
 - Wild animals
 - Law enforcement, 97A.201
 - Wilderness areas, see WILDERNESS AREAS
 - Wildfire protection districts, establishment, 88.08
 - Wildlife acquisition account
 - Use, 97A.071
 - Wildlife habitat
 - Agreements with private land owners, 97A.125
 - Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 - Wild rice, see Natural resources department under WILD RICE
 - Youth corps
 - Minnesota conservation corps, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS
 - Youth and young adult programs, 84.0887
- Youth corps, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS

NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE

See also SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Director

- Memberships
 - Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002
- Grants to
 - Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.11

NAVIGABLE WATERS

See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Bridges, see Bridges over navigable waters under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Cities

- Diverted rivers
 - Old riverbeds, city ownership, 465.19, 465.20
- Eminent domain, land on, 458.02

Diversion

- Cities, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
- Counties, county highways and bridges, 163.15

First class cities

- Water highways, connecting with, 458.20

Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS

Levees, see LEVEES

Navigation systems

- Defined, port development assistance, 457A.01
- Public access, see WATER ACCESS SITES

Right to use, Const. art 2 s 2

Saint Louis county, see Navigable waters under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Tax exemption

- Generally, Const. art 2 s 2

Traffic signals, see MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

NAVIGATION

See also TRANSPORTATION

Air navigation

- Defined, aeronautics, 360.013

Buoys, see BUOYS

Equipment, see NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENT

Great Lakes commission

- Improving, 1.21

Hazards

- Marking, duty, 86B.111
- Permits, 86B.111
- Removal, 86B.105

NAVIGATION (Cont'd)**Lawsuits**

- Navigability of waters, 103G.411
- Marine traffic rules, see MARINE TRAFFIC RULES
- Navigability of waters

Lawsuits

- Stipulation of low-water mark, 103G.411

Navigation systems

- Defined, port development assistance, 457A.01

Obstructions

- Prohibition, 86B.311

Rulemaking

- Generally, 183.44
- Rules of the road, 86B.211

State system of radio and navigational aids, see State system of radio and navigational aids under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENT

See also AERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT

See also BOATING EQUIPMENT

Air navigation facilities, see AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

NAVY (U.S.)

See also MILITARY FORCES

Armed forces

- United States Navy defined as, Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971

NEBRASKA

See also FOREIGN STATES

Legislature**Memberships**

- Interstate grain marketing commission, 236A.01

Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

NECKLACES**Identifying device**

- Necklaces defined as
- Uniform duties to disabled persons act, 145.851

NECROBACILLOSIS

See ANIMAL DISEASES

NEEDLES

See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

NEEDY PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

NE EXEAT

See also WRITS

Jurisdiction

- Hennepin county municipal court
- Exception from, 488A.01

Power to issue

- District court, 484.03

NEGATIVES

See also PHOTOGRAPHS

Defined

- Fine prints, 324.06
- Drivers' license negatives
 - Data classification, 13.69
- Fine prints, see FINE PRINTS

NEGLECT**Animals**

- Disputes, expert opinion, 346.37
- Reports about
 - Veterinarians, 346.37

Child neglect

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Child abuse and neglect prevention under CHILD ABUSE

Conviction

- Child custody or visitation, effect on, 631.52
- Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

NEGLECT (Cont'd)**Child neglect (Cont'd)****Data**

Adoption studies and reports, contents, 259.41
 Court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 626.556

Defined as child abuse

Child abuse reporting law, 626.563
 Children's trust fund for the prevention of child abuse act, 257.801
 Juvenile court act, 260.015

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26**Disclosure**

Court services data, 13.84, 626.556
 Failure to educate, defined as, 626.556
 Foster care, see **FOSTER CARE**
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.378

Guardians ad litem

Appointment, 518.165
 Fees, 518.165

Investigations

Data, disclosure, 13.84, 626.556

Maltreatment, see Maltreatment under CHILDREN**Prevention**

Early childhood family education, parent education, 121.882

Prosecutions

County attorneys, duties, 388.051

Reports about

Investigations, 626.556

Stayed sentence, 609.38**Testimony about**

Parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Trials

Court calendar, order, 630.36

Community social services plan

Counties, duties, 256E.081

Contributing to, see CONTRIBUTING TO NEGLECT**Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES****Defined**

Child abuse reporting, 626.556
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Educational neglect

Rebuttable presumptions, 260.155

Ferries, equipment or attendance, damages, 166.08**Health care facility patients**

Gross misdemeanor, 609.231

Intensive family preservation services, see Intensive family preservation services under FAMILY SERVICES**Medical neglect, see MEDICAL NEGLECT****Neglect of duty**

Mandamus, fines, 586.10

Nursing home residents, see Neglect under NURSING HOMES**Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, grounds, 144.343****Residential care homes, see Neglect under RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES****Respite care, see RESPITE CARE****NEGLIGENCE****Aircraft and commercial operators**

Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, grounds, 360.018

All-terrain vehicles, misdemeanor, 84.928**Architects**

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111

Assessors, see Negligence under ASSESSORS**Bank deposits and collections**

Collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Bed and breakfast establishments

Fires at, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Bed and lodging houses

Fires at, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)**Boats, operators, 86B.341****Burden of proof**

Speed limit violations, 169.14

Careless driving, see CARELESS DRIVING**Certified public accountants**

Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229

Claims arising from

Claims against the state, see **CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE**

Comparative negligence

Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.801

Hazardous substances releases

Actions for damages, 115B.09

Construction contracts

Unenforceable contracts, exception, 337.02

Contributory negligence, see CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**County auditors**

Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21

Criminal sexual conduct

Negligently permitting sexual abuse to occur
 Statutes of limitations, 541.073

Criminal vehicular operation

Driving while intoxicated, gross misdemeanor, 169.121, 169.129
 Generally, 609.21

Dentists

Lawsuits for damages, 573.02

District assessors

Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21

Dogs, harm caused by, criminal penalties, 609.226**Employee negligence**

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03

Equalization boards, members, see Members under**EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF****Excavation**

Damage, prima facie evidence, 216D.06

Explosives and incendiary devices, 609.668**Firearms**

Access by children, negligent storage, gross misdemeanor, 609.666

Fires

Causing fire to burn out of control, 609.576

Criminal penalties, 609.576

Forests

Failure to report, 88.16

Setting near forest land, 88.75

Furnished apartment houses

Fires at, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71

Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Gross negligence**Architects**

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Interior designers

Certification revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Landscape architects

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Professional engineers

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Surveyors

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Hazardous waste transportation

Negligent violation, gross misdemeanor, 609.671

Hearing instrument dispensing, misdemeanor, 153A.15**Hospitals**

Lawsuits for damages, 573.02

Hotels

Fires at, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74

Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71

Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Housing, statutory warranties

Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Interior designers

Certificate revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Landscape architects
License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111

Lawsuits
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.51

Licensed public accountants
Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229

Local governments
Snow and ice, tort liability, 466.03

Manslaughter
2d degree, 609.205
Unborn child, 609.2665

Motels
Fires at, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Motorcycles
Head injuries, persons without protective headgear
Damages, reduction, 169.974

Motor vehicles, use or operation
Careless driving, see CARELESS DRIVING
Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.15, 65B.51
Reckless driving, see RECKLESS DRIVING

Negotiable instruments
Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
Burden of proof, 336.3-406
Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
Forged signatures, 336.3-406
Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

Off-highway motorcycles
Operation in careless, reckless, or negligent manner prohibited, 84.795

Off-road vehicles
Operation in careless, reckless, or negligent manner prohibited, 84.804

Physical therapists
Disciplinary action, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons
Lawsuits for damages, 573.02

Power of attorney, see Negligence under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Professional engineers
License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111

Public utilities
Pole, duct and conduit agreements, 238.40

Remodeling, statutory warranties
Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Residential building contractors
Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

Resorts
Fires at, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Sanatoriums
Lawsuits for damages, 573.02

Secured transactions
Collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207

Snowmobiles, misdemeanor, 84.87

Speed limit violations
Burden of proof, 169.14

Surveyors
License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111

Telephone or telegraph messages, negligent disclosure, criminal penalties, 609.775

Town assessors
Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21

Traffic regulations
Lawsuits, prima facie evidence, 169.96

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation
Burden of proof, 176.031

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also COLLATERAL
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See also SECURITIES

Acceleration
Instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108, 336.3-304
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Acceptance
As originally drawn, 336.3-413
Cancellation, 336.3-410
Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-409
Defined
Commercial code, 336.3-409
Drawers, discharging, 336.3-414
Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
Excused, 336.3-504
Revocation, acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
Signatures, 336.3-409
Time, 336.3-409
Variance, 336.3-410, 336.3-413
Writing requirements, 336.3-409

Acceptors
Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
Defined
Commercial code, 336.3-103
Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
Payment obligation, amount, 336.3-413
Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
Presentment for payment, requirements, 336.3-501

Accommodated party
Defined
Commercial code, 336.3-419
Generally, 336.3-419
Joint and severable liability, 336.3-116, 336.3-419

Accommodation party
Defined
Commercial code, 336.3-419
Discharging, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
Obligation to pay, 336.3-419
Payment of instruments, enforcement
Defenses or claims in recoupment, 336.3-305, 336.3-419
Presumptions, 336.3-419
Right of recourse, 336.3-605
Signatures, 336.3-419, 336.3-605

Accommodation, signatures for
Accommodated party, rights, 336.3-419
Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
Collection guaranty, 336.3-419
Generally, 336.3-419, 336.3-605

Accord and satisfaction
Claims, discharge, 336.3-311

Administrators of estates
Holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Agents
Liability
Conversion, 336.3-420
Signatures, 336.3-402

Aggravated forgery
False reproduction, 609.625

Agreements
Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Alteration
Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-409
Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
Burden of proof, 336.3-115
Customers, duties, 336.4-406
Defined
Commercial code, 336.3-407
Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
Fraudulent alterations, discharge of party, 336.3-407

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Alteration (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 336.3-407
 - Incomplete instruments, effect, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 - Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 - Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 - Negligence contributing to alteration, 336.3-406
 - Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 - Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
- Anomalous endorsements
 - Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-205
 - Generally, 336.3-205
- Anomalous endorsers
 - Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
- Antecedent claims
 - Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Application of law
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-102
 - Conversion, 336.3-420, 336.4-203
 - Drawers, payment obligation, exceptions, 336.3-414
 - Exclusions, 336.3-102
 - Holders in due course, limited interests, 336.3-302
 - Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-203
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 - Signatures, burden of proof, 336.3-309
 - Special endorsements, 336.3-205
- Assignments
 - Defense, setoff, 540.03
 - Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
 - Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
 - Partial assignees, 336.3-203
- Assumed names
 - Signatures, 336.3-401
- Authorized representatives
 - Liability
 - Conversion, 336.3-420
 - Signatures, 336.3-402
- Banks
 - Collecting banks, 336.3-503, 336.3-505
 - Depository banks, 336.3-206
 - Intermediary banks, 336.3-206
 - Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 - Payor banks, 336.3-206, 336.3-502, 336.3-505
 - Presenting banks, 336.3-505
 - Presentment for payment, requirements, 336.3-501
- Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
- Blank endorsements
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-205
 - Instruments payable to bearer, effect on, 336.3-205
 - Instruments payable to order, effect on, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Notice requirements, 336.3-307
 - Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Breach of obligation
 - Lawsuits, notice requirements, 336.3-119
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Breach of warranty
 - Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 - Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Bulk purchases
 - Status of holder, 336.3-302
- Burden of proof
 - Claims, discharging, 336.3-311
 - Collateral, impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
 - Incomplete instruments, alteration, 336.3-115
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309
 - Negligence contributing to forged signatures or alterations, 336.3-406
 - Prove
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.3-103
 - Signatures, validity, 336.3-308

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Cancellation
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
- Candidates, filing fees
 - Insufficient funds or dishonored instruments, 204B.11
- Cashier's checks
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-104
 - Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
- Certificated securities
 - Defined as negotiable instruments
 - Commercial code, 336.8-105
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505
 - Protests, 336.3-505
- Certificates of deposit
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-104
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Certified checks
 - Acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-409
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
- Checks
 - Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 - Cashier's checks, see Cashier's checks under this topic
 - Certified checks, see Certified checks under this topic
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-104, 336.3-312
 - Drawers, disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
 - Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 - Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 - Teller's checks
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.3-104
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 - Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
 - Uncertified checks, 336.3-310
 - Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Children
 - Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Claims
 - Antecedent claims, 336.3-303
 - Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 - Claimant
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.3-312
 - Claims in recoupment
 - Accommodation parties, 336.3-305
 - Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 - Obligors, 336.3-305
 - Signatures, 336.3-308
 - Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 - Discharging, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311
 - Holders in due course, 336.3-302, 336.3-306
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
 - Persons not holders in due course, 336.3-306
- Claims in recoupment
 - Accommodation parties, 336.3-305
 - Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 - Obligors, 336.3-305
 - Signatures, 336.3-308
 - Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Collateral
 - Impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
 - Possession
 - Secured parties, rights and duties, 336.9-207
 - Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
- Collecting banks
 - Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503, 336.3-505
- Commercial code-Negotiable instruments
 - Citation, 336.3-101
 - Definitions, 336.3-103
 - Generally, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 - Scope, 336.3-102
- Commercially reasonable practices
 - Good faith requirements, 336.3-103
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 - Ordinary care
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.3-103
 - Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
- Concealing criminal proceeds, felony, 609.496
- Confession of judgment, actions upon
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.09
- Conflict of laws
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
 - Federal reserve regulations to prevail, 336.3-102
 - Investment securities, 336.3-102
 - Secured transactions, 336.3-102
- Consequential damages
 - Checks, wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411
- Consideration
 - Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-303
 - Instruments issued without, defenses, 336.3-303
- Consular representatives
 - Protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Contradictory terms
 - Prevailing order, 336.3-114
- Conversion
 - Application of law, 336.3-420, 336.4-203
 - Generally, 336.3-420
 - Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Corporations
 - Ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Countersignatures
 - Traveler's checks, requirements, 336.3-104
 - Unconditional promises or orders, effect on, 336.3-106
- County officers, payments to
 - County board, resolution to allow, 382.32
- County treasurer
 - Dishonored instruments, 382.34, 382.36
 - Power to accept, 382.32
 - Presentment for payment, 382.36
- Negotiable paper
 - Defined, 382.31
- Nonpayment
 - Cancellation of payment record, 382.34, 382.35
 - Collection procedure, 382.36
 - Liability of county officer, 382.34
 - Lien, 382.34
 - Receipt for, 382.33
- Custom and usage
 - Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
- Damages
 - Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 - Consequential damages, 336.3-411
 - Conversion, 336.3-420
- Date
 - Antedated instruments, 336.3-113
 - Postdated instruments, 336.3-113
 - Undated instruments, 336.3-113
- Death
 - Presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Debtors
 - Joint debtors, judgments, 548.20
- Default
 - Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Defenses
 - Agreements not to assert, application of law, 336.9-206
 - Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 - Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 - Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
 - Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 - Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
 - Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 - Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 - Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
 - Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
 - Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 - Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 - Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 - Signatures, 336.3-308
 - Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411
- Definitions
 - Commercial code, 336.3-103, 336.9-105
- Delivery
 - Defined as transfer of instruments
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Depository banks
 - Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Destroyed instruments
 - Claimants, rights, duties, 336.3-312
 - Declaration of loss, requirements, 336.3-312
- Enforcement
 - Claims, time, 336.3-312
 - Generally, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 - Obligated bank, duties, 336.3-312
 - Payors, adequate protection requirements, 336.3-309
- Discharge of claims
 - Accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311
- Discharge of obligation
 - Cancellation, effect, 336.3-604
 - Consent, 336.3-605
 - Generally, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
 - Holders in due course, 336.3-601
 - Instruments taken for, effect, 336.3-310
 - Notes, suspension of obligation, 336.3-310
 - Notice requirements, 336.3-601
 - Obligated banks, 336.3-312
 - Obligors, liability for endorsement, 336.3-310
 - Payment, exceptions, 336.3-602
 - Renunciation, effect, 336.3-604
 - Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603
 - Uncertified checks, suspension of obligation, 336.3-310
 - Variance of draft, 336.3-410
 - Waivers, 336.3-605
 - Warranties, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Discharge of party
 - Accommodation party, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
 - Drawers, 336.3-414
 - Endorsers, 336.3-415, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
 - Exceptions, 336.3-605
 - Fraudulent alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 - Generally, 336.3-601
 - Holders in due course, notice not a defense, 336.3-302
 - Joint and several liability, effect, 336.3-116, 336.3-605
 - Obligors, 336.3-310, 336.3-603
- Disclaimers of liability
 - Drawers, 336.3-414
 - Endorsers, 336.3-415
 - Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Dishonor
 - Acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Accepted drafts, 336.3-502
 - Application of law, 5.23
 - Certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505
 - Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415, 336.3-503

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)**Dishonor (Cont'd)**

- Evidence, admissibility, 336.3-505
- Failure to give notice
 - Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
- Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-505
- Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Notes, 336.3-502
- Notice of dishonor
 - Delay excused, 336.3-504
 - Excused, generally, 336.3-504
 - Presumptions, 336.3-505
 - Requirements, 336.3-503
 - Waivers, 336.3-504
- Obligees' rights, 336.3-310
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Presumptions, 336.3-505
- Protests, 336.3-505
- Recovery, 5.23
- Removal from public record, 5.23
- Secretary of state, duties, 5.23
- Unaccepted documentary drafts, 336.3-502
- Unaccepted drafts
 - Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
 - Rules governing, 336.3-502
- Variance of draft, 336.3-410

Dishonored checks, see Dishonored checks under CHECKS

Documents of title, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Drafts (financial)

- Accepted drafts
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Payment requirements, 336.3-413
 - Requirements, 336.3-409
- Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
- Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-104
- Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
- Drawers' obligation to pay
 - Exceptions, 336.3-414
 - Generally, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
- Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
- Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
- Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
- Unaccepted documentary drafts
 - Dishonor, 336.3-502
- Unaccepted drafts
 - Dishonor, drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
 - Drawees' liability, 336.3-408
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

Drawees

- Accepted drafts, signatures, 336.3-409
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-103
- Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
- Presentment for payment, requirements, 336.3-501
- Unaccepted drafts, liability, 336.3-408

Drawers

- Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-103
- Discharging, 336.3-414
- Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
- Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
- Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
- Payment obligation
 - Exceptions, 336.3-414
 - Generally, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
- Payment rights
 - Assignments, 336.3-414
 - Generally, 336.3-413
- Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
- Signatures, 336.3-418, 336.3-419

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)**Duress**

- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Electronic communications

- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Employee

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-405

Endorsements

- Anomalous endorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-419
- Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
- Cancellation, 336.3-207; 336.3-604
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-204
- Discharge, 336.3-207
- For collection endorsement, 336.3-206
- For deposit endorsement, 336.3-206
- Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
- Holders, multiple names, signatures, 336.3-404
- Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
- Negotiation, requirements, 336.3-201 to 336.3-207
- Pay any bank endorsements, 336.3-206
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-204
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
- Special endorsements, see Special endorsements under this topic
- Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Without recourse, effect, 336.3-415

Endorsers

- Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
- Anomalous endorsers, 336.3-116
- Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-204, 336.3-605

- Discharging, 336.3-415, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
- Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-415
- Holders, duties, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
- Joint payees

Joint and several liability, 336.3-116

- Obligors' liability, 336.3-310
- Payment obligations, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
- Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-414
- Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
- Right of recourse, 336.3-605
- Subsequent endorsers, payment rights, 336.3-415

Enforcement

- Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
- Defenses, 336.3-305
- Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
- Persons entitled to enforce, see Persons entitled to enforce under this topic
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Transferees, rights, 336.3-203

Estates

- Holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Evidence

- Corporate or partnership existence, instruments as evidence, 602.03
- Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
- Signatures
 - Admissibility, 336.3-308
 - Authorized representative, establishing, 336.3-402
 - Generally, 600.15

Exchanges

- Taking for value, 336.3-303

Exclusions

- Limited liability companies
 - Governance and financial rights, 322B.30
 - Membership interests and statements, 322B.30

Execution on, see Negotiable instruments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Executors
 - Holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
- Expenses
 - Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411
- Extension of time
 - Instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
- False personation
 - Imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404
- Federal reserve regulations
 - Prevailing law, 336.3-102
- Fiduciaries
 - Breach of duty, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-307
 - Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Filing
 - Not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302
- Foreign money
 - Instruments payable in, 336.3-107
- Forgery
 - Signatures, 336.3-406
- Fraud
 - Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 - Endorsements, 336.3-405
 - Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 - Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
- Fraudulent endorsement
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-405
 - Employer's responsibility, 336.3-405
- Garnishment
 - Garnishees
 - Property not subject to attachment, 571.73
- General intangibles
 - Exclusion
 - Commercial code, 336.9-106
- Good faith
 - Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
 - Claims, discharge, 336.3-311
 - Conversion, immunity from liability, 336.3-420
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-103
 - Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
 - Holders in due course, requirements, 336.3-302
 - Incomplete instruments, acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
 - Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 - Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 - Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 - Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406
- Goods
 - Exclusions
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103, 336.9-105
- Grain warehouse receipts
 - Defined as negotiable instruments, 232.21
- Guaranty
 - Collection guaranty, accommodation party, 336.3-419
- Higher education coordinating board
 - Form and terms, 136A.172
- Higher education facilities authority
 - Form and terms, 136A.31
- Holders
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Endorsements
 - Blank endorsements, 336.3-205
 - Multiple names, 336.3-204
 - Special endorsements, 336.3-205
 - Transfer of security interest, 336.3-204
 - Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Holders (Cont'd)
 - Reacquisition, 336.3-207
- Holders in due course
 - Acceptors' obligation to pay, amount, 336.3-413
 - Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
 - Claims to instrument, 336.3-306
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-302
 - Discharge, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
 - Discharge of obligation, effect, 336.3-601
 - Endorsement by imposter, defense, 336.3-404
 - Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
 - Generally, 336.3-302
 - Limited interests, application of law, 336.3-302
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Notice requirements, 336.3-302
 - Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
 - Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 - Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
 - Rights, priorities, 336.3-309
 - Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
 - Transferees, rights as, 336.3-203
 - Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406
- Identification of person to whom instrument is payable
 - Funds or organizations, representatives, 336.3-110
 - Holders of instruments, rules to determine, 336.3-110
 - Instruments payable to two or more persons, 336.3-110
 - Names, identifying numbers, offices, or account numbers, use, 336.3-110
 - Office holders, 336.3-110
 - Signers' intent, 336.3-110
 - Special endorsements, application of law, 336.3-205
 - Trusts or estates, representatives, 336.3-110
- Illegal transactions
 - Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Incompetent persons
 - Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 - Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
- Incomplete instruments
 - Acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 - Alterations, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-115
 - Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
 - Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 - Enforcement, 336.3-115
 - Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
- Independent contractors
 - Fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
- Insolvency
 - Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 - Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 - Presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
 - Purchase of instrument, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 - Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Installment payments
 - Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
- Interest, see INTEREST
- Intermediary banks
 - Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- International bills of exchange
 - Nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.10
- Interstate bills of exchange
 - Nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.11
- Investments in
 - Investment board, 11A.24
 - Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Issuance
 - Defenses, 336.3-105

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Issuance (Cont'd)
 - Issue
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.3-105
 - Rights, 336.3-105
- Issuers
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-105
 - Payment obligation, 336.3-412
- Judgments
 - Joint debtors, 548.20
 - Unsatisfied judgments
 - Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 - Conversion, 336.3-420
 - Fraudulent endorsements, recovery of losses, 336.3-405
 - Imposters, endorsements by, recovery of losses, 336.3-404
 - International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.10
 - Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.11
 - Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
 - Restrictive endorsements, defenses, 336.3-206
 - Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
 - Statutes of limitations, generally, 336.3-118
 - Third parties, notice requirements, 336.3-119
- Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
- Liability
 - Agents, conversion, 336.3-420
 - Authorized representatives, conversion, 336.3-420
 - Conversion, immunity from liability, 336.3-420
 - Disclaimers, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
 - Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 - Indemnity against loss
 - Payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
 - Joint and several liability, 336.3-116, 548.20
 - Represented persons, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 - Signatures, generally, 336.3-401
 - Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403
- Lost instruments
 - Claimants, rights, duties, 336.3-312
 - Claims, enforcement, time, 336.3-312
 - Declaration of loss
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.3-312
 - Declaration of loss, requirements, 336.3-312
 - Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 - Obligated bank, duties, 336.3-312
 - Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 - Payors, adequate protection requirements, 336.3-309
- Makers
 - Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-103
 - Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
 - Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 - Presentment for payment, requirements, 336.3-501
- Marks
 - In lieu of signature, 336.3-401
- Mistake
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Modifications
 - Discharge of endorser or accommodation party, 336.3-605
 - Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
- Names
 - Signature, liability, 336.3-401
- Negligence
 - Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 - Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
 - Burden of proof, 336.3-406
 - Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 - Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 - Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 - Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 - Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Negotiability
 - Insurance companies, rehabilitation or liquidation, effect, 60B:31
- Negotiable paper
 - Defined
 - County officers, payments to, 382.31
- Negotiation
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-201
 - Endorsements, 336.3-203 to 336.3-206
 - Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
 - Requirements, generally, 336.3-201
 - Rescission, 336.3-202
- Notaries public
 - Protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Notes
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-104
 - Dishonor, 336.3-502
 - Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Notice requirements
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 336.3-307
 - Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 - Holders in due course, 336.3-302
 - Lawsuits, generally, 336.3-119
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 - Signatures for accommodation, 336.3-419
- Nullification
 - Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
- Obligated banks
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, liability, 336.3-312
 - Wrongful refusal to pay
 - Damages and expenses, liability, 336.3-411
 - Defenses, 336.3-411
- Obligations
 - Breach, 336.3-119, 336.3-202
 - Discharge, see Discharge of obligation under this topic
 - Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 - Obligors, 336.3-305, 336.3-310, 336.3-603
 - Payment, see Payment of obligation under this topic
- Obligors
 - Discharging, 336.3-310, 336.3-603
- Liability
 - Endorsements, 336.3-310
 - Payment of instrument, defenses or claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
- Organizations
 - Authorized signature, requirements, 336.3-403
- Overdue instruments
 - Acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Generally, 336.3-304
- Parties
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-103
 - Discharge, see Discharge of party under this topic
 - Parties to suits, 336.3-420
 - Third parties
 - Breach of obligation lawsuits, notice requirements, 336.3-119
 - Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
- Parties to suits
 - Conversion, 336.3-420
- Payable at a definite time
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-108
 - Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 - Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Payable on demand

Checks, requirements, 336.3-104

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-108

Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502

Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

Overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108

Traveler's checks, requirements, 336.3-104

Payable to bearer

Bearer

Defined, commercial code, 336.1-201

Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-109

Negotiation, requirements, 336.3-201

Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109

Special endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Payable to order

Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-109

Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109

Payment of obligation

Acceptors' obligation, amount, 336.3-413

Date of instrument, 336.3-113

Defenses, 336.3-306

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-602

Discharge

Exceptions, 336.3-602

Generally, 336.3-601

Drawers' obligation, 336.3-414

Endorsers' obligation, 336.3-415

Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

Extension of due date, 336.3-605

Generally, 336.3-602

Interest, 336.3-112

Issuers' obligation, 336.3-412

Orders

Defined, commercial code, 336.3-103

Unconditional orders, 336.3-106

Payment by mistake, 336.3-418

Place of payment, 336.3-111

Prepayment

Instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108

Presentment, see Presentment for payment under this topic

Tender of payment, 336.3-603

Payments by negotiable instruments

Chain referral sales, 325F.69

Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

County officers, payments to, 382.31 to 382.36

Gold and silver sales, 325F.741

Hennepin county municipal court fees, 488A.03

Invention developers, 325A.07

Ramsay county municipal court fees, 488A.20

Payor banks

Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505

Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502

Persons entitled to enforce

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-301

Discharge of obligation, 336.3-603 to 336.3-605

Dishonored instruments, rights, 336.3-310, 336.3-418

Drawers' payment rights, assignment to, 336.3-414

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312

Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-415, 336.3-602

Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

Proof of signatures, 336.3-308

Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-309, 336.3-418

Security interests, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302

Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Persons entitled to enforce (Cont'd)

Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Wrongful refusal to pay, recovery of damages and expenses, 336.3-411

Presenting banks

Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505

Presentment for payment

Date, 336.3-501

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-501

Dishonor, 336.3-502

Excused, 336.3-504

Methods, 336.3-501

Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603

Persons to whom made, 336.3-501

Waivers, 336.3-504

Presentment warranties

Banks, duties, 336.4-208

Breach, damages and expenses, 336.3-417

Disclaimer, restrictions, 336.3-417

Generally, 336.3-417

Warrantors' liability, discharging, 336.3-417

Presumptions

Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-505

Signatures

Accommodation party, 336.3-419

Validity, 336.3-308

Priorities and preferences

Secured transactions, 336.9-308, 336.9-309

Prior transactions

Validation, 336.10-102

Promise of performance

Nonperformance, defense, 336.3-303

Partial performance, holders in due course, 336.3-302

Taking for value, 336.3-303

Promises

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-103

Performance, 336.3-302, 336.3-303

Unconditional promises, 336.3-106

Promissory notes, see PROMISSORY NOTES

Protests

Corporate officers, power to make, 358.25

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-505

Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505

Notarial acts, noting protest defined as, 358.41

Persons authorized to take, 358.43

Procedure, 358.42

Reacquisition of instrument

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-207

Requirements, generally, 336.3-207

Recording

Not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302

Records

Dishonor of instruments, evidence, 336.3-505

Remitter

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-103

Renunciation

Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604

Represented persons

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, 336.3-307

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-307

Liability

Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402

Signatures

Defined, commercial code, 336.3-402

Liability, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402

Requirements

Generally, 336.3-104

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Responsibility
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-405
- Restitution
 - Payment by mistake, 336.3-418
- Restrictive endorsements
 - Application of law, 336.4-203
 - Defenses, 336.3-206
 - Generally, 336.3-206
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Security interests
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Perfecting
 - Generally, 336.9-304, 336.9-305
 - Multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Person entitled to enforce instrument, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
 - Possession, requirements, 336.9-304, 336.9-305
 - Taking for value, 336.3-303
 - Temporarily perfected security interests, 336.9-302, 336.9-304, 336.9-306
 - Transfer by endorsement, 336.3-204
 - Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301
- Signatures
 - Accommodation party, 336.3-419, 336.3-605
 - Admissibility, 336.3-308
 - Agents, 336.3-402
 - Application of law, 336.3-309
 - Assumed names, 336.3-401
 - Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 - Automated signatures, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
 - Blank endorsements, 336.3-205
 - Burden of proof, 336.3-308
 - Certified checks, acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Countersignatures, 336.3-104, 336.3-106
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 - Documents as evidence, 600.15
 - Drafts, acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Drawers, 336.3-418, 336.3-419
 - Endorsements, requirements, 336.3-204
 - Facsimiles, permitted, 47.41, 47.42
 - Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
 - Generally, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
 - Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 - Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-412, 336.3-414
 - Liability, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
 - Marks, 336.3-401
 - Mechanical devices, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
 - Negligence contributing to forged signatures, 336.3-406
 - Payment orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 - Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 - Presumptions, 336.3-308
 - Promises, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 - Signers, death or incompetency, effect, 336.3-308
 - Trade names, 336.3-401
 - Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 - Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
 - Unauthorized signatures
 - Generally, 336.3-403
 - Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 - Liability, 336.3-403
- Special endorsements
 - Application of law, 336.3-205
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-205
 - Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
 - Generally, 336.3-205
 - Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 - Instruments payable to bearer, effect on, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Specific performance
 - Endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
- State
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 10.275
- Statute of frauds
 - Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Statutes of limitations
 - Payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
- Stolen instruments
 - Claimants, rights, duties, 336.3-312
 - Claims, enforcement, time, 336.3-312
 - Declaration of loss, requirements, 336.3-312
 - Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 - Obligated bank, duties, 336.3-312
 - Obligation to pay
 - Defenses, 336.3-305
 - Obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
 - Payors, adequate protection requirements, 336.3-309
- Subsequent transferees
 - Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
- Supplements
 - Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
- Surrender
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
- Teller's checks
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-104
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
- Terms
 - Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114
- Third parties
 - Breach of obligation lawsuits, notice requirements, 336.3-119
 - Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
- Trade names
 - Signatures, 336.3-401
- Transfers
 - Conversion, 336.3-206
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-203
 - Negotiation, requirements, 336.3-201, 336.3-203
 - Partial transfers, 336.3-203
 - Requirements, generally, 336.3-203
 - Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 - Subsequent transferees, 336.3-206
 - Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
- Transfer warranties
 - Banks, duties, 336.4-207
 - Breach, damages and expenses, 336.3-416
 - Disclaimer, restrictions, 336.3-416
 - Generally, 336.3-416
 - Warrantors' liability, discharging, 336.3-416
- Traveler's checks
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-104
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Uncertified checks
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Unconditional promises or orders
 - Countersignatures, effect, 336.3-106
 - Exceptions, 336.3-106
 - Holders' or transferees' rights, statements about, effect, 336.3-106
 - Other writings, references to, 336.3-106
- Unissued instruments
 - Generally, 336.3-105
- United States consul
 - Protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Usage of trade
 - Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
- Usury, see USURY
- Valuables
 - Negotiable instruments defined as
 - Hotels, 327.70
- Value
 - Accommodations, 336.3-419
 - Collateral, impairment of interest in, 336.3-605

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Value (Cont'd)

Defined

Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.3-303

Holders in due course, generally, 336.3-302

Taking for value, 336.3-303

Transfer for value, 336.3-203

Violations and penalties

Breach of fiduciary duty, 336.3-206, 336.3-307

Breach of obligation, 336.3-119, 336.3-202

Breach of warranty, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Conversion

Application of law, 336.3-420, 336.4-203

Generally, 336.3-420

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Damages

Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Consequential damages, 336.3-411

Conversion, 336.3-420

Duress, 336.3-202, 336.3-305

False personation, 336.3-404

Forgery, 336.3-406

Fraud

Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407

Endorsements, 336.3-405

Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305

Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Transferees, rights, 336.3-203

Illegal transactions, 336.3-202, 336.3-305

Negligence, see Negligence under this topic

Waivers

Discharge of parties, 336.3-605

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504

Presentment for payment, 336.3-504

Requirements, generally, 336.3-104

Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Warranties

Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208

Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

Writing requirements

Acceptance of draft, 336.3-409

Claims, discharging, 336.3-311

Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114

Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604

Documents as evidence, 600.15

Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505

Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115

Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, declaration of loss, 336.3-312

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503

Payment orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106

Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Promises, 336.3-103, 336.3-106

NEGOTIATED RATE RESIDENCES

See GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

NEGOTIATIONS

See ARBITRATION

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See MEDIATION

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Bylaws

Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

Defined

Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

Inspections

Notice requirements, 566.19

Lawsuits

Tenants' remedies

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

Generally, 566.18 to 566.33

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Neighborhood revitalization programs

First class cities

Citizen participation requirements, 469.1831

Definitions, 469.1831

Distribution of neighborhood participation, 469.1831

Establishment, 469.1831

Program contents, 469.1831

Program money, distribution and restrictions, 469.1831

Purposes, 469.1831

Qualifying costs, 469.1831

Review of program compliance, 469.1831

Tax increment financing, required expenditures, 469.1781

Notice received

Annual housing impact reports, 504.34

Revitalization programs

First class cities, see Neighborhood revitalization programs under this topic

Targeted neighborhoods, see Targeted neighborhood revitalization and financing programs under this topic

Targeted neighborhood revitalization and financing programs

Audits

Annual financial audits, requirements, 469.207

Legislative auditor, duties, 469.207

Cities

Appropriations to, 469.204

Approval by, 469.202, 469.203

Defined, 469.201

Powers, generally, 469.205

Reports given, 469.207

City councils

Defined, 469.201

City matching money

Defined, 469.201

Generally, 469.204

Definitions

Business and economic development, 469.201

Designation of targeted neighborhoods

Additional areas eligible for inclusion, 469.202

City approval, 469.202

Eligibility requirements, 469.202

Generally, 469.201 to 469.207

Grants, 469.205

Housing activities

Defined, 469.201

Loans, 469.205

Lost units

Defined, 469.201

Persons and families of low income

Defined, 469.201

Persons and families of moderate income

Defined, 469.201

Reports about

Annual financial audits, 469.207

Annual reports, 469.207

Requirements

City approval, 469.203

Community participation, 469.203

Comprehensive program contents, 469.203

Targeted neighborhood participation, 469.203

State money, 469.204

Targeted neighborhood money

Defined, 469.201

Eligible uses, 469.205

Targeted neighborhoods

Defined, 469.201

Powers, consolidation of, 469.205

Youth organizations

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02

NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS

See also REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Buildings

Occupants

Family income, restrictions, 273.11

NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS (Cont'd)**Buildings (Cont'd)**

Owner-occupied units

Homesteads, qualifying as, 273.11

Valuation of property, 273.11

Classification of property

Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.13

Defined

Classification of property, 273.13

Valuation of property, 273.11

Fire insurance

Rates, setting, 65A.375

Land

Valuation of property, 273.11

Liability insurance

Rates, setting, 65A.375

Property insurance

Rates, setting, 65A.375

NEMATODES**Definitions**

Pesticide control, 18B.01

NEONATES**See NEWBORNS****NET ASSETS****See also ASSETS****Defined**

Insurance law, 60A.02

Low net worth**Defined**

Agricultural development act, 41C.02

Moderate net worth**Defined**

Agricultural development act, 41C.02

NET INCOME**See also INCOME**

Cooperative associations, see Net income under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Defined

Child support, 518.551

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Savings association act, 51A.02

Spousal maintenance, 518.551

Supplemental aid act, 256D.35

Exclusions

Child support, 518.551

Spousal maintenance, 518.551

Foreign corporations, see Net income under FOREIGN

CORPORATIONS**Taxable net income****Defined**

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Taxes on, see Net income under INCOME AND FRANCHISE

TAXES**NETTLE RASH****See ANIMAL DISEASES****NEUTRONS****See IONIZING RADIATION****NEWBORNS****See also INFANTS**

Birth and death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Blindness

Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Boards of health, delegation of duties to

Generally, 145A.07

Drug exposure, see Drug exposure under FETUSES

Eye infection

Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Health and accident insurance

Coverage, 62A.042, 62A.17

Health care billing procedures, 62J.52

NEWBORNS (Cont'd)**Health maintenance contracts**

Coverage, 62A.042, 62A.17

Insurance

Universal health coverage

Continuation and conversion privileges, 62Q.23

Intensive care services, see Intensive care services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Medical neglect, see MEDICAL NEGLECT

Medical tests

Drug exposure, see Drug exposure under FETUSES

Metabolic disorder testing, see Tests and testing under METABOLIC DISORDERS

MinnesotaCare

Coverage, effective date, 256.9355

Neonatal transfers

Hospitals, see Neonatal transfers under HOSPITALS

Nonprofit health service plans

Coverage, 62C.14

Parenting leave, see PARENTING LEAVE

Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA

Rulemaking

Blindness, prevention, 144.12

Eye infection, prevention, 144.12

Hospitals, 144.56

NEWCASTLE DISEASE**See ANIMAL DISEASES****NEWS MEDIA****Corporate political contributions**

Prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

Disclosure

Voting returns, restrictions, 204C.19

Freedom of speech and press

Guarantees of, Const. art 1 s 3

Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 10

Giving false information to

Criminal defamation, gross misdemeanor, 609.77

Liability

Prize disclosures, nonliability for violations, 325F.755

Magazines, see MAGAZINES**Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS****Notice received**

Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14

Workers' compensation court of appeals

Judges, vacancies in office, 480B.01

Personnel

Compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Representatives of

Convicts, access to media representatives, 241.251

Sources, disclosure

Defamation actions, 595.025

Free flow of information act, citation, 595.021

Policy of state, 595.022

Protection from

Exceptions, court order, 595.024

Nondisclosure, generally, 595.023

Television, see TELEVISION

Violations and penalties

Personnel, compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19

Voting returns, disclosure, restrictions, 204C.19

Voting returns, reporting, 204C.19, 206.85

NEWSPAPERS**See also NEWS MEDIA****Advertising in**

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67

Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42

High school league's employee recruiting, 128C.15

Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755

Affidavits of publication

Constitutional amendments, 3.22

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Affidavits of publication (Cont'd)
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, lists and notices, 279.13
 - Mineral leases, default, 93.32
- Bids
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.07
- Blind persons, services for
 - Reading services, blind and visually handicapped services division, duties, 248.07
- Community newspapers
 - Notices in
 - Community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
- Constitutional amendments
 - Affidavit of publication, 3.22
 - Certificates of authorization, applications for, publishing, 53.03
- Corporate political contributions
 - Prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
- Definitions
 - Special assessments, 429.011
 - Trade regulations, consumer protection, 331A.01
- Delivery persons
 - Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04
- Designation
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.08
- Election-related information
 - Costs, payment, 204B.32
- Employees
 - Compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19
 - Representative of the public news media
 - Correctional facilities, 241.251
- Exclusions
 - Subdivided land sales
 - Offers to sell, 83.40
- Freedom of press, Const. art 1 s 3
- Free newspapers
 - Exclusive right to distribute, prohibition
 - Place of public accommodation, 325E.34
- Giving false information to
 - Criminal defamation, gross misdemeanor, 609.77
- Insurance
 - Mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, requirements, generally, 66A.08
- Legal advice columns, 481.02
- Legal newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Letters to the editor
 - Political advertising, false statements, misdemeanor, 211B.06
- Liability
 - Prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
- Libel
 - Damages, 548.06
 - Retraction of alleged libelous statement, 548.06
- Minneapolis Star and Tribune
 - Notices in
 - Metropolitan special taxing districts, budget and property taxes, hearings, 275.065
- New lead acid batteries, sale
 - Advertising notices
 - Content requirements, 325E.1151
- Newspaper carriers
 - Children
 - Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
- Notices in
 - Abandoned motor vehicles
 - Generally, 168B.06
 - Sale at public auction, 168B.08
 - Affidavits of publication
 - Form, filing, 600.10, 600.11
 - Ambulance services, license applications, 144.802
 - Annual housing impact reports, 504.34
 - Assignments for benefit of creditors
 - Notice of assignee's application for discharge, 577.05
 - Notice of assignment, 577.05
 - Auctions, state surplus property, 16B.08
 - Bank holding companies, acquisitions, 48.98

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Notices in (Cont'd)
 - Banks
 - Financial reports, 48.48
 - Bids
 - Construction contracts, western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.21
 - Equipment for street and road improvements, cities, 429.041
 - Improvements, cities, 429.041
 - Cable communications systems
 - Franchise sales or transfers, hearings, 238.082
 - Intent to franchise, 238.081
 - Child support
 - Publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518.575
 - Cities
 - Budget, hearings, 275.065
 - Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 - Improvement hearings, 429.031
 - Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 - Property taxes, hearings, 275.065
 - Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 - Codification of city laws, 415.021
 - Codification of town laws, 415.021
 - Community college closing hearings, 136.62
 - Community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
 - County budget, hearings, 275.065
 - County capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
 - County capital improvement projects, 373.01
 - County property taxes, hearings, 275.065
 - County seat, changing, referendum
 - Publication requirement, 372.05
 - Refusal to publish, effect, 372.12
 - County taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
 - County zoning controls, hearings on, 394.26
 - Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Lists and notices, 279.09, 279.10, 279.13
 - Publication, application for certification, 279.12
 - Dissolution (businesses)
 - Corporations, 316.08
 - Partnerships, 323.34
 - District court judgeships, vacancy in office, 480B.01
 - Dog licensing systems, revocation hearings, 347.08
 - Drainage systems, contract awards, 103E.505
 - Electronic voting systems, counting centers, location, 206.85
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, Mississippi river critical area project, 116G.151
 - Examinations
 - Firefighters, 420.07, 420.11
 - Peace officers, 419.06, 419.10
 - Financial institutions
 - Applications to organize, hearings, 46.041
 - Hearings, applications to organize, 46.041
 - Location, changing, 47.101
 - Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
 - Hazardous waste
 - Management plan, preferred areas inventory, 115A.09
 - Stabilization and containment facilities, candidate sites, 115A.21
 - Hennepin county park redistricting plans, 383B.68
 - Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 - Homestead applications
 - Filing date, 273.124
 - Requests for, 273.124
 - Insurance companies, order for liquidation, notice, 60B.26
 - Joint management resolution, technical colleges
 - Intermediate school district 287, 136D.25
 - Intermediate school district 916, 136D.71
 - Intermediate school district 917, 136D.85
 - Legal advice column, 481.02
 - Local laws, status as evidence, 599.13
 - Marks, names, or devices
 - Description, requirements, 509.01
 - Metropolitan airports commission
 - Budget, hearings, 275.065
 - Property taxes, hearings, 275.065

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan council
 - Budget, hearings, 275.065
 - Property taxes, hearings, 275.065
- Metropolitan mosquito control commission
 - Budget, hearings, 275.065
 - Property taxes, hearings, 275.065
- Mille Lacs preservation and development board hearings, 103F.811
- Mineral leases, default, 93.30, 93.32
- Minneapolis school board, notices of election, 128D.08
- Minnesota insurance guaranty association
 - Liquidation of members, 60C.14
- Missing persons
 - Hearing to appoint receiver, 576.07
 - Hearing to determine death, 576.142
- Mississippi headwater lakes, hearing on control plans, 103G.421
- Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, annual meetings, 66A.08
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation, 62C.06
- Nonprofit legal service plan corporations, notice of incorporation, 62G.08
- Notices of election
 - Home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
- Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705
- Ordinances
 - Municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.30
- Pardons extraordinary, applications for, 638.06
- Park districts, eminent domain proceedings, 398.09
- Park districts, hearing on application to create district, 398.20
- Private vendors of public services, contract hearings, 471A.08
- Property taxes
 - Local governments, hearings, 275.065
 - Rates, 276.015, 276.04
 - Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
- Prospecting permits, sale, 93.13
- Prostitution, hearings on protection orders, 609.3232
- Public bodies, meetings, 471.705
- Public terminal warehouses, rates, 233.10
- Ramsey county charter, 383A.555
- Recorded town road maps, hearings, 164.35
- Regional public library districts
 - Budget, hearings, 275.065
 - Property taxes, hearings, 275.065
- Registration of title
 - Fees, 508.81
 - Summonses, 508.16
- Resolutions to issue bonds
 - Intermediate school district 287, 136D.281
 - Intermediate school district 916, 136D.741
 - Intermediate school district 917, 136D.88
- Road construction bids, requirements, 160.17
- Rural finance authority, intent to issue bonds, 41C.07
- Rural water user districts
 - Annexation of territory, 110A.21
 - Elections, 110A.24
 - Petitions to organize, 110A.13
- Saint Louis county purchasing bids and contracts, 383C.334
- Sales
 - Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Sample ballots, 204D.09, 204D.16
- Savings associations
 - Certificate of dissolution approval, 51A.08
 - Certificate of incorporation hearing, 51A.03
 - Financial statement, 51A.12
- School districts
 - Annual report on curriculum and student performance, 126.666
 - Budget, hearings, 275.065
 - Property taxes, hearings, 275.065
- Secondary education agreements, 122.535
- Solid waste management districts
 - Petitions for, 115A.64
 - Termination, 115A.66

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management facilities designation, hearings, 115A.85
- Special assessments, improvements, cities, 429.061
- Special management waters, 97C.005
- Special service districts, enlarging, 428A.04
- Special service districts, establishing, 428A.02
- Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Environmental impact statements, 115A.25
 - Siting, hearings, 115A.22
- State agricultural society, annual audit, 37.06
- State emergency response plan, 12.21
- State land sales, 92.14
- State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63
- State surplus land sales, 94.10
- State university closing hearings, 136.03
- Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings
 - Dissolving, 444.21
 - Establishing, 444.17
- Supreme court decisions, 480.06
- Taxpayers owed refunds, 270B.11
- Technical colleges
 - Closing hearings, 136C.04
- Towns
 - Financial reports, 471.697
- Trade union papers, union elections, 179.20
- Trunk highways
 - Auctions, 161.44
 - Construction, advertisements for bids, 161.32
 - Easements, bids for lease, sale, 161.43, 161.431
 - Excess land bids, 161.23, 161.44
 - Layout plans, hearings, 161.174
 - Routes, hearings, 161.173
- Trust companies
 - Financial reports, 48.48
- Trust service offices
 - Trust companies and banks, trust powers, fiduciary substitution, 48.475
- Victims of crime, proceeds for reenactment of crime, 611A.68
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
- Warehouse operator's liens
 - Sale to enforce, 336.7-210
- Water aeration systems, operation, 103G.611
- Watershed district managers, appointment, 103D.311
- Watershed management organization boards, vacancies, 103B.227
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district
 - Competitive bidding, construction contracts, 458D.21
 - Hearings, comprehensive plans, 458D.05
 - Violations and penalties, 458D.18
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, improvements or acquisition, 458D.12
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary district comprehensive plans, 458D.05
- Wetlands preservation areas
 - Land acquisition, hearings, 103F.614
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
- Workers compensation court of appeals, vacancy, 480B.01
- Zones of infestations, forest pests, 89.53, 89.54
- Official newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Payments to
 - Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Lists and notices, publication, 279.10, 279.12
- Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Printers
 - Affidavits, publication, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Publishers
 - Filing, affidavit of publication of constitutional amendment, 3.22
- Qualified newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Retraction statements, libel, 548.06
- Rulemaking
 - Transportation, safety, 221.031

NEWSPAPERS

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Saint Paul Pioneer Press
 - Notices in
 - Metropolitan special taxing districts, budget and property taxes, hearings, 275.065
- Sources, protection, see Sources, disclosure under NEWS MEDIA
- Stock in trade
 - Insurance
 - Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Subscription fees
 - Prepaid subscriptions
 - Counties, 375.84
 - State agencies, 16A.065
- Trade newspapers, see TRADE PUBLICATIONS
- Trade union papers
 - Notices in
 - Union elections, 179.20
- Transportation
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.025
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Violations and penalties
 - Letters to the editor
 - Political advertising, false statements, misdemeanor, 211B.06
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19

NEW TRIALS

See also TRIALS

- Apprenticeships
 - Orders or determinations, appeal to district court, 178.09
- Conditions for
 - Generally, 631.13
- County courts
 - Granting, 487.23
- Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
- District court
 - Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
 - Electronic recording equipment, malfunction, 484.72
- Gambling organizations
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, gambling violations, 349.39
- Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Involuntary termination, 60A.177
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
- Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737
- Motor vehicle insurance
 - Denial of medical benefit claims, appeals, 72A.327
- Psychotherapists
 - Criminal sexual conduct, 609.347
- Reemployment insurance
 - Hearings, 268.10
- Registration of title
 - Decrees of registration, opening, 508.26
- Sales finance companies
 - License suspension or revocation orders, appeals, 168.68

NEW YEARS DAY

See also HOLIDAYS

- Holiday, New Year's Day defined as, 645.44
- Motor vehicles, wide loads
 - Baled agricultural products, prohibited, 169.862

NEW YORK

See also FOREIGN STATES

- Governor
 - Approvals by
 - Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
- Great Lakes commission
 - Considering action recommended by, 1.21
 - Pledging credit of, 1.21
- Health department
 - Laboratories, licensing, 181.953

NEXT OF KIN

Burial

- Designating funeral home as trustee, 149.11

NEXT OF KIN (Cont'd)

- Children
 - Change of name, duties, 259.10
- Consent
 - Alzheimers disease victims
 - Brain, removal after death, 145.132
 - Autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
- Crime victims
 - Definitions, 611A.01
 - Next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
- Decedents estates
 - Inspection of tax returns, 270B.03
- Declaratory judgment
 - Requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
- Defined
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
 - Crime victims, see Crime victims under this topic
 - Public guardianship, 252A.02
 - Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971
- Disclosure to
 - Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
- Dissection
 - Authorizing, 145.161
- Interested persons
 - Next of kin defined as
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
 - Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
- Lawsuits
 - Claims against local government, notice, 466.05
 - Death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
 - Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82
- Liability
 - Debts of deceased persons
 - Amount of recovery, 573.06, 573.07
 - Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 - Costs and disbursements, apportionment, 573.08
 - Defenses, 573.16
 - Preferences among debts, 573.14, 573.15
- Mentally retarded persons, see Relatives of under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Murder victims
 - Defined, parole hearing, 243.05
- Next of kin of insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.07
- Notice given
 - Death by wrongful act, claims against local governments, 466.05
- Notice received
 - Claims, death by wrongful act, 3.736
 - Commitments
 - Discharge, 253B.16
 - Crime victim notices, see Notice received under VICTIMS OF CRIME
 - Exhumation from public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Employee death, citations, penalties, 182.661
 - Residents, regional treatment centers
 - Death, serious illness, or special change in condition, 253.10
- Steam railroad personnel
 - Employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 - Lawsuits, 219.82
- Veterans
 - Burial fees, 197.236
 - Insurance benefits of deceased to pass to next of kin on disappearance of spouse of veteran, 197.49
- Victims of crime, see Crime victims under this topic

NFFA

See FIRE CODE

NICKEL

See also MINERALS

NICKEL (Cont'd)

- Mining
 - Permits
 - Generally, 93.43
 - Prospecting, 93.08
 - Water use, 103G.297, 103G.315

NICOLLET COUNTY

- See also COUNTIES
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Cities in
 - Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.391
 - Saint Peter, see Saint Peter under CITIES
- Congressional district, 2.742, 2.752
- Fort Ridgely State Park, 85.012
- Historic sites
 - Eugene Saint Julien Cox house, 138.664
 - Fort Ridgely, 138.662
 - Harkin store, 138.662
 - Traverse des Sioux, 138.662
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Judicial officers
 - Terms, 487.08
- Land use planning
 - Minnesota River, see Project riverbend under MINNESOTA RIVER
- Legislative districts, 2.263, 2.273
- Payments by
 - Project riverbend board, 103F.385
- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585

NIGHT SCHOOLS

- See also SCHOOLS
- Education, state board of
 - Duties generally, 121.11

911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

- See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

NITRATES

- See also CHEMICALS
- See also POLLUTANTS
- Amyl nitrate
 - Products containing, sale or display
 - Health department, duties, 145.406
- Butyl nitrate
 - Products containing, sale or display
 - Health department, duties, 145.406
- Groundwater
 - Land management information system, nitrate data base, 103A.403
- Nitrate data base, 4A.05, 103A.403

NITROGEN

- See also FERTILIZERS
- Guaranteed analysis
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.211
- Nitrous oxide
 - Conditions for use
 - Podiatrists, 153.26
- Plant food
 - Nitrogen defined as
 - Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531

NOBLES COUNTY

- See also COUNTIES
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Cities in
 - Worthington, see WORTHINGTON (CITY)
- Congressional district, 2.752
- County court
 - Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Judicial officers
 - Terms, 487.08
- Legislative districts, 2.243, 2.253
- Probate court
 - Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

NOBLES COUNTY (Cont'd)

- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**
- See also MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Application of law
 - Generally, 65B.49
- Arbitration
 - Claimant, participation, 65B.56
 - Generally, claims, 65B.53
 - Obligors, 65B.53
 - Procedures, 65B.525, 65B.53
- Attorney fees
 - Subrogated claims, 65B.53
- Automobile risks
 - Defined
 - Insurance gross premiums tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152
- Benefit payments
 - Application for, notice, 65B.55
 - Arbitration, participation, 65B.56
 - Basic economic loss benefits
 - Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51
 - Exemption from attachment, 65B.57
 - Inclusions, 65B.44
 - Indemnity between obligors, 65B.53
 - Intentional injuries, disqualification, 65B.60
 - Interest on overdue payments, 65B.54
 - Maximum, 65B.44
 - Overdue benefits, 65B.54
 - Payment, 65B.54
 - Primary, 65B.61
 - Right to recover, 65B.51
 - Security for payment, 65B.47
 - Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 - Coordination, 65B.61
 - Disability, 65B.44
 - Exclusions, 65B.46
 - Exempt from process, 65B.57
 - Lapse of disability or medical treatment, recurrence, 65B.55
 - Medical reports, copies to, 65B.56
 - Physical examination, 65B.56
 - Property damage, exclusion, 65B.44
 - Recovery of benefits, 65B.51
 - Right to benefits, 65B.46
 - Stacking, 65B.47
 - Subtractions from, 65B.61
 - Survivor's economic loss, 65B.44
 - Wage loss reimbursement, limitation, senior citizens, 65B.491
- Cancellation
 - Notice requirements, 169.799
- Certificates and certification
 - Requirements, 169.797
- Claims
 - Application for benefits, 65B.55
 - Assigned claims bureau
 - Costs, allocation, 65B.63
 - Duties, 65B.63
 - Governing committee, 65B.63
 - Judicial review, 65B.63
 - Rulings, appeal, 65B.63
 - Subrogation, economic loss benefits, 65B.64
 - Assigned claims plan
 - Exclusions, 65B.64
 - Failure to insure, ineligibility, basic economic loss benefits, 65B.64
 - Generally, 65B.63
 - Participants, 65B.64
 - Presenting claims, time, 65B.65
 - Claimant, cooperation, 65B.56
 - Medical reports, physical examination of claimant
 - Copies given to claimant, 65B.56
 - Costs, 65B.56
 - Noncooperation of claimant, evidence, 65B.56
 - Payment, 65B.54
 - Rejection, notice, 65B.54

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Claims (Cont'd)**

- Response to, duty, 65B.54
- Wrong insurer, 65B.66

Coverage

- Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.49, 65B.50
- Certification of basic coverage, 65B.50
- Commuter vans, 65B.47
- Disqualifications
 - Converted motor vehicles, 65B.58
 - Intentional injuries, 65B.60
 - Racing, 65B.59
- Funeral and burial
 - Generally, 65B.44
 - Payment, 65B.54
- Health care providers, limitations prohibited, 72A.20
- Income loss, 65B.44
- Limitation, standardization, 65B.685
- Mandatory offering, 65B.49
- Medical expense
 - Generally, 65B.44
 - Payment, 65B.54
- Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45
- Optional plans, 65B.49
- Rental vehicles, 65B.49
- Replacement services, 65B.44
- Residual liability, limitation, 65B.49, 65B.50
- Rulemaking, 65B.48, 65B.685
- Sick leave benefit loss, 65B.44
- Stacking of underinsured and uninsured coverages, 65B.49
- Underinsured motorist, 65B.06, 65B.49
- Uninsured motorist, 65B.49
- Vacation benefit loss, 65B.44
- Verification
 - Electronic transfer of information, generally, 169.796
 - Insurance companies, release of information, liability, 169.796

Defenses

- Identification cards, failure to present, 169.791

Definitions, 65B.43, 65B.605**Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51****False statements**

- Proof of insurance, misdemeanor, 169.791

Financial responsibility

- Failure to provide proof
 - Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Fines

- Proof of insurance, failure to produce
 - Community service in lieu of, 169.791
 - Generally, 169.791
- Violations
 - Community service in lieu of, 169.797
 - Generally, 169.797

Identification cards**Defenses**

- Failure to present, 169.791

Defined

- Vehicle insurance, 169.791

Exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

- Presenting upon demand of peace officer, requirements, 169.791, 169.792

Requirements, limited drivers' licenses, issuance, 171.30**Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic****Implied consent**

- Proof of insurance, 169.792

Indemnity between obligors

- Economic loss benefits
 - Exclusions, 65B.53
 - Generally, 65B.53

Lawsuits

- Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51
- Economic loss not covered in first party benefits, 65B.51
- Occupational rehabilitation benefit, 65B.45
- Recovery of damages, 65B.53
- Recovery of misrepresented benefits, 65B.54

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Liability**

- Loss as a result of peace officer pursuit, 65B.605
- Residual liability insurance
 - Generally, 65B.49
 - Reparation obligors, duties, 65B.49
- Underinsured motor vehicle
 - Generally, 65B.49
 - Injury by two or more vehicles, 65B.49
 - Limitation, 65B.49

No-fault automobile insurance act

- Citation, 65B.41
- Definitions, 65B.43, 65B.605
- Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71
- Purpose, 65B.42

Nonresidents

- Requirements and penalties, notice requirements, 169.797

Proof of insurance**Defined**

- Vehicle insurance, 169.791

Drivers, duties

- Display when insurance not in force, misdemeanor, 169.792
- Drivers not owners, 169.791, 169.792
- Generally, 169.791

Exemptions, 169.798**Failure to present**

- Reports about, 169.792

Failure to provide

- Sentencing, 609.035
- Tort liability, 169.797

Forms

- Request for proof, 169.792

Generally, 169.798**Implied consent, 169.792****Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, duties, 169.791****Insurance identification cards, see Identification cards under this topic****Public safety department, duties, 169.798****Requirements, 169.798****Rulemaking, 169.795, 169.798****Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic****Racing, disqualification from benefits, 65B.59****Requirement****Failure to insure**

- Sentencing, 609.035

Generally, 65B.48, 65B.64**Revocation of drivers' license**

- Insurance, requirement for issuance of limited license, 171.30

Rulemaking

- Coverage, 65B.48, 65B.685
- Proof of insurance, 169.795, 169.798
- Requirements, 169.795

School buses, 65B.47**Self-insurance****Defined**

- Insurance premiums tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152

Filing, fees, 65B.48**Self-insurers****Defined**

- Insurance premiums tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152

Premiums tax equivalent payment

- Delinquency, revocation of self-insurer status, grounds, 60A.152

Late payments, penalties, 60A.152**Requirements, 60A.152****Rulemaking, 60A.152****Revocation of status**

- Premiums tax equivalent payments, delinquency, grounds, 60A.152

Subrogation

- Insurers, 65B.53, 340A.801

Transition period, 65B.71**Underinsured motor vehicle**

- Liability, 65B.49

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Generally

- Drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, grounds, 169.797
- Fines, 169.797
- Misdemeanor, 169.797
- Motor vehicle registration, revocation, grounds, 169.797
- Second and subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 169.797

Identification cards

- Alteration or falsification, misdemeanor, fines, 169.792, 169.793
- Display when insurance not in force, misdemeanor, 169.792
- Failure to present, fines, gross misdemeanors, 169.791
- Fictitious cards, misdemeanor, fines, 169.793
- Insurance not in force, violations, misdemeanor, fines, 169.793

Nonresidents, notice requirements, 169.797

Proof of insurance

- Prosecuting attorneys, 169.791

Proof of insurance, failure to provide

- False statements, misdemeanors, 169.791
- Generally, misdemeanors, fines, 169.791
- Second and subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanors, 169.791

Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61

NOISE

See also NUISANCE

See also POLLUTION

Aircraft

- Northwest Airlines maintenance and engine repair facilities, 116R.02

Unnecessary noises, 360.075

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales

Noise horns

- Sales, prohibition, 325E.38

Defined

- Pollution control agency, 116.06

Manufactured home parks

- Loud noises, eviction grounds, 327C.09

Motorboats, see Noise under MOTORBOATS

Motor vehicle races

- Exemption from standards, 416.07

Noise pollution

- Defined, 116.06

Rulemaking

Motor vehicles

- Noise limits, 169.973, 169.974

Snowmobiles, muffler requirement, 84.871

Sports clubs, skeet, trap, shooting

- Exemption from standards, 116.07

Standards, maximum levels

- Pollution control agency, duties, 116.07

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221

Trunk highways

- Exemption from standards, 116.07

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES

Adulteration, defined, 34.01

Beverage inspection fund

- Agriculture department, duties, 34.07
- Deposits to, 34.07

Coffee

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.25
- Generally, 297A.25

Contested cases

- Fines, citations, 17.4983

Definitions

- Agriculture, 34.001, 34.01
- Enforcement of laws, 17.981

Depositions

- Agriculture department, authority, 17.984

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law

- Agriculture department, powers, 17.4984
- Definitions, 17.981
- Soft drink mixing, 34.112

Fees, deposit in beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Fines

- Contested cases, 17.983
- Deposit in beverage inspection fund, 34.07
- Each day, separate violation, 17.982
- Violations, generally, 17.4983, 17.982

Fruit juices, see FRUIT JUICES

Inspections

- Expenditures, 34.07
- Generally, 17.984

Labels

- Trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, use restricted, 34.11

Lawful consumable products

- Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions
 - Exceptions, 181.938
 - Generally, 181.938
 - Remedies, 181.938
- Nonalcoholic beverages defined as, employment, 181.938

Licenses

- Exemptions, 34.02
- Generally, 34.03
- Manufacturing, mixing, compounding, required, 34.02

Publications, 34.07

Rulemaking, 34.09

Sales

- Civic festivals, permits, 38.162
- County fairs, permits, 38.162
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Sanitation, 34.09

Short courses, 34.07

Soft drinks, see SOFT DRINKS

Subpoenas

- Agriculture department, authority, 17.984

Supervision

- Expenditures, -34.07

Tea

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.25
 - Generally, 297A.25

Vending machines

- Rest areas, tourist information centers, and weigh stations, 160.28

Violations and penalties

- Contested cases, 17.983
- Each day, separate violation, 17.982
- Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
- Generally
 - Citations, fines, 17.4983
 - Misdemeanor, 17.982, 34.113
 - Minor violations, notices, issuance, 17.984

NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Defined

- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Information exchange

- Beekkeepers, pesticide application, 18.0228

Inspections

- Records, 18B.37

Judgments

Satisfaction

- Requirements, 18B.24
- Unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, grounds, 18B.24

Licenses

- Application
 - Procedures, 18B.34
- Applications
 - Forms, 18B.34
 - Categories and subcategories, 18B.35

NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Display, 18B.34
- Duplicate licenses, 18B.34
- Expiration, 18B.34
- Fees, 18B.34, 18E.03
- License identification card, 18B.34
- Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
- Reciprocity, 18B.29
- Reexamination, workshops, 18B.34
- Renewal, 18B.34
- Requirement, 18B.34
- Requirements, 18B.30
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Suspension, grounds, 18B.24
- Tests, requirements, 18B.34
- Transferability, 18B.34

List

- Agriculture department, duties, 18.0228

Notice received

- Federal pesticide label requirements, 18.0228
- Registered honeybee colonies, location, 18.0228

Pesticide applications into or on surface waters

- Certified aquatic pest control license
 - Exemptions, 18B.34
 - Generally, requirement, 18B.34

Posting (notices)

- Pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09

Record keeping

- Generally, 18B.37
- Restricted use pesticides, requirements, 18B.37

Records

- Contents, requirements, 18B.37
- Forms, 18B.37
- Invoices, 18B.37
- Length, limitations, 18B.37
- Maps, 18B.37
- Omissions, approval, 18B.37
- Retention, 18B.37
- Signatures, 18B.37

Restricted use pesticides

- License requirements, 18B.34
- Use, 18B.36

Storage, handling, and disposal plans, 18B.37

Tests

- License categories, separate, 18B.35
- License requirements, 18B.34

Violations and penalties

- License suspension, grounds, 18B.24

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Asian people, see ASIAN PEOPLE

Assistance to

- Voter registration
 - Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Voting

- Election judges, duties, 206.74
- Generally, 204C.06, 204C.15
- Interpreters, duties, 204C.15, 206.74
- Lever voting machines, 206.74
- Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

English as a second language, see English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Interpreters for, see Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Literacy training

- Interagency adult learning grants, 124C.03

Mental health client bill of rights, requirements, 148B.71

Pacific islanders, see PACIFIC ISLANDERS

Parents of public school students

- Involvement programs, 126.69

Spanish-speaking people, see SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

State agency services

- Interpreters, 15.441

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS (Cont'd)

State agency services (Cont'd)

- Translations, 15.441

Students

- Generally, see LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS
- High school students
 - Students over age eighteen, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05

NONGAME WILDLIFE

See also WILD ANIMALS

Checkoffs

- Income and franchise taxes
- Corporations, 290.432
- Individuals, 290.431

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Analgesics, see ANALGESICS

Antacids, see ANTACIDS

Application of law

- Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Baby supplies, see BABY SUPPLIES

Contraceptives, see CONTRACEPTIVES

Feminine hygiene supplies, see FEMININE HYGIENE SUPPLIES

First aid supplies, see FIRST AID SUPPLIES

General assistance medical care

- Coverage, 256D.03

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625

Precursor substances

- Furnish or receipt, authorized, 152.0974

Retail sales

- Health care service, exclusion, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17

Vitamins and vitamin products, see VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See also CORPORATIONS

See also NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property

- Unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771

Accounts and accounting

- Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
- Records, requirements, 317A.461
- Treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Addresses

- Articles of incorporation, requirements, 317A.111
- Changes, 317A.123
- Defined, 317A.011
- Registered office, requirements, see Registered office under this topic

Administrators of estates

- Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
- Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
- Status, evidence, 317A.455

Advances of money

- Affirmations, requirements, 317A.521
- Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501, 317A.505
- Disclosure, 317A.521
- Indemnification, requirements, 317A.521
- Limitations, application of law, 317A.521
- Reports about, 317A.521

Affidavits

- Corporate names, 317A.115
- Service of process, 317A.901

Affirmations

- Lawsuits, advances for expenses, 317A.521

Agents of corporation

- Advances to, see Advances of money under this topic
- Contract rights, 317A.331
- Corporate actions by, see Corporate actions under this topic
- Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Election or appointment, 317A.161, 317A.311
- Liability
 - Actions by corporate members, acceptance or rejection, 317A.455

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Agents of corporation (Cont'd)
 - Liability (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions, 317A.257
 - Personal injuries, 317A.257
 - Wrongful death, 317A.257
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 - Political contributions, violations, felony, 211B.15
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Registered agents, see Registered agents under this topic
 - Signatures
 - Authority to sign and deliver documents, 317A.111, 317A.305
 - Unpaid agents
 - Liability, exceptions, 317A.257
- Agents of directors
 - Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
- Agents of members
 - Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 - Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
- Agreements by
 - Foreign surviving corporations, service of process, 317A.651
 - Urban initiative board loans, 116M.18
 - Voting agreements
 - Generally, 317A.111, 317A.457
 - Records, requirements, 317A.461
- Agricultural membership
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Handicapped dependents, limitations, 62A.141
- Agricultural utilization research institute, see AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE
- Amateur sports commission
 - Authority to establish, 240A.03
- Ambulance services
 - Volunteer ambulance attendants, training costs, reimbursement, 144.8091
- Application of law
 - Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
 - Assets, diversion, 317A.721, 317A.725
 - Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781
 - Business trusts, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02
 - Cemeteries, exemption, 317A.051
 - Certificates of incorporation, amendments, exception, 300.45
 - Chapter 300 corporations, 317A.021
 - Charitable distributions, 317A.735
 - Charitable organizations, 317A.021
 - Committees, procedures, 317A.241
 - Consolidations, exceptions, 300.14
 - Cooperative associations, exemption, 317A.051
 - Corporate existence, continuance to close affairs, exception, 300.59
 - Corporate names, 317A.115
 - Corporate political contributions, exemption, 211B.15
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Dissolution, actions causing, exceptions, 300.58
 - Duration, renewal, exception, 300.13
 - Filing fees, exceptions, 300.49
 - Foreign nonprofit corporations
 - Consolidations or mergers with, 317A.651
 - Exemption, 317A.061
 - Incorporation, presumption, exceptions, 317A.155
 - Indemnification
 - Exception, 181.970
 - Limitations, 317A.521
 - Private foundations, 317A.113
 - Professional corporations, 319A.05, 319A.12
 - Religious corporations, 317A.021, 317A.051
 - Sale, lease, or exchange of property, exception, 300.09
 - Unpaid directors, officers, trustees, members, or agents
 - Liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, amendments to articles of incorporation, 317A.823
- Appointments by
 - Rehabilitation facilities, boards, 268A.08

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Articles
 - Defined, 317A.011
 - Generally, 317A.011
 - Specific articles, see specific entries under this topic
- Articles of abandonment
 - Contents, 317A.631
 - Filing, 317A.631
- Articles of amendment
 - Contents, 317A.139
 - Effective date, 317A.151
 - Filing, 317A.151, 317A.801
- Articles of consolidation
 - Contents, 317A.615
 - Filing, 317A.615
 - Signatures, 317A.615
- Articles of dissolution
 - Contents
 - Voluntary dissolution, requirements, 317A.711, 317A.733
 - Filing, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Articles of incorporation
 - Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
 - Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311
 - Amendments
 - Approval methods, restrictions, 317A.133
 - Articles of amendment, 317A.139, 317A.151, 317A.801
 - By corporate members, 317A.133
 - By directors, 317A.133
 - By incorporators, 317A.133
 - Duration period, extension, 317A.801
 - Generally, 317A.131 to 317A.139
 - Lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 - Procedure, 317A.111, 317A.133
 - Restatements, effect, 317A.131, 317A.141
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, application of law, 317A.823
- Assets
 - Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
- Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
 - Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
 - First board, naming, 317A.171, 317A.201
 - Meetings, 317A.231
 - Number of members, 317A.203
 - Qualifications, 317A.205
 - Quorum, 317A.235
 - Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
 - Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 - Term, 317A.207
 - Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
 - Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237, 317A.239
- Committees, requirements, 317A.241
- Conflicts of law
 - Prevailing law, 317A.111
- Consolidations, requirements, 317A.611, 317A.613
- Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
- Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
- Effective date, 317A.151
- Fees, 317A.151
- Filing, 317A.105, 317A.151
- Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
- Laws, modifications, 317A.111
- Memberships, provisions regarding
 - Purchase after resignation or termination, 317A.413
 - Transferability, 317A.405
- Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 - Affirmative majority vote, requirements, 317A.443
 - Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 - Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 - Generally, 317A.401
 - Larger than majority vote, requirements, 317A.443
 - Mail balloting, 317A.447
 - Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 - One vote per member, 317A.441
 - Proxies, appointment, 317A.453

NONPROFIT

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)

Members of corporation, provisions regarding (Cont'd)

Quorum for meetings, 317A.451

Signatures for, 317A.455

Voting agreements, 317A.457

Voting methods, 317A.443

Mergers, requirements, 317A.611, 317A.613

Obtaining through fraud

Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751

Officers, provisions regarding

Delegation of duties, 317A.351

Duties, 317A.305

Election or appointment, 317A.301

Other officers, 317A.311

Removal, 317A.341

Vacancies, 317A.341

Optional provisions, 317A.111

Private foundations, see Private foundations under

FOUNDATIONS

Records, requirements, 317A.461

Registered agents, designation, 317A.121

Required provisions, 317A.111

Articles of merger

Contents, 317A.615

Filing, 317A.615

Signatures, 317A.615

Assessments

Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407

Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753

Assets

Diversion

Application of law, 317A.721, 317A.725

Restrictions, 317A.671, 317A.735

Extension of duration, effect, 317A.805, 317A.827

Misapplication or waste

Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751

Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641

Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641

Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition

Application of law, 317A.721

Authorized, 317A.601, 317A.661

Corporate members, approval, 317A.661

Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021

Directors, approval, 317A.661

Dissolution procedures, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753

Documents, signature requirements, 317A.661

Notice requirements, 317A.601, 317A.661

Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution,

317A.791

Receivers, duties, 317A.753

Religious corporations electing application of law,

317A.051

Transferees, liability, 317A.661

Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds,

317A.751

Special uses or purposes, 317A.735

Assignments

Documents, signature requirements, 317A.661

Associates

Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011

Assumed names

Generally, see ASSUMED NAMES

Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Attorney fees

Dissolution proceedings

Generally, 317A.751

Priority of obligations, 317A.735, 317A.753

Indemnification against, 317A.521

Members lists, 317A.439

Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434

Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461

Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Attorneys for corporation

Political contributions, violations, felony, 211B.15

Special legal counsel

Defined, 317A.521

Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521

Attorneys for directors

Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Attorneys for members

Lists, access, use, 317A.439

Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Attorneys-in-fact, see Power of attorney under this topic

Bankruptcy

Receivers, see Receivers under this topic

Trustees, see Trustees under this topic

Beneficial owners

Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455

Status, evidence, 317A.455

Beneficiaries of corporate personnel

Personnel benefits, 317A.161

Benefits

Personnel benefits, authorized, 317A.161

Bequests

Devises and bequests, 317A.641

Board of directors

Agents of directors

Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Appointments by

Agents, 317A.311

Committees, 317A.111, 317A.241

Officers, 317A.301, 317A.311

Approvals by

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133

Registered office, new address, 317A.123, 317A.821,

317A.823

Attorneys for directors

Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Bylaws

Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 317A.111,

317A.181

Provisions regarding, see Bylaws under this topic

Classification, 317A.213

Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255

Corporate members' meetings, duties regarding, 317A.431,

317A.433, 317A.437

Definitions, 317A.011

Directors

Advances to, see Advances of money under this topic

Compensation and salaries, 317A.111, 317A.211

Ex officio directors, 317A.205, 317A.207

Liability insurance, 317A.521

Loans to or guarantees for, restrictions, 317A.501

Not considered trustees, 317A.251

Number, 317A.203

Personnel benefits, 317A.161

Qualifications, 317A.111, 317A.205

Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Resignation, 317A.221

Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Election by

Agents, 317A.311

Officers, 317A.301, 317A.311

Election or appointment to

Corporate members' meetings, election at, 317A.431

Methods, 317A.205

First board, naming or electing, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.201

Incorporators acting as, 317A.171

Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic

Liability

Breach of fiduciary duties, 317A.257

Corporate loans or guarantees, violations, 317A.501

Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Personal injuries, 317A.257

Standard of conduct, 317A.251

Unpaid directors, 317A.257

Written actions, 317A.239

Wrongful death, 317A.257

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Board of directors (Cont'd)**

Management, duties, 317A.201

Meeting notices

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133

Generally, 317A.111, 317A.231

Organizational meeting, 317A.171

Waiver, 317A.231

Meetings

Adjourned meetings, 317A.231, 317A.235

Electronic communications, use, 317A.231

Organizational meeting, 317A.171

President, duties, 317A.305

Records, requirements, 317A.461

Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.231

Notice given

Corporations electing application of law, requirements, 317A.021

Resignation, 317A.221

Notice received

Removal, 317A.225

Written actions, 317A.239

Quorum

Bylaws, requirements, 317A.181

Generally, 317A.111, 317A.235

Meetings using electronic communications, 317A.231

Removal

Appointed directors, 317A.225

By corporate members, 317A.223, 317A.723

By directors, 317A.223

Generally, 317A.111, 317A.223

Resolutions by

Committees, establishing, 317A.241

Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631

Corporations electing application of law, requirements, 317A.021

Delegation of duties by officers, 317A.351

Dissolution, proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731

Duties of required officers, 317A.305

Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631

Other officers, 317A.311

Registered agents, changes, 317A.123

Registered office, changes, 317A.123

Removal of officers, 317A.341

Rights and preferences, 317A.201**Signatures**

Written actions, 317A.111, 317A.239

Standard of conduct, 317A.251**Terms**

Expiration, effect on board actions, 317A.209

Generally, 317A.111, 317A.207

Unpaid directors

Liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Vacancies, filling

After resignation, 317A.221

During dissolution proceedings, 317A.723

Expiration of term, 317A.111, 317A.207

Methods, 317A.111, 317A.227

Votes and voting

Affirmative majority vote, requirements, 317A.111, 317A.237

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661

Committees, establishing, 317A.241

Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631

Corporations electing application of law, requirements, 317A.021

Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731

Duration period, extension, 317A.801

Expiration of director's term, effect, 317A.209

Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501

Generally, 317A.201

Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Board of directors (Cont'd)****Votes and voting (Cont'd)**

Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631

Presumption of assent, dissent, 317A.251

Registered agents, changes, 317A.123

Registered office, changes, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823

Removal of directors, 317A.223

Voting by class, restrictions, 317A.213

Written actions, 317A.239

Waivers

Meetings, notice, 317A.231

Written actions

Liability, 317A.239

Notice requirements, 317A.239

Organization, requirements, 317A.171

Signature requirements, 317A.111, 317A.239

Without meeting, 317A.239

Board of trustees**Meetings**

Trustees, provisions regarding, 300.46

Resolutions by

Trustees, provisions regarding, 300.46

Boards of trade, see BOARDS OF TRADE**Breach of fiduciary duty**

Breach of public pension fiduciary responsibility, 317A.257

Lawsuits, generally, 317A.257

Liability, 317A.257

Business affairs

Board of directors, duties, 317A.201

Deadlocked management

Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751

Dissolution proceedings

Activities during, 317A.723

District court, duties, 317A.753

Receivers, duties after hearing, 317A.753

Resumption after revocation of proceedings, 317A.731

Bylaws**Adoption**

Generally, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181

Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521

Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311

Amendments

Actions by corporate members, voting requirements, 317A.181

Generally, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181

Amendments to articles of incorporation, provisions regarding

Approval methods, restrictions, 317A.133

Assets

Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661

Board of directors, provisions regarding

Compensation and salaries, 317A.211

Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205

Generally, 317A.181

Meetings, 317A.231

Number of directors, 317A.203

Qualifications, 317A.205

Quorum, 317A.235

Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225

Rights and preferences, 317A.201

Term, 317A.207

Vacancies, filling, 317A.227

Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237

Committees, requirements, 317A.181, 317A.241

Consolidations, approval, 317A.613

Contents, 317A.181

Corporations electing application of law, requirements, effect, 317A.021

Defined, 317A.011

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735

Financial statements, requirements, 317A.181

Incorporation procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181

Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521

Initial bylaws, adoption, 317A.181

Mail balloting, 317A.181

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)

- Memberships, provisions regarding
 - Generally, 317A.181
 - Purchase after resignation or termination, 317A.413
 - Transferability, 317A.405

- Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 - Affirmative majority vote, requirements, 317A.443
 - Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 - Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 - Generally, 317A.181, 317A.401
 - Larger than majority vote, requirements, 317A.443
 - Mail balloting, 317A.447
 - Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 - One vote per member, 317A.441
 - Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 - Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
 - Signatures for, 317A.455
 - Voting agreements, 317A.457
 - Voting methods, 317A.443

Mergers, approval, 317A.613

Not required, 317A.181

Officers, provisions regarding

- Delegation of duties, 317A.351
- Duties, 317A.305
- Election or appointment, 317A.301
- Generally, 317A.181
- Other officers, 317A.311
- Removal, 317A.341
- Vacancies, 317A.341

Records, requirements, 317A.461

Repeal

Generally, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181

Reports, requirements, 317A.181

Capital stock

Issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403

Certificates and certification

- Certificates of consolidation, 317A.615
- Certificates of incorporation, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.751
- Certificates of merger, 317A.615
- Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
- Membership certificates, 317A.403
- President, duties, 317A.305

Certificates of consolidation

New corporations, 317A.615

Certificates of incorporation

- New corporations, 317A.615
- Obtaining through fraud
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Presumption of incorporation, 317A.155

Certificates of merger

Surviving corporations, 317A.615

Certified copies

- Corporate names, orders, 317A.115
- Dissolution decrees, 317A.765

Certifying to

Dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733, 317A.827

Chambers of commerce, see CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Chief executive officer

- Appointments by
 - Developmental achievement centers, board of directors, 252.25

Children of corporate personnel

Loans to or guarantees for, restrictions, 317A.501

Children's homes, see CHILDRENS HOMES

Claimants, see Creditors under this topic

Claims against

Dissolution proceedings

- Acceptance, time, 317A.727, 317A.729
- Application of law, 317A.730, 317A.781
- Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.759, 317A.781, 317A.827
- Filing, 317A.759
- Form, 317A.759
- Payment, 317A.733
- Priority of obligations, 317A.753, 317A.781

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Claims against (Cont'd)

Dissolution proceedings (Cont'd)

- Rejection, time, remedies, 317A.729
- Reopened claims, time, 317A.781
- Statutes of limitations, 317A.730, 317A.733
- Failure to pay
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Committees

- Bylaws, requirements, 317A.181
- Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
- Establishing, 317A.161, 317A.241

Members

- Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.241
- Compensation and salaries, 317A.161
- Indemnification, see Indemnification under this topic
- Liability insurance, 317A.521

Minutes

- Access, 317A.241
- Records, requirements, 317A.461
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Procedures, application of law, 317A.241
- Special committees
 - Indemnification issues, requirements, 317A.521
- Standard of conduct, 317A.241

Community action agencies

- Defined as political subdivisions
 - Government data practices act, 13.02

Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community mental health centers

Boards

- Duties, generally, 245.66
- Establishing, 245.62, 245.66
- Members, 245.66

Community residential facilities

- Mentally retarded persons, see Community residential services under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Compensation and salaries

- Claims
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
- Compensation
 - Defined, 317A.257
- Directors, 317A.111, 317A.211
- Employees, 317A.161
- Exclusions, 317A.257
- Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Conflict of laws

- Articles of incorporation, prevailing law, 317A.111
- Health coverage reinsurance association, prevailing law, 62L.13
- Professional corporations, prevailing law, 319A.05

Conflicts of interest

- Committee members, 317A.241
- Definitions, 317A.255
- Generally, 317A.255
- Material financial interests, requirements, 317A.255
- Procedures, 317A.255

Consent

- Indistinguishable names
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Generally, 317A.115
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.12
 - Limited partnerships, 322A.02
 - Members, requirements, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
- Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consideration

- Corporate members, admission requirements, 317A.111, 317A.401

Consolidations

- Abandonment, 317A.631
- Application of law, exceptions, 300.14
- Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of consolidation, 317A.615

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Consolidations (Cont'd)
 - Authorized, 317A.601
 - Certification, 317A.615
 - Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
 - Constituent corporations, see Constituent corporations under this topic
 - Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 - Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Corporate name, use, 317A.115
 - Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Diversion of assets, restrictions, 317A.671
 - Effect, 317A.641
 - Effective date, 317A.641
 - Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
 - New corporations, see New corporations under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 317A.601
 - Plan, contents, 317A.611
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 - With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651
- Constituent corporations
 - Mergers or consolidations
 - Articles of abandonment, filing, 317A.631
 - Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 - Duties, 317A.613
 - Effect, generally, 317A.641
 - Fiduciary capacity, effect on, 317A.641
- Contested cases
 - Corporate names, registration, 317A.115
- Contracts
 - Agents, 317A.331
 - Agreements, see Agreements by under this topic
 - Community resource programs, 466A.07
 - Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 - Extension of duration, effect, 317A.805, 317A.827
 - Lead abatement, public information and education programs, 144.872
 - Officers, 317A.331
 - President, duties, 317A.305
 - Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 - Violations
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
 - Lawsuits, liability, 317A.257
- Contributions
 - Authorized donations, 317A.161
- Conveyances
 - Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 - Violations
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Cooperation
 - Urban challenge grant loans, 116M.18
- Copies
 - Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 - Consolidation plans, 317A.613
 - Costs, payment, 317A.461
 - Financial statements, 317A.461
 - Members lists, 317A.439
 - Merger plans, 317A.613
- Corporate actions
 - By corporate members
 - Acceptance or rejection, liability, 317A.455
 - Extension of duration, effect, 317A.805, 317A.827
 - Proxies, acceptance, 317A.453
 - Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 - Violations
 - Dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
 - Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
- Corporate bonds
 - President, duties, 317A.305
- Corporate names
 - Affidavits, 317A.115
 - Application of law, 317A.115

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Corporate names (Cont'd)
 - Articles of incorporation, requirements, 317A.111
 - Assumed names
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Changing
 - Lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 - Consolidations, requirements, 317A.611
 - Contested cases, 317A.115
 - Corporate registration, requirements, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Distinguishing, requirements
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 - Exceptions, 317A.115
 - Generally, 317A.115, 317A.117
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.12
 - Limited partnerships, 322A.02
 - English language, requirement, 317A.115
 - Mergers, requirements, 317A.611
 - Orders, 317A.115
 - Requirements, generally, 317A.115
 - Reserved names, 317A.117
 - Secretary of state, duties, 317A.115, 317A.117
 - Successor corporations, use, 317A.115
 - Violations, effect, injunctions, 317A.115
- Corporate obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic
- Corporate registration
 - Acceptance by secretary of state, 317A.825
 - Annual registration
 - Filing, 317A.823, 317A.827
 - Forms, 317A.823
 - Generally, 317A.823
 - Delinquent registration, 317A.823
 - Failure to file, effect, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 - Fees, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 - Initial registration, 317A.821
 - Loss of good standing, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Signatures, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Corporate seal
 - Authorized, 317A.161
 - Required words, use, 317A.163
 - Use not required, 317A.163
- Corporations electing application of law
 - Articles of incorporation, conforming amendments, 317A.021
 - Bylaws, effect, 317A.021
 - Corporate members, approval, 317A.021
 - Directors, approval, 317A.021
 - Exclusions, 317A.021
 - Failure to comply
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
 - Filing, requirements, 317A.021
 - Incorporation after 1990, inclusion, 317A.021
 - Legal acts, continued, 317A.031
 - Method of election, 317A.021
 - Religious corporations, 317A.051
- Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Generally, 317A.751
 - Priority of obligations, 317A.735, 317A.753
 - Indemnification against, 317A.521
 - Members lists, 317A.439
 - Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 - Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 - Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
 - Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521
- Creditors
 - Dissolution claims, see Claims against under this topic
 - Lawsuits by, 317A.751
 - Notice received
 - Dissolution, intent, 317A.727 to 317A.730, 317A.733
 - Oaths, 317A.759
 - Petitions by
 - Barred claims, reopening, 317A.781
 - Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Creditors (Cont'd)

- Rights
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Custodians (legal representatives)
 - Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Damages
 - Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 - Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
- Data
 - Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
- Deeds
 - Confirmatory deeds
 - Signatures, requirements, 317A.661
 - President, duties, 317A.305
- Definitions
 - Campaign practices law, 211B.15
 - Corporate registration, 317A.823
 - Indemnification, 317A.521
 - Nonprofit corporation act, 317A.011
- Dependents of corporate personnel
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.161
- Deposits by
 - Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
- Devises and bequests
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
- Disbursements
 - Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
- Disclosure
 - Advances of money, 317A.521
 - Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 - Indemnification, 317A.521
- Dissolution
 - Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 - Claims, see Claims against under this topic
 - Corporations not electing application of law, requirements, 317A.021
 - Distributions, see Distributions under this topic
 - Diversion of assets, restrictions, 317A.671
 - Involuntary dissolution, see Involuntary dissolution under this topic
 - Lawsuits after, parties, 317A.783
 - Methods, 317A.701
 - Notice requirements, see Notice given under this topic
 - Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Supervised voluntary dissolution, see Voluntary dissolution under this topic
 - Voluntary dissolution, see Voluntary dissolution under this topic
- Distributions
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Application of law, generally, 317A.721
 - Charitable distributions, application of law, 317A.735
 - Generally, 317A.725
 - Priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 - Unclaimed distributions, 317A.771
- Dividends
 - Restrictions, 317A.011
- Documents
 - Delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 317A.111, 317A.305
- Donations
 - Authorized donations, 317A.161
- Dues
 - Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 - Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
- Duration
 - Corporate existence
 - Commencement, 317A.151
 - Continued during dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
 - Reinstatement after involuntary dissolution, 317A.827
 - Expiration, failure to extend after
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Duration (Cont'd)

- Extension after expiration
 - Approval, 317A.801
 - Articles of amendment, filing, effect, 317A.801, 317A.805
 - Corporate registration, filing, effect, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 - Perpetual duration, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.801
- Economic development authority
 - Powers, generally, 469.091
- Electronic communication
 - Directors' meetings, 317A.231
 - Members' meetings, 317A.449
- Employee benefit plans
 - Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 - Indemnification, see Indemnification under this topic
 - Liability insurance, 317A.521
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Employees
 - Advances to, see Advances of money under this topic
 - Compensation and salaries, 317A.161
 - Indemnification, see Indemnification under this topic
 - Liability insurance, 317A.521
 - Loans to or guarantees for, restrictions, 317A.501
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 - Political contributions, 211B.15
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Endorsements
 - Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
- Enforcement
 - Voting agreements, 317A.457
- Enforcement of law
 - Attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827
- Escrow agents
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
- Evidence
 - Absence of agent or officer for service of process, 317A.901
 - Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
- Excavation notification center, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER
- Exchanges, see EXCHANGES
- Excise taxes
 - Indemnification against, 317A.521
- Executors
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
- False statements
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Families of corporate personnel
 - Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 - Member of the family
 - Defined, 317A.255
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.161
- Federal law
 - Violations, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257
- Fees
 - Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 - Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 - Records, copies, 317A.461
- Fiduciaries
 - Breach of duty, 317A.257
 - Fiduciary capacity, 317A.641
 - Indemnification, authorized, 317A.161
 - Status, evidence, 317A.455
- Filing with
 - Voting agreements, 317A.457
- Financial assistance
 - Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
 - Banking authority not granted, 317A.501
 - Interest, 317A.501
 - Prerequisites, 317A.501
 - Security, 317A.501
- Financial statements
 - Bylaws, requirements, 317A.181
 - Copies, 317A.461
 - Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Fines
 - Indemnification against, 317A.521
 - Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- 501(c)(3) corporations
 - Emergency shelters, see Emergency shelters under SHELTERS
 - Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
- Foreign nonprofit corporations
 - Application of law
 - Exemptions, 317A.061
 - Foreign corporations law, exceptions, 317A.061
 - Consent
 - Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322B.12
 - Consolidations, 317A.651
 - Corporate names, see Corporate names under this topic
 - Defined, 317A.011
 - Loss of right to do business
 - Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 - Membership in domestic nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
 - Mergers, 317A.651
- Formation
 - Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Political parties, permitted activities, 211B.15
 - Restrictions, 317A.011
- Foundations, see FOUNDATIONS
- Fraud
 - Dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Gambling, see Organizations under GAMBLING
- Gifts
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Good faith
 - Corporate members, expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
 - Corporation's acceptance of members' actions, 317A.455
 - Defined, 317A.011
 - Directors, standard of conduct, 317A.251
 - Indemnification requirements, 317A.521
- Good will
 - Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
- Grants to
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 - Developmental achievement centers
 - Mentally retarded children, 252.22
 - Indian health grants, 145A.14
 - Lead abatement, cleanup equipment, materials, and training, 144.872
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 - Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
 - Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 - Ramsey county
 - Tax levies for, 383A.03
 - Supreme court funds, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 - Tobacco use prevention programs, 145A.14
- Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
- Guaranty
 - Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
 - Interest, 317A.501
 - Officers, directors, employees, and their relatives, 317A.501
 - Prerequisites, 317A.501
 - Security, 317A.501
- Guardians and conservators
 - Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 - Status, evidence, 317A.455
- Health and accident insurance
 - Agricultural membership
 - Handicapped dependents, coverage, limitations, 62A.141
- Health coverage reinsurance association, see HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Hearings
 - Dissolution, 317A.753

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Hennepin county, see Nonprofit corporations under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- High school league, 128C.01
- Home care provider
 - Exclusion, 144A.53
- Horse racing, county fairs
 - Licenses, requirements, 240.09
- Hospital authorities, see Hospital authorities under HOSPITALS
- Humane societies, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
- Incentive benefit plans
 - Personnel benefits, authorized, 317A.161
- Incorporation
 - Articles of, see Articles of incorporation under this topic
 - Certificates of incorporation, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.751
 - Incorporators, duties, 317A.105
 - Presumption, exceptions, 317A.155
 - Procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
 - Purposes, 317A.101
 - Violations
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Incorporators
 - Articles of incorporation, requirements, 317A.111
 - Dissolution of corporation, duties, 317A.701, 317A.711
 - Organization, duties, 317A.105, 317A.171, 317A.181
 - Signatures, 317A.711
 - Written actions
 - Articles of incorporations, amendments, 317A.133
- Indebtedness
 - Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 - Corporate members, liability, 317A.407
 - Debts greater than assets
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Collection and payment requirements, 317A.725
 - Priority of obligations, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 - Mergers, effect, 317A.641
- Indemnification
 - Committee members, 317A.241
 - Definitions, 317A.521
 - Disclosure, 317A.521
 - Eligibility, determination, 317A.521
 - Exception, 181.970
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 317A.161
 - Interpretation of law, 317A.521
 - Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 - Limitations, application of law, 317A.521
 - Officers, 317A.361
 - Official capacity
 - Defined, 317A.521
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Reports about, 317A.521
 - Requirements, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.521
 - Standard, 317A.521
- Injunctions
 - Corporate name violations, 317A.115
 - Dissolution proceedings, 317A.753
 - Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 - Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
- Inspections
 - Records, rights regarding, 317A.461
- Insurance
 - Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 - Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161
 - Personnel benefits, authorized, 317A.161
 - Premiums paid by corporation
 - Exclusion from compensation, 317A.257
- Intangible property
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Distribution requirements, 317A.725, 317A.735
- Interest
 - Financial assistance, requirements, 317A.501
- Interpretation of law
 - Indemnification powers, 317A.521

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Interrogatories

- Failure to answer
- Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751

Intervenor

- Attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903

Investigations

- Attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827

Investments by

- Investment agents
- Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Trust property, 317A.161

Investments in

- Institutional funds, 309.65

Involuntary dissolution

- By attorney general, 317A.751, 317A.753
- By courts, 317A.753
- By secretary of state, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
- Corporate existence, extension after, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
- Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
- Effective date, 317A.763
- Grounds, 317A.751
- Hearings, 317A.753
- Injunctions, 317A.753
- Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 317A.155
- Priority of obligations, see Distributions under this topic
- Procedures, 317A.753
- Receivers, 317A.753

Judgments

- Execution unsatisfied
- Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Indemnification against, 317A.521

Judicial intervention

- Equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Labor interpretive center board of governors, 138A.03

Laws, amendment or repeal

- Legislature, rights, 317A.041

Lawsuits

- Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 317A.141
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
- Breach of public pension fiduciary responsibility, 317A.257
- By attorney general, 317A.467, 317A.751
- By corporate members, 317A.467, 317A.751
- By creditors, 317A.751
- By directors, 317A.751
- Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 317A.155
- Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Contracts, violations, 317A.257
- Corporate members, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
- Corporate names, changes, effect, 317A.141
- Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 317A.031
- Courts, intervention by, 317A.751
- Directors, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
- Dissolution, grounds, 317A.155, 317A.751
- Equitable remedies, grounds, 317A.467, 317A.751
- Federal laws, violations, 317A.257
- Legal capacity, 317A.161
- Mergers, effect, 317A.641
- Officers, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
- Parties, see Parties to suits under this topic
- Personal injuries, 317A.257
- Proceeding
 - Defined, 317A.521
- Public interest matters, 317A.903
- Receivers, powers and duties, 317A.755
- Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
- Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
- Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
- Venue, 317A.751
- Wrongful death, 317A.257

Leases

- Documents, signature requirements, 317A.661

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

- Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31

- Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Legal representatives

- Defined, 317A.011

Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic

Liability

- Actions by corporate members, acceptance or rejection, 317A.455
- Agents of corporation, 317A.257, 317A.455
- Assets, transferees' liability, 317A.661
- Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
- Extension of duration, effect, 317A.805, 317A.827
- Incurring, authorized, 317A.161
- Indemnification against, see Indemnification under this topic
- Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
- Livestock activities, 604A.12
- Members, see Members of corporation under this topic
- Officers, see Officers under this topic
- Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
- Trustees, 317A.257

Liability insurance

- Purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521

Liens

- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Life insurance

- Purchase, 317A.161

Liquidation

- Orders, 317A.751
- Partial liquidation, 317A.751

Lists

- Corporate members, rights, 317A.439

Loans by

- Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
- Interest, 317A.501
- Officers, directors, employees, and their relatives, 317A.501
- Prerequisites, 317A.501
- Security, 317A.501

Loans to

- Authorized, 317A.161

Location

- Generally, 317A.161

Mail and mailing

- Notice, requirements, 317A.011

Mail balloting

- Bylaws, requirements, 317A.181
- Corporate members, actions without meeting, 317A.447

Management

- Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
- Management committees, 317A.241
- Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- President, duties, 317A.305

Meetings

- Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
- Members, see Members of corporation under this topic

Membership certificates

- Issuance, 317A.403
- Shares issued in lieu of, 317A.403

Memberships

- Bylaws
 - Provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
- Cancellation, grounds
 - Nonpayment of dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407

Certificates, 317A.403

Cotenants

- Signatures, 317A.455

Foreign nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161

Mergers, conversion requirements, 317A.611

Other nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161

Purchase after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413

Reinstatement after cancellation, 317A.407

Suspension or termination, 317A.411

Transferability, 317A.111, 317A.405

Voting rights, 317A.441

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of corporation

- Admission
 - Consideration, 317A.111, 317A.401
 - Procedures, criteria, and consent, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Agents of
 - Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 - Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
- Appointments by
 - Agents, 317A.311
 - Officers, 317A.301, 317A.311
 - Proxies, 317A.453
- Attorneys for
 - Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 - Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
- Bylaws
 - Provisions regarding, see Bylaws under this topic
- Classification, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Consent
 - Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455
 - Admission requirements, 317A.401
 - Defined, 317A.401
- Corporations with no members, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Death or incapacity
 - Appointment of proxy, effect on, 317A.453
- Definitions, 317A.011
- Delegates, 317A.111, 317A.415
- Directors, duties regarding
 - Removal, 317A.223
 - Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
- Dissolution of corporation, duties, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
- Election by
 - Agents, 317A.311
 - Officers, 317A.301, 317A.311
- Expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
- Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Liability
 - Corporate obligations, 317A.407
 - Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 - Exceptions, 317A.257
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 - Personal injuries, 317A.257
 - Wrongful death, 317A.257
- Lists, requirements, 317A.439
- Meeting notices
 - Contents, 317A.111, 317A.433, 317A.435, 317A.801
 - Demand for meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.435
 - Ordered by court, 317A.434
 - Persons entitle to receive, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.437
 - Time, 317A.111, 317A.435
 - Waiver, 317A.435
- Meetings
 - Adjourned meetings, 317A.435, 317A.437, 317A.451
 - Annual meetings, 317A.111, 317A.431
 - Costs, payment, 317A.431 to 317A.434
 - Demand for, 317A.431 to 317A.434
 - Electronic communication, use, 317A.449
 - Failure to meet, effect, 317A.431
 - Ordered by court, 317A.434, 317A.437
 - President, duties, 317A.305
 - Records, requirements, 317A.461
 - Special meetings, 317A.111, 317A.433
 - Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.431 to 317A.434
- Memberships, see Memberships under this topic
- Nonvoting members, 317A.401
- Notice given
 - Revocation of proxy, 317A.453
- Notice received
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 - Consolidations, 317A.613
 - Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
 - Duration period, extension, 317A.801
 - Members' meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.437
 - Mergers, 317A.613

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of corporation (Cont'd)

- Payments by
 - Lists, copies, costs, 317A.439
- Petitions by
 - Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
- Political contributions, violations, felony, 211B.15
- Proxies (persons), 317A.111, 317A.453, 317A.455
- Quorum
 - Bylaws, requirements, 317A.181
 - Electronic communication, actions by, 317A.449
 - Mail balloting, actions by, 317A.447
 - Meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 - Requirements, generally, 317A.111, 317A.451
 - Voting members, actions by, 317A.443
- Records, 317A.461
- Reports received, 317A.521
- Resignation, 317A.409
- Resolutions by
 - Bylaws, adoption, amendment, or repeal, 317A.181
 - Corporations electing application of law, requirements, 317A.021
 - Removal of officers, 317A.341
- Rights and preferences, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Signatures
 - Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455
 - Written actions without meeting, 317A.445
- Term, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165
- Unpaid members
 - Liability, exceptions, 317A.257
- Votes and voting
 - Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455
 - Affirmative majority vote, requirements, 317A.111, 317A.443
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 - Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Corporations electing application of law, requirements, 317A.021
 - Cumulative voting, prohibited, 317A.111, 317A.215
 - Determination of members entitled to vote, 317A.111, 317A.434, 317A.437
 - Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731
 - Duration period, extension, 317A.801
 - Electronic communication, use, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.449
 - Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521
 - Larger than majority vote, requirements, 317A.111, 317A.443
 - Mail balloting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.447
 - Meetings ordered by courts, 317A.434
 - Membership voting, divided pro rata, 317A.441
 - Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Methods, 317A.111, 317A.443
 - One vote per member, 317A.111, 317A.441
 - Proxies, generally, 317A.111, 317A.453
 - Rights, generally, 317A.111, 317A.401
 - Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457
 - Voting requirements, bylaws amendment, 317A.181
 - Written actions without meeting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445
- Waivers
 - Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455
 - Meeting notices, 317A.435
- Mergers
 - Abandonment, 317A.631
 - Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 - Articles of merger, 317A.615
 - Authorized, 317A.601
 - Certification, 317A.615
 - Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
 - Constituent corporations, see Constituent corporations under this topic
 - Corporate authority continued, 317A.643

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)
 Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Diversion of assets, restrictions, 317A.671
 Effect, generally, 317A.641
 Effective date, 317A.641
 Fiduciary capacity, effect on, 317A.641
 Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
 Notice requirements, 317A.601
 Plan, contents, 317A.611
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., see MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC.

Mortgages
 Diversion of assets, restrictions, 317A.671
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Multiparty accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS

Multiple dwellings owned by
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124

Names
 Assumed names, 317A.161
 Corporate names, see Corporate names under this topic
 Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic
 Reserved names, 317A.117

Neighborhood real estate trusts, see NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS

New corporations
 Articles of incorporation
 Consolidations, requirements, 317A.641
 Certifying to, 317A.615
 Consolidations
 Articles of incorporation, requirements, 317A.611
 Effect, generally, 317A.641
 Duties, generally, 317A.641
 Liability, 317A.641
 Rights, privileges, immunities, and powers, 317A.641

Nonprofit corporation act
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31
 Citation, 317A.001
 Definitions, 317A.011, 317A.521, 317A.823
 Generally, 317A.001 to 317A.909

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, see Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, see NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit legal service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Notice given
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Consolidations, 317A.601, 317A.613
 Defined, 317A.011
 Directors' meetings, see Board of directors under this topic
 Dissolution proceedings
 Creditors and claimants, requirements, 317A.727 to 317A.730, 317A.733
 Generally, 317A.711 to 317A.727, 317A.741
 Revocation, 317A.731
 Generally, 317A.011
 Members' meetings, see Members of corporation under this topic
 Mergers, 317A.601, 317A.613

Notice received
 Certificate of dissolution, 317A.827
 Corporate members' meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433
 Corporate registration, 317A.821, 317A.823

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)
 Defined, 317A.011
 Directors
 Removal, 317A.225
 Resignation, 317A.221
 Generally, 317A.011
 Officers, resignation, 317A.341
 Proxies, appointment or termination, 317A.453
 Registered agents, changes or resignation, 317A.123
 Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 Service of process on secretary of state, 317A.901

Oaths
 Creditors and claimants, 317A.759

Officers
 Advances to, see Advances of money under this topic
 Bylaws
 Provisions regarding, see Bylaws under this topic
 Chief executive officer, 252.25
 Contract rights, 317A.331
 Corporate actions by, see Corporate actions under this topic
 Defined, 317A.011
 Delegation of duties, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.351
 Election or appointment
 Generally, 317A.161, 317A.301
 Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
 Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.011, 317A.321
 Holding multiple offices or functions, 317A.315
 Indemnification, see Indemnification under this topic
 Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Liability
 Actions by corporate members, acceptance or rejection, 317A.455
 Corporate loans or guarantees, violations, 317A.501
 Exceptions, 317A.257
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Personal injuries, 317A.257
 Wrongful death, 317A.257
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Loans to or guarantees for, restrictions, 317A.501
 Not considered trustees, 317A.361
 Notice given
 Resignation, 317A.341
 Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Political contributions, violations, felony, 211B.15
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 317A.111, 317A.311
 President, see President under this topic
 Removal, 317A.111, 317A.341
 Required positions, 317A.301
 Resignation, 317A.341
 Service of process on, 317A.901
 Signatures
 Authority to sign and deliver documents, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, 317A.661
 Holders of multiple offices or functions, 317A.315
 Standard of conduct, 317A.351, 317A.361
 Treasurer, see Treasurer under this topic
 Unpaid officers
 Liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 Vacancies, 317A.111, 317A.341
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Offices
 Principal place of business, 317A.121
 Registered office, see Registered office under this topic

Operation
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Orders
 Barred claims, 317A.759
 Corporate names, 317A.115

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Orders (Cont'd)****Dissolution**

Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765

Generally, 317A.751

Petitions, service on attorney general, 317A.753

Equitable remedies, 317A.751

Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439

Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437

Public interest mattersComplaints or petitions, service on attorney general,
317A.903

Records, protective orders, 317A.461

Organizations

Defined, 317A.011

Related organizations, 317A.011, 317A.161, 317A.255,
317A.501Outcome-based schools, see **OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION****Parents of corporate personnel**

Loans to or guarantees for, restrictions, 317A.501

Parties to suits

Advances for expenses, authorized, 317A.521

After dissolution, 317A.783

Attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903

Equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Indemnification, see **Indemnification under this topic**

Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Receivers, 317A.755

Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165

Payments by

Articles of incorporation, fees, 317A.151

Attorney fees, 317A.434

Change of address fees, 317A.821, 317A.823

Corporate members' meetings, costs, 317A.431 to 317A.434

Corporate registration fees, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827

Court costs, 317A.434

Distributions, see **Distributions under this topic**

Fees, charges, or penalties

Failure to pay, equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds,
317A.751

Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.151

Members lists, copies, 317A.439

Treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 317A.521

Payments toVolunteer ambulance attendants, training, reimbursement of
costs, 144.8091**Pension benefits**

Personnel benefits, authorized, 317A.161

Personal injuries

Lawsuits, liability, 317A.257

Personal property

Acquisition and disposal, rights, 317A.161

Held in trust, 317A.161

Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Security, holding as, 317A.161

Personal representatives

Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011

Fiduciary duties, see **Fiduciaries under this topic****Personnel benefits**

Authorized, 317A.161

Petitions by

Records, protective orders, 317A.461

Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741

Pledges

Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455

Status, evidence, 317A.455

Political contributions, see Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS**Power of attorney**

Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455

Fiduciary duties, see **Fiduciaries under this topic**

Proxies, appointment, 317A.453

Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455

Powers

Consolidations, corporate authority continued, 317A.643

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Powers (Cont'd)**

Extension of duration, effect, 317A.805, 317A.827

Generally, 317A.111, 317A.161

Mergers, corporate authority continued, 317A.643

President**Attestation**

Trustees, resolutions regarding, 300.46

Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305

Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321

Presumptions, 317A.305

Required position, 317A.301

Signatures

Authority to sign and deliver documents, 317A.305

Trustees, resolutions regarding, 300.46

Vacancies, 317A.341

Presumptions**Board of directors**

Votes and voting, 317A.251

Duties of required officers, 317A.305

Incorporation, exceptions, 317A.155

Principal place of business

Generally, 317A.121

Priorities and preferencesDissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735,
317A.753, 317A.781Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, see **PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**Private foundations, see **Private foundations under FOUNDATIONS****Promotion**

Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

PropertyAssets, see **Assets under this topic****Boats**

License fees, 86B.415

Fraudulent use or solicitation

Equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751

Intangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735

Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641

Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641

Tangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735

Trust property, investment, 317A.161

Proxies (persons)**Appointment**

Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455

Authorized, 317A.111, 317A.453

Notice requirements, 317A.435

At corporate members' meetings, 317A.435

Death or incapacity of appointing corporate member, effect,
317A.453

Duration, 317A.453

Multiple proxies, 317A.453

Revocation by corporate member, 317A.453

Voting, liability, damages, 317A.453

Public defense corporations, see **Public defense corporations under PUBLIC DEFENDERS****Public recreational facilities**

Leases, 471.191

Purchases byMemberships, after resignation or termination, 317A.111,
317A.413**Purposes**

Generally, 317A.101, 317A.111

Restrictions, 317A.011

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., see **RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.****Real property**

Acquisition and disposal, rights, 317A.161

Held in trust, 317A.161

Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Security, holding as, 317A.161

Receivers

Appointment, 317A.753

Bonds, 317A.755

Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011

Dissolution proceedings, duties, expenses, 317A.753

Fiduciary duties, see **Fiduciaries under this topic**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Receivers (Cont'd)
 - Filing with
 - Dissolution claims, 317A.759
 - Powers, 317A.755
 - Qualifications, 317A.755
 - Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 - Status, evidence, 317A.455
- Record keeping
 - Indian health grants, 145A.14
 - Migrant health grants, 145A.14
- Records
 - Committees, minutes, access, 317A.241
 - Computerized records, 317A.461
 - Copies, costs, 317A.461
 - Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Financial records
 - Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 - Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 - Inspections, time, 317A.461
 - Lawsuits, 317A.461
 - President, duties, 317A.305
 - Proper purpose
 - Defined, 317A.461
 - Protective orders, 317A.461
 - Requirements, generally, 317A.461
 - Using, restrictions, 317A.461
- Regional alternative dispute resolution corporations, see Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations under ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Registered agents
 - Articles of incorporation, requirements, 317A.111
 - Business office, duties, 317A.121
 - Changing, 317A.123
 - Designation, 317A.121, 317A.123
 - Notice given
 - Changes or resignation, 317A.123
 - Resignation, 317A.123
 - Service of process on, 317A.901
 - Signatures, 317A.123
- Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic
- Registered office
 - Articles of incorporation, requirements, 317A.111
 - Board of directors' meetings at, 317A.111, 317A.231
 - Changing
 - Fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Generally, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - New address, approval, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Continually maintaining, requirements, 317A.121
 - Corporate registration, requirements, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Defined, 317A.011
 - Members lists, requirements, 317A.439
 - Record keeping, requirements, 317A.461
 - Registered agents, duties, 317A.121
 - Statements of change
 - Failure to file, equitable remedies or dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Registration, see Corporate registration under this topic
- Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Related organizations
 - Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 - Corporate personnel, financial assistance to, 317A.501
 - Defined, 317A.011
 - Property held in trust, 317A.161
- Relatives of corporate personnel
 - Loans to or guarantees for, restrictions, 317A.501
- Religious corporations, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Reorganizations
 - Corporate name, use, 317A.115
- Reports given
 - Advances of money, 317A.521
 - Bylaws, requirements, 317A.181
 - Corporate members' meetings, requirements, 317A.431
 - Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 - Indemnification, 317A.521
 - Political contributions, 211B.15

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Representation
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Pesticide applicator education and examination review board, 18B.305
- Reserved names, 317A.117
- Retirement benefits
 - Personnel benefits, authorized, 317A.161
- Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
- Secretary
 - Attestation
 - Trustees, resolutions regarding, 300.46
 - Signatures
 - Trustees, resolutions regarding, 300.46
- Securities
 - Issuance, authorized, 317A.161
 - Purchasing or trading, rights, 317A.161
- Security interests
 - Creation, authorized, 317A.161, 317A.661
 - Diversion of assets, restrictions, 317A.671
 - Financial assistance, requirements, 317A.501
 - Personal property held as, 317A.161
 - Real property held as, 317A.161
- Self-insurers' security fund, see Self-insurers' security fund under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Service of process on
 - Foreign surviving corporations, requirements, 317A.651
 - Other methods, 317A.901
 - Records, requirements, 317A.901
 - Who may be served, 317A.901
- Settlements
 - Indemnification against, 317A.521
- Shares
 - Issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
- Signatures
 - Agents of corporation, 317A.111, 317A.305
 - Directors, 317A.111, 317A.239
 - Facsimile signatures, 317A.011
 - Incorporators, 317A.711
 - Members, 317A.111, 317A.455
 - Names other than corporate members, 317A.455
 - Officers, see Officers under this topic
 - President, 317A.305
 - Registered agents, 317A.123
 - Requirements, generally, 317A.011
 - Signed, defined, 317A.011
 - Written actions, requirements, 317A.011
- Social service agencies
 - Defined as political subdivisions
 - Government data practices act, 13.02
- Spouses of corporate personnel
 - Loans to or guarantees for, restrictions, 317A.501
- Standard of conduct
 - Committee members, 317A.241
 - Directors, 317A.251
 - Officers, 317A.351, 317A.361
 - Reliance on others, 317A.251
- State purchase orders
 - Distribution among rehabilitation facilities, 16B.18
- Statutes of limitations
 - Dissolution proceedings, claims, 317A.730, 317A.733
- Stocks
 - Issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
- Successor corporations
 - Corporate name, use, 317A.115
- Supervised voluntary dissolution, see Voluntary dissolution under this topic
- Surety bonds
 - Receivers, 317A.755
- Surety contracts
 - Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
 - Generally, 317A.501
- Surviving corporations
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Mergers, requirements, 317A.641

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Surviving corporations (Cont'd)

- Certifying to
 - Mergers, 317A.615
- Duties, generally, 317A.641
- Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
- Liability, 317A.641
- Mergers
 - Effect, generally, 317A.641
 - Plans, requirements, 317A.611
 - Rights privileges, immunities, and powers, 317A.641

Tangible property

- Dissolution proceedings, distribution requirements, 317A.725, 317A.735

Taxes

- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753

Tax-exempt corporations, see TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

Transfers of money or property

- Assets, see Assets under this topic
- Conveyances, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751

Treasurer

- Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
- Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
- Presumptions, 317A.305
- Required position, 317A.301
- Vacancies, 317A.341

Trustees

- Board of trustees, 300.46
- Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Directors not considered to be, 317A.251
- Election of, 300.46
- Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
- Liability, 317A.257
- Number, 300.46
- Officers not considered to be, 317A.361
- Quorum, 300.46
- Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
- Status, evidence, 317A.455
- Unpaid trustees'
 - Liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Trusts

- Personnel benefits, authorized, 317A.161
- Trustees, see Trustees under this topic
- Trust property, investment, 317A.161

Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

Venue

- Dissolution proceedings, 317A.751

Violations and penalties

- Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.759, 317A.781
- Corporate name violations, injunctions, 317A.115
- Dissolution, grounds, 317A.751
- Equitable remedies, grounds, 317A.467, 317A.751
- Indemnification against, 317A.521
- Members lists, improper use, protective orders, 317A.439
- Political contributions
 - Fines, 211B.15
 - Reports, failure to file, misdemeanor, 211B.15
 - Representatives, violations, felony, 211B.15

Voluntary dissolution

- Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
- By attorney general, 317A.753
- By corporate members, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
- By courts, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765
- By directors, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
- By incorporators, 317A.701, 317A.711
- Certification, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Corporate existence continued, 317A.723
- Corporate members' rights during, 317A.723
- Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
- Effective date, 317A.711, 317A.733, 317A.763
- Grounds, 317A.751
- Hearings, 317A.753
- Injunctions, 317A.753
- Notice requirements, see Notice given under this topic
- Petitions, who may offer, 317A.741
- Plan, requirements, 317A.721

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Voluntary dissolution (Cont'd)

- Priority of obligations, see Distributions under this topic
- Procedures, 317A.725, 317A.753
- Receivers, duties, see Receivers under this topic
- Remedies continued during proceedings, 317A.723
- Revocation of proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731
- Winding up of business affairs, 317A.723

Voter registration, duties, 201.162

Voting members, see Members of corporation under this topic

Waivers

- Directors' meetings, notice, 317A.231
- Members of corporation, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.455

Water supply

- Water use permits, 103G.271

Wetlands owned by

- Once-through cooling systems, discharge into, 103G.271

Winding up

- Dissolution, see Dissolution under this topic
- Liquidation, 317A.751

Witnesses

- Expenses, reimbursement, 317A.521

Workers' compensation claims

- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753

Workers' compensation reinsurance association, see Workers' compensation reinsurance association under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Written actions

- Defined, 317A.011
- Directors, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239
- Incorporators, 317A.133

Wrongful death

- Lawsuits, liability, 317A.257

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Accounting systems

- Internal control evaluations, 60A.129

Accounts and accounting

- Billing procedures
 - Gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53

Acquisitions

- Acquisitions of other health carriers, moratorium, see Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions under this topic

Administrative staff

- Defined
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Memberships

- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Administrative supervision, see Administrative supervision under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Advertising

- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Affidavits

- Articles of incorporation, filing with, 62C.06

Agents, see Solicitors or agents under this topic

All-payer insurers

- Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see All-payer insurers under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION

Annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic

Appeals

- Subscriber contracts, order of disapproval, 62C.14

Application of law

- Audits and examinations, 60A.129
- Breast implants
 - Coverage, 62A.285
 - Underwriting practices, 62A.285
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 62C.142
- Demonstration projects, 62A.62
- Dependents, coverage, 62A.302
- Gross premiums taxes, 62C.01
- Individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Merger or acquisition moratorium, exceptions, 62J.47
- Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)

Subscriber contracts

Employer violations, 62A.303

Generally, 62A.02

Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105

Utilization review act, 62M.01

Appraisals

Costs, payment, 60A.03

Approvals

Articles of incorporation, amendment, 62C.06

Combination of health services, 62C.04

Rates, 62C.15

Service agreements, 62C.16

Articles of incorporation

Amendments

Combination of health services, 62C.04

Existing corporations, 62C.04

Filing, 62C.03, 62C.06

Approval, procedure, 62C.06

Contents, 62C.07

Filing, 62C.06

Order or affidavit of officers, 62C.06

Requirements, 62C.05

Secretary of state, duties, 62C.06

Assessments

Health coverage reinsurance association, premiums, 62L.21,
62L.22

Assets

Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129

Capital, see Capital under this topic

Hazardous condition, see Hazardous financial condition under
this topic

Investments, limitations, 61A.31

Audits and examinations

Application of law, 60A.129

Books and records, access, 62C.11

Certified public accountants

Disqualification, grounds, 60A.129

Certified public accountants, duties, 60A.129

Commerce department, duties, 60A.129

Compliance examinations, 60A.129

Comprehensive examinations, 60A.129

Consolidated filing with loss reserves certification, 60A.129

Contested cases, 60A.129

Desk audits, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Exemptions, 60A.129

Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 62C.11

Extensions, 60A.129

Filing, 60A.129

Frequency, 62C.11

Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

NAIC annual statements, reconciling with, 60A.129

Not performed, notice, 62C.11

Reports about

Adverse financial conditions, 60A.129

Annual audit reports, 60A.129

Canadian or British companies, requirements, 60A.129

Internal control evaluations, 60A.129

Reports filed in foreign states, 60A.129

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Rulemaking, 60A.13

Workpapers, requirements, 60A.129

Authorization

Ambulatory mental health services, extended coverage

Health and accident insurance, 62A.152

Contracts, 62C.03

Generally, 62C.03

Blue Cross/Blue Shield

Appointments by

Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45

MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09

Minnesota health care commission, members, 62J.05

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

Blue Cross/Blue Shield (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board,
62Q.03

Representation

Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board,
62Q.03

Burden of proof

Forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02

Bylaws

Amendment

Existing corporations, 62C.04

Filing, 62C.03, 62C.06

Contents, 62C.07

Fees, payment, 62C.06

Requirements, 62C.05

Capital

Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129

Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Certificate of incorporation

Issuance, 62C.06

Certificates and certification

Workers' compensation

Managed care provider certification, eligibility and
procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

Application, forms, 62C.08

Existing corporations, 62C.03

Foreign service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12

Granting, 62C.08

Issuance

Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Renewal

Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Revocation or suspension

Existing corporations, 62C.03

Foreign service plan corporations, 62C.12

Generally, 62C.12

Hearings, 62C.12

Small employer health benefit plan violations, grounds,
62L.11

Violations, 62C.21

Cessation of business

New business, restrictions, 62A.65

Notice, requirements, 62A.65

Children, coverage, see Coverage under this topic

Claims administrators

Utilization review, see Claims administrators under HEALTH
CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Combination of health services

Appeal, review, 62C.04

Approval, 62C.04

Generally, 62C.04

Consumer boards

Representation

Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691

Consumer director

Defined

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Representation

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Contested cases

Annual audit requirements, exemption, 60A.129

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22

Subscriber contracts

Forms or rates, 62A.02

Rates, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges

Application of law, 62C.142

Dependent children, 62C.142

Exclusionary riders, restrictions, 62A.65

Former spouses, 62C.142

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

- Continuation and conversion privileges (Cont'd)
 - Group insurance
 - Change of carrier, 60A.082
 - Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17
 - Preexisting condition, 60A.082
 - Pregnant women, 62A.65
 - Survivors, 62A.146
 - Underwriting, restrictions, 62A.65
- Contract benefits analysts
- Memberships
 - Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691
- Contracts
 - Authority to enter, 62C.03
 - Cancellation
 - Notice given, requirement, 72A.20
 - Demonstration providers
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69
 - Dental services
 - General assistance medical care, 256B.037
 - Medical assistance, 256B.037
 - MinnesotaCare, 256B.037
 - Generally, 62C.13
 - Government agencies, 62C.13
 - Health care network cooperatives
 - Relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 - Health maintenance organization contracts
 - Assignment or transfer, 60B.17, 60B.25
 - Generally, 62D.05, 62D.13
 - Health provider cooperatives
 - Generally, 62R.06
 - Joint undertakings, 62C.13
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Nonprofit legal service plan corporations, 62G.15
 - Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, services, 256B.59
 - Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 - Right to cancel, 72A.51
 - Subcontracts, 62C.13
 - Subscriber contracts, see Subscriber contracts under this topic
- Contributing members
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
- Coordination of benefits
 - Group insurance, 62A.046
- Coverage
 - Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149
 - Alternative coverage
 - Eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
 - Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
 - Cancer
 - Diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
 - Chemical dependency
 - Emergencies, 62A.049
 - Treatment, 62A.149
 - Children
 - Adopted children, 62A.27
 - Children born out of wedlock, 62C.14
 - Children taken into custody, intake, information requirements, 260.174
 - Emotionally handicapped children, 62A.151
 - Health supervision services, 62A.047
 - Minor female dependents, 62C.14
 - Chiropractic services, 62A.15
 - Continuation and conversion coverage
 - Pregnancy, 62A.65
 - Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
 - Dental services, 62A.043
 - Dependent coverage
 - Group subscribers, 62C.14
 - Newborns, 62C.14
 - Requirements, 62A.302
 - Residency, 62C.143
 - Students, full time, 62A.301
 - Termination, limitations, 62C.14

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

- Coverage (Cont'd)
 - Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.45
 - Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 - Emergencies, preauthorization, 62A.049
 - Exclusionary riders
 - Limitations or exclusion, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 - Former spouses
 - Application, 62C.142
 - Cost of coverage, verification, 62C.142
 - Optometric services, 62A.15
 - Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153
 - Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
 - Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 - Port-wine stain elimination or treatment
 - Rate increases, prohibited, 62A.304
 - Requirements, 62A.304
 - Preexisting conditions, 62A.285
 - Prenatal care services, 62A.15
 - Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 - Registered nurse services, 62A.15
 - Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 - Short-term coverage, see Short-term coverage under this topic
 - Survivor's benefits
 - Generally, 62A.145, 62A.146
 - Termination, 62A.146
 - Termination
 - Dependent children, 62C.142
 - Former spouses, 62C.142
 - Survivor's benefits, 62A.146
 - Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
- Data collection
 - Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 - Children's health supervision services, exemption, 62A.047
 - Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
- Definitions
 - Administrative supervision model act, 60G.01
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
 - Corrections department, subrogation, 243.255
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.301, 62A.63
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.03
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 - Insurance, 62C.02
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.02, 62P.04
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Demonstration projects
 - Application of law, 62A.62
 - Applications, 62A.62
 - Duration, 62A.62
 - Reports given, 62A.62
 - Rulemaking, exemptions, 62A.62
- Demonstration providers
 - Contracts, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Dental services
 - Financial requirements, 62C.09
 - Investments permitted, 62C.10
- Dependent coverage, see Coverage under this topic

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

Directors
Generally, 62C.07

Disclosure
Insurance agents, sales commissions or compensation, 60K.14
Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61

Rates
Medical inflation increases, 62A.024
Statutory change increases, 62A.024
Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

Dividends
Suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Enforcement of law
Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Enrollment, see Open enrollment under this topic

Existing corporations
Organization, 62C.04

Fees
Open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10

Financial requirements
Capital stock, 62C.09
Dental services, 62C.09, 62C.10
Generally, 62C.09
Reserves, 62C.09, 62C.10
Surplus, 62C.09

Financial statements
Audit report, certification, 62C.11
Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129
Filing, 62C.11
Verification, 62C.11

Fines
First offense, 62C.22
Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Subsequent offenses, 62C.11

Foreign service plan corporations
Certificates of authority
Generally, 62C.08
Revocation or suspension, 62C.12

Fraud on
Criminal act, fraud defined as, racketeering law, 609.02

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE

Funds and accounts
Money market mutual funds, custodial account, 61A.28

Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Gross premiums taxes, see GROSS PREMIUMS TAXES

Gross revenues
Deductions
Generally, 295.53
Research, restrictions, 295.53

Defined
Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Group insurance
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 256B.69

Group purchasers
MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE
Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
Health care cost containment, 62J.03

Hazardous financial condition
Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
Determination, authority, 60G.20
Hearings, closed, 60G.21
Standards, 60G.20

Health care administrators
Medical records, access
Rural health workers, 144.1483

Health care information, review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE

Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

Health care providers
Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Health care risk adjustment system, requirements, see HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Health carriers
Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Health coverage reinsurance association, duties, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health plan companies
Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
Regulated all-payer health care option, 62P.04

Participating providers
Retaliatory actions against, prohibited, 62C.16
Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Health plan companies under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION

Hearings
Agent's or solicitor's license, revocation or suspension, 62C.17
Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.12
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Income and franchise taxes
Taxable net income, computation, 290.35

Injunctions
Financial reports or statements, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 60A.129
Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Insurance laws
Exemption, 62C.01

Insurers
Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
Administrative supervision model act, 60G.01
Comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.301, 62A.63
Insurance fraud, 60A.951
Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201

Integrated service networks, see Nonprofit health service plan corporations under INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Interpretation of law
HIV test requirements, 72A.20

Investments
Commercial paper, 61A.28
Dental services, 62C.10
Generally, 62C.10
Limitations, assets, 61A.28, 61A.31
Money market mutual funds, 61A.28
Ratings, requirements, 61A.28
Real property, 61A.31
Securities, 61A.28

Issuers
Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Joint operating arrangements
Combination of health services, 62C.04

Lawsuits
Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, 62J.47

Liability
Health coverage reinsurance association, premiums, 62L.21

Subscribers
Contract, provisions, 62C.14
Generally, 62C.14, 62C.18
Nonparticipating providers, notice, 62C.18
Transfer of health maintenance organization provider contracts, 60B.17, 60B.25
Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses
Agents, solicitors, 62C.17
Denial, revocation, or suspension
Data, classification, 13.71, 62C.17
Grounds, contested cases, 62C.17

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Denial, revocation, or suspension (Cont'd)
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, grounds,
 62L.11

Generally, requirement, 62C.20

Health care network cooperatives licensed as

Relicensure, effect, 62R.07

Requirements, 62R.03

Issuance

Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Renewal

Denial, grounds, 62J.47

Utilization review, compliance requirements, 62M.03

Life insurance policies

Cancellation, notice requirement, 72A.20

Liquidation. see Liquidation under INSURANCE COMPANIES**Loss ratios**

Compliance requirements, 62A.65

Loss reserves

Consolidated filing with annual audit report, 60A.129

Marks or symbols

Limitations, 62C.04

Medical directors**Representation**

Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691

Medicare supplement insurance, see Medicare supplement insurance
 under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mergers and consolidations

Combination of health services, 62C.04

Mergers with other health carriers, moratorium. see Moratorium
 on mergers or acquisitions under this topic

Moratorium on mergers or acquisitions

Enforcement of law, 62J.47

Exceptions, 62J.47

Generally, 62J.47

Injunctions, 62J.47

Lawsuits, 62J.47

Violations, penalties, 62J.47

NAIC annual statements

Annual audit reports, reconciling with, 60A.129

Name

Limitations, 62C.04

Nonparticipating providers

Liability of subscribers, limitation, 62C.18

Services

Generally, 62C.03

Nonprofit health service plan corporations act

Citation, 62C.01

Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23

Purpose, 62C.01

Scope, 62C.01

Notice given

Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129

Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02

Incorporation

Failure to comply, forfeit, 62C.06

Proof of publication, filing, 62C.06

Rate increases, 62A.024

Small employer health benefit plans

Cessation of business, 62L.09

Transfer of risk, 62L.20

Notice received

Annual audits, adverse financial conditions, 60A.129

Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129

Forms or rates

Disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02

Officers

Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06

Election, 62C.07

Financial statements, verification, 62C.11

Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14

Open enrollment

Discrimination, prohibited, 62D.10

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

Open enrollment (Cont'd)

Fees, 62D.10

Limitations, waiver, 62D.10

Requirements, 62D.10

Rulemaking, 62D.10

Orders

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Organization

Combination of health services, see Combination of health
 services under this topic

Existing corporations, 62C.04

Generally, 62C.04

Marks, limitations, 62C.04

Name, limitations, 62C.04

Payments by

Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03

Payment to governmental institutions, requirements, 62A.044,
 62A.081

Premium taxes

Failure to pay, penalties and interest, 60A.15

Offsets, 60A.15

Requirements, generally, 60A.15

Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Plans

Adjustment of reserves or surplus

Approval, 62C.09

Failure to comply, violations, 62C.09

Portability.

Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Premiums, see Nonprofit health service plan corporation premiums
 under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Prepaid group practice plans

Exemption, 62C.01

Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS**Prior authorization**

Emergencies, preauthorization, 62A.049

Private health care coverage

Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
 Medical assistance, 256B.02

Private insurance coverage

Nonprofit health service corporations defined as
 Corrections department, subrogation, 243.255

Qualifying coverage

Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
 Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Rates**Approval**

Orders of disapproval, 62C.15

Subscriber contract, issue or delivery unlawful, 62C.15

Generally, 62C.15

Schedules, filing, 62C.15

Records

Access, examination, 62C.11

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES**Reports given**

Assets, market value, 60G.21

Audits, requirements, see Audits and examinations under this
 topic

Examinations, requirements, see Audits and examinations under
 this topic

Gross earnings taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53

Interim financial reports, 60G.21

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reports received

Adverse financial conditions, 60A.129

Representation

Health care data collection advisory committee, 62J.30

Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45

Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.14

MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09

Minnesota comprehensive health association, 62E.10

Minnesota health care access commission, 62J.05

Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

- Research
 - Funding
 - Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Reserves
 - Actuarial opinions, requirement, 61A.25
 - Adjustment, plan, 62C.09
 - Loss reserves, see Loss reserves under this topic
 - Requirement, 62C.09
- Retaliation
 - Against providers, prohibited, 62C.16
- Rulemaking
 - Annual audit, 60A.13
 - Generally, 62C.19, 62C.23
- Service agreements
 - Filing, 62C.16
 - Review, provisions, 62C.16
- Short-term coverage
 - Days of coverage, limitation, 62A.65
 - Defined, 62A.65
 - Generally, 62A.65
 - Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65
 - Issuance violations, penalties, 62A.65
 - Portability, exception, 62A.65
 - Preexisting conditions, restrictions, 62A.65
- Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Solicitors or agents
 - Bond
 - New or reinstated license, 62C.17
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Staff model health plan companies
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Subrogation
 - Corrections department or county
 - Convicts' insurance benefits, 243.255
- Subscriber contracts
 - Application of law, 62A.02
 - Approval
 - Standards, 62A.02
 - Armed forces reserve or national guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 - Contents, 62C.14, 62C.142
 - Contested cases
 - Forms or rates, 62A.02
 - Copayments
 - Child health services, exemption requirement, 62A.047
 - Deductibles
 - Child health services, exemption requirement, 62A.047
 - Defined as health insurance
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.20
 - Defined as health plans
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 - Disapproved form, use unlawful, 62C.14
 - Disapproved rate schedules, issue or delivery unlawful, 62C.15
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Form, filing
 - Exemptions, regulations, 62C.14
 - Orders of disapproval, 62C.14
 - Forms
 - Actuarial data, requirements, 62A.02
 - Appeal, 62A.03
 - Approval, 62A.02
 - Compliance with law, burden of proof, 62A.02
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Hearings, 62A.02
 - Unlawful use, 62A.02
 - Withdrawal of approval, 62A.02
- Generally, 62C.13
- Group contracts
 - Alcoholism and chemical dependency treatment, 62A.149
 - Emergencies, preauthorization, 62A.049

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

- Subscriber contracts (Cont'd)
 - Group health plans
 - Application of law, 62A.02
 - Interpretation, 62C.14
 - Issuance
 - Refusal, breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285
 - Restrictions, 62A.02
 - Life and health insurance guaranty association, see MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 - Loss ratios, requirements
 - Standards, 62A.021
 - Statements, 62A.02
 - Maternity benefits, 62C.14
 - Medicare supplement insurance, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association coverage, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 - Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
 - Outpatient surgical care centers, coverage requirement, 62A.153
 - Payments, limitations, 62C.03
 - Provider selection not restricted, 62C.05, 62C.14
 - Readability requirements, 72C.03, 72C.11
 - Reduced benefits
 - Dependent children, 62C.142
 - Former spouses, 62C.142
 - Renewal
 - Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation requirements, 62A.65
 - Premium adjustments, see Nonprofit health service plan corporation premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 - Refusal, breast implants, grounds, prohibited, 62A.285
 - Risk classification
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02
 - Subscriber's copy or certificate, 62C.14
 - Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
- Subscribers
 - Notice received
 - Health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
- Subscription charges, see Rates under this topic
- Supplemental policies or contracts
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association coverage, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Surplus
 - Adjustment, plan, 62C.09
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
 - Increase, requirement, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 - Requirements, 62C.09
- Technology assistance review panel, see Technology assistance review panel under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Transacting business in Minnesota
 - Defined
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51
- Underwriting
 - Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306, 62A.65
 - Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045
 - Preexisting conditions, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Violations
 - Application of law, 62A.285
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 - Financial reports, statements, or other documents, 60A.129
 - Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
 - HIV test requirements
 - Generally, 72A.20
 - Interpretation of law, 72A.20
 - Penalties, 62A.021
- Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Valuation procedures
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

(Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Application of law, 62A.285
 - Employer violations, 62A.303
- Financial reports, statements, or other documents
 - Actuaries or accountants, violations, 60A.129
- Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
- Generally, 62C.21, 62C.22
- Material false statement, fines, imprisonment
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 62C.22
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 62C.22
- Merger or acquisition moratorium violations, penalties, 62J.47
- Premium tax violations, penalties and interest, 60A.15
- Retaliation against providers, prohibited, 62C.16
- Small employer health benefit plan violations
 - Fines, revocation, or suspension of certificates of authority, 62L.11
- Solicitors or agents, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 62C.17
- Underwriting violations
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
- Vision care services
 - Financial requirements, 62C.09
- Visitations
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03
- Welfare recipients
 - Coverage benefits, 62C.141
 - Payments, 62A.045
- Workers' compensation
 - Employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to
 - Destruction, 176.138
 - Duplicative billing, use, 176.138
 - Improper use, cause for action, damages, 176.138
- X-rays
 - Nondiagnostic, prohibited
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.19

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

- Appropriations to
 - Liquor dispensary funds
 - Fourth class cities, 447.045
 - Home rule charter cities, 447.045
 - Statutory cities, 447.045
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, procedure, 300.45
- Hospital authorities, see Hospital authorities under HOSPITALS
- Leases
 - Hospital facilities, 447.47, 471.75
 - Hospital supplies and equipment, 471.475
 - Nursing home facilities, 447.47
- Members of corporation
 - Votes and voting
 - Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 300.45
- Payments to
 - Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursement, 471.475
- Proxies (persons)
 - Votes and voting
 - Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 300.45
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc., see RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.
- Shareholders
 - Votes and voting
 - Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 300.45
- Subscriber contracts
 - Municipal officers and employees
 - Payroll deductions, 471.61

NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

- Accounting systems
 - Internal control evaluations, 60A.129
- Advertisements
 - Regulation, 62G.22
 - Rulemaking, 62G.22
- Affidavits
 - Officers, articles of incorporation, 62G.08

NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Annual statements
 - NAIC annual statements, 60A.129
- Appeal
 - Orders of disapproval
 - Subscribers contracts, 62G.16
 - Subscription charges, 62G.18
 - Revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62G.24
- Application of law
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.129
 - Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25
- Appropriations for
 - Counties, 375.167
- Articles of incorporation
 - Affidavit of officers, 62G.08
 - Approval, 62G.08
 - Filing with secretary of state, 62G.08
 - Requirements, 62G.07
- Assets
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
- Audits and examinations
 - Application of law, 60A.129
 - Books and records, access, 62G.13
 - Certified public accountants
 - Disqualification, grounds, 60A.129
 - Duties, 60A.129
 - Commerce department, duties, 60A.129
 - Compliance examinations, 60A.129
 - Comprehensive examinations, 60A.129
 - Consolidated filing with loss reserves certification, 60A.129
 - Contested cases, 60A.129
 - Costs, payment, 62G.13
 - Examinations not performed, notice, 62G.13
 - Exemptions, 60A.129
 - Extensions, 60A.129
 - Filing, 60A.129
 - Frequency, 62G.13
 - NAIC annual statements, reconciling with, 60A.129
 - Officers and employees, examination under oath, 62G.13
 - Reports about, 60A.129
 - Rulemaking, 60A.13
 - Workpapers, requirements, 60A.129
- Board of directors
 - Number, 62G.09
 - Powers, generally, 62G.09
 - Requirements, 62G.09
 - Selection, 62G.09
- Bond
 - Solicitors or agents, new or reinstated license, 62G.20
- Bylaws
 - Approval, 62G.08
 - Requirements, 62G.07
- Capital
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
- Certificate of authority
 - Appeals, 62G.14, 62G.24
 - Application, 62G.10
 - Exemptions, 62G.10
 - Financial requirements, 62G.11
 - Foreign legal service plan corporations, 62G.10, 62G.14
 - Issuing, 62G.10
 - Revocation or suspension, 62G.14
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Issuing, 62G.08
- Claims
 - Record keeping, 62G.11
 - Review, service agreement provision, 62G.19
- Contested cases
 - Annual audit requirements, exemption, 60A.129
- Contracts
 - Entering, 62G.05
 - Exemptions, 62G.15
 - Generally, 62G.15
 - Limitations, 62G.15
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporation, 62G.15
 - Subcontracts, 62G.15

NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Defined

Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.04

Exemptions, insurance law, 62G.03

Fees

Licenses, 62G.20

Financial requirements

Capital stock basis, 62G.11

Commerce department, duties, 62G.11

Improper reserve or surplus, plan to correct, 62G.11

Reserves, 62G.11

Surplus, 62G.11

Financial statements

Audit report, 62G.13

Filing, 62G.13

Verification, 62G.13

Grants to

Supreme court, see Supreme court legal services funds under
LEGAL SERVICES

Hearings

Certificate of authority, suspension, 62G.14, 62G.24

Licenses, revocation or suspension, 62G.20

Orders of disapproval

Subscribers contracts, 62G.16

Subscription charges, 62G.18

Incorporation

Articles, 62G.07, 62G.08

Certificates, 62G.08

Generally, 62G.06

Injunctions

Financial reports or statements, unfair or deceptive trade
practices, 60A.129

Investments

Limitations, 62G.12

Legal service agreements

Attorneys, soliciting or bidding, 62G.19

Defined, 62G.04

Enforcement, 62G.19

Entering, 62G.15

Filing, 62G.19

Limitations, 62G.19

Review of claims, 62G.19

Legal services, nonparticipating providers

Generally, 62G.05, 62G.15

Out of state, license requirement, 62G.05

Liability

Subscribers, compensation, 62G.21

Licenses

Out of state providers, 62G.05

Required to practice, 62G.23

Solicitors or agents

Generally, 62G.20

Request for revocation or termination, classification, 13.71,
62G.20

Liquidation, 62G.11

Loss reserves

Consolidated filing with annual audit report, 60A.129

Management, 62G.09

Marketing

Regulation, 62G.22

Rulemaking, 62G.22

Marks or symbols, limitations, 62G.06

NAIC annual statements

Annual audit reports, reconciling with, 60A.129

Name, limitations, 62G.06

Nonparticipating providers

Services by, 62G.05

Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.01 to 62G.25

Notice given

Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129

Incorporation, 62G.08

Notice received

Annual audits, adverse financial conditions, 60A.129

Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129

Officers

Financial statements, duties, 62G.13

NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Organization, 62G.06

Participating provider

Defined, 62G.04

Publication by

Notice of incorporation, 62G.08

Purpose of law, 62G.02

Record keeping

Claims, 62G.11

Requirements, generally, 62G.11

Rehabilitation, 62G.11

Reports given

Audits and examinations, 60A.129

Reports received

Adverse financial conditions, 60A.129

Reserves

Actuarial opinions, requirement, 61A.25

Rulemaking

Advertising, marketing, 62G.22

Annual audit, 60A.13

Generally, 62G.25

Solicitors or agents, licenses, 62G.20

Subscribers contracts, 62G.16

Solicitors or agents

Licenses, 62G.20

Stocks, 62G.11

Subrogation

Subscriber, compensation to provider, 62G.05

Subscribers

Compensation for services, limitation of liability, 62G.21

Subscribers contracts

Contents, 62G.16

Copies, 62G.16

Defined, 62G.04

Interpretation of law, 62G.16

Liability, provision, 62G.16

Limitations, 62G.05

Order of disapproval, 62G.16

Other insurance or benefits, coverage, 62G.17

Requirements, 62G.07

Rulemaking, 62G.16

Subrogation, 62G.05

Subscription charges

Contracts, nongroup subscribers, 62G.18

Generally, 62G.18

Supreme court funds, see Supreme court legal services funds under
LEGAL SERVICES

Surplus

Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129

Unfair and deceptive practices

Financial reports, statements, or other documents, 60A.129

Unfair trade practices

Financial reports, statements, or other documents, 60A.129

Regulation, 62G.22

Valuation procedures

Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129

Violations and penalties

Financial reports, statements, or other documents

Actuaries or accountants, violations, 60A.129

Generally

Certificate of authority, order for revocation or suspension,
62G.24

Notice, hearing, appeal, 62G.24

Subscribers contracts, violations unlawful, 62G.16

Subscription charges disapproved, delivery of contract unlawful,
62G.18

Unlawful, 62G.16

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Academic excellence foundation, see ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
FOUNDATION

Accounts and accounting

Fundraising activities

Sales and use tax exemptions, requirements, 297A.256

Adult basic education programs

Education aids, application for, 124.26

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Affidavits
 Collector military vehicles, registration requirements, 168.10

Application of law
 Marriage and family therapists, licenses, 148B.38
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.256
 Social workers, licenses, 148B.28

Arts organizations, see Nonprofit arts organizations under ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Bicycling organizations, see Bicyclist organizations under BICYCLES

Centers for independent living, see INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Certifying to
 Delinquent taxpayers
 Public service work, employed workers not displaced, 270.07

Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Chemical dependency counselors
 Licenses, 148C.11

Children's safety centers, see CHILDREN'S SAFETY CENTERS

Club contracts
 Health clubs, exemption, 325G.23

Contracts
 Adjustment-to-blindness training services, requirements, 248.07
 Economic security department
 Youth employment programs, 268.34
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement programs, administration, 145.894
 Minnesota youth program, 268.561
 Shade tree disease control, costs, protection, 18.023
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
 Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127

Cooperation
 State university board, 136.146

Corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Definitions
 Emergency jobs program, 268.672
 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.256
 Housing finance law, 462A.03
 Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.892
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.10
 Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975
 Reemployment insurance, 268.06
 Youth employment, 268.361

Distribution by
 Nursery stock
 Nursery stock dealer certificates, exemption, 18.525

Educational programs for members
 Registration and approval, exemption, 136A.653

Eligible nonprofit agencies
 Nonprofit organizations defined as
 Emergency jobs program, 268.672

Eligible organizations
 Nonprofit organizations defined as
 Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975
 Youth employment, 268.361

Employees
 Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04

Employing units
 Nonprofit organizations defined as
 Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Employment training
 Job skills partnership program, see **JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP**

Environmental learning centers
 Lease, management, 84.0875

Federal surplus property
 Leasing, housing for homeless veterans, 16B.89
 Payment for
 Emergency management division, 12.08

Fine arts instruction
 Exemptions
 Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

501(c)(3) organizations
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Emergency shelters, see **Emergency shelters under SHELTERS**
 Federal income taxes, exemptions, see **Exempt organizations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Food banks, see **Food banks under FOOD ASSISTANCE**

Notice given
 Reemployment insurance, election of coverage, termination, 268.06

Notice received
 Reemployment insurance, status as employer, determination, 268.06

Payments by
 Reemployment compensation, 268.06

Reemployment compensation
 Election of payment method, 268.06

Rural health networks, requirements, 144.1492

Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Fraternal benefit societies, see Nonprofit institutions under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Funding agreements by life insurance companies, 61A.276

Fundraising
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, application of law, 297A.256

Gambling, see Organizations under GAMBLING

Grants to
 Authority to accept
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06
 Battered women's shelters, 611A.31 to 611A.36
 Community initiatives for children program, grant criteria, 245.827
 Community residential facilities, mentally retarded persons, 252.30
 Crime victims and offenders mediation programs, 611A.77
 Developmental achievement centers
 Mentally retarded and related condition children, 252.22
 Family planning services, see **Grants for under FAMILY PLANNING**
 Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Prefeasibility study grants, plant closings or substantial layoffs
 Application, requirements, 268.978

Guaranty funds
 Loans from
 Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, working capital, 161.3212
 Grants for, 161.3212

Health care information, review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under HEALTH CARE

Health, social and recreational services
 Towns, 365.10

Hennepin county, see Nonprofit organizations under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, see Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under HOSPITALS

Housing loans
 Housing finance agency, powers, 462A.05

Informant reward programs
 Cities, payment by, 471.631

Liability
 Livestock activities, 604A.12

Liquor licenses
 Bottle club permits, 340A.414
 Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403

Local governments, service providers for
 Waivers of law or rules, 465.797

Local health agencies
 Nonprofit organizations defined as
 Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.892

Marriage and family therapists
 Licenses, application of law, exceptions, 148B.38

Matching funds
 Fish and wildlife programs
 Natural resources department funds, advances, 84.0845

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota adult literacy campaign
 Appointments by
 Interagency adult learning advisory council, members, 124C.03

Minnesota humane society, see MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

Motor vehicles
 Buses
 Defined, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Collector military vehicles, see Collector military vehicles under COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 168.012

Multiparty accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS

Nonprofit athletic organizations
 Volunteer coaches, see Volunteer athletic coaches under COACHES

Nonprofit charitable organizations, see Nonprofit charitable organizations under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Notice given
 Nursery stock sale or distribution, 18.525

Parent cooperatives, see Parent cooperatives under CHILD CARE

Payments to
 Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168
 Shade tree disease control subsidies, 18.023

Permits
 Hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.045, 97B.111

Personal solicitation of sales
 Disclosure requirement, exemption, 325G.13

Petitions by
 Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241

Public service work
 Delinquent taxpayers, performing, 270.07

Reports given
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464

Residence homes
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02

Residential rehabilitation organizations
 Consulting
 Lead-safe work directives, 144.874

Restraint of trade
 Exemption from law, 325D.55

Rulemaking
 Community residential facilities, mentally retarded persons, grants to, 252.30
 Reemployment insurance, status as employer, determination, 268.06

Sales by
 Candy and candy products
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 Nursery stock
 Nursery stock dealer certificates, exemption, 18.525

Sales to
 Trees and shrubs, natural resources department, 89.37

Service club and religious notices
 Outdoor advertising, see Service club and religious notices under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Signs
 Outdoor advertising, see Official signs and notices under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Social workers
 Licenses, application of law, exceptions, 148B.28

State academies and resource center for the deaf, blind
 Contracts to provide programs, 128A.021

State surplus property, transfers or sales to, 16B.28

State universities
 Facilities, use, 136.146

Transitional housing
 Eligibility, 268.38

Vendors
 Nonprofit organizations defined as, services for persons with mental retardation, 252.41
 State-operated, community-based services
 Accounts and accounting, 246.18

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Volunteers
 Fair labor standards act, exclusion, 177.23

Wine tastings, 340A.418

Work and learn facilities for juvenile offenders
 Development, 242.56

Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 176.041
 Exclusion, 176.041

NONPROTECTED DATA
 See GOVERNMENT DATA

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS

AIDS prevention curriculum, 121.203

Appropriations to
 Sectarian schools, prohibition, Const. art 13 s 2

Athletic teams
 Generally, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, see Chemical abuse preassessment teams under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT

Curriculum
 AIDS prevention, 121.203
 Violence prevention, 126.77

Defined
 Educational aids, 123.932
 Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Discrimination
 Sex discrimination in sports, 126.21
 Violence prevention curriculum, 126.77

Driver education
 Motor vehicles, registration and fee excise taxes, exemptions, 168.012

Education funding
 Instructional materials, see Instructional materials under this topic
 Limited English proficiency programs aid, 124.273
 Payment schedule, 124.195
 School milk program, for kindergarteners, 124.6462, 124.648
 Transportation aid, 124.223

English language
 Language of instruction, 120.101

Fingerprinting
 School fingerprinting programs, 123.75

Guidance and counseling services, 123.935

Health services
 School districts, duties, 123.935

High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23

Instructional materials
 Administrative costs, allocation, 123.9361
 Appropriation for
 Insufficiency, notice to school districts, 123.9362
 Limit on expenditure, 123.937
 Cost limitations, 123.933
 Definitions, 123.932
 Education department, payments, 123.936
 Loan or gift to nonpublic school students, 123.933
 Policy of state, 123.931
 Rulemaking, 123.933

Liability
 School safety patrols, 126.15

Memberships
 Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)
 Nonvoting associate membership, 123.58

Nonpublic education council, 123.935

Notice given
 High school completion requirement, 120.105

Occupational safety and health
 Training programs
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.653

Records
 Missing children
 Flagging school records, 123.751
 School districts with most pupils in nonpublic schools, 122.34, 122.41, 122.48

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- School lunches
 - School milk program
 - For kindergarteners, 124.6462, 124.648
 - Milk purchases, 32.73
- Secarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
- Special education, 120.17
- Sports
 - Sex discrimination, 126.21
- Standardized tests
 - State funding, see Instructional materials under this topic
- State surplus property, sales to, 16B.28
- Students
 - Children with disabilities
 - Shared time instruction, see SHARED TIME
 - Number, report to education department, 120.102
- Teachers
 - Qualifications
 - Generally, 120.101
- Textbooks
 - Inventory, 123.947
 - Request forms, 123.947
 - Rulemaking, 123.947
 - Secular character, 123.947
 - State funding, see Instructional materials under this topic
 - Title to, in school district, 123.947
- Transportation
 - State funding, 123.78, 123.79
 - Transportation aid, 124.223
- Violence prevention curriculum, 126.77

NONRESIDENTS

See also RECIPROCITY

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Administrators of estates, see Foreign administrators under ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
- Aid to families with dependent children, see Nonresidents under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
- Amusement parks, see AMUSEMENT PARKS
- Application of law
 - Insurance
 - Universal health coverage, exception, 62Q.18
 - License plates, 168.04, 168.211
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.211
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
- Architects, 326.10, 326.13
- Attorneys
 - Practice in Minnesota, 481.02
- Auctioneers, requirements, 330.11
- Barbers, see Reciprocity under BARBERS
- Business corporations
 - Service of process on
 - Summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
- Carnivals, see CARNIVALS
- Certified public accountants, 326.19, 326.229
- Children
 - Children with disabilities
 - Residential treatment, reimbursement from other states, 124.32
 - Child support, see Nonresidents under CHILD SUPPORT
 - Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260.121
- Cigarette distributors
 - License requirements, 297.04
- Circuses, see CIRCUSES
- Commitments, 256G.08
- Cosmetologists
 - Agent for service of process, appointment, 155A.15
- Deceased
 - Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 - Estate taxes, 291.005
 - Savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30
- Defendants
 - Attachment, actions
 - Venue, 541.05
- Defined
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)
 - Defined (Cont'd)
 - Jurisdiction, 543.19
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Detectives
 - Licenses, requirements, 326.3381
 - Drivers licenses, see Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Employees working in Minnesota
 - Studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 - Employment agencies
 - Licenses
 - Refusal, revocation, or suspension, appeals, 184.35
 - Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES
 - Estheticians
 - Agent for service of process, appointment, 155A.15
 - Executors, 573.05
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, membership, 67A.35
 - Fish houses
 - Licenses, 97A.475
 - Restrictions, 97C.355
 - Fishing
 - Harpooning, 97C.381
 - Licenses, see Nonresidents under FISHING LICENSES
 - Rough fish, 97C.375
 - Franchises
 - Violations, service of process on, 80C.22
 - Furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 - General assistance, 256G.05
 - General assistance medical care, 256G.05
 - Gillette children's hospital, patients, 250.05
 - Hazardous materials transporters
 - Violations, release on personal recognition, prohibited, 169.91
 - Hazardous waste generators tax, 115B.24
 - Hunting licenses, see Nonresidents under HUNTING LICENSES
 - Indemnity
 - Diseased animals, killing, exceptions, 35.09
 - Indictments
 - Statutes of limitations, effect of nonresidence on tolling, 628.26
 - Insurance adjusters
 - Licensing
 - Exceptions, 72B.03
 - Procedure, 72B.05
 - Insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Interior designers, 326.10, 326.13
 - Joint self-insurance employee health plans, coverage, 62H.01
 - Landscape architects, 326.10, 326.13
 - Lawsuits
 - Jurisdiction, 543.19
 - Security for costs, 549.18
 - Liability
 - Cost of care, clients in state institutions, 246.511
 - Licensed public accountants, 326.191, 326.229
 - License plates
 - Application of law, 168.04, 168.211
 - Requirements, 168.181
 - Licenses
 - Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Furs, raw, buying and selling, 97B.905
 - Game and fish licenses
 - Fishing, see Nonresidents under FISHING LICENSES
 - Hunting, see Nonresidents under HUNTING LICENSES
 - Milk or cream, grading and testing, exclusion, 32.072
 - Minnow haulers, 97C.501
 - Small game licenses and separate licenses, 97B.601
 - Life insurance policies
 - Provisions, requirements, 61A.093
 - Local police relief association pensioners
 - Banking institutions acting as trustees, 423.90
 - Manicurists
 - Agent for service of process, appointment, 155A.15
 - Manufacturers
 - Frozen dairy foods
 - Registration, fees, 32.59
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Real property, conveyance by spouses, 507.04

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded or related condition children
 Respite care, 252.27

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 Benefits, see Benefits under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Coverage, see Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Motor bicycles, use, see Motor bicycles under BICYCLES

Motor vehicle operation
 Public safety department, agent for service of process
 Accidents, 170.55
 Revocation or suspension of privilege
 Motor vehicle accidents, reporting violations, grounds, 170.24

Motor vehicle registration
 Application of law, 168.211
 Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
 Fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Persons under age 18, 168.101

Motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Leases
 Interstate commerce, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Ownership
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle sales taxes, application of law, 168.181

No-fault automobile insurance
 Violations
 Suspension of drivers' license, motor vehicle registration, 169.797

Nonresident decedents, see Deceased under this topic

Nonresident taxpayers, appeals, 271.04

Notaries public, 359.01

Partition of real estate
 Investment of sale proceeds for nonresident owners, 558.29

Payments by
 Speed limit violations, credit card payment of fines, 169.983

Payments to
 Hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.22, 463.23

Personal property
 Tangible personal property brought into Minnesota
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Tax liens
 Notice, filing requirements, 270.69

Persons under age 18
 Motor vehicle ownership and registration, 168.101

Pesticide dealers
 License requirements, 18B.31

Pharmacies
 Nonresident special pharmacy registration, requirements, 151.19

Plaintiffs
 Actions on bonds
 Venue, 541.05

Plumbers, licenses, 326.405

Podiatrists
 Licenses, reciprocity, 153.16

Professional engineers, 326.10, 326.13

Professional fund raisers
 Service of process on, 309.56

Protective agents
 Licenses, requirements, 326.3381

Public libraries, use of, 134.12

Real estate appraisers
 Licenses, 82B.08
 Service of process on, 82B.15

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.20, 82.31

Reciprocity for, see RECIPROCITY

Registration of title, see Nonresidents under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Nonresidents under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Reinsurance intermediaries
 License requirements, 60A.71

Residential building contractors
 Licenses, requirements, 326.93

Respite care, 252.07

School districts, nonresident students, see Nonresidents of district under PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Security interests
 Place of filing, 336.9-401

Service marks, registrants
 Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31

Service of process on
 Nonresident real property owners, agents for, 557.01
 Secretary of state, agent, cigarette licenses, 297.04

Spousal maintenance, 518C.201, 518C.202

State agricultural society licenses, 37.17

Structural pest control applicators
 Agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301

Students
 Foreign students, see FOREIGN STUDENTS
 School districts, see Nonresidents of district under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 Tuition, see Tuition under this topic

Supplemental aid, 256G.05

Surveyors, see Foreign registered or licensed applicants under SURVEYORS

Township mutual companies, membership, 67A.10

Trademarks, registrants
 Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31

Traffic tickets
 Bond, posting, 169.91
 Nonappearance in court, reports about, 169.92
 Reciprocity, 169.91
 Release on personal recognizance, 169.91

Transients
 Exemption from motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9

Tuition
 Postsecondary schools, reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 State universities, 136.11

Veterinarians
 Licenses, reciprocity, requirements, 156.072
 Temporary permits, 156.072

Violations and penalties
 Alcohol-related traffic violations
 Chemical use assessments, exemption, 169.126

Witnesses in Minnesota criminal proceedings
 Court orders requiring attendance, 634.07
 Immunity from arrest, 634.08
 Immunity from service of process, 634.08

Workers' compensation
 Nonresident employers, 176.295

Work readiness program, 256D.051

NORMAN COUNTY
 See also COUNTIES
 Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Congressional district, 2.802
 County court
 Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Defined
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Legislative districts, 2.053
 North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
 Probate court
 Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

NORTH DAKOTA
 See also FOREIGN STATES
 Bonds (public debt)
 Investments in
 Town funds, 118.12

Border cities
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

NORTH DAKOTA (Cont'd)

- Bordering state
 - North Dakota defined as
 - Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50
 - Boundary waters
 - Bois de Sioux River, see **BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER**
 - Interstate agreements
 - Rough fish, 97C.045
 - Red River of the North, see **RED RIVER OF THE NORTH**
 - Consent
 - Red River of the North, dam construction, 103G.541
 - Cooperation
 - Red River, flood control, 103F.161
 - Firearms
 - Minnesota dealers, sales to residents, 624.71
 - Purchase by Minnesota residents, 624.71
 - Interstate agreements
 - Commitments
 - Chemically dependent persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Mentally ill persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Midwestern higher education compact, see **MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT**
 - Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 - Notaries public
 - Notaries in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 - Peace officers, see Foreign states under **PEACE OFFICERS**
 - Public drainage systems
 - Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 - Outlets in, 103E.285
 - Reciprocity
 - Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08
 - School districts
 - Joint operation with Minnesota districts, 129.11
 - Minnesota districts providing for instruction in North Dakota, 120.08
 - Students
 - Public schools, open enrollment, 120.0621
 - Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
- NORTHEAST METRO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
See **INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916**
- NORTHEAST MINNESOTA**
See **ARROWHEAD REGION**
- NORTHEAST MINNESOTA ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND**
See also **ARROWHEAD REGION**
See also **BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**
See also **IRON RANGE**
See also **STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
See also **TRUST FUNDS**
- Administration
 - Iron range resources rehabilitation board, duties, 298.296
 - Appropriations from
 - Generally, 298.294
 - Property tax relief funds, 298.293
 - Appropriations to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.225
 - Deposits to
 - Earnings, 298.294
 - Loan repayments, 298.296
 - Occupation tax revenues, allocation, 298.018
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 - Taconite economic development fund, 298.227
 - Expenditures
 - Generally, 298.293
 - Limitations, 298.293
 - Investments, 298.294
 - Loans by
 - Limitations, 298.296
 - Repayments, 298.296
 - Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund act
 - Citation, 298.291
 - Generally, 298.291 to 298.294

NORTHEAST MINNESOTA ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

- Operation
 - Iron range resources rehabilitation board, duties, 298.296
 - Payments by
 - Taconite producer bond payments, 298.225, 298.226
 - Payments to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 - Purpose, 298.292
 - Transfers to
 - Taconite producer bond payments, 298.226
 - Use, 298.292
- NORTHERN IRELAND**
See also **FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
Investment board, investment requirements, 11A.241
- NORTHERN PIKE**
See also **PIKE (ESOCIDAE)**
Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015
Lake of the Woods, 97C.401
Limits, 97C.401
Seasons, 97C.395
Spearing, 97C.371
Transportation, 97A.551
- NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)**
Biomass power mandate
 - Biomass conversion systems
 - Construction and operation, requirements, 216B.2424
 - Condition for additional cask storage, 116C.771
- Certificates and certification
 - Independent fuel storage facility site, 116C.80
- Contracts
 - Dry cask storage, *Prairie Island nuclear power plant*, 116C.773
- Funds and accounts
 - Renewable development account
 - Funding, casks at *Prairie Island* after January 1, 1999, 116C.779
- Renewable energy sources, funding requirements, 116C.779
- Reports given
 - Decommissioning plan, 116C.772
 - Dry cask alternatives study, 116C.772
 - Nuclear power phase-out plan, 116C.772
 - Worker transition plan, 116C.772
- Resource planning
 - Wind power mandate, 216B.2423
- Spent nuclear fuel storage
 - Goodhue county, off *Prairie Island*, good faith effort, 116C.771
- Wind power mandate
 - Condition for additional cask storage, 116C.771
 - Resource planning mandate, 216B.2423
 - Wind energy conversion systems
 - Construction and operation, requirements, 216B.2423
- NORTH MANKATO (CITY)**
See also **CITIES**
Port authority, see **NORTH MANKATO PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION**
- NORTH MANKATO PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION**
See also **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Commissioners
 - Appointment, 469.079
- Established, 469.079
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, powers, 469.079
Name, 469.079
Powers, generally, 469.079
- NORTH MARIANA ISLANDS**
See also **FOREIGN STATES**
State
 - North Mariana Islands defined as
 - Interstate adoption compacts, 259.71*
- NORWAY PINE**
See **STATE TREE**

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments
 Fees, 357.17
 Power of attorney, 523.01
 Power to take, 359.04, 359.05

Affidavits
 Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Change of residence, 359.071

Affidavits of candidacy
 Witnessing candidates' signatures, 204B.09

Age, 359.01

Appointment
 Governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Armed forces commissioned officers
 Certificates of notarial acts
 Form, 358.47
 Powers of notary, 358.45

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 359.02

Certificates and certification
 Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07

Certifying to
 Principals, durable power of attorney for health care, decision-making ability, 145C.06

City clerks
 Powers of notary, 358.15

Clerks of court
 Powers of notary, 358.43

Commissions
 Conditions for, 359.01
 Date of expiration, stamping, 358.47
 Expiration date, stamping, 359.03, 359.05
 Fees, 359.01
 Recording fees, 357.021
 Recording with court administrator, 359.061, 359.07

Compensation and salaries
 Payroll, 43A.37

County auditors
 Powers of notary, 358.15

County commissioners
 Powers of notary, 358.15

County recorders
 Powers of notary, 358.15

Court administrators
 Commissions, recording with, 359.061, 359.07
 Powers of notary, 358.43
 Transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27

Court commissioners
 Powers of notary, 358.15

Declaration of parentage, duties, 257.34

Definitions
 Notary defined
 Interpretation of law, 645.45

Depositions
 Power to take, 359.04, 359.05
 Subpoena power, 359.11

Electronic voting systems, plans, requirements, 206.82

Employment agencies
 License applications, duties, 184.24

Endorsement of documents, 359.05

False certification of instrument or act, 609.65

Fees
 Commission fee, 359.01
 Exceptions, 358.15
 Excessive fees, charging, 359.12
 Generally, 357.17
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29

Generally, 359.01, 359.02

Judges
 Powers of notary, 358.43

Legislators
 Powers of notary, 358.15

Memberships
 County redistricting commission, 375.025

Negotiable instruments
 Protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

New counties, detachment of territory
 Powers, 359.07

Nonresident notaries, 359.01

Notarial acts, see Uniform law on notarial acts under this topic

Notarial officer
 Notary public defined as, 358.41

Notarial protests
 Fees, 357.17
 Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Power to make, 359.04, 359.05
 Procedure, 358.42
 Signatures, 359.05

Notarized documents
 Cable communications systems, proposals, 238.081

Notary
 Notary public defined as, 645.45

Notice of nonacceptance of bill
 Fees, 357.17

Notice of nonpayment of note
 Fees, 357.17

Oaths
 Administering
 Fees, 357.17
 Power to administer, 359.04, 359.05
 Cemetery associations, annual reports, requirements, 306.761
 Oath of office, 359.02

Power of attorney
 Authorization, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.01
 Revocation of powers, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.11

Recording
 Fees, 357.17

Register
 Execution, exemption, 359.03

Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12

Residence
 Change to new county, 359.071
 Newly created county, 359.071
 Requirements, 359.01

Retirement
 Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Seal
 Alternate forms, validation, 359.03
 Execution, exemption, 359.03
 Form, 359.03
 Newly created counties, 359.07
 Use after change of residence, 359.071

Service of process by
 Depositions, notarial documents, 359.11

Signatures
 Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Cemetery associations, annual reports, requirements, 306.761
 Endorsement, 359.05
 Evidence of signer's identity, 358.42
 Foreign states, 358.44
 Legislators, 358.15
 Prima facie evidence, 358.43, 358.46

Subpoenas
 Power to issue, 359.11

Term, 359.02

Town clerks
 Powers of notary, 358.15

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Uniform law on notarial acts
 Certificates of notarial acts
 Forms, generally, 358.47
 Short forms, 358.48
 Citation, 358.49
 Definitions, 358.41
 Matters to be determined by notarial officer, 358.42
 Power to perform notarial acts
 Foreign countries, 358.46
 Foreign states, 358.44
 This state, 358.43

Verifications on oath or affirmation, 358.41, 358.42

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Acting as notary after end of term, misdemeanor, 359.08
- Commerce department, duties, 45.027
- Conviction or guilty plea, effect, 359.12
- Excessive fees, 359.12

Witnessing

- Drivers' license or permit applications, signatures, 171.06
- Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.03
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75

NOTICE

Administrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Interpretation of law

- Posted notice, 645.12
- Published notice, 645.11

Judicial notice, see JUDICIAL NOTICE

Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS

Notice requirements, see Specific index headings

Posted notice

- Interpretation of law, 645.12

Published notice

- Interpretation of law, 645.11

Tax notices, see TAX NOTICES

NOXIOUS GASES

See also GASES

See also HEALTH HAZARDS

Open burning

- Prohibitions, 88.171

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See also WEEDS

Control or eradication

- Agriculture department, duties, 18.78, 18.85
- Appeals, procedures, 18.83

Costs

- Agriculture department, duties, 18.85
- Appeals, 18.84
- Claims, approval, 18.83
- County auditors, duties, 18.83
- County boards, duties, 18.84
- County lands, payment by county, 18.88
- Liens, 18.84
- Noxious weeds of tax-forfeited lands, payment limitations, 282.09
- Quarantined lands, payment, 18.85
- Reimbursements, procedures, 18.83
- Weed inspectors, duties, 18.83

- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.78
- Damages
 - Liability, 18.84
- Definitions, 18.77
- Generally, 18.78
- Landowners or occupants, duties, 18.78
- Local weed inspectors, duties
 - Generally, 18.78, 18.81
- Notice, requirements
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.83
 - Effect, 18.83
 - Local weed inspectors, duties, 18.83
- Orders, 18.78, 18.79
- Policy of state, 18.75
- Products for
 - Defined as agriculturally related organisms, genetically engineered plants, 18F.02
- Public information and education programs, 18.79
- Quarantine, see Quarantine under this topic
- Road authorities, duties, 160.23
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Damages

- Liability, 18.84

Definitions, 18.77

Generally, 18.78

Landowners or occupants, duties, 18.78

Local weed inspectors, duties

- Generally, 18.78, 18.81

Notice, requirements

- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.83
- Effect, 18.83
- Local weed inspectors, duties, 18.83

Orders, 18.78, 18.79

Policy of state, 18.75

Products for

- Defined as agriculturally related organisms, genetically engineered plants, 18F.02

Public information and education programs, 18.79

Quarantine, see Quarantine under this topic

Road authorities, duties, 160.23

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Damages

- Control or eradication, see Control or eradication under this topic

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Cont'd)

Defined

- Roads, 160.02

Enforcement of law

- Agriculture department, duties, 18.78
- Rulemaking, 18.79

Injunctions

- Violations, generally, 18.79

Lawsuits

- County attorneys, duties, 18.79
- Violations, generally, 18.79

Liability

- Right of entry, 18.78, 18.79

Noxious weed law

- Citation, 18.76
- Definitions, 18.77
- Generally, 18.76 to 18.88

Orders

- Control or eradication, 18.78, 18.79

Propagating parts

Defined

- Noxious weed law, 18.77
- Destruction, methods, requirements, 18.82
- Transporting in infested materials, permit requirements, 18.82

Public information and education programs

- Control or eradication, 18.79

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Quarantine

- Agriculture department, duties, 18.79, 18.85
- Approval, 18.85
- Costs of eradication on quarantined land, payment, 18.85

Reports about

- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Rulemaking, 18.79

Right of entry

- Liability, 18.78, 18.79

Rulemaking

- Enforcement of law, 18.79
- Reports about, 18.79

Seeds, see NOXIOUS WEED SEEDS

Species of special concern

- Exemption, 84.0895

Threatened species

- Exemption, 84.0895

Transportation

- Containers, requirements, 18.82

Permits

- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.82
- Duration, 18.82
- Local weed inspectors, duties, 18.82
- Revocation, grounds, 18.82

Requirements, 18.82

Violations and penalties

- Application of law, 18.87
- Control or eradication
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 18.86, 18.87
 - Obstruction, misdemeanor, 18.86, 18.87
 - Sales violations, misdemeanors, 18.86, 18.87
 - Transportation, propagating noxious weed parts, misdemeanor, 18.86, 18.87

Generally

- County attorneys, duties, 18.79
- Court proceedings, 18.79
- Injunctions, 18.79
- Lawsuits, 18.79
- Misdemeanor, 18.87
- Rules, misdemeanor, 18.87

NOXIOUS WEED SEEDS

See also WEED SEEDS

Defined

- Screenings act, 21.72
- Seed law, 21.81

Label and labeling

- Requirements, seeds, 21.82

NOXIOUS WEED SEEDS (Cont'd)

- List, changes by rule, 21.75
- Prohibited noxious weed seeds
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
- Restricted noxious weed seeds
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
 - List, changes by rule, 21.75
- Seed sales or advertisement, 21.86, 21.88
- Violations and penalties
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 21.88
 - Generally, 21.86
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 21.88

NUCLEAR POWER

- See also ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
- See also ENERGY
- See also FUELS
- See also NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
- See also RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Phase-out plan, report to electric energy task force, 116C.772
- Preferred electric generation sources guidelines
 - Priority, 216C.051
- Promotion
 - Advertising expenses
 - Public utilities, rate increases disallowed, 216B.16
- Subordinate or traditional energy source
 - Nuclear power defined as
 - Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

- See also POWER PLANTS
- Assessments (fees)
 - Emergency response plan, cost of operating, 12.14
- Certificates of need
 - Issuance, prohibited, 216B.243
- Decommissioning
 - Decommissioning plan, report to electric energy task force, 116C.772
 - Dry cask storage, certificate of need approval, 116C.771
- Emergency response plan
 - Annual review, 12.21
 - Assessment (fees), 12.14
 - Contents of plan, 12.13
 - Developing, 12.13
 - Personnel, training, 12.13
- Fuel processing facilities
 - Defined as large energy facilities
 - Public utilities, 216B.2421
- Load capacity factor
 - Defined, 216B.244
 - Shut down requirements, 216B.244
- Monticello nuclear power plant
 - Continuing authorization, 116C.774
- New construction, prohibited, 216B.243
- Northern States Power Company, see NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)
- Nuclear waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Prairie Island nuclear power plant
 - Continued authorization, 116C.774
 - Dry cask storage facilities
 - Agreement with governor and NSP, 116C.773
 - Alternative cask technology, 116C.776
 - Alternative site, off Prairie Island, 116C.80
 - Casks remaining after January 1, 1999, payment for, 116C.779
 - Environmental impact statement, 116C.77
 - License, United States nuclear regulatory commission, 116C.77
 - Limited certificate of need, public utilities commission, 116C.77
 - Number of casks permitted, 116C.771
 - Removal to site off Prairie Island, 116C.777
 - Radioactive waste management analysis
 - Legislative electric energy task force, duties, 216C.051
 - Reracking spent fuel storage pool, authorizing, 116C.778
 - Shutdown
 - Worker transition plan, 116C.772

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Public warning systems, establishing, 12.13
- Shut down requirements, 216B.244
- Training, emergency response personnel, 12.13

NUCLEAR WASTE

See RADIOACTIVE WASTE

NUCLEAR WASTE COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

- Appointments by
 - Advisory task forces, 116C.711
- Chair, 116C.711
- Duties, generally, 116C.712
- Establishment, 116C.711
- Expiration, 116C.712
- Federal funds, 116C.712
- Members
 - Compensation, 116C.711
 - Qualifications, 116C.711
 - Removal, 116C.711
 - Term, 116C.711
 - Vacancies, 116C.711
- Staff, 116C.712

NUDITY

See INDECENT EXPOSURE

NUISANCE

- Barberry bushes, 18.331
 - Dead fish, 97C.055
 - Disorderly houses, see DISORDERLY HOUSES
 - First class cities
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17
 - Gambling, see GAMBLING
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.855
 - Mahonia bushes, 18.331
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Misdemeanor, 609.855
 - Pollution
 - Laws, violating, 115.071
 - Pollution of waters, 97C.065
 - Private nuisances
 - Defined, 561.01
 - Fences, maliciously erected or maintained, 561.02
 - Right of action, 561.01
 - Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
 - Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES
 - Residential rental property
 - Tenants endangering safety of residents or property
 - Unlawful detainer lawsuits, priority, 566.05, 566.07, 566.09
 - Writs of restitution, priority, 566.17
 - Sanitary districts, preventing, 115.28
 - Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Tire dumps, 115A.906
 - Unlawful oyster, 504.255, 609.606
 - Vagrancy, 609.725
 - Wild animals
 - Acts of wild animals, exception, 561.051
 - Writs of abatement of nuisance, see WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
- NUNS**
See RELIGIOUS WORKERS
- NURSE ANESTHETISTS**
See also NURSES
- Billing
 - Forms, requirements, 62J.52
 - Representation
 - Nursing board, 148.181
 - Separate billing
 - Medical assistance, inpatient hospital services, 256.969
 - Services
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Student loans
 - Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

NURSE MIDWIVES

See also MIDWIVES

See also NURSES

See also REGISTERED NURSES

Authority to prescribe or administer

Drugs and medicine, 148.235

Therapeutic devices, 148.235

Defined

Psychotherapy, practice of, 148.975

Registered nurses, 148.171

Drugs and medicine

Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.235

Health and accident insurance

Services, policy provisions, 62A.15

Representation

Nursing board, 148.181

Student loans

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Therapeutic devices

Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.235

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See also NURSES

Allied independent health providers

Nurse practitioners defined as, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

Authority to prescribe or administer

Drugs and medicine, 148.235

Therapeutic devices, 148.235

Billing

Forms, requirements, 62J.52

Disciplinary action

Forms of, 148.262

Grounds, 148.261

Drugs and medicine

Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.235

Programs of study

Grants, rural sites, 136A.1358

Representation

Nursing board, 148.181

Rural areas, practice in

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Program grants to colleges and nursing schools, 136A.1358

Services

General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05

Student loans

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Therapeutic devices

Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.235

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See also EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

See also PRESCHOOLS

Applications

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Child care services

Nursery schools defined as, child care programs, 256H.01

Disabled persons

Program access, requirements, 363.03

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363.12

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Educational institutions

Nursery schools defined as

Human rights act, 363.01

Record keeping

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

School boards, duties

Authority to provide, 123.35

Unfair discriminatory practices

Generally, 363.03

NURSERY STOCK

See also TREES AND SHRUBS

Agents

Certificates, requirements, 18.52

Agricultural extension service

Forest stock

Priorities and preferences, Minnesota nurseries, 137.07

Agriculturally related organisms

Nursery stock defined as

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Agricultural products

Nursery stock defined as

Classification of property, 273.13

All-terrain vehicles, damage to stock, misdemeanor, 84.928

Appeal

Stop sale orders, 18.48

Certificates and certification

Agents, duties, 18.52

Display, requirements, 18.52

Exemptions, 18.525

Expiration, 18.51

Failure to renew, fines, 18.51, 18.52

Fees, 18.51, 18.52

Inspections

Generally, 18.49, 18.51

Natural resources department law, violations, 89.391

Nursery stock dealers, 18.52

Nursery stock growers, 18.51

Out-of-state nursery stock growers or dealers, filing, 18.55

Reciprocity, 18.55

Revocation or suspension

Violations, generally, grounds, 18.55, 18.60

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Virus disease-free certification, 18.54

Certified nursery stock

Defined, plant pest act, 18.46

Contested cases

Penalties, generally, 18.60

Contracts

Shade tree stock, 17.86

Damage to

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Definitions

Plant pest act, 18.46

Enforcement of law, 18.61

Farms

Nurseries defined as

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Fees

Inspections, 18.51, 18.54

Virus disease-free certification, 18.54

Fines

Certificates, failure to renew, 18.51, 18.52

Violations, generally, 18.60

Forests

Pest control, 89.51 to 89.61

Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES

Inspections

Certificate, 18.49, 18.51

Entry upon premises, 18.48

Expenses

Unreimbursed expense, lien against land, 18.48

Fees, 18.51, 18.54

Generally, 18.48

Required, 18.49

Seed production fields, 18.54

Small lot inspections, 18.54

Labels

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Lists

Certified growers and dealers, 18.55

Suppliers, requirements, 18.52

Native species

Seeds, sales by natural resources department, 89.37

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

- Natural resources department
 - Production of stock for conservation purposes, see Planting stock under TREE PLANTING
- Nurseries
 - Cooperation, urban forest development, 17.86
 - Defined, plant pest act, 18.46
 - Hours
 - Requirements, specific service signs, 160.295
 - Specific services
 - Nurseries defined as, roads, 160.292
- Nurseries, see GREENHOUSES
- Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06
- Nursery operators
 - Contracts
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 - Recem as agricultural laborers
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Grants to
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- Nursery stock dealers
 - Certificates, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Defined
 - Plant pest act, 18.46
 - Landscapers
 - Nursery stock dealers defined as, plant pest act, 18.46
- Nursery stock growers
 - Certificates and certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Defined, plant pest act, 18.46
- Orders, contested cases, 18.60
- Personal property
 - Nursery stock defined as, personal property taxes, 272.03
- Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.61
- Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
- Plant pests, see PLANT PESTS
- Priorities and preferences
 - Forest stock, Minnesota nurseries, 137.07
- Propagation
 - Native species, seeds from natural resources department, 89.37
- Quarantines
 - Generally, 18.48
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Reciprocity, certification, 18.55
- Rulemaking, contested cases, 18.60
- Sale
 - Dead or weakened stock, sale prohibited, 18.50
 - Sale or distribution without inspection certificate, unlawful, 18.49
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Seeds
 - Native plant seeds, sales by natural resources department, 89.37
- Snowmobiles, damage to stock, misdemeanor, 84.87
- Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS
- Stop sale orders, 18.48
- Storage and display of plants
 - Requirements, 18.50
- Tags
 - Form, approval, 18.56
 - Requirements, 18.56, 18.57
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Transportation
 - Untagged plants, prohibited, 18.57
- Trees
 - Planting stock, see Planting stock under TREES
- Urban forest development
 - Information, agriculture department, duties, 17.86
 - Requirements, 17.86
- Violations and penalties
 - Certification violations
 - Failure to renew, fines, 18.51, 18.52
 - Generally, fines, revocation of certificate, 18.59, 18.60
 - Contested cases, 18.60
 - Each day, separate violation, 18.60
 - Misrepresenting or mislabeling, 18.59

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Plant pest act, generally
 - Generally, fines, revocation of certificate, 18.60
 - Plant pest act, voiding of certification, removal from certified list, grounds, 18.55
 - Quarantine violations
 - Generally, fines, revocation of certificate, 18.59, 18.60
 - Sales violations
 - Generally, fines, revocation of certificate, 18.59, 18.60
 - Sales violations, unlawful, 18.49
 - Tag violations
 - Generally, fines, revocation of certificate, 18.59, 18.60
 - Treatment or destruction of condemned plants, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 18.59

NURSES

- See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Advanced clinical nurse specialists
 - Student loans, forgiveness program, 136A.1356
- Advanced practice nurses
 - Defined as allied independent health providers, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095
 - Drugs and medicine, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
- Ambulance attendants, acting as, 144.804
- Application of law, exemptions, 148.271, 626.54
- Authority to administer
 - Legend drugs, 151.37
- Barbering
 - Application of law, exemptions, 154.04
- Care providers
 - Nurses defined as
 - Medicare extended basic supplement plans, 62A.315
- Clinical nurse specialists
 - Representation
 - Nursing board, 148.181
- Commitments
 - Reports of commitment, 148.263
 - Suspension of license, 148.262
- Continuing education
 - Infection control, 214.12
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
- Convictions
 - Notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40
- Crimes against minors, 631.40
- Data
 - Classification, 13.32
 - Disciplinary action, see Disciplinary action under this topic
 - Investigative data, see Investigations under this topic
- Defined as teachers
 - Records, data, classification, 13.32
 - Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05
- Definitions
 - Nurse practice act, 148.171
- Disciplinary action
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 148.261
 - Grounds
 - Data collection violations, 214.16
 - Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 - HIV and HBV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 - Records, sealing, 13.99, 148.266
- Disclosure
 - Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Emergency medical services personnel
 - Nurses defined as, exposure and testing of emergency medical service personnel, 144.761
- Emergency room nurses
 - Continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144.8095
 - Representatives, memberships
 - Emergency medical services advisory council, 144.8097

NURSES (Cont'd)**Home care providers****Licenses**

Exemption, 144A.46

Services for mentally retarded persons, exemption, 144A.46

Investigations

Patient medical records, data classification, 13.99, 148.191, 148.265

Liability

Abortions, 145.42

Child abuse reporting, 626.556

Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561

Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Psychotherapy services, 148.975, 148.976

Ramsey county, see Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY

Reports of suspicious wounds, 626.55

Licensed health professionals

Nurses defined as, health law, 144.4172

Licensed nurses

Contagious or infectious diseases, occupational diseases, defined, workers' compensation, 176.011

Licensed practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES**Licenses**

Health care utilization reviews, requirements, 62M.09

Renewal requirements, 214.12, 214.24

Suspension or revocation, crimes against a minor, grounds, 214.10, 631.40

Living at home/block nurse program, see Living at home/block nurse program grants under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED**Minnesota nurses association, see Minnesota nurses association under HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS****Notice received**

Disciplinary action, 214.21, 214.22

Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS**Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES****Nurse practice act, Minnesota**

Citation, 148.171

Definitions, 148.171

Generally, 148.171 to 148.285

Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS**Nurses' homes and training schools**

Religious corporations, see Nurses' homes and training schools under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS**Nursing board, see NURSING BOARD****Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS****Nursing services, see NURSING SERVICES****Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251****Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES****Practitioners**

Advanced practice nurses defined as, pharmacy law, 151.01

Nurses defined as, psychotherapy, 148.975

Private duty nurses

Services defined as home health services, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Services, see Private duty nursing services under NURSING SERVICES

Professional nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES**Psychotherapy services**

Definitions, 148.975

Liability, 148.975, 148.976

Public health nurses, see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES**Ramsey county, see Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY****Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES****Regulated persons**

Nurses defined as, examining and licensing boards, 214.16, 214.18

Reports given

Child abuse reports, 626.556

Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561

NURSES (Cont'd)**Reports given (Cont'd)****Health threats to others**

False reports, damages, liability, 144.4175

Liability, 144.4175

Patient privileges, waived, 144.4175

HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19**Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55****Representation**

Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926

Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45

Mental health advisory council, 245.697

MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09

Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05

Professions working with violence and abuse task force, 135A.153

Right to practice

Temporary suspension, 214.21

School nurses

Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Defined as teachers, teachers retirement association, 354.05

Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 126.202

Licenses, generally, see Licenses under TEACHERS

Members, chemical abuse preassessment teams, 126.034

Record keeping

False statement, discharge, grounds, 144.32

School children's health records, 144.29

Records, data, classification, 13.32

Retirement, school boards, duties generally, 123.35

Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

School boards, duty to employ, 123.35

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Teachers, school nurses defined as, licensure purposes, 125.03

Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS

Senior public health nurses, see SENIOR PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES**Sexual exploitation by, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS****Student grants, see Nursing grants under STUDENT GRANTS****Student nurses**

Employment, reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04

Tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15

Task forces

Professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

University hospitals, see Nurses under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**Violations and penalties**

Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, grounds, 214.10

Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175

Infection control, violations, 214.20

Waivers

Patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

War nurses

Cemeteries, see Soldiers' rest under COUNTY CEMETERIES

NURSES AIDES**See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS****Barbering**

Application of law, exemptions, 154.04

Nursing assistants

Nurses aides defined as, nursing homes, 144A.61

NURSING ASSISTANTS**See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS****Abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property**

Contested cases, 144A.612

Data, classification, 13.99, 144A.612

Application of law, exemptions, 148.271**Competency evaluation program**

Approval, 144A.61

Church of Christ Scientist nursing home employees, exemption, 144A.61

NURSING ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Competency evaluation program (Cont'd)

- Costs, reimbursement, 144A.61
- Health department, duties, 144A.61
- Human services department, duties, 144A.61
- Nursing board, duties, 144A.61
- Prerequisites, 144A.61
- Requirements, 144A.61
- Rulemaking, 144A.61
- Standards, establishment, 144A.61

Contested cases

- Abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property, 144A.612
- Right to an attorney, 144A.612

Definitions

- Nurse practice act, 148.171
- Nursing homes, 144A.61

Hired in 1990 and after

- Requirements, training and competency evaluation, 144A.61

Notice received

- Abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property, hearings, 144A.612

Nursing homes and boarding care homes

- Hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61

Registry

- Establishment, 144A.61
- Inclusion without competency evaluation, 144A.61
- Notice received
 - Abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property by nursing assistants, 144A.612

Rulemaking

- Categories, 144A.61
- Competency evaluation program, 144A.61
- Training, 144A.61

Training

- Church of Christ Scientist nursing home employees, exemption, 144A.61
- Costs, reimbursement, 144A.61
- Curricula, 144A.61
- Health department, duties, 144A.61
- Human services department, duties, 144A.61
- Nursing board, duties, 144A.61
- Programs, approval, 144A.61
- Rulemaking, 144A.61, 144A.611
- Standards, establishment, 144A.61
- Technical assistance, technical colleges board, duties, 144A.61

NURSING BOARD

See also LICENSING BOARDS

Administration, 148.181, 148.191

Affirmations, power to take, 148.191

Applications to

- Licenses, examinations, 148.211

Appointments by

- Executive director, 148.191
- Expert review panel, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23

Appointments to, 148.181

Appropriations to

- Administration, expenses, 148.241

Assets, transfer from board of examiners, 148.285

Certificates and certification, see Registration under this topic

Complaints

- Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
- Reports, 214.07
- Review and processing, 148.181

Computer system, programming, 148.236

Contested cases

- Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Continuing education

- Infection control, 214.12, 214.24
- License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12

Contracts

- Health department
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23, 214.24

Counties

- Optional county government plans, 375A.04

NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)

Data

- Collection requirements, 214.16
- Investigative data, 148.265

Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01

Disciplinary action

- Disclosure, 148.181
- Forms of, 148.262
- Grounds
 - Data collection violations, 214.16
 - Generally, 148.261
 - Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 - HIV and HBV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 - Notice given, 214.21, 214.22
 - Reports about, 148.263

Disclosure

- Disciplinary action, 148.181
- Psychotherapy practitioners, 148.975

Duties

- Generally, 148.181, 148.191

Education and training

- Infection control, 214.12, 214.24
- Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS

Employees

- Classified service, 214.04
- Hiring, 214.04
- Officers and staff, 148.191

Evidence, power to produce, 148.191

Executive director

- Appointment, 148.191
- Hiring, 214.04
- Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Unclassified service, 214.04

Executive secretary

- Hiring, 214.04
- Unclassified service, 214.04

Expenditures, 148.241

Fees

- Licenses, examinations, 148.211
- Prescribing authority, 148.235
- Registration, renewals, 148.231
- Setting of, 148.181
- Temporary permits, 148.212

Fiscal year, 148.181, 214.08

Forms

- Licenses, examinations, 148.211
- Reports, 148.263

Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Hearings

- Disclosure, 148.181
- Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148.262
- HIV and HBV prevention program, generally, 214.17 to 214.25

Immunity

- Investigations, 148.264
- Reports given, 148.264

Inspections

- HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Infection control procedures, 214.24

Investigations

- Immunity, 148.264
- Medical records, access, 148.191
- Nurses, duties, 148.265

Licensed person

- Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.10

Licenses

- Nurses, see Licenses under NURSES
- Practical nurses, see Licenses under PRACTICAL NURSES
- Registered nurses, see Licenses under REGISTERED NURSES

Mail and mailing

- Licenses, suspension notice, 148.262

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)**Members (Cont'd)**

- Appointment, 148.181
- Compensation and salaries, 148.181
- Oath of office, 148.181
- Reappointment, 148.181
- Removal, 148.181
- Terms, 148.181

Notice given

- Disciplinary action, 214.21, 214.22
- Inspections, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Licenses, suspension, 148.262
- Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Nurses, see NURSES**Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS****Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS****Oaths, power to administer, 148.191****Officers, 148.191****Office space, 148.181****Payments by**

- Investigative data, 148.265

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES**Quorum, 148.191****Record keeping, 148.191****Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES****Registration**

- Practical nurses, 148.231
- Public health nurses, 148.191, 148.232
- Registered nurses, 148.231

Reports given

- Complaints and communications involving obstetrics, gynecology, prenatal care, and delivery, 214.07
- Data collection, 214.16
- Health care provider tax, 214.16
- Immunity, 148.264
- Requirements, generally, 148.181, 214.07

Reports received

- Disciplinary action, 148.263
- HIV and HBV prevention program, monitoring, 214.23
- Judgments, 148.263
- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.263
- Resignations, 148.263

Rulemaking**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Fees

- Licenses, 148.211
- Prescribing authority, 148.235
- Registration, 148.231
- Temporary permits, 148.212

Fiscal notes, 15.065**Generally, 148.191****Infection control**

- Instruction or education, 214.12
- Standards for procedures, 214.24

Licenses

- Fees, 148.211
- Renewals, 148.191, 214.12
- Requirements, generally, 148.191

Nursing organizations

- Advanced nursing practice, authority to certify, 62A.15

Nursing schools

- Curriculum, 148.191
- Nursing programs, approvals, 148.251
- Standards, 148.191
- Prescribing authority, 148.235
- Registration fees, 148.231
- Temporary permit fees, 148.212

Subpoenas, power to issue, 148.191**Vacancies, 148.181****Witnesses, power to compel attendance, 148.191****NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS****See also ADMINISTRATORS****See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS****NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)****Acting nursing home administrators**

- Designation, 144A.27
- Licenses, 144A.27

Church of Christ Scientist nursing home administrators, 144A.20**Complaints**

- Duties, generally, 144A.13
- Violations, fines, 144A.13

Conflict of laws, 144A.28**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Controlling persons

- Acting nursing home administrators, designating, 144A.27
- Nursing home administrators defined as, nursing home law, 144A.01

Courses of study

- License renewal, requirements, 144A.24
- Nursing home administrator board of examiners, duties, 144A.24

Defined, nursing homes, 144A.01**Director of nursing services, serving as, 144A.04****Duty hours**

- Posting, 144A.04
- Rulemaking, 144A.04

Hospital administrators, employed as nursing home administrators

- Generally, 144A.04
- License requirements, 144A.04
- Qualifications, 144A.04

Licenses

- Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27
- Issuance, 144A.20, 144A.24
- Nursing home administrators board of examiners, duties, 144A.20

Qualification criteria, 144A.20**Reciprocity, 144A.26****Renewals**

- Courses of study, requirements, 144A.24
- Requirements, generally, 214.12
- Rulemaking, 144A.21

Requirements, 144A.18**Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew****Mandatory proceedings, 144A.251****Nursing home administrator board of examiners, duties, 144A.24****Standards, development and enforcement, 144A.24****Transferability, 144A.21****Veterans homes administrators, requirements, 198.005****Violations, misdemeanor, 144A.18****Nursing home administrators board of examiners, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS****Qualifications**

- Church of Christ Scientist nursing home administrators, exception, 144A.20
- Establishing, 144A.20
- Examination, 144A.20
- Exclusions, 144A.04

Removal

- Acting nursing home administrator, designation, 144A.27

Rulemaking

- Continuity of rules, 144A.29
- Cost-benefit statements, 144A.29
- Duty hours, 144A.04
- Fines, schedule, 144A.29
- Licenses, renewal, 144A.21
- Prior proceedings, conduct, 144A.29

Service of process on

- Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
- Petition for temporary receiver, 144A.15
- Suspension of admissions, 144A.105

Services

- Nonproprietary retirement homes, sharing with nonproprietary nursing homes, 144A.04
- Two nursing homes with common ownership, sharing, 144A.04

Severability of law, 144A.28**Violations and penalties**

- Felonies, disqualification, grounds, 144A.04

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.251

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS

See also LICENSING BOARDS

Administrative services, 144A.19

Complaints

Procedures, 144A.19

Continuing education

License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12

Courses of study

Duties, 144A.24

Creation, 144A.19

Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01

Duties, generally, 144A.24

Employees, 144A.19

Executive director

Compensation and salary, 144A.22

Duties, 144A.22

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Fees, 144A.19

Fiscal year, 214.08

Investigations

Generally, 144A.24

Jurisdiction

Generally, 144A.23

Licenses, see Licenses under NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Appointment, 144A.19

Compensation and salaries, 144A.19

Term, 144A.19

Vacancies, 144A.19

Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Officers, 144A.22

Reports given

Requirements, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking

Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12

Licenses, renewal requirements, 144A.21, 214.12

Rules of procedure, 144A.22

NURSING HOME PREADMISSION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Duties, generally, 256B.0911

Members

Appointment, 256B.0911

Compensation and salaries, 256B.0911

NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING

See also HEALTH SCREENING

Alternative care grants, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Alternative care program, requirements, 256B.0913

Appeals

Screening teams, recommendations, 256B.0911

Case mix assessments

Forms, 256B.0911

Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.0911

Nursing homes, duties, 256B.0911

Costs, payment

Counties, duties, 256B.0911

Nursing homes, duties, 256B.0911

County agency expenditures

Defined, 256.025

Payments by state, 256.025

Definitions

Generally, 256B.0911

Forms

Generally, 256B.0911

Generally, 256B.0911

NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING (Cont'd)

Hearings

Screening team recommendations, appeals, 256B.0911

Human services aids

Nursing home preadmission screening defined as, homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398

State aid

Estimated costs, counties, certification, 273.1398

Increases, calculation, 273.1398

Medical assistance

Coverage, 256B.0911

Home and community-based services, elderly waiver case

management providers, requirements, 256B.0915

Nursing home preadmission advisory committee, see NURSING HOME PREADMISSION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Nursing home services provided by state

Requirement for admission, 251.012

Payments

County agency expenditures, 256.025

Planning

County biennial plan, requirements, 256B.0913

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Public information and education programs

Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.0911

Purpose, 256B.0911

Reports about

Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.0911

Requirements

Exemptions, 256B.0911

Generally, 256B.0911

Procedures, 256B.0911

Screening teams

Appeals, 256B.0911

Cooperation, 256B.0911

Discharge of patients, duties, 256B.0911

Duties, generally, 256B.0911

Establishment, 256B.0911

Human services department, duties, 256B.0911

Joint teams, 256B.0911

Lead agencies, 256B.0911

Members, 256B.0911

Recommendations, appeals, 256B.0911

Reimbursement, 256B.0911

State aid

Generally, 256.025

Review

Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, duties, 3.885

Time, 256B.0911

Veterans homes, requirements, 198.007

Waivers

Social health maintenance demonstration projects, 256B.69

NURSING HOMES

See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Abuse

Deaths caused by, reports about, 144A.10

Nursing assistants, contested cases, 144A.612

Accounts and accounting

Computerized accounting systems, requirements, 256B.48

Records, requirements, 256B.48

Accreditation

Evaluation reports, 144.55

Actual allowable historical operating cost per diem, defined, 256B.421

Actual resident day, defined, 256B.421

Administrative staff

Defined, health care information, review organization, 145.61

Representation, health care information, review organization, 145.61

Administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Admission contracts

Application of law, 144.6501

Consent to treatment

Limitations, 144.6501

Right of refusal, 144.6501

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Admission contracts (Cont'd)**

- Consumer contract, 144.6501
- Copies, 144.6501
- Defined, 144.6501
- Medical assistance payment
 - Delinquent charges, application procedure, 144.6501
 - Eligibility, 144.6501
- Medicare certification, requirements, 144.6501
- Notice requirements, 144.6501
- Patient's bill of rights, acknowledgment, 144.6501
- Posting, 144.6501
- Print, 144.6501
- Public benefits
 - Eligibility, 144.6501
 - Participation, limitations, statement, 144.6501
- Record keeping, residents, inability to sign, 144.6501
- Signatures, 144.6501
- Violations and penalties
 - Correction orders, 144.6501
 - Fines, 144.6501
- Waivers of liability, prohibited, 144.6501

Admissions

- Case mix assessments
 - Forms, 256B.0911
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.0911
 - Nursing homes, duties, 256B.0911
- Contracts, see Admission contracts under this topic
- Emergency admissions
 - Certification, requirements, 256B.0911
 - Preadmission screening, 256B.0911
- Preadmission screening, see NURSING HOME
PREAMMISSION SCREENING
- Quality assurance and review forms, distribution requirements,
256B.0911
- Suspended admissions
 - Generally, 144A.105
 - Medical assistance payments during, 256B.25
 - Violations, medical assistance, 256B.48

Advertising

- Advertising without a license, misdemeanor, 144.50, 144A.115
- License requirements, 144.50

Agents

- Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, 144A.09
- Designation, 144A.03
- License applications, see Licenses under this topic
- Service of process on
 - Generally, 144A.03
 - Show cause orders, 144A.15

Agreements by

- Auxiliary services, 251.012
- Medical assistance, reimbursement, limitation agreements,
termination, 256B.48

Appeals

- Appraised value, 256B.50
- Medical assistance
 - Compensation costs, time and attendance disputed items,
256B.50
 - Determination, 256B.50
 - Procedures, 256B.50
 - Providers, rights, 256B.50
 - Statements, admissibility, 256B.50
 - Violations, commissioner's orders, 256B.48

Application of law

- Appraisals, 256B.431
- Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, 144A.09
- Controlling persons
 - License violations, 144A.02
 - Physical standard violations, 144A.08
 - Restrictions, 144A.04
- Licenses, exemptions, 157.031
- Nursing facility reimbursement changes, 256B.431
- Nursing home beds, moratorium, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17
- Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
- Overpayments, recovery, facilities in receivership, 256B.0641
- Patients, supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Application of law (Cont'd)**

- Rate violations, 256B.48
- Receivers and receivership, termination, deduction of additional
payments, 256B.495
- Replacement, relocation, 144A.073
- Sale, 256B.431
- Therapy services, 256B.433
- Workers' compensation, employers' liability, medical fees,
exemption, 176.136

Appraisals

- Appeals, procedures, 256B.431, 256B.50
- Application of law, 256B.431
- Contested cases, requirements, 256B.431, 256B.50
- Data, classification, 13.46
- Reduction, capital asset disposals or proceeds, 256B.431
- Reports, 256B.50
- Updating, 256B.431

Assistance to

- Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887

Audits and examinations

- Adjustments, 256B.48
- Ancillary services, 256B.433
- Cost reports, medical assistance, 256B.27
- Medical assistance field audits, 256B.0641
- Requirements, generally, 256B.48
- Resident assessments, 144.0722
- Supporting documents, 256B.48

Auxiliary services

- Agreements, 251.012

Beds

- Certification and decertification, see Certification and
decertification of beds under this topic
- Delicensed beds
 - Medical care provider surcharges, reduction, 256.9657
 - Notice requirements, 256.9657
- Double beds, rulemaking, 144A.04
- Layaway provisions, 144A.071
- Layaway status, medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
- Moratorium, see Moratorium, nursing home beds under this
topic
- New licensed beds
 - Approval, 144A.071
 - Defined, 144A.071
- Number per room, restrictions, license renewal, 144A.05
- Nursing homes for mental illness, downsizing, 256B.431
- Replacement costs, limitations, 256B.431

Billing

- Uniform forms, use, requirements, 62J.52

Bingo

- License exclusions, 349.166

Bonds (public debt)

- Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Revenue bonds
 - Form and terms, 447.49
 - Issuing, 447.45
 - Payment from revenues, 447.46
 - Security, 447.48

Buildings

- Building code, 16B.60, 16B.61

Burden of proof

- Controlling persons, contested cases, 144A.04

Candidates, access, 211B.20**Capital assets**

- Additions and disposals
 - Appraisals, reduction, 256B.431
 - Reporting requirements, 256B.431
- Defined, 256B.421
- Equity incentive payment rates, see Equity incentive payment
rates under this topic
- Inflation, computing, 256B.431
- Repair and replacement costs and rates, see Capital repair and
replacement payment rates under this topic
- Sales, 256B.431
- Capital repair and replacement payment rates
 - Annual costs, limitations, 256B.431

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Capital repair and replacement payment rates (Cont'd)
 - Carryovers, 256B.431
 - Computing, 256B.431
 - Establishing, 256B.431
 - Indexing, 256B.431
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training
 - Requirements, 144A.04
- Certification and decertification of beds
 - Boarding care beds, medical assistance decertification, effect, 256B.431
 - Definitions, 144A.071
 - Extreme hardship
 - Approval, 144A.071
 - Counties, duties, 144A.071
 - Facilities not allowing medical assistance, 256B.48
 - Moratorium. see Moratorium, nursing home beds under this topic
 - New certified beds, defined, 144A.071
- Certified, defined, 144A.01
- Cessation of operations
 - Closing, see Closing or curtailment of operations under this topic
 - Controlling persons, duties, 144A.16
 - Notice requirements, 144A.16
- Chains
 - Ownership, change or reorganization, payment rates, effect, 256B.431
- Chemical dependency treatment
 - Nonresidential services, see Nonresidential programs (human services) under this topic
 - Residential programs, see Residential programs (human services) under RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - State nursing homes, see Chemical dependency treatment programs under STATE NURSING HOMES
- Cities
 - Bonds (public debt), see Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Establishing, 447.41
 - Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
 - Withdrawing interest in, 447.41
- Classifications
 - Resident reimbursement classifications, see Resident reimbursement classifications under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 144.56
- Clean indoor air act, see Clean indoor air act under SMOKING
- Closing or curtailment of operations
 - Cessation of operations, see Cessation of operations under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 144.555
 - Patient relocations, 144.555
- Commingleing
 - Personal needs allowance, prohibited, 256B.35
- Complaints
 - Administrators, duties, 144A.13
 - Procedures, 144A.13
 - Residents' rights, posting, 144A.13
 - Retaliation, prohibited, 144A.13
 - Violations, fines, 144A.13
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
- Condemned homes
 - Economic redevelopment
 - New facilities, certification and licensing of beds, moratorium exception, 144A.071
- Construction
 - Approval
 - Amended projects, 144A.073
 - Generally, 144A.071
 - Requirements, 144A.071
 - Commenced construction
 - Approval, 144A.071
 - Defined, 144A.071
 - Construction projects
 - Amended projects, 144A.071
 - Defined, 144A.071
 - Moratorium, dollar thresholds, 144A.071
 - Conversion, see Conversion under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Construction (Cont'd)
 - Costs
 - Limitations, 144A.071
 - Overruns, human services department, duties, 144A.071
 - Definitions, 144A.071
 - Inspections, 144.55
 - Moratorium, exceptions, amended projects, procedures and requirements, 144A.073
 - Moratorium, see Moratorium, nursing home beds under this topic
 - Physical standards, see Physical standards under this topic
 - Project construction costs
 - Amended projects, 144A.073
 - Defined, 144A.071
 - Estimates, allocation, and final costs, requirements, 144A.071
 - Rulemaking, 144A.071
 - Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56
 - Substantial steps, defined, 144A.071
- Contested cases
 - Appraisals, 256B.431, 256B.50
 - Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
- Fines
 - Accumulation, 144A.10
 - Consolidated hearings, 144A.10
 - Recovery, 144A.10
 - Residents, deaths caused by abuse or neglect, 144A.103
- Licenses
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144A.04, 144A.11
- Medical assistance
 - Appeals determinations, 256B.50
 - Attorney general, duties, 256B.50
 - Payment rate reductions, 256B.48
 - Payment rates, 256B.50
 - Procedures, 256B.50
 - Reimbursement rules, 256B.50
 - Requests, filing, 256B.50
 - Statements, admissibility, 256B.50
 - Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 - Residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, fines, 144A.103
 - Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
- Continuing care facility disclosures, see Disclosure under LONG TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Contracts
 - Admission contracts, see Admission contracts under this topic
 - Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, services, 256B.431
- Controlling persons
 - Agents, see Agents under this topic
 - Burden of proof, contested cases, 144A.04
 - Cessation of operations, duties, 144A.16
 - Defined, 144A.01
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Contested cases, duties, 144A.11
 - Felony or gross misdemeanor conviction, grounds, 144A.11
 - Resident information, providing, duties, 144A.11
 - Violations, misdemeanors, 144A.02
 - Notice given
 - Adverse actions, stay, conditions or restrictions, acceptance or rejection, 144A.04
 - Notice received
 - Adverse actions, stay, conditions or restrictions, 144A.04
 - Reports given
 - Physical structure, changes, 144A.08
 - Restrictions
 - Adverse actions required by, stay, 144A.04
 - Application of law, 144A.04
 - Compliance, duties, 144A.04
 - Exclusions, 144A.04
 - Generally, 144A.04
 - Revocation or suspension of licenses, duties
 - Failure to comply, fines, correction orders, 144A.11
 - Generally, 144A.11

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Controlling persons (Cont'd)
 - Service of process on
 - Personal service on agent, 144A.03
 - Petition for temporary receiver, notice, 144A.15
 - Transfer of interests, duties, 144A.06
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 144A.08
 - Voluntary receivership, see Receivers and receivership under this topic
- Convalescent nursing homes
 - Medicare supplement insurance, definitions, 62A.31
- Conversion
 - Defined, 144A.073
 - Restrictions, 144A.073
- Counties
 - Bonds (public debt), see Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
- County nursing homes, see COUNTY NURSING HOMES
- County of financial responsibility
 - Defined, unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.02
- Damages
 - Rate violations, private paying residents, 256B.48
- Deaths
 - Abuse or neglect, reports about, 144A.10
 - Fines, 144A.103
 - Medical examiners or coroners, duties, 144A.10
- Definitions
 - Admission contracts, 144.6501
 - Certification of beds, 144A.071
 - Fire protection, state fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.391
 - Health law, 144.50, 144.551
 - Human services licensing act, 245A.02
 - Medical assistance, 256B.059, 256B.421
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - Moratorium exceptions, renew proposals, 144A.073
 - Nursing home law, 144A.01
 - Nursing home operating cost payment rates, 256B.431
 - Nursing staff requirements, 144A.04
- Dietitians
 - Voluntary licensing, 148.632
- Director of nursing
 - Acting as nursing home administrator, 144A.04
 - Productive nursing hours, requirements, exclusion, 144A.04
- Disabled persons
 - Nonresidential services, see Nonresidential programs (human services) under this topic
 - Residential programs, see Residential programs (human services) under RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Discharges
 - Appeals, rulemaking, 144A.135
 - Contested cases, 144A.135
- Disclosure
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 - Vendor agreements, 256B.48
- Discrimination
 - Admissions, medical assistance violation, 256B.48
- Doors
 - Automatic closing devices, human services rules, 144A.08
 - Automatic closing devices, no code requirements, 16B.61
 - Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04
 - Physical standards, 144A.08
- Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE
- Emergencies
 - Involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 - Temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries, top management, see Managerial employees under this topic
 - Managerial employees, see Managerial employees under this topic
 - Nurses aides, see Nurses aides under this topic
 - Nursing assistants, see Nursing assistants under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Nursing staff, see Nursing staff under this topic
- Energy conservation
 - Energy audits, capital repair and replacement costs, 256B.431
- Equity incentives
 - Computing, 256B.431
 - Effective date, 256B.431
 - Indexing, 256B.431
 - Limitation, 256B.431
 - Sale, effect, 256B.431
- Exempt rules
 - Operating cost payment rates
 - Services for ventilator-dependent persons, negotiated adjustments, 256B.431
- Family councils
 - Establishment, 144A.10
 - Noncompliance, fines, 144A.10
- Fees
 - Establishment, financial assistance, generally, 256.01
- Financial statements
 - Filing, requirements, license renewal, 144A.05
- Fines
 - Accumulation, 144A.10
 - Admission contracts, violations, 144.6501
 - Complaints, violations, 144A.13
 - Contested cases, 144A.03, 144A.10
 - Controlling persons
 - Revocation or suspension of licenses, duties, noncompliance, 144A.11
 - Correction orders, noncompliance
 - Limitation, 144A.10
 - Schedule, 144A.10
 - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 - Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Resident information, failure to provide, 144A.11
 - License violations, 144.50
 - Medical care provider surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 - Minimum nursing staff requirement, violations, 144A.04
 - Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 - Nursing staff, misallocation, 144A.10
 - Overlap, assessment, 144A.10
 - Patients' bill of rights, violations, 144A.10
 - Recovery, contested cases, 144A.10
 - Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10
- Residents
 - Access to information, refusal, 144.0722
 - Death caused by abuse or neglect, 144A.03
 - Failure to pay, deduction from medical assistance reimbursement, 144A.103
- Schedules
 - Amending, 144A.10
 - Effective date, 144A.10
 - Rulemaking, 144A.10, 144A.29
- Social security act, noncompliance
 - Money, use, 144A.10
- Food
 - Purchases/sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01
- Forfeitures
 - Efficiency incentive payments, 256B.431
 - Operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
- Funding
 - Bonds, see Bonds (public debt) under this topic
- General and administrative costs
 - Consultants, allocation of costs, 256B.432
 - Defined, 256B.421
 - Inclusions, 256B.432
- General assistance medical care
 - Cost per service unit, exception, 256.966
- Grievance procedures
 - Notice to patients, 144.691
 - Purpose, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Rulemaking, 144.691

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Grievance procedures (Cont'd)

Violations, fines, 144.691

Group residential housing, see **GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING**

Health care

Nursing home services defined as

Health care information, review organization, 145.61

Health care facilities

Nursing homes defined as

Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01

Living will act, 145B.02

Health care providers

Exclusions, 62J.03, 256.9353, 295.50

Nursing homes defined as

Malpractice actions, 145.682

Public health law, 144.335

Health maintenance organizations

Coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Hearings

Rate violations, private paying residents, 256B.48

Temporary receivers, petition, 144A.15

Historical operating costs, defined, 256B.421

Homes destroyed by fire, lightning, or other hazards

Certification of beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Hospital-attached nursing homes

Defined, 256B.431

Operating cost payment rates, 256B.431

Hospital districts

Bonds (public debt), see **Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**

Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47

Hospital licensed facilities, nursing homes located in

Administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Hospitals

Special care units, designating as, 245.0312

Human services data

Disclosure, 13.46

Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46

Hypodermic needles, possession, authorized, 151.40

Injunctions

Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551

Generally, 144A.12

License violations

Attorney general, duties, 144.50

County attorney, duties, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, see **Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**

Inspections

Advance notice, penalties, 144A.10

Authorization requirements, 144.55

Coordination, 144.55, 144.697, 144A.10

Corrective actions, suspension of admissions, 144A.105

Disclosure

Confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Exclusions, 144.54

Fines, not applied, 144.55

Frequency, 144A.10, 144A.31

Generally, 144A.10

Health department, duties, 144.54, 144.653

Human services department, duties, 144.653

Information, disclosure, 13.99, 144.58

Interpretation of law, 144.55, 144A.10

Notice requirements, 144.55

Public safety department, duties, 144.653

Reinspections

Costs, adding to accumulated fines, 144A.10

Uncorrected violations, notice of noncompliance, 144A.10

Relicensing, 144A.11

Reports about

Copies, access, 144A.10

Generally, 144A.31

Resident care needs, methods of determining, 144A.31

Second inspections, 144A.10

Validation surveys, accreditation, 144.55

Institutionalized spouses

Medical assistance, see **Medical assistance under this topic****NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

Insurance

Certification or replacement of beds, moratorium exception, requirements, 144A.071

Interest

Capital repair and replacement debt, 256B.431

Refinancing, incentive eligibility, 256B.431

Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons

Nursing homes defined as, medical assistance, 256B.055

Interpretation of law

Adverse actions, stay, 144A.04

Inspections, 144A.10

License revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.04

Investigations

Residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, 144A.10

Involuntarily delicensed or decertified beds

Moratorium, exceptions, relicensure or certification application, requirements, 144A.071

Involuntary receivership

Orders, 144A.15

Petitions, requirement, 144A.15

Rate review, recommendation, medical assistance participants, 144A.154

Receivers

Appointment, 144A.15

Contracts, authority to enter, 144A.15

Duties, 144A.15

Fees, 144A.15

Health department, duties, 144A.15

Liability, 144A.15

Liability, immunity, 144A.15, 604A.31

Rental, 144A.15

Termination, 144A.15

Lawsuits

Generally, 144.56

Health department, duties, 144A.10

Human services department, duties, 144A.10

Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144.551

Public safety department, duties, 144A.10

Rate violations

Administrative law judge, duties, 256B.48

Hearings, 256B.48

Reports about, 256B.48

Leases

Taxes on use, 447.47

Length of stay

Computing, 256B.431

Levels of care, see **Nursing care under this topic**

Liability

Admission contracts, liability waivers, prohibited, 144.6501

Health department, research data furnished to, 144.053

Personal needs allowances, transfer, 256B.35

Receivers, 144A.15

Licenses

Advertising without a license, misdemeanor, 144A.115

Applications

Agents, specifying, 144A.03

Articles of incorporation, bylaws, 144A.03

Content, requirements, 144A.03

Fees, 144.53

Foreign corporations, 144A.03

Requirements, 144.51, 144.52

Rulemaking, 144A.03

Signatures, 144A.03

Assignability, 144.53

Contested cases, 144.55

Controlling persons, requirements, 144A.03, 144A.04

Effective time, 144A.05

Expiration

Generally, 144.53, 144.55

Notice received, 144A.06

Transfer of interests, 144A.06

Fees

Depositing, 144A.33

Exceptions, 144A.07

Generally, 144.53, 144A.07

Refundability, 144A.07

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
- Healing, separate license, 144.50
- Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
- Human services licensing, exemptions, 157.031
- Issuance
 - Construction moratorium violations, prohibited, 144.551
 - Generally, 144.55, 144.551
- Managerial employees, requirements, 144A.03, 144A.04
- Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
- New licenses, 144.55
- Qualifications
 - Generally, 144A.04
 - Rulemaking, 144A.04
 - Standards, waiver, 144A.04
- Relicensure
 - Correction of violations, waiver, 144A.06
 - Generally, 144A.06, 144A.11
 - Inspections, 144A.11
 - Rulemaking, 144A.06
- Renewal
 - Approval, 144A.05
 - Exclusions, 144A.05
 - Financial statements, requirements, 144A.05
 - Refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55, 144A.11
 - Rulemaking, 144A.05
- Requirements, generally, 144.50, 144A.02
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Contested cases, 144A.04, 144A.11
 - Controlling persons, duties, 144A.11
 - Grounds, 144.55, 144A.11
 - Hearings, 144.55
 - Interpretation of law, 144A.04
 - Proceedings, mandatory, 144A.11
 - Stay, 144A.04
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Standards
 - Federal regulations, use, 144.55
 - Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Transferability, 144.53
- Transitional housing, application of law, 268.38
- Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Locks

- Rulemaking, 144A.04

Long-term care facilities/policies

- Coverage, 62A.48
- Nursing homes defined as, medical assistance, 256B.432

Mail and mailing

- Payment rate appeals, notice requirements, 256B.50

Managerial employees

- Agents, see Agents under this topic
- Compensation, rulemaking, 256B.431
- Defined, 144A.01
- Employment, restrictions, 144A.04
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Person-in-charge, see Person-in-charge under this topic

Meals

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Medical assistance

- Admission contracts, requirements, 144.6501
- Ancillary services, rulemaking, 256B.41
- Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
- Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
- Billing, 256B.48
- Certification and decertification of beds, see Certification and decertification of beds under NURSING HOMES
- Certification of beds, moratorium, see Moratorium, nursing home beds under this topic
- Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- Costs, cost per service unit, exception, 256.966

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Medical assistance (Cont'd)****Coverage**

- Federal waivers, 256B.0911
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Personal care services, 256B.0625
- Waivers, 256B.0625

Field audits, overpayments, 256B.0641**Ineligible facility, temporary reimbursement for eligible resident, 256B.48****Institutionalized spouses**

- Assets, treatment, 256B.059
- Available assets, use, 256B.059
- Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
- Transfer of assets, 256B.17, 256B.48

Moratorium, nursing home beds, proposals for exceptions, cost restrictions, 144A.073**Nonallowable costs, 256B.47****Nursing home preadmission screening program, see NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING PROGRAM****Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641****Payments**

- Generally, 256B.25
- Licensing requirements, 256B.25
- Limitations, 256B.25
- Rates, 256B.41, 256B.411
- Rulemaking, 256B.502

Personal needs allowance, eligibility, spend-down requirements, 256B.056**Personal needs allowance, see Personal needs allowance under this topic****Property-related payment rates, see Property-related payment rates under this topic****Rate determination, see Rate determination under this topic****Rates, see Rates under this topic****Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985****Receivership fees, payment, 256B.495****Reimbursements**

- Deduction of fines, 144A.103
- Limitation agreements, termination, 256B.48

Reporting violations, reduction and reinstatement of reimbursement rates, 256B.48**Requirements, 256B.411****Resumption of participation, 256B.48****Rulemaking, 256B.47, 256B.502, 256B.74****Surcharges, see Payments by under this topic****Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, coverage, 256B.0625****Termination, 256B.48****Therapy services, see Therapy services under this topic****Ventilator-dependent persons, contracts for services, 256B.431****Violations and penalties**

- Admissions, discrimination, 256B.48
- Damages, 256B.48
- Generally, 256B.48
- Order for corrective action, 256B.48
- Payment rate reduction, 256B.48
- Payments during, 256B.48
- Rates, 256B.48

Workers' compensation medical fees, employers' liability, exception, 176.136**Medical data**

- Access, fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
- Classification, 13.42
- Disclosure, 13.42

Medical institutions**Nursing homes defined as**

- Claims against estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
- Medical assistance liens, 514.980

Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS**Medicare certification**

- Admission contracts, requirements, 144.6501
- Billing, 256B.48
- Distinct part requirements, conflict, 256B.48

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Medicare certification (Cont'd)****Participation**

Exception, institution for mentally ill persons, 256B.48
Requirements, 256B.48

Patient rights, notice given, 256B.48

Prohibited transfers, 256B.48

Medicare supplement insurance/policies

Coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.39

Mental health practitioners

Nursing home social workers defined as

Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60

Mentally ill persons

Admission, preadmission screening, see **NURSING HOME**

PREADMISSION SCREENING

Nonresidential programs, see **Nonresidential programs (human services)** under this topic

Number of beds, downsizing, 256B.431

Residential programs, see **Residential programs (human services)** under **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Mentally retarded and related conditions persons

Admission, preadmission screening, see **NURSING HOME**

PREADMISSION SCREENING

Medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.36

Nonresidential programs, see **Nonresidential programs (human services)** under this topic

Residential programs

Community-based services, see **Community residential services** under **COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Generally, see **RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)**

Transitional housing, application of law, 268.38

MinnesotaCare

Coverage, exclusion, 256.9353

Providers, exclusion, 62J.03

Monitor

Authority, 144A.155

Duties

Generally, 144A.155

Reports given, 144A.155

Payment, 144A.155

Selection, 144A.155

Moratorium, nursing home beds**Advisory review panel**

Appointment, 144A.073

Duties, 144A.073

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Application of law, 62J.17, 144.551

Approvals

Expiration, 144A.073

Extensions, 144A.073

Health department, duties, 144A.073

Medical assistance costs, restrictions, 144A.073

Conversion restrictions, 144A.073

Criteria for review, 144A.073

Exceptions

Approval procedures, 144A.073

Capital assets, acquisition, equity incentive eligibility, 256B.431

Capital repair and replacement costs, 256B.431

Generally, 144A.071, 144A.073

Indexing, 256B.431

Replacement, 256B.431

Rulemaking, 144A.071

Special appraisals, 256B.431

Special provisions, 256B.431

Exclusions, 144.551

Generally, 144.551

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31

Health department, duties, 144A.071, 144A.073

Hearings, 144A.073

Human services department, duties, 144A.071

Lawsuits, 144.551

Medical assistance, costs, 144A.071, 144A.073

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Moratorium, nursing home beds (Cont'd)****Monitoring, 144A.071**

Notice requirements, publication in State Register, 144A.073

Proposal contents, requirements, 144A.073

Purpose, 144A.071

Recommendations, 144A.073

Replacement restrictions, 144A.073

Reports about, 144A.071, 144A.073

Rulemaking

Criteria for review, 144A.073

Emergency rules, 144A.073

Generally, 144A.073

Seniors' agenda for independent living projects, purpose, 256B.0917

Technical assistance, 144A.073

Upgrading restrictions, 144A.073

Violations, injunctions, 144.551

Waivers, 144.551

Municipal nursing homes

Audits and examinations, requirements, 471.697, 471.698

Fiscal year, designation, 471.696

Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698

Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698

Neglect

Contested cases, nursing assistants, 144A.612

Deaths caused by, see **Residents** under this topic

Nonresidential programs (human services)

Children, transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint system, requirements, 245A.18

Definitions, human services licensing act, 245A.02

Permitted multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, conditional or special use permit, 245A.14

Permitted single-family residential property use, licensed programs

Generally, 245A.14

Interpretation of law, 245A.14

Notice given

Appraisals, appeals, 256B.431, 256B.50

Beds, delicensing, 256.9657

Cessation of operations

Failure to comply, violations, 144A.16

Requirements, 144A.16

Corrective action, suspension of admission, 144A.105

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Medical assistance recipients, resources, right to retain, 256B.48

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335

Medicare benefits, 256B.48

Noncompliance, violations, correction, 144A.10

Nursing homes for mental illness, downsizing, 256B.431

Payment rates, appeals, 256B.50

Rate increase, private paying residents, 256B.47

Refinancing, 256B.431

Transfer of interests, 144A.06

Notice received

Annual report, extension, 256B.48

Licenses

Expiration, 144A.06

Revocation, 144A.11

Medical assistance, appeals, determinations, 256B.50

Medical care provider surcharges, payments due, 256.9657

Noncompliance, uncorrected violations

Filing, 144A.10

Generally, 144A.10

Posting, 144A.10

Rate determination, 256B.431

Resident reimbursement classification, 144.0722

Nurses**Representation**

Nursing board, 148.181

Nurses aides

Hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61

Nurses practicing in

Student loans, loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1357

Nursing assistants

Hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Nursing assistants (Cont'd)**

Medical assistance or Medicare certified homes. see NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing care

Application of law, exemptions, 148.271

Defined, 144A.01

Intermediate care residents, rulemaking, 144A.04

Levels of care

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31

Rulemaking, 144A.01

Resident care needs, methods of determining, 144A.31

Residents' identity, data classification, 144A.10

Scope, 144A.10

Nursing facilities

Defined as, health and accident insurance, 62A.46

Nursing home administrators. see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**Nursing home associations**

Representation, nursing home preadmission advisory committee, 256B.0911

Nursing home ombudsman program

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31

Nursing homes specializing in the treatment of Huntington's disease

Defined, 256B.431

Operating cost payment rates, 256B.431

Nursing hours

Hour of nursing personnel, defined, 144A.04

Limitations, rulemaking, 256B.431

Modification, one-time adjustment, 256B.431

Nursing staff

Misallocation, fines, 144A.10

Nurses aides, see Nurses aides under this topic

Nursing assistants, see Nursing assistants under this topic

Requirements

Calculating, 144A.04

Exclusions, 144A.04

Hours, 144A.04

Violations, fines, 144A.04

Nutritionists

Voluntary licensing, 148.632

Operating cost payment rates

Adjustments, 256B.431

Administrative costs, 256B.431

Base year, 256B.431

Chains, ownership change or reorganization, 256B.431

Definitions, 256B.431

Depreciation recapture, 256B.431

Determination, 256B.431

Effective dates, 256B.431

Efficiency incentives, repeat violations, forfeitures, 256B.431

Exclusions, 256B.431

Exempt rules

Residential services for disabled persons, 256B.431

Services for ventilator dependent persons, negotiated adjustments, 256B.431

Finance department, duties, 256B.431

General costs, 256B.431

Hospital-attached nursing homes

Hospital operation, suspension, effect, 256B.431

Status, generally, 256B.431

Inflation adjustments, 256B.431

Interim rates, 256B.431

Medical assistance surcharges, inclusion, 256B.431

Nursing homes for mental illness, downsizing, effect, 256B.431

Nursing homes specializing in the treatment of Huntington's disease, 256B.431

Phase-in, 256B.431

Reimbursements

Efficiency incentives, repeated violations, forfeitures, 144A.10

Interim rates, 256B.431

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Operating cost payment rates (Cont'd)****Reimbursements (Cont'd)**

Rentals, rulemaking, 256B.431

Workers' compensation insurance costs, 256B.431

Reports about, 256B.431

Required consultants, generally, 256B.431

Rulemaking

Generally, 256B.431

Interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431

Interim rates, 256B.431

Short-stay nursing homes, 256B.431

Ventilator dependent persons, services, 256B.431

Operating costs

Defined, 256B.421

Determination, 256B.431

Efficiency incentives, establishing, 256B.431

Limitations, 256B.431

Payment rates, see Operating cost payment rates under this topic

Orders

Admissions, suspension, 144A.105

Correction orders

Clean indoor air act, violations, 144.653, 144A.10

Fines, 144A.10

Inspections following, 144A.10, 144A.31

Issuance, generally, 144A.10

License suspension or revocation, notice requirements, noncompliance, 144A.11

License violations, 144.653

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653

Noncompliance, notice, 144A.10

Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Nursing staff, misallocation, 144A.10

Patients' bill of rights, violations, 144.653

Posting, 144A.10

Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10

Resident reimbursement classification, refusal to provide, 144.0722

Residents, access to information, 144.0722

Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15

Generally, restraining orders, 144A.12

License revocation or suspension, 144A.11

Medical assistance, violations, correction orders, 256B.48

Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Revocation or suspension of license

Notice requirements, noncompliance, 144A.11

Stay of proceedings, 144A.04

Patients' bill of rights

Generally, see Patients' bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Posting, 144.652

Patients, see Residents under this topic**Payment rates, see Rates under this topic****Payments by****Medical care provider surcharges**

Adjustment, 256.9657

Appeals, acknowledgment, 256.9657

Federal waivers, 256.9657

Schedule, 256.9657

Violations, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657

Monitors, costs, 144A.155

Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes, 144A.611

Nursing home preadmission screenings, costs, 256B.0911

Payments to

Ancillary services, 256B.433

Capital repair and replacement, reimbursements, 256B.431

Interest expense, 256B.431

Medical assistance

Efficiency incentives, 256B.74

Inflation, indexing, 256B.74

Reimbursements, generally, 256B.0911

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Payments to (Cont'd)**

- Medical assistance, reimbursements
 - Denial, grounds, 256B.0911
 - Efficiency incentives, 256B.431
 - Preadmission screenings, requirements, 256B.0911
 - Waivers, 256B.0911
- Nursing assistants, training expenses, reimbursement
 - Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes, 144A.611
 - Retraining, rulemaking, 144A.611
 - Rulemaking, 144A.611
- Reimbursements, human services department, duties, 144A.10

Pedestrian crossings, see Designation under PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS**Personal needs allowance**

- Medical assistance
 - Commingle, prohibited, 256B.35
 - Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
 - Deduction from income, 256B.0575
 - Eligibility, spend-down requirements, 256B.056
 - Generally, 256B.35
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256B.36
- Supplemental aid
 - Overpayment, recovery from, restrictions, 256D.49
 - Standard of assistance, 256D.37

Person-in-charge

- Name, posting, 144A.04
- Qualifications, rulemaking, 144A.04
- Requirements, 144A.04

Pets

- Keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30

Physical plant

- Repair and replacement costs and rates, see Capital repair and replacement payment rates under this topic

Physical standards

- Controlling persons, duties, 144A.08
- Doors, 144A.08
- Reports about, 144A.08
- Rulemaking, 144A.08
- Summer temperature and humidity, 144A.08
- Violations, misdemeanor, 144A.08

Plans and specifications

- License requirements, 144A.02, 144A.03

Posting (notices)

- Admission contracts, 144.6501
- Correction orders, 144A.10
- Notice of noncompliance, 144A.10
- Nursing home administrators, duty hours, 144A.04
- Patients' bill of rights, 144.652
- Person-in-charge, name, 144A.04
- Residents, rights of complaint, 144A.13

Preadmission screening, see NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING**Private paying resident, defined, 256B.421****Productive nursing hours, defined, 144A.04****Profit sharing**

- Medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.431

Property-related payment rates

- Adjustment, 256B.431
- Beds, layaway status, effect, 144A.071
- Construction project costs, documentation, 256B.431
- Generally, 256B.431
- Hold-harmless rates, 256B.431
- Interim rates, 256B.431
- New beds
 - Adjustment, 144A.071
 - Repeal of laws, effect, 144A.071
- Rental rates, incremental increase, adding to property-related rates, 256B.431
- Rulemaking, 256B.431
- Sale of facilities
 - Debt, refinancing requirements, 256B.431
 - Definitions, 256B.431
 - Effect, 256B.431
 - Effective date, 256B.431
 - Sales to close relatives, 256B.431

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Property-related payment rates (Cont'd)**

- Special property rates, setting, replacement of facilities, 256B.431
- Therapy related services, removal from, 256B.47

Providers, see Health care providers under this topic**Public buildings**

- Nursing homes defined as, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Public occupancies

- Nursing homes defined as, furniture fire safety act, 299F.841

Public places

- Nursing homes defined as, clean indoor air act, 144.413

Purchases by

- Selected class I dairy products, over-market premium assessments, exemption, 32.73

Quality assessments

- Private paying patients, medical assistance certified nursing homes
 - Data, access and classification, 144.0721
 - Health department, duties, 144.0721
 - Requirements, 144.0721

Quality of care

- Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31
- Standards, enforcement, 144A.31

Rate determination

- Effective dates, 256B.431
- Generally, 256B.431
- Groupings, 256B.431
- Notice requirements, 256B.431
- Operating cost payment rates, see Operating cost payment rates under this topic
- Procedures for determining, rulemaking, 256B.41, 256B.431

Rates

- Adjustments
 - Health department, duties, 256B.495
 - Receivership, 256B.495
- Case-mix rates, 256B.48
- Construction projects, restrictions, 144A.071
- Definitions, 256B.421
- Determination, see Rate determination under this topic
- Equity incentive payment rates, see Equity incentive payment rates under this topic
- Failure to refund, violation, 256B.48
- Federal regulations, precedence, 256B.41
- Final rate, defined, 256B.421
- Increases
 - Change in level of care, 256B.47
 - Notice requirements, 256B.47
- Leave days, payment limitations, 256B.431
- Medical assistance payments, rate requirements, 144A.15, 256B.411
- Omnibus budget reconciliation act, 256B.431
- Operating cost payment rates, see Operating cost payment rates under this topic
- Property-related payment rates, see Property-related payment rates under this topic
- Rate determination, procedures, rulemaking, 256B.41
- Receivership
 - Adjusted rates, recovery upon sale or transfer, 256B.495
 - Reestablishment, 256B.495
- Reduction, violations, 256B.48
- Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements
 - Exclusion, 62P.09
 - Generally, 62P.29
- Rental payment rates, see Rental payment rates under this topic
- Repair and replacement costs and rates, see Capital repair and replacement payment rates under this topic
- Review
 - Involuntary receivership, health department, duties, 144A.154
- Rulemaking, 256B.41
- Sale during receivership, 256B.495

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Rates (Cont'd)**

State statutes, compliance, 256B.411

Violations and penalties

Hearings, 256B.48

Lawsuits, 256B.48

Reduction, 256B.48

Rate year, defined, 256B.421

Receivers and receivership**Downsizing and closing**

Health department, duties, 256B.495

Human services department, duties, 256B.495

Payment rates, reestablishment, 256B.495

Involuntary receivership, see Involuntary receivership under this topic

Medical assistance overpayments, application of law, 256B.0641

Payment rates, adjustments, 256B.495

Sales

Adjusted payments, excess, recovery, 256B.495

Payment rates, 256B.495

Reporting period, 256B.495

Termination

Application of law, 256B.495

Deduction of additional payments, 256B.495

Transfer of facilities, adjusted payments, excess, recovery, 256B.495

Voluntary receivership

Controlling persons, duties, 144A.14

Procedure, 144A.14

Termination, 144A.14

Record keeping

Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0911

Therapy, certificate of appropriateness, medical assistance recipients, 256B.433

Refinancing

Notice requirements, 256B.431

Refinancing incentives

Determining, 256B.431

Eligibility, 256B.431

Proceeds, use restrictions, 256B.431

Sale, effect, 256B.431

Rental rates, effect, 256B.431

Reimbursements

Deductions, fines, failure to pay, 144A.10

Remodeling

Relocation of beds, certification, moratorium exception, requirements, 144A.071

Renovation, defined, 144A.073

Rental payment rates

Appraisals, effect, 256B.431

Incremental increase, 256B.431

Replacement

Application of law, 144A.073

Defined, 144A.073

Relocation

Generally, 144A.073

Third facilities, contiguous towns, 144A.073

Restrictions, 144A.073

Reporting year, defined, 256B.421

Reports given**Annual report**

Contents, 256B.48

Data classification, 256B.48

Extension, 256B.48

Failure to comply, reduction of Medicare reimbursement, 256B.48

False reports, penalties, 256B.48

Inaccurate or incomplete reports, rejection, 256B.48

Appraisals, 256B.50

Capital assets, additions and disposals, 256B.431

Extensions, procedures, 256B.48

False statements, misdemeanor, 144.49

Financial reports

Generally, 256B.48

Requirements, 256B.30

Rulemaking, 256B.30

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Reports given (Cont'd)**

Grievance procedures, 144.691

HIV and HBV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19

Reporting period, sale during receivership, 256B.495

Reporting years, base years, 256B.431

Subacute care services, 144.564

Therapy services, revenues, 256B.433

Transitional care services, 144.564

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653

Workers' compensation self-insurance, audit reports, 256B.431

Reports received

HIV and HBV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19

Representation

Local long-term care coordinating teams, seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL), 256B.0917

Medical assistance, formulary committee, 256B.0625

Resident advisory councils

Establishment, 144A.10

Noncompliance, fines, 144A.10

Resident days, adjustment, 256B.431

Residential programs, see Residential programs (human services) under RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Resident reimbursement classifications

Distribution, requirements, 144.0722

Establishment, 144.0722

Health department, duties, 144.0722

Notice, requirements, 144.0722

Reconsideration, procedures, 144.0722

Rules, conforming to, 144.0722

Residents

Abuse, see Abuse under this topic

Admission contracts, signatures, 144.6501

AIDS patients, acceptance, 144A.04

Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913

Care needs

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, duties, 144A.31

Complaints

Retaliation, prohibited, 144A.13

Rights, 144A.13

Death, see Deaths under this topic

Discharge, see Discharge under this topic

Fishing license exemption, 97A.445

Hepatitis B patients, acceptance, 144A.04

Identity, data classification, 144A.10

Income maintenance and support services

Exclusions, economic security law, 268.0111

Information about

Requirements, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.11

Information, access, resident reimbursement classification, 144.0722

Institutionalized persons, residents defined as, medical assistance, 256B.0595

Intermediate care residents, nursing hours, rulemaking, 144A.04

Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 256B.0575

Recipients, ancillary services, 256B.433

Mistreatment

Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Mistreatment, gross misdemeanor, 609.231

Notice received

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.11

Medicare participation, patients eligible for medical assistance, 256B.48

Resident reimbursement classification, 144.0722

Personal allowance, see Personal needs allowance under this topic

Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, eligibility, 256B.60

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Residents (Cont'd)**

- Private paying residents, rate violations, 256B.48
- Property tax refund claimants
 - Allowable claims, rates, 290A.03
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
- Resident reimbursement classification, see Resident reimbursement classifications under this topic
- Resident relocation plan
 - Application of law, 144A.31
 - Counties, duties, 144A.31
 - Health and human services interagency board for quality assurance, duties, 144A.31
- Retirement, exclusions from coverage, 353.01
- Standardized resident day, defined, 144A.04
- Supplemental aid, standard of assistance, 256D.37
- Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89
- Transfers, see Transfers (residents) under this topic
- Voting precincts, determination, 200.031

Retirement plans

- Exclusions, 353.01
- Medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.431

Revenues

- Bonds, payment, 447.46

Rulemaking

- Administrators, duty hours, 144A.04
- Ancillary services, 256B.41
- Appeals, transfers or discharge, 144A.135
- Beds, double beds, 144A.04
- Classifications, 144.56
- Construction
 - Generally, 144A.071
 - Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Excess depreciation recapture, 256B.431
- Financial reports, 256B.30
- Fines, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Grievance procedures
 - Fines, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
- Health department, generally, 144.653
- Interim payment rates, 256B.431
- Licenses
 - Applications, 144A.03
 - Issuance, 144.55
 - Qualifications, 144A.03
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55

Locks, 144A.04**Maternity patients, 144.56****Medical assistance**

- Nonallowable costs, 256B.47
- Payments, 256B.502
- Therapy services, 256B.433

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073**Nursing assistants, training**

- Reimbursement, limitations, 144A.611
- Retraining, costs, reimbursement, 144A.611

Nursing care, intermediate care residents, 144A.04**Nursing hours, limitations, 256B.431****Person-in-charge, qualifications, 144A.04****Physical standards, 144A.08****Property related costs, 256B.431****Rate determination, 256B.41****Rates, 256B.41****Relicensure, 144A.06****Rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431****Standards, generally, 144.56****Therapy services, 256B.433****Top management, compensation and salaries, 256B.431****Rural nursing homes****Representation**

- Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481

Sales

- Application of law, 256B.431
- Buyers, adjusted payments, excess operating costs, 256B.495
- Capital repair and replacement costs, carryovers, 256B.431

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 256B.431
- Effective date, defined, 256B.431
- Equity incentive payment rates, effect, 256B.431
- Exclusion, 256B.431
- Interest, limitations, 256B.431
- Property-related payment rates, effect of sale, 256B.431
- Refinancing incentives, effect of sale, 256B.431
- Sale during receivership
 - Adjusted payment, excess, recovery, 256B.495
 - Payment rates, 256B.495
 - Reporting period, 256B.495
- Sale to close relatives, 256B.431
- Total debt, limitations, 256B.431
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Settle-up, medical assistance requirements, 256B.431

Sales to

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Service of process on

- Suspension of admission, orders, 144A.105

Services provided by state

- Eligibility, 251.012
- Preadmission screening, requirement, 251.012

Short-stay nursing homes

- Operating cost payment rates, 256B.431

Skilled nursing facilities

- Nursing homes defined as, medical assistance, 256B.055

Skilled nursing home services

- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Smoking, see SMOKING**Social workers**

- Licenses, application of law, exceptions, 148B.28
- Representation
 - Social work board, 148B.19

Special transportation services

- Exclusions, 174.30

Standardized resident day, defined, 144A.04**Standards**

- Compliance, waivers, 144A.04
- License qualifications, 144A.04
- Rulemaking, 144.56

State nursing homes, see STATE NURSING HOMES**Subacute care services**

- Reports about, 144.564

Subpoenas

- Costs, payment, 144A.12
- Failure to comply, order to obey, 144A.12

Surcharges

- Medical care provider surcharges, appeals, acknowledgment, 256.9657

Swing beds

- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, coverage, 256B.0625

Teaching nursing homes

- Beds, see Beds under this topic
- Certification and decertification of beds, see Certification and decertification of beds under this topic

Technical assistance

- Administration department, duties, 251.012
- Community placements, 251.012
- Residents, behavior problems, 251.012

Temperature

- Summer temperature and humidity requirements, 144A.071

Therapy services

- Application of law, 256B.433
- Cost to revenue ratio, 256B.433
- Medical assistance recipients, 256B.433
- Revenues, reports about, 256B.433
- Separate billing, 256B.47
- Separate billings, requirement, 256B.433

Towns

- Establishing, 447.41
- Withdrawing interest in, 447.41

Transfer of interests

- Controlling person, duties, 144A.06

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Transfer of interests (Cont'd)

- License, expiration, 144A.06
- Notice requirements, 144A.06

Transfers

- Receivership, closure, adjusted payment, excess, recovery, 256B.495

Transfers (residents)

- Appeals, rulemaking, 144A.135
- Cessation of operations, 144A.16
- Contested cases, 144A.135
- Medicare eligibility, 256B.48
- Prohibited transfers, 256B.48
- Receivers, duties, 144A.15

Transitional care services

- Reports about, 144.564

Transportation services

- Defined, public safety department, 299A.11

Upgrading

- Defined, 144A.073
- Restrictions, 144A.073

Vendors

- Agreements, disclosure, 256B.48
- Medical assistance payments, ancillary services, 256B.433
- Therapy services
 - Application of law, 256B.433
 - Separate billings, requirements, 256B.433

Veterans nursing homes, see VETERANS HOMES

Violations and penalties

- Admission contracts, violations, correction orders, fines, 144.6501
- Admissions, 256B.48
- Advertising violations, advertising without a license, misdemeanor, 144.50, 144A.115
- Annual reports, false, 256B.48
- Cessation of operations, notice violations, 144A.16
- Clean indoor air act, correction orders, 144.653
- Construction moratorium, injunctions, 144.551
- Controlling persons
 - Disqualification, grounds, 144A.04
 - Fines, correction orders, 144A.11
 - License revocation, grounds, 144A.11
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144A.11
- Correction, waivers, relicensure, 144A.06
- Excess case-mix charges, failure to refund, 256B.48
- Generally, 256B.48
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- Laws or rules, operating outside, misdemeanor, 144.49
- License violations
 - Advertising without a license, misdemeanor, 144.50, 144A.115
 - Application of law, 144A.02
 - Controlling persons, fines, correction orders, misdemeanors, 144A.02, 144A.11
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, misdemeanor, 144.50, 144.653
 - Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.115
 - Patients' bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 - Reports, false statements, misdemeanor, 144.49
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144A.11
- Medical care provider surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Minimum nursing staff requirements, fines, 144A.04
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61
- Patients' bill of rights, fines, 144A.10
- Physical standards, controlling persons, misdemeanor, 144A.08
- Public assistance, status, 256B.48
- Rates, 256B.48

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Repeated violations

- Defined, 144A.01
- Operating cost payments, efficiency incentives, forfeiture, 144A.10, 256B.431

Returning resident, refusal to accept, 256B.48

Sanctions, 144A.155

Uncorrected violations, defined, 144A.01

Vendors

- Chosen by home, 256B.48
- Payments, 256B.48

Waivers

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Federal waivers, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0911
- Liability, admission contracts, prohibited, 144.6501
- Medical assistance, home health services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Medical care provider surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
- Standards, compliance, 144A.04
- Violations, corrections, relicensure, 144A.06

Workers' compensation insurance

- Fringe benefit, 256B.431
- Medical assistance, reimbursements, plans, requirements, 256B.431

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Reserves, distributions, use requirements, 256B.431
- Sale of facility, settle-up, medical assistance requirements, 256B.431

NURSING SCHOOLS

See also PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Applications

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Approval, 148.251

Associate degree programs, 148.251

Curriculum, 148.191

Disabled persons

- Program access, requirements, 363.03
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Discrimination

- Policy of state, 363.12
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Educational institutions

- Nursing schools defined as
- Human rights act, 363.01

Exemptions

- Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35

Grants to

- Nurse practitioner education, 136A.1358
- Persons of color, nursing grant program, 136A.1359

Nurse practitioner education

- Grants for rural sites
 - Applications, 136A.1358
 - Establishment, 136A.1358
 - Goals, 136A.1358
 - Renewal, 136A.1358
 - Reports about, 136A.1358

Nursing students

- Application of law, exemptions, 148.271

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363.12

Record keeping

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Standards, 148.191

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Generally, 363.03

Violations and penalties

- Nursing programs, violations, generally, gross misdemeanor, 148.281

NURSING SERVICES

See also HEALTH CARE

Advanced nursing practice

- Defined, health and accident insurance, 62A.15
- Nursing organizations, authority to certify, rulemaking, 62A.15
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Health supervision services, requirements, 157.031

NURSING SERVICES (Cont'd)

Community nursing facilities
Mentally ill persons
Patients relocated from Moose Lake regional treatment center, requirements, 253.015

Contracts
Third-party contracts
Gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582

Core services
Nursing services defined as
Hospice programs, 144A.48

Definitions
Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
Health and accident insurance, 62A.15
Home care hospice program, 144A.43
Hospice programs, 144A.48

Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Health and accident insurance
Services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15

Health care providers
Nursing services defined as
Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Hennepin county, see Nursing services under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Home care services
Nursing services defined as
Home care hospice program, 144A.43

Hospitals, see Nursing services under HOSPITALS

Information given
Home health care
Temporary authorization, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0627

Intensive care services, see Intensive care services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Medical assistance
Coverage
Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
Home care services, 256B.0627

MinnesotaCare
Coverage, exclusion, 256.9353

Nurses, see NURSES

Nursing care
Nursing homes, see Nursing care under NURSING HOMES

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Patient services
Nursing services defined as
Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Private duty nursing services
Defined as home health care services
Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Medical assistance
Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
Small employers health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05

Ramsey county, see County nursing services under RAMSEY COUNTY

Rulemaking
Advanced nursing practice
Authority to certify, 62A.15

Saint Louis county, see Nursing services under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Skilled nursing services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Suburban public health nursing service, incorporated
Defined as governmental subdivision, public employees retirement association, 353.024

Employees
Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Public employees retirement association, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

NURSING SERVICES (Cont'd)

Supervision
Personal care services
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0627

Transacting business in Minnesota
Defined
Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51

Treatment programs, see TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Workers' compensation
Employers, duties, 176.135

NURSING STUDENTS
Application of law, exemptions, 148.271

NUTRIA
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Fur-bearing animals
Nutria defined as, 17.351

Fur farms, see FUR FARMS

NUTRITION
Application of law
Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.15

Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
Interpretation of law
Withholding or withdrawing, 145B.12

Living wills
Failure to state, effect, 145B.03
Provisions, generally, 145B.03, 145B.04
Proxies, powers, 145B.03, 145B.04

Withholding or withdrawing
Interpretation of law, 145B.12

Community health promotion teams, duties, 145A.14

Database collection
Aging, Minnesota board on, duties, 144.092
Health department, duties, 144.092

Diets, see DIETS

Health care
Nutrition defined as, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01

Health risk behaviors
Community prevention grants, 144.401

Maternal and child nutrition act
Citation, 145.891
Definitions, 145.892

Nutritional products
Prescription drugs, exclusion, gross earnings taxes, 295.50

Nutritional risks
Defined, maternal and child nutrition act, 145.892
Generally, 145.893

Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee, see Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Nutritional supplements
Consumers
Representation, nutritional supplementation products advisory committee, 256B.0625
Defined, maternal and child nutrition act, 145.892
Medical assistance
Coverage, 256B.0625
Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee, duties, 256B.0625

Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS

Nutrition services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Reports about
Aging, Minnesota board on, duties, 144.092
Health department, duties, 144.092

Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, see WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)
See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS
See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)

- Accredited colleges or universities
 - Defined, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
- Clinical nutritionists
 - Licenses, transition period, 148.627
- Code of ethics
 - Rulemaking, 148.623
- Continuing education requirements, 148.626
- Counseling, see Nutrition counseling under this topic
- Definitions
 - Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
- Dietetics and nutrition practice board, see DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
- Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
- Home care service, nutritionist service defined as
 - Home care hospice program, 144A.43
- Licenses
 - Applications, 148.624, 148.625
 - Continuing education requirements, 148.626
 - Denials, 148.629
 - Exceptions, 148.632
 - Exemptions, 148.632
 - Fees, 148.624, 148.625
 - Foreign school graduates, 148.624
 - Petitions for individual reviews, 148.624
 - Qualifications, 148.624
 - Reciprocity, 148.628
 - Renewals, 148.624, 148.626
 - Restoring, 148.629
 - Suspension or revocation, 148.629
 - Transition period, 148.627
 - Voluntary licensing, 148.632
- Notice received
 - Licenses, rules, 148.627
- Nutritional assessments
 - Defined, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
- Nutrition care services
 - Defined, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
- Nutrition counseling
 - Defined, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
- Nutrition practice
 - Defined, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
- Nutrition specialists
 - Licenses, transition period, 148.627
- Reciprocity
 - Licenses, 148.628
- Specialists, see Nutrition specialists under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 148.631

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

- Sales
 - Food license not required, 28A.15
- Weights and measures
 - Standards, 239.32

OAK TREES

- See also TREES AND SHRUBS
- Oak wilt, see OAK WILT
- Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

OAK WILT

- See also SHADE TREE DISEASES
- Control, see Control under SHADE TREE DISEASES
- Shade tree diseases
 - Oak wilt defined as, 18.023

OATHS

See also AFFIRMATIONS

- Absentee voting
 - Affidavits, voters in military or abroad, 203B.21
 - Ballot applications, voters in military or abroad, 203B.17
 - Certificate of eligibility, 203B.07
- Administering
 - Hennepin county municipal court judges, 488A.021
 - Ramsey county municipal court employees, 488A.20
 - Ramsey county municipal court judges, 488A.19
- OATHS (Cont'd)
 - Administering, procedure
 - Notarial acts, see Uniform law on notarial acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC
 - Affirmations in lieu of oaths, 358.08
 - Appraisers, see Oaths under APPRAISERS
 - Arrests
 - National guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 - Attorneys
 - Duties under, 481.06
 - Authority to administer
 - Agriculture department
 - Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 - Generally, 17.984, 17A.15
 - Wholesale produce dealers, investigations, 27.13
 - Airport boards of adjustment, 360.071
 - Arbitration boards
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.081
 - Arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16
 - Armed forces members, commissioned officers, 192.205
 - Assessors
 - Personal property, listing requirements, 273.65, 273.67
 - Assistant state judge advocates, 192A.615
 - Attorney general
 - Corporations, examinations, 300.63
 - Barber examiners board, 154.23
 - Boxing, hearings about, 341.12
 - Chief assistant state fire marshal
 - Witnesses, 299F.06
 - Chiropractic examiners board, 148.04
 - Clergy
 - Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
 - Commerce department
 - Collection agency investigations, 332.40
 - Financial institutions, investigations, 46.04
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Insurance companies, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 - Motor vehicle installment sales, 168.70
 - Compensation judges, 176.351
 - Corporate officers, 358.25
 - Corrections department, 243.05
 - County auditors
 - Tax lists, correction, 274.09
 - County boards
 - Impassable town roads, witnesses, 163.16
 - Court administrators
 - Generally, 358.43
 - Marriage, parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 - Court commissioners
 - Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
 - Courts
 - Search warrants, issuance, 626.09
 - Deputy state fire marshals
 - Witnesses, 299F.06
 - Dietetics and nutrition practice board, 148.623
 - Economic security department
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.12
 - Election judges and clerks, 358.10
 - Estate tax arbitration boards, 291.44
 - Examiners of titles
 - Registration of title, 508.13
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies
 - Generally, 16A.44
 - Secretary, authority to administer, 67A.36
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 - Generally, 358.10, 358.43
 - Health department
 - Asbestos abatement act, 326.78
 - Generally, 144.054
 - Health maintenance organizations, investigations, 62D.14
 - Hearing instrument dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 - Home care providers, 144A.46
 - Mental health practice investigations, 148B.69
 - Nursing homes, 144A.12
 - Residential care homes, witnesses, 144B.11
 - Hennepin county district court judges, 383B.614

OATHS (Cont'd)

Authority to administer (Cont'd)

- Human rights department, 363.05
- Human services department
 - Aid to families with dependent children, applicants, 256.74
 - General assistance, applicants, 256D.07
 - General assistance medical care, applicants, 256D.07
 - Generally, 256.01
 - Medical assistance, 256B.13, 256B.27
 - Referees, 256.045
- Insurance companies
 - Liquidators, 60B.25
- Judges
 - Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
- Judges, generally, 358.43
- Labor and industry department
 - Employment agencies, 184.24
 - Entertainment agencies, 184A.13, 184A.16
 - Generally, 175.20
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 - Private pension benefits protection, investigations, 181B.09
 - Workers' compensation, 176.351
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.184
- Legislature
 - Corporations, examinations, 300.63
- Licensing boards
 - Foreign professional corporations, investigations, 319A.17
 - Generally, 214.10
 - Professional corporations, investigations, 319A.17
- Local social services agencies, 256B.13
- Marriage and family therapy board, 148B.175
- Mediation services bureau
 - Fact finding commissions, 179.08
- Medical practice board, 147.01
- Metropolitan airports commission, 473.608
- Minnesota municipal board, 414.01
- Municipal civil service personnel boards, 44.08
- National guard officers, 192.11, 192.205
- Notaries public, 358.43, 359.04, 359.05
- Nursing board, 148.191, 148.211
- Persons authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.09
- Podiatric medicine board, 153.02
- Police civil service commissions, 419.11
- Psychology board, 148.90
- Public officials, 358.10
- Public safety department
 - Drivers' license suspension hearings, 171.18
 - Liquor control functions, 299A.02
- Public service department, 181.30
- Public utilities commission, 216A.05, 216B.29
- Racing stewards, 240.16
- Revenue department
 - Airline companies, 270.073
 - Gambling, taxpayer investigations, 297E.08
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, investigations, 297D.14
 - Railroad companies, 270.83
 - Tax administration and compliance, 289A.36
- School officers, school dismissal hearings, 127.31
- Secretary of state, 5.07
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
- Social work board, 148B.175
- Staff judge advocates, 192A.615
- State fire marshal
 - Witnesses, 299F.06
- State judge advocates, 192A.615
- Tax court, 271.13, 271.15
- Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09
- Transportation department
 - Aeronautics, 360.015
 - Express companies, 218.041
 - Railroads, 218.041
- Trunk highway appeal board, 161.176
- Veterinary medicine board, 156.01
- Water and soil resources board, 103A.335

OATHS (Cont'd)

Banks

- Cashiers, capital funds, 48.02, 48.04
- Officers, oath of office, 48.06
- President, capital funds, 48.02, 48.04
- Vice president, 48.04

Barbers

- Perjury, 154.21
- Registration, 154.08, 154.10

Candidates

- False oaths, perjury, 204B.07
- Nominating petitions, 204B.07

Cemetery employees, 306.13

Certificates and certification

- Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.25

Charitable organizations

- Laws or rules violations, sworn statements, 309.533
- Officers, 309.531
- Professional fund raisers, 309.531

Child custody

- Parties to suits, 518A.09

Claims against the state, declaration of validity, 16A.41

Commissioners

- Eminent domain, 117.075

Cooperative associations

- Claims, filing requirements, 308A.961

County canvassing boards

- Oaths of office, 204C.32, 204C.33

Court

- Affiants, 358.07
- Affirmations in lieu of oaths, 358.08
- Attorneys, 358.07
- Bailiffs, 358.07
- Children
 - Examination of understanding of oath, 595.06
- Grand juries, 358.07
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.19
- Inquests
 - Coroner's inquests, witnesses, 390.16
 - Probate court inquests, witnesses, 390.32, 390.33
- Interpreters, 358.07
- Lost instruments, testimony about, 601.01
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Examination of understanding of oath, 595.06
- Petit juries, 358.07
- Senators in impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 1
- Witnesses, 358.07

Creditors and claimants

- Business corporations, 302A.759
- Limited liability companies, 322B.846
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.759

Debt prorating companies, license requirements, 332.15

Defined

- Election law, 200.02
- Interpretation of law, 645.44

Detectives

- License applications, requirements, 326.3382

Dissolution of marriage

- Affidavits of service, 518.11
- Generally, 518.13

Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic

Election judges

- Oaths of office, 204B.23, 204B.24

False statements under oath, see PERJURY

Foreign states

- Motions, use in argument, 600.09

Funeral homes

- Prepaid burial contracts, trust fund reports, 149.13

Grand jurors

- Swearing of jury, 628.56

Health department

- Health and safety violations, complaints, requirements, 157.08

Insurance companies

- Verification of reply, commerce department inquiries, 60A.13

Insurance examiners

- Examination reports, verification, 60A.031

OATHS (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law
 Oath defined, 645.44

Interpreters
 Civil legal proceedings, 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.33

Legal separation, see SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE under this topic

Legislators (state)
 Oaths of office, 204C.40

Limited partnerships
 Certificates, requirements, 322.02, 322.25

Manufactured home sales, license application requirements, 327B.04

Marriage
 Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08

Military justice, Minnesota code of
 Authority to administer, 192A.615
 Trial procedures, 192A.23

Motions, use in argument
 Oaths administered out of state, 600.09

Motor vehicle license applicants
 Gross weight of vehicles, 168.013

Oaths of office
 Administrators, 358.06
 Agriculture commissioner, 17.01
 Appraisers, 358.06
 Arbitrators
 Generally, 358.06
 Uniform arbitration act proceedings, exemption, 572.30
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, 326.06
 Assessors, 358.06
 Assistant county attorneys, 388.10
 Bailiffs, 387.14, 387.15, 387.16
 Boiler engineers, application, 183.505, 183.51
 City assessors, 273.05
 Civil defense workers, 12.43
 Constables, county fairs, 38.01
 Coroners, filing, 390.01
 County assessors, 273.061
 County attorneys, 388.01
 County auditors, see Oaths under COUNTY AUDITORS
 County boards
 Election of replacement, 375.101
 County canvassing boards, 204C.32, 204C.33
 County court employees, 487.10
 County court judges, 487.03
 County equalization boards, 274.13
 County officers, 382.08, 382.10
 County officers and employees, 375A.10, 375A.11
 County park superintendents, 398.35
 County recorders, 386.01
 County recorders' deputies, 386.33
 County surveyors, 389.011
 County treasurer, 375A.10
 County treasurers, 385.02

Court administrators
 Deputies, 485.03, 485.05
 Employees, 485.03
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.03
 Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.20
 Requirement, 485.01
 Vacancies in office, 485.12

Court commissioners, 489.03
 Court employees, Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.119
 Court of appeals, judges, 480A.02
 Court reporters, 486.01, 488A.20
 Criminal apprehension bureau, superintendent and employees, 299C.08
 Deputy assessors, 273.06
 Deputy coroners, filing, 390.05
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Drainage system engineers, 103E.241
 Drainage system viewers, 103E.305
 Election judges, 204B.23, 204B.24

OATHS (Cont'd)

Oaths of office (Cont'd)
 Electors, Const. art 7 s 3
 Executors, 358.06
 Filing, 358.11
 Firefighters civil service commissioners, 420.03
 Guardians, 358.06
 Jailers, 387.14
 Judges
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.021
 Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.19
 Labor and industry commissioner, 175.001
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 8, 3.05, 204C.40, 358.05
 Local farm grain storage supervisory boards, members, 234.04
 Local grain storage sealers, 234.06
 Local social services agencies, 393.02
 Matrons, 387.14
 Metropolitan airports commission members, 473.604
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund board members, 422A.04
 National guard officers, 192.08
 Natural resources department, commissioner, 84.01
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Nursing board members, 148.181
 Officials, Const. art 5 s 6
 Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
 Park district commissioners, 398.05
 Park districts, police officers, 398.09
 Personnel board members, faithful discharge of duties, 44.04
 Police civil service commissioners, 419.03
 Probation officers
 Hennepin county, 383B.614
 Public officers, 358.05
 Public officials
 Violations, vacancy in office, grounds, 351.02
 Public safety department
 Motor vehicle inspectors and investigators, 168.27
 Public utilities commission
 Executive secretary, 216A.04
 Members, 216A.03
 Referees, 358.06
 School boards, 205A.10
 Sheriffs, 375A.10, 387.01, 387.02
 Sheriff's civil service commission members, 387.33
 Special assessors, 270.17
 State patrol, 299D.01, 299D.03
 State patrol division
 Chief supervisor, 299D.01
 Employees, 299D.01
 Timber bounties, growers, 348.02
 Town assessors, 273.05
 Town clerks, duties, 367.25
 Town meeting officers, 365.50
 Trustees, 358.06
 Trustees of decedents, 573.02
 Vacancies in office
 County officers and employees, 375.08
 Election of replacement, 375.101
 Viewers, 358.06
 Watershed districts, boards of managers, 103D.315
 Western Lake Superior sanitary district board, 458D.03
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, judges, 175A.01

Pardons, applications for, 638.05

Parents
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75

Perjury
 Felony, 609.48

Persons under age 18
 Motor vehicle registration, requirements, 168.101

Petitions, validity
 Referendum, leasing municipally owned utilities, 452.08

Power to administer, see Authority to administer under this topic

Professional fund raisers, 309.531

OATHS

OATHS (Cont'd)

Protective agents

License applications, requirements, 326.3382

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges

Attorney

Commercial rating of subscribers, statement, 71A.02
Maximum indemnity, statement, 71A.02
Verification of declaration, 71A.02

Regulated lenders, see Oaths under REGULATED LENDERS

Residential building contractors

License applications, requirements, 326.89

Saint Louis county, see Oaths under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

School boards

Oaths of office, 205A.10

Self-insurers

Workers' compensation self-insurance
Reports given, accuracy, 79A.03

Separation of husband and wife

Affidavits of service, 518.11
Generally, 518.13

Sworn statement

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Trademarks

Unions, registration requirements, 333.43

Trust companies

Directors, 48.68

Usury, complaints, answers, 334.04

Verifications on oath, 358.41

Violations and penalties

Candidates

Nominating petitions, false oaths, perjury, 204B.07

Voter registration, 201.061

Voters

Town elections

Voter challenges, 365.57

Voting, 204C.12, 204C.15, 206.74

Wild rice dealers, 84.152

Wiretapping warrants

Wiretapping warrants, applications for, 626A.06

Witnesses

Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22

Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04

Inquests

Coroner's inquests, 390.16

Probate court inquests, 390.32, 390.33

Regional treatment centers, inspections, 246.08

School board hearings

Teacher terminations, 125.12, 125.17

OATS

See also GRAIN

Agricultural grain

Oats defined as

Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01

Fumigation, sulfur treatment

Purification, rulemaking, 17B.27

Violations, gross misdemeanor, 17B.27

Grain

Oats defined as

Chemically treated grain, 17.41

Weights and measures

Standards, 239.32

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

See PORNOGRAPHY

See TELEPHONE CALLS

OBSERVATION CARS

See also RAILROAD CARS

Purchase, lease, manufacture, or remanufacture

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Rail passenger cars

Observation cars defined as

Human rights act, 363.01

OBSTETRICS

See also HEALTH CARE

Complaints

Reports about

Medical practice board, 214.07

Nursing board, 214.07

Health and accident insurance

Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.047

Insurance

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Midwives, see MIDWIVES

OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)

Accomplices after the fact

Criminal penalties, 609.495

Arrest

Felony, 609.50

Court officials

Giving a false name to, 609.506

Firefighting

Felony, 609.50

Giving a false name

Gross misdemeanor, 609.506

Misdemeanor, 609.506

Grain weighers, obstructing, misdemeanor, 17B.18

Investigations

Obstructing, impeding or preventing, felony, 609.4971

Warning subject of, felony, 609.4971

Legal process

Crimes against the person, obstruction defined as

Commitment act, 253B.02

Felony, 609.50

Noxious weeds, control or eradication

Misdemeanor, 18.86, 18.87

Peace officers

Giving false name to, 609.506

Petroleum tank release cleanup

Consultants, sanctions for, 115C.11

Contractors, sanctions for, 115C.11

Saint Louis county

Civil service testing, 383C.36

Searches

Warning subject of, felony, 609.4975

State employees

Obstructing employment rights, 43A.39

Surveillance

Warning subject of, felony, 609.4975

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Voting, obstructing or preventing, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07

Weights and measures division work, misdemeanor, 239.24, 239.25

Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING

Workers' compensation, obstructing employees seeking

Lawsuits, 176.82

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Crime against the person, obstruction defined as

Commitment act, 253B.02

Drainage systems, misdemeanor, 103E.075, 103E.081

Drivers, obstructing view of

Prohibited, 169.37

Entry or exit, place of employment, unfair labor practice, 179.13

Firefighting

Felony, 609.50

Handicapped parking spaces

Misdemeanor, fines, 169.346

Highways

Misdemeanor, 160.27, 609.74

Leaves

Boats, misdemeanor, 624.69

Military forces

State forces, felony, 609.39, 609.395

Noxious weeds, control or eradication

Misdemeanor, 18.86, 18.87

Paint

Inspections, misdemeanor, 24.145

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL) (Cont'd)

- Public waters
 - Policy of state, 103A.201
- Railroads
 - Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
 - Traffic signs and signals, prohibited, 219.29
- Rights of way
 - Misdemeanor, 609.74
- Solvents
 - Inspections, misdemeanor, 24.145
- Unattended vehicles on highways
 - Removal of vehicles, peace officers, powers, 169.33
- Varnish
 - Inspections, misdemeanor, 24.145
- Waters
 - Misdemeanor, 609.74
- Waters of the state
 - Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
- Weights and measures
 - Inspections, misdemeanor, 239.24, 239.25

OCCASIONAL SALES

See also SALES

Consumer goods

- Going out of business sales
 - Misrepresentation, prohibition, 325F.69
 - Liability
 - Advertising media, exemption, 325F.69
 - Assignment, claims and defenses, 325F.69
 - Multilevel sales, prohibition, 325F.69
 - Negotiable instruments, requirement, 325F.69
 - Pyramid sales, prohibition, 325F.69
 - Referral or chain sales, prohibition, 325F.69
 - Restitution, 325F.69
 - Solicitation, prohibition, 325F.69
- Exemptions**
- Food licensing law, 28A.15
 - Livestock market agencies, 17A.02
- Prevention of consumer fraud act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
- Violations and penalties**
- Fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325F.69
 - Going out of business sales, misrepresentation, 325F.69
 - Injunction, 325F.70
 - Solicitation, 325F.69

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

See also DISEASES

Arsenic poisoning, see ARSENIC

Compressed air illness, see Compressed air illness under DISEASES

Conservation officers, 176.011

Defined

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Employers

Liability, generally, 176.011

Firefighters, 176.011

Generally, 176.011

Interpretation of law

Health department, investigations, 144.34

Investigations

Data, admissibility, 144.34

Generally

Health department, duties, 144.34

Interpretation of law, 144.34

Lead poisoning, see Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)

Liability

Generally, 176.011

Mercury poisoning, see Mercury poisoning under MERCURY

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Peace officers, 176.011

Phosphorus poisoning, see Poisoning under PHOSPHORUS

Poisoning or illness contracted through employment

Notice given

Boards of health, duties, 175.35

Enforcement, 175.35

Failure to give, misdemeanor, 175.34

Health department, duties, 175.35

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

Poisoning or illness contracted through employment (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

Labor and industry department, duties, 175.35

Requirement, 175.33

Presumptions

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Prevention

Health department, duties, 144.34

Reports about

Admissibility, 144.34

Forms, 144.34

Health department, duties, 144.34

Physicians, duties, 144.34

Research

Generally, 182.65

Sheriffs, 176.011

State troopers, 176.011

Statistics, 182.663

Workers' compensation, see Occupational diseases under WORKERS COMPENSATION

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

See also SAFETY

Accident and injury reduction programs

Employers, duties, 182.653

Requirements, 182.653

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Administration

Costs, recovery, reporting, 176.129

Affected employees

Defined, 182.651

Hearings, participation, 182.661

Objection to agreements, filing, 182.661

Service of process by

Answers, 182.661

Service of process on

Contested cases, 182.661

Settlement agreements, 182.661

Answers

Contested cases, 182.661

Discrimination against employees, 182.669

Application of law

Exclusions, 182.652

Generally, 182.652

Independent contractors, 182.6521

Youth apprentices, 126B.06

Authorized employee representatives

Defined, 182.661

Hearings, participation, 182.661

Notice given

Citations or penalties, contested cases, 182.661

Notice received

Citations, penalties, copies, 182.661

Objection to agreements, filing, 182.661

Service of process by

Answers, 182.661

Service of process on

Citations or penalties, notice of contest, 182.661

Settlement agreements, 182.661

Board, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Citations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Collective bargaining

Dispute resolution, rights

Generally, 182.675

Rulemaking, 182.675

Complaints

Contested cases, 182.661

Discrimination against employees, 182.669

Contested cases

Discrimination against employees, 182.669

Employers, violations, 182.661

Generally, 182.665

Notice requirements, 182.661

Objections to agreements, 182.661

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Occupational safety and health review board, powers, 182.664
 Settlement agreements, 182.661

Contracts
 Labor and industry department, duties, 182.67

Damages
 Waivers, 182.666

Dangerous conditions, see Imminent danger under this topic

Data
 Trade secret information, classification, 13.99, 182.668

Definitions, 182.651, 182.653, 182.661

Depositions
 Inspections, 182.659

Disclosure
 Trade secret information, 182.668

Discrimination against employees
 Answers, filing, 182.669
 Complaints, filing, 182.669
 Contested cases, 182.669
 Discriminatory discharge, 182.654
 Imminent danger, employees refusal to work, discrimination prohibited, 182.654
 Investigations, 182.669
 Lawsuits, 182.669
 Penalties, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669

Division, see Occupational safety and health division under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Education and training programs
 Pesticides, 18B.305

Employee representatives
 Rights, generally, 182.654

Employees
 Affected employees, see Affected employees under this topic
 Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining under this topic

Death
 Citations, penalties, notice requirements, 182.661
 Fines, 182.666
 Memorial plaques, public works, 182.6625

Defined, 182.651

Designated representative, 182.654

Discrimination against, see Discrimination against employees under this topic

Duties
 Generally, 182.65
 Harmful physical agents, 182.654
 Hazardous materials, 182.654

Hazardous materials
 Exposure, 182.663
 Protective measures, 182.654

Hearings
 Participation, rights, 182.654, 182.655

Information, rights
 Affirming, training programs, 182.654
 Harmful physical agents, 182.654
 Hazardous materials, 182.654
 Waste disposal, 182.654

Inspections, requests, 182.654

Lawsuits
 Discrimination, 182.669

Liaison officer, 182.654

Medical examinations
 Employers, duties, 182.655

Monitoring or measuring
 Results, access, 182.663

Notice received
 Harmful physical agents, exposure, 182.663
 Inspection requests, denial, 182.659
 Rules or standards, orders for variance, 182.654
 Variances, applications for orders, 182.655

Petitions by
 Adverse effects, standards or variances, 182.654

Protections and obligations, posting, 182.658

Records, access, 182.663

Representatives, see Employee representatives under this topic

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Rights
 Generally, 182.654
 Inspections, 182.659
 Waivers, prohibited, 182.6575

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Standards, see Standards under this topic

State employees, see Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES

Employers
 Confidential or privileged information, protection, 182.653
 Defined, 182.651

Duties
 Employees, medical examinations, 182.655
 Farming operations, training programs, 182.653
 Generally, 182.65, 182.653
 Harmful physical agents, 182.653, 182.654
 Hazardous materials, 182.653, 182.654
 Infectious agents, 182.653
 Inspections, 182.653
 Rules, compliance, 182.653
 Waste disposal, training, 182.653
 Work place accident and injury reduction program, 182.653

Information obtained from, minimum burden, 182.663

Inspections, see Inspections under this topic

Notice given
 Citations and penalties, contesting, 182.661
 Harmful physical agents, exposure, 182.663
 Hazardous materials, exposure, 182.663
 Variances, applications for orders, 182.655

Notice received
 Citations, penalties, 182.661
 Inspection requests, 182.659

Protective measures
 Hazardous materials, 182.654
 Protective equipment, duties, 182.655

Record keeping, see Record keeping under this topic

Reports given
 Generally, 182.674

Standards, see Standards under this topic

Trade secrets, protection, 182.653

Variances, see Variances under this topic

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Enforcement of law
 Federal law, compliance, 182.652
 Generally, 182.65, 182.67
 Requirements, 182.661

False representation, gross misdemeanor, 182.667

False statements, gross misdemeanor, 182.667

Farming operations
 Training programs, requirements, 182.653

Federal aid
 Generally, 182.67
 Labor and industry department, duties, 182.67

Federal standards, see Standards under this topic

Fines
 Assessing, 182.666
 Depositing, 182.666
 Employees, death, 182.666

Employers
 Violations, generally, 182.666

Inspections, advance notice, 182.659, 182.667

Occupational safety and health review board, powers, 182.664

Payment, 182.666

Unpaid fines
 Additional penalties, accrual, 182.666
 Increase, 182.666

Fraud
 Orders, vacating, grounds, 182.664

Harmful physical agents
 Data sheets, 182.655
 Defined, 182.651
 Employees, duties, 182.654
 Employers, duties, 182.653, 182.654
 Exemptions, 182.651

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Harmful physical agents (Cont'd)
 - Exposure, notice given, 182.663
 - Labels, requirements, 182.655
 - Manufacturers, duties, 182.651, 182.653
 - Record keeping, 182.663
 - Records, employees, access, 182.663
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - Trade secrets, protection, 182.668
 - Training, 182.653
- Hazardous materials
 - Data sheets, 182.655
 - Defined, 182.651
 - Determining
 - Standards, application, 182.651
 - Exemptions, 182.651, 182.653
 - Exposure, notice given, 182.663
 - Labels, requirements, 182.655
 - Manufacturers, duties, 182.653
 - Mixtures
 - Labels and labeling, 182.653
 - Protective measures
 - Employees, duties, 182.654
 - Employers, duties, 182.654
 - Record keeping, 182.663
 - Records
 - Employees, access, 182.663
 - Standards, see Standards under this topic
 - Trade secrets, 182.668
 - Training, 182.653
- Hazardous substance releases
 - Actions relating to, 115B.17
- Hazardous substances
 - Defined, 182.651
 - Generally, see Hazardous materials under this topic
- Health department
 - Consulting, 182.67
- Hearings
 - Employees, participation, 182.654, 182.655
 - Rulemaking, 182.655
 - Variations, employees, rights of participation, 182.654, 182.655
- Imminent danger
 - Correction
 - Orders, 182.662
 - Writs of mandamus, 182.662
 - Injunctions, 182.662
 - Inspection requests, 182.659
 - Inspectors, duties, 182.662
 - Jurisdiction, 182.662
 - Lawsuits, 182.662
 - Temporary emergency standards, 182.655
 - Venue, 182.662
- Infectious agents
 - Defined, 182.651
 - Health department, duties, 182.653
 - Manufactures, duties, 182.653
 - Rulemaking, 182.651, 182.653
 - Training programs, 182.653
- Injunctions
 - Employees, violations, 182.661
 - Imminent danger, 182.662
 - Orders, failure to comply, 182.661
- Inspections
 - Advance notice, 182.659
 - Alleged violations, disposition procedures, rulemaking, 182.659
 - Authority, 182.659
 - Citations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Depositions, 182.659
 - Employees
 - Representatives, rights, 182.659
 - Requests, 182.654, 182.659
 - Rights, 182.659
 - Employer representatives, rights, 182.659
 - Employers, duties
 - Generally, 182.653

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Oaths, 182.659
 - Orders, 182.659
 - Records, data classification, 13.99, 182.659
 - Rulemaking, 182.657, 182.663
 - Special inspections, 182.659
 - Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663
 - Subpoenas
 - Generally, 182.659
 - Health department employees, exempt, 182.659
 - Labor and industry department employees, exempt, 182.659
 - Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Witnesses, 182.659
- Interpretation of law
 - Workers' compensation law, not affected, 182.671
- Investigations
 - Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 - Generally, 182.659
 - Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
- Jurisdiction
 - Imminent danger, 182.662
- Labels and labeling
 - Requirements, 182.655
- Labor and industry department, duties
 - Contracts, 182.67
 - Enforcement of laws, 182.67
 - Federal aid, 182.67
 - Generally, 182.65 to 182.675
 - Liaison officer, 182.67
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 182.672
 - Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 - Fines, recovery, 182.666
 - Imminent danger, 182.662
- Manufacturers
 - Defined, 182.651
- Material safety data sheet
 - Defined, community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
- Mines
 - Safety devices, see Safety devices under MINES
- Occupational safety and health act
 - Application of law, 182.652, 182.6521
 - Citation, 182.65
 - Generally, 182.65 to 182.675
 - Policy of state, 182.65
 - Purpose, 182.65
- Occupational safety and health advisory council, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Occupational safety and health review board, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD
- Orders
 - Contested orders
 - Occupational safety and health review board, powers, 182.664
 - Employers
 - Failure to comply, injunctions, 182.661
 - Imminent danger
 - Correction, 182.662
 - Restraint, 182.662
 - Inspections, 182.659
 - Judicial review, 182.665
 - Temporary orders, 182.655
 - Vacating, grounds, 182.664
 - Variations, 182.654, 182.655
- Place of employment, defined, 182.651
- Policy of state, 182.65
- Protective equipment, standards, 182.655
- Public education and information programs
 - Worksite wellness programs, 62J.04
- Record keeping
 - Employers, duties, 182.663

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)**Record keeping (Cont'd)**

- Harmful physical agents, exposures, 182.663
- Hazardous materials, exposures, 182.663
- Rulemaking, 182.663

Records

- Employers, duties, 182.653

Reports about

- Employers, duties, 182.663, 182.674
- Generally, 182.663
- Information obtained, minimum burden, 182.663
- Labor and industry department, duties, 182.674
- Medical reports, anonymity, 182.663
- Procedures, generally, 182.65

Research, 182.65**Respondents**

- Defined, 182.651
- Mail and mailing
 - Answers, discrimination against employees, 182.669
- Service of process by
 - Answers, discrimination against employees, 182.669
- Service of process on
 - Complaints, discrimination against employees, notice, 182.669

Rulemaking

- Accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653
- Alleged violations, disposition procedures, 182.659
- Citations, 182.66
- Collective bargaining, dispute resolution, 182.675
- Dispute resolution, 182.675
- Employees, compliance, duties, 182.654
- Generally, 182.657
- Hearings, 182.655
- Infectious agents, 182.651, 182.653
- Inspections, 182.657, 182.663
- Posting requirements, 182.658
- Record keeping, 182.663
- Records, employees, access, 182.663
- Standard industrial classifications list, 182.653
- Standards
 - Effective date, 182.655
 - Exempt rules, 14.03
 - Harmful physical agents, 182.655
 - Hazardous materials, 182.655
 - Issuance, 182.655
 - Objections, filing, 182.655
 - Proposed rules, publication, 182.655
- Technically qualified individuals, determining, standards, 182.651
- Training programs, 182.653, 182.673
- Variations, 182.654, 182.655
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Safety awards, 182.6731**Safety-sensitive positions**

- Defined, drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950

Standard industrial classifications

- Employers, duties, 182.653
- List, rulemaking, 182.653

Standards

- Administrative procedure act, exemptions, 182.655
- Defined, 182.651
- Development, 182.653, 182.654
- Emergency temporary standards, 182.655
- Employees
 - Compliance, duties, 182.654
 - Rights, 182.654
- Employers, rights, 182.653
- Federal standards
 - Compliance, 182.655
 - Defined, 182.651
- Harmful physical agents, 182.655
- Hazardous materials, 182.655
- Interstate commerce, requirements, 182.655
- Labels and labeling, see Labels and labeling under this topic
- Medical examinations, 182.655
- Monitoring or measuring of employee, 182.655

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)**Standards (Cont'd)**

- National standards, adoption, 182.655
- Protective equipment, employers, duties, 182.655
- Publication, 182.655
- Revision or revocation, 182.653, 182.654
- Rulemaking
 - Effective date, 182.655
 - Exemption, 14.03
 - Harmful physical agents, 182.655
 - Hazardous materials, 182.655
 - Issuance, 182.655
 - Objections, filing, 182.655
 - Proposed rules, publication, 182.655
 - Variations, see Variations under this topic
- State employees, see Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES

Statistics

- Collection, compilation, and analysis
- Exemptions, 182.663
- Requirements, 182.663

Subpoenas

- Failure to obey, contempt, 182.659
- Inspections, 182.659
- Issuance, 182.659

Surveillance by health department

- Tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14

Technically qualified individuals

- Defined, 182.651
- Determining, standards, rulemaking, 182.651
- Training
 - Employers, duties, 182.653
 - Harmful physical agents, 182.653
 - Hazardous materials, 182.653
 - Infectious agents, 182.653

Trade secret information

- Data classification, 13.99, 182.668
- Determination, 182.668
- Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
- Protection, 182.653, 182.668

Training programs

- Employees, statements, 182.653
- Generally, 182.65, 182.653
- Harmful physical agents, 182.653
- Hazardous materials, 182.653
- Infectious agents, 182.653
- Recycling, 182.653
- Resource recovery, 182.653
- Rulemaking, 182.653, 182.673
- Waste disposal, 182.653

Variations

- Administrative procedure act, exemption, 182.655

Adverse effects

- Employees, rights, 182.654
- Employers, rights, 182.653
- Application, employers, duties, 182.655
- Employers, rights, 182.653, 182.654
- Experimental variations, 182.655
- Hearings

- Employees, participation, 182.655
- Employees, rights, 182.654

Modification or revocation, 182.655

- Notice given, 182.654
- Permanent orders, requirements, 182.655

Rulemaking

- Generally, 182.655
- Notice given, 182.654

Temporary orders

- Employers, application for, requirements, 182.655
- Issuance, requirements, 182.655
- Time, 182.655

Violations and penalties

- Alleged violations, disposition procedures, rulemaking, 182.659
- Citations
 - Issuance, 182.66, 182.661
 - Notice in lieu of, 182.66

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Citations (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health review board, powers, 182.664

Posting, 182.66

Rulemaking, 182.66

Employees, discrimination against

Discharge, 182.654, 182.669

Generally, 182.654, 182.669

Employer violations

Contested cases, 182.661

Generally, fines, 182.666

Injunctions, 182.661

False statements, representation, or certification, gross misdemeanor, 182.667

Fines, 182.666

Inspection violations

Generally, 182.65, 182.659

Gross misdemeanor, 182.667

Notice given, 182.654

Posting requirements, fines, 182.666

Serious violations, defined, 182.651

Standards, generally, fines, 182.666

Trade secret information, disclosure, 182.668

Waivers, fines, damages, 182.666

Willful or repeat violations, gross misdemeanor, 182.667

Waivers

Prohibited, 182.6575

Violations, fines, damages, 182.666

Waste disposal

Training, 182.653

Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935

Witnesses

Investigations, 182.659

Worksite wellness programs

Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.33

Public education and information programs, 62J.04

Youth apprentices

Application of law, 126B.06

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Authority, generally, 182.65

Creation, 182.656

Expiration, 182.656

Labor and industry commissioner, secretary, 182.656

Meetings

Frequency, 182.656

Tape recordings, 182.656

Members

Appointment, 182.656

Chair, 182.656

Compensation and salaries, 182.656

Qualifications, 182.656

Terms, 182.656

Officers, 182.656

Quorum, 182.656

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

Appeals to

Decisions, authority to revise, confirm, or reverse, 182.664

Generally, 182.664

Chair, 182.664

Creation, 182.664

Duties, generally, 182.664

Equipment and supplies

Labor and industry department, duties, 182.664

Hearings

Generally, 182.664

Notice requirements, 182.664

Open to public, 182.664

Records, 182.664

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Members

Appointment, 182.664

Compensation and salaries, 182.664

Qualifications, 182.664

Removal, 182.664

Terms, 182.664

Vacancies, 182.664

Petitions to

Citations, penalties, or violations, resolution of contest, 182.661

Quorum, 182.664

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

See also THERAPY

Billing forms, 62J.52

Children with disabilities

Services, school board and county board duties, 120.1701

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Education and training

Manual or mechanical therapy, requirements, generally, 146.23

Home care service

Defined as, health and accident insurance, 62A.46

Occupational therapy defined as, home care hospice program, 144A.43

Manual therapy

Defined, healing arts, registration, 146.23

Marriage and family therapy

Application of law, exceptions, 148B.38

Mechanical therapy

Defined, healing arts, registration, 146.23

Medical assistance

Coverage, 256B.0625

Occupational therapists

Certificates and certification

Nursing facility medical assistance recipients, appropriate therapy, 256B.433

Community integrated service networks, requirements, see

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Defined as allied independent health providers, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

Representation

Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926

Reports received

Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23

Scope of practice

Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

Social work

Application of law, exceptions, 148B.28

Teachers

Occupational therapists defined as, public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Training, see Education and training under this topic

OCCUPATIONS

Employment, generally, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Specific occupations, see specific index headings

OCCUPATION TAXES

Abatement

Requests for

Administrative review, 289A.65

Additional taxes

Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405

Semitaconite taxes, 298.36

Administrative review

Agreements regarding, 289A.65

Appeals to tax court, 289A.65

Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65

Determination by revenue department, 289A.65

Filing, extensions, 289A.65

Notice, requirements, 289A.65

Procedures, 289A.65

Taxpayers' rights, 289A.65

OCCUPATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Alternative minimum tax
 Adjustment, 298.01
 Computing, 298.01
 Tax credits, 298.01
 Tax preferences, inclusion, 298.01

Amount
 Liquor license fees, effect on, 340A.408
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Application of law
 Administration and compliance requirements, 289A.01
 Administrative review
 Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.395
 Gross proceeds, computation, 298.016
 Net proceeds tax, 298.015
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.38

Assessments
 Additional assessments, 289A.60
 Orders
 Administrative review, 289A.65

Collection
 Failure to collect
 Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
 Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Deductions
 Exclusion, net proceeds tax, 298.017
 Generally, 298.01

Definitions
 Generally, 298.012, 298.21
 Net proceeds taxes, 298.015

Gross income
 Determining, 298.01

Gross proceeds
 Computing, 298.016

In lieu taxes
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.36

Interest
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Iron ore occupation tax, Const. art 10 s 3

Lawsuits
 Venue, 289A.63

Net operating losses
 Carryover, 298.402

Net proceeds tax
 Additional to other taxes, 298.015
 Amount, 298.015
 Application of law, 298.015
 Deductions, 298.017
 Definitions, 298.015
 School districts
 Property tax reduction, 124.918

Payment
 Failure to pay
 Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
 Who must pay, 298.01

Penalties (monetary)
 Additional to criminal penalties, 289A.60
 Collection, 289A.60
 Generally, 289A.60

Refunds
 Denial
 Administrative review, 289A.65

Returns
 Failure to file
 Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, felony, 289A.63

Revenues
 Allocation
 Taconite tax relief area, 298.018
 Apportionment, 298.17

OCCUPATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues (Cont'd)
 Appropriation, 298.22
 Depositing, 298.018, 298.16 to 298.18

Statutes of limitations
 Violations, generally, 289A.63

Tax liability agreements, 289A.65

Tax preferences
 Including in alternative minimum taxable income, 298.01

Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 289A.60
 Criminal penalties
 Additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Generally, 289A.63
 Statute of limitations, 289A.63

ODOMETERS
 See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
 Adjustment, alteration, or change, 325E.14
 Conspiracy to violate act, 325E.14
 Definitions, 325E.13
 Disclosure
 Mileage prior to repair, 325E.14
 Notice, posting requirement, 325E.14
 True mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15
 Disconnection, 325E.14
 Exemptions
 Service, repair or replacement, 325E.14
 False readings
 Gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 Lawsuits, 325E.16
 Mileage disclosure
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, requirements
 Generally, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Transfers of title, 168A.10, 168A.11
 Motor vehicle operation
 Nonfunctioning odometer, 325E.14
 Motor vehicle sales or transfer
 False statement, 325E.14
 Mileage, disclosure requirement, 325E.14
 Rulemaking
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 325E.15
 Sales or installation
 Devices that alter mileage, prohibition, 325E.14
 Setbacks, 325E.14
 Tampering with
 Gross misdemeanors, 325E.14, 325E.16
 Motor vehicle dealers
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 168.27
 Violations and penalties
 Conspiracy to violate act, gross misdemeanor, 325E.16
 Damages, 325E.16
 Devices that alter mileage, gross misdemeanor, 325E.14, 325E.16
 False readings, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 Gross misdemeanor, 325E.16
 Nondisclosure of true mileage, gross misdemeanor, 325E.14,
 325E.15, 325E.16
 Tampering or disconnection, gross misdemeanor, 325E.14,
 325E.16

ODOROUS EMISSIONS
 Ordinances
 Offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05

OFFENSES
 See CRIMES

OFFICE BUILDINGS
 Commercial buildings
 Office buildings defined as
 Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety,
 299G.13
 Plumbing
 Installation, uniform standards, 326.37
 Public places
 Office buildings defined as
 Clean indoor air act, 144.413

OFFICE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Saint Louis county
 - Civil service commission, office accommodations, 383C.053
- Smoking, see SMOKING
- Valuation of property
 - Market value
 - Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
- Water conditioning service and installation
 - Uniform standards, 326.57

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICIAL NEWSPAPERS

See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

- Accident reports, 84.80
- Accidents
 - Deaths
 - Autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Generally, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Children
 - Operation by, prohibited, 84.802
 - Registration by, prohibited, 84.798
- Contests, 84.804
- Dealers
 - Defined, natural resources law, 84.797
- Definitions
 - Natural resources law, 84.797
- Equipment, 84.804
- Identification numbers, 84.799
- Lawsuits
 - Counties, immunity from liability, 466.03
- Licenses
 - Motor vehicles, licensing as, 84.798
 - Requirements, 84.802
- Manufacturers
 - Defined, natural resources law, 84.797
 - Identification numbers, 84.799
- Motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
- Natural resources department, duties, generally, 84.797 to 84.805
- Operation
 - Accident reports, 84.80
 - Airports, 84.804
 - Bridges, 84.804
 - Careless or reckless operation, 84.804
 - Contests, 84.804
 - Driver's license requirements, 84.802
 - Environmental protection, 84.80
 - Highways, 84.804
 - Minors, prohibitions, 84.802
 - Public road rights-of-way, 84.804
 - Traffic regulations, 84.804
 - Trail use, see Trail use under this topic
- Ordinances, 84.804
- Owners
 - Defined, natural resources law, 84.797
- Plates, 84.798
- Registration
 - Applications, 84.798
 - Exemptions, 84.798
 - Fees, 84.798, 84.803
 - Forms, 84.798
 - Minors, registration by prohibited, 84.798
 - Registration cards, 84.798
 - Renewals, 84.798
 - Requirements, 84.798
 - Stickers, 84.798
- Rulemaking, 84.80, 84.804
- Trail bikes, see TRAIL BIKES
- Trails
 - Funding, 84.803
 - Road authorities, duties, 84.804

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Trail use
 - Local governments, regulations, 85.018
 - Restrictions, generally, 85.018
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanors, 84.805
 - Minors, operation or registration by, 84.798, 84.802
 - Signals to stop, disregarding, 84.801

OHIO

See also FOREIGN STATES

- Governor
 - Approvals by
 - Great lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
- Great Lakes commission
 - Considering action recommended by, 1.21
 - Pledging credit of, 1.21
- Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

OIL

See also PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- Appraisals
 - Mineral value
 - Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
- Cooperative oil companies
 - Insurance
 - Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 - Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
 - Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
- Crankcase oil, see CRANKCASE OIL
- Definitions
 - Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.16
- Diesel fuel oil, see Diesel fuel oil under DIESEL FUEL
- Discharge, five gallons or less
 - Notice requirements, exemptions, 115.061
- Distributors
 - Inspection fees, 239.101
- Drilling
 - Exploratory boring, see EXPLORATORY BORING
- Leases
 - Executive council, approval by, 93.25
 - Investment in, trustees' powers, 501B.81
- Wells
 - Pooling, 93.515
 - Spacing, 93.515
 - Unitization, 93.515
- Fires
 - Firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17
- Furnace oil, see FURNACE OIL
- Gas turbine fuel oil
 - Defined
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 - Specifications, 239.761, 296.01
 - Violations, 239.80
- Goods
 - Exclusions
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103, 336.9-105
- Heating fuel oil, see Heating fuel oil under FURNACE OIL
- Industry
 - Representation
 - Petroleum tank release compensation board, 115C.07
- Linseed oil, see LINSEED OIL
- Manufacturers
 - Locality discrimination, gross misdemeanor, 325D.67
- Middle distillates
 - Defined, 216C.16
 - State set-aside, see State set-aside program under this topic
- Mineral interest
 - Defined
 - Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
- Monopolies, gross misdemeanor, 325D.67

OIL (Cont'd)**Motor oil**

- Application of law
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
- Disposal
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, application of law, 17.135
- Inspections, 239.54
- Recycling, see Used motor oil under this topic
- Sales, 239.54
- Oil overcharge money
 - Appropriations from
 - Conditions for accepting, 116P.05
 - Generally, 4.071
 - Peer review panel, duties, 116P.08
 - Work program and progress report, requirement for acceptance, 116P.05
 - Expenditure, 4.071
 - Public services department, duties, 216C.09
 - Research projects funded, ownership
 - Copyrights owned by fund, 116P.10
 - Patents owned by fund, 116P.10
 - Royalties owned by fund, 116P.10
 - Settlement funds, 4.071

Oil pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES**Open burning**

- Prohibitions, 88.171

Paint oil, see PAINT**Petroleum products, see PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Petroleum suppliers****Defined**

- Public service department, energy division, 216C.06

Petroleum tank releases, see Petroleum tank releases under SPILLS,**LEAKS, AND RELEASES****Petroleum transport, see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR****CARRIERS****Pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES****Prices****Federal regulations**

- Violations, funds received, public service department, duties, 216C.09

Prime suppliers

- Defined, 216C.16
- Reports given
 - Estimated volume, 216C.16
- State set-aside program, duties, 216C.16

Recycling, see Used motor oil under this topic**Refineries, see REFINERIES (OIL)****Rerefined waste oil****Defined**

- Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Sales

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Locality discrimination, gross misdemeanor, 325D.67

Secured transactions

- Assignments, requirements, 336.9-405
- Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

Security interests

- Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Place of filing, 336.9-401

Seller financed agricultural input sales

- Petroleum products, 325E.35, 325E.36

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Responses

- Financial assurance, 115E.05
- Good Samaritans, liability, 115E.06, 115E.061

State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57**OIL (Cont'd)****State mineral lands**

- Mining leases, 93.25
- Prospecting permits, 93.08

State set-aside

- Defined, 216C.16

State set-aside program

- Allocation, criteria, 216C.16
- Definitions, 216C.16
- Establishment, 216C.16
- Prime suppliers, reports, duties, 216C.16
- Public service department, duties, 216C.16
- Purpose, 216C.16
- Requirements, 216C.16
- Rulemaking, 216C.16

Suppliers**Reports given**

- Energy forecasts, 216C.17

Sweeping compounds

- Petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40

Transportation

- Drivers, see Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds
 - Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 169.781
- Pipeline carriers, exclusion, 221.54

Used motor oil

- Collection and recycling, 325E.11
- Definitions, 325E.10
- Disclosure
 - Availability of collection tank, 325E.11
 - Form, 325E.11
 - Location for used motor oil return and recycling, 325E.11
 - Motor oil display, 325E.11
 - Notice, posting requirement, 325E.11
- Disposal, prohibitions, 115A.916

Enforcement

- Pollution control agency, 115.071
- Public safety department, 325E.11
- Processing equipment loans, authorization, 115A.9162

Recycling

- Collection facilities, notice requirements, 325E.11
- Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011, 239.54
- Storage tanks, installation grants, 115A.9162
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 115.071

Violations and penalties

- Citations for, public service department, 239.54

Waste oil

- Rerefined waste oil, defined, 296.01

Wholesalers

- Locality discrimination, gross misdemeanor, 325D.67

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**See also INVESTMENTS****Securities registration**

- Fees, 80A.30
- Requirement, 80A.30

OIL AND GAS LANDS**See also MINERAL LANDS****Acquisition**

- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

Investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**Mining rights**

- Certificates of interest defined as
 - Securities, public utilities, 216B.49

Property taxes, 272.04**OIL BURNERS****See also BURNERS****See also DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT****Waste oil burners**

- Definitions, 299F.015
- Installation and use permitted, 299F.015
- Limitations, 299F.015
- Pollution control agency, rulemaking, 299F.015

OIL PIPELINES

See also PIPES AND PIPELINES

Classification of property

Generally, 273.13

Easements

Permits necessary for, 117.48

Large energy facilities

Oil pipelines defined as

Public utilities, 216B.2421

Permits

Easements, permits necessary for, 117.48

Pipeline companies

Oaths

Personal property tax reports, requirements, 273.371

Personal property taxes

Listing, assessment, 273.32

Reports given

Personal property taxes, requirements, 273.371

Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways

Rulemaking, 161.45

Regulation

Implementation, transportation department, duties, 174.06

Rulemaking

Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

See also FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Benefits

Defined as income

General assistance act, 256D.02

Claims against estates

Applicability of other law, 256.462

Probate court, claims against estate

Enhancement of estate, prima facie evidence, 256.25

Preferred claims, 256.25

Statutes of limitations, application, 256.25

Liens

Lands acquired by the state

County boards, duties, 256.263

Sale, county auditors, duties, 256.263

Recovery of assistance

Claims against estates, 256.25, 256.462

Liens, 256.263

OLEOMARGARINE

Adulterated

Meat inspection act, 31A.02

Advertising

Words or symbols, limitations on use, 33.01

Butter substitutes, see BUTTER SUBSTITUTES

Labels and Labeling

False or misleading labels, prohibited, 33.08

Generally, 33.06 to 33.07

Serving as butter, 33.09

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.25

Generally, 297A.25

Serving

As butter, unlawful, 33.09

Identifying in public eating places, 33.111

Labels, signs, 33.08, 33.09

Violations, misdemeanor, 33.091

OLMSTED COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities

Rochester, see ROCHESTER (CITY)

Congressional district, 2.742

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Court commissioners

Appointments, 517.041

Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.041

Douglas Trail, 85.015

Examiner of titles

Compensation and salaries, 508.12

OLMSTED COUNTY (Cont'd)

Historic sites

Fugle's mill, 138.664

Mayowood, 138.664

Intermediate care facilities

Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.313, 2.333, 2.343

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Trout streams

Methods of taking fish, 97C.003

OMBUDSMAN FOR CORRECTIONS

See also OMBUDSMEN

Access by

Corrections and detention data, 241.441

Medical data, 241.441

Assistant, 241.43

Compensation and salaries

Compensation council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Recommendations for increases or decreases, 43A.18

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

Complaints to

Procedure, 241.44

Creation, 241.41

Data, classification, 13.68

Definitions, 241.42

Delegation of duties, 241.43

Employees, 241.43

Investigations

Generally, 241.44

Lawsuits, 241.44

Qualifications, 241.41

Recommendations about agencies, 241.43 to 241.45

Reports given, 241.43, 241.45

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Subpoenas

Immunity from, 241.44

Power to issue, 241.44

Unclassified service, 241.41, 241.43

Visitation by

Convicts, rights, 243.48

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

See also OMBUDSMEN

Acknowledgments

Chemical dependency treatment shelters

Serious injuries or deaths, reports, 254A.17

Culturally targeted detoxification services, serious injuries or deaths, reports, 254A.086

Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, injury or death reports, 254A.085

Appointment, 245.92

Appointments by

Staff, 245.93

Clients and patients

Client, defined, 245.91

Data, classification, 13.46

Compensation and salaries

Compensation council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Governor's salary recommendations, 43A.18

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

Complaints

Procedure, 245.94

Data

Access, 245.94

Clients and patients, classification, 13.46

Defined, government data practices act, 13.46

Investigations, classification, 13.99, 245.94

Definitions, 245.91

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION (Cont'd)

- Duties
 - Advocacy, 245.92
 - Delegation, 245.93
 - Generally, 245.94
 - Review
 - Death or injury of client, 245.94
 - Generally, 245.94
 - Transferred from human services department, 245.93
- Examinations
 - Generally, 245.94
- Facility
 - Defined, 245.91
- Holding other public office, prohibited, 245.92
- Information, gathering
 - Generally, 245.94
- Investigations
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 245.94
 - Generally, 245.94
- Liability
 - Civil lawsuits, 245.96
- Meetings
 - Right of attendance, 245.94
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Discharge from regional treatment centers, duties, 256B.092
 - Individual service plan, copies, 256B.092
- Notice received
 - Death or injury of client, 245.94
- Office
 - Creation, 245.92
- Ombudsman committee
 - Chair, 245.97
 - Duties, generally, 245.97
 - Expiration, 245.97
 - Medical review subcommittee
 - Deaths, reports given, 245.97
 - Duties, 245.97
 - Membership, 245.97
 - Meetings, 245.97
 - Members, 245.97
 - Reports received, deaths, 245.97
- Program
 - Defined, 245.91
- Qualifications, 245.92
- Recommendations by
 - Agency or facility, duties, 245.94
 - Generally, 245.94
- Reports given
 - Generally, 245.95
 - Specific reports, 245.95
- Reports received
 - Chemical dependency treatment shelters
 - Serious injuries or deaths, 254A.17
 - Child deaths resulting from abuse or neglect, 626.556
 - Culturally targeted detoxification services, serious injuries or deaths, 254A.086
 - Deaths, 245.97
 - Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot programs, serious injuries or deaths, 254A.085
 - Vulnerable adult deaths from abuse, 626.557
- Representation
 - Minnesota state retirement association, 245.93
- Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Serious injury
 - Defined, 245.91
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Staff
 - Confidential secretary, 245.93
 - Deputy, 245.93
 - Unclassified service, 245.93
- Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue, 245.94
- Unclassified service, 245.92

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION (Cont'd)

- Welfare system
 - Defined as including ombudsman, government data practices act, 13.46
- Witnesses
 - Privileges, 245.94
- OMBUDSMEN**
 - Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95
 - Corrections, see OMBUDSMAN FOR CORRECTIONS
 - Crime victim ombudsman
 - Crime victim ombudsman act, citation, 611A.72
 - Definitions, 611A.73
 - Establishment of office, 611A.74
 - Files, data classification, 13.99, 611A.74
 - Investigations
 - Complaints regarding victims or witnesses, 611A.74
 - Recommendations, 611A.74
 - Sexual harassment and violence
 - Victims, assisting, postsecondary school employees, students, 135A.15
 - Testimony, 611A.74
 - Families, see OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 - Local health ombudsmen
 - Duties, 62Q.32
 - Established, 62Q.32
 - Public health, core function requirements, 62Q.33
 - Telephone numbers
 - Integrated service network enrollee membership cards, requirements, 62N.14
 - Mental health and mental retardation, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION
 - Nursing home ombudsman program, 144A.31
 - Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, see Ombudsman for older Minnesotans under AGED PERSONS
 - Prepaid health plans, 256.031, 256.045
 - Small business air quality compliance assistance program ombudsmen
 - Appointment, 116.98
 - Duties, 116.98
 - Independence of action, 116.98
 - Office support, 116.98
 - Qualifications, 116.98
- OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES**
 - See also OMBUDSMEN
 - Appointment, 257.0755, 257.0768
 - Appropriations for, 257.0769
 - Appropriations to
 - Control of funds, 257.0755
 - Community-specific boards
 - Appointments by
 - Ombudspersons for families, 257.0768
 - Duties
 - Generally, 257.0768
 - Ombudspersons, selection, 257.0755
 - Meetings
 - Generally, 257.0768
 - Joint meetings, 257.0768
 - Members
 - Appointment, 257.0768
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 257.0768
 - Number, 257.0768
 - Removal, grounds, 257.0768
 - Terms, 257.0768
 - Complaints
 - Duties, 257.0762, 257.0764
 - Retaliation, prohibited, 257.0764
 - Court advocates, experts, 257.0762
 - Created, 257.0755
 - Definitions
 - Children, custody, legitimacy, 257.076
 - Delegation of duties
 - Generally, 257.0761
 - Duties
 - Generally, 257.0755, 257.0762
 - Employees, 257.0761

OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES (Cont'd)

- Funds and accounts
 - Control, 257.0755
- Government data
 - Access, 257.0762
 - Duties, 257.0762
- Inspections
 - Authority, 257.0762
- Investigations
 - Authority, 257.0762
 - Results, 257.0765
- Liability
 - Generally, 257.0767
- Ombudspersons advisory committee, duties, 257.0755
- Qualifications, 257.0755
- Recommendations by
 - Investigations, results, 257.0765
- Reports given
 - Ad hoc reports, duties, 257.0766
 - Generally, 257.0766
- Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Review by
 - Selection of matters, duties, 257.0763
- Right of entry
 - Inspections, 257.0762
- Subpoenas
 - Power to issue, 257.0762
 - Procedures, ombudspersons advisory committee, duties, 257.0768
- Unclassified service, 257.0755
- Witnesses, 257.0762

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER

See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

- Board of directors
 - Members, 216D.03
- Costs
 - Assessment, public safety department, duties, 216D.03
 - Operators, payment by, 216D.03
- Defined, 216D.01
- Effect on local ordinances, 216D.07
- Established, 216D.03
- Forms
 - Excavator's notice, 216D.02
 - Operator's notice, 216D.02
- Hearings, 216D.03
- Inquiry identification numbers, duties, 216D.04
- Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09
- Local government, cooperation, 216D.03
- Notice given
 - Excavation, 216D.04
 - Location notices, 216D.04
 - Operators, 216D.03
- Notice received
 - Agricultural drainage tile, installation or repair, 116I.07
 - Boundary surveys, 216D.04
 - Excavation, 216D.04
- Operators
 - Participation requirement, 216D.03
 - Public safety department, duties, 216D.03
- Record keeping
 - Excavation and location notices, 216D.04
- Task force, 216D.03
- Vendor selection, 216D.03

OPEN APPOINTMENTS PROGRAM

- Commissions, 15.0575
- Confirmation of appointments, 15.066
- Councils, 15.0575, 15.059
- Exemptions
 - Workers' compensation, self-insurers security fund, 79A.16
- Procedure, 15.0597
- State boards, 15.0575

OPEN BOTTLE LAW

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

OPEN BURNING

- See also FIRES
 - Burning bans by local or state governments
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
 - Campfires, see CAMPFIRES
 - Demolition debris
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
 - Diseased shade tree disposal, 116.07
 - Firefighter training, 88.17
 - Firewood removed from property, restrictions, 116F.30
 - Garbage
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
 - Hazardous wastes
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
 - Industrial solid waste
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
 - Leaves, ordinances to permit, 116.082
 - Motor vehicles
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
 - Open fires
 - Defined
 - Natural resources law, 88.01
 - Permanent tree and brush burning sites
 - Materials allowed, 88.17
 - Permits, applications, 88.17
 - Prohibitions
 - Generally, 88.171
 - Violations and penalties
 - Use of prohibited materials, 88.195
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 - Restrictions
 - Forest areas, 88.16
 - Salvage operations
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
 - Smoldering fires
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
- OPEN ENROLLMENT**
- Applications for, 120.062, 120.0621
 - Athletic participation by nonresidents
 - High school league rules, 128C.02
 - Border states
 - Districts providing instruction only in adjoining state, 120.08
 - Enrollments in, 120.0621
 - Canadian students, 120.0621
 - Establishment, 120.062
 - Funding adjustments
 - Capital expenditure aid, 124.245
 - Capital expenditure equipment aid, 120.0621
 - Capital expenditure facilities aid, 120.0621
 - General education aid, 120.062, 120.0621
 - Transportation aid, 120.062, 124.225
 - Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064
 - School boards, duties, 120.062, 120.0621
 - School districts, duties, 120.062, 120.0621
 - Students, duties, 120.062
 - Transportation
 - Resident and nonresident districts, duties, 124.225
 - Transportation aid, 120.062, 124.225
- OPEN MEETING LAW**
- Agricultural utilization research institute, board meetings, 116O.09
 - Application of law
 - Public retirement plans, governing boards, meetings, 356A.08
 - Citation, 471.705
 - Closed meetings
 - Data classified as not public
 - Not grounds for closing meeting, 471.705
 - Labor negotiations
 - Notice requirements, 471.705
 - Records, availability, 471.705
 - Violations, lawsuits, 471.705
 - Reasons for closing, 471.705
 - Continued meetings, see Recessed or continued meetings under this topic

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Defendants, awarded to
 Requirements, 471.705
 Limitations, 471.705
 Parties to suits, awarded to, 471.705
 Payment by public body, 471.705
 Data classified as not public
 Discussion during open meeting
 Original classification maintained, 471.705
 Disciplinary proceedings
 Closed meetings, when permitted, 471.705
 Education district boards, 122.92
 Electricity board
 Disciplinary proceedings, exemption, 326.242
 Emergency meetings
 Defined, 471.705
 Notice requirements, 471.705
 Special meeting notice requirements superseded, 471.705
 Enforcement of law
 Lawsuits to enforce, 471.705
 Environmental quality board
 Meetings, 116C.04, 116C.60
 Evidence
 Violations, 471.705
 Exceptions
 Corrections department meetings, 471.705
 Disciplinary proceedings, 471.705
 Labor negotiations, 471.705
 Exemptions
 Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.13
 Judicial selection commission, 480B.01
 Life and health insurance guaranty association
 Board meetings, 61B.22
 Towns, 366.01
 Generally, 471.705
 Governing bodies
 Notice given
 Meeting notices, 471.705
 Records
 Access by public, 471.705
 Health technology advisory committee, exception, 62J.156
 High school league
 Application to, 128C.22
 Lawsuits
 Labor negotiations
 Tape recordings made during closed meetings, 471.705
 Violations, generally, 471.705
 Legislative commission on Minnesota resources
 Conformity, requirements, 116P.08
 Legislature, 3.055
 Meetings
 Notice requirements, 471.705
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., board of directors, 116S.02
 Minnesota comprehensive health association
 Meetings, requirement, 62E.10, 62E.11
 Minnesota Technology, Inc., meetings, 116O.03
 Notice of meetings
 Actual notice, requirements, 471.705
 Requirements, generally, 471.705
 Not public data
 Discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 471.705
 Pardons board, 638.04
 Public hearings
 Meetings, public hearings defined as, 471.705
 Public meeting
 Open meetings defined as
 Clean indoor air act, 144.413
 Recessed or continued meetings
 Notice requirements, 471.705
 Records
 Access by public, 471.705
 Audio tapes, 471.705
 Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, 13.99
 School boards
 Education district boards, 122.92

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

School boards (Cont'd)
 Interdistrict cooperation, high schools, 122.541
 Joint powers boards, 122.539
 Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16
 Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16
 Special meetings
 Notice requirements, 471.705
 Teachers
 Termination or discharge hearings, 125.12
 Towns
 Exemption, 366.01
 Violations and penalties
 Intent to violate, requirements, 471.705
 Labor negotiations
 Violations during, lawsuits, 471.705
 Third violation, members of governing bodies
 Forfeiture of position, 471.705
 Violations, generally
 Fines, 471.705
 Workers' compensation council
 Conformity, requirements, 175.007
 Written materials
 Availability, requirements, 471.705
OPEN SPACE
 See also PUBLIC WORKS
 Application of law
 Open space property tax law, 273.112
 Cities
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Conservation easements, see Conservation easements under EASEMENTS
 County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system
 Acquisition and development
 Budgets, 473.313
 Grants for, 473.315
 Local acquisition, 473.331
 Metropolitan council, acquisition, 473.333
 Tax equivalent payments, 473.341
 Bonds (public debt), 473.325
 Master plans, 473.313
 Operation and maintenance grants
 Allocation formula, 473.351
 Generally, 473.351
 Reports about, 473.351
 Purpose, 473.302
 Special assessments, 473.334
 Open space property tax law
 Affidavits, 273.112
 Application of law, 273.112
 County attorneys, duties, 273.112
 Deferred taxes and assessments, application procedures, 273.112
 Generally, 273.112
 Nonqualifying property, additional taxes, 273.112
 Policy of state, 273.112
 Qualifying land, 273.112
 Tax liens, 273.112
 Transfer of title to property, effect, 273.112
 Ordinances
 Tree planting, 17.86
 Policy of state
 Protection, 17.80
 Property taxes
 Open space property tax law, see Open space property tax law under this topic
 Protection
 Policy of state, 17.80
 Ramsey county, see Parks and parkland under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Regional recreation open space systems
 Defined as natural resources
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.02
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund,
 funding for systems, 116P.08
 Minnesota future resources fund, funding for system, 116P.13

OPEN SPACE (Cont'd)

Tax assessments

Open space property tax law

Nonqualifying property, 273.112

Qualifying property, 273.112

Records, 273.112

Tree planting

Ordinances, 17.86

Valuation of property

County assessors, duties, 273.112

Market value, separate determination, 273.112

Open space property tax law, 273.112

Watershed districts, preservation, 103D.335

Zoning regulations

Purpose of, in towns, 366.14

Town boards, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Reports given

Newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011

OPINIONS

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

See COURT OF APPEALS

See SUPREME COURT

OPIUM

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPOSSUMS

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Hunting

Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605

Season, 97B.635

Small game, defined as including opossums, 97A.015

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Employment and training services

Opportunities industrialization centers defined as

Economic security law, 268.0111

Funding

Economic security department, duties, 268.62 to 268.64

State aid, distribution, 268.62 to 268.64

Minnesota state council, see OPPORTUNITIES

INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS, STATE COUNCIL

Students

High school students, postsecondary enrollment options, 123.3514

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS, STATE COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

Duties

State aid, distribution, 268.63

OPTICAL DISKS

See also OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

Business records

Evidence, 600.135

Evidence

Business records, 600.135

Government records, 600.135

Government records

Evidence, 600.135

Optical disks defined as

Archives, 138.17

Optical storage systems

Archival records, 15.17

Guidelines, 138.17

Records of archival value, 138.17

Video discs, see VIDEO DISCS

OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

Government records

Archival records, preservation, 15.17, 138.17

Optical storage systems, guidelines, 138.17

OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Optical disks, see OPTICAL DISKS

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Absentee voting, requirements, 206.90

Automatic tabulating equipment, see Automatic tabulating equipment under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballots, 206.90

Definitions

Electronic voting system defined as, 206.90

Voting machine law, 206.56, 206.90

Generally, 206.90

Instructions

County auditors, duties, 206.90

Municipal clerks, duties, 206.90

Testing, 206.83

Voting booths, 206.90

Write-in ballots, counting, see Counting under BALLOTS

OPTICIANS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Allied independent health providers

Opticians defined as, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

OPTOMETRISTS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Advertising

Signs, 148.56

Advice given, diagnosis and treatment, 148.572

Allied independent health providers

Optometrists defined as, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

Application of law

Generally, 148.62

Simple lenses, unregulated sales, 148.56

Billing

Uniform forms, use, requirements, 62J.52

Board certified

Defined, topical legend drugs, use, 148.575

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)

Prerequisite to use of topical ocular drugs, 148.573

Certificates and certification

Recording, fees, district court, 357.021

Topical legend drugs

Display of certificate, 148.575

Requirements, generally, 148.575

Continuing education

License renewal requirements, 214.12

Definitions

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.56, 148.57

Disciplinary action

Forms of, 148.61

Grounds, 148.57, 214.16

Drugs and medicine

Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers

Exclusions, 151.461

Prohibited, 151.461

Topical ocular drugs, see Topical ocular drugs under this topic

Examinations, see Licenses under this topic

Health and accident insurance

Services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15

Health care professionals

Optometrists defined as, malpractice actions, 145.682

Health care providers

Optometrists defined as

Public health law, 144.335

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Information exchange

Vaccinations, 144.3351

Interpretation of law

Generally, 148.62

Unregulated sales, 148.56

Legend drugs

Prohibitions, 148.574

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Liability
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Licensed health professionals
 - Optometrists defined as, health law, 144.4172
- Licenses
 - Applications, 148.57
 - Examinations, 148.57
 - Fees, 148.57, 148.59
 - Forms, 148.57
 - Reciprocity, 148.57
 - Reinstated, 148.57
 - Renewals, 148.59, 214.12
 - Requirements, generally, 148.56, 148.57
 - Restrictions, 148.57
 - Suspension or revocation, 148.57
- Medical records
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Notice given
 - Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335
- Optometry board, see OPTOMETRY BOARD
- Pharmacology studies
 - Topical ocular drug use, prerequisites, 148.573
- Practice
 - Drivers, examination of eyesight, exclusion, 171.13
- Practitioners
 - Optometrists defined as, pharmacy law, 151.01
- Prices
 - Health department, duties, 144.699
- Professional
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
 - Optometrists defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional services
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
- Providers, see Health care providers under this topic
- Reciprocity
 - Licenses, 148.57
- Referrals, 148.572, 148.573
- Regulated persons
 - Optometrist defined as, examining and licensing boards, 214.16
- Reports given
 - Health threats to others
 - False reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 - Liability, 144.4175
 - Newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011
 - Topical legend drugs
 - Adverse reaction reports, 148.576
- Representation
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Optometry board, 148.52
- Sales
 - Simple lenses, unregulated sales, 148.56
- Signs
 - Advertising, 148.56
 - Unregulated sales, simple lenses, 148.56
- Standard of care
 - Topical legend drugs, 148.577
- Topical legend drugs
 - Adverse reaction reports, 148.576, 148.578
 - Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.576
 - Certificate required for use, 148.575
 - Standard of care, 148.577
- Topical ocular drugs
 - Adverse reactions, reports about, 147.111
 - Advice to seek diagnosis and treatment, 148.572
 - Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Complaints regarding, 151.37
 - Generally, 148.571, 148.574, 148.576
 - Certificates and certification, 148.573
 - Course and examination requirements, 148.573
 - Defined, 148.571
 - Emergency management plan, 148.573

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Topical ocular drugs (Cont'd)
 - Prerequisites to use, 148.573
 - Reports about, 147.111
- Unprofessional conduct, defined, 148.57
- Violations and penalties
 - Conviction, gross misdemeanor, 148.57
 - False advertising, gross misdemeanor, 148.57
 - Fee splitting, gross misdemeanor, 148.57
 - Fees, violations, gross misdemeanor, 148.57
 - Fraud, gross misdemeanor, 148.57
 - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 - Incompetency, gross misdemeanor, 148.57
 - Misconduct, gross misdemeanor, 148.57
 - Misrepresentation, gross misdemeanor, 148.57
 - Peddling or canvassing, gross misdemeanor, 148.57
 - Practicing without license, gross misdemeanor, 148.56
 - Unlawful practice, gross misdemeanor, 148.56
 - Unprofessional conduct, 148.57
 - Violations, generally, gross misdemeanor, 148.61

OPTOMETRY BOARD

- See also LICENSING BOARDS
- Administration, 148.52
- Appointments to, 148.52
- Appropriations to
 - Administration, expenses, 148.60
- Approvals by
 - Courses of study, 148.575
 - Topical ocular drugs, management plans, 148.573
- Certificates and certification
 - Topical legend drugs, 148.575
 - Topical ocular drugs, prerequisites for use, 148.573
- Complaints
 - Review and processing, 148.52
- Consulting
 - Medical practice board, topical medications, 148.573
 - Pharmacy board, topical medications, 148.573
- Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12
- Data collection requirements, 214.16
- Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01
- Disciplinary action
 - Grounds, 214.16
- Employees
 - Generally, 148.52
- Executive director
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Fees, 148.52, 148.57, 148.59
- Filing with
 - Topical legend drugs, adverse reaction reports, 148.576
- Fiscal year, 148.52, 214.08
- Forms
 - Licenses, applications for examinations, 148.57
- Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Licenses, see Licenses under OPTOMETRISTS
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Appointment, 148.52
 - Compensation and salaries, 148.52
 - Public members, 148.52
 - Removal, 148.52
 - Terms, 148.52
- Notice given
 - Topical legend drugs, certification for use, 148.575
- Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
- President, 148.54
- Public members, see Members under this topic
- Reports given
 - Data collection, 214.16
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Requirements, generally, 148.52, 214.07
 - Topical legend drugs, adverse reaction reports, 148.578

OPTOMETRY BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports received

Topical legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111, 148.576

Topical legend drugs, complaints received, prescription or administration, 151.37

Rulemaking

Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12

Fiscal notes, 15.065

Generally, 148.53

Licenses, renewals, fees, 148.59, 214.12

Seal, 148.54

Vacancies, 148.52

ORAL EVIDENCE

See also EVIDENCE

Common law

Foreign countries, 599.01

Foreign states, 599.01, 599.03

Leases, 336.2A-202

Sales

Contracts for sale, 336.2-202

Sale or return, 336.2-326

Warranties, 336.2-316

Tax payments, requirements, 280.33

ORAL PATHOLOGY

See also HEALTH CARE

Licenses

Requirements, 150A.06

ORAL SURGERY

See also DENTAL SURGERY

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Health and accident insurance

Coverage

Cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042

Licenses

Requirements, 150A.06

ORANGE JUICE

See FRUIT JUICES

ORCHARDS

See also FARM LANDS

Farms

Orchards defined as

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Fruit trees, see FRUIT TREES

ORCHIDS

See also WILD FLOWERS

Conservation

Violations, misdemeanor, 17.23

ORDERS

Administrative hearings office, see Orders under ADMINISTRATIVE

HEARINGS OFFICE

Adverse claims to real property

Topographic surveys ordered by court, 559.16

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 18E.04, 18E.05

Agricultural chemicals, see Orders under AGRICULTURAL

CHEMICALS

Attachment orders, see Orders under ATTACHMENT

Attorney general

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24

Private pension protection, 181B.09

Boards of health

Lead paint, abatement, 144.874

Public health nuisances, abatement, 145A.04

Cease and desist orders, see CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

Commissioner's orders, see Commissioner's orders under specific departments

Consent orders, see CONSENT ORDERS

Contempt orders

Child support

Employees, service of process on, 543.20

Students, service of process on, 543.20

ORDERS (Cont'd)

Contempts

Disobedience generally, 588.01, 588.20

County boards, see Orders under COUNTY BOARDS

County courts, clerks, see County courts, clerks of, under COURT ADMINISTRATORS

County courts, see Orders under COUNTY COURTS

County officers and employees

Removal of bond, 382.12

Courts, see Orders under COURTS

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-103

Dismissal orders

Product liability, 544.41

District court, see Orders under DISTRICT COURT

Entering

Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.03

Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.20

Executive orders, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Gambling control board

Cease and desist orders, 349.152

Pull-tabs, prizes, 349.172

Juvenile court, see Orders under JUVENILE COURTS

Labor referees

Generally, 179.231

Local social services agencies, see Orders under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Order for delivery of goods

Defined as document of title

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Payment orders, see Payment orders under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Probate courts, see Orders under PROBATE COURTS

Requirements, see Public notice under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Public service department

Petroleum products, stop-sale, 239.75

Weights and measures, stop-use, 239.09

Racing commission

Racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27

Reorganization orders, 16B.37

Restraining orders, see INJUNCTIONS

Show cause orders

Businesses, gambling violations, revocation or suspension of license, 349.34

Child support

Employees, service of process on, 543.20

Students, service of process on, 543.20

Commerce department

Franchises, registration, 80C.12

Securities, 80A.13

Contempt of court, 588.04

Declaratory judgment, petitions for further relief, 555.08

Membership camping

Registration, revocation, 82A.12, 82A.17

Pornography, display and sale, 617.296

Reduction of mortgagor's redemption period

Service on defendant, 582.032

Soil conservation

Mediated settlements, 103F.425, 103F.445

Stop orders

Commerce department

Securities, 80A.13

Stop-sale orders

Defined

Screenings act, 21.72

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Town funds and accounts

Payment procedures, 367.18

Trade secrets, misappropriation

Affirmative acts, 325C.02

Protective orders, 325C.05

Workers' compensation court of appeals, see Orders under

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

ORDINANCES

Absentee ballot counting boards, authorization, 203B.13
 Adoption of state statutes or rules by reference
 Local governments, 471.62
 Agricultural preserves
 Limitation, protection of normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
 Airports and landing fields
 Taxes, 360.037
 Zoning requirements, 360.305
 All-terrain vehicles, restrictions, 84.928
 Automatic garage door opening systems
 Standards
 Installation and maintenance, 325F.83
 Local governments, 325F.83
 Truth in housing inspections, 325F.83
 Barbershops
 Hours of business, 154.26
 Boats and boating, 86B.201
 Cigarette vending machines
 Local governments, 325E.075
 Cities, see Ordinances under CITIES
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 Community health boards, duties
 Recommendations by, 145A.10
 Services, enforcement
 Conflict of laws, prohibited, 145A.11
 Generally, 145A.11
 Condominiums, 515A.1-106
 Conflict of laws
 Health department, rulemaking restrictions, 144.12
 Counties, see Ordinances under COUNTIES
 Curfew, 145A.05
 Declaratory judgment
 Judgments about validity, 555.11
 Driving while intoxicated
 Generally, 169.121
 Drug paraphernalia
 Manufacture, delivery, possession, or advertisement, prohibited,
 152.205
 Electrical systems
 Installation, inspection requirements, 326.244
 Stricter safety standards allowed, 326.243
 Elevators
 Licensing authorities, establishment, 183.353
 Erosion and sediment control, model ordinance, 383A.603
 Firearms regulations
 Preemption by state law, 471.633
 Firefighters civil service commissions, establishing, 420.02
 Fire sprinkler systems
 Inspections, permit fees, 299M.07
 Floodplain management ordinances, 103F.115, 103F.121, 103F.141
 Gambling
 Expenditures, trade area, 349.213
 Net profits, contribution, 349.213
 Gas pipelines
 Pipeline setbacks
 Public safety department, duties, 299J.05
 Going out of business sales
 Seller licensing
 Local governments, 325F.69
 Grocery price labeling
 Preemption
 Local governments, 325F.55
 Hazardous liquid pipelines
 Pipeline setbacks
 Public safety department, duties, 299J.05
 Hazardous substances emergencies, local ordinances preempted and
 superseded
 Community emergency response hazardous substances
 protection act
 State fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.099
 Hennepin county, see Ordinances under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 High pressure piping, standards, 326.47
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds
 Cities, establishing, 471.572

ORDINANCES (Cont'd)

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, establishing,
 419.02
 Limousine services
 Violation, suspension of permit, grounds, 221.84
 Local governments, see Ordinances under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local police relief associations
 Authorization, fourth class cities, 423.41
 Manufactured homes
 Installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Normal farm practices, limitations, 473H.12
 Metropolitan airports commission, 473.608
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Model ordinances, see MODEL ORDINANCES
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.07
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions
 Powers and duties, designating, 471.193
 Names
 Cities, change of name, 413.02
 Noncommercial signs
 Political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Content restrictions, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles
 Content restrictions, 84.804
 One call excavation notice system, effect, 216D.07
 Park boards
 Powers, generally, 448.54
 Parking
 Restrictions, 169.345
 Parking spaces
 Handicapped parking spaces
 Enforcement of law, citizen volunteers, 169.346
 Pesticides
 Application warning signs, 18B.09
 Pipes and pipelines
 Pipeline setbacks
 Public safety department, duties, 299J.05
 Plumbing businesses
 Advertising, restrictions
 Local governments, 325F.75
 Plumbing, regulations, 326.38
 Police civil service commissions, establishing, 419.01
 Polling places, location, 204B.16
 Pounds (animal control)
 Holding animals, duration, 35.71
 Preemption
 Dangerous weapons
 Ownership or possession, 609.67
 Health department, 144.4171
 Motor vehicle dealers
 Surety bonds, 168.27
 Prostitution
 Motor vehicles subject to forfeiture, 609.5312
 Public buildings
 Protection of buildings and occupants
 Local ordinances superseded, 299G.18
 Public notice
 Defined, newspaper law, 331A.01
 Requirements, see Public notices under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
 Question
 Local ordinance defined as
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Ramsey county, see Ordinances under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Construction projects, compliance requirements, 327.16
 Rent controls, 471.9996
 Repair services
 Preemption
 Local governments, 325F.65
 Sanitary districts
 Applying city ordinances, 115.36
 Enacting, 115.32

ORDINANCES (Cont'd)

- Sanitary districts (Cont'd)
 - Enforcing, 115.32
- Shoreland zoning ordinances
 - Excavation in public waters, effect on, 103G.245
- Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87
- Soil conservation
 - Model ordinances, water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.411
 - Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
- Speed limits
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 - Tourist camps, 327.27
- St. Anthony
 - Municipal court
 - Jurisdiction over, 488A.01
- Statutory cities, see Statutory cities under CITIES
- Tanning facilities
 - No preemption, 325H.10
- Tobacco sales to children
 - Effect on local ordinances, 609.685
- Tourist camps
 - Construction projects, compliance requirements, 327.16
- Towns, see Ordinances under TOWNS
- Traffic regulations
 - State law, conformity, 169.022
 - Violation
 - Drivers' license, revocation, grounds, 171.17
- Trespass
 - Alcohol, consumption, 471.985
 - Controlled substances, consumption, 471.985
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Exemptions, 363.02
- Violations and penalties
 - City attorneys
 - County courts, prosecution in, 487.25
 - Fees, 487.31
 - County courts
 - Jurisdiction over, 487.18
 - Place of trial, 487.21
 - Procedure, statute governing, 487.25
 - Traffic and ordinance violations bureau, 487.27
 - Crime defined as, search warrants, 626.05
 - Crime, violations defined as, 611A.01
- Fines
 - Disposition in connection with, 487.33
 - Generally, 609.034
 - Petty misdemeanors, 609.0332
- Petty misdemeanors
 - Maximum fines, 609.0332
- Prosecutions
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.01, 488A.03, 488A.10
 - Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.18, 488A.20, 488A.27
- Protection of employees
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 175.26
- Real property use, complaints
 - Data, classification, 13.44
- Reports about
 - Peace officers, 626.5531
 - Trespass, misdemeanor, 471.985
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.58
- Watershed management tax districts, 103B.245
- Water softeners, installation, 326.38
- Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
- Wells, 103I.111
- Wild and scenic river system, 103F.335
- Zoning ordinances, see Zoning ordinances under ZONING

ORES

- See also MINERALS
- Conveyances, recording, 507.36
- Iron ore, see IRON ORE

ORES (Cont'd)

- Iron sulfides
 - Defined
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.23
 - Direct reduced ore
 - Defined, taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.24
 - Taxable ton
 - Defined, taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.28
- Metal or mineral products
 - Defined
 - Occupation taxes, 298.016
- Mining, see MINING
- Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES
- Ores other than iron
 - Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25, 93.43
 - Prospecting permits, 93.08
- Royalties
 - Withholding (taxes) on, 290.923
- Semitaconite, see SEMITACONITE
- Taconite, see TACONITE
- ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- See also COMMITTEES
- Creation, 256B.0629
- Duties, 256B.0629
- Expiration, 256B.0629
- Meetings, 256B.0629
- Members
 - Appointment, 256B.0629
 - Compensation and salaries, 256B.0629
 - Duties, 256B.0629
 - Removal, 256B.0629
 - Term, 256B.0629
- Recommendations by
 - General assistance medical care, reimbursements, 256B.0629
 - Medical assistance, reimbursements, 256B.0629
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 256B.0629
- ORGAN DONORS**
- Anatomical gifts
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
 - Application of law, 525.9221
 - Autopsy, 525.9221
- Bone marrow donors
 - Employees, leaves of absence, see Bone marrow donations under LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 - Public education and information programs
 - Ethnic minority groups, recruitment, 145.927
 - Health department, duties, 145.927
 - Public safety department, duties, 145.927
- Decedents
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Document of gift
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Donors
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Eucleators
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Examinations, 525.9221
- Expenses
 - Allowable expenses, generally, 145.422
- Hospitals
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Liability
 - Immunity, 525.9221, 604A.13
- Parts
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Physicians
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Procurement organizations
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Public information and education
 - Pamphlets, inclusion with drivers' license applications, 171.06
- Records
 - Public safety department, duties, 171.07

ORGAN DONORS (Cont'd)

- State
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Surgeons
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Technicians
 - Defined, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
- Tissue
 - Human leukocyte antigens. see Human leukocyte antigens, tissue donors under ANTIGENS
- Uniform anatomical gift act
 - Application of law, 525.9222, 525.9223
 - Citation, 525.9224
 - Definitions, 525.921
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Applications, statements, 171.06, 171.07
 - Conformity, 171.06, 171.07
 - Donor cards, validity, 171.07
 - Generally, 525.921 to 525.9224
 - Interpretation of law, 525.9223
 - Minnesota identification cards
 - Applications, statements, 171.06, 171.07
 - Conformity, 171.06, 171.07
 - Donor cards, validity, 171.07
 - Transitional provisions, 525.9222

ORGANIC FOOD

- Agriculture department, duties, 31.92 to 31.95
- Certificates and certification
 - Certification organizations, 31.95
 - Organic advisory task force, duties, 31.95
 - Organic certification, 31.95
- Composition, requirements, 31.93
- Definitions
 - Food law, 31.92
- Enforcement of law, 31.94
- Fumigation, allowed methods, 31.93
- Growth, requirements, 31.93
- Information, supplied to agriculture department, 31.93
- Investigations, 31.94
- Labels and labeling
 - Minnesota food products logo, requirements, 17.102
- Organic advisory task force
 - Members, 31.95
 - Recommendations by, certification organizations, 31.95
- Organic certification
 - Designation, 31.95
 - Requirements, 31.95
 - Rules, 31.95
- Producers
 - Defined, food law, 31.92
- Records, 31.93
- Rulemaking
 - Certification, 31.95
 - Generally, 31.94
- Storage, 31.93
- Vendors
 - Defined, food law, 31.92
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 31.94

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

- See also HEALTH CARE
- Bone marrow transplants
 - Requirements, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625
- Donors, see ORGAN DONORS
- Expenses
 - Allowable expenses, generally, 145.422
- General assistance medical care
 - Procedures, reimbursement, eligibility criteria, requirements, 256B.0629
- Health care technologies and procedures
 - Organ transplants deemed as, MinnesotaCare, 62J.15
- Heart-lung transplants
 - Requirements, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625
- Lung transplants
 - Requirements, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, limitations, 256B.0625
 - Procedures, reimbursement, eligibility criteria, requirements, 256B.0629
 - Reimbursements, 256B.0629
- New specialized services
 - MinnesotaCare, see New specialized services under MINNESOTACARE
 - Organ transplants defined as, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17
- Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Pancreas transplants
 - Requirements, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625
- Patient recipient groups
 - Representation
 - Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629
- Transplant centers
 - Certification
 - Approvals, 256B.0629
 - Generally, 256B.0629
 - Requirements, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625
- Transplant provider community
 - Representation
 - Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, 256B.0629

ORTHODONTICS

- See also DENTAL SERVICES
- See also PROSTHODONTICS
- Advertising
 - Requirements, 150A.11
- Application of law, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Health and accident insurance
 - Coverage
 - Cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042
- Licenses
 - Requirements, 150A.06
- MinnesotaCare
 - Coverage, exclusion, 256.9353
- Work orders, requirements, 150A.11

OSTEOPATHS

- See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Advertising
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Ambulance attendants, acting as, 144.804
- Barbering
 - Application of law, exemptions, 154.04
- Billing practices
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Burden of proof
 - Licenses, requirements, 147.091
- Certificates
 - Recording, fees, district court, 357.021
- Commitments
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Complaints
 - Investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
- Contested cases
 - Delinquent taxes, 147.091
 - Disclosure, 147.01
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
- Continuing education
 - Infection control, 214.12
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
- Contracts
 - National health services corps state loan repayment program, 144.1488
- Controlled substances
 - False representation, felony, 152.025
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12
 - Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Cooperation
 - Investigations, 147.091, 147.131
- Cosmetology
 - Services excepted, 155A.14

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 - Practicing without license, 147.081
- Delinquent taxes
 - Defined, 147.091
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Disabled persons, duties regarding
 - Identifying device or card, search
 - Cause of action not arising, 145.854
 - Generally, 145.854
 - Other duties, 145.857
- Disciplinary action
 - Censuring, 147.141
 - Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 - Evidence, 147.091
 - Fines, 147.141
 - Forms of, 147.141
 - Grounds, 147.035, 147.091
 - Judicial review, 147.151
 - Malpractice, false information, 147.035
 - Records, sealing, 147.151
 - Reprimanding, 147.141
 - Unremunerated services, 147.141
- Disclosure
 - Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 - Fee splitting, 147.091
- Drugs and medicine
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers
 - Exclusions, 151.461
 - Prohibited, 151.461
- Education and training
 - Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
- Evidence
 - Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 - Felonies, 147.091
 - Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Examinations, see Licenses under this topic
- Fees
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Fee splitting
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 - Disclosure, 147.091
- Fines, 147.141
- Foreign medical school graduates, see Foreign medical school graduates under FOREIGN STUDENTS
- Health and accident insurance
 - Services, policy provisions, 62A.03
- Health care professionals
 - Osteopaths defined as, malpractice actions, 145.682
- Health care providers
 - Osteopaths defined as
 - Public health law, 144.335
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
- Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
- Hypodermic needles
 - Possession, authorized, 151.40
- Immunity
 - Investigations, 147.121
- Information exchange
 - Vaccination records, 144.3351
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 - Immunity, 147.121
 - Licenses, violations, 147.031
 - Physician accountability, 147.161
 - Physician cooperation
 - Failure to cooperate, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 - Generally, 147.131
- Legend drugs
 - Use, authorized, 151.15, 151.37
- Licenses
 - Accreditation, 147.02
 - Appeals, refusals, 147.031
 - Applications, 147.02, 147.031

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Canadian medical school graduates, 147.02
 - Cancellation
 - In good standing, 147.038
 - Nonrenewal, 147.039
 - Clinical training, 147.02
 - Conditions or limitations
 - Misconduct, 147.02, 147.03
 - Reissued licenses, 147.091
 - Violations, generally, 147.141
 - Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 - Endorsements, 147.03
 - Examinations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.031
 - Exemptions, 147.09
 - Fees
 - Applications, 147.02, 147.031
 - Nonrefundable, 147.038
 - Notice regarding, 147.02
 - Reciprocity, 147.03
 - Registration, 147.21
 - Renewals, 147.02
 - Residency permits, 147.0391
 - Surcharge, 147.01
 - Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 - Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
 - Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Liability insurance information, 147.035
 - Malpractice history, 147.035
 - New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
 - Osteopathic school graduation, 147.02
 - Permits, temporary, 147.03
 - Personal presentation, 147.02
 - Qualifications, 147.091
 - Reciprocity, 147.03
 - Registration, 147.21
 - Reissue, conditions, 147.091
 - Renewals
 - Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147.039
 - Cancellations in good standing, 147.038
 - Continuing education requirements, 214.12
 - Fees or surcharges, 147.02
 - Health care facilities, medical privileges, 147.162
 - Surcharge payment required, 147.01
 - Requirements, generally, 147.02, 147.031
 - Residency permits, see Residency permits under this topic
 - Restrictions, 147.091
 - Surcharges, 147.01
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Grounds, 147.025, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 - Temporary suspension, 147.091
 - Temporary permits
 - Exceptions, 147.03
 - Fees, 147.02, 147.037
 - Requirements, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 147.031, 147.081, 147.091
 - Waivers
 - Additional fees or surcharges, 147.02
- Loans to
 - National health services corps state loan repayment program, see National health services corps state loan repayment program under HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Local government employees
 - Salary limits, exemption, 43A.17
- Malpractice
 - Disciplinary action, information, false, 147.035
 - Insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 - Investigations
 - Physician accountability, 147.161
 - Physician cooperation, 147.131
 - Licenses, application information, 147.035
 - Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
 - Medical practice board, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

- Medical practitioners
 - Osteopaths defined as, uniform duties to disabled persons act, 145.851
- Medical records
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Memberships, see Representation under this topic
- Mental incompetency
 - Disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Reporting obligations, 147.111
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 - Disclosure, 147.02
 - Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 - Reports about, 147.111
- Misrepresentation
 - Disciplinary action, 147.031, 147.091
- Notice given
 - Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335
 - Residency programs, termination of participation, 147.0391
- Notice received
 - Delinquent taxes, 147.091
 - Investigations, 147.161
 - Licenses, additional fees or surcharges, 147.02
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
- Osteopathy board, see OSTEOPATHY BOARD
- Permits, see Licenses under this topic
- Physical or mental examinations, required of practitioners, 147.091
- Physician assistants
 - Supervision of, failure, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Physicians
 - Osteopaths defined as, health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Practice of medicine
 - Defined, 147.081
- Practicing medicine
 - Defined, 147.081
- Practicing without license
 - Gross misdemeanor, 147.081
- Practitioners
 - Osteopaths defined as, pharmacy law, 151.01
- Prescriptions
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Prima facie evidence
 - Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
- Professionals
 - Osteopaths defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Providers, see Health care providers under this topic
- Reciprocity
 - Licenses, 147.03
 - Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 - Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
- Referrals
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Registration, 147.21
- Reports given
 - Immunity, 147.121
 - Self-reporting, 147.0391, 147.111
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Reports received
 - Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23
- Representation
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Medical practice board, 147.01
 - Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481
- Residency permits
 - Fees, 147.0391
 - Medical students, 147.09
 - Requirements, 147.0391
- Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04
- Sex crimes
 - Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091
 - Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Students, see MEDICAL STUDENTS

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

- Supervising
 - Physician assistants
 - Delegating authority to, 147.34
 - Failure to supervise, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Tax clearance certificates, 147.091
- Tax returns
 - Disclosure, grounds, 270B.07
- Temporary permits, see Licenses under this topic
- Training, see Education and training under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, violations, 147.091
 - Billing practices, fraudulent, 147.091
 - Chemical dependency, 147.091
 - Commitments, by order of probate court, 147.091
 - Controlled substances, violations, 147.091
 - Delinquent taxes, 147.091
 - False advertising, 147.091
 - False personation, 147.091
 - False statements, 147.035, 147.091
 - Fee splitting, 147.091
 - Felony conviction, 147.091
 - Fraud, 147.091
 - Incompetency, 147.091
 - Investigations, failure to cooperate, 147.01
 - License violations
 - Generally, 147.091
 - Gross misdemeanor, 147.031, 147.081
 - Practicing without license, gross misdemeanor, 147.081
 - Medical assistance violations, 147.091
 - Medical records, improper management of, 147.091
 - Medicare violations, 147.091
 - Mental incompetency, 147.091
 - Misconduct, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 - Physician assistants or physicians, failure to supervise, 147.091
 - Prescriptions, violations, 147.091
 - Privileged communications, revealing, 147.091
 - Referrals, violations, 147.091
 - Reporting obligations, violations, 147.091
 - Sex crimes, 147.025, 147.091
 - Suicide, aiding, 147.091
 - Supervising, failure, 147.091
 - Violations, generally, 147.091

OSTEOPATHY BOARD

See also LICENSING BOARDS

- Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Licenses, see Licenses under OSTEOPATHS
- Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
- Registration with
 - Annually, 147.21
 - Fees, 147.21
- Reports given
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Reports received
 - Disciplinary action, 147.111
 - Resignations, 147.111
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Infection control
 - Instruction or education, 214.12
 - Standards for procedures, 214.24
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Osteopathy practice, 147.031
 - Transfer of, medical practice board, 147.22
- Transfer of records, assets, and powers
 - Medical practice board, 147.22

OTTERS

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Defined, 97A.015
- Hunting
 - Pelts, transporting, 97B.935
 - Seasons, 97B.921

OTTERS (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)**

Small game, defined as including otters, 97A.015

Trapping, 97B.921

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Pelts, transporting, 97B.935

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Cities

Fergus Falls, see FERGUS FALLS (CITY)

Perham, see Perham under CITIES

Congressional district, 2.802

Historic sites

Bradbury homestead, 138.664

Minnesota woman site, 138.664

Morrison mounds, 138.662

Orwell site, 138.664

Inspiration Peak State Wayside, 85.013

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.123 to 2.143

Maplewood State Park, 85.012

OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION**Defined**

PER process, 126.661

Elective outcomes, defined, 124A.71

Environmental education, see Learner outcomes under

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION**Essential learner outcomes****Defined**

PER process, 126.661

Development, 126.663

Funding

Core instructional aid, 124A.70

Education finance act, citation, 124A.697

Education trust fund, 124A.73

Elective instructional revenue, 124A.71

Local discretionary revenue, 124A.72

Policy of state, 124A.698

Support services aid, 124A.711

Learner outcomes

Basic outcomes, defined, 124A.70

Cooperating and combining districts, development, 122.242

Defined

PER process, 126.661

Education department, duties, 126.663

Education, state board of, duties, 126.663

Essential learner outcomes

Defined, 126.661

Development, 126.663

Model learner outcomes, 126.663

Multicultural learner outcomes, development, 126.82

Outcome based (charter) schools, requirement to meet, 120.064

Reporting, computer equipment for, funding, 124.244

School boards, written policies, 126.666

State curriculum advisory committee, duties, 126.665

Model learner outcomes

Education department, development, 126.663

Outcome-based schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

See also ADVERTISING

Acquisition by state

Generally, 173.17

Interpretation of law, 173.05

Scenic areas, 173.05

Transportation department, duties, 173.17

Adjacent areas

Application of law, 173.12, 173.13

Consent requirements, 173.13

Defined, 173.02

Fees, 173.13

Generally, 173.08

Permits, see Permits under this topic

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)**Adjacent areas (Cont'd)**

Restrictions, 173.08

Size, 173.13

Advertising devices

Capitol area, 15.50

Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 173.02

Definitions, 173.02

Identification numbers, 173.07

Lights and lighting, see Lights and lighting under this topic

Rulemaking

Identification numbers, scenic areas, 173.07

Signs, see Signs under this topic

Applicants**Notice received**

Interstate highway signs, removal, 173.13

Permits, revocation, hearings, 173.13

Application of law

Devices in adjacent areas, 173.12, 173.13

Directional information signs

Resorts, 160.283

Fees, 173.13

Primary highways, 173.13

Rulemaking

Scenic areas, 173.06

Size, 173.13

Spacing

Advertising in business areas, 173.16

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

Auctions, see Outdoor advertising under AUCTIONS

Billboards, see BILLBOARDS

Business areas

Defined, 173.02

Generally, 173.08

Lights and lighting, 173.16, 173.26

Ordinances

Zoning, local ordinances, approval, 173.16

Size, 173.16, 173.26

Spacing, 173.16

Standards, compliance requirements, 173.16

Zoning

Local ordinances, approval, 173.16

Capitol area, 15.50

Churches, see Outdoor advertising under CHURCHES

Commercial activity

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

Community identification signs, 173.08

Conflict of laws

Interpretation of law, 173.10, 173.20

Contested cases

Adjacent areas, 173.13

Permit revocation, 173.13

Control**Appropriations for**

Transportation services fund, 161.041

Damages

Federal participation, 173.25

Removal, 173.17, 173.25

Definitions

Advertising devices, 173.02

Design

Directional information signs, 160.284

Directional signs, 173.081

Sign franchise program, 160.80

Transportation department, duties, 160.284

Directional information signs

Construction or manufacture

Contracts, 160.284

Counties, participation, 160.285

Design, 160.284

Placement, restrictions, 160.285

Policy of state, 160.283

Resorts

Application of law, 160.283

Costs, payment, 160.285

Generally, 160.284

Policy of state, 160.283

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Directional information signs (Cont'd)
 - Size, 160.284
 - Transportation department, duties, 160.283, 160.284
- Directional signs
 - Defined, 173.02
 - Limitations, 173.08, 173.081
 - Size, 173.081
 - Spacing, 173.081
 - Standards, 173.081
- Discrimination
 - Advertising service or space, prohibition, 325E.24
 - Definitions, 325E.23
 - Direct or indirect, prohibition, 325E.24
 - Exemptions, 325E.24
 - Promotion
 - Conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
 - Violations and penalties
 - Discrimination in furnishing advertising service or space, 325E.24, 325E.25
 - Misdemeanor, 325E.25
- Erection and maintenance
 - Adjacent areas
 - Restrictions, 173.08
 - Definitions, 173.02
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Restrictions, 173.15
 - Rulemaking, 173.04; 173.185
 - Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05
 - Sign franchise program, 160.08, 160.80
 - Standards, 173.02, 173.081
- Federal aid
 - Acquisition and removal of devices, 173.25
 - Scenic areas, 173.06
- Federal law, conformity, 173.01
- Fees
 - Adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Application of law, 173.13
 - Exemptions, 173.13
 - Failure to pay, fines, 173.13
 - Permits
 - Depositing, 173.07, 173.231
 - Generally, 173.13
 - Renewal, 173.13
 - Star city signs, 173.13
- Fines
 - Permits, failure to pay renewal fees, 173.13
- Furnishing service or space
 - Discrimination, prohibition, 325E.23 to 325E.25
- Identification numbers
 - Advertising devices
 - Scenic areas, rulemaking, 173.07
- Industrial activity
 - Exclusion, 161.242
 - Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02
- Injunctions
 - Prohibited devices, 173.21
- Interchanges
 - Business areas, see Business areas under this topic
- Interpretation of law
 - Conflict of laws, 173.10, 173.20
 - Erection and maintenance, 173.05
 - Generally, 173.20
 - Land or properties, acquisition by state, 173.05
 - Scenic areas, 173.05, 173.10
- Intersections
 - Business areas, see Business areas under this topic
- Interstate highways
 - Adjacent areas, see Adjacent areas under this topic
 - Application of law, 173.12, 173.13
 - Business areas, see Business areas under this topic
 - Defined, 173.02

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Interstate highways (Cont'd)
 - Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 - Interpretation of law, generally, 173.20
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Property owner consent statement, requirements, 173.13
 - Removal, see Removal under this topic
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Scenic areas, see Scenic areas under this topic
 - Size, see Size under this topic
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Lights and lighting
 - Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
 - Defined, 173.02
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - Flashing lights, 173.08, 173.15, 173.16
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Standards, 173.02, 173.081
 - Violations, 173.16
- Location
 - Controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
- Official signs and notices
 - Defined, 173.02
 - Fees, exemptions, 173.13
 - Limitations, 173.08
- Ordinances
 - Business areas
 - Zoning, local ordinances, approval, 173.16
- Outdoor advertising control act
 - Citation, 173.27
 - Definitions, 173.02
 - Generally, 173.01 to 173.27
- Outdoor advertising devices
 - Abandoned devices, prohibited, 173.15
 - Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 - Lights and lighting, see Lights and lighting under this topic
 - Prohibited devices
 - Generally, 173.15
 - Injunctions, 173.21
 - Misdemeanors, 173.21
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota
 - Sales and use tax permits, requirements, 297A.21
- Owners
 - Agreements by
 - Vegetation control, 173.171
 - Notice given
 - Permits, assignment, 173.13
 - Notice received
 - Spacing violations, 173.18
- Permits
 - Application of law
 - Adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Applications, requirements, 173.07
 - Assignment
 - Notice requirements, 173.13
 - Consent, requirements
 - Scenic areas, 173.07
 - Expiration
 - Adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Fees
 - Adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Depositing, 173.07, 173.231
 - Renewal, 173.13
 - Identification numbers
 - Scenic areas, 173.07
 - Renewal, 173.07, 173.13
 - Requirements
 - Adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Scenic areas, 173.03, 173.07
 - Revocation
 - Contested cases, 173.13
 - Grounds, 173.07
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Scenic areas
 - Erection and maintenance of devices, rulemaking, 173.06
 - Generally, 173.04

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Placement
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, prohibited, 219.29
- Policy of state, 160.283, 173.01
- Political advertising, see **POLITICAL ADVERTISING**
- Primary highways
 - Adjacent areas, see **Adjacent areas** under this topic
 - Application of law, 173.12, 173.13
 - Business areas, see **Business areas** under this topic
 - Defined, 173.02
 - Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 - Lights and lighting, see **Lights and lighting** under this topic
 - Permits, see **Permits** under this topic
 - Removal, see **Removal** under this topic
 - Scenic areas, see **Scenic areas** under this topic
 - Size, see **Size** under this topic
- Removal
 - Adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Compensation, 173.17
 - Federal aid, 173.25
 - Methods, 173.17
 - Payment, 173.25
 - Scenic areas
 - Scenic easements, 173.04
 - Violations, grounds, 173.09
 - Spacing violations, grounds, 173.18
 - Time, 173.17
 - Transportation department, duties, 173.17
 - Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
- Rest areas
 - Business areas, see **Business areas** under this topic
- Restrictions
 - Business areas, 173.16
 - Generally, 173.08
 - Rulemaking, 173.08
 - Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
- Rulemaking
 - Advertising devices
 - Identification numbers, scenic areas, 173.07
 - Application of law, 173.06
 - Erection and maintenance, 173.04, 173.185
 - Permits
 - Adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Exemptions, 173.13
 - Revocation, notice requirements, hearings, 173.13
 - Scenic areas, 173.06, 173.07
 - Restrictions, generally, 173.08
 - Size, 173.08
 - Spacing, 173.08
 - Violations, see **Violations and penalties** under this topic
- Scenic areas
 - Application of law, 173.06
 - Billboard control, 173.04
 - Commercial or industrial zoning, effect, 173.04
 - Conflict of laws, 173.10
 - Federal aid, 173.04
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 173.04
 - Permits, see **Permits** under this topic
 - Placement, consent requirements, 173.07
 - Restrictions, see **Restrictions** under this topic
 - Right of entry
 - Transportation department, removal of signs, 173.09
 - Rulemaking, see **Rulemaking** under this topic
 - Transportation department, duties, 173.04
 - Violations, 173.07, 173.09, 173.11
- Service club and religious notices
 - Defined, 173.02
 - Generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
- Sign franchise program
 - Bids, 160.80
 - Contracts, 160.80
 - Costs, payment, 160.80
 - Established, 160.80
 - Franchisees, duties, 160.80
 - Restrictions, 160.80
 - Size, 160.80

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Sign franchise program (Cont'd)
 - Transportation department, duties, 160.80
 - Urban interstate highways, requirements, 160.80
- Signs
 - Design, see **Design** under this topic
 - Directional information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
 - Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 - Erection and maintenance, see **Erection and maintenance** under this topic
 - Furnishing service or space
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 325E.23, 325E.24
 - Location
 - Controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 - Sign franchise program, 160.80
 - Size, see **Size** under this topic
- Size
 - Application of law, 173.13
 - Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
 - Directional information signs
 - Resorts, 160.284
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - Restrictions, generally, 173.08
 - Rulemaking, 173.08
 - Sign franchise program, 160.80
 - Standards, 173.02, 173.081
 - Transportation department, duties, 160.284
- Spacing
 - Adjustments between owners, 173.18
 - Application of law, 173.16
 - Business areas, 173.16
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - Restrictions, generally, 173.08
 - Rulemaking, 173.08
 - Standards, 173.02, 173.081
 - Transportation department, duties, 173.18
- Standards
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - National standards, conformity, 173.02
 - Transportation department, duties, 173.081
- Star city signs, see **Star city signs** under **STAR CITIES**
- Star county signs, see **Star county signs** under **STAR COUNTIES**
- Trunk highways, see **Outdoor advertising** under **TRUNK HIGHWAYS**
- Unzoned commercial or industrial areas
 - Application of law, 173.02
 - Commercial or industrial activity, defined, 173.02
 - Measurement, 173.02
- Vegetation control
 - Cost, 173.171
 - Owners of devices or property, agreements, 173.171
- Violations and penalties
 - Adjacent areas
 - Failure to pay permit renewal fees, fines, 173.13
 - Generally, misdemeanor, injunctions, 173.21
 - Rules, misdemeanor, 173.21
 - Imitation traffic signs and signals
 - Public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 - Lighting violations
 - Railroad signs and signals, interfering with, prohibited, 173.16
 - Traffic signals, interfering with, prohibited, 173.16
 - Permit violations
 - Revocation of permit, grounds, 173.07
 - Scenic areas, erection or maintenance of devices, prohibited, 173.03
 - Placement violations
 - Misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, prohibited, 219.29
 - Traffic signs and signals, interference, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Resembling or purporting to be, prohibited, 173.15

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Rules violations

- Generally, misdemeanor, 173.11, 173.21
- Interstate highways, misdemeanor, 173.21
- Permit revocations, grounds, 173.07

Scenic areas

- Generally, misdemeanor, 173.11
- Public nuisances, abatement or removal, 173.09
- Revocation of permits, grounds, 173.07

Spacing

- Adjustments between owners, 173.18
- Interfering with traffic signs, prohibited, 173.16

Traffic signals

- Resembling or purporting to be, prohibited, 173.15

Visibility

- Vegetation control, 173.171

Zoning

First class cities

- Restricted residence districts, 462.12

Ordinances

- Business areas, local ordinances, approval, 173.16
- Unzoned or commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

See also LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Advertising devices, see Lights and lighting under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Electrical inspections, exemption, 326.244

Natural gas lighting

- Municipal street lights, 216C.19
- Restrictions, 216C.19

Outdoor display lighting

- Defined, 216C.19
- Rulemaking, 216C.19

OUTDOOR RECREATION

See also RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING

Conservation easements, see Conservation easements under EASEMENTS

Definitions, 86A.03

Grants for

- Great River Road, 373.27
- Ramsey county parks and parkland, 383A.07

Great River Road

- Acquisition of land, generally, 161.142

Hiking, see Hiking trails under RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Outdoor recreation act, citation, 86A.01

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Picnics, see PICNICS

Plans

- Grants to local governments, 84.927
- Off-highway motorcycle account, use, 84.794
- System plan, 86A.09

Policy, 86A.02

Private land used for public recreation, see Private land used for public recreation under RECREATIONAL AREAS

Recreational purpose, defined

- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21

Sports, see SPORTS

System

- Aquatic management areas, see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Composition, 86A.04

Defined as natural resources

- Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.02

Definitions, 86A.03

Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Land acquisition account, 94.165

Legislative authorization of specific units, 86A.07

Losses arising from construction, 3.736

Losses incurred by users, 3.736

Managing agencies

- Declaration that unit is established, 86A.09
- Defined, 86A.03
- Master plan, preparation and content, 86A.09
- Rules, 86A.06

OUTDOOR RECREATION (Cont'd)

System (Cont'd)

Minnesota environment and natural resources fund, funding for system, 116P.08

Minnesota future resources fund, funding for system, 116P.13
Planning, 84.927, 86A.09

Registry of units, 86A.11

Rules, 86A.06

Units

- Acquisition, 86A.07
- Classification, 86A.05
- Critical natural habitat, 84.944
- Defined, 86A.04
- Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Legislative authorization, 86A.07, 86A.08
- Planning, 84.927, 86A.09
- Rest areas, see REST AREAS
- Scientific and natural areas, see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
- State forests, see STATE FORESTS
- State parks, see STATE PARKS
- State trails, see STATE TRAILS
- Water access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
- Waysides, see WAYSIDES
- Wilderness areas, see WILDERNESS AREAS
- Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Users, losses incurred by, 3.736

OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

See also DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

See also OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

Diagnostic tests

- Individual permanent medical records
- Outpatient diagnostic tests defined as, public health law, 145.32

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

See also OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

Billing forms, 62J.52

Data collection

- Health care spending, requirements, 62J.38
- Specific health conditions
- Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.31
- Requirements, 62J.31

Fees

- Medical assistance payments, see Medical assistance under this topic
- Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Fee schedules under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION

General assistance medical care

- Coverage, 256D.03

Liability

- Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625

Medical assistance

- Conflicts, federal requirements to prevail, 256B.74
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Emergency room visits, 256B.32
- Payments

Facility fee payments, 256B.32

Federal maximum, 256B.74

Generally, 256B.74

Mental health services

- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Accounts and accounting

- Billing procedures, gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53

Data collection, health department, duties, 144.701

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Accreditation
 - Evaluation reports, 144.55
- Advertising
 - License requirements, 144.50
- Billing
 - Forms, use, requirements, 62J.52
- Classification
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Rulemaking, 144.56
- Closings or curtailment of operations
 - Notice requirements, 144.555
 - Patient relocations, 144.555
- Construction
 - Inspections, 144.55
 - Moratorium
 - Application of law, 144.551
 - Exclusions, 144.551
 - Generally, 144.551
 - Lawsuits, 144.551
 - Violations, injunctions, 144.551
 - Waivers, 144.551
 - Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Consumer information
 - Reports about, 144.701
- Contested cases
 - Health care cost information act, 144.703
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
- Contracts
 - Third-party contracts, gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582
- Costs
 - Data collection, health department, duties, 144.701
 - Disclosure requirements, 144.701
- Data
 - Compilation, health department, duties, 144.701
 - Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, standards, rulemaking, 144.702
- Definitions
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Health care cost information act, 144.696
 - Health law, 144.50, 144.551
- Disclosure
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE
- Fines
 - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 - Health care cost information act, violations, 144.703
 - Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 - License violations, 144.50
 - Medical care provider surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Grievance procedures
 - Definitions, 144.691
 - Notice to patients, 144.691
 - Purpose, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Rulemaking, 144.691
- Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
- Gross revenues
 - Deductions
 - Generally, 295.53
 - Research, restrictions, 295.53
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Health care facilities
 - Outpatient surgical centers defined as, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01
- Health care providers
 - Exclusion, gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, see Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under HOSPITALS

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Injunctions
 - Construction, moratorium, violations, 144.551
 - License violations
 - Attorney general, duties, 144.50
 - County attorneys, duties, 144.50
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Inspections
 - Coordination, 144.55
 - Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 - Exclusions, 144.54
 - Fines, not applied, 144.55
 - Health department
 - Duties, 144.54
 - Interpretation of law, 144.55
 - State agencies
 - Authorization, requirements, 144.55
 - Notice requirements, 144.55
 - Validation surveys, accreditation, 144.55
- Insurance
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.153
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62A.153
- Interpretation of law
 - Inspections, 144.55
- Lawsuits
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Moratorium, 144.551
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Fees, 144.53
 - Requirements, 144.51, 144.52
 - Assignability, 144.53
 - Contested cases, 144.55
 - Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 - Fees
 - Health department, duties, 144.122
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Issuance
 - Construction, moratorium violations, prohibited, 144.551
 - Generally, 144.55, 144.551
 - Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 - New licenses, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49
 - Requirements, 144.50
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Grounds, 144.55
 - Hearings, 144.55
 - Standards
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 144.55
 - Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 - Transferability, 144.53
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Medical assistance
 - Surcharges, see Payments by under this topic
- Medical malpractice insurance
 - Claims
 - Reports about, 144.693
 - Rulemaking, 144.693
- Medical records
 - Access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
- Multiple outpatient surgical centers with same owner
 - Separate reports, 144.698
- Notice given
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Notice received
 - Medical care provider surcharges
 - Payments due, 256.9657
- Patients
 - Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 - Notice received
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Payments by
 - Medical care provider surcharges
 - Adjustment, 256.9657
 - Appeals, acknowledgment, 256.9657
 - Federal waivers, 256.9657
 - Schedule, 256.9657
 - Violations, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Prices, see Rates under this topic
- Rates
 - Analyses, 144.699
 - Competition, health department, duties, 144.699
 - Data collection, health department, duties, 144.701
 - Disclosure requirements, 144.701
 - Publication, 144.699
 - Schedules
 - Amendments or modifications, filing, 144.701
- Records
 - Inspections
 - Health department, authority, 144.698
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 144.698
 - Attestation, 144.698
 - Filing fees, 144.701
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Gross earnings taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 - Health care cost information act, violations, fines, 144.703
 - Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
 - Outpatient surgical centers with same owner, separate reports, 144.698
 - Public inspection, 144.698
 - Rulemaking, 144.698
 - Separate facility reports, 144.698
 - Voluntary reporting organizations, see Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under HOSPITALS
 - Yearly reports, requirements, 144.698
- Research
 - Funding
 - Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Resident pharmacies
 - Gross revenues
 - Deductions, 295.53
- Rulemaking
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction
 - Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Fines
 - Health care cost information act, violations, 144.703
 - Grievance procedures
 - Fines, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Licenses
 - Issuance, 144.55
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Reports
 - Filing fees, 144.701
 - Grievances, 144.691
 - Medical malpractice reports, 144.693
 - Standards
 - Generally, 144.56
- Special transportation services
 - Exclusions, 174.30
- Surgical centers
 - Outpatient surgical centers defined as, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Transacting business in Minnesota
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, license violation, 144.50
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Health care cost information act violations, fines, 144.703
 - Laws or rules, operating outside, misdemeanor, 144.49
 - License violations
 - Generally, fines, misdemeanor, 144.50
 - Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - License violations (Cont'd)
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49, 144.50
 - Medical care provider surcharges
 - Fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 - Reports, false statements, misdemeanor, 144.49
- Waivers
 - Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 - Medical care provider surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

- See also HEALTH CARE
- Children's mental health services
 - Diagnostic assessment, requirements, 245.4876
 - Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
- Community-based treatment
 - Outpatient services defined as, commitment act, 253B.02
- Community mental health services, see Outpatient mental health services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Day treatment services, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
- Hospital services, see OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Mental health services, see Outpatient mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Outpatient services
 - Defined
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 - Utilization review act, 62M.02
 - Indian health service, see Indian health service under FEDERAL AGENCIES
- Outpatient treatment facilities
 - Payments to
 - Medical assistance, reimbursements, 256B.74
- Small employer health benefit plans
 - Coverage, 62L.05
- OVENS**
 - Application of law
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 - Disposal
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, application of law, 17.135
 - Gas ovens
 - Energy conservation restrictions, 216C.19
- OVERNIGHT BAGS**
 - See also BAGS
 - Sale
 - Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25
- OVERTIME**
 - See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
 - Apprenticeships, see Overtime under APPRENTICESHIPS
 - County officers and employees
 - Accumulated credits
 - Workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 - Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 - Recovery of wages
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 - Requirements
 - Exceptions, 177.25, 177.251
 - Generally, 177.25
 - Relation to other law, 177.25
 - Rulemaking, generally, 177.28
 - Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 177.28
 - Standards
 - Fair labor standards act
 - Purpose, 177.22
 - Relation to other law, 177.34
- OXYGEN**
 - See also CHEMICALS

OXYGEN (Cont'd)

See also GASES

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Nitrous oxide

Conditions for use

Podiatrists, 153.26

Portable oxygen

Persons using, defined as physically disabled persons

Handicapped parking, 169.345

OZONE

See also GASES

Preservation, ozone layer, see CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS